

State of Iowa

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

**2022**  
**REGULAR SESSION**  
**EIGHTY-NINTH**  
**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**Convened – January 10, 2022**

**Adjourned – May 24, 2022**

**KIM REYNOLDS, Governor**  
**PAT GRASSLEY, Speaker of the House**  
**JAKE CHAPMAN, President of the Senate**

*Published by the*  
**STATE OF IOWA**  
*Des Moines*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.....	i
JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE .....	iii
ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS .....	iv
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE .....	v
HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS.....	1
SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL .....	942
AMENDMENTS FILED .....	951
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED.....	1848
MEMORIALS .....	1866
JOURNAL INDEX.....	1892





OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
2022 Regular Session

GRASSLEY, PAT .....	<i>Speaker of the House</i>
WILLS, JOHN H. ....	<i>Speaker Pro Tempore</i>
WINDSCHITL, MATT W. ....	<i>Majority Leader</i>
SEXTON, MIKE.....	<i>Majority Whip</i>
DOLECHECK, CECIL.....	<i>Assistant Majority Leader</i>
MITCHELL, JOE.....	<i>Assistant Majority Leader</i>
SIEGRIST, BRENT.....	<i>Assistant Majority Leader</i>
THORUP, JON.....	<i>Assistant Majority Leader</i>
KONFRST, JENNIFER.....	<i>Minority Leader</i>
JAMES, LINDSAY.....	<i>Minority Whip</i>
CAHILL, SUE .....	<i>Assistant Minority Leader</i>
GJERDE, ERIC.....	<i>Assistant Minority Leader</i>
McCONKEY, CHARLIE .....	<i>Assistant Minority Leader</i>
NIELSEN, AMY.....	<i>Assistant Minority Leader</i>

\*\*\*\*\*

BALDERSON, STEPHEN .....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms I</i>
BRONSINK, KELLY .....	<i>Senior Finance Officer III</i>
CALLAHAN, KIM.....	<i>Switchboard Operator</i>
CHAPMAN, JASON .....	<i>Senior Assistant Chief Clerk</i>
COVEY, JASON.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Legislative Research Analyst I</i>
CROATT, JAMIE .....	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer</i>
DEATSCH, MELISSA .....	<i>Administrative Assistant I to Speaker</i>
DEIKE, MATTHEW .....	<i>Administrative Assistant to Majority Leader</i>
DOLAN, MOLLY .....	<i>Administrative Services Officer III</i>
EPLEY, DAVE .....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>
FIIHR, DEAN .....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II</i>

FLANNERY, JESSICA.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Research Analyst</i>
FREELAND, BILL.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>
FREEMAN, DOREEN RENO.....	<i>Assist. Legal Counsel – Senior Admin. Services Officer</i>
FRIEDRICHSEN, JAKE .....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II</i>
GENTZ, BENJAMIN .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Research Analyst I</i>
GIESELMAN, WAYNE .....	<i>Assistant Sergeant-At-Arms</i>
GINTY, NATALIE .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Research Analyst II</i>
GUILLAUME, BRIAN.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Research Analyst II</i>
HANSEN, ANNA .....	<i>Confidential Secretary to Speaker</i>
HAUPTS, MICHELLE.....	<i>Administrative Services Officer</i>
HYATT, ANNA .....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Senior Director</i>
KINMAN, LINDA .....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
KIOUS, KRISTI .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>
MAURO, FRANK.....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
MITCHELL, JEFFREY .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Director</i>
NADING, MACKENZIE.....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Majority Leader I</i>
NELSON, MEGHAN .....	<i>Chief Clerk</i>
OLSON, LEWIS.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Research Analyst</i>
OVERTON, CORD .....	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Speaker I</i>
PHILIPPS, STEPH .....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Secretary</i>
PIERCE, PHYLLIS.....	<i>Finance Officer II</i>
ROZEBOOM, KRISTIN.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Research Analyst</i>
SKEFFINGTON, JOAN.....	<i>Bill Clerk</i>
SMUCK, LINDA .....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
THIEN, KELSEY.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Research Analyst I</i>
THOMAS POYNTER, RACHELLE.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Sr. Research Analyst</i>
THRASHER, ALVIN.....	<i>Chief Doorkeeper</i>
TROW, BRADLEY .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Senior Deputy Director</i>
VER SCHUER, ALISON.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff – Research Analyst I</i>
WALSH, DENNIS.....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>

WENTZ, KRIS.....	<i>Indexing – Senior Administrative Services Officer</i>
WILLE, AMANDA .....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff – Research Analyst III</i>

## JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE

BACUS, KATHLEEN .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
BUNKERS, ZACH L. ....	<i>Facilities Manager I</i>
ELLIOTT, JODY.....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
EYBERG, JAMES.....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
FARVER, KEVIN.....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
GARRISON, DAVID W. ....	<i>Security Officer II</i>
HENDERSON, CURTIS.....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
KNAPP, TIMOTHY .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
McBRIDE, MAC.....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist II</i>
QUIGLE, JEFF .....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
SCHNELL, KERT.....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
SJOBAKKEN, SCOTT.....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist</i>
TAYLOR, RICHARD.....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
TOY, PHYLLIS .....	<i>Postmaster</i>
WILLEMSEN, MARK L. ....	<i>Senior Facilities Manager</i>
WINTER, MARLAND.....	<i>Security Officer I</i>
WINTER, MICHAEL H. ....	<i>Security Officer I</i>

**ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS**

Official Address: Des Moines, Iowa

KIM REYNOLDS .....	<i>Governor</i>
ADAM GREGG .....	<i>Lieutenant Governor</i>
PAUL D. PATE .....	<i>Secretary of State</i>
ROB SAND .....	<i>Auditor of State</i>
MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD .....	<i>Treasurer of State</i>
MICHAEL NAIG .....	<i>Secretary of Agriculture</i>
THOMAS J. MILLER .....	<i>Attorney General</i>

## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

### EIGHTY-NINTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY 2022 Regular Session

(Italicized county indicates the county of residence.)

#### ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO (D)

Residence.....Des Moines  
Occupation ..... CEO-Creative Visions  
Legislative Service.....2007-2022  
Representative District ..... 35-*Polk*

#### ANDERSON, MARTI (D)

Residence.....Des Moines  
Occupation ..... Social Worker  
Legislative Service.....2013-2022  
Representative District ..... 36-*Polk*

#### ANDREWS, EDDIE (R)

Residence.....Johnston  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District ..... 39-*Polk*

#### BACON, ROBERT P. (R)

Residence.....Slaters  
Occupation ..... Funeral Director Consultant  
Legislative Service.....Senate 2011-2012; House 2013-2022  
Representative District ..... 48-Boone, Hamilton, *Story*, Webster

#### BAXTER, TERRY C. (R)

Residence.....Garner  
Occupation ..... World Missions GoServ Global  
Legislative Service.....2015-2022  
Representative District ..... 8-*Hancock*, Kossuth, Wright

#### BENNETT, LIZ (D)

Residence.....Cedar Rapids  
Occupation ..... Website Expert-Wix  
Legislative Service.....2015-2022  
Representative District ..... 65-*Linn*

#### BERGAN, MICHAEL R. (R)

Residence.....Dorchester  
Occupation ..... Accountant  
Legislative Service.....2017-2022  
Representative District ..... 55-Clayton, Fayette, *Winnesiek*

#### BEST, BRIAN (R)

Residence.....Glidden  
Occupation ..... President-Western Iowa Sleep  
Legislative Service.....2015-2022  
Representative District ..... 12-Audubon, *Carroll*, Crawford

#### BLOOMINGDALE, JANE (R)

Residence.....Northwood  
Legislative Service.....2017-2022  
Representative District ..... 51-Howard, Mitchell, *Winnesiek*, *Worth*

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

**BODEN, BROOKE (R)**

Residence.....Indianola  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....26-Warren

**BOHANNAN, CHRISTINA (D)**

Residence.....Iowa City  
Occupation .....Professor  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....85-Johnson

**BOSSMAN, JACOB (R)**

Residence.....Sioux City  
Legislative Service.....\*2018-2022  
Representative District .....6-Woodbury  
*\*Elected in Special Election January 16, 2018*

**BOUSSELOT, MIKE (R)**

Residence.....Ankeny  
Occupation .....Attorney  
Legislative Service.....\*2021-2022  
Representative District .....37-Polk  
*\*Elected in Special Election September 14, 2021*

**BRADLEY, STEVEN P. (R)**

Residence.....Cascade  
Occupation .....Dentist/Flight Instructor  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....58-Dubuque, Jackson, Jones

**BRINK, HOLLY (R)**

Residence.....Oskaloosa  
Occupation .....Benefits Consultant  
Legislative Service.....2019-2022  
Representative District .....80-Appanoose, Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello

**BROWN-POWERS, TIMI (D)**

Residence.....Waterloo  
Occupation .....Therapist-MercyOne  
Legislative Service.....2015-2022  
Representative District .....61-Black Hawk

**BUSH, DENNIS (R)**

Residence.....Cherokee  
Occupation .....Farmer  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....3-Cherokee, O'Brien, Plymouth, Sioux

**CAHILL, SUE (D)**

Residence.....Marshalltown  
Occupation .....Teacher  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....71-Marshall

**CISNEROS, MARK (R)**

Residence.....Muscatine  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....91-Muscatine

**COHOON, DENNIS M. (D)**

Residence.....Burlington  
Occupation .....Retired Teacher  
Legislative Service.....1987-2022  
Representative District .....87-Des Moines

**DEYOE, DAVE (R)**

Residence..... Nevada  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Legislative Service..... 2007-2022  
 Representative District ..... 49-Hardin, *Story*

**DOLECHECK, CECIL (R)**

Residence..... Mount Ayr  
 Occupation ..... Retired Farmer  
 Legislative Service..... 1997-2022  
 Representative District ..... 24-Montgomery, Page, *Ringgold*, Taylor

**DONAHUE, MOLLY (D)**

Residence..... Cedar Rapids  
 Occupation ..... Educator  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 68-Linn

**DUNWELL, JON (R)**

Residence..... Newton  
 Occupation ..... Financial Services  
 Legislative Service..... \*2021-2022  
 Representative District ..... 29-Jasper  
*\*Elected in Special Election October 12, 2021*

**EHLERT, TRACY (D)**

Residence..... Cedar Rapids  
 Occupation ..... Early Childhood Educator/Small Business Owner  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 70-Linn

**FISHER, DEAN (R)**

Residence..... Montour  
 Occupation ..... Engineering/Farming  
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2022  
 Representative District ..... 72-Black Hawk, Marshall, *Tama*

**FORBES, JOHN (D)**

Residence..... Urbandale  
 Occupation ..... Pharmacist  
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2022  
 Representative District ..... 40-Polk

**FRY, JOEL (R)**

Residence..... Osceola  
 Occupation ..... Therapist  
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2022  
 Representative District ..... 27-Clarke, Decatur, Lucas, Wayne

**GAINES, RUTH ANN (D)**

Residence..... Des Moines  
 Occupation ..... DMACC-Adjunct Professor  
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2022  
 Representative District ..... 32-Polk

**GERHOLD, THOMAS D. (R)**

Residence..... Atkins  
 Occupation ..... Research Associate  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 75-Benton, Iowa

**GJERDE, ERIC (D)**

Residence..... Cedar Rapids  
 Occupation ..... Teacher  
 Legislative Service..... 2021-2022  
 Representative District ..... 67-Linn

**GOBBLE, GARRETT (R)**

Residence.....Ankeny  
Occupation .....Teacher  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....38-Polk

**GRABER, MARTIN L. (R)**

Residence.....Fort Madison  
Occupation .....Financial Advisor  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....83-Lee

**GRASSLEY, PAT (R)**

Residence.....New Hartford  
Occupation .....Farmer  
Legislative Service.....2007-2022  
Representative District .....50-Butler, Grundy, Hardin

**GUSTAFSON, STAN (R)**

Residence.....Norwalk  
Occupation .....Retired USMC/Retired Attorney  
Legislative Service.....\*2014-2022  
Representative District .....25-Madison, Warren  
*\*Elected in Special Election January 7, 2014*

**HALL, CHRIS (D)**

Residence.....Sioux City  
Occupation .....Grants Coordinator-WITCC  
Legislative Service.....2011-2022  
Representative District .....13-Woodbury

**HANSEN, STEVEN (D)**

Residence.....Sioux City  
Occupation .....Director-Sioux City Public Museum  
Legislative Service.....House 1987-1994, 2021-2022; Senate 1995-2002  
Representative District .....14-Woodbury

**HEIN, LEE (R)**

Residence.....Monticello  
Occupation .....Farmer  
Legislative Service.....2011-2022  
Representative District .....96-Delaware, Jones

**HITE, DUSTIN D. (R)**

Residence.....New Sharon  
Occupation .....Attorney  
Legislative Service.....2019-2022  
Representative District .....79-Mahaska, Marion

**HOLT, STEVEN (R)**

Residence.....Denison  
Occupation .....Retired USMC  
Legislative Service.....2015-2022  
Representative District .....18-Crawford, Harrison, Shelby

**HUNTER, BRUCE (D)**

Residence.....Des Moines  
Occupation .....Retired  
Legislative Service.....\*2003-2022  
Representative District .....34-Polk  
*\*Elected in Special Election February 11, 2003*

**INGELS, CHAD (R)**

Residence.....Randalia  
Occupation .....Farmer  
Legislative Service.....2021-2022  
Representative District .....64-Buchanan, Fayette



**ISENHART, CHARLES (D)**

Residence.....Dubuque  
 Occupation ..... Small Business Owner  
 Legislative Service.....2009-2022  
 Representative District .....100-Dubuque

**JACOBSEN, JON (R)**

Residence..... Council Bluffs  
 Occupation ..... Senior Trust Officer/VP/Attorney  
 Legislative Service.....\*2017-2022  
 Representative District .....22-Pottawattamie  
*\*Elected in Special Election June 27, 2017*

**JACOBY, DAVE (D)**

Residence.....Coralville  
 Occupation ..... STEM Coordinator/Retired  
 Legislative Service.....\*2003-2022  
 Representative District .....74-Johnson  
*\*Elected in Special Election August 26, 2003*

**JAMES, LINDSAY (D)**

Residence.....Dubuque  
 Occupation ..... Presbyterian Pastor  
 Legislative Service.....2019-2022  
 Representative District .....99-Dubuque

**JENEARY, TOM (R)**

Residence..... Le Mars  
 Occupation ..... Retired Dentist  
 Legislative Service.....2019-2022  
 Representative District .....5-Plymouth, Woodbury

**JONES, MEGAN (R)**

Residence.....Sioux Rapids  
 Occupation ..... Non-practicing Attorney/Farm Wife  
 Legislative Service.....2013-2022  
 Representative District .....2-Clay, Dickinson, Palo Alto

**JUDGE, KENAN (D)**

Residence.....Waukee  
 Occupation ..... Retired-Hy-Vee  
 Legislative Service.....2019-2022  
 Representative District .....44-Dallas

**KAUFMANN, BOBBY (R)**

Residence.....Wilton  
 Occupation ..... Grain and Livestock Farmer/Small Business Owner  
 Legislative Service.....2013-2022  
 Representative District .....73-Cedar, Johnson, Muscatine

**KERR, DAVID (R)**

Residence.....Morning Sun  
 Occupation ..... Retired Farmer/Retired-Kinder Morgan, Inc.  
 Legislative Service.....2017-2022  
 Representative District .....88-Des Moines, Louisa, Muscatine

**KLEIN, JARAD J. (R)**

Residence.....Keota  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Legislative Service.....2011-2022  
 Representative District .....78-Keokuk, Washington

**KONFRST, JENNIFER (D)**

Residence.....Windsor Heights  
 Occupation ..... Professor-Drake University  
 Legislative Service.....2019-2022  
 Representative District .....43-Polk

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

**KRESSIG, BOB (D)**

Residence..... Cedar Falls  
Occupation ..... Retired-John Deere  
Legislative Service..... 2005-2022  
Representative District..... 59-*Black Hawk*

**KURTH, MONICA (D)**

Residence..... Davenport  
Occupation ..... Retired Teacher-Eastern Iowa Community Colleges  
Legislative Service..... \*2017-2022  
Representative District ..... 89-*Scott*

*\*Elected in Special Election January 31, 2017*

**LATHAM, SHANNON (R)**

Residence..... Sheffield  
Occupation ..... Co-owner-Latham Hi-Tech Seeds  
Legislative Service..... 2021-2022  
Representative District ..... 54-Butler, Cerro Gordo, *Franklin*

**LOHSE, BRIAN K. (R)**

Residence..... Bondurant  
Occupation ..... Attorney  
Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
Representative District ..... 30-*Polk*

**LUNDGREN, SHANNON (R)**

Residence..... Peosta  
Occupation ..... Small Business Owner  
Legislative Service..... 2017-2022  
Representative District ..... 57-*Dubuque*

**MASCHER, MARY (D)**

Residence..... Iowa City  
Occupation ..... Retired Teacher  
Legislative Service..... 1995-2022  
Representative District ..... 86-*Johnson*

**MAXWELL, DAVID E. (R)**

Residence..... Gibson  
Occupation ..... Drainage Contractor/Farmer  
Legislative Service..... 2013-2022  
Representative District ..... 76-Iowa, *Poweshiek*

**McCLINTOCK, CHARLIE (R)**

Residence..... Alburnett  
Occupation ..... 911 Manager  
Legislative Service..... 2021-2022  
Representative District ..... 95-Buchanan, *Linn*

**McCONKEY, CHARLIE (D)**

Residence..... Council Bluffs  
Occupation ..... Retired Steelworker  
Legislative Service..... 2015-2022  
Representative District ..... 15-*Pottawattamie*

**MEYER, ANN (R)**

Residence..... Fort Dodge  
Occupation ..... Registered Nurse  
Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
Representative District ..... 9-*Webster*

**MEYER, BRIAN (D)**

Residence..... Des Moines  
Occupation ..... Attorney  
Legislative Service..... \*2013-2022  
Representative District ..... 33-*Polk*

*\*Elected in Special Election October 22, 2013*

**MITCHELL, JOE (R)**

Residence..... Mount Pleasant  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District .....84-Henry, Jefferson, Lee, Washington

**MOHR, GARY M. (R)**

Residence..... Bettendorf  
 Occupation ..... Retired Community College Administrator  
 Legislative Service..... 2017-2022  
 Representative District ..... 94-Scott

**MOMMSEN, NORLIN (R)**

Residence..... DeWitt  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2022  
 Representative District ..... 97-Clinton, Scott

**MOORE, THOMAS JAY (R)**

Residence..... Griswold  
 Occupation ..... Retired  
 Legislative Service..... \*2015-2022  
 Representative District ..... 21-Adams, Cass, Pottawattamie, Union

*\*Elected in Special Election December 8, 2015*

**NIELSEN, AMY (D)**

Residence..... North Liberty  
 Legislative Service..... 2017-2022  
 Representative District ..... 77-Johnson

**NORDMAN, CARTER F. (R)**

Residence..... Adel  
 Occupation ..... Business Owner  
 Legislative Service..... 2021-2022  
 Representative District ..... 19-Dallas, Polk

**OLDSON, JO (D)**

Residence..... Des Moines  
 Legislative Service..... 2003-2022  
 Representative District ..... 41-Polk

**OLSON, RICK L. (D)**

Residence..... Des Moines  
 Occupation ..... Attorney  
 Legislative Service..... 2005-2022  
 Representative District ..... 31-Polk

**OSMUNDSON, ANNE (R)**

Residence..... Volga  
 Occupation ..... Small Business Owner  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 56-Allamakee, Clayton

**PAUSTIAN, ROSS C. (R)**

Residence..... Walcott  
 Occupation ..... Farmer  
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2012, 2015-2022  
 Representative District ..... 92-Scott

**PRICHARD, TODD (D)**

Residence..... Charles City  
 Occupation ..... Attorney  
 Legislative Service..... \*2013-2022  
 Representative District ..... 52-Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Floyd

*\*Elected in Special Election January 22, 2013*

**RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN (D)**

Residence..... Cedar Rapids  
Legislative Service..... \*2009-2022  
Representative District ..... 69-Linn  
*\*Elected in Special Election November 24, 2009*

**SALMON, SANDY (R)**

Residence..... Janesville  
Occupation ..... Retired Home Educator  
Legislative Service..... 2013-2022  
Representative District ..... 63-Black Hawk, Bremer

**SEXTON, MIKE (R)**

Residence..... Rockwell City  
Occupation ..... Farmer/Entrepreneur  
Legislative Service..... 2015-2022  
Representative District ..... 10-Calhoun, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Webster

**SHIPLEY, JEFF (R)**

Residence..... Birmingham  
Occupation ..... Artist  
Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
Representative District ..... 82-Davis, Jefferson, Van Buren

**SIECK, DAVID (R)**

Residence..... Glenwood  
Occupation ..... Farmer/Real Estate  
Legislative Service..... \*2015-2022  
Representative District ..... 23-Fremont, Mills, Montgomery  
*\*Elected in Special Election February 10, 2015*

**SIEGRIST, BRENT (R)**

Residence..... Council Bluffs  
Legislative Service..... House 1985-2002; 2021-2022  
Representative District ..... 16-Pottawattamie

**SMITH, RASTAFARI (D)**

Residence..... Waterloo  
Occupation ..... Owner/Principal Rise Advocacy Services  
Legislative Service..... 2017-2022  
Representative District ..... 62-Black Hawk

**SORENSEN, RAY (R)**

Residence..... Greenfield  
Occupation ..... Artist/Business Owner  
Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
Representative District ..... 20-Adair, Cass, Dallas, Guthrie

**STAED, ART (D)**

Residence..... Cedar Rapids  
Occupation ..... Retired Educator  
Legislative Service..... 2007-2008, 2013-2022  
Representative District ..... 66-Linn

**STECKMAN, SHARON SUE (D)**

Residence..... Mason City  
Occupation ..... Retired Educator  
Legislative Service..... 2009-2022  
Representative District ..... 53-Cerro Gordo

**STONE, HENRY (R)**

Residence..... Forest City  
Legislative Service..... 2021-2022  
Representative District ..... 7-Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebago

**SUNDE, KRISTIN (D)**

Residence..... West Des Moines  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 42-*Polk, Warren*

**THEDE, PHYLLIS (D)**

Residence..... Bettendorf  
 Occupation ..... State Representative  
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2022  
 Representative District ..... 93-*Scott*

**THOMPSON, PHIL (R)**

Residence..... Boone  
 Occupation ..... Contractor  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 47-*Boone, Greene*

**THORUP, JON (R)**

Residence..... Knoxville  
 Occupation ..... Iowa State Trooper  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 28-*Jasper, Lucas, Marion*

**WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH (D)**

Residence..... Ames  
 Legislative Service..... 2005-2022  
 Representative District ..... 45-*Story*

**WESTRICH, CHERIELYNN (R)**

Residence..... Ottumwa  
 Occupation ..... Car Builder/Business Owner  
 Legislative Service..... 2021-2022  
 Representative District ..... 81-*Wapello*

**WHEELER, SKYLER (R)**

Residence..... Orange City  
 Legislative Service..... 2017-2022  
 Representative District ..... 4-*Sioux*

**WILBURN, ROSS (D)**

Residence..... Ames  
 Occupation ..... Iowa Democratic Party  
 Legislative Service..... \*2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 46-*Story*

*\*Elected in Special Election August 6, 2019*

**WILLIAMS, DAVE (D)**

Residence..... Cedar Falls  
 Occupation ..... Small Business Consultant  
 Legislative Service..... 2019-2022  
 Representative District ..... 60-*Black Hawk*

**WILLS, JOHN H. (R)**

Residence..... Spirit Lake  
 Occupation ..... Environmental Coordinator  
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2022  
 Representative District ..... 1-*Dickinson, Lyon, Osceola*

**WINCKLER, CINDY (D)**

Residence..... Davenport  
 Occupation ..... Retired Educator  
 Legislative Service..... 2001-2022  
 Representative District ..... 90-*Scott*

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

WINDSCHITL, MATT W. (R)

Residence.....Missouri Valley  
Occupation .....Doll Distributing  
Legislative Service.....2007-2022  
Representative District .....17-Harrison, Ida, Monona, Woodbury

WOLFE, MARY LYNN (D)

Residence.....Clinton  
Occupation .....Attorney  
Legislative Service.....2011-2022  
Representative District .....98-Clinton

WORTHAN, GARY (R)

Residence.....Storm Lake  
Occupation .....Farmer  
Legislative Service.....\*2007-2022  
Representative District .....11-Buena Vista, Sac

*\*Elected in Special Election December 12, 2006*

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

First Calendar Day - First Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 10, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:05 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dolecheck of Ringgold.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trey Wellman, Speaker's Page from Donnellson.

The Journal of Thursday, October 28, 2021, was approved.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Jones of Clay moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that she may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Jones of Clay, Chair; Dunwell of Jasper and Judge of Dallas.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Latham of Franklin moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Latham of Franklin, Chair; Sorensen of Adair and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 101

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 101**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

## HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 101

BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution providing for a joint  
2 convention for the Condition of the State Address.  
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE  
4 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two  
5 houses of the 2022 session of the Eighty-ninth General  
6 Assembly be held on Tuesday, January 11, 2022, at 6:00  
7 p.m.; and  
8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Governor Kim Reynolds  
9 be invited to deliver her condition of the state  
10 message at this joint convention of the two houses of  
11 the General Assembly, and that the Speaker of the House  
12 of Representatives and the President of the Senate be  
13 designated to extend the invitation to her.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 102

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 102**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

## HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 102

BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution providing for a joint  
2 convention for the Condition of the Judiciary  
3 Address.  
4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE  
5 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two  
6 houses of the 2022 session of the Eighty-ninth General  
7 Assembly be held on Wednesday, January 12, 2022, at  
8 10:00 a.m.; and  
9 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Chief Justice Susan  
10 Christensen be invited to present her message of the  
11 condition of the judicial branch at this convention,  
12 and recommend such matters as the Chief Justice deems  
13 appropriate, pursuant to section 602.1207 of the Code  
14 of Iowa.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 103**, as follows, and moved its adoption.



HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103  
BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution providing for a joint
- 2 convention for the Condition of the Iowa National
- 3 Guard.
- 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE
- 5 SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the two
- 6 houses of the 2022 session of the Eighty-ninth General
- 7 Assembly be held on Thursday, January 13, 2022, at
- 8 10:00 a.m.; and
- 9 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Major General Benjamin
- 10 J. Corell be invited to present his message of
- 11 the condition of the Iowa National Guard at this
- 12 convention.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following resolutions be immediately messaged to the Senate:  
**House Concurrent Resolutions 101, 102 and 103.**

Speaker Grassley offered the following remarks:

REMARKS BY SPEAKER GRASSLEY

Thank you, Ladies and Gentlemen of the House. It's great to be back with all of you today. Although this is the second session of this General Assembly, a couple of things look different than they did one year ago. So some welcome notes are in order.

First, we have two new members of the Iowa House to welcome to their first official legislative session. Representative Mike Bousselot and Representative Jon Dunwell, you've both already been here for a special session, but welcome to your first full legislative session. I know you will both work hard and be a strong voice for your constituents.

Minority Leader Konfrst, I know you've also had some time to settle into your new role. Welcome to the first day of your first official session as Minority Leader. As you know, while it's the disagreements that will be the focus this session, majority of the bills we pass are bipartisan. I look forward to working with you in this new capacity to deliver policies to help Iowans in every corner of this state.

While some things have changed, some have stayed the same. Majority Leader Windschitl this will be our third session working together on behalf of the Republican caucus. I look forward to all that we will continue to accomplish.

Yet again this session, I owe a big thank you to my family.

When my dad got COVID-19 this fall, I gained a true appreciation for all that he does to keep the farm running while I'm in Des Moines.

My three kids' schedules don't slow down just because dad's in session.

It takes a village, and without everyone's support back home, I really couldn't be here to do this job.

I'm eager to get back to working with all of you on behalf of the people of Iowa. This session, we've got our work cut out for us to meet the moment that we're in as a state.

Because of responsible budgeting practices, and the decision to keep the state as open as possible, Iowa's economy is strong. We have a healthy ending balance, our reserves are full, and the Taxpayer Relief Fund has reached a whopping \$1 billion dollars. Last session, we sped up the largest tax cut in state history, while allocating record investments in Iowans' priorities, such as Public Safety, Corrections, Broadband, and Education.

This is something every Iowan can understand. The state is taking in more in tax money than it needs. And Iowans deserve their money back.

We must return this money to the Iowa taxpayer. Decisions made by the Biden Administration have led to record-high inflation that is hurting Iowa families. Iowans need relief now.

The Iowa House Republican caucus has a reputation of being responsible and forward-looking while delivering sustainable tax relief. That won't stop in 2022.

Across the country, we're facing workforce shortages and supply chain issues, and Iowa is no different. Iowa's economy has 64,000 unemployed Iowans and 110,000 unfilled jobs. An economy that is creating jobs is always a great sign, but now we need to channel more of our efforts toward filling the jobs we already have open.

There won't be one single bill that solves this issue. It needs to be a holistic approach. We need to get creative and we need to work together, along with the Governor and the Senate.

Additionally, we can't solve a workforce shortage without increasing access to quality, affordable child care. Iowa House Republicans have taken the lead on this issue and we've had some meaningful policies passed and signed by the Governor. But there's more we can do and it will remain a priority this session.

And finally, we need to ensure that we're here to hold the line and protect the freedom of Iowans. We've already seen the lengths the President's Administration is willing to go to infringe on the rights of individual Iowans, parents and businesses. We cannot let that happen here in Iowa. We must push back.

Thank you all for the opportunity to lay out a few agenda items this morning as we begin our session. I know over the next four months we will be engaging in meaningful and passionate discussions on many more issues than the ones I just mentioned. I look

forward to the healthy debate that will take place in this chamber in the coming months - even those that take us past midnight - on the many issues that are important to Iowans.

Now it's time to get to work.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Jones of Clay, Chair of the committee to notify the Governor that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication she might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Latham of Franklin, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

Minority Leader Konfrost offered the following remarks:

## REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER KONFRST

Thank you, Mr. Speaker. Mr. Speaker, Ladies and Gentlemen of the House, good morning.

It's truly an honor to serve with you, my colleagues in the House. And it's a great honor to lead this group of fierce, caring, and dedicated members of the House Democratic Caucus.

Seeing everyone again this morning, being in this beautiful building and in this chamber, I'm reminded that there's hope in starting fresh. There's opportunity in bringing what we've learned over the interim. And there's responsibility in our work for the people of the great state of Iowa.

The Iowans I talk to every day are frustrated, but hopeful. They're tired, but optimistic. They're weary, but keep going. We owe them a productive session that honors their hard work and doesn't leave them behind.

We come to this session knowing our state is facing myriad challenges - challenges we were elected to tackle head on, despite the difficulty and despite philosophical

differences. Iowans elected 100 of us to serve them, and each of us has a responsibility and a role in completing the important work of the people this session. They didn't elect some of us to lead, and the others just to respond. They elected 100 of us to serve them fairly, equitably, and fully.

Additionally, let's remember we were elected to serve everyone in our districts, not just those who agree with us. Every Iowan deserves that respect from us as their state representative.

We also know that Iowans are... well, Iowans are hiring. Iowa companies continue to have "help wanted" signs in the windows, and they're pleading with us to do all we can to help them find workers. Certainly, workforce challenges are happening across the country, which is why it's so important that we work holistically to address this crisis in Iowa.

As many of you know, I was raised by and trained as a journalist, and I proudly teach journalism and communication at Drake University. In my life and in my work, I've learned how critically important it is to tell stories that help people understand and empathize with those in their communities.

The important work we're going to continue this year tells a story about who we are, what we value, and how we envision the future of Iowa. What kind of story will it be?

This session, we can tell a story that sets Iowa apart and helps our state grow again. Or, we can tell a story that says we think we can fix it with one budget-busting move that ignores the underlying causes of the workforce crisis. I'm hopeful we choose to look at this substantial problem honestly and completely.

Let's imagine a young family deciding whether to move to Iowa for good jobs, or to another state in the Midwest. Will we create a state where they can find affordable child care, where they have access to quality affordable housing?

Will we work to ensure they can access health care?

Can we make sure their kids will have high quality public schools to attend, schools that are the centerpiece of the community, no matter where kids live or what their families can afford?

When we look at rightfully returning tax surplus dollars to Iowans, will they see that middle-class Iowans will finally benefit from tax cuts?

Will this young family feel welcome in Iowa? Can they rest assured that, no matter who they are or who they love or what they choose to do, they're welcome here? If we can do that, I feel confident that young families will like the Iowa story we tell, and choose to build a life here, just like we all have.

Or, will we send them the message that only certain types of families are welcome here? Will we send the message that we prioritize more public money for private schools, statewide solutions to local problems, and a divisive agenda that's rife with unintended consequences that make Iowa less welcoming?

If this is the path we choose, our workforce crisis will be made worse. Iowans will continue to leave. People will choose other states with higher wages, better housing and child care, and a more welcoming climate for themselves and their families.

Democrats believe we can do better this session. We need bold steps to grow our workforce and keep the next generation in Iowa.

We should reward the hard work of Iowans with more money in their pockets and higher wages. We should return to our deep history of strong public schools. We should make sure child care is both affordable and accessible. We should expand housing options in small towns, rural areas, and cities.

Before I close, I want to address one final issue that presents the greatest threat to our state and nation: misinformation.

It's become increasingly clear we can no longer ignore the lies and misinformation so pervasive today. As elected officials, we have a deep responsibility to not just tell the truth, but defend the truth and hold each other accountable.

Our kids deserve to know the full truth about our history without interference or threats from lawmakers. Our families deserve the truth about how to stay healthy during this pandemic instead of falsehoods promoted by some politicians. Our democracy needs us to uphold the truth so it can endure.

Iowans deserve to know the decisions we make this session are grounded in reality, not internet conspiracy theories.

We must base policy on facts, not Facebook.

We must govern based on truth, not Twitter.

I know each and every one of us is honored to be here this morning. I know we all worked hard to get here, and our families sacrifice a lot for us to have the opportunity to serve. I'm grateful to Lee, Ellie, and James for their support as I serve the state we all love. And I'm grateful to your families for sharing you with all of us in this important work. I truly enjoy getting to know you, and building friendships with you.

I'm hopeful that this year we can remember that our policy differences don't mean we need to resort to personal attacks. I'm optimistic that, even during sharp debate, we can remember the humanity and people sitting at each and every one of these desks. And I hope we can remember our shared commitment to the people of Iowa.

Like you, I treasured time with family over the holidays, including time gathering together for a shared meal at Christmas. Every time we gather together, we end our pre-dinner prayer with the same words - "and keep ever before us the needs of others." That reminder will stick with me once again this session as we do the people's business. Let us keep ever before us the needs of others, and work together toward a better Iowa.

Thank you for your service. Let's get to work.

Remarks were given by Majority Leader Windschitl.

## RULE 57 SUSPENDED

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for the committee on Administration and Rules to meet at 1:00 p.m.

The House stood at ease at 10:35 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:38 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## COMMITTEE FROM THE SENATE

Senator Johnson of Buchanan appeared and notified the House that the Senate was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the House might desire to transmit.

## LEADERSHIP REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following changes to leadership effective today:

### Minority Whip

James replaced Konfrst

### Assistant Minority Leaders

Cahill replaced B. Meyer

Nielsen replaced James

## COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following change to committee assignments effective November 1, 2021:

### State Government

A. Meyer replaced Stone

The Speaker announced the following changes to committee assignments effective November 10, 2021:

### Commerce

Bousselot replaced Sexton

Bousselot named Vice Chair

Economic Growth

Bousselot replaced Wills

Environmental Protection

Dunwell replaced Sexton

Labor

Bousselot replaced Bloomingdale

Local Government

Dunwell replaced Gustafson

Transportation

Dunwell added

Ways and Means

Siegrist replaced Bergan

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Bergan added

Bergan named Chair

Dunwell replaced Wills

Dunwell named Vice Chair

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriation Subcommittee

Jeneary replaced Wills

The Speaker announced the following change on December 31, 2021:

Administrative Rules Review Committee

Bousselot replaced Jacobsen

The Speaker announced the following change to committee assignments effective today:

Legislative Council, Fiscal Committee

Oldson replaced Hall

## STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the following appointments to the standing committees of the House:

\*Vice Chair  
\*\*Ranking Member

### ADMINISTRATION AND RULES – 15 Members

Dolecheck, Chair	Siegrist*	Thede**
Cahill	Gjerde	Grassley
James	Konfrst	McConkey
Mitchell	Nielsen	Sexton
Thorup	Wills	Windschitl

### AGRICULTURE – 23 Members

Paustian, Chair	Ingels*	Gjerde**
Baxter	Best	Gerhold
Hansen	Hein	James
Judge	Klein	Latham
McClintock	Mommsen	Olson
Prichard	Sexton	Sieck
Smith	Thorup	Williams
Wills	Wolfe	

### APPROPRIATIONS – 25 Members

Mohr, G., Chair	Latham*	Oldson**
Bergan	Bossman	Brink
Brown-Powers	Deyoe	Ehlert
Forbes	Fry	Hall
Holt	Kerr	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Sorensen	Thede
Thompson	Williams	Wills
Worthan		

### COMMERCE – 23 Members

Lundgren, Chair	Bousselot*	Judge**
Andrews	Best	Cisneros
Deyoe	Fisher	Graber
Hall	Hansen	Jacobsen
Jacoby	Kressig	Lohse
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr, G.	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Westrich	



**ECONOMIC GROWTH – 21 Members**

Sorensen, Chair	Stone*	Staed**
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Cisneros	Graber	Gustafson
Ingels	Jacoby	James
Judge	McConkey	Running-Marquardt
Sieck	Thompson	Williams

**EDUCATION – 23 Members**

Hite, Chair	Wheeler*	Steckman**
Bossman	Brink	Cahill
Dolecheck	Ehlert	Fry
Gaines	Gjerde	Gobble
Ingels	Kerr	Mascher
Moore, T.	Salmon	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Stone
Thompson	Wills	

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION – 17 Members**

Fisher, Chair	Moore, T.*	Isenhardt**
Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baxter
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ingels	Klein
Kurth	Lundgren	Paustian
Staed	Winckler	

**ETHICS – 6 Members**

Osmundson, Chair	Gustafson*	Kurth**
Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacobsen

**GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT – 9 Members**

Brink, Chair	Jacobsen*	Gaines**
Holt	Isenhardt	James
Kaufmann	Olson	Thompson

**HUMAN RESOURCES – 21 Members**

Meyer, A., Chair	Bradley*	Wessel-Kroeschell**
Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Bennett	Bergan	Boden
Brown-Powers	Bush	Dolecheck
Ehlert	Forbes	Fry
Jeneary	Lundgren	Mascher
Moore, T.	Osmundson	Sunde

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY – 15 Members**

Lohse, Chair	Sieck*	Williams**
Bacon	Bennett	Brink
Gobble	Hall	Hite
Jacoby	Latham	Shipley
Smith	Sorensen	Steckman

**JUDICIARY – 21 Members**

Holt, Chair	Gustafson*	Wolfe**
Anderson	Hansen	Hite
Jacobsen	Jones	Kaufmann
Klein	Lohse	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Olson	Osmundson
Prichard	Salmon	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn

**LABOR – 17 Members**

Deyoe, Chair	Shipley*	Hunter**
Bergan	Best	Bousselot
Bush	Cahill	Dolecheck
Donahue	Ehlert	Kurth
McConkey	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Stone	Worthan	

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT – 21 Members**

Bloomingtondale, Chair	Siegrist*	Nielsen**
Abdul-Samad	Cisneros	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Gobble
Hunter	Isenhart	Kerr
Maxwell	McClintock	Nordman
Shipley	Staed	Thede
Westrich	Wheeler	Winckler

**NATURAL RESOURCES – 21 Members**

Bacon, Chair	Jeneary*	Brown-Powers**
Baxter	Bennet	Bohannon
Bradley	Cohoon	Fisher
Gerhold	Hall	Jacoby
Judge	Latham	Maxwell
McClintock	Mommson	Siegrist
Smith	Thede	Thorup

**PUBLIC SAFETY – 21 Members**

Klein, Chair	Westrich*	Kressig**
Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews
Fisher	Fry	Gaines

Gobble	Holt	Jeneary
Kerr	Olson	Paustian
Salmon	Steckman	Sunde
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Worthan

**STATE GOVERNMENT – 23 Members**

Kaufmann, Chair	Boden*	Mascher**
Bacon	Bloomingtondale	Bossman
Cohoon	Donahue	Gjerde
Hunter	Jacobsen	Jones
Kurth	Lundgren	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Moore, T.	Nielsen
Nordman	Sexton	Siegrist
Winckler	Wolfe	

**TRANSPORTATION – 21 Members**

Best, Chair	Maxwell*	Hansen**
Bossman	Bradley	Bush
Cisneros	Cohoon	Dunwell
Forbes	Gerhold	Kressig
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mommsen
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Siegrist
Sunde	Thorup	Worthan

**VETERANS AFFAIRS – 17 Members**

Salmon, Chair	Graber*	Cahill**
Andrews	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Gaines	Gjerde
Gustafson	Hunter	Jeneary
McClintock	Stone	Thompson
Wilburn	Wills	

**WAYS AND MEANS – 25 Members**

Hein, Chair	Nordman*	Jacoby**
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Gjerde
Graber	Hite	Isenhardt
James	Jones	Kaufmann
Kurth	Lohse	Maxwell
McConkey	Mitchell	Nielsen
Osmundson	Sieck	Siegrist
Staed	Wheeler	Winckler
Wolfe		

## HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

### ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION – 9 Members

Bergan, Chair	Dunwell*	Sunde**
Abdul-Samad	Bloomingdale	Gustafson
Hunter	Steckman	Stone

### AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES – 9 Members

Mommsen, Chair	Bush*	Prichard**
Bohannon	Cisneros	Ingels
Jeneary	Thede	Williams

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT – 9 Members

Thompson, Chair	Gerhold*	Running-Marquardt**
Graber	Hansen	Judge
Latham	McConkey	Sorensen

### EDUCATION – 9 Members

Kerr, Chair	Gobble*	Ehlert**
Cahill	Dolecheck	Moore, T.
Siegrist	Staed	Winckler

### HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – 9 Members

Fry, Chair	Andrews*	Forbes**
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Donahue
Kurth	Lundgren	Meyer, A.

### JUSTICE SYSTEM – 9 Members

Worthan, Chair	McClintock*	Meyer, B.**
Anderson	Sexton	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wolfe

### TRANSPORTATION, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND CAPITALS – 9 Members

Bossman, Chair	Osmundson*	Cohon**
Bennett	Boden	Kressig
Mascher	Mitchell	Nordman

## HOUSE COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Abdul-Samad, Ako

- Environmental Protection
- Ethics
- Local Government
- Public Safety
- Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Anderson, Marti

Environmental Protection  
Human Resources  
Judiciary  
Public Safety  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Andrews, Eddie

Commerce  
Human Resources  
Public Safety  
Veterans Affairs  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Bacon, Robert P.

Human Resources  
Information Technology  
Natural Resources, Chair  
State Government

Baxter, Terry C.

Agriculture  
Economic Growth  
Environmental Protection  
Natural Resources

Bennett, Liz

Economic Growth  
Human Resources  
Information Technology  
Natural Resources  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Bergan, Michael R.

Appropriations  
Economic Growth  
Human Resources  
Labor  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Best, Brian

Agriculture  
Commerce  
Labor  
Transportation, Chair

Bloomingdale, Jane

Local Government, Chair  
State Government  
Ways and Means  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Boden, Brooke

Human Resources  
State Government, Vice Chair  
Veterans Affairs  
Ways and Means  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Bohannon, Christina

Natural Resources  
Veterans Affairs  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Bossman, Jacob

Appropriations  
Education  
State Government  
Transportation  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Bousselot, Mike

Commerce, Vice Chair  
Economic Growth  
Labor

Bradley, Steven P.

Economic Growth  
Human Resources, Vice Chair  
Natural Resources  
Transportation  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Brink, Holly

Appropriations  
Economic Growth  
Education  
Government Oversight, Chair  
Information Technology

Brown-Powers, Timi

Appropriations  
Human Resources  
Natural Resources, Ranking Member  
Veterans Affairs  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Bush, Dennis

Human Resources  
Labor  
Transportation  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Cahill, Sue

Administration and Rules

Education

Labor

Veterans Affairs, Ranking Member

Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Cisneros, Mark

Commerce

Economic Growth

Local Government

Transportation

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Cohoon, Dennis M.

Natural Resources

State Government

Transportation

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Deyoe, Dave

Appropriations

Commerce

Environmental Protection

Labor, Chair

Local Government

Dolecheck, Cecil

Administration and Rules, Chair

Education

Environmental Protection

Human Resources

Labor

Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Donahue, Molly

Environmental Protection

Labor

Local Government

State Government

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Dunwell, Jon

Environmental Protection

Local Government

Transportation

Administration and Regulations Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Ehlert, Tracy

Appropriations

Education

Human Resources

Labor

Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Fisher, Dean

Commerce

Environmental Protection, Chair

Natural Resources

Public Safety

Forbes, John

Appropriations

Human Resources

Transportation

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Fry, Joel

Appropriations

Education

Human Resources

Public Safety

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Gaines, Ruth Ann

Education

Ethics

Government Oversight, Ranking Member

Public Safety

Veterans Affairs

Gerhold, Thomas D.

Agriculture

Natural Resources

Transportation

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Gjerde, Eric

Administration and Rules

Agriculture, Ranking Member

Education

State Government

Veterans Affairs

Ways and Means

Gobble, Garrett

Education

Information Technology

Local Government

Public Safety

Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Graber, Martin L.

Commerce

Economic Growth



Veterans Affairs, Vice Chair  
Ways and Means  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Grassley, Pat  
Administration and Rules

Gustafson, Stan  
Economic Growth  
Ethics, Vice Chair  
Judiciary, Vice Chair  
Veterans Affairs  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Hall, Chris  
Appropriations  
Commerce  
Information Technology  
Natural Resources

Hansen, Steve  
Agriculture  
Commerce  
Judiciary  
Transportation, Ranking Member  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Hein, Lee  
Agriculture  
Ways and Means, Chair

Hite, Dustin D.  
Education, Chair  
Information Technology  
Judiciary  
Ways and Means

Holt, Steven  
Appropriations  
Government Oversight  
Judiciary, Chair  
Public Safety

Hunter, Bruce  
Labor, Ranking Member  
Local Government  
State Government  
Veterans Affairs  
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Ingels, Chad  
Agriculture, Vice Chair  
Economic Growth

Education  
Environmental Protection  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Isenhardt, Charles  
Environmental Protection, Ranking Member  
Government Oversight  
Local Government  
Ways and Means

Jacobsen, Jon  
Commerce  
Ethics  
Government Oversight, Vice Chair  
Judiciary  
State Government

Jacoby, Dave  
Commerce  
Economic Growth  
Information Technology  
Natural Resources  
Ways and Means, Ranking Member

James, Lindsay  
Administration and Rules  
Agriculture  
Economic Growth  
Government Oversight  
Ways and Means

Jeneary, Tom  
Human Resources  
Natural Resources, Vice Chair  
Public Safety  
Veterans Affairs  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Jones, Megan  
Judiciary  
State Government  
Ways and Means

Judge, Kenan  
Agriculture  
Commerce, Ranking Member  
Economic Growth  
Natural Resources  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Kaufmann, Bobby  
Government Oversight  
Judiciary

State Government, Chair  
Ways and Means

Kerr, David  
Appropriations  
Education  
Local Government  
Public Safety  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Klein, Jarad J.  
Agriculture  
Environmental Protection  
Judiciary  
Public Safety, Chair

Konfrst, Jennifer  
Administration and Rules

Kressig, Bob  
Commerce  
Public Safety, Ranking Member  
Transportation  
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Kurth, Monica  
Environmental Protection  
Ethics, Ranking Member  
Labor  
State Government  
Ways and Means  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Latham, Shannon  
Agriculture  
Appropriations, Vice Chair  
Information Technology  
Natural Resources  
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Lohse, Brian K.  
Commerce  
Information Technology, Chair  
Judiciary  
Ways and Means

Lundgren, Shannon  
Commerce, Chair  
Environmental Protection  
Human Resources  
State Government  
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Mascher, Mary

Education

Human Resources

State Government, Ranking Member

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Maxwell, David E.

Local Government

Natural Resources

Transportation, Vice Chair

Ways and Means

McClintock, Charlie

Agriculture

Local Government

Natural Resources

Veterans Affairs

Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

McConkey, Charlie

Administration and Rules

Commerce

Economic Growth

Labor

Ways and Means

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Meyer, Ann

Appropriations

Human Resources, Chair

State Government

Transportation

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Meyer, Brian

Appropriations

Commerce

Judiciary

Transportation

Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Mitchell, Joe

Administration and Rules

Commerce

Judiciary

State Government

Ways and Means

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Mohr, Gary M.

Appropriations, Chair

Commerce

Mommsen, Norlin G.

Agriculture

Appropriations

Natural Resources

Transportation

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Moore, Thomas Jay

Education

Environmental Protection, Vice Chair

Human Resources

State Government

Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Nielsen, Amy

Administration and Rules

Commerce

Local Government, Ranking Member

State Government

Ways and Means

Nordman, Carter F.

Commerce

Local Government

State Government

Ways and Means, Vice Chair

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Oldson, Jo

Appropriations, Ranking Member

Commerce

Olson, Rick L.

Agriculture

Government Oversight

Judiciary

Public Safety

Osmundson, Anne

Ethics, Chair

Human Resources

Judiciary

Ways and Means

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Paustian, Ross C.

Agriculture, Chair

Environmental Protection

Labor

Public Safety

Prichard, Todd

Agriculture

Appropriations

Judiciary

Transportation

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Running-Marquardt, Kirsten

Appropriations

Economic Growth

Labor

Transportation

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Salmon, Sandy

Education

Judiciary

Public Safety

Veterans Affairs, Chair

Sexton, Mike

Administration and Rules

Agriculture

State Government

Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Shipley, Jeff

Information Technology

Labor, Vice Chair

Local Government

Sieck, David

Agriculture

Economic Growth

Information Technology, Vice Chair

Ways and Means

Siegrist, Brent

Administration and Rules, Vice Chair

Local Government, Vice Chair

Natural Resources

State Government

Transportation

Ways and Means

Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Smith, Rastafari

Agriculture

Education

Information Technology

Natural Resources

Sorensen, Ray

Appropriations

Economic Growth, Chair

Education

Information Technology

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Staed, Art

Economic Growth, Ranking Member

Education

Environmental Protection

Local Government

Ways and Means

Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Steckman, Sharon Sue

Education, Ranking Member

Information Technology

Public Safety

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Stone, Henry

Economic Growth, Vice Chair

Education

Labor

Veterans Affairs

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Sunde, Kristin

Human Resources

Public Safety

Transportation

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Thede, Phyllis

Administration and Rules, Ranking Member

Appropriations

Local Government

Natural Resources

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Thompson, Phil

Appropriations

Economic Growth

Education

Government Oversight

Veterans Affairs

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Thorup, Jon

Administration and Rules

Agriculture

Natural Resources  
Public Safety  
Transportation

Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth  
Human Resources, Ranking Member  
Judiciary  
Public Safety  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Westrich, Cherielynn  
Commerce  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
Public Safety, Vice Chair  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Wheeler, Skyler  
Education, Vice Chair  
Judiciary  
Local Government  
Ways and Means  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Wilburn, Ross  
Judiciary  
Veterans Affairs

Williams, Dave  
Agriculture  
Appropriations  
Economic Growth  
Information Technology, Ranking Member  
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Wills, John H.  
Administration and Rules  
Agriculture  
Appropriations  
Education  
Veterans Affairs

Winckler, Cindy  
Environmental Protection  
Local Government  
State Government  
Ways and Means  
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Windschitl, Matt W.  
Administration and Rules



Wolfe, Mary Lynn  
Agriculture  
Judiciary, Ranking Member  
State Government  
Ways and Means  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Worthan, Gary  
Appropriations  
Labor  
Public Safety  
Transportation  
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:39 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 11, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Calendar Day - Second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 11, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Gibbons, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Monday, January 10, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 10, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 101, a concurrent resolution providing for a joint convention for the Condition of the State Address.

Also: That the Senate has on January 10, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 102, a concurrent resolution providing for a joint convention for the Condition of the Judiciary Address.

Also: That the Senate has on January 10, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 103, a concurrent resolution providing for a joint convention for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2001**, by Mohr, a bill for an act exempting dance school and dance studio services from the sales and use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2002**, by Lohse, a bill for an act making an appropriation to support efforts relating to the U.S.S. Iowa and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2003**, by Lohse, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement rates for providers of substance use disorder treatment services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2004**, by Hite, a bill for an act relating to confidential records and juror questionnaires.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2005**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of home-based businesses by counties and cities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 2006**, by Bush, a bill for an act relating to the mailing of absentee ballots.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2007**, by Hite and Lohse, a bill for an act relating to antique vehicle special registration plates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2008**, by Ingels, a bill for an act relating to certain amounts of school district funding for programs for at-risk students,

secondary students who attend alternative programs or alternative schools, or returning dropouts and dropout prevention, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2009**, by Lohse, a bill for an act authorizing the use of revenues from the district management levy for the employment of school resource officers and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2010**, by Hein and A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to experimental treatments for terminally ill persons, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2011**, by Wills, a bill for an act providing for repeal of the Iowa Code every ten years over a ten-year period and procedures for legislative review and reenactment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2012**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to executive orders of the president of the United States.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2013**, by Wills, a bill for an act creating a growing our workforce tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, and the insurance premiums tax, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Wills of Dickinson moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Wills of Dickinson, Chair; Baxter of Hancock and Judge of Dallas.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until 5:30 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:37 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2014**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2015**, by A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to additional penalties for certain violations against bicyclists causing serious injury or death committed by a person operating a motor vehicle.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2016**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the military service property tax exemption and credit and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2017**, by Fry and A. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to provisional licensing of interns enrolled in a doctoral degree program in psychology.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2018**, by Stone, a bill for an act relating to the timetable for preparation of proposed congressional and legislative redistricting plans by the legislative services agency.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2019**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of an advanced opportunities program for certain students enrolled in public schools to take overload and dual credit courses, postsecondary credit-bearing and career and technical education certificate examinations, and career and technical education workforce training courses, and the award of a scholarship for early graduation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2020**, by Gobble, a bill for an act relating to the assessments administered to practitioner preparation program students prior to students' completion of a practitioner preparation program and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2021**, by Gobble, a bill for an act relating to practitioner preparation programs, including field experiences and the assessments administered to students admitted to practitioner preparation programs, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2022**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to qualifications for magistrates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

## COMMITTEE REVISION

The Speaker announced the following change to committee assignments effective immediately:

Local Government Committee  
McClintock removed

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Wills of Dickinson, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The House stood at ease at 5:39 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:44 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the Honorable members of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

### JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 101, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 5:45 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

President Chapman announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of four, consisting of two members from the Senate and two members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to notify Governor Kim Reynolds that the Joint Convention was ready to receive her.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee Senators Rozenboom of Mahaska and Trone Garriott of Polk on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Dolecheck of Ringgold and Konfrst of Polk on the part of the House.

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 5:47 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The Joint Convention resumed at 5:51 p.m., Senate President Chapman presiding.

Secretary of Agriculture, Mike Naig; Secretary of State, Paul D. Pate and Attorney General, Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Supreme Court Chief Justice, the Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Judges of the Appellate Court were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg and his family were escorted into the House chamber.

First Gentleman Kevin Reynolds and Governor Kim Reynolds' family were escorted into the House chamber.

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 5:55 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The Joint Convention resumed at 6:00 p.m., Senate President Chapman presiding.

The committee waited upon Governor Kim Reynolds and escorted her to the Speaker's station.

President Chapman presented Governor Kim Reynolds, who delivered the following condition of the state message:

### GOVERNOR'S CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE

Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, Lieutenant Governor, legislative leaders and members, justices and judges, my fellow Iowans:

Two years ago, Ilee and Michael Muller were living in California but they were looking for something else. Something away from the hustle and bustle, the crowded highways and high cost of living.

They had visited the city of Elk Horn in Shelby county and fallen in love with it, so when a restaurant came up for sale, they made the leap and put their faith in Iowa.

They bought an acreage outside of town, packed their belongings, and began to build a life and introduce themselves and their two daughters to the community.

They opened their restaurant, Grace on Main, in March of 2020—and you know what came next.

But the Mullers quickly realized that the Iowa way of life isn't a myth.

The community came together—and came in droves to the restaurant window to buy their unique pizzas.

Unlike so many states, Iowa's economy stayed open, and so did Grace on Main.



And they did more than stay open. The Mullers and their restaurant have thrived, winning multiple awards, including the Rural Operator of the Year from the Iowa Restaurant Association.

When I stopped by Grace on Main for lunch this fall, Ilee told me “Iowa Nice isn’t just a slogan, it’s real. It’s not who has a nicer car and how much money you have. If you need help, everyone is willing to drop everything. You don’t get that back in California.” I couldn’t help but smile, because that’s exactly what we’ve always done. And what we’ll always do.

The Mullers had faith in Iowa. And Iowa came through.

The Mullers, along with some of their most loyal customers, are with us tonight. Won’t you please join me in welcoming the Mullers to Iowa and recognizing the community that embraced them.

Two years ago, about the time the Mullers were moving to Iowa, I stood here before you at the beginning of a new decade. I talked about how far we’d come in ten years.

About how we’d gone from a time when families lost their life savings, Iowans lost their jobs, and our state government lost control of its budget—to a time of record-low unemployment, a budget surplus, and record investments in K-12 education.

But most important, I talked about a vision for our future. About the need to be bold; to show the world that Iowa truly is the state of opportunity.

The pandemic delayed some of our efforts, but it didn’t change our direction. In the last eight months alone we:

- Invested \$300 million more in broadband,
- Strengthened funding for mental health by making it more sustainable,
- Made our communities safer and supported our law enforcement;
- Encouraged more quality housing,
- Extended and expanded our water-quality efforts,
- Repealed the inheritance tax on families,
- Gave parents more choices in their child’s education,
- Protected life,
- and expanded telehealth services to increase access to affordable health care across every part of our state.

When US News and World Report ranked Iowa the #1 state for opportunity last year, it wasn’t because we wanted it. It was because we earned it.

It was because we had faith in Iowans. And Iowans came through.

Of course, rankings are nice. But they’re not what matters.

What matters is how we come together in our own communities—from cities like Des Moines to small towns like Elk Horn—where we live and work and worship.

This is my fourth time speaking to you from this chamber on the condition of the state. And I’m proud to report, for the fourth time, in every corner of Iowa, the condition of our state is strong.

We're strong because we've been guided by the lights of common sense, fairness, and freedom. By the knowledge that bold action isn't always government action. It's Iowans making their own decisions for their own families and future.

Under these high ceilings, next to this marble, among these columns and portraits, it's tempting to believe that nothing good happens unless we legislate it, regulate it, or fund it.

But in the small towns, around kitchen tables, in the fields and back-offices, Iowans understand that we in this building don't fund anything. They do.

And right now, they're paying too much.

Last year, the state ended with a \$1.2 billion surplus, on top of nearly \$1 billion cash reserves.

That's good. We kept spending down.

But it also means that, despite the historic 2018 tax cuts, we're still taking too much from Iowans' paychecks.

That needs to stop. Now.

Tomorrow, I'll introduce a comprehensive bill that significantly cuts taxes for all Iowans.

First, it eliminates our complex system of multiple tax brackets and sets one tax rate of 4%. Flat and fair.

The cuts will occur gradually over the next four years so that we protect priorities like education and public safety. But in the first year alone, taxpayers will save almost \$500 million. And by 2026, when the bill is fully implemented, an average Iowa family will pay over \$1,300 less in taxes, which is on top of their \$1,000 tax cut from the 2018 bill.

That's money that can be reinvested into our economy and used to promote the prosperity of every Iowan.

Yes, we'll have less to spend once a year at the Capitol, but we'll see it spent every single day on Main Streets, in grocery stores, and at restaurants across Iowa. We'll see it spent in businesses instead of on bureaucracies.

We'll put our faith in Iowans, and they won't let us down.

Also, starting next year, for Iowans who have worked all their lives and saved for retirement, this bill will do even more by eliminating the taxation of retirement income.

For the vast majority of retired Iowans—those who rely on their 401K, IRA, or pension—that's not just an income-tax cut; it's a full income-tax repeal.

And that's how it should be. You've worked hard all your life, saving for retirement and paying your fair share in taxes. It's time you get a break from the tax collector; you've earned it, now you should enjoy it.

Under my plan, the tax repeal on retirement income won't be limited to bank accounts.

For farmers, whose savings is as much the black dirt under their boots as the money in the bank, this bill will eliminate the tax on cash-rent payments they receive when they retire from farming.

And for employees who received stock in their company for years of hard work, the bill will eliminate the tax on the sale of those shares.

This will be a game-changer that will incentivize employers to share ownership with their employees and send a message to the rest of the country: Come. Move to Iowa. Work here and become an owner in a company and grow your investment tax free. Have faith in Iowa and we'll come through.

All of these tax cuts have one thing in common—they reward work. Work to be done and a lifetime of work to be proud of.

That's never been more important, as the country is facing an unprecedented worker shortage.

Across the nation, job openings far outnumber the workers available to fill them, and 4 million fewer Americans are working now than they were before the pandemic.

Iowa is better positioned than most, with the ninth highest labor participation rate in the country. But we're still down from where we were at the beginning of 2020. And if we don't take bold action, other states will.

Thanks to the leadership and careful planning of many of you in this room, we're building on a solid foundation.

Through bipartisan efforts, we established Future Ready Iowa, which provides tuition-free community college and certification programs to Iowans training for high-demand jobs.

Since the fall of 2019, more than 35,000 scholarships have been awarded empowering nearly 17,000 Iowans to pursue careers and advance Iowa's workforce—with thousands more to come.

We've also focused on expanding apprenticeship programs, incorporating work-based learning in our schools, integrating computer science into the curriculum, and so much more.

With these efforts, we're on the path to giving every Iowan the opportunity to find a rewarding career. But barriers to work still exist, including the need for childcare.

That's also a national issue but, contrary to what some in D.C. believe, there isn't a national solution.

In Iowa we've taken a bottom up approach. Last legislative session we created the Childcare Challenge, a program where providers apply for grants that fit the needs of *their* communities. It's already paying off.

In less than a year, we've awarded grants that will create 4,000 new childcare spots across the state.

Sprouts Early Learning Academy in Carlisle is a great example. Paige and Taylor Smothers own the Academy, and thanks to a state grant they overcame inflated construction costs and regulatory burdens to open an amazing preschool and child care center for 70 2-5 year-olds.

When I visited the academy, I could see that we're on the right path.

I've invited Paige and Taylor to be with us tonight so they can be recognized for their achievement and hear firsthand that their efforts, and the efforts of others like them, have inspired us to do even more. Won't you please stand.

Because of the positive results from the Childcare Challenge, and because of the overwhelming number of outstanding applicants, I'm announcing that the State is expanding this program to provide another 5,000-plus childcare openings across the state.

Last week, I had the privilege of calling some of the applicants to let them know they would be receiving a state grant. Let me give you a sample of what's to come.

In Dubuque, Aspire Home Daycare Network will remodel and equip homes that will help stay-at-home moms start their own daycare business. In Williamsburg, the school district will renovate a vacant house, in partnership with the high-school construction club, that will serve as a childcare center for teachers' children. And in Hull, the Bright Start Daycare and Preschool will expand its facility to help cut the current waitlist of 67 children in this rural community.

These are more than just buildings. They are the physical reminders of the thousands of lives that will be enriched. And it's not just the children—it's also the lives of parents empowered to go to work knowing their child is cared for.

Last spring I established the Governor's Childcare Task Force and charged the group with developing a comprehensive strategy to address this issue. I'm happy to report that we've already made progress in implementing many of their recommendations, including relieving childcare providers of onerous regulations.

There's more to do, and I look forward to working with the legislature this session. Because no one should be forced to choose between earning a living and caring for their child.

There are many reasons for the worker shortage, but we need to recognize that, in some cases, it's because the government has taken away the need or desire to work. The safety net has become a hammock.

Don't mistake me; this isn't the only cause. But it's a growing problem, and it's not just an economic one.

There is dignity in work; it gives us meaning and purpose. So when it's degraded, when idleness is rewarded with enhanced unemployment and stimulus checks, when work begins to seem optional rather than fundamental, then society begins to decay.

I'm worried that we're reaching that point. Where workers who stay home are being put ahead of the workers who show up.

Tomorrow, somewhere in Iowa, a carpenter will struggle to set rafters by himself in the freezing cold. He needs help, and he's been asking for it. But too many are at home, living on his tax dollars. It's been the same for almost two years now. His hands are tired; his back is tired. He's just tired.

He has faith in Iowa—he believes we'll come through—but D.C. doesn't seem to care.

So let's show him that Iowa does care. Let's show him that in this State, we appreciate the value of work and will promote it at every turn.

We start by revamping our unemployment system so that it becomes a *re*-employment system.

Unemployment benefits serve an important purpose as a short-term safety net for Iowans who are unexpectedly out of work, through no fault of their own. But we can't forget these are taxpayer funds, and we have to recognize that we're living in a time of prolonged low unemployment.

Today, there are many more job openings than Iowans on unemployment.

Those Iowans have six months to collect unemployment benefits while they look for one of the many open jobs. Frankly, that's more time than necessary.

I'll be introducing a bill that lowers benefits to 16 weeks—about four months—and ensures that those collecting unemployment can't turn down suitable jobs while living on taxpayer funds.

We'll also increase our efforts to match unemployed Iowans with new opportunities. To that end, I'm announcing the creation of a separate re-employment division within the State, whose sole focus will be helping Iowans get back to work.

We want these Iowans to succeed, and we'll give them every opportunity to do so.

Unemployment payments and stimulus checks aren't the only government-created problems we're facing.

We need to continue our work this session to eliminate unnecessary licensing requirements that keep people from moving to or working in Iowa.

We also need to address a legal system that is awarding millions of dollars in damages without regard to the consequences.

When accidents and mistakes happen, injured Iowans deserve to be fairly compensated. But arbitrary, multi-million dollar jury awards do more than that. They act as a tax on all Iowans, raising the costs of goods and services and jeopardizing our healthcare system.

Like many states have already done, we need to put reasonable caps on non-economic damages for trucking accidents and medical malpractice. Let's work together to do just that.

The shortage of healthcare workers is one of our greatest workforce concerns, especially in rural Iowa.

Five of the state's top-10 job postings are healthcare careers, with registered nurses and nursing assistants at the top of the list. And the problem is expected to get worse, as the US Bureau of Labor Statistics projects the need for 1.1 million more nurses nationally by 2030.

Once again, Iowa is ahead of the curve, as we've already begun the process to recruit and train.

We're expanding our loan forgiveness programs for healthcare professionals who commit to Iowa, especially our rural areas. And we're making it easier for part-time nurses to teach while they work.

We're also starting our training programs earlier, to give our students a first-hand view of what a career in healthcare looks like.

In Pella, the high-school Career Academy recently launched a patient-care registered apprenticeship program that offers students hands-on experience in a variety of medical settings, while at the same time earning a wage.

Before they even leave high school, these students can become a certified nursing assistant, and then qualify to work as a lab or surgical technician. And within a few short years, they can go on to become an OB tech, RN or BSN—all while being paid.

This innovative approach, and the public-private partnerships that make it possible, are what Iowa's education and healthcare systems need. That's why we're launching a new healthcare registered apprenticeship program that will provide funding to at least five communities to scale what Pella has done.

Marie Vander Wilt, the first apprentice in Pella's program, said that getting hands-on experience in healthcare gave her a new appreciation for this career path. She told me "the job isn't always easy but I get to leave work each day knowing that I made a difference."

Marie, along with her instructor, Kay Landon, and the program partners from Pella Regional Hospital and Wesley Life are with us tonight. Let's thank them for leading.

Across the state, educators are teaming up with professionals in their field to train our students. In fact, we're a national leader in work-based learning.

But for all the real-world experience we've brought to the classroom—from welding to information technology to healthcare—we've missed an important one: education.

When it comes to training the next generation of teachers, we haven't been using our best asset: our teachers in the classroom. The ones who put their skills to work every day to make a difference.

Starting tomorrow, we'll be launching the first teacher registered apprenticeship program in the country, letting schools effectively grow their own workforce.

High school apprentices start classroom instruction in their junior year and, within a year of graduation, they can earn a paraeducator credential and associates degree. And for paraeducators, their day jobs will count toward student teaching requirements, greatly reducing the cost and time required to become a teacher.

The teachers of tomorrow are in our schools today. Let's give them a head start on their journey to one of the most rewarding careers.

Talk to someone who's been successful and without fail they'll tell you about a teacher who set them on their path. About someone who inspired them; who pushed them to be what they are today.

Our teachers provide more than textbook instruction. They give emotional support and structure. They help guide our children through their most difficult and formative years.

That's why it was and is so important that our schools stay open. And that's why I'm proud of the tens of thousands of Iowa educators who stayed in the classroom when so many in other states did not.

As a means of saying "Thank you"—and to help retain our educators—I'm announcing tonight that we'll use federal ESSER funds to award a \$1,000 retention bonus to teachers who stayed on the job through the pandemic and who will continue teaching next year. Your work is essential and we want you to know it.

The importance of a strong public school system is reflected in the State budget, where public education accounts for more than 56% of all state spending.

And for PreK-12 education, that's over \$3.7 billion, with an increase of nearly \$1 billion in the last decade.

For most Iowa families, that's money well spent. Across the State, in every one of our 99 counties, there are strong schools with dedicated teachers.

But for some families, the school district doesn't fit their values or meet the needs of their child.

And sadly, in some cases, school administrators are ignoring the problem or just not listening. Some even believe that it's a school's responsibility to not just teach kids to learn but to control *what* they learn—to push their worldview.

The problem has been building for some time, but parents are no longer in the dark.

Recently, several parents brought to light that schools are buying and teaching with books that contain vulgar and sexually explicit material involving minors. These books are so explicit they'd be X-rated if they were shown in the theater. The content is so bad that after a parent read one of them at a school board meeting, the school district took the live stream down from its website because the passages were too inappropriate—and *yet* many of these books remain in school libraries today.

We live in a free country with free expression. But there's a difference between shouting vulgarities from a street corner and assigning them as required classroom reading. There's a difference between late-night cable TV and the school library.

If school boards and administrators refuse to understand that—if they believe the classroom is about pushing their worldview—then we're on the wrong path.

So to the parents who are listening tonight, who are frustrated with what's happening: Know that I and members of this legislature have heard you loud and clear. Enough is enough. Parents matter, and we're going to make sure you stay in charge of your child's education.

It starts with full transparency. All schools should be required to publish what they're teaching. There's no reason to hide it—at least no *good* reason.

The same goes for the books in the library. Parents should know what their kids have access to, and they should have a timely process to address their concerns. Because when our parents are fully informed, they can make informed choices.

And ultimately, that's what every parent deserves: a choice. Even when the school is doing what it should, that doesn't necessarily mean the unique needs and values of every student are being met.

Wealthier parents always have an alternative. But many middle- and lower-income families don't. They don't have a choice.

Jacky Ochoa, a mother of four daughters who attend St. Rose of Lima Catholic school in Denison said it best. Writing to the Des Moines Register, she said that “school choice is personal; it's about students. Choice empowers parents—a child's strongest advocates, and the people who best know their skills and interests—to select the learning environment that will allow their child to shine.”

Jacky, I couldn't agree more—which is why I'll be introducing legislation that allows middle- and low-income families and students with an individualized educational plan to receive a portion of the ‘per pupil’ funds allocated annually by the state to move their child to the education system of their choice.

About 70% (over \$5,300) of those funds will go directly into an account for families to customize their child's education. The remaining 30% will be distributed by the state to smaller school districts.

We want to ensure our small districts stay strong while, at the same time, empowering parents to choose what's best for their child.

As I said last year, school choice isn't a zero sum game. It has the potential to raise the quality of all schools. After we expanded open enrollment last session, one superintendent responded by setting the goal of making his district the “destination of choice.”

That is precisely what we want: For every school, public or private, to strive to be the best it can be. Because when our schools succeed, Iowa becomes a “destination of choice” for parents everywhere.

My focus tonight is about work and workers. About what puts food on the table and a roof over our head. About what gives us meaning and purpose.



But sometimes work means more than that. Sometimes—for a small but brave few—it means putting someone else's life above their own.

For those workers—those who serve in our armed forces, who patrol our streets, guard our prisons, or in any other way protect and serve—an occasion like this would be incomplete without saying thank you and recognizing those Iowans who gave the ultimate sacrifice this year.

Cpl. Daegan William-Tyler Page, who was killed by terrorists as he bravely protected US citizens and Afghan refugees attempting to evacuate Kabul.

Nurse Lorena Schulte and Correctional Officer Robert McFarland, who sacrificed their lives to stop two inmates from escaping Anamosa prison.

And State Patrol Sgt. Jim Smith and Trooper Ted Benda, who spent their careers protecting Iowans and keeping our communities safe, who tragically lost their lives in the line of duty.

I also want to honor the life of Congressman Neal Smith, a man who served this state and his country for almost all of his 101 years, including as a military pilot who earned the Purple Heart in World War II.

And I want to recognize the absence of my friend, John Landon, who served his country in Vietnam and served this State as a representative of this body. John, I miss seeing your reassuring face from this podium, but I'm so happy that your legacy lives on.

To honor all of these brave men and women we lost this year, please join me and the family members who are with us tonight in a moment of silence.

Whether it's patrolling our streets or guarding our prisons, public safety jobs are difficult and absolutely vital.

I want to thank the legislature for giving additional funds to the Department of Corrections to help keep our prisons secure. And I want to recognize the importance of the Back the Blue Bill you passed last year.

It's more important than ever that we show these men and women that we appreciate what they do.

Because across the country, far too many don't have that appreciation; they don't believe in prisons and don't see the need for police.

That way of thinking isn't just wrong; it's dangerous. And in Iowa, it has no place.

To re-enforce that message, we're using federal ARPA funds to give our brave men and women in law enforcement and corrections a \$1,000 retention bonus, while also aggressively recruiting officers in other states.

When officers are treated like villains and other jobs are plentiful, it's no wonder that applications nationally are down and resignations are up. It's no wonder that our young people are saying, "no thanks" to a career in public safety.

While we can't fix attitudes in other states, we can certainly let our officers—and officers across the country—know that in Iowa, they're welcome and will receive the respect and support they deserve.

Most of what we do here in this building is about what happens in Iowa. It's about educating our children in our schools, getting Iowans back to work, or just making sure that we, the government, aren't standing in their way.

But Iowa is also a national and international leader; what we do here reverberates beyond our borders.

That's certainly true when it comes to agriculture and energy—especially when the two meet.

Iowa is a leader in renewable energy. In fact, we lead the nation in the production of both ethanol and biodiesel and the crops that make them.

Everyone knows that renewable fuel is important to Iowa. But D.C. is losing sight of its importance to the country.

Time and again—in administrations of both parties—the federal government has walked away from its commitment to renewable fuels, and we've had to bring them back.

We need to do it again. The Biden Administration has focused almost all of its efforts on electric vehicles, actively working to eliminate gas-powered cars.

That's a mistake, especially as China works to lock up the precious metals that make EV batteries.

Instead, we must continue to embrace an all-of-the-above approach, where we support energy sources that come from right here in Iowa.

To do that, I am introducing new legislation that will improve access to E15 and B20 and upgrade Iowa's fuel infrastructure to offer higher blends. And I'm proposing that we invest in carbon-capture solutions to sustain and build on our leadership position in renewable energy.

Let's send DC a message that can't be ignored. Let's remind them that America's energy is growing, right here, in Iowa's fields.

I want to end tonight where I began—by highlighting the amazing things that are happening in our communities.

I do this to shine a light on what Iowans are doing, and to remind us, in here, that it's not our doing.

In Mason City, residents are completely remaking their downtown. With the historic Frank Lloyd Wright hotel as an anchor, they've created a beautiful park on Main Street, repurposed a mall as an ice arena, and lined the street's buildings with second-floor housing.

In Elkader, the small community of just 1,200 remade itself into a destination by creating one of Iowa's first whitewater courses, by reviving landmarks like the Elkader Theater and the Opera House, and by opening numerous restaurants, bars, and coffee shops that have created a cultural hub.

In Woodbine, the school, businesses, and local leaders partnered together to create the CREW Center, a place that combines recreation, education, and community. Where the small school district created an innovative work-based learning program, IGNITE Pathways, that is a magnet for all of SW Iowa.

Revitalization efforts like these are happening all over the state. They're happening because people see something special in our small towns and cities. They see something special in each other.

At the end of *Field of Dreams*—a magical movie that we got to relive last summer—James Earl Jones' character tells Ray Kinsella, in a baritone voice I can't imitate: "People will come Ray. They'll come to Iowa for reasons they can't even fathom."

If we get this right, if we take this opportunity, then people will come—but for reasons that are obvious.

They'll come because here they can find freedom and opportunity. Because of our small towns and thriving cities. They'll come because we reward work, value personal responsibility, and care for our neighbors.

Above all, they'll come because we put our faith in Iowans—and because Iowans always come through.

Thank you, God Bless you, and God Bless the great State of Iowa.

Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 6:51 p.m.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 6:55 p.m.

## SPONSOR ADDED

House Joint Resolution 12 — Cahill of Marshall

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 500 Agriculture**

Relating to the classification of property enrolled in the federal conservation reserve program and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 501 Appropriations**

Relating to the duties of the revenue estimating conference.

**H.S.B. 502 Human Resources**

Relating to verification and authentication systems for public assistance programs.

**H.S.B. 503 Human Resources**

Relating to public assistance program fraud.

**H.S.B. 504 Human Resources**

Relating to identity authentication requirements for public assistance benefits.

**H.S.B. 505 Human Resources**

Requiring applicants for the supplemental nutrition assistance program to cooperate with the child support recovery unit.

**H.S.B. 506 Human Resources**

Relating to reenrollment following a member's termination from the Iowa health and wellness plan.

**H.S.B. 507 Human Resources**

Relating to public assistance program eligibility verification.

**H.S.B. 508 Human Resources**

Relating to the performance of an asset test to determine eligibility for supplemental nutrition assistance program benefits.

**H.S.B. 509 Human Resources**

Relating to massage therapy, including child and dependent adult abuse reporting and continuing education requirements, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 510 Human Resources**

Relating to payments to child care providers from families participating in the state child care assistance program.

**H.S.B. 511 Human Resources**

Relating to child care center staff ratios.

**H.S.B. 512 Human Resources**

Relating to the definition of autism spectrum disorder for purposes of certain health care coverage, making conforming changes, and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 513 Human Resources**

Relating to elimination of the Medicaid preferred drug list program quarterly savings report requirement.

**H.S.B. 514 Human Resources**

Relating to Medicaid waiver monthly budget cap annual reporting requirements.

**H.S.B. 515 Human Resources**

Relating to public assistance program case reviews.

**H.S.B. 516 Human Resources**

Relating to the self-administration and storage of bronchodilators and bronchodilator canisters and spacers relative to schools and students.

**H.S.B. 517 Human Resources**

Relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.

**H.S.B. 518 Education**

Relating to a teacher's filing of a written resignation with the board of directors of a school district.

**H.S.B. 519 Education**

Relating to the eligibility for grants under the teach Iowa scholar program.

**H.S.B. 520 Education**

Relating to the assessments administered to practitioner preparation program admission candidates and to practitioner preparation program students prior to students' completion of a practitioner preparation program.

**H.S.B. 521 Education**

Relating to the division of certain school taxes collected in urban renewal areas containing wind energy conversion property.

**H.S.B. 522 Judiciary**

Relating to the admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental disability.

**H.S.B. 523 Judiciary**

Relating to post-arrest release after an initial appearance for persons taken into custody or arrested for certain sexual abuse offenses and no-contact orders.

**H.S.B. 524 Judiciary**

Relating to documents that may be filed pro se by a defendant represented by counsel or an applicant for postconviction relief represented by counsel.

**H.S.B. 525 Judiciary**

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the rights of a crime victim.

**H.S.B. 526 Judiciary**

Relating to wills, including witness requirements for the execution of a will and procedure for wills to be admitted into probate.

**H.S.B. 527 Judiciary**

Relating to sexual exploitation by a counselor, therapist, or school employee, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 528 Judiciary**

Relating to spousal privilege and confidential communication between spouses.

**H.S.B. 529 Judiciary**

Relating to the discovery of evidence in criminal cases involving victims of sexual abuse.

**H.S.B. 530 Human Resources**

Relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program.

**H.S.B. 531 Human Resources**

Relating to the expansion of bed capacities at state mental health institutes, providing for an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 532 Human Resources**

Relating to a state-funded psychiatric residency program at the state mental health institutes and the Iowa medical and classification center at Oakdale, creating a program fund, and making appropriations.

**H.S.B. 533 Transportation**

Relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 534 Information Technology**

Modifying the definitions of essential county purpose and essential corporate purpose to include cybersecurity purposes.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 2002**

Appropriations: Thompson, Chair; Prichard and Sorensen.

**House File 2003**

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Forbes.

**House File 2004**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Wheeler and Wolfe.

**House File 2007**

Transportation: Gerhold, Chair; Hansen and Siegrist.

**House File 2010**

Human Resources: A. Meyer, Chair; Fry and Mascher.

**Senate File 468 Reassigned**

Commerce: Fisher, Chair; Cisneros and McConkey.

**Senate File 496**

Commerce: Westrich, Chair; McConkey and Nordman.

**Senate File 586**

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Bousselot and Nielsen.



## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 500**

Agriculture: Latham, Chair; Hansen and Ingels.

### **House Study Bill 501**

Appropriations: Latham, Chair; Williams and Wills.

### **House Study Bill 502**

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Bennett and Bradley.

### **House Study Bill 503**

Human Resources: Boden, Chair; Bacon and Bennett.

### **House Study Bill 504**

Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Andrews and Bennett.

### **House Study Bill 505**

Human Resources: Osmundson, Chair; Bradley and Sunde.

### **House Study Bill 506**

Human Resources: Osmundson, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

### **House Study Bill 507**

Human Resources: Jeneary, Chair; Boden and Sunde.

### **House Study Bill 508**

Human Resources: Jeneary, Chair; Bennett and A. Meyer.

### **House Study Bill 509**

Human Resources: Andrews, Chair; Bergan and Ehlert.

### **House Study Bill 510**

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Ehlert and A. Meyer.

### **House Study Bill 511**

Human Resources: A. Meyer, Chair; Ehlert and Fry.

**House Study Bill 512**

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Forbes and Fry.

**House Study Bill 513**

Human Resources: Bradley, Chair; Brown-Powers and Moore.

**House Study Bill 514**

Human Resources: Bradley, Chair; Brown-Powers and Bush.

**House Study Bill 515**

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Anderson and Bush.

**House Study Bill 516**

Human Resources: Jeneary, Chair; Bush and Mascher.

**House Study Bill 517**

Human Resources: Bush, Chair; Bradley and Mascher.

**House Study Bill 518**

Education: Gobble, Chair; Ehlert and Sorensen.

**House Study Bill 519**

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Staed and Stone.

**House Study Bill 520**

Education: Moore, Chair; Cahill and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 521**

Education: Hite, Chair; Gjerde and Ingels.

**House Study Bill 522**

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Wheeler and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 523**

Judiciary: Westrich, Chair; Jones and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 524**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Olson and Salmon.

**House Study Bill 525**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Anderson and Hite.

**House Study Bill 526**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Mitchell and Prichard.

**House Study Bill 527**

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Hansen and Klein.

**House Study Bill 528**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Osmundson and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 529**

Judiciary: Westrich, Chair; Gustafson and B. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 530**

Human Resources: Andrews, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

**House Study Bill 531**

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 532**

Human Resources: A. Meyer, Chair; Andrews and Brown-Powers.

**House Study Bill 533**

Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Dunwell and Hansen.

**House Study Bill 534**

Information Technology: Gobble, Chair; Brink and Smith.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 6:55 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 12, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Third Calendar Day - Third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 12, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Kerr of Louisa.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ashline Bussanmas, Minority Leader's Page from Norwalk.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 11, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2023**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to payment for precinct caucuses held in public buildings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

January 10, 2022

To: Administration and Rules Committee  
From: Meghan Nelson, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 9, duly adopted during the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Sr. Assist. Chief Clerk	Jason M. Chapman	41-4 to 41-5	P-FT	07-23-21
Sr. Admin. Assist. to Spkr. I	Cord M. Overton	38-7	P-FT	08-06-21

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Finance Officer II	Phyllis J. Pierce	27-6 to 27-7+1	P-FT	09-17-21
Confidential Sec. to Spkr.	Anna G. Hansen	27-1	P-FT	09-20-21
Admin. Services Officer	Michelle A. Halverson- Haupts	23-3 to 23-4+1	P-FT	10-15-21
Sr. Admin. Assist. to Ldr. I	Mackenzie J. Nading	38-5 to 38-6+1	P-FT	10-15-21
Leg. Res. Analyst I	Benjamin M. Gentz	29-5 to 29-6+1	P-FT	10-29-21
Leg. Res. Analyst	Kristin A. Rozeboom	27-7 to 27-8	P-FT	10-29-21
Sr. Caucus Staff Director	Anna M. Hyatt	41-8	P-FT	11-01-21
Leg. Res. Analyst	Jessica L. Flannery	27-5 to 27-6	P-FT	11-26-21
Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst	William T.D. Freeland	38-6 to 38-7	P-FT	11-26-21
Leg. Res. Analyst II	Natalie B. Ginty	32-6 to 32-7+1	P-FT	11-26-21
Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst	Rachelle D. Thomas Poynter	38-4 to 38-5	P-FT	11-26-21
Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst	Kristi L. Kious	38-6 to 38-7+1	P-FT	12-10-21
Leg. Res. Analyst I	Kelsey A. Thien	29-6 to 29-7	P-FT	12-10-21
Caucus Secretary	Stephanie A. Philipps	21-7 to 21-8	P-FT	12-10-21
Leg. Res. Analyst III	Amanda J. Wille	35-7 to 38-6	P-FT	12-10-21
Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst	Matthew M. Deike	27-1	S-O	12-20-21
Admin. Assist. to Leader	Jason A. Covey	29-5 to 29-6	P-FT	12-24-21
Leg. Res. Analyst I				
Admin. Assist. I to Speaker	Melissa M. Deatsch	29-5 to 29-6+1	P-FT	12-24-21
Admin. Services Officer III	Molly M. Dolan	32-2 to 32-3+1	P-FT	12-24-21
Sr. Admin. Services Officer	Jamie L. Croatt	35-4	P-FT	01-07-22
Legis. Secretary	Stewart W. Anderson	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Legis. Comm. Secretary	Carol A. Bacon	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Tia Beenblossom	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Reagan E. Buehler	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Switchboard Operator	Kimberly D. Callahan	14-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Zoe M. Card	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Bridget L. Cisneros	15-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Ryan D. Coop	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Robert E. Davis	16-3	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Douglas A. Dieleman	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Stacia D. Drey	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Shelby P. Duncan	18-7	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Christine Dunwell	16-1	S-O	01-10-22

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Leg. Secretary	Alexandra L. Emberton	18-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Laura N. Engel	16-2 to 15-2	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Kyra M. Fedosa	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Victoria S. Fillipi	17-1 to 18-7	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Dottie F. Flener	15-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Ryan A. Flowers	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Tobias E. Garcia Vega	15-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Caitlyn A. Grebner	15-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Betty M. Gustafson	16-3 to 17-3	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Tanner O. Halleran	16-2	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Rebekah Heartsill	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Justin W. Hollinrake	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Tyler J. Horner	15-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Mitchell D. Ireland	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Matthew J. Larson	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Jack B. Lucas	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Jacob C. Ludwig	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Annabelle M. Mack	16-3 to 15-4	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Michael A. Mitchell	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Erica E. Nasstrom	16-1 to 18-7	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Catherine A. Noble	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Valerie J.G. Nolte	16-1 to 18-7	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Maxwell W. Oelmann	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Michael N. Paulson	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Abigail R. Ross	16-1 to 17-7	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Emily R. Russell	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Shane M. Salwasser	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Sarah M. Schott	18-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Joseph P. Shepherd	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Sophie E. Shultz	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Amy M. Smith	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Maia A. Songer	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Christian E. Stillings	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Carly L. Swanson	15-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Isabel Thurn	15-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Mallory M. Tope	16-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	David M. Wade	18-7	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	William L. Webb	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Comm. Secretary	Morgan R. White	17-1	S-O	01-10-22
Leg. Secretary	Christine E. Wolfe	16-2	S-O	01-10-22

## PAGES

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Speaker's Page	Trey P. Wellman	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Edyn S. Blau	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Ashline G. Bussanmas	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Ethan C. Forsyth	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Grace M. Gibbins	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Lydia R. Hand	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Caleb M. Parlee	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Grant L. Pedersen	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Isaac M. Schaben	9-1	S-O	01-10-22
Page	Haylee J. Welter	9-1	S-O	01-10-22

The following are resignations from the officers and employees of the House:

Admin. Assist. I to Leader	Haley J. Hook	04-29-21
Admin. Services Officer I	Savannah G. Prescott	05-28-21
Sr. Admin. Assist. to Spkr. I	Laura A. Steven	08-05-21
Sr. Caucus Secretary	Ashley A. Beall	08-19-21
Sr. Caucus Staff Director	Joseph P. Romano	10-28-21
Admin. Services Officer III	Robin L. Bennett	12-27-21
Sr. Admin. Services Officer	Susan K. Jennings	12-27-21

January 10, 2022

To: Administration and Rules Committee

From: Meghan Nelson, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted during the Eighty-seventh General Assembly, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Leg. Security Officer I	Jody W. Elliott	20-5 to 20-6	P-FT	07-23-21
Leg. Security Officer I	Joseph K. Farver	20-1 to 20-2	P-FT	07-23-21
Conserv./Restor. Spec. II	Arthur A. McBride IV	31-7 to 31-8	P-FT	09-17-21
Postmaster	Phyllis M. Toy	12-6	S-O	01-10-22

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the supplemental report of the committee on Administration and Rules be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the supplemental report was adopted.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Paustian of Scott moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Paustian of Scott, Chair; A. Meyer of Webster and McConkey of Pottawattamie.

The House stood at ease at 8:36 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:57 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Paustian of Scott, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that it had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the Honorable members of the Senate.

The Senate President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

## JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 102, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:59 a.m., Senate President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.



Senate President Chapman announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of four consisting of two members from the Senate and two members from the House of Representatives be appointed to escort Governor Kim Reynolds to the House chamber for the Condition of the Judicial Branch Message.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Williams of Carroll and J. Smith of Woodbury on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Bloomingdale of Worth and Hansen of Woodbury, on the part of the House.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of four consisting of two members from the Senate and two members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify Chief Justice Susan Christensen that the Joint Convention was ready to receive her.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Garrett of Warren and Boulton of Polk on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Worthan of Buena Vista and Wolfe of Clinton, on the part of the House.

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 10:01 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The Joint Convention resumed at 10:06 a.m., Senate President Chapman presiding.

Secretary of Agriculture, Mike Naig; Secretary of State, Paul D. Pate and Attorney General, Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Chief Judges of the Court of Appeals and the Chief Judges of the state's judicial districts were escorted into the House chamber.

The Chief Justice's family was escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Kim Reynolds and escorted her into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Chief Justice Susan Christensen and escorted her to the Speaker's station.

Senate President Chapman then presented Chief Justice Susan Christensen who delivered the following Condition of the Judicial Branch Message:

### CONDITION OF THE JUDICIAL BRANCH MESSAGE

Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, Members of the General Assembly, Governor Reynolds, Lt. Governor Gregg, state officials, colleagues, family, friends and all Iowans who are, once again, watching remotely or here in person.

Thank you for the opportunity to address this joint convention of the 89<sup>th</sup> General Assembly on the condition of the judiciary.

As introduced, I am Suzy Christensen. I continue to live in Harlan with my husband of 40 years, Jay. He is with me today as well as four of our five children and a couple of our grandchildren.

Last year, I gave my first condition of the judiciary. Not only did I mix up naming the two guys behind me...but much to my family's amusement, I messed up naming my own grandchildren. I would like to stop their ruthless teasing and fix that monumental boo boo right now: Logan, Karsyn, Connor, Emily, Jack, Levi (last year's forgotten child) and our newest addition, Grayson.

Emily Dickinson wrote, "HOPE is the thing with feathers." It's like a feathered bird forever perched in the soul of every human. You may remember that I started and ended last year's speech on the theme of HOPE. At that point, we were not yet one year into this pandemic. Emotions were swirling in every direction—frustration, anger and a paralyzing fear just to name a few. We were learning to adapt to unprecedented circumstances, and my intent was to send a positive message—to let the people of Iowa know that the judiciary did not succumb to COVID-19 and we remained open for business to ensure continued access to justice.

This year, I'd like to make PEACE the theme of my Condition of the Judiciary. It's been said that PEACE does not mean to be in a place where there is no noise, trouble or hard work. No. Peace means to be in the midst of those things and still be calm in your heart.

While leading the judiciary during a pandemic that is now entering its third year, acquiring a sense of peace has been absolutely critical for me. I'd like to share with you a story about finding peace amongst the noise, trouble and hard work that comes along with life's challenges.

I've told this story in only a couple quaint settings as a way of showing the importance of stick-to-itiveness. But it seems appropriate today for a larger audience because of the

pandemic times we're experiencing and the temptation to say, "I don't want to do this anymore" when there is very important work yet to be done.

As you may know, my oldest son, Nic was diagnosed with cerebral palsy at the age of two. During adolescence, Nic's heart was full of wishes, but hands down—number one was to drive a car. Like every other kid.

So we signed him up for regular driver's ed and took him to Omaha for a special driver's ed that would help him learn to drive with hand controls. On July 13, 1998—his 16<sup>th</sup> birthday—I took him to a driver's license station outside Shelby County because our hometown office wasn't open for licensing that day.

We took a number and waited. And waited. And waited...while other people came and went. I started to smell a rat. I went to the front desk and asked, "Is there a problem?" at which time I learned they were waiting for someone to take Nic for a test drive. I called ahead of time and was told he wouldn't have to drive. And we didn't have his car with hand controls. I whispered so Nic wouldn't hear, "May I see your supervisor?" I went into her office alone and asked why she was requiring Nic to drive. She said, "Because we can all see he's handicapped." I knew at that moment I wanted to pounce...like a lawyer. But I was there as Nic's mom. I put on my sunglasses, to hide my tears, and walked out of her office. I headed over to Nic and said, "Come on bud." He said, with his chin quivering, "Am I not getting my license today?" "No buddy, not today."

It was a painfully quiet ride on the way home. Neither one of us said a word. I knew what just happened was BIG and we needed to talk about it. So I pulled over. "Nic, are you okay with what happened back there?" He slowly shook his head no. I told him that if he was my client, I would have said more, but I didn't want to embarrass him. Nic said, "I like it when you fight for me." Okay. I was just hired. And this was the legal advice I gave my new client:

If something like this ever happens to you again, I want you to:

- (1) Say "That's not fair." Everyone knows what that means.
- (2) Ask the person, "What's your name?"
- (3) Call me.

Although Nic was very aware of his own diagnosis, cerebral palsy was *not* something our family ever talked about. It was just a normal part of our lives. But I decided to ask him something I never dared ask before. "Nic, what is the hardest part about having CP?" I made a conscientious effort to keep my mouth shut, to not answer for him. He looked straight ahead and pondered, for maybe 45 or 60 seconds. That's a *really, really* long time when you're waiting for an answer.

During that pause, my mind raced...what will he say? Maybe that he can't walk independently? Or that he talks different than everyone else? Or how about having the driver's license lady literally *crush* his dream right before his eyes? He finally turned to me and said, "I can't think of anything."

He couldn't think of *one thing* that's hard about having CP. And I was ready to fill his head with a bunch of negative things. Up to that day, we tackled one day at a time. Some of those days were unremarkable, others were a nightmare like the day he turned 16 years old. But Nic's response, "I can't think of anything" gave me a sudden and palpable

sense of PEACE amidst a storm that continues to rage even today. If I ever had a doubt before—and I had many—for the first time, I *truly* believed, “We are going to get through this, Nic.”

You might wonder what my story about Nic has to do with the Condition of the Judiciary. Today, as I look in the judicial branch’s 2021 rear view mirror, I sense a similar feeling of PEACE in the midst of ongoing challenges.

COVID has had an abrupt and brutal impact on the judiciary. Last year, we spent most of the year trying to figure out new ways to perform basic fundamental tasks in our quest to provide Iowan’s access to justice. Another year has now passed. What’s different? Not only did everyone in the judicial branch get really good at handling the daily challenges that once nearly threw us under the bus, but we got stronger. We got better. And you can feel it. We are not on auto pilot, but there is certainly a sense of calmness, a sense of peace.

Each and every one of our judicial branch members has been a profile of what it takes to work effectively in a crisis and move us to this profound sense of peace within our branch. A sense of, “We can get through anything” even in the midst of this COVID storm that continues to rage.

We were also able to accomplish many great things this past year because you, our legislature, provided us with a steadier platform on which to base Iowa’s administration of justice by increasing our funding. On behalf of the entire judiciary, thank you.

Here are just a few highlights of the 2021 judicial branch accomplishments as the pandemic continued to swirl around most every aspect of our lives. These accomplishments helped to ensure all Iowans would have continued access to our judicial branch. A more detailed summary can be found in our Annual Report which was released just today.

You may recall that last year I talked about a distributive work pilot program coming out of the 1<sup>st</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> judicial districts where work from one busier county is shared with judicial branch employees in a less busy county in the same district. Like I said then, for one county to be able to assist another county in need within the same district keeps each county relevant—no matter the size. We expanded those pilots and today, I am excited to report that all eight judicial districts have either begun distributive work processing or are in the final stages of implementing such a plan.

Something else that has had uniform application across the state involves much needed improvements in our courtrooms. When I was a trial judge, one of the most common complaints made by jurors in virtually every trial was that they could not hear well in the courtroom. They had trouble hearing witnesses testify or lawyers make their closing arguments. The problem wasn’t their hearing—it had to do with poor acoustics in big, old courtrooms. It is incredibly concerning if a juror cannot hear every word uttered during a trial.

Something pretty cool happened to address that problem. Through the use of Iowa CARES funding, new technology was installed in nearly every courthouse across the state. This technology does more than allow us to hold virtual hearings with video-conferencing. One of the bells that came with this new technology is a sound system and strategically placed microphones which enhance the ability for jurors to hear clearly.

One of the whistles that came along is an evidence presentation capability which allows jurors to clearly view exhibits rather than having hard copies passed through the jury box. The benefits of this technology made available with CARES funding will be utilized by every county and certainly last years beyond COVID.

During the last Condition of the Judiciary, I detailed the steps the judicial branch has taken to ensure that all persons are treated equally before the law. I also assured you that the judicial branch would remain steadfast in its commitment in identifying and implementing tools that will assist us in becoming better public servants. In 2021, that monumental journey continued.

All Iowans should be proud that the judicial branch is taking active steps to become a leader when it comes to research and education on issues related to procedural fairness and access to justice. Given the educational investments we've already made, the judicial branch is well-positioned to continue our role as a leader in the area of educating judges and court personnel.

Of course, leadership requires making sober assessments concerning what needs are not being met. In 2021, we recognized that in order for us to continue to properly serve the people of this great state, we need to develop a more comprehensive educational curriculum for judges and judicial branch employees. These educational opportunities would embrace a full range of adult learning. Issues related to race and disproportionality will remain critical components of our educational curriculum.

Simply put, expanding the range of educational opportunities for judicial officers and judicial branch staff will help enable the judicial branch to achieve our mission of administering justice under the law equally to all people, whether you live in Polk County or Page County.

Starting in July, and for the first time since becoming chief, I began traveling to our eight judicial districts. I wanted to personally listen to the many voices of our legal profession in this great state. I asked local lawyers and judges, "What are we doing well? What could we do better? What should I take back to Des Moines?" My sojourn took me to Dubuque, Mason City, Sioux City, Council Bluffs, Des Moines, Indianola, Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Ottumwa, Fairfield and Oskaloosa.

Speaking of Oskaloosa, Justice Waterman, Justice Oxley and I were invited to attend the Mahaska County Bar's weekly lunch. With the exception of Thanksgiving, they have been meeting for lunch every single Thursday...since well before FDR was President of the United States. Garold Heslinga has been a card-carrying member of the Mahaska County Bar since 1948. Interesting little fact for legal nerds like myself...Mr. Heslinga was the prevailing attorney in the spring-gun case of Katko v. Briney...a staple of most every law school tort class.

Each and every town or city I visited was deeply committed to honoring the legal profession and proud to show off their stomping grounds. What I learned through these visits will equip me with a deeper understanding of what Iowan's from every corner of our state need from the judiciary to ensure access to justice.

One of the reasons I wanted to get out to the districts was because the judicial branch was beginning to plan for a post COVID-19 world. We reviewed about 30 formal COVID orders entered by our court and considered the numerous informal policies and practices

that had popped up across the state. Did it make sense to simply unwind our orders in an effort to get back to normal? Maybe not. Some of the emergency changes ended up being really good changes that might not have ever happened if the pandemic hadn't forced our hand.

In an effort to evaluate what changes were made in the prior year, the Lessons Learned Task Force was established by the supreme court. I fondly refer to this as the Lemonade Task Force. The task force was made up of representatives such as court reporters, district court and state court administration, trial court and appellate judges, clerks of court, and attorneys in private practice as well as county attorneys and the state public defender's office. They were tasked with reviewing all of the supervisory orders and making recommendations to the supreme court on rules, policies or practices that should be retained, modified or stopped.

The task force submitted its recommendations to the supreme court. After careful review of the task force's recommendations, public comments and considering the current status of the pandemic, on December 6<sup>th</sup> we entered one COVID order to replace all of the earlier orders.

This omnibus order recognizes the court system is 100 percent fully operational, but we are continuing some practices adopted on an emergency basis when the pandemic started. These practices not only keep court proceedings moving along but allow people to participate in a meaningful way without jeopardizing health or conflicting with work schedules.

Here are a few examples of what's included in the court's December 6<sup>th</sup> omnibus order which balances the need for efficiency with the value of doing business in person:

In criminal cases, the defendant does not have to appear at certain pretrial proceedings or depositions, and sentencing can go forward with parties appearing by remote video technology. Juvenile courts may conduct proceedings such as child in need of assistance and termination of parental rights by videoconference. In family law matters, courts may conduct divorce or custody trials by videoconference as needed.

It is clear from a review of the lemonade task force's recommendations that there was a heavy reliance on the significant work being done by the criminal rules committee already in place pre-pandemic. This month the court is also approving and sending to Legislative Council a comprehensive revision of the rules governing all criminal cases in Iowa. Since the current rules came into effect nearly 44 years ago, they have undergone piecemeal amendments but no comprehensive review. In the words of Justice Mansfield who chaired the task force reviewing our criminal rules, this piecemeal approach resulted in our rules becoming somewhat "wordy, out of date and hodge-podgy."

The comprehensive revision is the work product of a task force made up of prosecutors, judges, and defense lawyers from around the state as well as representation from Drake and Iowa law schools.

The proposed rules are streamlined and fill in some gaps where the old rules didn't reflect what is actually being done in court. A few substantive changes are recommended by the committee, but only where there was consensus between prosecution and defense that the change would be an improvement. Many of those substantive changes are the

result of lessons learned during COVID and would make permanent some of the language included in the criminal portion of our December 6<sup>th</sup> supervisory order.

Right about the time our criminal rules task force began winding down its four-year project, we threw other court rules into the hopper for review. In particular, Justice Oxley is chairing a task force charged with reviewing our rules of appellate procedure, and Justice Waterman is chairing a task force charged with reviewing our rules of evidence. I look forward to updating you on the work of those newer task forces when their reviews are completed.

You may remember last year, I announced that juvenile justice is my priority as chief. In particular, I am committed to ensuring that Iowa stands out among all the other states in implementing Family First, a federal funding bill based on the belief that kids do best with their families. I am so thrilled to stand up here today and say...we can start to check that box off.

The 4 Questions, 7 Judges program catapulted from pilot status to statewide implementation based on its proven effectiveness at cutting removals by nearly half. There is now talk about asking specific questions not only at the time of removal but at two other critical points in a child welfare case: (1) after a child is actually removed; and (2) once the family is reunited. An example of what kind of question could be asked at those critical stages came from one of our outstanding colleagues, the late Judge Colin Witt. In his courtroom, Judge Witt began asking, "Why can't this child go home today?" The Witt Question has begun to spread across the state...perhaps it will become a pilot program of its own?

We're not the only ones impressed by the 4 Questions program. *Street Roots* is an Oregon publication dedicated to the topic of homelessness and extreme poverty. About two months ago, an article was published called "Foster Care Shuffle." The focus of this article was Iowa's 4 Questions, 7 Judges program because it was showing evidence of success in reducing the number of moves for kids in foster care. Other states were encouraged to replicate Iowa's program. And apparently that's happening, because we continue to field calls from other states who are attempting to adopt a similar program.

And the judicial branch isn't alone in its mission to keep Iowa's children in the home, with family, whenever it can be done safely. As a part of Family First implementation, the department of human services took the lead on a review of Iowa's juvenile justice legislation found in Iowa Code Chapter 232 and proposing code changes to comply with Family First requirements. I thank DHS for beginning this conversation and I assure you that the Judicial Branch is committed to working with all stakeholders to implement Family First.

I'd like to end my speech by sharing with you something truly exciting that will be happening in the not so distant future. I think it's going to have a profound impact on Iowa's entire juvenile justice system.

In Iowa, our juvenile justice system is made up of two different kinds of judicial proceedings for children. In child welfare cases, it is the court's job to protect the child from the actions of someone else, sadly—that is usually a close family member. You may have heard of a CINA proceeding which is short for Child in Need of Assistance. In those cases, the court relies heavily on the expertise and attention of the Department of

Human Services in trying to keep kids in their family home or reunite the family after they have been provided rehabilitative services.

A second kind of juvenile proceeding involves delinquency cases. In those cases, it is the court's job to protect society from the criminal acts of a child. In those types of cases, the court relies heavily on the expertise and attention of juvenile court probation officers in supervising the child and providing rehabilitative services.

Oftentimes, children are living in both of those worlds—CINA and delinquency—where the child's parents cannot provide a safe home and the child has acted out in a way that has resulted in criminal charges being filed.

It has been almost 30 years since Iowa's juvenile justice system has had a comprehensive, holistic review. Unlike nearly every other state, our juvenile justice system is decentralized with its services, governance, funding and data collection divided among four different entities: (1) the judicial branch; (2) the department of human services; (3) the department of human rights; and (4) the department of public health.

In the past few years, stakeholders implemented various programs intended to improve the juvenile justice system from their perspective. While well intentioned, those individualized improvements oftentimes have unintended ripples throughout the system.

The Iowa Supreme Court recently established a Juvenile Justice Task Force to review the continuum of care in our juvenile justice system and make recommendations to improve services, governance, funding and data collection as well as address the system's racial and gender disparities. Task force members are made up all kinds of experts in the juvenile justice world such as service providers, law enforcement, judges, juvenile court officers, county attorneys, public defenders, private attorneys, youth and family members as well as the four state entities I mentioned earlier. Knowing that the recommendations may very well include revisions to our current laws, we are honored to have legislators on our task force as well. Thank you, Senator Cournoyer, Senator Ragan, Representative Mohr and Representative Wessel-Kroeschell for agreeing to serve on this very important task force. The work of this task force could not be completed without staff support which is being provided by Creighton, Drake and Iowa law schools. It is our plan to release a task force report in November of this year, so stay tuned...I'm sure it will be mentioned in next year's Condition of the Judiciary.

I promised this was the end of my speech—sharing the exciting news about the newly formed Juvenile Justice Task Force. But I'd like to add a P.S. Remember Shawn and his journey through family treatment court? In preparation for today's speech, of course I had to check in with him. I learned that he is in the process of buying his first home ever. And of course I asked him, how many days of sobriety? As of today, that number is 1,396 (4 months shy of 4 years). Shawn and his son, Rylan, are here today with Shawn's twin brother, Jason. Once again, thank you, Shawn, for allowing me to share your story of HOPE and how Iowa's judicial branch provided a path for your enduring sobriety.

In closing, I want to thank my colleagues for their commitment to our work and to the legislature for its support of our work and for giving me this opportunity to speak with you today.



As chief, I look forward to providing Iowans with a sense of PEACE that we've got this. The judicial branch will continue to block out all the noise brought on by the pandemic and stay laser focused on our steadfast commitment to ensure that each and every Iowan has meaningful access to justice.

Chief Justice Susan Christensen was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:46 a.m.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 10:48 a.m.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 535 Judiciary**

Relating to forfeiture of bail.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 800**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Cohoon and Mitchell.

### **House File 2001**

Ways and Means: Mitchell, Chair; Gjerde and Jones.

### **House File 2008**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Smith and Thompson.

### **House File 2009**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Mascher and Salmon.

### **House File 2013**

Ways and Means: Mitchell, Chair; Graber and Winckler.

### **House File 2014**

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Anderson and Wheeler.

**House File 2017**

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

**House File 2019**

Education: Wills, Chair; Smith and Stone.

**House File 2020**

Education: Moore, Chair; Mascher and Wheeler.

**House File 2021**

Education: Brink, Chair; Gobble and Mascher.

**House File 2022**

Judiciary: Jacobsen, Chair; Kaufmann and Olson.

**Senate File 384 Reassigned**

Local Government: Westrich, Chair; Donahue and Wheeler.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT****House Study Bill 535**

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Mitchell and Wessel-Kroeschell.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:49 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 13, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fourth Calendar Day - Fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 13, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by James of Dubuque.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Pedersen, Page from Ottumwa.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 12, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2024**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to child care assistance payments for children who are absent from regularly scheduled child care days.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2025**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to internet access by electronic voting equipment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2026**, by Mohr, A. Meyer, Sorensen, Fry, Bacon, Maxwell, Gustafson, Mommsen, Worthan, Kerr, Mitchell, Thorup, Lundgren, Siegrist, Sexton, Wills, Bloomingdale, Paustian, McClintock, Jacobsen, Stone, Baxter, Dolecheck, Kaufmann, Wheeler, Bush, Graber, Holt, Gobble, Thompson, Bossman, Dunwell, Latham, Ingels, Lohse, Boden, Gerhold, Jones, Westrich, Cisneros, Best, Jeneary, Fisher, Moore, Andrews, Deyoe, Brink, Osmundson, Nordman, Shipley, Bousselot, Bradley, Hein, Hite, and Sieck, a bill for an act exempting all retirement income from the individual income tax including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2027**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to the office for state-federal relations and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2028**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act extending the repeal date of the Iowa energy center and specified funding mechanisms associated with the center and the center for global and regional environmental research, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2029**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to outdoor education and recreation programs serving youth, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

#### COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee Maxwell of Poweshiek, Chair; Bacon of Story and Gjerde of Linn.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:55 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Maxwell of Poweshiek, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted, and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the Honorable members of the Senate.

The Senate President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

### JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 103, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:57 a.m., Senate President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

Senate President Chapman announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that a committee of four, consisting of two members from the Senate and two members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to escort Adjutant General Benjamin Corell to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the Senate President appointed as such committee Senators Nunn of Polk and Giddens of Black Hawk on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Thompson of Boone and Cahill of Marshall on the part of the House.

The Joint Convention stood at ease at 9:58 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The Joint Convention resumed at 10:03 a.m., Senate President Chapman in the chair.

Secretary of State, Paul D. Pate and Attorney General, Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Adam Gregg was escorted into the House chamber.

Major General Corell's family was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Major General Benjamin Corell, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

Senate President Chapman presented Major General Corell, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard.

Major General Corell delivered the following Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message:

### CONDITION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD MESSAGE

Good morning everyone, and thank you for the warm welcome.

President Chapman, Speaker Grassley, Governor Reynolds, Lieutenant Governor Gregg, distinguished members of the Iowa General Assembly, and my fellow Iowans.

Thank you for inviting me to address this distinguished body and to once again share the story of our Iowa National Guard.

It is a tremendous honor to stand before you today representing the dedicated men and women of the Iowa National Guard. On their behalf, I want to say "THANK YOU" for all you have done over the years to assist us in building a professional, world class organization.

We are so very grateful for the strong support we receive from the members of this general assembly.

I want to publicly thank Governor Reynolds and Lt Governor Gregg for their leadership and support of all Iowans who serve, or have served our Nation and our State in uniform.

I continue to be appreciative of your trust and confidence in me as I serve as Iowa's 27<sup>th</sup> Adjutant General. I am extremely honored to lead and represent the Soldiers and Airmen of the Iowa National Guard.

I truly thank this legislative body for your continued support of the Iowa National Guard. The resources and support that you provide make it possible for the Iowa National Guard to be prepared to respond to the needs of our State and our Nation.

I realize it is our people, the individual members of the Iowa National Guard, our families, and our employers who continue to sacrifice their time and talents that allow us to be always ready to respond when needed.

Our success is noteworthy considering the challenging and dynamic environment we're operating in, not only with COVID-19, but also with the fluid situations that exist around the world.

Since the attacks on 9/11, we've mobilized and deployed more Soldiers and Airmen than any time in recent history.

More than 17,000 men and women serving in the Iowa National Guard have deployed in support of numerous campaigns around the globe.

This past year, twenty years after the attacks on our country, we all watched as the last U.S. service members left Afghanistan. For me, like many others who served there, it was difficult to watch.

I do realize these past two decades have not been an easy chapter in our Nation's history, nor have they been without setbacks and sacrifice.

Almost every community in Iowa has been affected in some way as our all-volunteer military met the security needs of our Nation. Sadly, not all of our brothers and sisters returned home. Twenty members of our Iowa National Guard have made the ultimate sacrifice while defending the nation since 9/11.

Today we have a new generation of heroes in our midst. The men and women who returned home after serving in the Global War on Terrorism are carrying freedom's torch in the same proud tradition as veterans of previous conflicts.

Like the veterans of World War II, our next "Greatest Generation" have returned with a renewed sense of purpose and energy, eager to contribute their skills and talents to improving life for their neighbors and in their communities here in Iowa.

The Soldiers and Airmen of the Iowa National Guard answered the call on 9/11, and have served continuously since. We haven't had the wealth of such experience and talent concentrated in our state since the end of World War II.

I want to thank the thousands of Soldiers and Airmen and their families for their time, service and sacrifice. Through them, the Iowa National Guard has made a difference in the world we live in.

Although the war in Afghanistan has now ended, the demand placed on the Iowa National Guard remains high.

Iowa's Soldiers and Airmen have continued to deploy in support of our Nation's defense, filling the operational requirements of our Nation's armed forces around the world and here at home.

During this past year, the Iowa National Guard played a critical role in both overseas and domestic operations for our Nation.

In 2021, over 1,600 Iowa Soldiers and over 200 Iowa Airmen served on active duty missions throughout Europe, the Middle East, and Africa.

620 Soldiers from the 1<sup>st</sup>-133d Infantry Battalion, deployed to Qatar and the UAE in support of Operation Spartan Shield. This was the fifth federal mobilization for the Ironman Battalion in recent years including a 22-month mobilization in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom from 2005 through 2007.

Members of the 1<sup>st</sup>-113th Cavalry Squadron along with members of 1<sup>st</sup>-168th Infantry Battalion deployed 160 Soldiers to support Operation Enduring Freedom, in the Horn of Africa.

The 1<sup>st</sup>-194<sup>th</sup> Field Artillery Battalion, deployed 250 Soldiers that supported security operations in Afghanistan and Iraq.

The 2nd Infantry Brigade Combat Team deployed 360 Soldiers to Kosovo supporting NATO's KFOR mission focused on security and stability of the Western Balkans.

The 734<sup>th</sup> Regional Support Group deployed 80 Soldiers to Iraq and Kuwait and provided Forward Operations Base Life-Support in the Central Command area of responsibility.

The 3654 Support Maintenance Company deployed 150 Soldiers to Kuwait maintaining military equipment at 22 separate locations within the U.S. Central Command.

75 Soldiers from the 171st Aviation Regiment deployed to Kuwait and supported Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Spartan Shield.

We have now welcomed home almost all of these units, our Soldiers and our Airmen as they successfully completed these overseas missions this past year.

In addition to our overseas mission requirements, we have continued to provide Iowa National Guard members to respond here at home. In the last few years, we've been as busy on the home front as we have been overseas.

Last January, we sent 265 Iowa Soldiers and Airmen to assist federal agencies with security missions during the 59<sup>th</sup> Presidential Inauguration.

This past October, we welcomed home 24 Soldiers from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Infantry Brigade Combat Team who spent a year supporting federal operations on the Southwest Border.

As they returned, we sent off several dozen Soldiers from the 376<sup>th</sup> Aviation Detachment, serving on federal duty supporting Customs and Border operations on the Southwest border again this year.

This past November, 65 Airmen from both the 185<sup>th</sup> Air Refueling Wing in Sioux City and the 132<sup>d</sup> Wing in Des Moines deployed stateside to support Operation Allies Welcome.



Operation Allies Welcome is the ongoing effort to bring Americans home from Afghanistan and bring vulnerable Afghans to the United States and support their resettlement.

This past year saw a significant number of deployments for the Iowa National Guard both at home and across the globe.

I could not be any prouder of these great men and women who make so many sacrifices to continue to serve in our Iowa National Guard.

While executing all these missions, our units still found time to demonstrate that they are among the best in the nation at what they do.

The 185th Air Refueling Wing, in Sioux City, was awarded its 15<sup>th</sup> overall, and 5th consecutive Air Force Outstanding Unit Award.

The 132d Air Wing, in Des Moines, was awarded its 16th overall, and 6th consecutive Air Force Outstanding Unit Award.

These accomplishments are a direct reflection of the training and readiness of the Iowa National Guard, along with the individual commitment, motivation, and pride of our members.

While we are proud of our past accomplishments, we now look forward to the year ahead.

The Iowa National Guard will continue to be asked to support our Nation's federal missions overseas.

We have alerted several units for possible deployment later this year. We anticipate we will deploy members of the 209<sup>th</sup> Medical Company from Iowa City and members of the 1133<sup>rd</sup> Transportation Company from Mason City to support Operation Atlantic Resolve in Poland.

Atlantic Resolve is part of the Deterrence Initiative focused in Eastern Europe, which enables the U.S. to provide deterrence to adversaries while supporting our NATO partners.

As we continue to meet the demands of deployments and respond to our State and Nation's homeland security needs, we remain mindful of the unpredictable nature of the world we live in –

A world where extremist ideologies and great power competitions are realities that must be dealt with.

We must maintain resilience and provide responsive capabilities from our all-volunteer force.

We as a Nation must choose wisely when we want to use our military power, and then clearly define what the desired end state is for the missions that we ask our military to perform.

One way the Iowa National Guard continues to support stability and peace efforts around the world is through our State Partnership Program relationship with the Kosovo Security Force, or KSF under the National Guard Bureau's State Partnership Program.

Last year, the Iowa National Guard and Kosovo Security Force accomplished an historic co-deployment to the Middle East.

KSF logistics officers deployed with us serving in the 734<sup>th</sup> Regional Support Group and KSF maintenance personnel deployed with us serving in the 3654 Maintenance Company.

All KSF members were based out of Kuwait supporting Operation Spartan Shield and Operation Inherent Resolve.

This deployment demonstrated the KSF's operational readiness for future missions while building trust and interoperability for additional opportunities for Kosovo to be a security partner to stand side by side with our partners and allies.

This strong partnership with Kosovo didn't happen overnight. It developed over years of engagements that built relationships through mutual goals, respect, and shared interests.

This past November, the Iowa National Guard held a series of events celebrating our decade-long partnership with Kosovo.

This anniversary was celebrated not only with senior leadership of the KSF, but also with senior Kosovo government leaders such as the Deputy Prime Minister and the Minister of Defense, demonstrating the level of importance that we each place on this relationship.

We will continue to strengthen this partnership. We have plans for several more training opportunities this year as we work for additional co-deployment opportunities between the KSF and the Iowa National Guard.

Just like our relationship with Kosovo, partnerships within our State are equally important and vital to our success.

When talking about the Iowa National Guard, people often focus on our state and overseas missions. But we can't forget that the Iowa National Guard is a community-based organization with an important community mission.

Through interagency partnerships with local and State partners, we strive to add value for the people of Iowa.

The West Des Moines Armory project is a great example of this. It involves a partnership between the City of West Des Moines, West Des Moines Fire Department and the Iowa National Guard.

This 20 million dollar project, 75% federal and 25% state-funded, will posture the organization well into the future. I thank this legislative body for your support on this project that was approved last legislative session.

Another example of interagency partnership we are working on is the concept of a Midwest Traffic Incident Management Training Center.

This training facility would be constructed on Camp Dodge facilitating driver training, accident investigation, and on-scene management of roadside incidents for the Iowa Department of Transportation, the Iowa Department of Public Safety and the Iowa National Guard.

The Iowa Department of Transportation has the lead on this initiative but the Iowa National Guard is in full support of the concept and a partner in this effort.

These types of partnerships facilitate our ability as a state to respond rapidly to emerging threats to help our fellow Iowans during times of need. These partnerships, at every level, reflect the sense of community and teamwork that Iowans expect and depend on.

As I've said before, my vision for the Iowa National Guard is focused on always being ready, whether defending our country or coming to the aid of Iowans during times of need.

This requires us to be responsible stewards of our resources, ensuring our organization is ready for any task or mission put before us in order to be responsive to the needs of our State and Nation.

The Iowa National Guard is focused on four lines of effort to help accomplish this vision: Fielding a Competent and Ready Force; Maintaining the Right Force Structure in Iowa; Developing and Maintaining Sustainable Infrastructure across the state; and Caring for our Service Members, our Employers, and our Families.

To meet the needs here at home and the security requirements abroad, the Iowa National Guard must remain focused on fielding a competent and ready force.

We often talk about the impact federal funding has with the Iowa National Guard's support to the state's economy.

But just as important, is the impact in terms of human capital created by our members returning from military training or from deployments.

This training and operational experience is a value-added component that Citizen Soldiers and Airmen bring back to their military and civilian jobs, enhancing the value they provide to their workplace.

This operational experience and training is something impossible to replicate, regardless of time or resources available to our civilian employers.

When our Soldiers and Airmen leave Iowa for a deployment, they embark on a journey that leaves them forever changed.

They are challenged both physically and mentally in ways that are hard to imagine.

They are charged with performing, often in dangerous and inhospitable environments, incredible tasks day in and day out.

Yet, they do so with a steely professionalism and determination that few who have not experienced this can understand.

And when they complete their mission, they return home to their families, friends, employers, and communities to pick up where they left off.

For the great majority of these individuals, they return to Iowa more focused, more disciplined, and generally more capable than when they left.

Ensuring that our Soldiers and Airmen are Always Ready to respond comes with challenges;

Challenges that are no different than those being experienced across this country. This leads into our second line of effort: Maintain Force Structure.

Businesses and organizations across the country struggle to maintain their readiness and ability to operate at full capacity due to the lack of personnel.

The sudden emergence of COVID has delivered, and continues to deliver, a severe blow to our economy, our businesses, and our communities.

Federal vaccine mandates will no doubt impact our organization, as members must decide to either get vaccinated, or be forced to leave military service.

We see ourselves as complementary to our full-time Iowa employers. As a primarily part-time work force, our members typically enter our ranks as recent high school graduates.

By utilizing the job training and education benefits, they enter the workforce as disciplined, skilled, and educated employees.

Regarding education benefits, last year the number of service members that utilized the Iowa National Guard Service Scholarship increased by 18%. The most recent fall semester has seen our highest benefit usage ever: \$2.8 million in assistance.

That's Iowans serving Iowa, going to Iowa schools, investing in Iowa's future.

It is only from the support of this legislative body and your commitment to fund the Iowa National Guard Service Scholarship that we are able to provide this incentive.

This not only benefits our men and women, but also the communities and employers across the state where they live and work.

I am proud to say that in 2021, the Iowa Army National Guard's strength numbers were 102% of our authorized strength.

Additionally, 81% of eligible soldiers chose to reenlist and continue to serve in the Iowa Army National Guard.

The Iowa Air National Guard is doing equally well. In 2021, we finished the year at 101% percent of assigned strength, with a retention rate of 93%.

Recruiting and retention is a critical task for us; when our ranks are full, we maintain the flexibility to perform all of our State and Federal missions when we are called upon.

The Soldiers and Airmen we are recruiting today are high quality young men and women, Iowan's who join knowing they could be called upon to serve our Nation and State at any time.

This success didn't happen by accident.

It is the result of the hard work of our members working together as a team-building and community-based organization that the people of Iowa can trust and depend on today and in the future.

Our third line of effort is our ability to Maintain and Develop Sustainable Infrastructure.

Part of my responsibility as the Adjutant General is to look to the future and ensure the Iowa National Guard is postured for continued success.

Stewardship of the resources entrusted to us requires us to be responsible not only for our people, but also for the State and Federal resources with which we are entrusted.

Iowa National Guard's annual federal dollar investment into Infrastructure spending in an average year is over \$25 million dollars, putting money back into our economy and providing Iowa companies with projects and employment for their workforce.

In the past 21 years, the Iowa Army National Guard has completed major modernization projects on 33 of its older Readiness Centers and Maintenance Facilities across the state.

Our most recent Readiness Center renovation was in Carroll, a facility that had not received any major renovations since it was built in 1987.

This \$2.5 million renovation was completed last year and included updated mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems – paid for with both federal and state funds.

These types of renovations, using Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Funds, allow us to leverage federal dollars to ensure that our infrastructure can support our ability to quickly mobilize and respond to meet our State and Federal obligations.

I appreciate this body's continued support with the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Funding. Completing these updates and renovations is of particular importance allowing us to safeguard continuous operations and prevent disruptions when disasters strike, whether natural or manmade.

Our ability to mass our forces across the state in key locations was especially important during the Eastern Iowa Derecho, where we staged Iowa National Guard members at our Cedar Rapids Readiness Center in order to quickly assist utility companies in electrical power restoration.

Another way we are improving our state response ability across agencies is through our Continuity of Operations initiative.

This effort will allow all State and local partners a redundant backup system in order to facilitate essential functions and maintain communications across the state in the event of any action that takes down our state's primary communications system.

Through State and Federal funding sources, we are investing in capabilities that will make Iowa's emergency management systems more responsive.

This will prevent lapses in critical communication capabilities during a crisis, ensuring our ability to meet the expectations of Iowans in times of need.

Finally, I want to share with you a little about a few of our Soldiers, Airmen, and Families.

As I've said before, without our people, the Iowa National Guard would not exist.

We recognize that military service places significant demands and stress not only on our service members but also on their families.

Today I have with me several members of the Iowa National Guard I want to introduce to you:

I'd like to first introduce Private First Class (PFC) Taylor Patterson.

PFC Patterson is the 1st female in Iowa National Guard history to enlist, and become qualified as an infantry soldier after successfully completing infantry training at Fort Benning, Georgia.

PFC Patterson is from Ankeny and is attending Iowa State University studying animal science as she breaks barriers for others to follow.

Next, I would like to introduce to you Chief Warrant Officer 5 Stephen L. Swisher.

Chief Swisher retired this past November as the longest serving member in Iowa National Guard history having actively served our State and Nation for 44 years, 7 months and 18 days.

Chief Swisher enlisted on December 2, 1976, at the age of 17. Chief Swisher and his wife Lori live in Glenwood.

Please join me in recognizing both of these outstanding members of the Iowa National Guard.

Our people are truly what makes our organization world class.

I want to make you aware of a program we are using that helps make the Iowa National Guard unique and stand out among others while adding value to our communities and our State.

It is called the Expedited Citizenship and Sponsorship (ECAS) Program.

This program allows the Iowa National Guard to help Soldiers gain U.S. citizenship after completing at least one year of Iowa National Guard service.

We began supporting this program in April 2020. Since then, at least 45 Iowa Soldiers from 18 different countries have gained U.S. citizenship and continue to serve as Iowa Citizen Soldiers.

This program is changing lives while adding value and diversity to our organization and to our State.

In closing, if we are to be truly successful in our mission, we must continue look into the future.

We must be prepared for what the world will look like in the years to come.

There are complicated security challenges emerging in our world everyday and we know that we must always be ready to respond when called.

Trust that we are well postured to fulfill any mission that may arise whether it be for the people of Iowa or for our Nation –

From our strong strength numbers, to our sound infrastructure management, our solid partnerships, and the consistent support from communities across Iowa.

Most importantly with our greatest resource, the thousands of Iowa men and women who are willing to stand beside me and answer the call to serve our Nation and our State.

I assure each of you that the condition of our Iowa National Guard is now, and will continue to remain, strong.

Your Iowa National Guard has always been there, we've always answered the call, and we have never failed a mission.

We are ALWAYS READY!

Thank you!

Major General Corell was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:37 a.m.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 10:38 a.m.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 536 Commerce**

Relating to the regulation of storm water by a county or city.

**H.S.B. 537 Human Resources**

Relating to the establishment of a prescribing mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation.

**H.S.B. 538 Judiciary**

Relating to antisemitism in the state of Iowa.

**H.S.B. 539 Human Resources**

Relating to the minimum age requirements for employees, substitutes, and volunteers working at a child care facility.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT****House File 656**

Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Bush and Forbes.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 536**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Mitchell and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 537**

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

**House Study Bill 538**

Judiciary: Salmon, Chair; B. Meyer and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 539**

Human Resources: A. Meyer, Chair; Ehlert and Fry.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:38 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, January 14, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifth Calendar Day - Fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 14, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:09 a.m., Gobble of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gobble of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ellison and Elizabeth Gobble. They are the daughter and wife of Representative Gobble.

The Journal of Thursday, January 13, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 2001**, by Jacoby, McConkey, Kressig, Hansen, Kurth, Williams, Wilburn, Ehlert, Steckman, Olson, Wessel-Kroeschell, and Nielsen, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right to read and restrictions relating to written materials used in educational institutions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2030**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to the adoption of energy conservation requirements by governmental subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2031**, by Fry, a bill for an act prohibiting certain health carriers from excluding certain out-of-state health care professionals from participating as providers, via telehealth, under the carriers' policies, plans, and contracts, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2032**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act creating the public health advancement commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2033**, by Jacoby, James, McConkey, Kressig, Staed, Brown-Powers, Hansen, Kurth, Williams, Wilburn, Ehlert, Steckman, Olson, Wessel-Kroeschell, and Nielsen, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of providers under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2034**, by Bush, a bill for an act relating to proof of immunity as an exception to a required COVID-19 vaccination.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2035**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act relating to public utility access to public road rights-of-way.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2036**, by Stone, a bill for an act relating to COVID-19 testing requirements by employers and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2037**, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act relating to school districts that share an operational function in the area of superintendent management and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2038**, by Stone, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the college student aid commission, including accredited private institutions and eligible institutions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2039**, by Ingels, a bill for an act relating to certain athletic competitions between institutions of higher education governed by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

On motion by Boussetot of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:12 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday January 18, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninth Calendar Day - Sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 18, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:00 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Andrews of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Garisin Hynick. He is the son of Brink of Mahaska.

The Journal of Friday, January 14, 2022, was approved.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2035, previously referred to committee on **Transportation** was rereferred to committee on **Information Technology**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 540 Economic Growth**

Related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program.

### **H.S.B. 541 Education**

Relating to students who are eligible to receive a scholarship from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund.

### **H.S.B. 542 Education**

Relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission.

**H.S.B. 543 Human Resources**

Relating to violations by a health care facility.

**H.S.B. 544 Human Resources**

Relating to the practices of pharmacy and nursing and the administration of immunizations and vaccinations, and the licensure of nonresident pharmacies.

**H.S.B. 545 Natural Resources**

Relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act.

**H.S.B. 546 Commerce**

Relating to preneed sellers and purchase agreements for cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, and funeral services, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 547 Commerce**

Relating to financial reporting by insurance holding company systems.

**H.S.B. 548 Transportation**

Relating to airport registration and site approval by the department of transportation.

**H.S.B. 549 Human Resources**

Relating to controlled substances, including amending the controlled substance schedules and information collection and reporting requirements under the Iowa prescription monitoring program, and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 278 Reassigned**

Transportation: Maxwell, Chair; Running-Marquardt and Thorup.

### **House File 392**

Transportation: A. Meyer, Chair; Forbes and Thorup.

### **House File 625**

Human Resources: Bush, Chair; Anderson and Fry.

### **House File 2015**

Transportation: Siegrist, Chair; A. Meyer and B. Meyer.

### **House File 2031**

Human Resources: Boden, Chair; Anderson and Bergan.

### **House File 2037**

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Gjerde and Thompson.

### **House File 2038**

Education: Stone, Chair; Mascher and Wills.

### **House File 2039**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Fry and Smith.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 540**

Economic Growth: Thompson, Chair; Graber and James.

### **House Study Bill 541**

Education: Salmon, Chair; Steckman and Stone.

### **House Study Bill 542**

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Bossman and Staed.

**House Study Bill 543**

Human Resources: Bush, Chair; Bergan and Ehlert.

**House Study Bill 544**

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Forbes and A. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 545**

Natural Resources: McClintock, Chair; Siegrist and Smith.

**House Study Bill 546**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Hansen and Westrich.

**House Study Bill 547**

Commerce: Graber, Chair; Best and Jacoby.

**House Study Bill 548**

Transportation: Bradley, Chair; Cisneros and Sunde.

**House Study Bill 549**

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Andrews and Forbes.

On motion by Siegrist of Pottawattamie, the House adjourned at 10:03 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 19, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Tenth Calendar Day - Seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 19, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cisneros of Muscatine.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ethan Forsyth, Page from Clear Lake.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 18, 2022, was approved.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS

Lohse of Polk introduced to the House, Captain Quintin James, Commanding Officer of the USS Iowa (SSN 797).

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

Latham of Franklin introduced to the House, former legislator Steven E. Sukup.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

## COMMITTEE REVISION

The Speaker announced the following change to committee assignments effective immediately:

Local Government  
Gustafson added



## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 550 Environmental Protection**

Relating to the adoption and use of certain general permits issued by the department of natural resources.

### **H.S.B. 551 Ways and Means**

Relating to state revenue and finance by modifying individual and corporate income taxes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 552 Ways and Means**

Relating to sales, use, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, and motor fuel tax reporting and terminology modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 553 Environmental Protection**

Relating to the submission of a groundwater hazard statement.

### **H.S.B. 554 Human Resources**

Relating to the release of nursing facility reimbursement rates under the Medicaid program.

### **H.S.B. 555 Information Technology**

Relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs and electronic transactions recorded by blockchain technology.

### **H.S.B. 556 Information Technology**

Directing the office of the chief information officer and the Iowa economic development authority to jointly conduct a feasibility study relating to internet exchange points.

**H.S.B. 557 Public Safety**

Relating to traffic violations involving the approach of certain stationary vehicles, including by providing for reporting of violations, requiring investigations, and providing for enforcement against vehicle owners.

**H.S.B. 558 Public Safety**

Relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

**H.S.B. 559 Public Safety**

Relating to matters under the purview of the department of natural resources, including administration, dams and spillways, personal flotation devices, and operating a motorboat or sailboat while intoxicated, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 560 Transportation**

Authorizing a licensed physical therapist to provide a statement for purposes of persons with disabilities special registration plates and parking permits, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 561 Transportation**

Prohibiting the use of a hand-held electronic communication device while driving in a road work zone or school zone, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 562 Veterans Affairs**

Increasing the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans.

**H.S.B. 563 Public Safety**

Relating to the Iowa drug policy coordinator and the Iowa drug policy advisory council.

**H.S.B. 564 State Government**

Relating to investigations conducted by the office of ombudsman.

**H.S.B. 565 State Government**

Relating to investigations and disciplinary proceedings of professional licensing boards.

**H.S.B. 566 State Government**

Relating to the Iowa public broadcasting board, including the board's authority with respect to intellectual property.

**H.S.B. 567 State Government**

Relating to campaign disclosure reports in nonelection years.

**H.S.B. 568 State Government**

Relating to the comprehensive financial report of the state and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 569 State Government**

Relating to the Iowa telecommunications and technology commission contract approval process.

**H.S.B. 570 State Government**

Relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 571 State Government**

Concerning state agency response to a proclamation of disaster emergency.

**H.S.B. 572 State Government**

Relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 573 State Government**

Relating to the membership, procedures, and functions of the Iowa council on homelessness.

**H.S.B. 574 Education**

Relating to the beginning date of the school calendar for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.

**H.S.B. 575 State Government**

Relating to the composition of a county zoning commission.

**H.S.B. 576 State Government**

Relating to the sale of native distilled spirits for on-premises consumption by certain manufacturers of native wine.

**H.S.B. 577 State Government**

Relating to county jurisdiction over portions of certain cemeteries.

**H.S.B. 578 State Government**

Relating to gambling regulation and wagering, concerning cashless wagering, forfeiture and withholding of certain gaming winnings, sports wagering, and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 579 State Government**

Relating to public records of the Iowa public broadcasting board.

**H.S.B. 580 State Government**

Designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

**H.S.B. 581 State Government**

Relating to a bona fide retirement by a licensed teacher under the Iowa public employees' retirement system.

**H.S.B. 582 State Government**

Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

**H.S.B. 583 State Government**

Relating to release of certain records maintained by the statewide fire and police retirement system.

**H.S.B. 584 State Government**

Authorizing savings promotion drawings under specified conditions, and making penalties applicable.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 2011**

State Government: Mitchell, Chair; Jacobsen and Nielsen.

**House File 2012**

State Government: Lundgren, Chair; Jacobsen and Wolfe.

**House File 2018**

State Government: Bossman, Chair; Bacon and Wolfe.

**House File 2023**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Donahue and Mitchell.

**House File 2025**

State Government: Boden, Chair; Hunter and Nordman.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 550**

Environmental Protection: Dunwell, Chair; Moore and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 551**

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Bloomingdale, Hite, Isenhardt and Jacoby.

**House Study Bill 552**

Ways and Means: Lohse, Chair; Bloomingdale and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 553**

Environmental Protection: Ingels, Chair; Baxter and Staed.

**House Study Bill 554**

Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Dolecheck and Forbes.

**House Study Bill 555**

Information Technology: Hite, Chair; Hall and Latham.

**House Study Bill 556**

Information Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Bennett and Shipley.

**House Study Bill 557**

Public Safety: Worthan, Chair; Anderson and Gobble.

**House Study Bill 558**

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Gaines and Paustian.

**House Study Bill 559**

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Paustian and Steckman.

**House Study Bill 560**

Transportation: Bush, Chair; Kressig and Maxwell.

**House Study Bill 561**

Transportation: Siegrist, Chair; Cohoon and A. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 562**

Veterans Affairs: Thompson, Chair; Hunter and Wills.

**House Study Bill 563**

Public Safety: Jeneary, Chair; Gobble and Sunde.

**House Study Bill 564**

State Government: Jones, Chair; Jacobsen and Kurth.

**House Study Bill 565**

State Government: Boden, Chair; Bacon and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 566**

State Government: Nordman, Chair; Siegrist and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 567**

State Government: Moore, Chair; Bacon and Donahue.

**House Study Bill 568**

State Government: Bossman, Chair; Kurth and Mitchell.

**House Study Bill 569**

State Government: A. Meyer, Chair; Bacon and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 570**

State Government: Jacobsen, Chair; Bossman and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 571**

State Government: Jacobsen, Chair; Bossman and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 572**

State Government: Jacobsen, Chair; Bossman and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 573**

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Moore and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 574**

Education: Moore, Chair; Brink and Gaines.

**House Study Bill 575**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Cohoon and Moore.

**House Study Bill 576**

State Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Nielsen and Sexton.

**House Study Bill 577**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Donahue and Nordman.

**House Study Bill 578**

State Government: Lundgren, Chair; Cohoon and Sexton.

**House Study Bill 579**

State Government: Jones, Chair; Donahue and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 580**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Bacon and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 581**

State Government: Siegrist, Chair; A. Meyer and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 582**

State Government: Boden, Chair; Jacobsen and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 583**

State Government: Siegrist, Chair; Bossman and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 584**

State Government: Lundgren, Chair; Boden and Hunter.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Senate File 468**, a bill for an act removing a preference for purchasing of Iowa coal by state and local government entities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 18, 2022. Placed on the calendar January 19, 2022.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 20, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eleventh Calendar Day - Eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 20, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Hand, Page from Liscomb.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 19, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2040**, by Stone, Wheeler, Bousset, Baxter, Fisher, Moore, Nordman, Paustian, Bradley, Mommsen, Andrews, McClintock, Graber, Boden, Brink, Mitchell, Sorensen, Gerhold, Worthan, Best, Kaufmann, Thompson, Cisneros, Bush, Westrich, Osmundson, Jeneary, Dunwell, Gustafson, and Shipley, a bill for an act relating to immunization against COVID-19 requirements for enrollment in any licensed child care center, elementary or secondary school, or postsecondary school in Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2041**, by Bradley, a bill for an act relating to hospital practices including those involving sepsis protocols and the rights of a parent of a minor patient.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2042**, by Hite, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of psychological test material.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2043**, by Hite, a bill for an act relating to the mandatory retirement age of magistrate judges.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2044**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to residents under sixteen years of age accompanying an adult who is hunting or trapping.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2045**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to certain governmental notices relating to eminent domain authority and urban renewal plans and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2046**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to voter records retained by the state commissioner of elections.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2047**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to certain campaign communications, providing for fees, and providing for penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2048**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to contracts for the purchase, lease, or rental of voting equipment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2049**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to voter identification for absent voters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2050**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the registration of antique snowmobiles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2051**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax certain pay received by members of the national guard and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2052**, by Gobble, a bill for an act relating to public school internet filtering of social media sites.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2053**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the curriculum provided by school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2054**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to sexual orientation or gender identity instruction or related materials provided by school districts to pupils.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2055**, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to student athletes at institutions under the control of the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2056**, by Mohr, a bill for an act relating to statutes of limitations on arbitration proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2057**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to taking fur-bearing animals without prior permission of the natural resource commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2058**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to public indecent exposure in certain establishments, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2059**, by Fisher, a bill for an act requiring the construction and maintenance of rumble strips on certain highways.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2060**, by Wills, Wheeler, Fisher, Bush, Gerhold, Jeneary, Stone, Osmundson, Holt, and Gobble, a bill for an act relating to social studies instruction in public schools and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2061**, by Wills, a bill for an act concerning persons appointed to a convention called by the United States Congress to propose amendments to the United States Constitution, providing a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2062**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to individual and corporate income taxes by providing an alternative base income tax at the election of the taxpayer, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2063**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act prohibiting the use, manufacture, distribution, and sale of consumer products containing certain chemicals, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2064**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to the approval by a county board of supervisors of rules proposed by a county board of health.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2065**, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of the Iowa violent death reporting system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2066**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to requirements for filters on mobile devices activated in the state, providing for civil liability for manufacturers of mobile devices for certain violations, and including penalties and contingent effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2067**, by Stone, Wheeler, Baxter, Fisher, Moore, Nordman, Paustian, Bradley, Mommsen, Andrews, McClintock, Graber, Boden, Mitchell, Sorensen, Gerhold, Worthan, Best, Kaufmann, Thompson, Cisneros, Bush, Westrich, Osmundson, Jeneary, Dunwell, Gustafson, and Shipley, a bill for an act relating to employer vaccine mandate limitations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2068**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to service animals and assistance animals in rented housing and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2069**, by Fisher and Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the registration requirements for certain vessels and the use of registration fees, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2070**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to acreage limitations for the production of hemp, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2071**, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology arts and sciences at a mobile establishment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2072**, by Donahue, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology arts and sciences at a mobile establishment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 585 Commerce**

Relating to the medical assistance and hawk-i programs, and managed care organizations.

##### **H.S.B. 586 Judiciary**

Relating to probate indigent defense fees and trial transcript fees.

##### **H.S.B. 587 Commerce**

Relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions.

##### **H.S.B. 588 Commerce**

Relating to fire insurance policies and to appraisals of insured losses, and including applicability provisions.

##### **H.S.B. 589 Judiciary**

Relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases.

##### **H.S.B. 590 Judiciary**

Relating to the salary of the state court administrator.

##### **H.S.B. 591 Judiciary**

Relating to the apportionment of district associate judges.

**H.S.B. 592 Judiciary**

Relating to video and telephonic hearings in criminal proceedings.

**H.S.B. 593 Judiciary**

Prohibiting the burdening of a person's free exercise of religion.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 2044**

Natural Resources: Maxwell, Chair; Bradley and Thede.

**House File 2057**

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Baxter and Hall.

**House File 2069**

Natural Resources: Gerhold, Chair; Brown-Powers and Jeneary.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 585**

Commerce: Andrews, Chair; Kressig and Lundgren.

**House Study Bill 586**

Judiciary: Jacobsen, Chair; Mitchell and Wilburn.

**House Study Bill 587**

Commerce: Graber, Chair; Deyoe and McConkey.

**House Study Bill 588**

Commerce: Lohse, Chair; Cisneros and Hansen.

**House Study Bill 589**

Judiciary: Westrich, Chair; Hansen and Salmon.

**House Study Bill 590**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Anderson and Lohse.

**House Study Bill 591**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Olson and Wheeler.

**House Study Bill 592**

Judiciary: Mitchell, Chair; Jacobsen and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 593**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; B. Meyer and Westrich.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2037), relating to school districts that share an operational function in the area of superintendent management and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 20, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 519), relating to the eligibility for grants under the teach Iowa scholar program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 20, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 520), relating to the assessments administered to practitioner preparation program admission candidates and to practitioner preparation program students prior to students' completion of a practitioner preparation program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 20, 2022.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 521), relating to the division of certain school taxes collected in urban renewal areas containing wind energy conversion property.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 20, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 523), relating to post-arrest release after an initial appearance for persons taken into custody or arrested for certain sexual abuse offenses and no-contact orders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 19, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 526), relating to wills, including witness requirements for the execution of a will and procedure for wills to be admitted into probate.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 19, 2022.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:46 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 24, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifteenth Calendar Day - Ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 24, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Neil Nelsen from Indianola, Clerk for Fry of Clarke and A. Meyer of Webster.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Caleb Parlee, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Thursday, January 20, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 2002**, by Bradley, a joint resolution requesting the call of a constitutional convention for the purpose of proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to term limits for federal legislators.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2073**, by Staed, a bill for an act reducing the solar energy system tax credit wait list by reducing authorized aggregate tax credits for certain economic development programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2074**, by Hite, Jones, and Lohse, a bill for an act relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2075**, by Staed, a bill for an act relating to the electronic delivery and return of ballots for persons with certain physical disabilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2076**, by Staed, a bill for an act modifying provisions relating to the filing date for the disabled veteran homestead property tax credit and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2077**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the printing and physical attributes of ballots.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2078**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the provision of certified copies of wills.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2079**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to post-arrest release after an initial appearance for persons taken into custody or arrested for certain sexual abuse offenses and no-contact orders.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2080**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school districts that share an operational function in the area of superintendent management and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2081**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to teachers, including the assessments administered to practitioner preparation program admission candidates and to practitioner preparation program students prior to students' completion of a practitioner preparation program, and certain specified

licenses for teachers created by the board of educational examiners, and including notice and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2082**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the division of certain school taxes collected in urban renewal areas containing wind energy conversion property.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2083**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility for grants under the teach Iowa scholar program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2074, previously referred to committee on **Human Resources** was rereferred to committee on **Judiciary**.

The Speaker announced that Senate File 333, previously referred to committee on **Transportation** was rereferred to committee on **Public Safety**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 594 Ways and Means**

Relating to renewable fuels, including ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel used to power internal combustion engines, by providing for compliance requirements and promotional initiatives that relate to establishing classifications and standards for renewable fuels, advertising and selling renewable fuels, storing and dispensing renewable fuels, using state motor vehicles powered by renewable fuels, and taxes, tax credits, and tax refunds relating to renewable fuels; providing penalties and making penalties applicable; and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 595 Commerce**

Providing for the repeal of the beverage containers control program, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 596 Labor**

Relating to employment security benefits.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 462**

Transportation: Maxwell, Hansen and Thorup.

**House File 2035**

Information Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Bacon and Jacoby.

**Senate File 183 Reassigned**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale, Bossman, Gjerde and Hunter.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 593 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; B. Meyer and Salmon.

**House Study Bill 594**

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Maxwell and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 595**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Lohse and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 596**

Labor: Stone, Chair; Running-Marquardt and Worthan.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 535), relating to forfeiture of bail.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 24, 2022.

On motion by Siegrist of Pottawattamie, the House adjourned at 1:07 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 25, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixteenth Calendar Day - Tenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 25, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Isaac Schaben, Page from Granger.

The Journal of Monday, January 24, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2084**, by Winckler, a bill for an act relating to landlord-tenant law by creating a tenant hotline and modifying tenant remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2085**, by Wills, Stone, Wheeler, Westrich, Dolecheck, Thompson, and Ingels, a bill for an act establishing a new license to be issued by the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2086**, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the approval of local emergency management agency budgets and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 2087**, by Hite, a bill for an act relating to an entity-level taxation election for pass-through entities and allowing a partner or shareholder to claim a credit against the individual income tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2088**, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to acreage limitations for the production of hemp, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2089**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to civic education and social studies instruction in public schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2090**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to prohibited training provided by entities that receive tax-generated revenue and including penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2091**, by Bush, a bill for an act authorizing a property tax refund for certain taxpayers with children enrolled in a nonpublic school and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

### SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Bloomington of Worth introduced to the House, United States Representative Ashley Hinson.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

### REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2082, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **H.S.B. 597 Public Safety**

Authorizing a criminal or juvenile justice agency to redisseminate driver's license photos in missing persons cases.



**H.S.B. 598 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to protections for certain members of the military concerning employment and insurance coverage and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 599 Judiciary**

Relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court.

**H.S.B. 600 Judiciary**

Relating to remote testimony in civil and criminal court proceedings.

**H.S.B. 601 Judiciary**

Relating to the penalty for public employees and public officials taking money from a public employer.

**H.S.B. 602 Commerce**

Relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 603 State Government**

Requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 604 State Government**

Providing for advance deposit wagering on gambling games.

**H.S.B. 605 State Government**

Relating to the information to be provided by a health care provider as part of a referral of a patient to an ambulatory surgical center, and providing for licensee discipline.

**H.S.B. 606 State Government**

Relating to the licensure of ambulatory surgical centers, providing for fees to be considered repayment receipts, and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 607 Public Safety**

Relating to probation including the length of probation, discharge from probation, payment of fines and fees, and probation violations.

**H.S.B. 608 Natural Resources**

Relating to the purchasing of a youth deer hunting license and tag.

**H.S.B. 609 Natural Resources**

Relating to shotguns and ammunition that may be used to hunt turkey.

**H.S.B. 610 Natural Resources**

Relating to nonresident landowner deer hunting licenses, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 611 Education**

Relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty.

**H.S.B. 612 Public Safety**

Relating to public safety answering point cost and expense data collected from county joint 911 service boards.

**H.S.B. 613 Public Safety**

Relating to the prohibition of specific public fund expenditures and the certification of human trafficking prevention training of certain lodging providers, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 614 State Government**

Appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 577**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Donahue and Nordman.

### **House File 2016**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Graber and Kurth.

### **House File 2042**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Jacobsen and Olson.

### **House File 2043**

Judiciary: Westrich, Chair; Hite and Wolfe.

### **House File 2050**

Transportation: Cisneros, Chair; Bush and Running-Marquardt.

### **House File 2051**

Ways and Means: Graber, Chair; Nordman and Staed.

### **House File 2052**

Education: Gobble, Chair; Ehlert and Sorensen.

### **House File 2053**

Education: Salmon, Chair; Steckman and Thompson.

### **House File 2056**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; B. Meyer and Osmundson.

### **House File 2059**

Transportation: Mommsen, Chair; Bradley and B. Meyer.

### **House File 2061**

State Government: Lundgren, Chair; Nordman and Wolfe.

### **House File 2068**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Salmon and Wilburn.

**House File 2074**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Gustafson and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 2085**

Education: Wills, Chair; Cahill and Dolecheck.

**House File 2088**

Agriculture: Mommsen, Chair; Gerhold and James.

**House File 2089**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Bossman and Staed.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 123 Reassigned**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale, Lundgren, Mascher and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 508 Reassigned**

Human Resources: Jeneary, Chair; A. Meyer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 540 Reassigned**

Economic Growth: Thompson, Chair; Graber and James.

**House Study Bill 597**

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Jeneary and Kressig.

**House Study Bill 598**

Veterans Affairs: Andrews, Chair; Brown-Powers and Stone.

**House Study Bill 599**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Lohse and Olson.

**House Study Bill 600**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Lohse and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 601**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Hite and Prichard.

**House Study Bill 602**

Commerce: Best, Chair; Hall and Lundgren.

**House Study Bill 603**

State Government: Jones, Chair; Jacobsen and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 604**

State Government: Nordman, Chair; Cohoon and Mitchell.

**House Study Bill 605**

State Government: Bossman, Chair; Nielsen and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 606**

State Government: Bossman, Chair; Nielsen and Siegrist.

**House Study Bill 607**

Public Safety: Kerr, Chair; Andrews and Olson.

**House Study Bill 608**

Natural Resources: Thorup, Chair; Bradley and Brown-Powers.

**House Study Bill 609**

Natural Resources: Baxter, Chair; Jacoby and Maxwell.

**House Study Bill 610**

Natural Resources: Baxter, Chair; Bradley and Smith.

**House Study Bill 611**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Cahill and Dolecheck.

**House Study Bill 612**

Public Safety: Worthan, Chair; Salmon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 613**

Public Safety: Thorup, Chair; Anderson and Westrich.

**House Study Bill 614**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Mascher and Sexton.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Senate File 586**, a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing civil penalties, and making civil penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8001** January 24, 2022.

**Referred to the committee on Appropriations pursuant to Rule 31.7.**

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 558), relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 597), authorizing a criminal or juvenile justice agency to redisseminate driver's license photos in missing persons cases.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 392), relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 548), relating to airport registration and site approval by the department of transportation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8000	H.F.	2083	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-8001	S.F.	586	Committee on Commerce

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House adjourned at 8:40 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 26, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventeenth Calendar Day - Eleventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 26, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Shipley of Van Buren.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Haylee Welter, Page from Gowrie.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 25, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2092**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to physicians providing services relating to child abuse assessments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2093**, by Boden, a bill for an act requiring a defendant's vehicle identification information to be provided in a no-contact order, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2094**, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to application of specific penalties to an assault on a social worker under certain circumstances.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2095**, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to minimum eligibility requirements for Iowa law enforcement officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.



**House File 2096**, by Salmon, a bill for an act establishing a voting machine task force.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2097**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to forfeiture of bail.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2098**, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the health and human growth and development instruction provided by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2099**, by Gobble and Wills, a bill for an act relating to social studies instruction in public schools and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2100**, by Gobble, a bill for an act establishing the alternate energy innovation program in the department of education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2101**, by Best, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of substance use disorder services at a critical access hospital.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2102**, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to labor union membership and representation and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 2103**, by Ingels, a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2104**, by Donahue, a bill for an act relating to animal torture and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2105**, by Sexton, Windschitl, Jones, Westrich, B. Meyer, and Wills, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2106**, by Thompson, a bill for an act relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2107**, by Stone, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 2108**, by Jones, a bill for an act providing for the direct shipment of alcoholic liquor.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2109**, by Kressig and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2110**, by Anderson, Gaines, Thede, Abdul-Samad, Wessel-Kroeschell, James, B. Meyer, Mascher, Kurth, Oldson, Smith, and Cahill, a bill for an act prohibiting discrimination based on an individual's texture or style of hair.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2111**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to tax return preparers providing a copy of a tax return to a taxpayer, and providing for penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House was recessed at 8:38 a.m., until the conclusion of the afternoon committee block.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:54 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2112**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to dependent adult abuse in facilities and programs, and to elder abuse, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2113**, by Jones, Hite, and Lohse, a bill for an act providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2114**, by Wolfe, a bill for an act applying earned time to reduce certain mandatory minimum felony sentences.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2115**, by Jones, a bill for an act requiring proof of financial liability coverage to renew the registration of a motor vehicle.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2116**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2117**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to a general assembly member's right to intervene in a court action and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2118**, by Donahue, a bill for an act relating to the taking of black bears, gray wolves, and mountain lions, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2119**, by Lundgren, Hein, Nordman, Fisher, Bacon, Bradley, Graber, Salmon, Bush, Moore, Shipley, Dolecheck, Osmundson, Jeneary, Ingels, Jacobsen, Wheeler, Bloomingdale, Westrich, Wills, and Best, a bill for an act relating to the dispensing of abortion-inducing drugs to patients within the state, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2120**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to registration fees for motor vehicles transferred to nonprofit entities for donation to individuals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2121**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act creating a sales tax exemption period for certain weapons.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2122**, by Jones, Bradley, Paustian, Lohse, Wheeler, Thompson, Osmundson, Mitchell, and Bloomingdale, a bill for an act relating to the redemption of and payment of refund value on beverage containers, including oversight by the department of revenue, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2123**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act authorizing a criminal or juvenile justice agency to redisseminate driver's license photos in missing persons cases.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2124**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to airport registration and site approval by the department of transportation.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2125**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2126**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the comprehensive financial report of the state and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2127**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to payments to child care providers from families participating in the state child care assistance program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2128**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to renewable fuels, including ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel used to power internal combustion engines, by providing for compliance requirements and promotional initiatives that relate to establishing classifications and standards for renewable fuels, advertising and selling renewable fuels, storing and dispensing renewable fuels, using state motor vehicles powered by renewable fuels, and taxes, tax credits, and tax refunds relating to renewable fuels; providing penalties and making penalties applicable; and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2129**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of an electronic device in a voice-activated or hands-free mode while driving, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2130**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the operation of registered all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles on highways.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2131**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to child care center staff ratios, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2132**, by Gobble, a bill for an act relating to meetings of the boards of directors of school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2133**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to censorship of expression on interactive computer services and social media platforms and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2134**, by Wills and Jones, a bill for an act prohibiting employers from entering into noncompete agreements with employees under specified circumstances, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 2135**, by McClintock, a bill for an act relating to distinguished service medal special registration plates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2136**, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program and the calculation of minimum state foundation aid for school districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2108, previously referred to committee on **Commerce** was rereferred to committee on **State Government**.

The Speaker announced that House File 2119, previously referred to committee on **Public Safety** was rereferred to committee on **Human Resources**.

The Speaker announced that House File 2125, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 615 Ways and Means**

Exempting from the state sales and use tax the purchase price of specified digital products, prewritten computer software, and related services sold to public utilities, and including effective date provisions.

##### **H.S.B. 616 Human Resources**

Relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of human services including child care assistance, child and family services, foster care, adoption, and the dependent adult abuse information registry.

##### **H.S.B. 617 Commerce**

Establishing the office of financial wellness within the department of commerce.

**H.S.B. 618 Transportation**

Relating to the display of a county name on vehicle registration plates.

**H.S.B. 619 Transportation**

Relating to the fee for new registration for collectors' vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 620 Transportation**

Relating to trains blocking highways, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 621 Information Technology**

Relating to the financing of the construction or repair of works or facilities used to provide telecommunications services.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 325**

Ways and Means: Graber, Chair; Gjerde and Nordman.

**House File 833**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Holt and Wilburn.

**House File 840**

Appropriations: Mommsen, Chair; Deyoe and Williams.

**House File 2040**

Education: Stone, Chair; Gaines and Wheeler.

**House File 2082**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; Staed and Wheeler.

**House File 2087**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; James and Lohse.

**House File 2093**

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Westrich.



**House File 2099**

Education: Wills, Chair; Steckman and Thompson.

**House File 2101**

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Boden and Forbes.

**House File 2105**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Hunter and Jones.

**House File 2106**

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Donahue and Mitchell.

**House File 2109**

Education: Bossman, Chair; Smith and Sorensen.

**House File 2111**

State Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 615**

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Bloomingdale and Jacoby.

**House Study Bill 616**

Human Resources: Andrews, Chair; Dolecheck and Sunde.

**House Study Bill 617**

Commerce: Graber, Chair; Bousselot and Judge.

**House Study Bill 618**

Transportation: Bossman, Chair; Hansen and Mommsen.

**House Study Bill 619**

Transportation: Dunwell, Chair; Best and Forbes.

**House Study Bill 620**

Transportation: Dunwell, Chair; Sunde and Worthan.

**House Study Bill 621**

Information Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Bacon and Jacoby.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2002), making an appropriation to support efforts relating to the U.S.S. Iowa and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 501), relating to the duties of the revenue estimating conference.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 546), relating to preneed sellers and purchase agreements for cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, and funeral services, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

**Senate File 496**, a bill for an act prohibiting employers from entering into noncompete agreements with low-wage employees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2022. Placed on the calendar January 26, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 518), relating to a teacher's filing of a written resignation with the board of directors of a school district.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 541), relating to students who are eligible to receive a scholarship from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 542), relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 510), relating to payments to child care providers from families participating in the state child care assistance program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 511), relating to child care center staff ratios.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 530), relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 532), relating to a state-funded psychiatric residency program at the state mental health institutes and the Iowa medical and classification center at Oakdale, creating a program fund, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 537), relating to the establishment of a prescribing mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2014), relating to assisted reproduction and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 589), relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 800), relating to the operation of registered all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles on highways.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 568), relating to the comprehensive financial report of the state and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 570), relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 572), relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 594), relating to renewable fuels, including ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel used to power internal combustion engines, by providing for compliance requirements and promotional initiatives that relate to establishing classifications and standards for renewable fuels, advertising and selling renewable fuels, storing and dispensing renewable fuels, using state motor vehicles powered by renewable fuels, and taxes, tax credits, and tax refunds relating to renewable fuels; providing penalties and making penalties applicable; and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 26, 2022.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House adjourned at 6:06 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 27, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighteenth Calendar Day - Twelfth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 27, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Salmon of Black Hawk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trey Wellman, Speaker's Page from Donnellson.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 26, 2022, was approved.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 622 Ways and Means**

Modifying the sales tax holiday to include emergency preparedness supplies.

### **H.S.B. 623 Commerce**

Relating to pharmacy benefits managers, pharmacies, and prescription drug benefits, and including applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 624 Human Resources**

Relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to foster care and the child advocacy board.

### **H.S.B. 625 Human Resources**

Relating to the definition and provision of palliative care.

**H.S.B. 626 Ways and Means**

Relating to state revenue and finance by modifying the individual income tax, making appropriations, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 804**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Mitchell and Wolfe.

**House File 2005**

Local Government: Wheeler, Chair; Isenhardt and Nordman.

**House File 2112**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Salmon and Wolfe.

**House File 2113**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; B. Meyer and Osmundson.

**House File 2119**

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Osmundson and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 2120**

Transportation: Bossman, Chair; Sunde and Worthan.

**Senate File 551 Reassigned**

Transportation: Bossman, Chair; Kressig and Worthan.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 622**

Ways and Means: Mitchell, Chair; Boden and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 623**

Commerce: Best, Chair; Jacoby and Lundgren.

**House Study Bill 624**

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Bush and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 625**

Human Resources: Bush, Chair; Brown-Powers and Jeneary.

**House Study Bill 626**

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Bloomingdale, Hite, Isenhart and Jacoby.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 500), relating to the classification of property enrolled in the federal conservation reserve program and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

**Senate File 384**, a bill for an act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly share a county assessor.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022. Placed on the calendar January 27, 2022.

**COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 577), relating to county jurisdiction over portions of certain cemeteries.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 580), designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 581), relating to a bona fide retirement by a licensed teacher under the Iowa public employees' retirement system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 583), relating to release of certain records maintained by the statewide fire and police retirement system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House adjourned at 8:33 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, January 28, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Nineteenth Calendar Day - Thirteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 28, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:07 a.m., Gobble of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gobble of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Gobble of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, January 27, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2137**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2138**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2139**, by Stone, a bill for an act concerning the eligibility of students who open enroll to participate in varsity interscholastic athletic contests.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2140**, by Wolfe and Hite, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of domestic abuse and sexual abuse dismissals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2141**, by Andrews, Bacon, Westrich, Gerhold, Mommsen, Boden, and Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa civil rights Act and discrimination based upon a person's political beliefs or immunization status, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2142**, by Holt, a bill for an act relating to challenging the accuracy of a recorded plat of survey.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2143**, by Bacon, a bill for an act relating to compensation for county hospital trustees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 2144**, by Andrews, Westrich, and Kerr, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2145**, by Nordman, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the value of child restraint systems in the partial loss calculation for specified insurance settlements of first-party automobile partial losses and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2146**, by Thompson, a bill for an act relating to the composition of the board of educational examiners by including certain specified ex officio, nonvoting members.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2147**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making an appropriation to support efforts relating to the U.S.S. Iowa and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2148**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to a teacher's filing of a written resignation with the board of directors of a school district.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2149**, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement for legal assistance by an indigent person.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2150**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act authorizing the governing board of a drainage or levee district to establish and maintain certain practices relating to soil and water conservation and water quality.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2151**, by Bossman, a bill for an act relating to the submission of completed fingerprint packets to the board of educational examiners and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2152**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the revenue estimating conference.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2153**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to county jurisdiction over portions of certain cemeteries.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2154**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to release of certain records maintained by the statewide fire and police retirement system.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2155**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to preneed sellers and purchase agreements for cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, and funeral services, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2156**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2157**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to a state-funded psychiatric residency program at the state mental health institutes and the Iowa medical and classification center at Oakdale, creating a program fund, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2158**, by Gobble, a bill for an act relating to substitute teacher authorizations for student teachers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2159**, by Gobble, a bill for an act establishing a teacher license reciprocity task force.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2160**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **Calendar**.

**House File 2161**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2145, previously referred to committee on **Transportation** was rereferred to committee on **Commerce**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 627 Natural Resources**

Relating to hunting untamed game livestock on hunting preserves and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 628 Agriculture**

Providing for the possession of cats classified as bengals and savannahs, and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 629 Judiciary**

Relating to the Iowa law enforcement academy.

### **H.S.B. 630 Judiciary**

Relating to corporations by providing for the use of electronic mail and other electronic transmissions, and shareholders' lists.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 627**

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Judge and Mommsen.

### **House Study Bill 628**

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Judge and Thorup.

### **House Study Bill 629**

Judiciary: Osmundson, Chair; Holt and Wilburn.

### **House Study Bill 630**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Kaufmann and Prichard.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 625), relating to direct health care agreements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 656), relating to continuity of care and nonmedical switching by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2010), relating to experimental treatments for terminally ill persons, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 509), relating to massage therapy, including child and dependent adult abuse reporting and continuing education requirements, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 512), relating to the definition of autism spectrum disorder for purposes of certain health care coverage, making conforming changes, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 513), relating to elimination of the Medicaid preferred drug list program quarterly savings report requirement.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 517), relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 539), relating to the minimum age requirements for employees, substitutes, and volunteers working at a child care facility.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 543), relating to violations by a health care facility.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 544), relating to the practices of pharmacy and nursing and the administration of immunizations and vaccinations, and the licensure of nonresident pharmacies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 549), relating to controlled substances, including amending the controlled substance schedules and information collection and reporting requirements under the Iowa prescription monitoring program, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 554), relating to the release of nursing facility reimbursement rates under the Medicaid program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022.

On motion by Bousselot of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:13 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 31, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-second Calendar Day - Fourteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 31, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Baxter of Hancock.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Gibbons, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Friday, January 28, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2162**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2163**, by Westrich, a bill for an act relating to newspapers for official publication of notice.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2164**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the classification of property enrolled in the federal conservation reserve program and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2165**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to students who are eligible to receive a scholarship from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2166**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2167**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the definition of autism spectrum disorder for purposes of certain health care coverage, making conforming changes, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2168**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to massage therapy, including child and dependent adult abuse reporting and continuing education requirements, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2169**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the practices of pharmacy and nursing and the administration of immunizations and vaccinations, and the licensure of nonresident pharmacies.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2170**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the earnings limitation for retirees under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2171**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the release of nursing facility reimbursement rates under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2172**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to violations by a health care facility.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 631 Labor**

Relating to matters under the purview of the state, including unemployment benefits and civil torts.

### **H.S.B. 632 Education**

Relating to licenses issued by the board of educational examiners.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 383**

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Osmundson and Wessel-Kroeschell.

### **House File 2085 Reassigned**

Education: Wills, Chair; Dolecheck and Staed.

### **House File 2135**

Transportation: Cisneros, Chair; Bossman and Hansen.

### **House File 2158**

Education: Bossman, Chair; Steckman and Stone.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 631**

Labor: Bousselot, Chair; Deyoe and Hunter.

### **House Study Bill 632**

Education: Hite, Chair; Brink and Mascher.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2044), relating to residents under sixteen years of age accompanying an adult who is hunting or trapping.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.R. 101**, by McConkey, Jacobsen, and Siegrist, a resolution honoring the Paralympic achievements of Mr. Josh Turek.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**H.R. 102**, by Gobble, Abdul-Samad, Anderson, Andrews, Bacon, Baxter, Bennett, Bergan, Best, Bloomingdale, Boden, Bohannon, Bossman, Bousset, Bradley, Brink, Brown-Powers, Bush, Cahill, Cisneros, Cohoon, Deyoe, Dolecheck, Donahue, Dunwell, Ehlert, Fisher, Forbes, Fry, Gaines, Gerhold, Gjerde, Graber, Grassley, Gustafson, Hall, Hansen, Hein, Hite, Holt, Hunter, Ingels, Isenhardt, Jacobsen, Jacoby, James, Jeneary, Jones, Judge, Kaufmann, Kerr, Klein, Konfrst, Kressig, Kurth, Latham, Lohse, Lundgren, Mascher, Maxwell, McClintock, McConkey, A. Meyer, B. Meyer, Mitchell, Mohr, Mommsen, Moore, Nielsen, Nordman, Oldson, Olson, Osmundson, Paustian, Prichard, Running-Marquardt, Salmon, Sexton, Shipley, Sieck, Siegrist, Smith, Sorensen, Staed, Steckman, Stone, Sunde, Thede, Thompson, Thorup, Wessel-Kroeschell, Westrich, Wheeler, Wilburn, Williams, Wills, Winckler, Windschitl, Wolfe, and Worthan, a resolution honoring the life and service of Representative John Landon.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-8002            H.F.            2123            Kressig of Black Hawk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:15 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 1, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-third Calendar Day - Fifteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 1, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bradley of Jones.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Candy Bradley. She is the wife and clerk of Bradley of Jones.

The Journal of Monday, January 31, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2173**, by Wills, Westrich, Nordman, Stone, Dunwell, Kaufmann, Bush, Mohr, Fry, and Lundgren, a bill for an act concerning persons appointed to a convention called by the United States Congress to propose amendments to the United States Constitution, providing a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2174**, by Salmon, Cisneros, Shipley, and Westrich, a bill for an act relating to the auditing of election management systems and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2175**, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to open communications related to adverse health care incidents, including the rights of patients, health care providers, and health care facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2176**, by Salmon, Shipley, Osmundson, Cisneros, Jacobsen, Stone, Westrich, Bradley, Jeneary, Gustafson, Graber, Baxter, Dolecheck, and Bush, a bill for an act relating to obscene material disseminated to a minor by a public or private elementary or secondary school or library, or a public library, creating a civil cause of action, providing criminal penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2177**, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to parental access to live video feeds of public school district classrooms and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2178**, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to practitioner preparation programs, including the duration of the student teaching experience, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2179**, by Jones, a bill for an act establishing the professional counselors licensure compact.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2180**, by Fisher, a bill for an act reducing the state sales and use tax imposed on the sales price of American-made products.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2181**, by Staed, Brown-Powers, Abdul-Samad, Hansen, Jacoby, Ehlert, Hunter, Mascher, Donahue, B. Meyer, Wilburn, and Steckman, a bill for an act establishing the teacher student loan repayment program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2182**, by Gobble, a bill for an act relating to area education agencies, including consolidating the area education

agencies, modifying the teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil calculation, and modifying the employment terms of certain specified employees of area education agencies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2183**, by Bohannon, a bill for an act requiring that human growth and development instruction provided by school boards include information regarding healthy and safe dating relationships.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2184**, by Gobble, a bill for an act relating to the composition of the boards of directors of school districts by including certain specified nonvoting members.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2185**, by Jones, a bill for an act establishing the advanced dyslexia specialist endorsement grant program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2186**, by Jones, a bill for an act authorizing the boards of directors of school districts to engage independent contractors to serve as dyslexia specialists.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2187**, by Staed, Abdul-Samad, Hansen, Jacoby, Hunter, Mascher, Brown-Powers, Donahue, B. Meyer, Wilburn, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to school district funding for certain school-based mental health and behavioral services and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2188**, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to health insurance coverage for hearing aids for covered persons age eighteen and younger.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.



**House File 2189**, by Westrich, a bill for an act relating to sessions of the local board of review and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 2190**, by Staed, Hunter, Mascher, Isenhardt, Donahue, Steckman, B. Meyer, and Wilburn, a bill for an act requiring the department of natural resources to develop a plan to match the nationally determined commitment to cut greenhouse gas pollution.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2191**, by Baxter, Bacon, Shipley, Jeneary, Andrews, Bradley, Olson, Wessel-Kroeschell, Dolecheck, Stone, Wheeler, Worthan, Moore, Boden, Wolfe, Osmundson, Cisneros, Dunwell, Hunter, Thede, McConkey, Ingels, A. Meyer, Maxwell, Jacoby, Sunde, B. Meyer, Mitchell, Best, Donahue, Forbes, Brink, Bossman, Gobble, Nordman, Gaines, Mommsen, Lundgren, Salmon, Abdul-Samad, and James, a bill for an act relating to the commutation of sentence procedure for class “A” felons.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2192**, by Staed, Hunter, Mascher, Wilburn, and B. Meyer, a bill for an act relating to the official language of the state of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2193**, by Staed, Hunter, Mascher, Brown-Powers, Isenhardt, Donahue, B. Meyer, and Wilburn, a bill for an act creating a nonprofit organization energy efficiency grant program, making an appropriation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2194**, by Gjerde, McClintock, Brown-Powers, and Cahill, a bill for an act reducing annual motor vehicle registration fees and annual registration plate fees for disabled veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2195**, by Gjerde, Thorup, and McClintock, a bill for an act relating to written reports required if a driver is involved in an accident resulting in injury, death, or property damage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2196**, by Bohannon, a bill for an act exempting the sale of feminine hygiene products and incontinence products from the sales and use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2197**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to licensed health care providers for purposes of state law regarding concussion and brain injury policies for extracurricular interscholastic activities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2198**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age requirements for employees and substitutes working at a child care center.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2199**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to continuity of care and nonmedical switching by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2200**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to direct health care agreements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2201**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including amending the controlled substance schedules and information collection and

reporting requirements under the Iowa prescription monitoring program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2202**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid program reporting requirements.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2203**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to experimental treatments for terminally ill persons, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2146, previously referred to committee on **State Government** was rereferred to committee on **Education**.

The Speaker announced that House File 2151, previously referred to committee on **State Government** was rereferred to committee on **Education**.

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 633 Public Safety**

Relating to public safety nuisances concerning licensed premises where alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer is sold or consumed.

##### **H.S.B. 634 Public Safety**

Creating an opioid antagonist medication fund for first responders.

##### **H.S.B. 635 Judiciary**

Relating to the employment of unauthorized aliens and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 636 Judiciary**

Relating to judicial selection, including the membership of the district judicial nominating commissions, nominees to the court of appeals, and the appointments, resignations, and residency requirements of district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and associate probate judges.

**H.S.B. 637 Commerce**

Relating to electronic delivery of certain insurance notices and documents.

**H.S.B. 638 Human Resources**

Relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 639 State Government**

Relating to restrictions regarding companies boycotting Israel.

**H.S.B. 640 State Government**

Relating to petitions to change the form of management of a drainage or levee district to a board of trustees.

**H.S.B. 641 State Government**

Relating to pari-mutuel wagering, concerning distribution of horse racing purse moneys and establishing a fund for certain race horse organizations.

**H.S.B. 642 State Government**

Providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 643 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to motor vehicle registration fees for disabled veterans.

**H.S.B. 644 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to the military service property tax exemption and credit and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 645 Information Technology**

Relating to ransomware and providing penalties.

**H.S.B. 646 Public Safety**

Relating to the conveyance of a gun in a vehicle on a public highway.

**H.S.B. 647 State Government**

Relating to the medical privacy and freedom Act, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 648 State Government**

Relating to public construction bidding.

**H.S.B. 649 Commerce**

Relating to alcoholic beverage control concerning the sale of beer and liquor for resale.

**H.S.B. 650 Commerce**

Relating to reimbursement for health care services provided after receipt of a prior authorization, and including applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 2071**

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Bossman and Donahue.

**House File 2107**

Veterans Affairs: Stone, Chair; Wilburn and Wills.

**House File 2108**

State Government: Jones, Chair; Nielsen and Sexton.

**House File 2116**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Ehlert and Wills.

**House File 2137**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers, Forbes, Kerr and A. Meyer.

**House File 2138**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Ehlert and Latham.

**House File 2139**

Education: Brink, Chair; Gjerde and Stone.

**House File 2140**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Lohse and Wolfe.

**House File 2142**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Prichard and Wheeler.

**House File 2145**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Judge and Mohr.

**House File 2157**

Appropriations: A. Meyer, Chair; Brown-Powers, Forbes, Fry and Kerr.

**Senate File 321**

Veterans Affairs: Graber, Chair; Hunter and Jeneary.

**Senate File 586**

Appropriations: Mohr, Chair; Deyoe and Hall.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 600 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Lohse and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House Study Bill 632 Reassigned**

Education: Hite, Chair; Brink and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 633**

Public Safety: Paustian, Chair; Jeneary and Olson.

**House Study Bill 634**

Public Safety: Gobble, Chair; Fry and Steckman.

**House Study Bill 635**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Kaufmann and B. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 636**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Hite and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 637**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Lohse and B. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 638**

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Dolecheck and Sunde.

**House Study Bill 639**

State Government: Nordman, Chair; Boden and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 640**

State Government: Jones, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 641**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Cohoon and Moore.

**House Study Bill 642**

State Government: Siegrist, Chair; Bossman and Hunter.

**House Study Bill 643**

Veterans Affairs: McClintock, Chair; Boden and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 644**

Veterans Affairs: Gustafson, Chair; Andrews and Brown-Powers.

**House Study Bill 645**

Information Technology: Shipley, Chair; Hite and Smith.

**House Study Bill 646**

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Anderson and Paustian.

**House Study Bill 647**

State Government: Jacobsen, Chair; Boden and Hunter.

**House Study Bill 648**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale and Gjerde.

**House Study Bill 649**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Hall and Lundgren.

**House Study Bill 650**

Commerce: Andrews, Chair; Nielsen and Nordman.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 547), relating to financial reporting by insurance holding company systems.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 587), relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

**COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2052), relating to public school internet filtering of social media sites.



Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2017), relating to provisional licensing of interns enrolled in a doctoral degree program in psychology.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2031), prohibiting certain health carriers from excluding certain out-of-state health care professionals from participating as providers, via telehealth, under the carriers' policies, plans, and contracts, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 516), relating to the self-administration and storage of bronchodilators and bronchodilator canisters and spacers relative to schools and students.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 616), relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of human services including child care assistance, child and family services, foster care, adoption, and the dependent adult abuse information registry.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 522), relating to the admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental disability.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 524), relating to documents that may be filed pro se by a defendant represented by counsel or an applicant for postconviction relief represented by counsel.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 529), relating to the discovery of evidence in criminal cases involving victims of sexual abuse.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 538), relating to antisemitism in the state of Iowa.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 183**, a bill for an act relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 27, 2022. Placed on the calendar February 1, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2007), relating to antique vehicle special registration plates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 560), authorizing a licensed physical therapist to provide a statement for purposes of persons with disabilities special registration plates and parking permits, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 561), prohibiting the use of a hand-held electronic communication device while driving in a road work zone or school zone, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8003	H.F.	2083	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-8004	H.F.	2123	Klein of Washington
H-8005	H.F.	2128	Hein of Jones

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:49 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 2, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fourth Calendar Day - Sixteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 2, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jacobsen of Pottawattamie.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Pedersen, Page from Ottumwa.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 1, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2204**, by Mascher, a bill for an act establishing student activity fund supplementary weighting and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2205**, by McConkey, Anderson, Thede, Cahill, Donahue, Staed, and Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to electronic monitoring in nursing facilities, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2206**, by Salmon and Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the nonconsensual termination of a human pregnancy, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2207**, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to oversize and overweight permits for cranes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2208**, by Thompson, a bill for an act relating to railroad trains, including train length limits and the operation of trains by a crew of two or more persons, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2209**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to residents under sixteen years of age accompanying an adult who is hunting or trapping.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2210**, by Salmon and Boden, a bill for an act relating to abortion complications and statistical reporting, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2211**, by Ehlert, B. Meyer, and Donahue, a bill for an act prohibiting a county or city from adopting, enforcing, or administering legislation specific to the breed or physical characteristics of a dog.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 2212**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the compulsory attendance age of certain specified children.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2213**, by Wilburn, Thede, Gaines, Abdul-Samad, Smith, Wessel-Kroeschell, McConkey, Staed, Brown-Powers, and Hunter, a bill for an act relating to hate crimes involving the violation of individual rights.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2214**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act creating a restore the outdoors program to support vertical infrastructure projects by the department of natural resources, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2215**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act relating to legislative and congressional redistricting concerning the duties of the temporary redistricting advisory commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2216**, by Jacoby, a bill for an act modifying provisions relating to the additional property tax credit for elderly persons and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2217**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to financial reporting by insurance holding company systems.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2218**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to public school internet filtering of social media sites.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2219**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2220**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to antisemitism in the state of Iowa.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2221**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental disability.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2222**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to documents that may be filed pro se by a defendant represented by counsel or an applicant for postconviction relief represented by counsel.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2223**, by Wheeler, Stone, Cisneros, Fisher, Salmon, Westrich, Boden, Holt, Wills, Bradley, and Shipley, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa hope scholarship program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2224**, by Wolfe, Donahue, B. Meyer, and Staed, a bill for an act relating to Native American mascots in schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2225**, by Fry, a bill for an act merging the board of social work and board of behavioral science and providing transition provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2226**, by Westrich, a bill for an act relating to tampering with witnesses or jurors, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2227**, by Siegrist, a bill for an act relating to landlords and tenants, including rental property utilities, the definition of rent, and forcible entry and detainer actions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2228**, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to an individual incarcerated in an institution administered by the department of corrections.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2229**, by Latham, a bill for an act establishing the criminal offense of assault on a pregnant person, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2230**, by Westrich, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including the disclosure of communications in professional confidence to a defendant and criminal sentencing and corrections, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2231**, by Westrich, Thorup, Stone, Siegrist, Cisneros, Worthan, Boden, Graber, Bradley, Jeneary, Gerhold, Dunwell, Wheeler, Mitchell, Lohse, Kaufmann, Bacon, Jacobsen, Kerr, Gaines, Hansen, Wills, Shipley, Thompson, Sorensen, Osmundson, Fisher, and Lundgren, a bill for an act relating to an assault of a pregnant person, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2232**, by Westrich, Cisneros, Salmon, Boden, Jacobsen, Fisher, and Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2233**, by Westrich, a bill for an act relating to agreements limiting the locations of practice of persons licensed to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, or pharmacy.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2234**, by Westrich, a bill for an act relating to prohibitions relative to vaccination status and vaccination information, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.



**House File 2235**, by Westrich, a bill for an act relating to writing fees required for certain all-terrain vehicle, snowmobile, and water vessel transactions completed by a county recorder.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:49 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:59 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2236**, by Lohse, a bill for an act authorizing the establishment of entertainment areas within self-supported municipal improvement districts, authorizing the imposition of an entertainment surcharge, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2237**, by Wolfe and Hite, a bill for an act relating to communications by arrested persons and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2238**, by Lohse, a bill for an act relating to unemployment benefit maximum duration amounts and establishing a diminished salary offset.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 2239**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the discovery of evidence in a criminal or postconviction relief action involving victims of sexual abuse.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2128**, a bill for an act relating to renewable fuels, including ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel used to power internal combustion engines, by providing for compliance requirements and promotional initiatives that relate to establishing classifications and standards for renewable fuels, advertising and selling renewable fuels, storing and dispensing renewable fuels, using state motor vehicles powered by renewable fuels, and taxes, tax credits, and tax refunds relating to renewable fuels; providing penalties and making penalties applicable; and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones offered amendment H-8005 filed by him.

Paustian of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8006, to amendment H-8005, filed by him from the floor.

Hein of Jones moved the adoption of amendment H-8005.

Amendment H-8005 was adopted.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2128)

The ayes were, 82:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Bohannon
Bossman	Bousselot	Brink	Bush
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell

McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Windschitl
Wolfe	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, 10:

Andrews	Bradley	Cisneros	Jeneary
Mascher	Mohr	Thede	Westrich
Wheeler	Winckler		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bennett	Boden	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Ehlert	Ingels	Sunde	Worthan

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bennett of Linn	Boden of Warren
Brown-Powers of Black Hawk	Cahill of Marshall
Ehlert of Linn	Ingels of Fayette
Sunde of Polk	Worthan of Buena Vista

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2128** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2240**, by Anderson, B. Meyer, Hunter, Olson, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the suspension of a person's driver's license for failure to pay court debt.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2241**, by Anderson, Hunter, Olson, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the manufacture, delivery, or possession of marijuana and the possession of drug paraphernalia, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2242**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to the provision of law enforcement records to a registered victim.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2243**, by McClintock and Thorup, a bill for an act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2244**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to campaign disclosure reports in nonelection years.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2245**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act prohibiting certain health carriers from excluding certain out-of-state health care professionals from participating as providers, via telehealth, under the carriers' policies, plans, and contracts, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2246**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to provisional licensing of interns enrolled in a doctoral degree program in psychology.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2247**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native distilled spirits for on-premises consumption by certain manufacturers of native wine.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2248**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the information to be provided by a health care provider as part of a referral of a patient to an ambulatory surgical center, and providing for licensee discipline.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 651 Natural Resources**

Relating to hunting deer by persons with bow season licenses.

### **H.S.B. 652 Public Safety**

Relating to penalties for the manufacture, delivery, or possession with the intent to manufacture or deliver heroin.

### **H.S.B. 653 Human Resources**

Relating to juvenile justice including juvenile delinquency, child in need of assistance and family in need of assistance proceedings, juvenile justice reform, and juvenile court expenses and costs, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 654 Transportation**

Relating to third-party testers for commercial driver's license driving skills tests.

### **H.S.B. 655 Transportation**

Allowing vehicles transporting certain agricultural commodities on noninterstate highways to exceed maximum gross weight limits, and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 656 Education**

Relating to renewal requirements for licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees.

**H.S.B. 657 Education**

Relating to Iowa tuition grants and the definition of accredited private institutions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 202 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Osmundson and Prichard.

**House File 2116 Reassigned**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Running-Marquardt and Wills.

**House File 2138 Reassigned**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Latham and Running-Marquardt.

**House File 2177**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Moore and Smith.

**House File 2182**

Education: Thompson, Chair; Fry and Mascher.

**House File 2186**

Education: Brink, Chair; Mascher and Salmon.

**House File 2206**

Judiciary: Salmon, Chair; Jones and Olson.

**House File 2210**

Human Resources: Osmundson, Chair; Lundgren and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 2214**

Natural Resources: Siegrist, Chair; Brown-Powers and Mommsen.

**House File 2225**

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Bacon and Mascher.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House Study Bill 596 Reassigned

Labor: Stone, Chair; Bergan and Running-Marquardt.

### House Study Bill 651

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Baxter and Smith.

### House Study Bill 652

Public Safety: Paustian, Chair; Gobble and Sunde.

### House Study Bill 653

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Andrews and Wessel-Kroeschell.

### House Study Bill 654

Transportation: Bush, Chair; Cisneros and Prichard.

### House Study Bill 655

Transportation: Mommsen, Chair; Bradley and Forbes.

### House Study Bill 656

Education: Moore, Chair; Bossman and Gjerde.

### House Study Bill 657

Education: Bossman, Chair; Brink and Staed.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Senate File 463**, a bill for an act establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022. Placed on the calendar February 2, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2043), relating to the mandatory retirement age of magistrate judges.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 2, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 528), relating to spousal privilege and confidential communication between spouses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 2, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 592), relating to video and telephonic hearings in criminal proceedings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 2, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2012), relating to executive orders of the president of the United States.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 567), relating to campaign disclosure reports in nonelection years.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 573), relating to the membership, procedures, and functions of the Iowa council on homelessness.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 576), relating to the sale of native distilled spirits for on-premises consumption by certain manufacturers of native wine.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 603), requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 605), relating to the information to be provided by a health care provider as part of a referral of a patient to an ambulatory surgical center, and providing for licensee discipline.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2022.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 103**, by Jacobsen, a resolution honoring the life of Duane King.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-8006            H.F.            2128            Paustian of Scott

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:27 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 3, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fifth Calendar Day - Seventeenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 3, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Abdul-Samad of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Edyn Blau, Majority Leader's Page from Spencer.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 2, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2249**, by Salmon, a bill for an act allowing class "E" liquor control licensees to manufacture canned cocktails.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2250**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of a hand-held electronic communication device while driving in a road work zone or school zone, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2251**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to antique vehicle special registration plates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2252**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of human services including child care assistance, child and family services, foster care, adoption, and the dependent adult abuse information registry.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2129, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 2, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2128 — “aye”

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 658 Education**

Relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 659 State Government**

Concerning county supervisor representation plans.

### **H.S.B. 660 Appropriations**

Establishing a school district funding supplement, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 661 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to employment protections for state employees who are veterans.

### **H.S.B. 662 Local Government**

Relating to the transfer of ownership of certain foreign vehicles.

**H.S.B. 663 Local Government**

Relating to electronic meetings of governmental bodies.

**H.S.B. 664 Local Government**

Relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale.

**H.S.B. 665 Local Government**

Regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts.

**H.S.B. 666 Local Government**

Relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers.

**H.S.B. 667 Ways and Means**

Relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 2143**

Local Government: Maxwell, Chair; Gustafson and Thede.

**House File 2164**

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Gjerde and Wheeler.

**House File 2189**

Local Government: Westrich, Chair; Thede and Wheeler.

**House File 2226**

Judiciary: Westrich, Chair; Hite and Olson.

**House File 2236**

Commerce: Lohse, Chair; Mohr and Oldson.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House Study Bill 47 Reassigned**

Veterans Affairs: Graber, Chair; Hunter and Jeneary.

### **House Study Bill 611 Reassigned**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Dolecheck and Gaines.

### **House Study Bill 658**

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Kerr and Staed.

### **House Study Bill 659**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Gjerde and Moore.

### **House Study Bill 660**

Appropriations: Kerr, Chair; Hall and Latham.

### **House Study Bill 661**

Veterans Affairs: Thompson, Chair; Hunter and McClintock.

### **House Study Bill 662**

Local Government: Dunwell, Chair; Gobble and Nielsen.

### **House Study Bill 663**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Gobble and Staed.

### **House Study Bill 664**

Local Government: Dunwell, Chair; Isenhardt and Westrich.

### **House Study Bill 665**

Local Government: Siegrist, Chair; Deyoe and Hunter.

### **House Study Bill 666**

Local Government: Wheeler, Chair; Dunwell and Winckler.

### **House Study Bill 667**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; Bloomingdale and Kurth.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 585), relating to the medical assistance and hawk-i programs, and managed care organizations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 588), relating to fire insurance policies and to appraisals of insured losses, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 602), relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 540), related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2040), relating to immunization against COVID-19 requirements for enrollment in any licensed child care center, elementary or secondary school, or postsecondary school in Iowa.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2109), relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2035), relating to public utility access to public road rights-of-way.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 534), modifying the definitions of essential county purpose and essential corporate purpose to include cybersecurity purposes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 555), relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs and electronic transactions recorded by blockchain technology.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON LABOR

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 631), relating to matters under the purview of the state, including unemployment benefits and civil torts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 2, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 123), relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 571), concerning state agency response to a proclamation of disaster emergency.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 614), appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2107), relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 562), increasing the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 598), relating to protections for certain members of the military concerning employment and insurance coverage and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 3, 2022.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:51 a.m., until 9:30 a.m., Friday, February 4, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-sixth Calendar Day - Eighteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, February 4, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:35 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jones of Clay.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Thursday, February 3, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 2003**, by Wills, Nordman, Dunwell, Stone, Hein, Kaufmann, Bush, Westrich, Mohr, Fry, and Lundgren, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and impose term limits on federal officials and members of Congress.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2253**, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act authorizing certain specified school districts to use revenues from the district management levy for student loan repayment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2254**, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act relating to the minimum school calendar requirements and the use of online learning by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2255**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act creating a state park infrastructure program to support vertical infrastructure projects by the department of natural resources, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2256**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to executive orders of the president of the United States.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2257**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2258**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the membership, procedures, and functions of the Iowa council on homelessness.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2259**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing licensed occupational therapists, licensed physical therapists, and certain medical professionals licensed in other states to provide a statement for purposes of persons with disabilities special registration plates or parking permits, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2260**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the mandatory retirement age of magistrate judges.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2261**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to a minor's ability to access obscene material on a distributor's internet site or internet-based application, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2262**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act establishing the language equality and acquisition for deaf kids task force.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2263**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction, personal financial literacy instruction, and high school equivalency diplomas, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2264**, by Lohse and Best, a bill for an act requiring radon testing and mitigation in public schools, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2265**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the dispensing of prescription drugs as prescribed, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2266**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the dispensing of hydroxychloroquine and ivermectin through a standing order in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2267**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2268**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act creating specialty probate courts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2269**, by Andrews, a bill for an act relating to postconviction access to a defendant's file in the possession of a law enforcement agency, county attorney, the attorney general in this state, and the defendant's previous trial or appellate attorney.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2270**, by Salmon, Shipley, Osmundson, Jacobsen, Andrews, and Cisneros, a bill for an act relating to powers and duties applicable to state of disaster emergencies and public health disasters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2271**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to education requirements for members of the general assembly in legislative ethics.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2272**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the location of regular sessions of the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2273**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the consideration of bills by the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2274**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to capitol access for lobbyists and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2275**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to remote participation in legislative business.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2276**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of campaign funds, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2277**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act voiding federal actions by the United States army corps of engineers and the United States department of interior that are inconsistent with state law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2278**, by Brink, a bill for an act requiring the college student aid commission to coordinate certain specified activities with the Iowa college access network and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2279**, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to matters under the purview of the state, including unemployment benefits and civil torts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2280**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the self-administration and storage of bronchodilators, bronchodilator canisters, and bronchodilator canisters and spacers relative to schools and students.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2281**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to video and telephonic hearings in judicial proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2282**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to spousal privilege and confidential communication between spouses.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2283**, by Staed, a bill for an act relating to school district funding for at-risk pupils and dropout prevention programs and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2284**, by Staed, a bill for an act requiring state agencies to pay interns.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2285**, by Staed, a bill for an act concerning state employee paid leave for the birth or adoption of a child.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2286**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2287**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2288**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act modifying the definitions of essential county purpose and essential corporate purpose to include cybersecurity purposes.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 668 Commerce**

Relating to replacements of permanent prosthetic devices for injured workers.

### **H.S.B. 669 Information Technology**

Establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, and making appropriations.

**H.S.B. 670 Information Technology**

Creating a cybersecurity unit within the office of the chief information officer.

**H.S.B. 671 Commerce**

Relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 668**

Commerce: Mitchell, Chair; Hansen and Nordman.

**House Study Bill 669**

Information Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Latham and Williams.

**House Study Bill 670**

Information Technology: Gobble, Chair; Brink and Steckman.

**House Study Bill 671**

Commerce: Deyoe, Chair; Nielsen and Westrich.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House adjourned at 10:43 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 8, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirtieth Calendar Day - Nineteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 8, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:01 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Hand, Page from Liscomb.

The Journal of Friday, February 4, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2289**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to prohibiting abortion in the state, and providing effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2290**, by Best, a bill for an act relating to the investment of certain public funds in companies that are owned or controlled by Chinese military or government services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2291**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2292**, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy



center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2293**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act increasing the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2294**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of the telephone and text numbers for the your life Iowa program on public school student identification cards and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2295**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning state agency response to a proclamation of disaster emergency.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2296**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act relating to public utility access to public road rights-of-way.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2297**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the medical assistance and hawk-i programs, and managed care organizations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2298**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to immunization against COVID-19 requirements for enrollment in any licensed child care center, elementary or secondary school, or postsecondary school in Iowa.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2299**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to fire insurance policies and to appraisals of insured losses, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2300**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to protections for certain members of the military concerning employment and insurance coverage and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2301**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2302**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2303**, by Shipley, Bradley, Jeneary, Boden, Cisneros, Salmon, Osmundson, Kaufmann, Westrich, Wheeler, Jacobsen, Gerhold, Thompson, Stone, Kerr, Mitchell, Graber, Sorensen, and Nordman, a bill for an act creating the second amendment preservation Act, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2304**, by Jones, a bill for an act related to forgery involving movie prop money, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

## SPONSOR ADDED

House File 2231 — Latham of Franklin

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 2, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2128 — “aye”

Ingels of Fayette

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 672 Education**

Relating to education, including establishing a student first scholarship program and a student first enrollment supplement fund, requiring the boards of directors of school districts to publish certain specified information, modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction, open enrollment, teacher librarian endorsements, competent private instruction, and special education, making appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 673 Agriculture**

Providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

### **H.S.B. 674 Information Technology**

Relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 675 Economic Growth**

Adopting and implementing the recommendations of the artisanal butchery task force.

**H.S.B. 676 Judiciary**

Relating to access to confidential records of the commission on judicial qualifications by members of the general assembly.

**H.S.B. 677 Judiciary**

Prohibiting the burdening of a person's free exercise of religion by governmental entities, officials, and employees.

**H.S.B. 678 Judiciary**

Relating to the uniform commercial code by providing for controllable electronic records.

**H.S.B. 679 Judiciary**

Relating to contract enforceability regarding smart contracts and distributed ledger technology.

**H.S.B. 680 Judiciary**

Relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 681 Local Government**

Designating courthouse improvements and upgrades as an essential county purpose.

**H.S.B. 682 Economic Growth**

Relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county zoning, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and the state building code, and including applicability provisions.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 2066**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Salmon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 2103**

Natural Resources: Bradley, Chair; Gerhold and Judge.

**House File 2125**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

**House File 2151**

Education: Bossman, Chair; Gjerde and Wills.

**House File 2162**

Appropriations: Latham, Chair; Holt and B. Meyer.

**House File 2191**

Public Safety: Salmon, Chair; Fisher and Kressig.

**House File 2207**

Transportation: A. Meyer, Chair; Gerhold and Kressig.

**House File 2227**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Jones and B. Meyer.

**House File 2231**

Public Safety: Westrich, Chair; Fry and Kressig.

**House File 2232**

Public Safety: Westrich, Chair; Kerr and Wessel-Kroeschell.

**House File 2235**

Transportation: Bradley, Chair; Cisneros and Sunde.

**House File 2242**

Public Safety: Thorup, Chair; Jeneary and Sunde.

**House File 2254**

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Cahill and Sorensen.

**House File 2264**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Gobble and Staed.

**House File 2267**

Human Resources: Osmundson, Chair; Boden and Mascher.

**House File 2278**

Appropriations: Brink, Chair; Kerr and Thede.

**House File 2301**

Appropriations: Deyoe, Chair; Bergan and Hall.

**House File 2304**

Public Safety: Gobble, Chair; Steckman and Thorup.

**Senate File 551**

Transportation: Bossman, Chair; Kressig and Worthan.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 654 Reassigned**

Transportation: Bush, Chair; Cisneros and Hansen.

**House Study Bill 672  
(Committee of the Whole)**

Education: Hite, Chair; Bossman, Brink, Cahill, Dolecheck, Ehlert, Fry, Gaines, Gjerde, Gobble, Ingels, Kerr, Mascher, Moore, Salmon, Smith, Sorensen, Staed, Steckman, Stone, Thompson, Wheeler and Wills.

**House Study Bill 673**

Agriculture: Ingels, Chair; Latham and Smith.

**House Study Bill 674**

Information Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Lohse and Smith.

**House Study Bill 675**

Economic Growth: Ingels, Chair; Running-Marquardt and Thompson.

**House Study Bill 676**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Wheeler and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 677**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Holt and B. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 678**

Judiciary: Jacobsen, Chair; Mitchell and Olson.

**House Study Bill 679**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Hansen and Osmundson.

**House Study Bill 680**

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Prichard and Salmon.

**House Study Bill 681**

Local Government: Shipley, Chair; Westrich and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 682**

Economic Growth: Thompson, Chair; Graber and Williams.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2004), relating to confidential records and juror questionnaires.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 527), relating to sexual exploitation by a counselor, therapist, or school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 104**, by Holt, a resolution conferring authority upon the standing Committee on Judiciary to conduct an investigation into the conduct of the chairperson, Judge Kurt J. Stoebe, of the Judicial District 2B Judicial Nominating Commission and all matters reasonably related thereto.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:17 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 9, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-first Calendar Day - Twentieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 9, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Thede of Scott.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ethan Forsyth, Page from Clear Lake.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 8, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2305**, by Staed, Mascher, Brown-Powers, Winckler, Donahue, Gaines, McConkey, Wilburn, Steckman, Anderson, B. Meyer, Wessel-Kroeschell, Abdul-Samad, Thede, Hunter, Cahill, Gjerde, Jacoby, Kressig, and Kurth, a bill for an act providing for the regulation of confinement feeding operations, and making penalties applicable and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2306**, by Ingels, a bill for an act establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2307**, by Thorup, Gobble, and Westrich, a bill for an act relating to the use of combustible dried raw cannabis as medical cannabidiol, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2308**, by Ingels and Latham, a bill for an act establishing a dairy processing and milk production innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and creating a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal dairy processing program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2309**, by Stone and Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to student eligibility requirements in school district and accredited nonpublic school athletics based on sex.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2310**, by Mohr, a bill for an act relating to adding functional family therapy and multisystemic therapy for youth as covered services under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2311**, by Best, a bill for an act prohibiting the government of, and persons and entities from, the People's Republic of China from acquiring real property located in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2312**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act providing for the filling of a vacancy in the office of commissioner of soil and water conservation districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2313**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the duration of sessions of the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2314**, by Fry, a bill for an act relating to the authority granted native distilleries.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2315**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act establishing a school district funding supplement, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2316**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2317**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying the individual income tax, making appropriations, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2303, previously referred to committee on **State Government** was rereferred to committee on **Public Safety**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 683 Education**

Relating to facial covering policies adopted by the boards of directors of school districts or the authorities in charge of accredited nonpublic schools and providing civil penalties.

**H.S.B. 684 Education**

Relating to licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to teachers licensed out of state.

**H.S.B. 685 Veterans Affairs**

Relating to certifications on applications for veteran special registration plates.

**H.S.B. 686 Commerce**

Relating to sales of catalytic converters to scrap metal dealers, and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 687 Commerce**

Relating to the disclosure of specified information in connection with designated online marketplace transactions and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 688 Commerce**

Relating to the delivery of restaurant food pursuant to a third-party food delivery service.

**H.S.B. 689 Commerce**

Relating to the sale of travel insurance.

**H.S.B. 690 Human Resources**

Relating to the newborn screening.

**H.S.B. 691 Information Technology**

Prohibiting the state or a political subdivision of the state from expending revenue received from taxpayers for payment to persons responsible for ransomware attacks, and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 692 State Government**

Providing for the removal of municipal utility board members under specified circumstances and including effective date provisions.

**H.S.B. 693 State Government**

Relating to qualifications for maximum benefit amounts from the state food assistance program.

**H.S.B. 694 State Government**

Relating to the standard crossing fee a public utility owes to a railroad under certain circumstances.

**H.S.B. 695 State Government**

Relating to the auditor of state and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 696 State Government**

Relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 697 Agriculture**

Relating to solar energy by establishing a shared solar net metering cooperative program.

**H.S.B. 698 Human Resources**

Relating to public assistance program integrity.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 307**

Appropriations: Thompson, Chair; Fry and B. Meyer.

**House File 443 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Hansen and Mitchell.

**House File 676**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Hansen and Mitchell.

**House File 2182 Reassigned**

Education: Gobble, Chair; Dolecheck and Mascher.

**House File 2188**

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.

**House File 2215**

State Government: Siegrist, Chair; Hunter and Sexton.

**House File 2251**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; Maxwell and Winckler.

**House File 2253**

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Mascher and Moore.

**House File 2268**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Jacobsen and Prichard.

**House File 2286**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Gjerde and Hein.

**House File 2287**

Ways and Means: Graber, Chair; Boden and Gjerde.

**House File 2291**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Bloomingdale and Winckler.

**House File 2292**

Ways and Means: Graber, Chair; Sieck and Staed.

**House File 2306**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Gaines and Salmon.

**House File 2308**

Agriculture: Ingels, Chair; Latham and Olson.

**House File 2309**

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Mascher and Stone.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House Study Bill 630 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Kaufmann and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 683**

Education: Hite, Chair; Cahill and Thompson.

**House Study Bill 684**

Education: Bossman, Chair; Gjerde and Kerr.

**House Study Bill 685**

Veterans Affairs: Boden, Chair; Brown-Powers and Gustafson.

**House Study Bill 685 Reassigned**

Veterans Affairs: Jeneary, Chair; Brown-Powers and Gustafson.

**House Study Bill 686**

Commerce: Westrich, Chair; Fisher and McConkey.

**House Study Bill 687**

Commerce: Boussetlot, Chair; Hall and Mohr.

**House Study Bill 688**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Deyoe and B. Meyer.

**House Study Bill 689**

Commerce: Graber, Chair; Jacobsen and Nielsen.

**House Study Bill 690**

Human Resources: A. Meyer, Chair; Bradley and Sunde.

**House Study Bill 691**

Information Technology: Brink, Chair; Hall and Hite.

**House Study Bill 692**

State Government: Boden, Chair; Kurth and Nordman.

**House Study Bill 693**

State Government: Jones, Chair; Gjerde and Mitchell.

**House Study Bill 694**

State Government: Jacobsen, Chair; Cohoon and Moore.

**House Study Bill 695**

State Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Bossman and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 696**

State Government: Lundgren, Chair; Kurth and Mitchell.

**House Study Bill 697**

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Gjerde and Wills.

**House Study Bill 698**

Human Resources: Jeneary, Chair; A. Meyer and Sunde.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 840), relating to underground storage tanks, including by creating the Iowa tanks fund and Iowa tanks fund financing program, repealing the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, and eliminating the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, requiring a study, and including effective date and transition provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2022.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 660), establishing a school district funding supplement, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 617), establishing the office of financial wellness within the department of commerce.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 637), relating to electronic delivery of certain insurance notices and documents.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 658), relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 550), relating to the adoption and use of certain general permits issued by the department of natural resources.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 553), relating to the submission of a groundwater hazard statement.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 669), establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2042), relating to disclosure of psychological test material.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2206), relating to the nonconsensual termination of a human pregnancy, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 590), relating to the salary of the state court administrator.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 591), relating to the apportionment of district associate judges.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 629), relating to the Iowa law enforcement academy.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON LABOR

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 596), relating to employment security benefits.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2057), relating to taking fur-bearing animals without prior permission of the natural resource commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 545), relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 609), relating to shotguns and ammunition that may be used to hunt turkey.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 651), relating to hunting deer by persons with bow season licenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 557), relating to traffic violations involving the approach of certain stationary vehicles, including by providing for reporting of violations, requiring investigations, and providing for enforcement against vehicle owners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 634), creating an opioid antagonist medication fund for first responders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2061), concerning persons appointed to a convention called by the United States Congress to propose amendments to the United States Constitution, providing a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2105), establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 582), proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 584), authorizing savings promotion drawings under specified conditions, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 626), relating to state revenue and finance by modifying the individual income tax, making appropriations, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2022.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8007	H.F.	2081	Gobble of Polk
H-8008	H.F.	2279	Hunter of Polk
H-8009	H.F.	2316	Cahill of Marshall
H-8010	H.F.	2316	Mascher of Johnson
H-8011	H.F.	2316	Staed of Linn
H-8012	H.F.	2316	Dolecheck of Ringgold

H-8013	H.F.	2316	Winckler of Scott
H-8014	H.F.	2316	Gjerde of Linn
H-8015	H.F.	2316	Shipley of Van Buren

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:45 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 10, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-second Calendar Day - Twenty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 10, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bacon of Story.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Isaac Schaben, Page from Granger.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 9, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2130, a bill for an act relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission.

Also: That the Senate has on February 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2190, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor for certain bakery machine occupations utilizing pizza dough rollers.

Also: That the Senate has on February 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2197, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a task force related to special education support for students at nonpublic schools.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 2004**, by Jacobsen, a joint resolution proposing amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to term limits for elected officials and terms of office for judges.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House Joint Resolution 2005**, by committee on State Government, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2318**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to certain political contributions and expenditures, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2319**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act relating to the elimination of the legislative services agency, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2320**, by Jeneary, a bill for an act relating to certain actions of utility companies and the Iowa utilities board and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2321**, by Thorup, a bill for an act relating to the placement of books and other materials in city libraries.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**House File 2322**, by Ingels, a bill for an act providing for the agricultural commodities produced in this state, including the

preparation or processing of agricultural commodities into local food, by providing for the membership of the local food and farm program council, and the local food and farm program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2323**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act creating an opioid antagonist medication fund for first responders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2324**, by Sorensen, a bill for an act establishing a satellite internet grant program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Information Technology**.

**House File 2325**, by Stone, Salmon, Wheeler, Jeneary, Fisher, Bush, Gerhold, and Shipley, a bill for an act requiring landowner approval for a pipeline company submitting a request for the right to exercise eminent domain and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2326**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to traffic violations involving the approach of certain stationary vehicles, including by providing for reporting of violations, requiring investigations, and providing for enforcement against vehicle owners.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2327**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning persons appointed to a convention called by the United States Congress to propose amendments to the United States Constitution, providing a penalty, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.



**House File 2328**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to confidential records and juror questionnaires.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2329**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act authorizing savings promotion drawings under specified conditions, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2330**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to electronic delivery of certain insurance notices and documents.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2331**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:43 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:32 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2332**, by Ehlert and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to financial support for the development of early childhood educators.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2333**, by Gerhold, Bradley, and Bush, a bill for an act relating to bicyclists' right-of-way at certain crosswalks, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2334**, by Thorup, a bill for an act relating to certain persons exempt from commercial driver's license requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2335**, by Thorup, Gobble, A. Meyer, and McClintock, a bill for an act relating to state employee sick leave concerning COVID-19 and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2336**, by Jacobsen, a bill for an act reducing the state sales and use tax rates and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

#### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2130**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2190**, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor for certain bakery machine occupations utilizing pizza dough rollers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**Senate File 2197**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a task force related to special education support for students at nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

#### RULES SUSPENDED

Windschitl of Harrison moved to suspend Rule 39 for the immediate consideration of House Files 2315 and 2316.

On the question “Shall Rule 39 be suspended for the immediate consideration of House Files 2315 and 2316?”

The ayes were, 51:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mommson	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 10:

Boden	Cisneros	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Jacobsen	Mohr	Prichard
Siegrist	Smith		

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 104

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 104**, as follows:

### HOUSE RESOLUTION 104

#### BY HOLT

- 1 A Resolution conferring authority upon the standing
- 2 Committee on Judiciary to conduct an investigation
- 3 into the conduct of the chairperson, Judge Kurt

4 J. Stoebe, of the Judicial District 2B Judicial  
5 Nominating Commission and all matters reasonably  
6 related thereto.  
7 WHEREAS, allegations of improper conduct and  
8 improper influence by chairperson Judge Kurt J. Stoebe  
9 have arisen during deliberations of the Judicial  
10 District 2B Judicial Nominating Commission for the  
11 nomination of District Judge in October of 2021; and  
12 WHEREAS, Judge Kurt J. Stoebe's alleged improper  
13 conduct and improper influence resulted in concerns  
14 about the legitimacy of the Judicial District 2B  
15 Judicial Nominating Commission that Judge Kurt J.  
16 Stoebe chaired; and  
17 WHEREAS, the concerns resulted in the Governor's  
18 determination that the process of the Judicial District  
19 2B Judicial Nominating Commission during October of  
20 2021 did not meet required professional standards and  
21 therefore, had to be repeated; and  
22 WHEREAS, Judge Kurt J. Stoebe subsequently resigned  
23 as chairperson and member of the Judicial District 2B  
24 Judicial Nominating Commission; and  
25 WHEREAS, the standing Committee on Judiciary  
26 is empowered, pursuant to Iowa Code sections 2.15  
27 and 2.23, to request information and to conduct  
28 investigations with authority to call witnesses,

PAGE 2

1 administer oaths, issue subpoenas, and cite for  
2 contempt; NOW THEREFORE,  
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
4 the standing Committee on Judiciary is authorized to  
5 conduct an investigation into issues relating to the  
6 conduct of Judge Kurt J. Stoebe, Chairperson of the  
7 Judicial District 2B Judicial Nominating Commission in  
8 October of 2021, during the nomination process for the  
9 Office of District Judge; and  
10 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the investigation shall  
11 be conducted in accordance with the full authority  
12 granted the standing Committee on Judiciary by law  
13 including but not limited to the authority to conduct  
14 the investigation, call witnesses, administer oaths,  
15 issue subpoenas, cite and impose punishment for  
16 contempt, and otherwise exercise and enforce these  
17 investigative powers as authorized by and in accordance  
18 with law, subject to the following:  
19 1. The scope of the investigation shall be confined  
20 to investigating the facts and circumstances regarding  
21 the allegations of improper actions by Judge Kurt  
22 J. Stoebe during the Judicial Nominating Commission  
23 nominations process in Judicial District 2B for the  
24 Office of District Judge in October of 2021.

25 2. Subpoena authority conferred by this resolution  
26 shall exist for a 90-day period following the date of  
27 passage of this resolution.  
28 3. A citation and punishment for contempt may be  
29 issued and imposed according to the following schedule:  
30 a. An initial citation may be issued by the

PAGE 3

1 standing Committee on Judiciary by a majority vote of  
2 the members of the committee and is punishable by a  
3 fine of \$500.  
4 b. A second or subsequent citation may be issued by  
5 the standing Committee on Judiciary by a majority vote  
6 of the members of the committee and is punishable by a  
7 fine of \$1,000.  
8 c. In addition to the fines authorized pursuant to  
9 paragraphs "a" and "b", the House of Representatives  
10 may by resolution impose a punishment of imprisonment  
11 for a period of up to six months.  
12 4. Subpoenas and citations for contempt shall be  
13 signed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives  
14 and the Chairperson of the standing Committee on  
15 Judiciary. Warrants for contempt shall be signed by  
16 the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the  
17 Chairperson of the standing Committee on Judiciary.  
18 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the standing Committee  
19 on Judiciary may meet at such times and at such  
20 places as the Chairperson of the Committee deems  
21 necessary; and  
22 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the investigation shall  
23 continue until completed, or until such time as the  
24 investigation is terminated by the standing Committee  
25 on Judiciary by majority vote of the members of the  
26 committee.

Holt of Crawford moved the adoption of House Resolution 104.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2316**, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement

payment and the transportation equity payments, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-8011 filed by him.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-8016, to amendment H-8011, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8016, to amendment H-8011, was adopted.

Staed of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H-8011, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8011, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Moore	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deoye	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen

Stone  
Wheeler  
Speaker  
Grassley

Thompson  
Wills

Thorup  
Windschitl

Westrich  
Worthan

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines  
Smith

Gobble

Mohr

Prichard

Amendment H-8011, as amended, lost.

Shipley of Van Buren asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8015 filed by him on February 9, 2022.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-8013 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8013 be adopted?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad  
Brown-Powers  
Ehlert  
Hansen  
James  
Kurth  
Nielsen  
Staed  
Wessel-Kroeschell  
Wolfe

Anderson  
Cahill  
Forbes  
Hunter  
Judge  
Mascher  
Oldson  
Steckman  
Wilburn

Bennett  
Cohoon  
Gjerde  
Isenhardt  
Konfrst  
McConkey  
Olson  
Sunde  
Williams

Bohannon  
Donahue  
Hall  
Jacoby  
Kressig  
Meyer, B.  
Running-Marquardt  
Theede  
Winckler

The nays were, 59:

Andrews  
Best  
Boussetot  
Cisneros  
Fisher  
Graber  
Holt  
Jones  
Latham  
McClintock  
Moore  
Salmon

Bacon  
Bloomingtondale  
Bradley  
Deyoe  
Fry  
Gustafson  
Ingels  
Kaufmann  
Lohse  
Meyer, A.  
Nordman  
Sexton

Baxter  
Boden  
Brink  
Dolecheck  
Gerhold  
Hein  
Jacobsen  
Kerr  
Lundgren  
Mitchell  
Osmundson  
Shipley

Bergan  
Bossman  
Bush  
Dunwell  
Gobble  
Hite  
Jeneary  
Klein  
Maxwell  
Mommson  
Paustian  
Sieck

Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Mohr	Prichard	Smith
--------	------	----------	-------

Amendment H-8013 lost.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H-8009 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8009 be adopted?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Moore	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley



Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines

Mohr

Prichard

Smith

Amendment H-8009 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-8010 filed by her.

Dolecheck of Ringgold rose on a point of order that amendment H-8010 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8010 not germane.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8010.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8010.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8010?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush

Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines	Mohr	Prichard	Shipley
Smith			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-8014 filed by him.

Dolecheck of Ringgold rose on a point of order that amendment H-8014 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8014 not germane.

Gjerde of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8014.

Objection was raised.

Gjerde of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8014.

Roll call was requested by Gjerde of Linn and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8014?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue

Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Mohr	Prichard	Smith
--------	------	----------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-8012 filed by him.

Konfrst of Polk requested a division to amendment H-8012 as follows:

Division A: Lines 2-23.

Division B: Lines 24-31.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved the adoption of amendment H-8012A.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8012A be adopted?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Mohr	Prichard	Smith
--------	------	----------	-------

Amendment H-8012A was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved the adoption of amendment H-8012B.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8012B be adopted?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hein

Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Mohr	Prichard	Smith
--------	------	----------	-------

Amendment H-8012B was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2316)

The ayes were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich

Wheeler Speaker Grassley	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
--------------------------------	-------	------------	---------

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Mohr	Prichard	Smith
--------	------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2315**, a bill for an act establishing a school district funding supplement, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2315)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Bohannon	Bossman	Boussetlot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr

Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 1:

Shipley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Boden	Gaines	Mohr	Prichard
Smith			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2315 and 2316.**

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Gobble of Polk	Mohr of Scott
Prichard of Floyd	Smith of Black Hawk

Wills of Dickinson in the Chair at 5:33 p.m.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House Joint Resolution 2006**, by Mascher, Wolfe, Hunter, and Nielsen, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to cannabis.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety.**

**House File 2337**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by creating the Iowa tanks fund and Iowa tanks fund financing program, repealing the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, and eliminating the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, requiring a study, making appropriations, and including effective date and transition provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2338**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the apportionment of district associate judges.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2339**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to railroad train length limits, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2340**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to public safety nuisances concerning licensed premises where alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer is sold or consumed.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2341**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of ownership of certain foreign vehicles.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2342**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the display of a county name on vehicle registration plates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2343**, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act relating to the submission of a groundwater hazard statement.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.



**House File 2344**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act requiring the construction and maintenance of rumble strips on certain highways, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2345**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2346**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act requiring vehicle identification information to be provided in a no-contact or protective order, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2347**, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act relating to the adoption and use of certain general permits issued by the department of natural resources.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2348**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the registration of antique snowmobiles.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2349**, by Wills, a bill for an act providing for a regulatory relief program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

**House File 2350**, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act establishing the Iowa for all college corps program in the college student aid commission and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2351**, by Mascher, a bill for an act establishing a teacher apprenticeship program within the district-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2352**, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the student teaching experience provided in practitioner preparation programs and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2353**, by Boden, a bill for an act relating to an emergency temporary no-contact order.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2354**, by Mascher, Winckler, Cohoon, Donahue, Nielsen, Hunter, Gjerde, and Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including the counting and recounting of ballots and the certification of results.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2355**, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to employment security benefits.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2356**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2357**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to sessions of the local board of review and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2358**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa law enforcement academy.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2359**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2360**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the salary of the state court administrator.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2361**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2362**, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to domestic abuse risk assessment and deterrence.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2363**, by Kressig, Forbes, Brown-Powers, Williams, Cahill, McConkey, Cohoon, Gaines, Anderson, Hunter, Wilburn, Thede, Steckman, James, Winckler, Mascher, Donahue, Bennett, Wolfe, Kurth, Wessel-Kroeschell, Sunde, Olson, Gjerde, Running-Marquardt, Hansen, Abdul-Samad, Hall, Nielsen, Oldson, Jacoby, Staed, Konfrst, and Ehlert, a bill for an act relating to the medical cannabidiol Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2364**, by Andrews, a bill for an act establishing an income tax exclusion for persons seventy years of age or older, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2365**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to hunting deer by persons with bow season licenses.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2366**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2367**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa drug policy coordinator and the Iowa drug policy advisory council.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2368**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to additional penalties for certain violations against bicyclists causing serious injury or death committed by a person operating a motor vehicle.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2369**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to taking fur-bearing animals without prior permission of the natural resource commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2370**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to shotguns and ammunition that may be used to hunt turkey.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2371**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2372**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the nonconsensual termination of a human pregnancy, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2373**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to restrictions regarding companies boycotting Israel.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2374**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2375**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to petitions to change the form of management of a drainage or levee district to a board of trustees.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2376**, by Boden, Westrich, Graber, Bradley, Gerhold, Andrews, Stone, Moore, Osmundson, Cisneros, Dunwell, Jacobsen, Salmon, Wheeler, Baxter, Shipley, Bacon, Fisher, Jeneary, Mommsen, Kerr, Bush, Gobble, and Sieck, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for authorized electronic monitoring in nursing facilities, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2377**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act establishing the office of financial wellness within the department of commerce.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2378**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, concerning distribution of horse

racing purse moneys and establishing a fund for certain race horse organizations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2379**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control concerning the sale of beer and liquor for resale.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2380**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to acreage limitations for the production of hemp, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2381**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 10, 2022, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H-8012B (H.F. 2316), I meant to vote “nay”.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 699 Human Resources**

Relating to nursing facility construction or expansion.

##### **H.S.B. 700 Natural Resources**

Relating to the hunting of untamed game livestock on hunting preserves and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 701 Public Safety**

Relating to the procedural requirements for placing an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio list.

**H.S.B. 702 Education**

Relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools, and the responsibilities and membership of the board of educational examiners, and including applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 703 State Government**

Relating to city civil service commissions.

**H.S.B. 704 Ways and Means**

Relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**H.S.B. 705 Education**

Relating to education, including modifying provisions related to open enrollment, teacher librarian endorsements, and the placement of children identified as requiring special education in competent private instruction.

**H.S.B. 706 Education**

Relating to education, including requiring the boards of directors of school districts to publish certain specified information and modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction.

**H.S.B. 707 Public Safety**

Relating to rental agreements and early termination rights of tenants who are victims of certain crimes.

**H.S.B. 708 Local Government**

Providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable.

**H.S.B. 709 Commerce**

Relating to beverage containers control provisions, including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, and providing penalties.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 210**

Transportation: Siegrist, Chair; Maxwell and B. Meyer.

**House File 2006**

State Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

**House File 2233**

State Government: A. Meyer, Chair; Bacon and Winckler.

**House File 2310**

Human Resources: Andrews, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

**House File 2311**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Nordman and Wolfe.

**House File 2314**

Commerce: Nordman, Chair; Hall and Lundgren.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 673 Reassigned**

Agriculture: Ingels, Chair; Latham and Wolfe.



**House Study Bill 674 Reassigned**

Information Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Hall and Lohse.

**House Study Bill 689 Reassigned**

Commerce: Graber, Chair; Jacobsen and Judge.

**House Study Bill 699**

Human Resources: Bradley, Chair; Bennett and Moore.

**House Study Bill 700**

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Judge and Mommsen.

**House Study Bill 701**

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Andrews and Olson.

**House Study Bill 702**

Education: Hite, Chair; Brink and Steckman.

**House Study Bill 703**

State Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Kurth and Nordman.

**House Study Bill 704**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; Bloomingdale and Kurth.

**House Study Bill 705**

Education: Brink, Chair; Bossman and Cahill.

**House Study Bill 706**

Education: Thompson, Chair; Ehlert and Wills.

**House Study Bill 707**

Public Safety: Andrews, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Westrich.

**House Study Bill 708**

Local Government: Gobble, Chair; Siegrist and Thede.

**House Study Bill 709**

Commerce: Lohse, Chair; Lundgren and Nielsen.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2088), relating to acreage limitations for the production of hemp, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 623), relating to pharmacy benefits managers, pharmacies, and prescription drug benefits, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 10, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 649), relating to alcoholic beverage control concerning the sale of beer and liquor for resale.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 10, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 671), relating to the regulation of specified gas and electric utilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 10, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 686), relating to sales of catalytic converters to scrap metal dealers, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 10, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2119), relating to the dispensing of abortion-inducing drugs to patients within the state, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 624), relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to foster care and the child advocacy board.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 638), relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2189), relating to sessions of the local board of review and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 662), relating to the transfer of ownership of certain foreign vehicles.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 664), relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 665), regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2093), requiring a defendant's vehicle identification information to be provided in a no-contact order, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 563), relating to the Iowa drug policy coordinator and the Iowa drug policy advisory council.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 633), relating to public safety nuisances concerning licensed premises where alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer is sold or consumed.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 606), relating to the licensure of ambulatory surgical centers, providing for fees to be considered repayment receipts, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 639), relating to restrictions regarding companies boycotting Israel.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 640), relating to petitions to change the form of management of a drainage or levee district to a board of trustees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 641), relating to pari-mutuel wagering, concerning distribution of horse racing purse moneys and establishing a fund for certain race horse organizations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 642), providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 278), relating to railroad train length limits, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2015), relating to additional penalties for certain violations against bicyclists causing serious injury or death committed by a person operating a motor vehicle.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2050), relating to the registration of antique snowmobiles.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2059), requiring the construction and maintenance of rumble strips on certain highways.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 533), relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 618), relating to the display of a county name on vehicle registration plates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2022.

### AMENDMENT FILED

H-8016            H.F.            2316            Staed of Linn

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:42 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 14, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-sixth Calendar Day - Twenty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 14, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:04 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Christian Stillings, Clerk for Kurth of Scott.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Haylee Welter, Page from Gowrie.

The Journal of Thursday, February 10, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2382**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act establishing an agriculture's vulnerability to climate advisory task force, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2383**, by Bousselot, a bill for an act relating to multiple housing cooperatives, including by providing for the conversion to a cooperative under the Iowa cooperative associations Act and merger with a limited liability company.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2384**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy benefits managers, pharmacies, and prescription drug benefits, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2385**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to reports of child abuse, and sexual exploitation by a

counselor, therapist, or school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2386**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of psychological test material.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2387**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to sales of catalytic converters to scrap metal dealers, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2388**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of ambulatory surgical centers, providing for fees to be considered repayment receipts, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2389**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to medication abortions including required informed consent and the dispensing of abortion-inducing drugs to patients within the state, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2390**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to foster care and the child advocacy board.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2391**, by Kerr, a bill for an act establishing an exemption for certain agricultural property based on levee and drainage district assessments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.



## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 101

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 101**, a resolution honoring the Paralympic achievements of Mr. Josh Turek.

McConkey of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 101.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 14, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2316, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 710 Judiciary**

Relating to controlled substance intoxication in public places, and providing penalties.

### **H.S.B. 711 Judiciary**

Relating to the inclusion of victims of domestic abuse within the victim rights Act for the purposes of victim registration, notification, compensation, and rights in criminal proceedings and other rights.

### **H.S.B. 712 Judiciary**

Relating to trusts, including optional notices to creditors when a will has been admitted to probate without administration and the trust is

the beneficiary of the estate, trust accounting, specific powers of a trustee, and representation of holders of power and similar interests.

### **H.S.B. 713 Local Government**

Relating to the compensation of sanitary district board of trustees members.

### **H.S.B. 714 Local Government**

Relating to county and city finances by amending provisions relating to the issuance of bonds and authorizing counties to establish and levy for a capital improvement reserve fund.

### **H.S.B. 715 Judiciary**

Relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

## **SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**

### **House File 2269**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Jones and Wolfe.

## **STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

### **House Study Bill 710**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Holt and Wolfe.

### **House Study Bill 711**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; B. Meyer and Westrich.

### **House Study Bill 712**

Judiciary: Lohse, Chair; Jones and Prichard.

### **House Study Bill 713**

Local Government: Nordman, Chair; Hunter and Westrich.

**House Study Bill 714**

Local Government: Dunwell, Chair; Wheeler and Winckler.

**House Study Bill 715**

Judiciary: Osmundson, Chair; Gustafson and Hansen.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

**MEGHAN NELSON**  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 650), relating to reimbursement for health care services provided after receipt of a prior authorization, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 668), relating to replacements of permanent prosthetic devices for injured workers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 687), relating to the disclosure of specified information in connection with designated online marketplace transactions and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 688), relating to the delivery of restaurant food pursuant to a third-party food delivery service.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8017	H.F.	2279	Hunter of Polk
H-8018	H.F.	2279	Hunter of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:22 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 15, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-seventh Calendar Day - Twenty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 15, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Nordman of Dallas in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Candy Bradley. She is the wife and clerk of Bradley of Jones.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Bradley of Jones.

The Journal of Monday, February 14, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2392**, by Thompson, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a statewide alert system for missing service members.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 2393**, by Bergan, a bill for an act relating to operating-while-intoxicated offenses, including the lookback period for prior convictions, temporary restricted licenses, and ignition interlock devices, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2394**, by Thompson, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of specified food establishments and home food establishments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2395**, by Bergan, a bill for an act relating to the solar energy system tax credit, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2391, previously referred to committee on **Agriculture** was rereferred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **H.S.B. 716 Ways and Means**

Exempting the storage of household goods and mini-storage from the sales tax on services.

### **H.S.B. 717 Ways and Means**

Relating to the liability for recapture taxes imposed on certain property receiving a fruit-tree or forest reservation property tax exemption and including effective date and applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 718 Ways and Means**

Relating to the maximum amount of tax credits that may be granted to taxpayers under the endow Iowa tax credit, and effective date and including applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 719 State Government**

Relating to the conduct of elections, including provisions related to absentee ballots, recounts, and contested gubernatorial elections and impeachments, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 720 Education**

Relating to para-educators holding substitute authorizations and including effective date provisions.

### **H.S.B. 721 Judiciary**

Relating to the expungement of certain criminal history records of victims of human trafficking, and including penalties.

**H.S.B. 722 Judiciary**

Relating to a public offense which is also a hate crime, and presentence investigation.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House File 210 Reassigned**

Transportation: Siegrist, Chair; Best and B. Meyer.

**House File 811**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Gjerde and Maxwell.

**House File 825**

Judiciary: Wolfe, Chair; Hite and Mitchell.

**House File 2041**

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Forbes and A. Meyer.

**House File 2065**

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Anderson and Boden.

**House File 2195**

Transportation: Gerhold, Chair; Cisneros and Sunde.

**House File 2324**

Information Technology: Sorensen, Chair; Brink and Williams.

**House File 2371**

Ways and Means: Osmundson, Chair; James and Siegrist.

**House File 2376**

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Brown-Powers and Lundgren.

**House File 2395**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Gjerde and Hite.

**Senate File 577**

Ways and Means: Nordman, Chair; Hein and James.

**Senate File 581**

Ways and Means: Nordman, Chair; McConkey and Mitchell.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS****House Study Bill 716**

Ways and Means: Nordman, Chair; Kurth and Osmundson.

**House Study Bill 717**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Maxwell and Staed.

**House Study Bill 718**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Gjerde and Nordman.

**House Study Bill 719**

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Boden and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 720**

Education: Hite, Chair; Bossman and Cahill.

**House Study Bill 721**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Klein and Olson.

**House Study Bill 721 Reassigned**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Klein and Wolfe.

**House Study Bill 722**

Judiciary: Wheeler, Chair; Holt and Wilburn.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House



## COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2308), establishing a dairy processing and milk production innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and creating a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal dairy processing program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 673), providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2099), relating to social studies instruction in public schools and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2139), concerning the eligibility of students who open enroll to participate in varsity interscholastic athletic contests.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2264), requiring radon testing and mitigation in public schools, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2309), relating to student eligibility requirements in school district and accredited nonpublic school athletics based on sex.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 611), relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 632), relating to licenses issued by the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 656), relating to renewal requirements for licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2267), relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 625), relating to the definition and provision of palliative care.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 653), relating to juvenile justice including juvenile delinquency, child in need of assistance and family in need of assistance proceedings, juvenile justice reform, and juvenile court expenses and costs, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 698), relating to public assistance program integrity.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 556), directing the office of the chief information officer and the Iowa economic development authority to jointly conduct a feasibility study relating to internet exchange points.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 621), relating to the financing of the construction or repair of works or facilities used to provide telecommunications services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 645), relating to ransomware and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 674), relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 804), authorizing the reduction of damages payable to an unresponsive property owner in condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 833), relating to rental agreements for manufactured home communities and mobile home parks.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2074), relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2140), relating to the expungement of domestic abuse and sexual abuse dismissals.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 599), relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2005), relating to the regulation of home-based businesses by counties and cities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2143), relating to compensation for county hospital trustees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 666), relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 708), providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2069), relating to the registration requirements for certain vessels and the use of registration fees, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2103), relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 610), relating to nonresident landowner deer hunting licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 700), relating to the hunting of untamed game livestock on hunting preserves and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 14, 2022.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 105**, by Gaines and Thede, a resolution designating October 13, annually, as Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Day.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8019	H.F.	2317	McConkey of Pottawattamie
H-8020	H.F.	2317	James of Dubuque
H-8021	H.F.	2317	Hansen of Woodbury
H-8022	H.F.	2317	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8023	H.F.	2317	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8024	H.F.	2317	Staed of Linn
H-8025	H.F.	2317	Konfrst of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:43 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 16, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-eighth Calendar Day - Twenty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 16, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Shipley of Van Buren.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Gibbons, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 15, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2396**, by Bennett, a bill for an act establishing the criminal offense of nonconsensual condom removal and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

**House File 2397**, by Mohr, a bill for an act creating a state sales tax rebate to the owner or operator of a newly constructed baseball and softball park project.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2398**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to renewal requirements for licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2399**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement for health care services provided after receipt of a prior authorization, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2400**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the hunting of untamed game livestock on hunting preserves and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2401**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the disclosure of specified information in connection with designated online marketplace transactions and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2402**, by Thorup, a bill for an act relating to funding for full-time park employee residences at state parks and other facilities operated by the department of natural resources.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2403**, by Cahill, a bill for an act appropriating a portion of certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2404**, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to collective bargaining, health insurance for a surviving spouse and children of certain employees of the department of corrections, assaults on persons engaged in certain occupations, and certain operational and employment matters involving the department of corrections, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2405**, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to certain employees of the department of corrections, including collective bargaining, health insurance for a surviving spouse and children of certain employees of the department, and certain operational and employment matters involving the department.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2406**, by Dunwell, a bill for an act relating to increased commercial driver's license testing by counties, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2407**, by Cahill, a bill for an act relating to housing assistance for homeless veterans concerning expenditures from the veterans trust fund and by authorizing lottery games to provide housing assistance to homeless veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

**House File 2408**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of restaurant food pursuant to a third-party food delivery service.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2409**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2410**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to nonresident landowner deer hunting licenses, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2411**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to replacements of permanent prosthetic devices for injured workers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2412**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act requiring radon testing and mitigation in public schools, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.



**House File 2413**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the registration requirements for certain vessels, requiring water use permits, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2414**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2415**, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2416**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to student eligibility requirements in school district and accredited nonpublic school athletics based on sex.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2417**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act concerning the eligibility of students who transfer or open enroll to participate in varsity interscholastic athletic contests.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2418**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to social studies instruction in public schools and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2419**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of domestic abuse and sexual abuse dismissals.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2420**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2421**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to teacher intern license programs and licenses and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2422**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to a marriage income disregard in determining family investment program eligibility and grant amounts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2423**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the nullification of federal executive orders and federal court decisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2424**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act regarding driving privileges of persons issued a special minor's driver's license who are employed, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**House File 2425**, by Wheeler, a bill for an act creating a private instruction organization tax credit available against the individual and corporate income taxes, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House was recessed at 8:51 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:15 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2426**, by Gerhold, Bradley, and Dunwell, a bill for an act relating to the electronic delivery of absentee ballots for persons with certain physical disabilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2427**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to certifications on applications for veteran special registration plates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2428**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to compensation for county hospital trustees.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2429**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2430**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2431**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of home-based businesses by counties and cities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

# BILL PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bill be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

Senate File 183

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2317**, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying the individual income tax, making appropriations, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-8023 filed by him.

Hein of Jones rose on a point of order that amendment H-8023 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8023 not germane.

Jacoby of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8023.

Objection was raised.

Jacoby of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8023.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8023?" (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt

Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Klein                      Maxwell

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hansen of Woodbury offered amendment H-8021 filed by him.

Roll call was requested by Hansen of Woodbury and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8021 be adopted?" (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Shipley
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde

Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Maxwell	Siegrist
-------	---------	----------

Amendment H-8021 lost.

Konfrst of Polk offered amendment H-8025 filed by her.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8025 be adopted?" (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman

Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Grabner	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Maxwell	Siegrist
-------	---------	----------

Amendment H–8025 lost.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H–8019.

Hein of Jones rose on a point of order that amendment H–8019 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–8019 not germane.

McConkey of Pottawattamie asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–8019.

Objection was raised.

McConkey of Pottawattamie moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H–8019.

Roll call was requested by McConkey of Pottawattamie and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–8019?” (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue

Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Grabner	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Klein	Maxwell
-------	---------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

James of Dubuque offered amendment H-8020 filed by her.

Hein of Jones rose on a point of order that amendment H-8020 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8020 not germane.

James of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8020.

Objection was raised.

James of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8020.



Roll call was requested by James of Dubuque and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8020?” (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Klein	Maxwell
-------	---------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-8022 filed by him.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hein of Jones rose on a point of order that amendment H-8022 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8022 not germane.

Jacoby of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8022.

Objection was raised.

Jacoby of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8022.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8022?" (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deoye	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommssen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist

Sorensen  
Westrich  
Worthan

Stone  
Wheeler  
Speaker  
Grassley

Thompson  
Wills

Thorup  
Windschitl

Absent or not voting, 2:

Klein

Maxwell

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Staed of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8024 filed by him on February 15, 2022.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews  
Best  
Bousselot  
Cisneros  
Fisher  
Graber  
Hite  
Jacobsen  
Kaufmann  
Lundgren  
Mohr  
Osmundson  
Shipley  
Stone  
Wheeler  
Speaker  
Grassley

Bacon  
Bloomingdale  
Bradley  
Deyoe  
Fry  
Gustafson  
Holt  
Jeneary  
Kerr  
McClintock  
Mommsen  
Paustian  
Sieck  
Thompson  
Wills

Baxter  
Boden  
Brink  
Dolecheck  
Gerhold  
Hansen  
Hunter  
Jones  
Latham  
Meyer, A.  
Moore  
Salmon  
Siegrist  
Thorup  
Windschitl

Bergan  
Bossman  
Bush  
Dunwell  
Gobble  
Hein  
Ingels  
Judge  
Lohse  
Mitchell  
Nordman  
Sexton  
Sorensen  
Westrich  
Worthan

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad  
Brown-Powers  
Ehlert  
Hall  
Konfrst  
McConkey  
Olson

Anderson  
Cahill  
Forbes  
Isenhardt  
Kressig  
Meyer, B.  
Prichard

Bennett  
Cohoon  
Gaines  
Jacoby  
Kurth  
Nielsen  
Running-Marquardt

Bohannon  
Donahue  
Gjerde  
James  
Mascher  
Oldson  
Smith

Staed  
Wessel-Kroeschell  
Wolfe

Steckman  
Wilburn

Sunde  
Williams

Thede  
Winckler

Absent or not voting, 2:

Klein

Maxwell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Klein of Washington

Maxwell of Poweshiek

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2317** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2432**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to contributions to the Iowa educational savings plan trust for essential workers from federal American Rescue Plan Act funds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2433**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act establishing a dairy processing and milk production innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and creating a task force to explore the feasibility of establishing an artisanal dairy processing program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2434**, by Gerhold, Bradley, and Dunwell, a bill for an act relating to budget approval processes of political subdivisions and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2435**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act reducing annual motor vehicle registration fees and annual registration plate fees for disabled veterans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2436**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to public safety answering point cost and expense data collected from county joint 911 service boards.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2437**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act prohibiting the burdening of a person's free exercise of religion by governmental entities, officials, and employees.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2438**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to public assistance program integrity.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2439**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2440**, by Isenhardt, Donahue, Bohannon, B. Meyer, Staed, Anderson, Winckler, McConkey, Abdul-Samad, and Kurth, a bill for an act relating to the applicability of the beverage containers control program, including the redemption and handling of beverage

containers, providing penalties, making appropriations, and including effective date and transition provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2441**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to property law, including mobile homes and manufactured housing, rental agreements, landlord and tenant remedies for retaliation, wrongful failure to provide essential services, rent increases, the sale of manufactured home community or mobile home park, the repeal of the manufactured home community and mobile home tax, forcible entry and detainer actions, abandoned mobile homes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2442**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act authorizing the reduction of damages payable to an unresponsive property owner in condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2443**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to contract enforceability regarding smart contracts and distributed ledger technology.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2444**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the definition and provision of palliative care.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2445**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the uniform commercial code by providing for controllable electronic records.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2446**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2447**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to an assault of a pregnant person, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### SPONSOR ADDED

House Files 2404 and 2405 — Thorup of Marion

#### EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On February 10, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-8011, as amended (H.F. 2316) — “nay”

Gobble of Polk

On February 16, 2022, I inadvertently voted “aye” on House File 2317, I meant to vote “nay”.

Hunter of Polk

#### STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

##### **H.S.B. 723 Human Resources**

Relating to participation in the Iowa health information network by all hospitals in the state.

##### **H.S.B. 724 Ways and Means**

Relating to state and local finances and the duties and procedures of the department of revenue by providing for electronic filing, communications, and records, modifying transfer tax remittances, the assessment of property, the collection of debt, and the taxation of pass-

through entities, reducing inheritance taxes for unknown heirs, establishing salaries, providing for a fee, making appropriations, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

### **H.S.B. 725 Education**

Relating to private instruction, including the issuance of diplomas or credentials to students who complete private instruction and the authority of parents, guardians, and legal custodians to execute documents to verify student information.

## **SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**

### **Senate File 2190**

Labor: Shipley, Chair; Bush and McConkey.

## **STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

### **House Study Bill 723**

Human Resources: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

### **House Study Bill 724**

Ways and Means: Nordman, Chair; Bloomingdale and Winckler.

### **House Study Bill 725**

Education: Stone, Chair; Bossman and Steckman.

## **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

**MEGHAN NELSON**  
Chief Clerk of the House

## **COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 675), adopting and implementing the recommendations of the artisanal butchery task force.



Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 682), relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county zoning, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and the state building code, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 676), relating to the use of inventory checklists upon commencement and termination of residential tenancies and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**House File 825**, a bill for an act relating to consent agreements for domestic abuse and sexual abuse protective orders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022, placed on calendar.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2056), relating to statutes of limitations on arbitration proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2068), relating to service animals and assistance animals in rented housing and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2113), providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2226), relating to tampering with witnesses or jurors, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2227), relating to landlords and tenants, including rental property utilities, the definition of rent, and forcible entry and detainer actions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2268), creating specialty probate courts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2269), relating to postconviction access to a defendant's file in the possession of a law enforcement agency, county attorney, the attorney general in this state, and the defendant's previous trial or appellate attorney.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 586), relating to probate indigent defense fees and trial transcript fees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 630), relating to corporations by providing for the use of electronic mail and other electronic transmissions, and shareholders' lists.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 636), relating to judicial selection, including the membership of the district judicial nominating commissions, nominees to the court of appeals, and the appointments, resignations, and residency requirements of district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and associate probate judges.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 676), relating to access to confidential records of the commission on judicial qualifications by members of the general assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 677), prohibiting the burdening of a person's free exercise of religion by governmental entities, officials, and employees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 678), relating to the uniform commercial code by providing for controllable electronic records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 679), relating to contract enforceability regarding smart contracts and distributed ledger technology.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 680), relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 711), relating to the inclusion of victims of domestic abuse within the victim rights Act for the purposes of victim registration, notification, compensation, and rights in criminal proceedings and other rights.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 712), relating to trusts, including optional notices to creditors when a will has been admitted to probate without administration and the trust is the beneficiary of the estate, trust accounting, specific powers of a trustee, and representation of holders of power and similar interests.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 715), relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 721), relating to the expungement of certain criminal history records of victims of human trafficking, and including penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2231), relating to an assault of a pregnant person, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2232), relating to sexual exploitation of a minor, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2304), related to forgery involving movie prop money, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 612), relating to public safety answering point cost and expense data collected from county joint 911 service boards.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 646), relating to the conveyance of a gun in a vehicle on a public highway.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 652), relating to penalties for the manufacture, delivery, or possession with the intent to manufacture or deliver heroin.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 701), relating to the procedural requirements for placing an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio list.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 707), relating to rental agreements and early termination rights of tenants who are victims of certain crimes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 98), relating to cigarettes, tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products, and including taxation of such products.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2215), relating to legislative and congressional redistricting concerning the duties of the temporary redistricting advisory commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2311), prohibiting the government of, and persons and entities from, the People's Republic of China from acquiring real property located in the state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 578), relating to gambling regulation and wagering, concerning cashless wagering, forfeiture and withholding of certain gaming winnings, sports wagering, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 579), relating to public records of the Iowa public broadcasting board.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 659), concerning county supervisor representation plans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 695), relating to the auditor of state and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 696), relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 47), relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 643), relating to motor vehicle registration fees for disabled veterans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 661), relating to employment protections for state employees who are veterans.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 685), relating to certifications on applications for veteran special registration plates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 15, 2022.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8026	H.F.	2081	Moore of Cass
H-8027	H.F.	2198	A. Meyer of Webster
H-8028	S.F.	183	Deyoe of Story
			Mommsen of Clinton

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:49 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 17, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-ninth Calendar Day - Twenty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 17, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jacobsen of Pottawattamie.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ashline Bussanmas, Minority Leader's Page from Norwalk.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 16, 2022, was approved.

## REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House Study Bill 672, previously referred to committee on **Education** was rereferred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On February 2, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2128 – “aye”

Boden of Warren

On February 10, 2022, I inadvertently voted “nay” on amendment H-8011, as amended (H.F. 2316), I meant to vote “aye”.

Isenhardt of Dubuque



## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2022: House File 2316.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 17, 2022, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 2316**, an Act relating to public school funding by establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, modifying provisions relating to the regular program state cost per pupil, modifying provisions relating to the property tax replacement payment and the transportation equity payments, and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 2323**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and Worthan.

### **House File 2361**

Appropriations: Sorensen, Chair; Kerr and Williams.

### **House File 2377**

Appropriations: Mohr, Chair; Hall and Latham.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **House Study Bill 718 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; Nordman and Winckler.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 689), relating to the sale of travel insurance.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 709), relating to beverage containers control provisions, including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2188), relating to health insurance coverage for hearing aids for covered persons age eighteen and younger.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2310), relating to adding functional family therapy and multisystemic therapy for youth as covered services under the Medicaid program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 690), relating to the newborn screening.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 699), relating to nursing facility construction or expansion.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 723), relating to participation in the Iowa health information network by all hospitals in the state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 713), relating to the compensation of sanitary district board of trustees members.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2106), relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2108), providing for the direct shipment of alcoholic liquor.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 647), relating to the medical privacy and freedom Act, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 692), providing for the removal of municipal utility board members under specified circumstances and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 719), relating to the conduct of elections, including provisions related to absentee ballots, recounts, and contested gubernatorial elections and impeachments, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 210), relating to motor vehicles that traverse certain railroad grade crossings against a gate or signal, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2135), relating to distinguished service medal special registration plates.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2207), relating to oversize and overweight permits for cranes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 654), relating to third-party testers for commercial driver's license driving skills tests.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 655), allowing vehicles transporting certain agricultural commodities on noninterstate highways to exceed maximum gross weight limits, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8029      H.F.      2416      Shipley of Van Buren

H-8030	H.F.	2418	Salmon of Black Hawk Shipley of Van Buren Cisneros of Muscatine Jacobsen of Pottawattamie
H-8031	H.F.	2296	Sorensen of Adair
H-8032	H.F.	2080	Ingels of Fayette
H-8033	H.F.	2389	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-8034	H.F.	2389	Sunde of Polk
H-8035	H.F.	2389	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-8036	H.F.	2389	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-8037	H.F.	2389	Hunter of Polk
H-8038	H.F.	2389	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-8039	H.F.	2389	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:41 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, February 18, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fortieth Calendar Day - Twenty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, February 18, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:16 a.m., Boussetot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boussetot of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boussetot of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, February 17, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2448**, by Bennett, a bill for an act requiring that human growth and development instruction provided by school districts include age-appropriate and research-based instruction inclusive of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender health practices.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2449**, by Bennett, a bill for an act requiring that human growth and development instruction provided by school districts include instruction on consent.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**House File 2450**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to treatment or intervention involving an intersex minor.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2451**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to cell site location information and search warrants.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2452**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to the issuance and execution of a search warrant.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2453**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to wage discrimination under the Iowa civil rights Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

**House File 2454**, by Bennett, a bill for an act requiring the department of natural resources to develop a plan to match the nationally determined commitment to cut greenhouse gas pollution.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2455**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a task force regarding climate adaptability and resiliency.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2456**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to financial contracts for the sale of cats and dogs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2457**, by Bennett and Thorup, a bill for an act relating to bidding for purchases through a competitive bidding process by the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2458**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to postconviction access to a defendant's file in the possession of a law enforcement agency, county attorney, the attorney general in this state, and the defendant's previous trial or appellate attorney.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2459**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act relating to the financing of the construction or repair of works or facilities used to provide telecommunications services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2460**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act directing the office of the chief information officer and the Iowa economic development authority to jointly conduct a feasibility study relating to internet exchange points.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2461**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act relating to ransomware and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2462**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to penalties for the manufacture, delivery, or possession with the intent to manufacture or deliver heroin.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2463**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2464**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of certain criminal history records of victims of human trafficking, and including penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2465**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to regional representation and residency requirements for members of the state transportation commission, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.



**House File 2466**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning county supervisor representation plans.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2467**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act prohibiting the government of, and persons and entities from, the People's Republic of China from acquiring real property located in the state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2468**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutes of limitations on arbitration proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2469**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to corporations by providing for the use of electronic mail and other electronic transmissions, and shareholders' lists.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2470**, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act adopting and implementing the recommendations of the artisanal butchery task force.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2471**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the use of inventory checklists upon commencement and termination of residential tenancies and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2472**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to tampering with witnesses or jurors, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2473**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to landlords and tenants, including rental property utilities, the definition of rent, and forcible entry and detainer actions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2474**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2475**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the removal of municipal utility board members under specified circumstances and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2476**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the conveyance of a gun in a vehicle on a public highway.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2477**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act related to forgery involving movie prop money, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2478**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the inclusion of victims of domestic abuse within the victim rights Act for the purposes of victim registration, notification, and rights in criminal proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2479**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to rental agreements and early termination rights of tenants who are victims of certain crimes.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2480**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2481**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to judicial selection, including the nominees to the court of appeals, and the appointments, resignations, and residency requirements of district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and associate probate judges.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2482**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to employment protections for state employees who are veterans.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2483**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act creating specialty probate courts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2484**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to trusts, including optional notices to creditors when a will has been admitted to probate without administration and the trust is the beneficiary of the estate, trust accounting, specific powers of a trustee, and representation of holders of power and similar interests.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2485**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to access to confidential records of the commission on judicial qualifications by members of the general assembly.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2486**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to accommodations in housing provided to persons with a disability-related need for assistance animals and service animals, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2487**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2488**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to public records of the Iowa public broadcasting board.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2489**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the auditor of state and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2085), establishing a new license to be issued by the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2186), authorizing the boards of directors of school districts to engage independent contractors to serve as dyslexia specialists.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2306), establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 702), relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools, and the responsibilities and membership of the board of educational examiners, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 705), relating to education, including modifying provisions related to open enrollment, teacher librarian endorsements, and the placement of children identified as requiring special education in competent private instruction.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 706), relating to education, including requiring the boards of directors of school districts to publish certain specified information and modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 720), relating to para-educators holding substitute authorizations and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 17, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Senate File 551**, a bill for an act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members responding to emergency situations in certain vehicles.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8040** February 17, 2022.  
Placed on the calendar February 18, 2022.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8040	S.F.	551	Committee on Transportation
H-8041	H.F.	2152	Brink of Mahaska
H-8042	H.F.	2416	Wheeler of Sioux
H-8043	H.F.	2366	Siegrist of Pottawattamie

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 9:27 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 21, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-third Calendar Day - Twenty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 21, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Dunwell of Jasper in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Abdul-Samad of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Pedersen, Page from Ottumwa.

The Journal of Friday, February 18, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2490**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to probate indigent defense fees and trial transcript fees.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:18 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:43 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2011, a bill for an act relating to the purchasing of a youth deer hunting license and tag.

Also: That the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2232, a bill for an act relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2233, a bill for an act relating to terms used in the context of land surveying.

Also: That the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2245, a bill for an act providing a personal use exemption from licensing requirements of the Meat and Poultry Inspection Act.

Also: That the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2266, a bill for an act concerning compensation and benefits limits, relating to the earnings limitation for retirees under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and compensation limits for school corporation board members, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2288, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2295, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2152**, a bill for an act relating to the duties of the revenue estimating conference, was taken up for consideration.

Latham of Franklin offered amendment H-8041 filed by Brink of Mahaska and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8041 was adopted.

Latham of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2152)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Fry	Jacobsen	Klein	Maxwell
Prichard	Sunde		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.



## Regular Calendar

**House File 2078**, a bill for an act relating to the provision of certified copies of wills, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2078)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Fry	Jacobsen	Klein	Maxwell
Prichard	Sunde		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2080**, a bill for an act relating to school districts that share an operational function in the area of superintendent management and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette offered amendment H-8032 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8032 was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2080)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Fry	Jacobsen	Klein	Maxwell
Prichard	Sunde		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2097**, a bill for an act relating to forfeiture of bail, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2097)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Fry	Jacobsen	Klein	Maxwell
Prichard	Sunde		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2123**, a bill for an act authorizing a criminal or juvenile justice agency to redisseminate driver's license photos in missing persons cases, was taken up for consideration.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8002 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8002 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-8004 filed by Klein of Washington on February 1, 2022.

Jeneary of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2123)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Fry  
Sunde

Klein

Maxwell

Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2124**, a bill for an act relating to airport registration and site approval by the department of transportation, was taken up for consideration.

Bradley of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2124)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Fry	Klein	Maxwell	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2126**, a bill for an act relating to the comprehensive financial report of the state and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2126)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Fry  
Sunde

Klein

Maxwell

Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2155**, a bill for an act relating to preneed sellers and purchase agreements for cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, and funeral services, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2155)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Fry  
Sunde

Klein

Maxwell

Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2416**, a bill for an act relating to student eligibility requirements in school district and accredited nonpublic school athletics based on sex, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-8042 filed by him.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 4:10 p.m.

Shipley of Van Buren offered amendment H-8045, to amendment H-8042, filed by him from the floor.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bennett of Linn rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Hall of Woodbury rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Shipley of Van Buren moved the adoption of amendment H-8045, to amendment H-8042.

Roll call was requested by Shipley of Van Buren and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8045, to amendment H-8042, be adopted?" (H.F. 2416)



The ayes were, 3:

Jeneary	Salmon	Shipley
---------	--------	---------

The nays were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannan	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bergan	Fry	Klein	Maxwell
Prichard	Sunde		

Amendment H-8045, to amendment H-8042, lost.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-8046, to amendment H-8042, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8046, to amendment H-8042, was adopted.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order that amendment H-8042, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8042, as amended, not germane.

Wheeler of Sioux asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8042, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Wheeler of Sioux moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8042, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Windschitl of Harrison and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8042, as amended?" (H.F. 2416)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergan	Bohannon	Fry	Klein
Maxwell	Prichard	Sunde	

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Wheeler of Sioux moved the adoption of amendment H-8042, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Kressig of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8042, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 2416)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bergan	Bohannon	Fry	Klein
Maxwell	Prichard	Sunde	

Amendment H-8042, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-8029 filed by Shipley of Van Buren on February 17, 2022.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bennett of Linn rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2416)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels

Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bergan
Bohannon	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Fry	Jacobsen	Klein	Maxwell
Prichard	Sunde		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Fry of Clarke	Jacobsen of Pottawattamie
Klein of Washington	Maxwell of Poweshiek
Prichard of Floyd	Sunde of Polk

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 7:00 p.m.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2078, 2080, 2097, 2123, 2124, 2126, 2152, 2155 and 2416.**

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 2037 and 2309 from further consideration by the House.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 21, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2268, a bill for an act relating to child care center staff ratios, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2491**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the hearing aids and audiologic services funding program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2492**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2493**, by Administrative Rules Review Committee, a bill for an act relating to para-educators holding substitute authorizations and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2494**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to nursing facility construction or expansion.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2495**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2496**, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the procedural requirements for placing an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio list, and for a prosecuting agency disclosing exculpatory evidence.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2497**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to gambling regulation and wagering, concerning cashless wagering, forfeiture and withholding of certain gaming winnings, sports wagering, occupational licenses, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2498**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to open enrollment, teacher librarian endorsements, and the placement of children identified as requiring special education in competent private instruction.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2499**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including requiring the boards of directors of school districts to publish certain specified information and modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2500**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act establishing a new license to be issued by the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2501**, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2011**, by Costello, a bill for an act relating to the purchasing of a youth deer hunting license and tag.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**Senate File 2232**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 2233**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to terms used in the context of land surveying.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**Senate File 2245**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing a personal use exemption from licensing requirements of the Meat and Poultry Inspection Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**Senate File 2266**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning compensation and benefits limits, relating to the earnings limitation for retirees under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and compensation limits for school corporation board members, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.



**Senate File 2268**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to child care center staff ratios, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2288**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2295**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### House File 2287 Reassigned

Ways and Means: Graber, Chair; Boden and McConkey.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8044	H.F.	2463	Committee on Judiciary
H-8045	H.F.	2416	Shipley of Van Buren
H-8046	H.F.	2416	Wheeler of Sioux
H-8047	H.F.	2170	Siegrist of Pottawattamie
H-8048	H.F.	2165	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-8049	H.F.	2302	Hite of Mahaska
H-8050	S.F.	183	Gjerde of Linn
H-8051	H.F.	2330	Nordman of Dallas
H-8052	H.F.	2165	Hall of Woodbury

H-8053	H.F.	2203	A. Meyer of Webster
H-8054	H.F.	2252	Andrews of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:09 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 22, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fourth Calendar Day - Twenty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 22, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Ingels of Fayette in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Salmon of Black Hawk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Cullen Ingels from Randalia. He is the son of Ingels of Fayette.

The Journal of Monday, February 21, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2502**, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to the operation of third-party food delivery platforms during a public health emergency and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:47 a.m., until 11:30 a.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:12 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2119, a bill for an act relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2128, a bill for an act relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2176, a bill for an act relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2279, a bill for an act regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2285, a bill for an act relating to requirements for additional members of a city planning and zoning commission and a board of adjustment when a city extends its zoning jurisdiction.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2296, a bill for an act relating to a peace officer's search of garbage placed outside of a person's residence for waste collection in a publicly accessible area.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2311, a bill for an act relating to the adoption and use of certain general permits issued by the department of natural resources.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2324, a bill for an act relating to the designation of real estate teams and the display of real estate licenses, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2334, a bill for an act relating to shotguns that may be used to hunt turkey.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2503**, by Bennett and Running-Marquardt, a bill for an act relating to price increases for goods, services, and lodging occurring during a declared emergency, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2504**, by Bennett and Running-Marquardt, a bill for an act relating to telecommunications service data overage charges occurring during specified natural disaster declarations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2119**, by Cournoyer, a bill for an act relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2176**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2279**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2285**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to requirements for additional members of a city planning

and zoning commission and a board of adjustment when a city extends its zoning jurisdiction.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 2296**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to a peace officer's search of garbage placed outside of a person's residence for waste collection in a publicly accessible area.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 2311**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the adoption and use of certain general permits issued by the department of natural resources.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2154**, a bill for an act relating to release of certain records maintained by the statewide fire and police retirement system, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2154)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann

Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommssen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2166**, a bill for an act designating certain county flood mitigation activities as an essential county purpose, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2166)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bohannan	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann

Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shiple	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 2:

Kerr	Sieck
------	-------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2167**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of autism spectrum disorder for purposes of certain health care coverage, making conforming changes, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2167)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deoye
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein



Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2169**, a bill for an act relating to the practices of pharmacy and nursing and the administration of immunizations and vaccinations, and the licensure of nonresident pharmacies, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2169)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.

Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Shipley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2217**, a bill for an act relating to financial reporting by insurance holding company systems, was taken up for consideration.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2217)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomington
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.

Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2171**, a bill for an act relating to the release of nursing facility reimbursement rates under the Medicaid program, was taken up for consideration.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2171)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.

Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2172**, a bill for an act relating to violations by a health care facility, was taken up for consideration.

Bush of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2172)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels

Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2201**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including amending the controlled substance schedules and information collection and reporting requirements under the Iowa prescription monitoring program, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2201)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deoye
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.

Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Shipley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2222**, a bill for an act relating to documents that may be filed pro se by a defendant represented by counsel or an applicant for postconviction relief represented by counsel, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2222)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe

Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2202**, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid program reporting requirements, was taken up for consideration.

Bradley of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2202)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deoye
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold

Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2252**, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of human services including child care assistance, child and family services, foster care, adoption, and the dependent adult abuse information registry, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk offered amendment H-8054 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8054 was adopted.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2252)



The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousset
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2239**, a bill for an act relating to the discovery of evidence in a criminal or postconviction relief action involving victims of sexual abuse, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2239)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 3:

Olson	Shipley	Wolfe
-------	---------	-------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2259**, a bill for an act authorizing licensed occupational therapists, licensed physical therapists, and certain medical professionals licensed in other states to provide a statement for purposes of persons with disabilities special registration plates or parking permits, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Bush of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2259)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Omundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2258**, a bill for an act relating to the membership, procedures, and functions of the Iowa council on homelessness, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2258)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Boussetot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Isenhart

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2288**, a bill for an act modifying the definitions of essential county purpose and essential corporate purpose to include cybersecurity purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Gobble of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2288)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomington
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Bohannon

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2153**, a bill for an act relating to county jurisdiction over portions of certain cemeteries, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2153)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Boussetlot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Best	Fry	Klein	Prichard
Sunde			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Best of Carroll  
Klein of Washington  
Sunde of Polk

Fry of Clarke  
Prichard of Floyd

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2153, 2154, 2166, 2167, 2169, 2171, 2172, 2201, 2202, 2217, 2222, 2239, 2252, 2258, 2259 and 2288.**

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 22, 2022, I inadvertently voted “nay” on House File 2288, I meant to vote “aye”.

Bohannon of Johnson

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 726 Ways and Means**

Relating to the budgeting process and property taxes of certain political subdivisions and including applicability provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 870**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Isenhardt and Nordman.

### **House File 2391**

Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Maxwell and Staed.

### **House File 2433**

Appropriations: Thompson, Chair; Mommsen and Prichard.

### **House File 2439**

Appropriations: Latham, Chair; Mommsen and Prichard.

**House File 2441**

Ways and Means: Lohse, Chair; James and Kaufmann.

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Anderson and Wheeler.

**Senate File 333**

Public Safety: Kerr, Chair; Paustian and Steckman.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT****House Study Bill 726**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; Bloomingdale and Jacoby.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2116), relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2138), relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2157), relating to a state-funded psychiatric residency program at the state mental health institutes and the Iowa medical and classification center at Oakdale, creating a program fund, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2022.



**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2162), relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2301), relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 615), exempting from the state sales and use tax the purchase price of specified digital products, prewritten computer software, and related services sold to public utilities, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 718), relating to the maximum amount of tax credits that may be granted to taxpayers under the endow Iowa tax credit, and effective date and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2292), related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2371), relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2022.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8055	H.F.	2492	Committee on Judiciary
H-8056	H.F.	2221	Wolfe of Clinton
H-8057	H.F.	2390	Bergan of Winneshiek
H-8058	H.F.	2220	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-8059	H.F.	2401	Bousselot of Polk
H-8060	H.F.	2221	Jones of Clay
H-8061	H.F.	2378	Sexton of Calhoun
H-8062	H.F.	2399	Nielsen of Johnson
H-8063	H.F.	2420	Mascher of Johnson
H-8064	H.F.	2420	Mascher of Johnson
H-8065	H.F.	2438	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-8066	H.F.	2438	Mascher of Johnson
H-8067	H.F.	2438	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-8068	H.F.	2493	Hite of Mahaska
H-8069	H.F.	2220	Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-8070	H.J.R.	2005	Wolfe of Clinton
H-8071	H.F.	2299	Lohse of Polk
H-8072	H.F.	2398	Gjerde of Linn
H-8073	H.F.	2398	Gjerde of Linn
H-8074	H.F.	2380	Mommsen of Clinton
H-8075	H.F.	2398	Gjerde of Linn

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 4:09 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 23, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fifth Calendar Day - Twenty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 23, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Lily Glenn of Ottumwa. She played the Star Spangled Banner on violin and was the guest of Westrich of Wapello.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ethan Forsyth, Page from Clear Lake.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 22, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2505**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools, and the responsibilities and membership of the board of educational examiners, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2506**, by committee on Information Technology, a bill for an act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2507**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to juvenile justice including juvenile delinquency, child in need of assistance and family in need of assistance proceedings, juvenile justice reform, and juvenile court expenses and costs, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2128**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2324**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the designation of real estate teams and the display of real estate licenses, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 2334**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to shotguns that may be used to hunt turkey.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 105

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 105**, a resolution designating October 13, annually, as Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Day.

Gaines of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 105.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:59 a.m., until 10:00 a.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:17 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2081, a bill for an act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2297, a bill for an act relating to jury service disqualification for certain felons.

Also: That the Senate has on February 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2322, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records.

Also: That the Senate has on February 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2337, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers and test examiners for commercial driver's license knowledge and driving skills tests.

Also: That the Senate has on February 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2362, a bill for an act relating to entities supported in whole or in part by public moneys, including the sale of public bonds, the duties and responsibilities of school boards, school districts, the department of education, accredited nonpublic schools, charter schools, and children's residential facilities, and the membership and voting units of county and city conference boards.

Also: That the Senate has on February 23, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 103, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Bernardo Granwehr as Ombudsman.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2508**, by James, a bill for an act relating to the refilling and dispensing of a prescription in emergency situations, including associated insurance coverage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

**House File 2509**, by James, a bill for an act establishing a targeted small business grant fund and a targeted small business grant program within the economic development authority, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

**House File 2510**, by James, a bill for an act relating to hospital practices including those involving sepsis protocols and the rights of a parent of a minor patient.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2511**, by James, a bill for an act relating to prescription refills in emergency situations and insurance coverage for prescription insulin.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2512**, by James, a bill for an act relating to long-term services and supports provided under the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**House File 2513**, by James, a bill for an act prohibiting discrimination based upon racial biases and stereotypes associated with hair texture, hair type, and protective hairstyles in education, employment, housing, and public accommodations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**House File 2514**, by James, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance, including expenditures, attribution statements, and reports, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**House File 2515**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2516**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2517**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2518**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to oversize and overweight permits for cranes.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2519**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2520**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting from the state sales and use tax the purchase price of specified digital products, prewritten computer software, and related services sold to public utilities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2521**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2522**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the maximum amount of tax credits that may be granted to taxpayers under the endow Iowa tax credit, and effective date and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2523**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to cigarettes, tobacco, tobacco products, alternative nicotine products, and vapor products, and including taxation of such products.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2524**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to beverage containers control provisions, including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2525**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the direct shipment of alcoholic liquor and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2526**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including provisions related to absentee ballots, recounts, and contested gubernatorial elections and impeachments, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2220**, a bill for an act relating to antisemitism in the state of Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Abdul-Samad of Polk offered amendment H-8069 filed by him.

Abdul-Samad of Polk offered amendment H-8079, to amendment H-8069, filed by him from the floor.

Salmon of Black Hawk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8079 was not germane, to amendment H-8069.



The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8079 not germane, to amendment H-8069.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8079, to amendment H-8069.

Objection was raised.

Abdul-Samad of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8079, to amendment H-8069.

Roll call was requested by Abdul-Samad of Polk and Smith of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8079, to amendment H-8069?" (H.F. 2220)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Salmon of Black Hawk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8069 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8069 not germane.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8069.

Objection was raised.

Abdul-Samad of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8069.

Roll call was requested by Abdul-Samad of Polk and Smith of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8069?" (H.F. 2220)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cphoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber

Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8058 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8058 was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2220)

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hunter
Jacoby	James	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2293**, a bill for an act increasing the amount the commission of veterans affairs may use from certain designated sources for the benefit of veterans, was taken up for consideration.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2293)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian

Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2282**, a bill for an act relating to spousal privilege and confidential communication between spouses, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2282)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian

Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2296**, a bill for an act relating to public utility access to public road rights-of-way, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair offered amendment H-8031 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8031 was adopted.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2296)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham

Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 4:

Anderson	Judge	McConkey	Meyer, A.
----------	-------	----------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2221**, a bill for an act relating to the admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental disability, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-8056 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8056 was adopted.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-8060 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8060 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2221)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2411**, a bill for an act relating to replacements of permanent prosthetic devices for injured workers, was taken up for consideration.

Mitchell of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2411)



The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2300**, a bill for an act relating to protections for certain members of the military concerning employment and insurance coverage and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2300)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 1:55 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:56 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

**House File 2330**, a bill for an act relating to electronic delivery of certain insurance notices and documents, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8051 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8051 was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2330)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staead	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2337**, a bill for an act relating to underground storage tanks, including by creating the Iowa tanks fund and Iowa tanks fund financing program, repealing the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, and eliminating the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, requiring a study, making appropriations, and including effective date and transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2337)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry

Klein

Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2299**, a bill for an act relating to fire insurance policies and to appraisals of insured losses, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8071 filed by him.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8077, to amendment H-8071, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8077, to amendment H-8071, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8071, as amended.

Amendment H-8071, as amended, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2299)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2338**, a bill for an act relating to the apportionment of district associate judges, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2338)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian

Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2341**, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of ownership of certain foreign vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2341)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed

Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baxter	Fry	Klein	Prichard
--------	-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2401**, a bill for an act relating to the disclosure of specified information in connection with designated online marketplace transactions and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bousselot of Polk offered amendment H-8059 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8059 was adopted.

Bousselot of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2401)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell



McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 2:

Lohse                      Shipley

Absent or not voting, 4:

Andrews                  Fry                          Klein                      Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2160**, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2160)

The ayes were, 92:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell

Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Hunter	Jacoby	Smith
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2436**, a bill for an act relating to public safety answering point cost and expense data collected from county joint 911 service boards, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2436)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Boussetlot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren

Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2374**, a bill for an act providing for membership in a protection occupation under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2374)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig

Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2348**, a bill for an act relating to the registration of antique snowmobiles, was taken up for consideration.

Cisneros of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2348)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey

Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2083**, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility for grants under the teach Iowa scholar program, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-8000 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8000 was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-8003 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8003 was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2083)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman

Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2357**, a bill for an act relating to sessions of the local board of review and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2357)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman

Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2358**, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa law enforcement academy, was taken up for consideration.

Osmundson of Clayton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2358)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon

Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2359**, a bill for an act relating to the authority of a county treasurer to postpone or cancel an annual tax sale, was taken up for consideration.

Dunwell of Jasper moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2359)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon



Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Hunter

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2360**, a bill for an act relating to the salary of the state court administrator, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2360)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell

Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2373**, a bill for an act relating to restrictions regarding companies boycotting Israel, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2373)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann

Kerr	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Sunde	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Donahue	Ehlert	Gaines
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Fry	Klein	Prichard
----------	-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2367**, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa drug policy coordinator and the Iowa drug policy advisory council, was taken up for consideration.

Jeneary of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2367)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gerhold

Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Fry	Klein	Prichard
----------	-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2372**, a bill for an act relating to the nonconsensual termination of a human pregnancy, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2372)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber

Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2375**, a bill for an act relating to petitions to change the form of management of a drainage or levee district to a board of trustees, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2375)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber

Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2390**, an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to foster care and the child advocacy board, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek offered amendment H-8057 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8057 was adopted.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2390)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best

Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossmann
Boussetlot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthing
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2378**, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, concerning distribution of horse racing purse moneys and establishing a fund for certain race horse organizations, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8061 filed by him on February 22, 2022.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2378)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House Joint Resolution 2005**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession, was taken up for consideration.

#### **House Joint Resolution 2005**

A joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed:



Section 17 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Sec. 17. Lieutenant governor or lieutenant governor-elect to become or act as governor or governor-elect. If there is a temporary disability of the governor, the lieutenant governor shall act as governor until the disability is removed, or the governor dies, resigns, or is removed from office. In case of the death, resignation, or removal from office of the governor, the lieutenant governor shall become governor for the remainder of the term, which shall create a vacancy in the office of lieutenant governor. This section shall also apply, as appropriate, to the governor-elect and the lieutenant governor-elect.

Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and shall be published as provided by law for three consecutive months previous to the date of that election.

#### EXPLANATION

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession. The amendment creates a system of succession in the case of a permanent or temporary disability of the governor or governor-elect. In the case of a temporary disability of the governor or governor-elect, the lieutenant governor or lieutenant governor-elect shall act as governor or governor-elect until the disability is removed, or the governor dies, resigns, or is removed from office. In the case of the death, resignation, or removal from office of the governor or governor-elect, the lieutenant governor or lieutenant governor-elect shall become governor or governor-elect for the residue of the term, and the office of lieutenant governor shall become vacant.

The resolution, if adopted, would be published and then referred to the next general assembly (90th) for adoption, before being submitted to the electorate for ratification, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-8070 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8070 be adopted?" (H.J.R. 2005)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cphoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher

McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

Amendment H-8070 lost.

Boden of Warren moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?" (H.J.R. 2005)

The yeas were, 63:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.

Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Donahue	Ehlert
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Steckman
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

**House File 2427**, a bill for an act relating to certifications on applications for veteran special registration plates, was taken up for consideration.

Jeneary of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2427)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen

Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2428**, a bill for an act relating to compensation for county hospital trustees, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2428)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary

Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 3:

Hunter	Jacoby	McConkey
--------	--------	----------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2346**, a bill for an act requiring vehicle identification information to be provided in a no-contact or protective order, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2346)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter

Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 4:

McClintock	Olson	Thorup	Wolfe
------------	-------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2429**, a bill for an act providing for the conduct of licensed veterinarians when involved in certain legal matters involving the alleged mistreatment of animals, including by providing for immunity from administrative, civil, or criminal liability when acting in good faith; providing for administrative, civil, or criminal liability when not acting in good faith; and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Gobble of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2429)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers

Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Fry	Klein	Prichard
-----	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Fry of Clarke	Klein of Washington
Prichard of Floyd	

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2527**, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county zoning, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and the state building code, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2528**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act providing for a best farming practices disclosure form to be completed, signed, and filed by the parties to a farm lease, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2529**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency program at various state institutions, creating a program fund, and making appropriations.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2530**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers and test examiners for commercial driver's license knowledge and driving skills tests.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

#### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2081**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 2297**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to jury service disqualification for certain felons.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 2322**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 2337**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers and test examiners for commercial driver's license knowledge and driving skills tests.

Read first time and **passed on file**.



**Senate File 2362**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to entities supported in whole or in part by public moneys, including the sale of public bonds, the duties and responsibilities of school boards, school districts, the department of education, accredited nonpublic schools, charter schools, and children's residential facilities, and the membership and voting units of county and city conference boards.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Joint Resolution 2005, House Files 2083, 2160, 2220, 2221, 2282, 2293, 2296, 2299, 2300, 2330, 2337, 2338, 2341, 2346, 2348, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2367, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2378, 2390, 2401, 2411, 2427, 2428, 2429 and 2436.**

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 645, 840, 2014, 2035, 2050, 2093, 2143, 2189, 2206 and 2243 from further consideration by the House.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### **House File 2397**

Ways and Means: Nordman, Chair; Kaufmann and Kurth.

#### **Senate File 348**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Holt and Prichard.

#### **Senate File 2232**

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; McConkey and Nordman.

#### **Senate File 2233**

Commerce: Westrich, Chair; Andrews and Hansen.

#### **Senate File 2245**

Agriculture: Baxter, Chair; Gerhold and Williams.

**Senate File 2296**

Judiciary: Holt, Chair; Wheeler and Wolfe.

**RESOLUTION FILED**

**S.C.R. 103**, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Bernardo Granwehr as Ombudsman.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-8076	S.F.	183	Deyoe of Story
			Mommsen of Clinton
H-8077	H.F.	2299	Lohse of Polk
H-8078	H.F.	2398	Gjerde of Linn
H-8079	H.F.	2220	Abdul-Samad of Polk
			Anderson of Polk
			Bennett of Linn
			Bohannan of Johnson
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
			Cahill of Marshall
			Cohoon of Des Moines
			Donahue of Linn
			Ehlert of Linn
			Forbes of Polk
			Gaines of Polk
			Gjerde of Linn
			Hall of Woodbury
			Hansen of Woodbury
			Hunter of Polk
			Isenhardt of Dubuque
			Jacoby of Johnson
			James of Dubuque
			Judge of Dallas
			Konfrst of Polk
			Kressig of Black Hawk
			Kurth of Scott
			Mascher of Johnson
			McConkey of Pottawattamie
			B. Meyer of Polk
			Nielsen of Johnson
			Oldson of Polk
			Olson of Polk

			Running-Marquardt of Linn
			Smith of Black Hawk
			Staed of Linn
			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
			Sunde of Polk
			Thede of Scott
			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
			Wilburn of Story
			Williams of Black Hawk
			Winckler of Scott
			Wolfe of Clinton
H-8080	H.F.	2399	Andrews of Polk
H-8081	H.F.	2344	Mommsen of Clinton
H-8082	H.F.	2412	Staed of Linn
H-8083	H.F.	2443	Lohse of Polk
H-8084	H.F.	2438	Jeneary of Plymouth
H-8085	H.F.	2468	Hite of Mahaska

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 4:05 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 24, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-sixth Calendar Day - Thirtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 24, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Lundgren of Dubuque.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Hand, Page from Liscomb.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 23, 2022, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:27 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 183**, a bill for an act relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Wilburn of Story asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1380 be deferred.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1381 be deferred.

Deyoe of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8028 filed by him on February 16, 2022.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-8076 filed by him and Mommsen of Clinton.

Mommsen of Clinton moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8076 be adopted?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 49:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Boden
Bohannan	Bradley	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Deyoe	Donahue	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 49:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot	Brink
Bush	Cisneros	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Thompson	Thorup
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bennett                      Thede

Amendment H-8076 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1377 filed by her.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order that amendment H-1377 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1377 not germane.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1377.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1377.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1377?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannan
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Lohse
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich

Wheeler  
Speaker  
Grassley

Wills

Windschitl

Worthan

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cisneros

Thede

Williams

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1378 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1378 be adopted?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bennett
Bohannon	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon
Deyoe	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Gobble	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Graber	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Thede

Williams

Amendment H-1378 lost.

Kurth of Scott offered amendment H-1379 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kurth of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1379 be adopted?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Thede

Williams



Amendment H-1379 lost.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-8050 filed by him.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order that amendment H-8050 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8050 not germane.

Gjerde of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8050.

Objection was raised.

Gjerde of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8050.

Roll call was requested by Gjerde of Linn and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8050?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Mommsen	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein

Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Hall	Thede	Williams
------	-------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Wilburn of Story offered amendment H-1380, previously deferred, filed by him.

The House stood at ease at 11:15 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:25 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 183 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 12:26 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Government Oversight.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:22 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

The House resumed consideration of Senate File 183, a bill for an act relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, previously deferred (amendment H-1380 pending).

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order that amendment H-1380 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1380 not germane.

Wilburn of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1380.

Objection was raised.

Wilburn of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1380.

Roll call was requested by Wilburn of Story and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1380?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 61:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich

Wheeler  
Speaker  
Grassley

Wills

Windschitl

Worthan

Absent or not voting, 3:

Nielsen

Thede

Williams

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1381, previously deferred, filed by him.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order that amendment H-1381 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1381 not germane.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1381.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1381.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1381?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Lohse	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman

Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Nielsen	Thede	Williams
---------	-------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 183)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bennett
Best	Bohannon	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Deyoe	Donahue	Ehlert

Fisher	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Mommsen	Moore	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 3:

Nielsen	Thede	Williams
---------	-------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2246**, a bill for an act relating to provisional licensing of interns enrolled in a doctoral degree program in psychology, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2246)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard

Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 1:

Lohse

Absent or not voting, 2:

Nielsen                      Thede

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2297**, a bill for an act relating to the medical assistance and hawk-i programs, and managed care organizations, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2297)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Nielsen	Thede
-------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2247**, a bill for an act relating to the sale of native distilled spirits for on-premises consumption by certain manufacturers of native wine, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2247)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr



Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 1:

Salmon

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Nielsen	Thede
-------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2380**, a bill for an act relating to acreage limitations for the production of hemp, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-8074 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8074 was adopted.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2380)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Grabner	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen

Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 1:

Smith

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein                      Nielsen                      Thede

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2446**, a bill for an act relating to sexual exploitation of a minor, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2446)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter

Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Klein	Nielsen	Thede	Wolfe
-------	---------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2399**, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement for health care services provided after receipt of a prior authorization, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk offered amendment H-8080 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8080 was adopted.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8062 filed by Nielsen of Johnson on February 22, 2022.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2399)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best

Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Nielsen	Thede
-------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 825**, a bill for an act relating to consent agreements for domestic abuse and sexual abuse protective orders, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 825)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best

Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossmann
Bousselet	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Nielsen	Thede
-------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2419**, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of domestic abuse and sexual abuse dismissals, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2419)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best

Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossmann
Bousselo	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Nielsen	Thede
-------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2468**, a bill for an act relating to statutes of limitations on arbitration proceedings and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8085 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8085 was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

## On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2468)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein	Nielsen	Thede
-------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2443**, a bill for an act relating to contract enforceability regarding smart contracts and distributed ledger technology, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8083 filed by him.

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8086, to amendment H-8083, filed by him from the floor.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8087, to amendment H-8083, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8087, to amendment H-8083, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8083, as amended.

Amendment H-8083, as amended, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2443)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Klein

Nielsen

Thede



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 825, 2246, 2247, 2297, 2380, 2399, 2419, 2443, 2446, 2468** and **Senate File 183**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 450, 2017, 2056, 2088, 2140 and 2232 from further consideration by the House.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2531**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**House File 2532**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of sanitary district board of trustees members.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2533**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to adding functional family therapy and multisystemic therapy for youth as covered services under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

The House stood at ease at 3:36 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:35 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-six members present, twenty-four absent.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 24, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2317, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying the individual income tax, making appropriations, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2534**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act providing for a state assessment for clean water imposed on agricultural commodities, including procedures for referendums to establish, continue, or terminate the state assessment, the transfer of moneys to the department of agriculture and land stewardship, state sales and use taxes, the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, the establishment of a commission and fund, and the appropriation of moneys.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2535**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act establishing a solar electricity generation replacement tax corporate tax credit for electricity generated on certain property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

## SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Hein of Jones called up for consideration **House File 2317**, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying the individual

income tax, making appropriations, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8090.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8090.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2317)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Sunde	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bohannon	Klein	Kressig	Steckman
Thede			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2317** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2536**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act allowing vehicles transporting certain agricultural commodities on noninterstate highways to exceed maximum gross weight limits, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannon of Johnson  
Nielsen of Johnson  
Thede of Scott

Klein of Washington  
Kressig of Black Hawk

### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2438 previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

The Speaker announced that Senate File 321 previously referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs** was **passed on file**.

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 24, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-8076 (S.F. 183) — “aye”

Bennett of Linn

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### Senate File 2011

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Hall and Jeneary.

### Senate File 2297

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Holt and Wolfe.

### Senate Concurrent Resolution 103

Administration and Rules: Dolecheck, Chair; Siegrist and Thede.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8086	H.F.	2443	Lohse of Polk
H-8087	H.F.	2443	Lohse of Polk
H-8088	S.F.	2266	Siegrist of Pottawattamie
H-8089	H.F.	2518	A. Meyer of Webster
H-8090	H.F.	2317	Senate amendment
H-8091	H.F.	2355	Stone of Winnebago
H-8092	S.F.	2128	Gaines of Polk
H-8093	H.F.	2410	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8094	H.F.	2410	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8095	H.F.	2462	Smith of Black Hawk
H-8096	H.F.	2445	Jacobsen of Pottawattamie

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:32 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 28, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fiftieth Calendar Day - Thirty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 28, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Hite of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Christian Stillings, Clerk for Kurth of Scott.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Caleb Parlee, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Thursday, February 24, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2537**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles that traverse certain railroad grade crossings against a gate or signal, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2538**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to legislative and congressional redistricting concerning the duties of the temporary redistricting advisory commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2539**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the newborn screening.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2540**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the sale of travel insurance.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:10 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:38 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2325, a bill for an act related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2356, a bill for an act authorizing the boards of directors of school districts to engage certain specified individuals to serve without compensation as substitute teachers.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2081**, a bill for an act relating to teachers, including the assessments administered to practitioner preparation program admission candidates and to practitioner preparation program students prior to students' completion of a practitioner preparation program, and certain specified licenses for teachers created by the board of educational examiners, and including notice and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gobble of Polk offered amendment H-8007 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8007 was adopted.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H-8026 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8026 was adopted.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2081)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gaines	Klein	Kressig	Mitchell
Thompson	Thorup		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.



**Senate File 463**, a bill for an act establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-1420 filed by Kaufmann of Cedar and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1420 was adopted.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 463)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gaines	Klein	Kressig	Mitchell
Thompson	Thorup		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2298**, a bill for an act relating to immunization against COVID-19 requirements for enrollment in any licensed child care center, elementary or secondary school, or postsecondary school in Iowa, was taken up for consideration.

Stone of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2298)

The ayes were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Stone	Sunde
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kurth	Lohse
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Staed	Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Gaines	Klein	Kressig
Mitchell	Thompson	Thorup	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2356**, a bill for an act relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 2176 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2356

McClintock of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2176 for House File 2356.

**Senate File 2176**, a bill for an act relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act, was taken up for consideration.

McClintock of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2176)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Boussetlot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson

Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Gaines	Klein	Kressig
Mitchell	Thompson	Thorup	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2340**, a bill for an act relating to public safety nuisances concerning licensed premises where alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer is sold or consumed, was taken up for consideration.

Paustian of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2340)

The ayes were, 74:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Isenhardt	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich

Wheeler  
Worthan

Wilburn  
Wills,  
Presiding

Winckler

Windschitl

The nays were, 19:

Abdul-Samad  
Gjerde  
Konfrst  
Nielsen  
Steckman

Bennett  
Hunter  
Lundgren  
Oldson  
Williams

Best  
Jacobsen  
Mascher  
Olson  
Wolfe

Donahue  
Jacoby  
McConkey  
Prichard

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon  
Mitchell

Gaines  
Thompson

Klein  
Thorup

Kressig

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2248**, a bill for an act relating to the information to be provided by a health care provider as part of a referral of a patient to an ambulatory surgical center, and providing for licensee discipline, was taken up for consideration.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2248)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad  
Baxter  
Bloomingdale  
Bradley  
Cahill  
Dolecheck  
Fisher  
Gjerde  
Gustafson  
Hite  
Jacobsen  
Jones  
Konfrst  
Lundgren  
McConkey

Anderson  
Bennett  
Boden  
Brink  
Cisneros  
Donahue  
Forbes  
Gobble  
Hall  
Holt  
Jacoby  
Judge  
Kurth  
Mascher  
Meyer, A.

Andrews  
Bergan  
Bossman  
Brown-Powers  
Cohoon  
Dunwell  
Fry  
Graber  
Hansen  
Ingels  
James  
Kaufmann  
Latham  
Maxwell  
Meyer, B.

Bacon  
Best  
Bousselot  
Bush  
Deyoe  
Ehlert  
Gerhold  
Grassley, Spkr.  
Hein  
Isenhart  
Jeneary  
Kerr  
Lohse  
McClintock  
Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Hunter

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan	Gaines	Klein	Kressig
Mitchell	Prichard	Thompson	Thorup

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2345**, a bill for an act relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2345)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock

McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 3:

Jacobsen	Olson	Wheeler
----------	-------	---------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannan	Gaines	Klein	Kressig
Mitchell	Thompson	Thorup	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Gaines of Polk	Klein of Washington
Kressig of Black Hawk	Mitchell of Henry
Thorup of Marion	Thompson of Boone

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2541**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act requiring that contractors and subcontractors performing work on housing programs administered by the Iowa finance authority comply with applicable federal and state laws relating to labor and employment, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2325**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the

workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

**Senate File 2356**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act authorizing the boards of directors of school districts to engage certain specified individuals to serve without compensation as substitute teachers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education.**

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2081, 2248, 2298, 2340, 2345, and Senate Files 463 and 2176.**

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 2040 and 2356 from further consideration by the House.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 728, a bill for an act relating to noncompliance with rules adopted by a county sanitarian regarding septic tank pumping.

Also: That the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2373, a bill for an act relating to restrictions regarding companies boycotting Israel.

Also: That the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:



Senate File 2022, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology and barbering in certain locations.

Also: That the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2139, a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage vehicles with cosmetic damage.

Also: That the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2193, a bill for an act relating to cognitive screenings by audiologists and speech pathologists.

Also: That the Senate has on February 28, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2323, a bill for an act relating to the inventory of lands managed or owned by the department of natural resources or a county conservation board, and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2505 previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 727 Appropriations**

Relating to area education agencies, including consolidating the area education agencies, modifying the teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil calculation, and modifying the employment terms of certain specified employees of area education agencies.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 2438**

Appropriations: A. Meyer, Chair; Forbes and Fry.

### **House File 2533**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

**Senate File 522**

Judiciary: Hite, Chair; Anderson and Kaufmann.

**STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

**House Study Bill 672**

Appropriations: Wills, Chair; Ehlert and Holt.

**House Study Bill 727**

Appropriations: Wills, Chair; Brink and Ehlert.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-8097	H.F.	2347	Dunwell of Jasper
H-8098	H.F.	2480	Bacon of Story
H-8099	H.F.	2165	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-8100	H.F.	2379	Nordman of Dallas

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:22 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 1, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-first Calendar Day - Thirty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 1, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Sorensen of Adair in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Isaac Schaben, Page from Granger.

The Journal of Monday, February 28, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2542**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to distinguished service medal special registration plates.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2543**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act authorizing the boards of directors of school districts to engage independent contractors to serve as dyslexia service providers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2544**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to participation in the Iowa health information network by all hospitals in the state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

**House File 2545**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the medical privacy and freedom Act, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2022**, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology and barbering in certain locations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 2139**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage vehicles with cosmetic damage.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 2193**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to cognitive screenings by audiologists and speech pathologists.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 2323**, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the inventory of lands managed or owned by the department of natural resources or a county conservation board, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Stone of Winnebago introduced to the House, former legislator Ted Gassman.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

## REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 321 previously **passed on file** was referred to the committee on **Appropriations**.

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 2022: House File 2317.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### **BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR**

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 1, 2022, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

House File 2317, an Act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying individual income tax rates, exemptions, and credits, corporate income tax rates and credits, credits against the franchise tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax, and the tax expenditure committee, making contingent transfers from the taxpayer relief fund, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

### **SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**

#### **House File 2527**

Ways and Means: Graber, Chair; Isenhardt and Nordman.

#### **House File 2527 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Nordman, Chair; Isenhardt and Siegrist.

#### **Senate File 2139**

Transportation: Gerhold, Chair; Dunwell and Hansen.

#### **Senate File 2193**

Human Resources: Boden, Chair; Bacon and Brown-Powers.

### **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2125), relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2137), relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2022.

**Senate File 586**, a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing civil penalties, and making civil penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2022. Placed on the Appropriations calendar March 1, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

**Senate File 2232**, a bill for an act relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 1, 2022.

**Senate File 2233**, a bill for an act relating to terms used in the context of land surveying.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 1, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2286), appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2291), relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2022.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 106**, by A. Meyer, Best, Lundgren, Steckman, Isenhardt, and James, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2022 award winners.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8101	H.F.	2488	Jones of Clay
H-8102	H.F.	2408	Nordman of Dallas
H-8103	H.F.	2521	Bacon of Story
H-8104	H.F.	2200	Bush of Cherokee
H-8105	H.F.	2203	A. Meyer of Webster
H-8106	H.F.	2131	Ehlert of Linn
H-8107	H.F.	2131	Ehlert of Linn
H-8108	H.F.	2131	Mascher of Johnson
H-8109	H.F.	2127	Ehlert of Linn
H-8110	H.F.	2127	Ehlert of Linn
H-8111	H.F.	2127	Ehlert of Linn
H-8112	H.F.	2127	Ehlert of Linn
H-8113	H.F.	2127	Mascher of Johnson
H-8114	H.F.	2472	Westrich of Wapello
H-8115	H.F.	2420	Osmundson of Clayton
H-8116	S.F.	2311	Dunwell of Jasper
H-8117	H.F.	2198	Winckler of Scott
H-8118	H.F.	2198	Mascher of Johnson
H-8119	H.F.	2501	Hunter of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:44 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 2, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-second Calendar Day - Thirty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 2, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Haylee Welter, Page from Gowrie.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 1, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2546**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2547**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:36 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:44 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2548**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy



sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund and for gambling treatment programs.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2147**, a bill for an act making an appropriation to support efforts relating to the U.S.S. Iowa and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2147)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Boussetlot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2493**, a bill for an act relating to para-educators holding substitute authorizations and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8068 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8068 was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2493)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon

Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2408**, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of restaurant food pursuant to a third-party food delivery service, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8102 filed by him.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8120, to amendment H-8102, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8120, to amendment H-8102, was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas moved the adoption of amendment H-8102, as amended.

Amendment H-8102, as amended, was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2408)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers

Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 2:

Stone                      Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2470**, a bill for an act adopting and implementing the recommendations of the artisanal butchery task force, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2470)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best

Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Boussetot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2165**, a bill for an act relating to students who are eligible to receive a scholarship from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8048 filed by her on February 21, 2022.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8052 filed by him on February 21, 2022.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8099 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8099 was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2165)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2519**, a bill for an act related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

### SENATE FILE 2325 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2519

Graber of Lee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2325 for House File 2519.

**Senate File 2325**, a bill for an act related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2325)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon

Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2156**, a bill for an act relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission, was taken up for consideration.

### SENATE FILE 2130 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2156

Dolecheck of Ringgold asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2130 for House File 2156.

**Senate File 2130**, a bill for an act relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2130)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell



Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Isenhardt                      Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2420**, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act, was taken up for consideration.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H-8063 and H-8064 filed by her on February 22, 2022.

Osmundson of Clayton offered amendment H-8115 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8115 was adopted.

Osmundson of Clayton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2420)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2409**, a bill for an act relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 2128 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2409

Wheeler of Sioux asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2128 for House File 2409.

**Senate File 2128**, a bill for an act relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty, was taken up for consideration.

Gaines of Polk offered amendment H-8092 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall amendment H-8092 be adopted?” (S.F. 2128)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bennett
Bohannon	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Shipley
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

Amendment H-8092 lost.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2128)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2200**, a bill for an act relating to direct health care agreements, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bush of Cherokee offered amendment H-8104 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8104 was adopted.

Bush of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2200)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Kressig	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 9:

Jacoby	Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2147, 2165, 2200, 2408, 2420, 2470, 2493** and **Senate Files 2128, 2130, and 2325.**

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

## Regular Calendar

**House File 2495**, a bill for an act establishing the comprehensive transition and postsecondary program scholarship program, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2495)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2302**, a bill for an act relating to affirmative defenses for entities using cybersecurity programs, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8049 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8049 was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2302)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson

Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2414**, a bill for an act relating to waiver of the placement investigations and reports related to the adoption of a minor by a minor's legal guardian, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2414)

The ayes were, 70:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Kressig	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 29:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert



Gaines	Hall	Hunter	Isenhart
James	Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Running-Marquardt	Staed	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2521**, a bill for an act relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story offered amendment H–8103 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–8103 was adopted.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2521)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell

Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2445**, a bill for an act relating to the uniform commercial code by providing for controllable electronic records, was taken up for consideration.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-8096 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8096 was adopted.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2445)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry

Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2461**, a bill for an act relating to ransomware and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Shipley of Van Buren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2461)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall

Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2463**, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Warren offered amendment H-8044 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-8044 was adopted.

Gustafson of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2463)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman

Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2366**, a bill for an act regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie offered amendment H–8043 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–8043 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 2279 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2366

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2279 for House File 2366.

**Senate File 2279**, a bill for an act regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2279)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousset	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2472**, a bill for an act relating to tampering with witnesses or jurors, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello offered amendment H-8114 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8114 was adopted.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2472)

The ayes were, 78:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cisneros
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Kressig	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 21:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Cahill	Donahue
Gaines	Hunter	Isenhardt	Konfrst
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2415**, a bill for an act relating to private land available for public use for recreational purposes, was taken up for consideration.

Bradley of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2415)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousset	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2302, 2414, 2415, 2445, 2461, 2463, 2472, 2495, 2521** and **Senate File 2279**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Regular Calendar

**House File 2462**, a bill for an act relating to penalties for the manufacture, delivery, or possession with the intent to manufacture or deliver heroin, was taken up for consideration.

Smith of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8095 filed by him.

Paustian of Scott rose on a point of order that amendment H-8095 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8095 not germane.

Smith of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8095.

Objection was raised.

Smith of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8095.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Black Hawk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8095?" (H.F. 2462)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher

McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Paustian of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2462)

The ayes were, 79:

Bacon	Baxter	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill	Cisneros
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr

Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Williams
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 20:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Gaines
Hall	Hunter	Isenhardt	Mascher
McConkey	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Smith	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2170**, a bill for an act relating to the earnings limitation for retirees under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-8047 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8047 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 2266 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2170

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2266 for House File 2170.

**Senate File 2266**, a bill for an act concerning compensation and benefits limits, relating to the earnings limitation for retirees under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and compensation limits for school corporation board members, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8088 filed by him on February 24, 2022.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2266)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2501**, a bill for an act relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund, was taken up for consideration.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8119 filed by him on March 1, 2022.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2501)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shiple	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2480**, a bill for an act relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story offered amendment H-8098 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8098 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 2119 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2480

Bacon of Story asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2119 for House File 2480.

**Senate File 2119**, a bill for an act relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2119)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup

Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Best	Klein
------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2497**, a bill for an act relating to gambling regulation and wagering, concerning cashless wagering, forfeiture and withholding of certain gaming winnings, sports wagering, occupational licenses, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2497)

The ayes were, 71:

Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Boussetlot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cohoon	Dolecheck	Ehlert	Forbes
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Hunter	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, 28:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Fisher	Gaines
Hall	Holt	Isenhardt	James
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Osmundson
Prichard	Salmon	Shipley	Smith
Staed	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2398**, a bill for an act relating to renewal requirements for licenses issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners with master's or doctoral degrees, was taken up for consideration.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-8075 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8075 was adopted.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-8073 filed by him.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H-8121, to amendment H-8073, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8121, to amendment H-8073, was adopted.

Gjerde of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H-8073, as amended.

Amendment H-8073, as amended, was adopted.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-8072 filed by him.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-8078, to amendment H-8072, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8078, to amendment H-8072, was adopted.



Gjerde of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H-8072, as amended.

Amendment H-8072, as amended, was adopted.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2398)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Boussetlot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2127**, a bill for an act relating to payments to child care providers from families participating in the state child care assistance program, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford in the chair at 3:18 p.m.

Ehlert of Linn offered amendment H-8109 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8109 be adopted?" (H.F. 2127)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Holt,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

Amendment H–8109 lost.

Ehlert of Linn offered amendment H–8110 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8110 be adopted?” (H.F. 2127)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Holt,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Klein

Amendment H–8110 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-8113 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8113 be adopted?" (H.F. 2127)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Holt,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Jones	Klein
-------	-------

Amendment H-8113 lost.

Ehlert of Linn offered amendment H-8111 filed by her.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8111 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8111 not germane.

Ehlert of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8111.

Objection was raised.

Ehlert of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8111.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8111?” (H.F. 2127)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deoye	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist

Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Holt,		
	Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Jones	Klein
-------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Ehlert of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8112 filed by her on March 1, 2022.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2127)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Sunde	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Holt,			
Presiding			

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen

Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon	Klein
----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2198**, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age requirements for employees and substitutes working at a child care center, was taken up for consideration.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-8117 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8117 be adopted?" (H.F. 2198)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon

Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Holt, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon	Klein
----------	-------

Amendment H-8117 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-8118 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8118 be adopted?" (H.F. 2198)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist



Sorensen  
Westrich  
Worthan

Stone  
Wheeler  
Holt,  
Presiding

Thompson  
Wills

Thorup  
Windschitl

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon

Klein

Amendment H–8118 lost.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H–8027 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8027 be adopted?” (H.F. 2198)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Holt, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon                      Klein

Amendment H-8027 was adopted.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2198)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Sunde	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Holt,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hite	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jones
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon                      Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2203**, a bill for an act relating to experimental treatments for terminally ill persons, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H-8105 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8105 be adopted?" (H.F. 2203)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Holt,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon

Klein

Amendment H-8105 was adopted.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H-8053 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8053 be adopted?" (H.F. 2203)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Holt,			
Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Meyer, B.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon

Klein

Amendment H-8053 was adopted.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2203)

The ayes were, 62:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hein	Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Holt, Presiding		

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bohannon	Klein
----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannan of Johnson  
Klein of Washington

Jones of Clay

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 2, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2160, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2220, a bill for an act relating to antisemitism in the state of Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has on March 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2416, a bill for an act relating to student eligibility requirements in school district, accredited nonpublic school, regent institution, community college, and certain other institution of higher education athletics based on sex, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2287, a bill for an act relating to used catalytic converter transactions, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2305, a bill for an act regarding port authorities, including by allowing port authorities to enter into certain loan agreements and lease contracts.

Also: That the Senate has on March 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2310, a bill for an act relating to multiple housing cooperatives, including by providing for the conversion to a cooperative under the Iowa cooperative associations Act and merger with a limited liability company.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2549**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2127, 2198, 2203, 2398, 2462, 2497, 2501** and **Senate Files 2119** and **2266**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 289, 625, 2002, 2010, 2074, 2103, 2106, 2156, 2170, 2226, 2267, 2292, 2306, 2366, 2371, 2409, 2480 and 2519 from further consideration by the House.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **House File 2505**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; Gjerde and Nordman.

### **House File 2524**

Ways and Means: Lohse, Chair; Isenhardt and Nordman.

### **House File 2525**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Graber and Nielsen.

### **Senate File 2322**

Ways and Means: Jones, Chair; Jacoby and Mitchell.

### **Senate File 2324**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Kurth and Nordman.

# COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

**Senate Concurrent Resolution File 103**, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Bernardo Granwehr as Ombudsman.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 2, 2022.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.C.R. 104**, by Grassley and Konfrst, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**H.R. 107**, by Lundgren, Wills, Kaufmann, Bloomingdale, and Judge, a resolution designating February 23, annually, as Utility Worker Appreciation Day.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8120	H.F.	2408	Nordman of Dallas
H-8121	H.F.	2398	Moore of Cass
H-8122	H.F.	2281	Hite of Mahaska
H-8123	H.F.	2160	Senate amendment
H-8124	H.F.	2430	Wheeler of Sioux
H-8125	H.F.	2447	Westrich of Wapello
H-8126	H.F.	2516	Westrich of Wapello
H-8127	H.F.	2500	Wills of Dickinson



On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:41 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 3, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-third Calendar Day - Thirty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 3, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cisneros of Muscatine.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trey Wellman, Speaker's Page from Donnellson.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 2, 2022, was approved.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2287**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to used catalytic converter transactions, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2305**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act regarding port authorities, including by allowing port authorities to enter into certain loan agreements and lease contracts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 2310**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to multiple housing cooperatives, including by providing for the conversion to a cooperative under the Iowa cooperative associations Act and merger with a limited liability company.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 106

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 106**, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2022 award winners.

Isenhart of Dubuque moved the adoption of House Resolution 106.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Hansen of Woodbury introduced to the House, former legislator Steven Warnstadt.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 2022: House File 2416.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 3, 2022, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 2416**, an Act relating to student eligibility requirements in school district, accredited nonpublic school, regent institution, community college, and certain other institution of higher education athletics based on sex, and including effective date provisions.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### Senate File 2197

Education: Salmon, Chair; Gjerde and Ingels.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Senate Joint Resolution File 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 3, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON LABOR

**Senate File 2190**, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor for certain bakery machine occupations utilizing pizza dough rollers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 3, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 3, 2022.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 108**, by Windschitl, Abdul-Samad, Anderson, Andrews, Bacon, Baxter, Bennett, Bergan, Best, Bloomingdale, Boden, Bohannon, Bossman, Bousselot, Bradley, Brink, Brown-Powers, Bush, Cahill, Cisneros, Cohoon, Deyoe, Dolecheck, Donahue, Dunwell, Ehlert, Fisher, Forbes, Fry, Gaines, Gerhold, Gjerde, Gobble, Graber, Grassley, Gustafson, Hall, Hansen, Hein, Hite, Holt, Hunter, Ingels, Isenhardt, Jacobsen, Jacoby, James, Jeneary, Jones, Judge, Kaufmann, Kerr, Konfrst, Kressig, Kurth, Latham, Lohse, Lundgren, Mascher, Maxwell, McClintock, McConkey, A. Meyer, B. Meyer, Mitchell, Mohr, Mommsen, Moore, Nielsen, Nordman, Oldson, Olson, Osmundson, Paustian, Prichard, Running-Marquardt, Salmon, Sexton, Shipley, Sieck, Siegrist, Sorensen, Staed, Steckman, Stone, Sunde, Thede, Thompson, Thorup, Wessel-Kroeschell, Westrich, Wheeler, Wilburn, Williams, Wills, Winckler, Wolfe, and Worthan, a resolution recognizing and affirming support for Ukrainian sovereignty and

firmly stating that the people of Iowa stand on the side of freedom and individual self-determination and self-governance.

Laid over under **Rule 25.**

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8128	H.F.	2481	Holt of Crawford
H-8129	H.F.	2381	Isenhardt of Dubuque

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:48 a.m., until 9:15 a.m., Friday, March 4, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-fourth Calendar Day - Thirty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 4, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:15 a.m., Nordman of Dallas in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Nordman of Dallas.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nordman of Dallas.

The Journal of Thursday, March 3, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2550**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to the production, processing, distribution, and marketing of agricultural products, including by providing tax credits and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8130	H.F.	2499	Hunter of Polk
H-8131	H.F.	2260	Hansen of Woodbury
H-8132	H.F.	2430	Winckler of Scott
H-8133	H.F.	2331	Hunter of Polk
H-8134	H.F.	2430	Winckler of Scott

On motion by Boussetot of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:17 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 7, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-seventh Calendar Day - Thirty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 7, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:06 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grace Gibbons, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Friday, March 4, 2022, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 1:13 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:58 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2412**, a bill for an act requiring radon testing and mitigation in public schools, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-8082 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8082 was adopted.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2412)

The ayes were, 93:

Anderson  
Bennett

Andrews  
Bergen

Bacon  
Best

Baxter  
Bloomingdale

Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 2:

Salmon	Shipley
--------	---------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	Klein	McClintock
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2281**, a bill for an act relating to video and telephonic hearings in judicial proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8122 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8122 was adopted.

Mitchell of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.



## On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2281)

The ayes were, 95:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	Klein	McClintock
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2331**, a bill for an act establishing daylight saving time as the official time in this state throughout the year, was taken up for consideration.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-8133 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Stone of Winnebago.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8133 be adopted?" (H.F. 2331)

The ayes were, 94:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Omundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Moore

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	Klein	McClintock
Olson			

Amendment H-8133 was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2331)

The ayes were, 82:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Fry	Gaines	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 13:

Bennett	Bergan	Bush	Dolecheck
Forbes	Gerhold	Grassley, Spkr.	Kurth
McConkey	Moore	Osmundson	Salmon
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	Klein	McClintock
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2520**, a bill for an act exempting from the state sales and use tax the purchase price of specified digital products, prewritten computer software, and related services sold to public utilities, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2520)

The ayes were, 95:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	Klein	McClintock
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2547**, a bill for an act relating to midwife licensure, providing for fees, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2547)

The ayes were, 93:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 2:

Gjerde	Wheeler
--------	---------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	Klein	McClintock
Olson			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk  
Klein of Washington  
Olson of Polk

Bohannon of Johnson  
McClintock of Linn

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2281, 2331, 2412, 2520 and 2547.**

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 2105, 2264 and 2291 from further consideration by the House.

The House stood at ease at 4:35 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:42 p.m., Nordman of Dallas in the chair.

## REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2548 previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Appropriations.**

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 750**

Appropriations: Latham, Chair; Deyoe and Thede.

**House File 2491**

Appropriations: A. Meyer, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

**House File 2548**

Appropriations: Bossman, Chair; Hall and A. Meyer.

**Senate File 2285**

Local Government: Siegrist, Chair; Gustafson and Winckler.

**Senate File 2323**

Natural Resources: Latham, Chair; Hall and McClintock.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-8135	H.F.	2279	Bousselot of Polk
H-8136	H.F.	2279	Bousselot of Polk
H-8137	H.F.	2279	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-8138	H.F.	2466	Gjerde of Linn
H-8139	H.F.	2485	Holt of Crawford
H-8140	H.F.	2219	Graber of Lee
H-8141	H.F.	2540	Graber of Lee
H-8142	H.F.	2386	Hite of Mahaska
H-8143	H.F.	2473	Lohse of Polk
H-8144	H.F.	2464	Holt of Crawford
H-8145	H.F.	2500	Wills of Dickinson
H-8146	H.F.	2500	Wills of Dickinson
H-8147	H.F.	2474	Hite of Mahaska
H-8148	H.F.	2431	Wheeler of Sioux
H-8149	H.F.	2431	Wheeler of Sioux
			Wills of Dickinson
			Thompson of Boone
			Smith of Black Hawk
H-8150	H.F.	2500	Cahill of Marshall
H-8151	H.F.	2500	Mascher of Johnson
H-8152	H.F.	2500	Winckler of Scott
H-8153	H.F.	2500	Staed of Linn
			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-8154	H.F.	2500	Mascher of Johnson
H-8155	H.F.	2499	Ehlert of Linn

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:43 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 8, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifth-eighth Calendar Day - Thirty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 8, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Hite of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Baxter of Hancock.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Pedersen, Page from Ottumwa.

The Journal of Monday, March 7, 2022, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 108

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 108**, a resolution recognizing and affirming support for Ukrainian sovereignty and firmly stating that the people of Iowa stand on the side of freedom and individual self-determination and self-governance.

Gobble of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 108.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:43 a.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Ways and Means.

## MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 10:42 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:



Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 8, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2221, a bill for an act relating to the admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental disability.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2493, a bill for an act relating to para-educators holding substitute authorizations and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2196, a bill for an act relating to fees charged to employees by employers for copies of personnel files.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2260, a bill for an act providing for the adoption of certain animals confined by research facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2263, a bill for an act relating to the confirmation by the senate of certain appointees.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2307, a bill for an act relating to professional licensing boards, including requirements related to the submission of official transcripts or diplomas.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2345, a bill for an act relating to the newborn screening.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2346, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights equipped on motor vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2357, a bill for an act relating to voting during meetings of the boards of directors of school districts and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 2310**

Commerce: Andrews, Chair; Fisher and Hansen.

### **Senate File 2356**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Cahill and Stone.

### **Senate File 2362**

Education: Hite, Chair; Gjerde and Thompson.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2391), establishing an exemption for certain agricultural property based on levee and drainage district assessments.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2395), relating to the solar energy system tax credit, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 8, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 724), relating to state and local finances and the duties and procedures of the department of revenue by providing for electronic filing, communications, and records, modifying transfer tax remittances, the assessment of property, the collection of debt, and the taxation of pass-through entities, reducing inheritance taxes for unknown heirs, establishing salaries, providing for a fee, making

appropriations, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 8, 2022.

**Senate File 577**, a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 8, 2022. Placed on the Ways and Means calendar March 8, 2022.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.R. 109**, by Bloomingdale, Hansen, Moore, Jacobsen, Bacon, Andrews, Sunde, Steckman, Shipley, Bradley, Graber, Dolecheck, Best, Bossman, Grassley, Kerr, Bergan, Lohse, and Judge, a resolution honoring the achievements and contributions of Gene Elliott.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**H.R. 110**, by Jeneary, a resolution honoring the work of the Iowa SIDS Foundation.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8156	H.F.	2474	Hite of Mahaska
H-8157	H.F.	2506	Sorensen of Adair
H-8158	H.F.	2430	Wheeler of Sioux
H-8159	H.F.	2370	Baxter of Hancock
H-8160	H.F.	2221	Senate amendment
H-8161	H.F.	2475	Boden of Warren
H-8162	S.F.	2311	Dunwell of Jasper
H-8163	H.F.	2370	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8164	H.F.	2370	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8165	H.F.	2507	Fry of Clarke
H-8166	H.F.	2469	Lohse of Polk
H-8167	H.F.	2130	Bohannon of Johnson
H-8168	H.F.	2130	Bohannon of Johnson
H-8169	H.F.	2130	Bohannon of Johnson

H-8170	H.F.	2130	Bohannan of Johnson
H-8171	H.F.	2130	Bohannan of Johnson
H-8172	H.F.	2442	Staed of Linn

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 9, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-ninth Calendar Day - Thirty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 9, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:39 a.m., Paustian of Scott in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bradley of Jones.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Edyn Blau, Majority Leader's Page from Spencer.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 8, 2022, was approved.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2196**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to fees charged to employees by employers for copies of personnel files.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 2260**, by Dawson, a bill for an act providing for the adoption of certain animals confined by research facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 2263**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the confirmation by the senate of certain appointees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 2307**, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to professional licensing boards, including requirements related to the submission of official transcripts or diplomas.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

**Senate File 2345**, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the newborn screening.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2346**, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights equipped on motor vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

**Senate File 2357**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to voting during meetings of the boards of directors of school districts and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:47 a.m., until 12:30 p.m.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:43 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-nine members present, twenty-one absent.

#### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 513, a bill for an act relating to persons experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2267, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of emergency response districts.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2290, a bill for an act establishing a dairy processing and milk production innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and requiring the department to study the feasibility of establishing an artisanal dairy processing program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2298, a bill for an act authorizing a local emergency management commission to assume the duties of a joint 911 service board.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2309, a bill for an act relating to milk and associated products, by providing for certain items relating to milk to be transferred directly to individuals by milk producers owning or operating certain dairy farms, providing for the labeling of raw milk and associated products, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2551**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act establishing an exemption for certain property classified as agricultural based on levee and drainage district assessments.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2552**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances and the duties and procedures of the department of revenue by providing for electronic filing, communications, and records, modifying transfer tax remittances, the assessment of property, the collection of debt, the refunds of certain fuel taxes, and the taxation of pass-through entities, reducing inheritance taxes for unknown heirs, establishing salaries, providing for a fee, making appropriations, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 513**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to persons experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 2267**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of emergency response districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 2290**, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act establishing a dairy processing and milk production innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and requiring the department to study the feasibility of establishing an artisanal dairy processing program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

## Regular Calendar

**House File 2485**, a bill for an act relating to access to confidential records of the commission on judicial qualifications by members of the general assembly, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-8139 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8139 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2485)

The ayes were, 57:

Andrews  
Best

Bacon  
Bloomingdale

Baxter  
Boden

Bergan  
Bossman



Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Jones	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Klein	Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn
-------	---------	---------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2464**, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of certain criminal history records of victims of human trafficking, and including penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-8144 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8144 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

### On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2464)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 1:

Cisneros

Absent or not voting, 4:

Klein	Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn
-------	---------	---------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Klein of Washington	Nielsen of Johnson
Shipley of Van Buren	Wilburn of Story

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2464 and 2485.**

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**Senate File 540**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Hein and Nielsen.

**Senate File 2022**

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Donahue and Jones.

**Senate File 2346**

Transportation: Dunwell, Chair; Cisneros and Cohoon.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

**Senate File 2245**, a bill for an act providing a personal use exemption from licensing requirements of the Meat and Poultry Inspection Act.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 9, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 9, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Senate File 2193**, a bill for an act relating to cognitive screenings by audiologists and speech pathologists.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 9, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 9, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Senate File 348**, a bill for an act relating to the opening, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 9, 2022, placed on the calendar March 9, 2022.

**Senate File 2296**, a bill for an act relating to a peace officer's search of garbage placed outside of a person's residence for waste collection in a publicly accessible area.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 9, 2022, placed on the calendar March 9, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 2285**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for additional members of a city planning and zoning commission and a board of adjustment when a city extends its zoning jurisdiction.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 9, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 9, 2022.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8173	H.F.	2506	Smith of Black Hawk
H-8174	H.F.	2430	Winckler of Scott
H-8175	H.F.	2500	Winckler of Scott

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 10, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixtieth Calendar Day - Thirty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 10, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:38 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Shipley of Van Buren.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ian Critelli, West Des Moines. He was the guest of Gustafson of Warren.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 9, 2022, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 109

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 109**, a resolution honoring the achievements and contributions of Gene Elliott.

Hansen of Woodbury moved the adoption of House Resolution 109.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:46 a.m., until conclusion of the committee on Appropriations.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:06 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 10, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2080, a bill for an act relating to the administration of certain physical examinations and student health screenings by school districts, charter schools, or innovation zone schools.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2132, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the district judicial nominating commissions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2214, a bill for an act establishing a therapeutic foster care services study committee.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2216, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of state intensive psychiatric units at the state mental health institutes.

Also: That the Senate has on March 10, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2359, a bill for an act directing the department of education to convene a working group to study the impact of technology on the cognitive function of students.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2540**, a bill for an act relating to the sale of travel insurance, was taken up for consideration.

Graber of Lee offered amendment H-8141 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8141 was adopted.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2540)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2539**, a bill for an act relating to the newborn screening, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 2345 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2539

A. Meyer of Webster asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2345 for House File 2539.

**Senate File 2345**, a bill for an act relating to the newborn screening, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2345)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2219**, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.



Graber of Lee offered amendment H-8140 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8140 was adopted.

## SENATE FILE 2288 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2219

Graber of Lee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2288 for House File 2219.

**Senate File 2288**, a bill for an act relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Graber of Lee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2288)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2507**, a bill for an act relating to juvenile justice including juvenile delinquency, child in need of assistance and family in need of assistance proceedings, juvenile justice reform, and juvenile court expenses and costs, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-8165 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-8176, to amendment H-8165, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8176, to amendment H-8165, was adopted.

Fry of Clarke moved the adoption of amendment H-8165, as amended.

Amendment H-8165, as amended, was adopted.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2507)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein

Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2430**, a bill for an act relating to methods of determining compensation for elected county officers, was taken up for consideration.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-8132 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8132 be adopted?" (H.F. 2430)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brink
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Sunde

Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
FryGerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

Amendment H-8132 lost.

Bloomingtondale of Worth asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8124 filed by Wheeler of Sioux on March 2, 2022.

Bloomingtondale of Worth offered amendment H-8158 filed by Wheeler of Sioux and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8158 be adopted?" (H.F. 2430)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines

Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

Amendment H–8158 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–8174 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8174 be adopted?” (H.F. 2430)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann

Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

Amendment H-8174 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8134 filed by her on March 4, 2022.

Bloomingtondale of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2430)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2370**, a bill for an act relating to shotguns and ammunition that may be used to hunt turkey, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock offered amendment H-8159 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8159 was adopted.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-8163 filed by him.

Baxter of Hancock rose on a point of order that amendment H-8163 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8163 not germane.

Jacoby of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8163.

Objection was raised.

Jacoby of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8163.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8163?" (H.F. 2370)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bousselot
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Thompson	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-8164 filed by him.

Baxter of Hancock rose on a point of order that amendment H-8164 was not germane.



The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8164 not germane.

Jacoby of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8164.

Objection was raised.

Jacoby of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8164.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8164?" (H.F. 2370)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 54:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

## SENATE FILE 2334 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2370

Baxter of Hancock asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2334 for House File 2370.

**Senate File 2334**, a bill for an act relating to shotguns that may be used to hunt turkey, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2334)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2431**, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of home-based businesses by counties and cities, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-8149 filed by him, et al., and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8149 was adopted.

Wheeler of Sioux offered amendment H-8148 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8148 was adopted.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2431)

The ayes were, 66:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobbie	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Kressig	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Sunde	Thompson	Westrich

Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 25:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Forbes	Gaines
Hunter	Isenhart	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannan	Klein	Lohse	Mascher
Mohr	Nielsen	Smith	Thorup
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2209**, a bill for an act relating to residents under sixteen years of age accompanying an adult who is hunting or trapping, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2209)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth

Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Nielsen	Smith	Thorup	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2489**, a bill for an act relating to the auditor of state and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2489)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock

McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannan	Brink	Klein	Lohse
Mohr	Nielsen	Smith	Thorup
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2369**, a bill for an act relating to taking fur-bearing animals without prior permission of the natural resource commission, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2369)

The ayes were, 63:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson

Westrich	Wheeler	Williams	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 28:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Hall	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Oldson	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannan	Brink	Klein	Lohse
Mohr	Nielsen	Smith	Thorup
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2245**, a bill for an act prohibiting certain health carriers from excluding certain out-of-state health care professionals from participating as providers, via telehealth, under the carriers' policies, plans, and contracts, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2245)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary

Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Brink	Klein	Lohse
Mohr	Nielsen	Smith	Thorup
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2530**, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers and test examiners for commercial driver's license knowledge and driving skills tests, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 2337 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2530

Bush of Cherokee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2337 for House File 2530.

**Senate File 2337**, a bill for an act relating to third-party testers and test examiners for commercial driver's license knowledge and driving skills tests, was taken up for consideration.

Bush of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2337)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best



Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Brink	Klein	Lohse
Mohr	Nielsen	Smith	Thorup
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2481**, a bill for an act relating to judicial selection, including the nominees to the court of appeals, and the appointments, resignations, and residency requirements of district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and associate probate judges, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8128 filed by Holt of Crawford and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8128 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2481)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Brink	Klein	Lohse
Mohr	Nielsen	Smith	Thorup
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2518**, a bill for an act relating to oversize and overweight permits for cranes, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster offered amendment H-8089 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8089 was adopted.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2518)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Brink	Klein	Lohse
Mohr	Nielsen	Smith	Thorup
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannon of Johnson  
Klein of Washington  
Mohr of Scott  
Smith of Black Hawk  
Wilburn of Story

Brink of Mahaska  
Lohse of Polk  
Nielsen of Johnson  
Thorup of Marion

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2209, 2245, 2369, 2430, 2431, 2481, 2489, 2507, 2518, 2540** and **Senate Files 2288, 2334, 2337** and **2345**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 269, 731, 788, 2005, 2031, 2044, 2057, 2207, 2219, 2370, 2530, 2539 and from further consideration by the House.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2080**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the administration of certain physical examinations and student health screenings by school districts, charter schools, or innovation zone schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

**Senate File 2214**, by Edler, a bill for an act establishing a therapeutic foster care services study committee.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 2216**, by Edler, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of state intensive psychiatric units at the state mental health institutes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

**Senate File 2359**, by committee on Education, a bill for an act directing the department of education to convene a working group to study the impact of technology on the cognitive function of students.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### **Senate File 513**

Judiciary: Kaufmann, Chair; Anderson and Wheeler.

### **Senate File 2081**

Education: Ingels, Chair; Smith and Stone.

### **Senate File 2196**

State Government: Mitchell, Chair; Gjerde and Moore.

### **Senate File 2260**

State Government: A. Meyer, Chair; Hunter and Nordman.

### **Senate File 2263**

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Bacon and Wolfe.

### **Senate File 2267**

Local Government: Maxwell, Chair; Hunter and Nordman.

### **Senate File 2307**

State Government: Lundgren, Chair; A. Meyer and Winckler.

### **Senate File 2357**

Education: Sorensen, Chair; Dolecheck and Steckman.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2278), requiring the college student aid commission to coordinate certain specified activities with the Iowa college access network and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 10, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2361), establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 10, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2533), relating to adding functional family therapy and multisystemic therapy for youth as covered services under the Medicaid program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 10, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Senate File 2139**, a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage vehicles with cosmetic damage.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 9, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 10, 2022.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8176	H.F.	2507	Fry of Clarke
H-8177	H.F.	2465	Mommsen of Clinton
H-8178	H.F.	2343	Ingels of Fayette
H-8179	H.F.	2466	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-8180	H.F.	2130	Kaufmann of Cedar
			Bohannan of Johnson

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 3:38 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 14, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fourth Calendar Day - Fortieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 14, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Hite of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abigail and Molly Hite of New Sharon. They are the daughters of Hite of Mahaska.

The Journal of Thursday, March 10, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 10, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2328, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including the disclosure of a defendant's privileged records in a criminal action, no-contact orders, penalties for domestic abuse assault, limitations on criminal actions involving certain sexual offenses, criminal sentencing and corrections, parole and work release, crime victim rights, discovery in criminal actions, postconviction relief procedure, certain reporting requirements, conditional guilty pleas, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2553**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act requiring the college student aid commission to coordinate certain specified activities with the Iowa college access network and making appropriations.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2554**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to adding functional family therapy and multisystemic therapy for youth as covered services under the Medicaid program.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2555**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2556**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the solar energy system tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

#### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2132**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the district judicial nominating commissions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

**Senate File 2298**, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act authorizing a local emergency management commission to assume the duties of a joint 911 service board.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

**Senate File 2309**, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to milk and associated products, by providing for certain items relating to milk to be transferred directly to individuals by milk producers owning or operating certain dairy farms, providing for the labeling of raw milk and associated products, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.



**Senate File 2328**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to criminal law including the disclosure of a defendant's privileged records in a criminal action, no-contact orders, penalties for domestic abuse assault, limitations on criminal actions involving certain sexual offenses, criminal sentencing and corrections, parole and work release, crime victim rights, discovery in criminal actions, postconviction relief procedure, certain reporting requirements, conditional guilty pleas, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

The House stood at ease at 1:09 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:51 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2379**, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control concerning the sale of beer and liquor for resale, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8100 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8100 was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2379)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry

Gaines	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 5:

Gjerde	Hunter	Konfrst	Staed
Williams			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2079**, a bill for an act relating to post-arrest release after an initial appearance for persons taken into custody or arrested for certain sexual abuse offenses and no-contact orders, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas in the chair at 3:57 p.m.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2079)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman

Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2442**, a bill for an act authorizing the reduction of damages payable to an unresponsive property owner in condemnation proceedings and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Staed of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8172 filed by him on March 8, 2022.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2442)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2469**, a bill for an act relating to corporations by providing for the use of electronic mail and other electronic transmissions, and shareholders' lists, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8166 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8166 was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2469)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2471**, a bill for an act relating to the use of inventory checklists upon commencement and termination of residential tenancies and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2471)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2474**, a bill for an act providing for representation of adoptive parents and guardians ad litem by local public defenders for children in certain adoption proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8147 filed by him.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8156, to amendment H-8147, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8156, to amendment H-8147, was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved the adoption of amendment H-8147, as amended.

Amendment H-8147, as amended, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2474)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousset	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2484**, a bill for an act relating to trusts, including optional notices to creditors when a will has been admitted to probate without administration and the trust is the beneficiary of the estate, trust accounting, specific powers of a trustee, and representation of holders of power and similar interests, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2484)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			



The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2496**, a bill for an act relating to the procedural requirements for placing an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio list, and for a prosecuting agency disclosing exculpatory evidence, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2496)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousset	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2475**, a bill for an act providing for the removal of municipal utility board members under specified circumstances and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Boden of Warren offered amendment H-8161 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8161 was adopted.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2475)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill	Cisneros
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Olson	Osmundson	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell

Westrich  
Winckler

Wilburn  
Windschitl

Williams  
Nordman,  
Presiding

Wills

The nays were, 10:

Anderson  
Lohse  
Wheeler

Andrews  
McClintock  
Wolfe

Bergan  
Stone

Hunter  
Thompson

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein  
Prichard

Mitchell  
Running-Marquardt

Oldson  
Worthan

Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2343**, a bill for an act relating to the submission of a groundwater hazard statement, was taken up for consideration.

Ingels of Fayette offered amendment H-8178 filed by him.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-8185, to amendment H-8178, filed by him from the floor.

Ingels of Fayette rose on a point of order that amendment H-8185 was not germane, to amendment H-8178.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H-8185 germane, to amendment H-8178.

Isenhart of Dubuque moved the adoption of amendment H-8185, to amendment H-8178.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8185, to amendment H-8178, be adopted?" (H.F. 2343)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad  
Bennett

Anderson  
Bohannon

Andrews  
Brown-Powers

Bacon  
Cahill

Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Shipley	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 53:

Baxter	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommson	Moore	Osmundson
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Nordman, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

Amendment H-8185, to amendment H-8178, lost.

Ingels of Fayette moved the adoption of amendment H-8178.

Amendment H-8178 was adopted.

Ingels of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2343)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman

Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Nordman, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2295**, a bill for an act concerning state agency response to a proclamation of disaster emergency, was taken up for consideration.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2295)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers

Cahill	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Nordman, Presiding		

The nays were, 3:

Bush	Cisneros	Lohse
------	----------	-------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2506**, a bill for an act relating to consumer data protection, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair offered amendment H-8157 filed by him.

Smith of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8173, to amendment H-8157, filed by him on March 9, 2022.

Sorensen of Adair moved the adoption of amendment H-8157.

Amendment H-8157 was adopted.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2506)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Olson	Osmundson
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Nordman,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 2:

Bohannon                      Staed

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2130**, a bill for an act relating to the operation of registered all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles on highways, was taken up for consideration.

Bohannan of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8167 filed by her on March 8, 2022.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-8180 filed by him and Bohannan of Johnson.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-8183, to amendment H-8180, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8183, to amendment H-8180, was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved the adoption of amendment H-8180, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8180, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 2130)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Nordman, Presiding

The nays were, 5:

Cohoon	Hunter	Jeneary	McConkey
Thede			



Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

Amendment H–8180, as amended, was adopted.

Bohannon of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H–8168, H–8169, H–8170 and H–8171 filed by her on March 8, 2022.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2130)

The ayes were, 64:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Olson
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Nordman, Presiding

The nays were, 29:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hunter	Jeneary	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2488**, a bill for an act relating to public records of the Iowa public broadcasting board, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 5:22 p.m.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-8101 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8101 be adopted?" (H.F. 2488)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Grabber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede

Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

Amendment H-8101 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2488)

The ayes were, 54:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bousset
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Windschitl	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Bossmann	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohon
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Olson	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein	Mitchell	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103

Dolecheck of Ringgold called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 103**, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Bernardo Granwehr as Ombudsman.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved the adoption of Senate Concurrent Resolution 103.

On the question "Shall Senate Concurrent Resolution 103 be adopted?" (S.C.R. 103)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Klein  
Prichard

Mitchell  
Running-Marquardt

Oldson  
Worthan

Paustian

The concurrent resolution was adopted.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Klein of Washington  
Oldson of Polk  
Prichard of Floyd  
Worthan of Buena Vista

Mitchell of Henry  
Paustian of Scott  
Running-Marquardt of Linn

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2079, 2130, 2295, 2343, 2379, 2442, 2469, 2471, 2474, 2475, 2484, 2488, 2496, 2506** and **Senate Concurrent Resolution 103**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 81, 443, 676, 800, 804 and 2113 from further consideration by the House.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House File 2413

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Graber and Wolfe.

### Senate File 2080

Education: Stone, Chair; Staed and Wheeler.

### Senate File 2214

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Boden and Sunde.

### Senate File 2216

Human Resources: A. Meyer, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

**Senate File 2290**

Appropriations: Thompson, Chair; Mommsen and Thede.

**Senate File 2359**

Education: Brink, Chair; Bossman and Smith.

**AMENDMENTS FILED**

H-8181	H.F.	2549	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-8182	H.F.	2494	Bradley of Jones
H-8183	H.F.	2130	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-8184	H.F.	2466	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-8185	H.F.	2343	Isenhardt of Dubuque

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:47 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 15, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fifth Calendar Day - Forty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 15, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Bacon of Story in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Holt of Crawford.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Joshua Crawford of Grimes. He was the guest of Andrews of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, March 14, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:42 a.m., until 12:30 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:09 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-nine members present, eleven absent.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2557**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2558**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2559**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2560**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and making related statutory changes, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2529**, a bill for an act relating to a state-funded psychiatry residency program at various state institutions, creating a program fund, and making appropriations, was taken up for consideration.

Gobble of Polk in the chair at 4:14 p.m.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2529)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein



Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Oldson	Prichard	Shipley
--------	--------	----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2546**, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2546)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bohannan	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels

Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Oldson	Prichard	Shipley
--------	--------	----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2492**, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Osmundson of Clayton offered amendment H-8055 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-8055 was adopted.

### SENATE FILE 2295 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2492

Osmundson of Clayton asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2295 for House File 2492.

**Senate File 2295**, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier

omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Osmundson of Clayton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2295)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Oldson	Prichard	Shipley
--------	--------	----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors, was taken up for consideration.

**Senate Joint Resolution 9**, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualifications of electors.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed:

Section 1 of Article II of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by the amendment of 1970, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Section 1. Electors. Only a citizen of the United States of the age of eighteen years, who shall have been a resident of this state for such period of time as shall be provided by law and of the county in which the citizen claims the citizen's vote for such period of time as shall be provided by law, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are authorized by law. However, for purposes of a primary election, a United States citizen must be at least eighteen years of age as of the next general election following the primary election. The required periods of residence shall not exceed six months in this state and sixty days in the county.

Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and shall be published as provided by law for three months previous to the date of that election.

#### EXPLANATION

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the qualification of electors. The joint resolution reduces the voting age in the Constitution of the State of Iowa from 21 years of age to 18 years of age, except that a person who will be 18 years of age by the next general election shall be permitted to vote in a primary election. Eighteen years of age is the current voting age for every election in the United States due to the adoption of the 26th Amendment to the United States Constitution.

The resolution, if adopted, would be published and then referred to the next general assembly (90th) for adoption, before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

Holt of Crawford moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?" (S.J.R. 9)

The yeas were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Omundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Oldson	Prichard	Shipley
--------	--------	----------	---------

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

**House File 2466**, a bill for an act concerning county supervisor representation plans, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8179 filed by him on March 10, 2022.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-8184 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8184 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-8138 filed by Gjerde of Linn on March 7, 2022.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2466)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Oldson	Prichard	Shipley
--------	--------	----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2549**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation, was taken up for consideration.



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2538**, a bill for an act relating to legislative and congressional redistricting concerning the duties of the temporary redistricting advisory commission, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2538)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Omundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines

Oldson

Prichard

Shipley



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2537**, a bill for an act relating to motor vehicles that traverse certain railroad grade crossings against a gate or signal, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2537)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousset	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cohoon	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, 4:

Cisneros	Deyoe	Sexton	Williams
----------	-------	--------	----------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Gaines	Oldson	Prichard	Shipley
--------	--------	----------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2494**, a bill for an act relating to nursing facility construction or expansion, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 4:46 p.m.

Bradley of Jones offered amendment H-8182 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8182 was adopted.

Bradley of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2494)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Gaines  
Shipley

Holt

Oldson

Prichard

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Gaines of Polk  
Prichard of Floyd

Oldson of Polk  
Shipley of Van Buren

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2466, 2494, 2529, 2537, 2538, 2546, 2549, Senate Joint Resolution 9 and Senate File 2295.**

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 210, 2125, 2137, 2157, 2215, 2492 and House Joint Resolution 7 from further consideration by the House.

The House stood at ease at 4:50 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:35 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

### REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 2499, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

The Speaker announced that Senate File 2216, previously referred to committee on **Human Resources** was rereferred to committee on **Appropriations**.

## SPONSORS ADDED

House Joint Resolution 12 — Forbes of Polk

House Joint Resolution 12 — McConkey of Pottawattamie

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**Senate File 487**

State Government: Bloomington, Chair; Nordman and Wolfe.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**(Formerly 5001YA)**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and making related statutory changes, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022.

**(Formerly 5005YA)**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022.

**(Formerly 5006YA)**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022.

**(Formerly 5007YA)**, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

**Senate File 2323**, a bill for an act relating to the inventory of lands managed or owned by the department of natural resources or a county conservation board, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 15, 2022.

#### COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2441), relating to property law, including mobile homes and manufactured housing, rental agreements, landlord and tenant remedies for retaliation, wrongful failure to provide essential services, rent increases, the sale of manufactured home community or mobile home park, the repeal of the manufactured home community and mobile home tax, forcible entry and detainer actions, abandoned mobile homes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 622), modifying the sales tax holiday to include emergency preparedness supplies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 15, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 704), relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 15, 2022.

#### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 111**, by Staed and Bradley, a resolution commemorating the celebration of St. Patrick's Day.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8186	S.F.	2139	Bousselot of Polk
H-8187	S.F.	2139	Bousselot of Polk
H-8188	H.F.	2552	Jacoby of Johnson

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:35 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 16, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-sixth Calendar Day - Forty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 16, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Dolecheck of Ringgold in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Will Klein, son of Klein of Washington.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 15, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until 12:30 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:53 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2561**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2562**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property law, including mobile homes and manufactured housing, rental agreements, landlord and tenant remedies for retaliation, wrongful failure to provide essential services, rent increases, the sale of manufactured home community or mobile home park, the repeal of the manufactured home community and mobile home tax,

forcible entry and detainer actions, abandoned mobile homes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2563**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act modifying the sales tax holiday.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

**Senate File 2139**, a bill for an act relating to wrecked or salvage vehicles with cosmetic damage, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bousselot of Polk offered amendment H-8186 filed by him.

Bousselot of Polk offered amendment H-8187, to amendment H-8186, filed by him.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8187 was not germane, to amendment H-8186.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8187 not germane, to amendment H-8186.

Bousselot of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8187, to amendment H-8186.

Objection was raised.

Bousselot of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8187, to amendment H-8186.

Roll call was requested by Windschitl of Harrison and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8187, to amendment H-8186?" (S.F. 2139)



The ayes were, 48:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gobble	Graber	Hein	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Paustian	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 50:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bennett
Bohannon	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cisneros
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hite	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jones
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Lohse	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Olson	Osmundson	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Shipley	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Oldson	Prichard
--------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 2139 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Oldson of Polk

Prichard of Floyd

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

**Senate File 487 Reassigned**

State Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Nordman and Winckler.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

**Senate File 2214**, a bill for an act establishing a therapeutic foster care services study committee.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 16, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

**Senate File 513**, a bill for an act relating to persons experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 16, 2022.

**Senate File 522**, a bill for an act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 16, 2022.

**Senate File 2297**, a bill for an act relating to jury service disqualification for certain felons.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 16, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 2267**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of emergency response districts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 16, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

**Senate File 2346**, a bill for an act relating to flashing lights equipped on motor vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 16, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Senate File 581**, a bill for an act relating to deer population management.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022. Placed on the Ways and Means calendar March 16, 2022.

**Senate File 2322**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2022. Placed on the Ways and Means calendar March 16, 2022.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8189	H.F.	2557	Bossman of Woodbury
H-8190	H.F.	2557	Mommsen of Clinton
H-8191	S.F.	2139	Hunter of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:00 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 17, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-seventh Calendar Day - Forty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 17, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bradley of Jones.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Isaac Schaben, Page from Granger.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 16, 2022, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 111

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 111**, a resolution commemorating the celebration of St. Patrick's Day.

Staed of Linn moved the adoption of House Resolution 111.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:42 a.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Appropriations and Ways and Means.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:03 p.m., Latham of Franklin in the chair.

## BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALNENDAR

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar:

House File 2342  
House File 2487

House File 2355  
House File 2490

House File 2384  
House File 2498

House File 2526  
House File 2556  
House File 2559

House File 2554  
House File 2557  
House File 2560

House File 2555  
House File 2558  
House File 2562

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2552**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances and the duties and procedures of the department of revenue by providing for electronic filing, communications, and records, modifying transfer tax remittances, the assessment of property, the collection of debt, the refunds of certain fuel taxes, and the taxation of pass-through entities, reducing inheritance taxes for unknown heirs, establishing salaries, providing for a fee, making appropriations, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-8188 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H-8188 be adopted?” (H.F. 2552)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Bush	Cahill	Cphoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Olson
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobbie	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite

Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Latham, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Brown-Powers	Klein	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Thorup		

Amendment H—8188 lost.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2552)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Kressig	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Latham, Presiding

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Olson	Running-Marquardt

Smith  
Thede  
Winckler

Staed  
Wessel-Kroeschell  
Wolfe

Steckman  
Wilburn

Sunde  
Williams

Absent or not voting, 6:

Brown-Powers  
Prichard

Klein  
Thorup

Oldson

Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**House File 2532**, a bill for an act relating to the compensation of sanitary district board of trustees members, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2532)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad  
Baxter  
Bloomingdale  
Bousselot  
Cahill  
Dolecheck  
Fisher  
Gerhold  
Grassley, Spkr.  
Hein  
Ingels  
Jeneary  
Kerr  
Lohse  
McClintock  
Mitchell  
Nielsen  
Running-Marquardt  
Sieck  
Staed  
Thede

Anderson  
Bennett  
Boden  
Bradley  
Cisneros  
Donahue  
Forbes  
Gjerde  
Gustafson  
Hite  
Jacobsen  
Jones  
Konfrst  
Lundgren  
McConkey  
Mohr  
Nordman  
Salmon  
Siegrist  
Steckman  
Thompson

Andrews  
Bergan  
Bohannan  
Brink  
Cphoon  
Dunwell  
Fry  
Gobble  
Hall  
Holt  
Jacoby  
Judge  
Kressig  
Mascher  
Meyer, A.  
Mommson  
Olson  
Sexton  
Smith  
Stone  
Wessel-Kroeschell

Bacon  
Best  
Bossman  
Bush  
Deyoe  
Ehlert  
Gaines  
Graber  
Hansen  
Hunter  
James  
Kaufmann  
Kurth  
Maxwell  
Meyer, B.  
Moore  
Osmundson  
Shipley  
Sorensen  
Sunde  
Westrich

Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Latham,			
Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Isenhardt

Absent or not voting, 6:

Brown-Powers	Klein	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Thorup		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2437**, a bill for an act prohibiting the burdening of a person's free exercise of religion by governmental entities, officials, and employees, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2437)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cahill	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Olson	Osmundson
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde



Thede	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Latham, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Cisneros

Absent or not voting, 6:

Brown-Powers	Klein	Oldson	Paustian
Prichard	Thorup		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk	Klein of Washington
Oldson of Polk	Paustian of Scott
Prichard of Floyd	Thorup of Marion

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2437, 2532 and 2552.**

## SPONSOR ADDED

House Joint Resolution 12 — Sunde of Polk

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### House File 2499

Appropriations: Thompson, Chair; Brink and Ehlert.

### House File 2524 Reassigned

Ways and Means: Lohse, Chair; Hein, Isenhardt, Nielsen and Nordman.

**Senate File 2216**

Appropriations: A. Meyer, Chair; Brown-Powers and Fry.

**COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS**

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

**MEGHAN NELSON**  
Chief Clerk of the House

**COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS**

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2548), appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund and for gambling treatment programs.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022.

**(Formerly 5000YA)**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and providing for other properly related matters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022.

**(Formerly 5002YA)**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, providing for properly related matters, and including contingent effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022.

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

**Senate File 2310**, a bill for an act relating to multiple housing cooperatives, including by providing for the conversion to a cooperative under the Iowa cooperative associations Act and merger with a limited liability company.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Senate File 2080**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of certain physical examinations and student health screenings by school districts, charter schools, or innovation zone schools.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2081**, a bill for an act relating to disbursements from the computer science professional development incentive fund and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2197**, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a task force related to special education support for students at nonpublic schools.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2356**, a bill for an act authorizing the boards of directors of school districts to engage certain specified individuals to serve without compensation as substitute teachers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 2298**, a bill for an act authorizing a local emergency management commission to assume the duties of a joint 911 service board.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

**Senate File 333**, a bill for an act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 487**, a bill for an act relating to the operation of state government, including the review of state boards and the regulation of professions and occupations, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8192** March 16, 2022.  
Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2022**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of cosmetology and barbering in certain locations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8193** March 16, 2022.  
Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2260**, a bill for an act providing for the adoption of certain animals confined by research facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2263**, a bill for an act relating to the confirmation by the senate of certain appointees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8194** March 16, 2022.  
Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2324**, a bill for an act relating to the designation of real estate teams and the display of real estate licenses, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8195** March 16, 2022.  
Placed on the calendar March 17, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2505), relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools, and the responsibilities and membership of the board of educational examiners, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8192	S.F.	487	Committee on State Government
H-8193	S.F.	2022	Committee on State Government
H-8194	S.F.	2263	Committee on State Government
H-8195	S.F.	2324	Committee on State Government
H-8196	H.F.	2498	Cahill of Marshall
H-8197	H.F.	2498	Gjerde of Linn

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 12:35 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 21, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-first Calendar Day - Forty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 21, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Mascher of Johnson.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by of Matisse Arnone of Iowa City. He was the guest of Mascher of Johnson.

The Journal of Thursday, March 17, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2564**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, providing for properly related matters, and including contingent effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2565**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and providing for other properly related matters.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2566**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund and for gambling treatment programs.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2567**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools, and the responsibilities and membership of the board of educational examiners, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Senate File 2290**, a bill for an act establishing a dairy processing and milk production innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and requiring the department to study the feasibility of establishing an artisanal dairy processing program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 17, 2022. Placed on the Appropriations calendar March 21, 2022.

### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

**Senate File 2196**, a bill for an act relating to fees charged to employees by employers for copies of personnel files.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2022. Placed on the calendar March 21, 2022.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8198	H.F.	2384	Best of Carroll
H-8199	H.F.	2558	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-8200	H.F.	2559	B. Meyer of Polk
H-8201	H.F.	2558	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-8202	H.F.	2559	Anderson of Polk

H-8203	H.F.	2559	B. Meyer of Polk
H-8204	H.F.	2559	Prichard of Floyd
H-8205	H.F.	2559	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-8206	H.F.	2558	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-8207	H.F.	2558	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-8208	H.F.	2526	Bush of Cherokee Bloomingdale of Worth
H-8209	H.F.	2560	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-8210	H.F.	2560	Konfrst of Polk
H-8211	H.F.	2560	Mommsen of Clinton

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:07 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 22, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-second Calendar Day - Forty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 22, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Latham of Franklin.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trey Wellman, Speaker's Page from Donnellson.

The Journal of Monday, March 21, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:36 a.m., until conclusion of the morning committee block.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:28 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 22, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Joint Resolution 2005, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the gubernatorial line of succession.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2124, a bill for an act relating to airport registration and site approval by the department of transportation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2200, a bill for an act relating to direct health care agreements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2462, a bill for an act relating to penalties for the manufacture, delivery, or possession with the intent to manufacture or deliver heroin.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2463, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2466, a bill for an act concerning signature requirements for county supervisor candidate nominations and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2521, a bill for an act relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2540, a bill for an act relating to the sale of travel insurance.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2552, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances and the duties and procedures of the department of revenue by providing for electronic filing, communications, and records, modifying transfer tax remittances, the assessment of property, the collection of debt, the refunds of certain fuel taxes, and the taxation of pass-through entities, reducing inheritance taxes for unknown heirs, establishing salaries, providing for a fee, making appropriations, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2363, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2372, a bill for an act relating to state taxation and administration by modifying sales and use taxes, individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, and the insurance premiums tax, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2568**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the hearing aids and audiologic services funding program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2363**, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 384**, a bill for an act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly share a county assessor, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1376 filed by her on April 8, 2021, placing out of order amendment H-1383, to amendment H-1376, filed by Thede of Scott on April 12, 2021.

Thede of Scott offered amendment H-1382 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Thede of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1382 be adopted?" (S.F. 384)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

Amendment H-1382 lost.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 384)

The ayes were, 87:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill

Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker Grassley	

The nays were, 7:

Donahue	Gaines	Gjerde	Hunter
Jacobsen	Mascher	Thede	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2490**, a bill for an act relating to probate indigent defense fees and trial transcript fees, was taken up for consideration.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2490)

The ayes were, 94:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck

Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 2232**, a bill for an act relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2232)

The ayes were, 94:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill

Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2245**, a bill for an act providing a personal use exemption from licensing requirements of the Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2245)

The ayes were, 94:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley

Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2296**, a bill for an act relating to a peace officer's search of garbage placed outside of a person's residence for waste collection in a publicly accessible area, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2296)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann



Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jacoby
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thede	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Hall
Hunter	Isenhardt	Konfrst	Kurth
Lohse	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thompson	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2554**, a bill for an act relating to adding functional family therapy and multisystemic therapy for youth as covered services under the Medicaid program, was taken up for consideration.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2554)

The ayes were, 94:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2555**, a bill for an act establishing the cybersecurity simulation training center at the Iowa state university of science and technology, was taken up for consideration.

Sorensen of Adair moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2555)

The ayes were, 92:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 2:

Cisneros	Shipley
----------	---------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2557**, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8190 filed by him on March 16, 2022.

Bossman of Woodbury offered amendment H-8189 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8189 was adopted.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2557)

The ayes were, 92:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 2:

Jacoby	Smith
--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2558**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–8206 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–8206 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–8199 filed by him on March 21, 2022.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H–8201 filed by him.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 6:12 p.m.

Isenhart of Dubuque moved the adoption of amendment H–8201.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8201 be adopted?” (H.F. 2558)

The ayes were, 37:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deoye	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren

Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

Amendment H-8201 lost.

Isenhardt of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8207 filed by him on March 21, 2022.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2558)

The ayes were, 90:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 4:

Cisneros	Jacoby	Shipley	Smith
----------	--------	---------	-------

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad McClintock	Bohannon Sieck	James	Kressig
---------------------------	-------------------	-------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2559**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, was taken up for consideration.

B. Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–8200 filed by him.

B. Meyer of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–8215, to amendment H–8200, filed by him from the floor.

B. Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–8214, to amendment H–8200, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–8214, to amendment H–8200, was adopted.

B. Meyer of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–8200, as amended.

Roll call was requested by B. Meyer of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8200, as amended, be adopted?” (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 37:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
Judge	Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

Amendment H-8200, as amended, lost.

Anderson of Polk offered amendment H-8202 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Anderson of Polk and Nielsen of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8202 be adopted?" (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman



Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

Amendment H–8202 lost.

Pursuant to Rule 31.8, relating to the timely filing of amendments, amendment H–8212, filed by Shipley of Van Buren et al., from the floor, was placed out of order.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H–8205 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by B. Meyer of Polk and McConkey of Pottawattamie.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8205 be adopted?” (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 92:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein

Konfrst	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 2:

Cisneros                      Shipley

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

Amendment H-8205 was adopted.

B. Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-8203 filed by him.

Worthan of Buena Vista rose on a point of order that amendment H-8203 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8203 not germane.

B. Meyer of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8203.

Objection was raised.

B. Meyer of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8203.

Roll call was requested by B. Meyer of Polk and McConkey of Pottawattamie.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8203?" (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H-8204 filed by him.

Worthan of Buena Vista rose on a point of order that amendment H-8204 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8204 not germane.

Prichard of Floyd asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8204.

Objection was raised.

Prichard of Floyd moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8204.

Roll call was requested by Prichard of Floyd and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8204?" (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 38:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Gobble	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Judge	Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Konfrst
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannan	James	Kressig
McClintock	Sieck		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2569**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county zoning, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and the state building code, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2570**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk  
James of Dubuque  
McClintock of Linn

Bohannon of Johnson  
Kressig of Black Hawk  
Sieck of Mills

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2490, 2554, 2555, 2557, 2558, 2559** and **Senate Files 384, 2232, 2245** and **2296**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 2310, 2361 and 2533 from further consideration by the House.

## EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 14, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2079 — “aye”	House File 2130 — “nay”
House File 2295 — “aye”	House File 2343 — “aye”
House File 2379 — “aye”	House File 2442 — “aye”
House File 2469 — “aye”	House File 2471 — “aye”
House File 2474 — “aye”	House File 2475 — “aye”
House File 2484 — “aye”	House File 2488 — “nay”
House File 2496 — “aye”	House File 2506 — “aye”
Senate Concurrent Resolution 103 — “aye”	

Also: On March 15, 2022, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2466 — “aye”	House File 2494 — “aye”
House File 2529 — “aye”	House File 2537 — “aye”
House File 2538 — “aye”	House File 2546 — “aye”
House File 2549 — “aye”	Senate File 2295 — “aye”
Senate Joint Resolution 9 — “aye”	

Also: On March 17, 2022, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2437 — “aye”	House File 2532 — “aye”
House File 2552 — “nay”	

Oldson of Polk

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March: House File 2466.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 22, 2022, the following bill was approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 2466**, an Act concerning signature requirements for county supervisor candidate nominations and including effective date provisions.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 728 Ways and Means**

Relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences, including fees, and providing transition provisions.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **House Study Bill 728**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Hein and Nielsen.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

**MR. SPEAKER:** The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2439), providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2491), relating to the hearing aids and audiologic services funding program, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2022.



## COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

**Senate File 2362**, a bill for an act relating to entities supported in whole or in part by public moneys, including the sale of public bonds, the duties and responsibilities of school boards, school districts, the department of education, accredited nonpublic schools, charter schools, and children's residential facilities, and the membership and voting units of county and city conference boards.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8217** March 17, 2022.  
Placed on the calendar March 22, 2022.

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 870), regarding the registration and titling of motor vehicles, including by providing for initial registration and titling by any county treasurer and by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by county treasurers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2524), relating to beverage containers control provisions, including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 22, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2527), relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county zoning, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and the state building code, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 22, 2022.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 112**, by Andrews and Sunde, a resolution honoring the nation of Taiwan.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8212	H.F.	2559	Shipley of Van Buren Cisneros of Muscatine Salmon of Black Hawk Osmundson of Clayton
H-8213	S.F.	2022	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-8214	H.F.	2559	B. Meyer of Polk
H-8215	H.F.	2559	B. Meyer of Polk
H-8216	H.F.	2560	Fisher of Tama
H-8217	S.F.	2362	Committee on Education
H-8218	S.F.	2285	Nordman of Dallas Thompson of Boone
H-8219	S.F.	522	Hite of Mahaska
H-8220	H.F.	2560	Mommsen of Clinton
H-8221	H.F.	2384	Best of Carroll
H-8222	H.F.	2560	Bacon of Story
H-8223	H.F.	2160	Jones of Clay
H-8224	H.F.	2560	Gjerde of Linn
H-8225	H.F.	2355	Bousselot of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:23 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 23, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-third Calendar Day - Forty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 23, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Klein of Washington in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jacobsen of Pottawattamie.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Henry Klein, son of Klein of Washington.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 22, 2022, was approved.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2372**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to state taxation and administration by modifying sales and use taxes, individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, and the insurance premiums tax, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

The House stood at ease at 8:40 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:25 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 364, a bill for an act relating to prohibited conduct by athlete agents and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2079, a bill for an act relating to post-arrest release after an initial appearance for persons taken into custody or arrested for certain sexual abuse offenses and no-contact orders.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2126, a bill for an act relating to the comprehensive financial report of the state and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2167, a bill for an act relating to the definition of autism spectrum disorder for purposes of certain health care coverage, making conforming changes, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2341, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of ownership of certain foreign vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2343, a bill for an act relating to the submission of a groundwater hazard statement.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2367, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa drug policy coordinator and the Iowa drug policy advisory council.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2436, a bill for an act relating to public safety answering point cost and expense data collected from county joint 911 service boards.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2370, a bill for an act relating to aircraft, including special certificates issued to aircraft manufacturers, transporters, and dealers, and sales tax exemptions

associated with aircraft, providing fees, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2355**, a bill for an act relating to employment security benefits, was taken up for consideration.

Bousselot of Polk offered amendment H-8225 filed by him.

Wolfe of Clinton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-8227, to amendment H-8225, filed by him from the floor.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bousselot of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8227 was not germane, to amendment H-8225.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8227 not germane, to amendment H-8225.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8227, to amendment H-8225.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8227, to amendment H-8225.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8227, to amendment H-8225?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommson	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Gaines	James
Mohr	Wilburn		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8228, to amendment H-8225, filed by him from the floor.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-8229, to amendment H-8225, filed by him from the floor.

Bousselot of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8229 was not germane, to amendment H-8225.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8229 not germane, to amendment H-8225.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8229, to amendment H-8225.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8229, to amendment H-8225.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8229, to amendment H-8225?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 35:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein

Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	James	Judge
Mohr	Wilburn		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Donahue of Linn offered amendment H-8231, to amendment H-8225, filed by her from the floor.

Bousselot of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8231 was not germane, to amendment H-8225.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8231 not germane, to amendment H-8225.

Donahue of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8231, to amendment H-8225.

Objection was raised.

Donahue of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8231, to amendment H-8225.

Roll call was requested by Donahue of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8231, to amendment H-8225?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson



Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Siegrist	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannan
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shiple
Sieck	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	James	Mohr
Wilburn			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-8232, to amendment H-8225, filed by Hunter of Polk from the floor.

Bousselot of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8232 was not germane, to amendment H-8225.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8232 not germane, to amendment H-8225.

McConkey of Pottawattamie asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8232, to amendment H-8225.

Objection was raised.

McConkey of Pottawattamie moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8232, to amendment H-8225.

Roll call was requested by McConkey of Pottawattamie and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8232, to amendment H-8225?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	James	Kaufmann
Meyer, A.	Wilburn		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Konfrst of Polk offered amendment H-8233, to amendment H-8225, filed by Hunter of Polk from the floor.

Bousselot of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8233 was not germane, to amendment H-8225.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8233 not germane, to amendment H-8225.

Konfrst of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8233, to amendment H-8225.

Objection was raised.

Konfrst of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8233, to amendment H-8225.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Hansen of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8233, to amendment H-8225?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannan	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Baxter	Gaines	James
Wilburn			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Ehlert of Linn offered amendment H-8234, to amendment H-8225, filed by Hunter of Polk from the floor.

Boussetlot of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8234 was not germane, to amendment H-8225.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8234 not germane, to amendment H-8225.

Ehlert of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8234, to amendment H-8225.

Objection was raised.

Ehlert of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8234, to amendment H-8225.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8234, to amendment H-8225?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 35:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannan	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Boussetlot	Bradley	Brink	Bush

Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Gjerde	James
Wilburn			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H-8235, to amendment H-8225, filed by her from the floor.

Bousselot of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8235 was not germane, to amendment H-8225.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8235 not germane, to amendment H-8225.

Bennett of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8235, to amendment H-8225.

Objection was raised.

Bennett of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8235, to amendment H-8225.

Roll call was requested by Bennett of Linn and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8235, to amendment H-8225?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohon	Donahue	Ehlert

Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	James	Mohr
Wilburn			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Bousselot of Polk offered amendment H-8230, to amendment H-8225, filed by him from the floor.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bousselot of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8230, to amendment H-8225.

Amendment H-8230, to amendment H-8225, was adopted.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-8225, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8225, as amended, not germane.

Bousselot of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8225, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Bousselot of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8225, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8225, as amended?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 37:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannan	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Ishenart	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Taede	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	James	Wilburn
-------------	--------	-------	---------

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Bousselot of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8225, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8225, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 37:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	James	Wilburn
-------------	--------	-------	---------



Amendment H-8225, as amended, was adopted.

Stone of Winnebago offered amendment H-8091 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8091 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 3:18 p.m.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 3:54 p.m.

Stone of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2355)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 37:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Graber	Hall

Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
Wilburn			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2355** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2571**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to beverage containers control provisions, including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

### SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2370**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to aircraft, including special certificates issued to aircraft manufacturers, transporters, and dealers, and sales tax exemptions associated with aircraft, providing fees, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

The House stood at ease at 4:45 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:09 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

BILLS PLACED ON THE  
UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Windschitl of Harrison asked for unanimous consent that bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

Objection raised.

A non-record roll call was requested.

The ayes were 58, nays 35.

The motion prevailed and the following bills were placed on the unfinished business calendar:

House File 2161	House File 2168	House File 2387
House File 2516	House File 2564	House File 2565
House File 2566	House File 2567	
Senate File 333	Senate File 348	Senate File 487
Senate File 513	Senate File 2080	Senate File 2081
Senate File 2193	Senate File 2196	Senate File 2197
Senate File 2260	Senate File 2263	Senate File 2267
Senate File 2290	Senate File 2297	Senate File 2298
Senate File 2323	Senate File 2324	Senate File 2346
Senate File 2356	Senate File 2362	

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2560**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and making related statutory changes, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gjerde of Linn offered amendment H-8224 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Gjerde of Linn and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8224 be adopted?” (H.F. 2560)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker Grassley

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
-------------	--------	--------	-------

Amendment H–8224 lost.

Bacon of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–8222 filed by him on March 22, 2022.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H–8220 filed by him.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-8243, to amendment H-8220, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Prichard of Floyd and Isenhart of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8243, to amendment H-8220, be adopted?" (H.F. 2560)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrist
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
-------------	--------	--------	-------

Amendment H-8243, to amendment H-8220, was adopted.

Mommsen of Clinton moved the adoption of amendment H-8220, as amended.

Amendment H-8220, as amended, was adopted.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-8210 filed by Konfrst of Polk and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Klein of Washington.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8210 be adopted?" (H.F. 2560)

The ayes were, 40:

Anderson	Bennett	Bloomingtondale	Bohannon
Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staead
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
Osmundson			

Amendment H-8210 lost.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-8209 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Klein of Washington.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8209 be adopted?" (H.F. 2560)

The ayes were, 38:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhart	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Shipley
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
-------------	--------	--------	-------

Amendment H-8209 lost.

Mommson of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8211 filed by him on March 21, 2022.

Fisher of Tama asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8216 filed by him on March 22, 2022.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2560)

The ayes were, 61:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 35:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
-------------	--------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.



## Regular Calendar

**Senate File 522**, a bill for an act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8219 filed by him.

Hite of Mahaska asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8226, to amendment H-8219, filed by him from the floor.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8242, to amendment H-8219, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8242, to amendment H-8219, was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved the adoption of amendment H-8219, as amended.

Amendment H-8219, as amended, was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 522)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomington
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock

McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
-------------	--------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2384**, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy benefits managers, pharmacies, and prescription drug benefits, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll offered amendment H-8198 filed by him.

Best of Carroll offered amendment H-8260, to amendment H-8198, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8260, to amendment H-8198, was adopted.

Best of Carroll asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8221, to amendment H-8198, filed by him on March 22, 2022.

Best of Carroll moved the adoption of amendment H-8198, as amended.

Amendment H-8198, as amended, was adopted.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2384)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Jacoby	James
-------------	--------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2355, a bill for an act relating to employment security benefits.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk  
Jacoby of Johnson  
Wilburn of Story

Gaines of Polk  
James of Dubuque

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2384, 2560 and Senate File 522.**

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 2022: House Files 2220 and 2373.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 23, 2022, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 2220**, an Act relating to antisemitism in the state of Iowa.

**House File 2373**, an Act relating to restrictions regarding companies boycotting Israel.

**Senate File 2119**, an Act relating to cosmetology and the practice of threading.

**Senate File 2266**, an Act concerning compensation and benefits limits, relating to the earnings limitation for retirees under the Iowa public employees' retirement system and compensation limits for school corporation board members, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 2325**, an Act related to matters under the purview of the economic development authority including the high quality jobs program, the Iowa energy center, and the workforce housing tax incentive program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 113**, by Jacobsen, a resolution honoring Father Raphael Assamah for his dedication and service to the residents of Hamburg, Iowa, during the floods of 2019.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8226	S.F.	522	Hite of Mahaska
H-8227	H.F.	2355	Hunter of Polk
H-8228	H.F.	2355	Hunter of Polk
H-8229	H.F.	2355	Hunter of Polk
H-8230	H.F.	2355	Bousselot of Polk
H-8231	H.F.	2355	Donahue of Linn
H-8232	H.F.	2355	Hunter of Polk
H-8233	H.F.	2355	Hunter of Polk
H-8234	H.F.	2355	Hunter of Polk
H-8235	H.F.	2355	Bennett of Linn
H-8236	H.F.	2161	Klein of Washington
H-8237	S.F.	2022	Hansen of Woodbury
H-8238	H.F.	2564	Moore of Cass
H-8239	S.F.	2285	Siegrist of Pottawattamie
H-8240	H.F.	2564	Thompson of Boone
H-8241	H.F.	2564	Thompson of Boone
H-8242	S.F.	522	Hite of Mahaska
H-8243	H.F.	2560	Mommsen of Clinton
H-8244	H.F.	2564	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-8245	H.F.	2564	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-8246	H.F.	2564	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-8247	H.F.	2564	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-8248	H.F.	2565	Kaufmann of Cedar
			Sexton of Calhoun
H-8249	H.F.	2505	Hite of Mahaska
H-8250	H.F.	2564	Smith of Black Hawk
H-8251	H.F.	2565	Hunter of Polk
H-8252	H.F.	2565	Hunter of Polk

H-8253	H.F.	2565	Hunter of Polk
H-8254	H.F.	2565	Hall of Woodbury
H-8255	H.F.	2565	Thede of Scott
H-8256	H.F.	2565	Hunter of Polk
H-8257	H.F.	2565	Hunter of Polk
H-8258	H.F.	2565	Hunter of Polk
H-8259	H.F.	2355	Senate amendment
H-8260	H.F.	2384	Best of Carroll
H-8261	H.F.	2565	Shipley of Van Buren
H-8262	H.F.	2567	Hite of Mahaska

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:31 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 24, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-fourth Calendar Day - Forty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 24, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Christian Stillings, Clerk for Kurth of Scott.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Caleb Parlee, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 23, 2022, was approved.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Nordman of Dallas introduced to the House, Yinam Cohen, Consul General of Israel to the Midwest.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:45 a.m., until the conclusion of the morning committee block.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:13 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2572**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 2285**, a bill for an act relating to requirements for additional members of a city planning and zoning commission and a board of adjustment when a city extends its zoning jurisdiction, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8218 filed by him and Thompson of Boone.

Winckler of Scott rose on a point of order that amendment H-8218 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8218 not germane.

Nordman of Dallas asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8218.

Objection was raised.

Nordman of Dallas moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8218.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Cahill of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8218?" (S.F. 2285)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			



The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Lohse
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Andrews	Bohannon	Bush	Dolecheck
Jacoby	James	Lundgren	McClintock
Mitchell			

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Nordman of Dallas moved the adoption of amendment H-8218.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8218 be adopted?" (S.F. 2285)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 37:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen

Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Lohse	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 9:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bohannon	Bush
Jacoby	James	Lundgren	McClintock
Mitchell			

Amendment H-8218 was adopted.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-8239 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8239 was adopted.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2285)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert

Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannan	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**Senate File 2233**, a bill for an act relating to terms used in the context of land surveying, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2233)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede

Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 2:

Jacobsen	Wheeler
----------	---------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2168**, a bill for an act relating to massage therapy, including child and dependent adult abuse reporting and continuing education requirements, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2168)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson

Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannan	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 2310**, a bill for an act relating to multiple housing cooperatives, including by providing for the conversion to a cooperative under the Iowa cooperative associations Act and merger with a limited liability company, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Andrews of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2310)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst

Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Jacobsen

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2161**, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington offered amendment H-8236 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8236 was adopted.

### SENATE FILE 2363 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2161

Klein of Washington asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2363 for House File 2161.

**Senate File 2363**, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements, was taken up for consideration.

Gobble of Polk in the chair at 3:49 p.m.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2363)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Worthan	Gobble, Presiding		

The nays were, 3:

Hunter	Mascher	Wolfe
--------	---------	-------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 551**, a bill for an act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members responding to emergency situations

in certain vehicles, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bossman of Woodbury offered amendment H-8040 filed by the committee on Transportation and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-8040 was adopted.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 551)

The ayes were, 68:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Fry	Gerhold
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Williams	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Gobble, Presiding

The nays were, 25:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Forbes	Gaines
Gjerde	Hunter	Isenhardt	Konfrst
Kressig	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Staed	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannan	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**Senate File 2190**, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor for certain bakery machine occupations utilizing pizza dough rollers, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bousselot of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2190)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Gobble, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannan	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2322**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2322)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Gobble, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2567**, a bill for an act relating to education, including requirements related to mandatory reporters, the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools, and the responsibilities and membership of the board of educational examiners, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 4:29 p.m.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8262 filed by him.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8264, to amendment H-8262, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8264, to amendment H-8262, was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved the adoption of amendment H-8262, as amended.

Amendment H-8262, as amended, was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2567)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels

Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannan	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2516**, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello offered amendment H-8126 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8126 was adopted.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2516)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill

Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannan	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2566**, a bill for an act appropriating certain tax receipts concerning internet fantasy sports contests and sports wagering to the county endowment fund and for gambling treatment programs, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2566)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bousselot	Bradley

Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, 6:

Bossman	Cisneros	Donahue	Prichard
Shipley	Siegrist		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 5:04 p.m.

**House File 2565**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and providing for other properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H-8251 filed by Hunter of Polk and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Prichard of Floyd.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8251 be adopted?” (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Deyoe	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	

Amendment H–8251 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–8252 filed by him.

Bergan of Winneshiek rose on a point of order that amendment H–8252 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H–8252 not germane.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8252.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8252.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8252?" (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Abdul-Samad	Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell
Shipley	Sieck		



The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-8253 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Prichard of Floyd.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8253 be adopted?" (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Lohse
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 54:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	Sieck

Amendment H-8253 lost.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-8254 filed by him.

Bergan of Winneshiek rose on a point of order that amendment H-8254 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8254 not germane.

Hall of Woodbury asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8254.

Objection was raised.

Hall of Woodbury moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8254.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Hansen of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8254?" (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson

Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	Sieck

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Thede of Scott offered amendment H–8255 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Thede of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8255 be adopted?” (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	Sieck

Amendment H-8255 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-8256 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8256 be adopted?" (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Bush	Jacoby	James
Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell	Sieck
Williams			

Amendment H-8256 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-8257 filed by him.

Isenhart of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8266, to amendment H-8257, filed by him from the floor.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-8267, to amendment H-8257, filed by him from the floor.

Bergan of Winneshiek rose on a point of order that amendment H-8267 was not germane, to amendment H-8257.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8267 not germane, to amendment H-8257.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8257 filed by him on March 23, 2022.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-8248 filed by him and Sexton of Calhoun.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-8263, to amendment H-8248, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8263, to amendment H-8248, was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved the adoption of amendment H-8248, as amended.

Amendment H-8248, as amended, was adopted.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-8258 filed by him.

Bergan of Winneshiek rose on a point of order that amendment H-8258 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8258 not germane.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8258.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8258.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8258?" (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staead
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommensen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bohannan	Brink	Bush	Gaines
Jacoby	James	Lundgren	McClintock
Mitchell	Sieck		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Shipley of Van Buren asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8261 filed by him on March 23, 2022.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2565)

The ayes were, 60:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Mascher	Maxwell
Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 30:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Lohse
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Bush	Gaines	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell
Sieck			

Rule 76 invoked, 1:

Jones

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2564**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, providing for properly related matters, and including contingent effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-8244 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8244 be adopted?" (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson



Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 1:

Shipley

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Bush	Gaines	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell

Amendment H-8244 was adopted.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H-8245 filed by Running-Marquardt of Linn and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Prichard of Floyd and Smith of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8245 be adopted?" (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones

Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Bush	Gaines	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell

Amendment H-8245 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-8246 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8246 be adopted?" (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley

Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Bush	Gaines	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell

Amendment H–8246 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–8247 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Gjerde of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8247 be adopted?” (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Bush	Gaines	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell

Amendment H-8247 lost.

Thompson of Boone offered amendment H-8241 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8241 be adopted?" (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Lohse	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 3:

Ingels	Latham	Shipley
--------	--------	---------

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Bush	Gaines	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell
Winckler			

Amendment H-8241 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-8240 filed by Thompson of Boone on March 23, 2022.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H-8238 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8238 was adopted.

Smith of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8250 filed by him.

Thompson of Boone rose on a point of order that amendment H-8250 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8250 not germane.

Smith of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8250.

Objection was raised.

Smith of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8250.

Roll call was requested by Smith of Black Hawk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8250?” (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Gobble	Hall
Hansen	Isenhardt	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Lohse	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan	Bush	Gaines	Jacoby
James	Lundgren	McClintock	Mitchell

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 74:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, A.
Mohr	Mommson	Moore	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich

Wheeler  
Worthan

Williams  
Speaker  
Grassley

Wills

Windschitl

The nays were, 18:

Forbes  
Konfrst  
Nielsen  
Smith  
Winckler

Gjerde  
Mascher  
Oldson  
Thede  
Wolfe

Hunter  
McConkey  
Prichard  
Wessel-Kroeschell

Isenhart  
Meyer, B.  
Shipley  
Wilburn

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannan  
James

Bush  
Lundgren

Gaines  
McClintock

Jacoby  
Mitchell

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannan of Johnson  
Gaines of Polk  
James of Dubuque  
McClintock of Linn

Bush of Cherokee  
Jacoby of Johnson  
Lundgren of Dubuque  
Mitchell of Henry

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2168, 2516, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567** and **Senate Files 551, 2190, 2233, 2285, 2310, 2322** and **2363**.

### HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 2161, 2162, 2286, 2505 and 2548 from further consideration by the House.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2573**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act creating funds relating to the abatement of and response to opioid use.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2574**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2575**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for properly related matters.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2576**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences, including fees, and providing transition provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2577**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to education, including requiring the boards of directors of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools to publish certain specified information, modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction, and providing civil penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

#### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 23, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-8227 to amdt. H-8225 suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8229 to amdt. H-8225 suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8231 to amdt. H-8225 suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8232 to amdt. H-8225 suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8233 to amdt. H-8225 suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8234 to amdt. H-8225 suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8235 to amdt. H-8225 suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “aye”



Amendment H-8225, as amended, suspend rules (H.F. 2355) — “nay”  
Amendment H-8225, as amended (H.F. 2355) — “nay”  
House File 2355 — “nay”

Wilburn of Story

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### Senate File 2370

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; McConkey and Siegrist.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly 5003YA), relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for properly related matters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 24, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 750), authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 24, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2323), creating an opioid antagonist medication fund for first responders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 24, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2499), relating to education, including requiring the boards of directors of school districts to publish certain specified information and modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 24, 2022.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 728), relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences, including fees, and providing transition provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 24, 2022.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8263	H.F.	2565	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-8264	H.F.	2567	Hite of Mahaska
H-8265	S.F.	577	Nordman of Dallas
H-8266	H.F.	2565	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-8267	H.F.	2565	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-8268	H.F.	2570	Isenhardt of Dubuque

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:51 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 25, 2022.

# **JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE**

Seventy-fifth Calendar Day - Forty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 25, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:02 a.m., Boussetlot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boussetlot of Polk.

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boussetlot of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 24, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Lohse of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:03 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 28, 2022.

## JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-eighth Calendar Day - Forty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 28, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Henry Widen, Clerk for Mohr of Scott and Sieck of Mills.

### PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Pedersen, Page from Ottumwa.

The Journal of Friday, March 25, 2022, was approved.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 104

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 104**, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 104** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

#### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

WHEREAS, The Honorable Elaine Baxter, of Des Moines County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Ninth, Seventieth, and Seventy-First General Assemblies, passed away March 6, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Kerr of Louisa  
Cohon of Des Moines  
Graber of Lee

Kerr of Louisa moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 101.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

WHEREAS, The Honorable Gary Blodgett, of Cerro Gordo County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Fifth, Seventy-Sixth, Seventy-Seventh, and Seventy-Eighth General Assemblies, passed away May 19, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Latham of Franklin  
Steckman of Cerro Gordo  
Baxter of Hancock

Latham of Franklin moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 102.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

WHEREAS, The Honorable Richard L. Byerly, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Fifth, Sixty-Sixth, Sixty-Seventh, Sixty-Seventh Extra, Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, and Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra General Assemblies, passed away May 23, 2020; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Andrews of Polk  
Konfrst of Polk  
Lohse of Polk

Andrews of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 103.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104

WHEREAS, The Honorable John H. Clark, of Lee County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Fourth, Sixty-Fifth, Sixty-Sixth, Sixty-Seventh, Sixty-Seventh Extra, Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, and Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra General Assemblies, passed away December 13, 2019; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Graber of Lee  
Cohon of Des Moines  
Mitchell of Henry

Graber of Lee moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 104.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dennis L. Freeman, of Buena Vista County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Third, Sixty-Fourth, and Sixty-Fifth General Assemblies, passed away May 31, 2020; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Worthan of Buena Vista  
Hall of Woodbury  
Sexton of Calhoun

Worthan of Buena Vista moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 105.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

**ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106****HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Robert D. Fuller, of Hardin County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Second, Seventy-Second Extra, Seventy-Second Second-Extra, and Seventy-Third General Assemblies, passed away January 4, 2022; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Deyoe of Story  
Cahill of Marshall  
Grassley of Butler

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 106.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

**ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107****HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Richard Lee “Rick” Groth, of Buena Vista County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra, Seventieth, and Seventy-First General Assemblies, passed away May 29, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Worthan of Buena Vista  
Hansen of Woodbury  
Jones of Clay

Worthan of Buena Vista moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 107.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

**ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108****HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Joan L. Hester, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-First, Seventy-Second, Seventy-Second Extra, Seventy-Second

Second-Extra, Seventy-Third, Seventy-Fourth, Seventy-Fourth Extra, Seventy-Fourth Second-Extra, and Seventy-Fifth General Assemblies, passed away November 19, 2019; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie  
McConkey of Pottawattamie  
Siegrist of Pottawattamie

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 108.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109

WHEREAS, The Honorable Betty Ann Hoffman-Bright, of Muscatine County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Seventh, Sixty-Seventh Extra, Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra, and Seventieth General Assemblies, passed away December 18, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Cisneros of Muscatine  
Winckler of Scott  
Kerr of Louisa

Cisneros of Muscatine moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 109.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

WHEREAS, The Honorable Tom Jochum, of Dubuque County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Sixth, Sixty-Seventh, Sixty-Seventh Extra, Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-First, Seventy-Second, Seventy-Second Extra, Seventy-Second Second-Extra, Seventy-Third,



Seventy-Fourth, Seventy-Fourth Extra, and Seventy-Fourth Second-Extra General Assemblies, passed away November 9, 2020; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Lundgren of Dubuque  
James of Dubuque  
Bradley of Jones

Lundgren of Dubuque moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 110.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

WHEREAS, The Honorable Paul Johnson, of Winneshiek County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-First, Seventy-Second, Seventy-Second Extra, Seventy-Second Second-Extra, and Seventy-Third General Assemblies, passed away February 15, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Bergan of Winneshiek  
Prichard of Floyd  
Bloomingdale of Worth

Bergan of Winneshiek moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 111.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

WHEREAS, The Honorable Gerald Jones, of Mills County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Ninth, Seventy-Ninth Extra, Seventy-Ninth Second-Extra, Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eightieth Second-Extra, Eighty-First, and Eighty-First Extra General Assemblies, passed away October 5, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie  
McConkey of Pottawattamie  
Sieck of Mills

Sieck of Mills moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 112.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

#### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

WHEREAS, The Honorable John Landon, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Eighty-Fifth, Eighty-Sixth, Eighty-Seventh, Eighty-Eighth, and Eighty-Ninth General Assemblies, passed away July 29, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Gobble of Polk  
Forbes of Polk  
Bousselot of Polk

Gobble of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 113.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

#### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

WHEREAS, The Honorable Clark E. McNeal II, of Hardin County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Fourth, Seventy-Fourth Extra, Seventy-Fourth Second-Extra, and Seventy-Fifth General Assemblies, passed away November 9, 2020; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Grassley of Butler  
Wilburn of Story  
Deyoe of Story

Grassley of Butler moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 114.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 115

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 115

WHEREAS, The Honorable Jay W. Mennenga, of Clinton County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Fifth and Sixty-Sixth General Assemblies, passed away October 12, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

MommSEN of Clinton  
Wolfe of Clinton  
Paustian of Scott

MommSEN of Clinton moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 115.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 116

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 116

WHEREAS, The Honorable Daniel W. Muhlbauer, of Crawford County, Iowa, who was a member of the Eighty-Fourth and Eighty-Fifth General Assemblies, passed away October 1, 2020; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo  
Best of Carroll  
Hall of Woodbury

Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 116.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

**ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 117****HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 117**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dennis Parmenter, of Story County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Eighth General Assembly, passed away December 12, 2020; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Deyoe of Story  
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story  
Bacon of Story

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 117.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

**ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 118****HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 118**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Henry Rayhons, of Hancock County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Seventh, Seventy-Eighth, Seventy-Ninth, Seventy-Ninth Extra, Seventy-Ninth Second-Extra, Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eightieth Second-Extra, Eighty-First, Eighty-First Extra, Eighty-Second, Eighty-Third, Eighty-Fourth, and Eighty-Fifth General Assemblies, passed away April 1, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Baxter of Hancock  
Steckman of Cerro Gordo  
Stone of Winnebago

Baxter of Hancock moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 118.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

**ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 119****HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 119**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Laverne Schroeder, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Second, Sixty-Third, Sixty-Fourth, Sixty-Fifth, Sixty-Sixth, Sixty-Seventh,

Sixty-Seventh Extra, Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra, and Seventieth General Assemblies, passed away December 20, 2019; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie  
McConkey of Pottawattamie  
Jacobsen of Pottawattamie

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 119.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 120

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 120

WHEREAS, The Honorable Raymond Taylor, of Dubuque County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Fourth General Assembly, passed away December 2, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Lundgren of Dubuque  
Isenhart of Dubuque  
Hein of Jones

Lundgren of Dubuque moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 120.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 121

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 121

WHEREAS, The Honorable Richard “Dick” Taylor, of Linn County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Eighth, Seventy-Ninth, Seventy-Ninth Extra, Seventy-Ninth Second-Extra, Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eightieth Second-Extra, Eighty-First, Eighty-First Extra, Eighty-Second, and Eighty-Third General Assemblies, passed away September 17, 2020; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

McClintock of Linn  
Running-Marquardt of Linn  
Bradley of Jones

McClintock of Linn moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 121.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 122

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 122

WHEREAS, The Honorable James Van Engelenhoven, of Marion County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-Eighth, Seventy-Ninth, Seventy-Ninth Extra, Seventy-Ninth Second-Extra, Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eighty-First, Eighty-First Extra, Eighty-Second, Eighty-Third, and Eighty-Fourth General Assemblies, passed away September 20, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Thorup of Marion  
Olson of Polk  
Hite of Mahaska

Thorup of Marion moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 122.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 123

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 123

WHEREAS, The Honorable Harold Van Maanen, of Mahaska County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-First, Seventy-Second, Seventy-Second Extra, Seventy-Second Second-Extra, Seventy-Third, Seventy-Fourth, Seventy-Fourth Extra, Seventy-Fourth Second-Extra, Seventy-Fifth, Seventy-Sixth, and Seventy-Seventh General Assemblies, passed away October 12, 2021; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Hite of Mahaska  
Nielsen of Johnson  
Brink of Mahaska

Hite of Mahaska moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 123.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 124

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 124

WHEREAS, The Honorable Jack E. Woods, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-Fifth, Sixty-Sixth, Sixty-Seventh, Sixty-Seventh Extra, Sixty-Eighth, Sixty-Ninth, Sixty-Ninth Extra, Sixty-Ninth Second-Extra, Seventieth, and Seventy-First General Assemblies, passed away April 14, 2019; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Lohse of Polk  
Hunter of Polk  
Andrews of Polk

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 124.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 125

### HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 125

WHEREAS, The Honorable JoAnn Zimmerman, of Dallas County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventieth, and Seventy-First General Assemblies, passed away October 22, 2019; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the March 31st, 2022, memorial service.

Nordman of Dallas  
Judge of Dallas  
Sorensen of Adair

Nordman of Dallas moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 125.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly 5004YA), relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 28, 2022.

### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 114**, by A. Meyer, a resolution designating Tardive Dyskinesia Awareness Week.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8269	S.F.	348	Hite of Mahaska
H-8270	S.F.	586	Mohr of Scott
H-8271	H.F.	2570	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-8272	H.F.	2571	Lohse of Polk
H-8273	H.F.	2577	Thompson of Boone
H-8274	H.F.	2575	Kerr of Louisa
H-8275	H.F.	2575	Sorensen of Adair
H-8276	H.F.	2575	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-8277	H.F.	2571	Nielsen of Johnson
H-8278	H.F.	2575	Hite of Mahaska



H-8279	H.F.	2575	Kerr of Louisa
H-8280	H.F.	2575	Holt of Crawford
H-8281	H.F.	2575	Winckler of Scott
H-8282	H.F.	2575	Staed of Linn
H-8283	H.F.	2575	Mascher of Johnson
H-8284	H.F.	2575	Williams of Black Hawk
H-8285	H.F.	2575	Cahill of Marshall

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 29, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-ninth Calendar Day - Fiftieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 29, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:37 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Candy Bradley. She is the wife and clerk of Bradley of Jones.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Hand, Page from Liscomb.

The Journal of Monday, March 28, 2022, was approved.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Lundgren of Dubuque introduced to the House, Thomas Botzios, Consul General of Italy to the Midwest.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:47 a.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Appropriations and Ways and Means.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:50 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 29, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 736, a bill for an act relating to limitations on activities related to paid claims under the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 803, a bill for an act relating to duties performed by physician assistants.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2239, a bill for an act relating to the discovery of evidence in a criminal or postconviction relief action involving victims of sexual abuse.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2380, a bill for an act relating to acreage limitations for the production of hemp, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2412, a bill for an act requiring radon testing and mitigation in public schools, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2469, a bill for an act relating to corporations by providing for the use of electronic mail and other electronic transmissions, and shareholders' lists.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2481, a bill for an act relating to judicial selection, including the nominees to the court of appeals, and the appointments, resignations, and residency requirements of district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and associate probate judges.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2373, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of the lake Manawa and Waubonsie state park user fee pilot programs, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2374, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and licensing, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2376, a bill for an act relating to annual all-systems permits issued by the department of transportation for vehicles of excessive weight, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2377, a bill for an act relating to education, including eligibility for grants under the teach Iowa scholar program, licenses issued by the board of educational examiners, and the use of revenues from the district management levy, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2378, a bill for an act relating to beverages, including the barrel tax and the acceptance of beverage containers for refund value, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2578**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**Senate File 586**, a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing civil penalties, and making civil penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott offered amendment H-8001 filed by the committee on Commerce and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-8001 was adopted.

Mohr of Scott offered amendment H-8270 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8270 was adopted.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 586)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Konfrst
----------	-----------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2487**, a bill for an act relating to paternity in certain actions before the juvenile court, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2487)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Konfrst
----------	-----------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2267**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of emergency response districts, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2267)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Konfrst
----------	-----------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2324**, a bill for an act relating to the designation of real estate teams and the display of real estate licenses, and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun offered amendment H-8195 filed by the committee on State Government and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-8195 was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2324)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Smith	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Konfrst
Prichard			



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2577**, a bill for an act relating to education, including requiring the boards of directors of school districts and the governing boards of charter schools to publish certain specified information, modifying provisions related to required social studies instruction, and providing civil penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Thompson of Boone offered amendment H-8273 filed by him.

Gobble of Polk offered amendment H-8299, to amendment H-8273, filed by him from the floor.

The House stood at ease at 5:09 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:42 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Gobble of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8299, to amendment H-8273.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Hite of Mahaska.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8299, to amendment H-8273, be adopted?" (H.F. 2577)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson	Moore

Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Konfrst
----------	-----------	--------	---------

Amendment H-8299, to amendment H-8273, was adopted.

Ingels of Fayette asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8286, to amendment H-8273, filed by him from the floor.

Thompson of Boone moved the adoption of amendment H-8273, as amended.

Amendment H-8273, as amended, was adopted.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2577)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Konfrst
----------	-----------	--------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2575**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa offered amendment H-8274 filed by him.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 7:10 p.m.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8297, to amendment H-8274, filed by her from the floor.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-8296, to amendment H-8274, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8296, to amendment H-8274, was adopted.

Kerr of Louisa moved the adoption of amendment H-8274, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Ehlert of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8274, as amended, be adopted?”  
(H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Gustafson
Jacoby	Konfrst		

Amendment H–8274, as amended, was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H–8283 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8283 be adopted?” (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Gobble	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	James
Judge	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bohannan	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst			

Amendment H–8283 lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H–8282 filed by him.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved the adoption of amendment H–8282.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8282 be adopted?” (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert

Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	James	Judge
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Grabner
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

Amendment H-8282 lost.

Williams of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8284 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Williams of Black Hawk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8284 be adopted?" (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	James	Judge
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McClintock

McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Grabner
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mommensen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

Amendment H-8284 lost.

Sorensen of Adair offered amendment H-8275 filed by him.

Wills of Dickinson offered amendment H-8295, to amendment H-8275, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8295, to amendment H-8275, was adopted.

Sorensen of Adair moved the adoption of amendment H-8275, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8275, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 2:

Hunter	Oldson
--------	--------

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Konfrst	Mohr	Wessel-Kroeschell

Amendment H-8275, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-8289, to amendment H-8278, filed by Wills of Dickinson from the floor.

Cahill of Marshall offered amendment H-8285 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cahill of Marshall and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8285 be adopted?" (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert



Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	James	Judge
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Boussetlot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommson	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannan	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

Amendment H-8285 lost.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8276 filed by her.

Kerr of Louisa rose on a point of order that amendment H-8276 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8276 not germane.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8276.

Objection was raised.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8276.

Roll call was requested by Salmon of Black Hawk and Cisneros of Muscatine.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8276?" (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 3:

Cisneros	Salmon	Shipley
----------	--------	---------

The nays were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cohoon	Deyoe	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8278 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ehlert of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8278 be adopted?” (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

Amendment H–8278 was adopted.

Kerr of Louisa offered amendment H–8279 filed by him.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–8292, to amendment H–8279, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and James of Dubuque.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8292, to amendment H–8279, be adopted?” (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

Amendment H–8292, to amendment H–8279, was adopted.

Kerr of Louisa moved the adoption of amendment H–8279, as amended.

Amendment H–8279, as amended, was adopted.

Brink of Mahaska offered amendment H–8280 filed by Holt of Crawford.

Brink of Mahaska offered amendment H–8298, to amendment H–8280, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–8298, to amendment H–8280, was adopted.

Brink of Mahaska moved the adoption of amendment H–8280, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8280, as amended, be adopted?” (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	James	Kressig
Kurth	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

Amendment H-8280, as amended, was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-8281 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8281 be adopted?" (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Boussetlot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

Amendment H-8281 was adopted.

Pursuant to Rule 31.8, relating to the timely filing of amendments, amendment H-8288, filed by Hall of Woodbury from the floor, was placed out of order.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 8:46 p.m.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 58:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	James	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Jacoby
Konfrst	Mohr		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2579**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannan of Johnson  
Gaines of Polk  
Konfrst of Polk

Dolecheck of Ringgold  
Jacoby of Johnson  
Mohr of Scott

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2487, 2575, 2577** and **Senate Files 586, 2267** and **2324**.

### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 2499 from further consideration by the House.

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

#### **House File 2572**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Gjerde and Maxwell.



## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly LSB 5008YA), relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 727), relating to area education agencies, including consolidating the area education agencies, modifying the teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil calculation, and modifying the employment terms of certain specified employees of area education agencies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 29, 2022.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8286	H.F.	2577	Ingels of Fayette
H-8287	H.F.	2387	Westrich of Wapello
H-8288	H.F.	2575	Hall of Woodbury
H-8289	H.F.	2575	Wills of Dickinson
H-8290	H.F.	2239	Senate amendment
H-8291	H.F.	736	Senate amendment
H-8292	H.F.	2575	Hall of Woodbury
H-8293	H.F.	803	Senate amendment
H-8294	H.F.	2571	Nielsen of Johnson
H-8295	H.F.	2575	Wills of Dickinson
H-8296	H.F.	2575	Winckler of Scott
H-8297	H.F.	2575	Winckler of Scott
H-8298	H.F.	2575	Brink of Mahaska
H-8299	H.F.	2577	Gobble of Polk

H-8300	H.F.	2574	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8301	H.F.	2571	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-8302	H.F.	2574	Latham of Franklin
			Bloomington of Worth
H-8303	H.F.	2573	Isenhart of Dubuque

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:54 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 30, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eightieth Calendar Day - Fifty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 30, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Hite of Mahaska.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ethan Forsyth, Page from Clear Lake.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 29, 2022, was approved.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 110

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 110**, a resolution honoring the work of the Iowa SIDS Foundation.

Jeneary of Plymouth moved the adoption of House Resolution 110.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 115

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 115**, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2022, Representative Cecil Dolecheck.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved the adoption of House Resolution 115.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

## SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS

Hite of Mahaska introduced to the House, the 2022 Pella Tulip Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

Bloomington of Worth introduced to the House, Linda Upmeyer, former Speaker of the House.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:58 a.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Ways and Means.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:27 p.m., Hall of Woodbury in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 30, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2369, a bill for an act relating to taking fur-bearing animals without prior permission of the natural resource commission.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2484, a bill for an act relating to trusts, including optional notices to creditors when a will has been admitted to probate without administration and the trust is the beneficiary of the estate, trust accounting, specific powers of a trustee, and representation of holders of power and similar interests.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2501, a bill for an act relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2516, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 551, a bill for an act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members responding to emergency situations in certain vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 2285, a bill for an act relating to requirements for additional members of a city planning and zoning commission and a board of adjustment when a city extends its zoning jurisdiction.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2366, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 30, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2367, a bill for an act relating to sales, use, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, and motor fuel tax reporting modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2580**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to education, including modifying provisions related to the payment of state aid amounts, calculations of certain area education agency supplements, the reporting requirements of area education agencies and school districts, establishing an interim study committee to assess practitioner preparation programs, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2366**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion

property and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

**Senate File 2373**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of the lake Manawa and Waubonsie state park user fee pilot programs, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means.**

**Senate File 2376**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to annual all-systems permits issued by the department of transportation for vehicles of excessive weight, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means.**

**Senate File 2377**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to education, including eligibility for grants under the teach Iowa scholar program, licenses issued by the board of educational examiners, and the use of revenues from the district management levy, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means.**

**Senate File 2378**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to beverages, including the barrel tax and the acceptance of beverage containers for refund value, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2515**, a bill for an act relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2515)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Hall,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2517**, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2517)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Hall,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 5:37 p.m.

**House File 2573**, a bill for an act creating funds relating to the abatement of and response to opioid use, was taken up for consideration.



Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-8303 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8303 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8303 not germane.

Isenhart of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8303.

Objection was raised.

Isenhart of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8303.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8303?" (H.F. 2573)

The ayes were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart	James
Judge	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	

The nays were, 59:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen

Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannan	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

A. Meyer of Webster rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2573)

The ayes were, 84:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Williams	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 10:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Hunter	Isenhart
Mascher	Meyer, B.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2574**, a bill for an act authorizing length of service award programs for volunteer fire fighters, volunteer emergency medical care providers, and reserve peace officers, and making appropriations, was taken up for consideration.

Latham of Franklin offered amendment H-8302 filed by her and Bloomingdale of Worth and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8302 was adopted.

Gjerde of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8300 filed by Jacoby of Johnson on March 29, 2022.

Latham of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2574)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary

Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 577**, a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8265 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8265 was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 577)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley

Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2551**, a bill for an act establishing an exemption for certain property classified as agricultural based on levee and drainage district assessments, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2551)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Boussetlot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill

Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Hunter

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 2080**, a bill for an act relating to the administration of certain physical examinations and student health screenings by school districts, charter schools, or innovation zone schools, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Stone of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2080)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Taede	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2556**, a bill for an act relating to the solar energy system tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomingtondale of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2556)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2197**, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a task force related to special education support for students at nonpublic schools, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2197)



The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Taед	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 348**, a bill for an act relating to the opening, administration, and termination of adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8269 filed by him.

Hite of Mahaska offered amendment H-8308, to amendment H-8269, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8308, to amendment H-8269, was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved the adoption of amendment H-8269, as amended.

Amendment H-8269, as amended, was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 348)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossmann	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 6:

Isenhardt	James	Judge	Meyer, B.
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Best	Bohannon	Jacoby	Konfrst
Mohr	Olson	Siegrist	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 30, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2369, a bill for an act relating to education, including establishing a student first scholarship program, a student first operational sharing fund, and a process for investigating complaints against licensed practitioners, modifying provisions related to supplementary weighting, the rights of students enrolled in school districts or charter schools, the rights of parents and guardians of those students, social studies instruction, open enrollment, competent private instruction, special education, practitioner preparation programs, mandatory reporters, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners, and including notice, effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2581**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

**House File 2582**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act creating a state sales tax rebate to the owner or operator of a newly constructed baseball and softball park project.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Best of Carroll  
Jacoby of Johnson  
Mohr of Scott

Bohannan of Johnson  
Konfrst of Polk  
Olson of Polk

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2515, 2517, 2551, 2556, 2573, 2574** and **Senate Files 348, 577, 2080** and **2197**.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 750, 2116, 2138, 2278, 2323 and 2395 from further consideration by the House.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 2, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-8005 (H.F. 2128) — “aye”  
House File 2128 — “aye”

Cahill of Marshall

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

**House File 2388**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Nielsen and Nordman.

**Senate File 2373**

Ways and Means: Siegrist, Chair; McConkey and Nordman.

**Senate File 2374**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Isenhardt and Nordman.

**Senate File 2376**

Ways and Means: Hein, Chair; Kurth and Maxwell.

**Senate File 2377**

Ways and Means: Hite, Chair; Gjerde and Siegrist.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2397), creating a state sales tax rebate to the owner or operator of a newly constructed baseball and softball park project.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 30, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2572), providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 552), relating to sales, use, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, and motor fuel tax reporting and terminology modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 30, 2022.

**Senate File 2370**, a bill for an act relating to aircraft, including special certificates issued to aircraft manufacturers, transporters, and dealers, and sales tax exemptions associated with aircraft, providing fees, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2022. Placed on the Ways and Means calendar March 30, 2022.

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 115**, by Kaufmann, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2022, Representative Cecil Dolecheck.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8304	H.F.	2369	Senate amendment
H-8305	H.F.	2571	Lohse of Polk
H-8306	S.F.	2378	Lohse of Polk
H-8307	S.F.	2378	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-8308	S.F.	348	Hite of Mahaska
H-8309	H.F.	2562	Lohse of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 7:22 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 31, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-first Calendar Day - Fifty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 31, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Hite of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bacon of Story.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Vivian Kline, daughter of Kline of Washington.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 30, 2022, was approved.

## COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Bacon of Story moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Bacon of Story, Siegrist of Pottawattamie and James of Dubuque.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:38 a.m., until 1:30 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:59 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 31, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 104, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

Bacon of Story, chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported the committee had performed its duty. The report was received and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION  
PIONEER LAWMAKERS  
SIXTY-SIXTH BIENNIAL SESSION

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 104 duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 2:01 p.m., President Chapman presiding.

Senator Whitver of Polk moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Chapman announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

President Chapman presented Senator Zaun who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the Senate.

President Chapman presented Speaker Grassley who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the House.

President Chapman presented Representative Dolecheck, who responded to the welcome and announced the 2001 class of legislators who were eligible to become members of the Pioneer Lawmakers.



PIONEER LAWMAKERS  
CLASS OF 2001

SENATE

Thomas Fiegen      Paul McKinley

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Andra Atteberry	Betty De Boef	George Eichhorn
Jeffrey Elgin	Gregory Hoversten	Vicki Lensing
Gene Manternach	Janet Petersen	Brian Quirk
Leigh Rekow	Rod Roberts	Bryan Sievers
Mark Smith	Mark Tremmel	Jodi Tymeson
Paul Wilderdyke	Cindy Winckler	

Deceased members of the 2021 class included the following:

DECEASED CLASS MEMBERS

Roger Broers	Barbara Finch	Joe Seng
	Mark Zieman	

Honorary members of the 2021 class included the following:

HONORARY PIONEER LAWMAKERS

Lon Anderson	Mark Joyce	Mary Neubauer
Cindy Schulte	Mike St. Clair	

PIONEER LAWMAKERS ADDRESS

Representative Dolecheck introduced Geri Huser, who addressed the Joint Convention as follows:

Speaker Grassley, President Chapman, legislative leaders, members of the House and Senate, staff, and lobby: In 1886, it was determined to be necessary to establish a manner for men to attend social gatherings and to reunite with their colleagues in this, the people's house. As tradition encompasses much of our legislative process, so too does it prevail with the call of the reunion of the old-time lawmakers of Iowa, for those living, from the 11th through the 79th General Assemblies, to welcome and recognize our newest inductees.

I have one formality to address. As the Chair of the Iowa Utilities Board, I declare that I am acting today in my personal capacity as a Pioneer and former lawmaker. I speak only for myself. Further, to the best of my knowledge, the contents of this speech are accurate — and whether that's how I remember it, how the story was told, or simply fabricated by those who shared with me, let me take responsibility for any error at this time.

For those wondering about the rules for the length of time I was given, Representative Dolecheck and I have carefully allotted my time for this speech in the following way: I plan to exceed the ten minutes I would have been provided as a House member per House rules, and I have borrowed the extra five minutes from the Senate's filibuster techniques.

It was an honor for me to have been inducted into this group in 2017, alongside current members Representative Cecil Dolecheck and Senator Bill Dotzler. It has been 25 years since I first entered this building as an elected official with my class of 29 freshman legislators. I am pretty confident that neither Cecil nor Bill were asked on that first day whose representative *they* were a secretary for — but I never asked them.

Two legislators in today's inductee class are still serving Iowans. Senator Janet Petersen and Representative Cindy Winckler, congratulations. Can you believe it has been 20 years?

The first session of the 79th General Assembly met on January 8, 2001. At that time, I know we didn't anticipate that we would have four special sessions, nor that one of those special sessions would take place outside of the Capitol.

The leadership from the House and Senate included Speaker of the House Brent Siegrist, President of the Senate Mary Kramer, Majority Leaders Christopher Rants and Stew Iverson, and Minority Leaders Dick Myers and Mike Gronstal.

Opening remarks in the 2001 session noted that the members, especially new members, "[were] now a part of a wonderful family. It is a family that is periodically dysfunctional, but a family that will be part of your lives forever." That is the case, as this group has convened in fellowship again here today.

Being a family, whether dysfunctional or not, may be described along these lines: A group of people brought together from varying backgrounds, experiences, and political philosophies, who all work together on common causes for the benefit of all Iowans. As Shakespeare stated in "The Tempest": "Misery acquaints a man with strange bedfellows." Or as more commonly applied today: *politics* makes strange bedfellows.

While each General Assembly is unique in its own way, there are commonalities that perpetuate the adage that history has a way of repeating itself. I wish to review but a few of these in the form of redistricting, special sessions, and life-changing global events.

Those serving in the first year of a new decade traditionally have a unique role to play in Iowa's governmental process with legislative redistricting. In 2001, we declined to adopt the map initially proposed, but we approved the second version when we reconvened for a special session.

The process this last year was not so different. The current General Assembly adjourned its first regular session *sine die*, without receipt of the first maps, and then reconvened in special sessions, declining the first map and then approving the second map.

Both the 79th General Assembly and today's legislators witnessed life-changing global events. In 2001, it was the events of September 11th that will forever be remembered, as our country experienced the worst terrorist attack in American history. In 2021, the world attempted to address the pandemic. Both impacted our legislative family, our own individual families, and our first responders. Each situation was horrible in its own way, and each required elected officials to address challenging circumstances.

We reconvened in an extra session on November 8, 2001 — the House met in our chambers and the Senate met in Room 116 — to pass legislation with new authorizations for Homeland Security and de-appropriations for the state's budget. Lest you think we were done, in 2002 we held our regular session and then reconvened twice more.

One issue that we took up in 2002, of particular interest to me as a friend of agriculture, was the creation of the master matrix. Today I provided Representative Windschitl with a picture that I was tasked by a former House member with saving for posterity. If you are not familiar, this was a bipartisan, agriculturally minded group who created a statewide siting standard for animal feeding operations. The picture depicts the headshots of the 12 legislators, aptly named the "12 apostles," who met and created the master matrix. While I was not in the room, I heard they set aside their political differences and worked diligently — an example of a dysfunctional family gathering together to find common ground.

Another example of the commonalities of our legislative family might be the pranks. One story I will share; the other I will leave to former Senator and current Representative Hansen to explain — but if he tells you that you have been called to the Governor's office, I would question it. My story is about the microphones of old, which had to be raised to signify your request to speak from the floor. Now, I am not admitting anything or identifying anyone, but I recall instances where well-placed grease *may* have required a legislator to stay at their desk, arm raised in the air, physically holding the microphone in order to keep it aloft while waiting to be recognized by the Speaker. It's just not as easy to cause intrafamily mischief today now that the system only requires a simple press of a button.

Concluding the similarities that unite the 79th and 89th General Assemblies, and in recognition of the honorees of the third house, who have been known to claim offices in the rotunda or behind the Senate, 40 years of job security could be summarized in one statement: If I had a nickel for every time we discussed reforming the state's bottle bill...

I offer to you now two principles that I believe unite us as a legislative body and as part of this large family. The first is statesmanship. The second is a drive to set the bar ever higher.

Statesmanship is defined as wisdom and skill in managing public affairs. We achieve success in public service by the manner in which we present ourselves and the respect extended to others. The traditional process for a new legislator is to walk into this building, become completely overwhelmed, and attempt to introduce yourself to 149 other legislators. However, you quickly learn there is more to statesmanship than reciting the oath of office.

The quote "my word is my bond" comes to mind when describing characteristics of a statesman. There are few places where our actions speak louder than our words, and to

lose the graces of another because of your failure to speak or act on your promises is a tough cross to bear.

Now I, like many of you, have things I would change about my legislative career. While I don't know that I would have changed my position, I would have been clearer on where I stood and my intent. One of those issues was with a colleague and it involved selecting the location of a state office building. I believe the outcome was correct, my process was flawed, and I learned from that experience. But it hurt our friendship... and for that I do have regrets.

Statesmanship is not perfection. I have spoken with a number of former colleagues, those elected and those in the third house. I have opinions on legislative years past and certainly on debates and conclusions and processes related to those sessions. I have received advice and recognized that those who are more experienced have much to share. In hindsight, there are things I would have changed.

We learn by reaching towards each other.

Out of statesmanship can grow friendship.

I met and worked with a great group of professionals. They taught me much ... from the things I wanted to strive to be, to the tactics used by those in leadership to achieve great things. I worked across the aisle and made a lot of friends who I know to this day would assist me if I needed it or asked, and many have.

As Democratic Chair of the House Transportation Committee and a member of local government, I had occasion to work with two freshman legislators, neither of whom had ever had the opportunity to run a subcommittee, a bill, or work with the lobby. I assigned one of these individuals a bill, and the other scripted out their introduction and closing. I wish I would have done more of this, because it was a rewarding experience.

That and teaching certain representatives how to pronounce "reciprocity."

Both of those former freshman legislators, who represent different parties, continue to serve today, and I consider both to be my friends.

Both statesmanship and friendship can surpass our political differences. The Pioneer lawmakers being recognized today may have been the ones who taught some of you in this room how to run a bill, file an amendment, or serve as a committee chair. They pass on to you their experiences and teach you the characteristics necessary to become a statesman. I hope you choose to pass that knowledge on to those who come after you.

But what do we use that statesmanship for? We use it to accomplish great things that make our world a better place to live. And that is the second principle I wish to share: a drive to set the bar ever higher.

I could give numerous examples of how lawmakers have set and reset the bar, both personally and professionally, to improve the world around them. Representative Dolecheck and Senator Petersen, presented with the Herbert Hoover Award only yesterday, are but one example.

As we celebrate the 79th General Assembly, and its new inductees, on this final day of Women's History Month, I wish to conclude by sharing the achievements of many Iowa women who have set the bar higher:

- In my first year in the Legislature, Senator Mary Kramer was elected as the first woman President of the Iowa Senate.
- In 2006, Marsha Ternus became our first female Chief Justice.
- In 2014, Senator Joni Ernst was the first woman in Iowa to serve in Iowa's congressional delegation.
- In 2015, the daughter of a former Speaker, Linda Upmeyer, became the first female Speaker of the Iowa House.
- In 2017 Lt. Governor Kim Reynolds became Iowa's first female governor.
- In 2018 Representatives Cindy Axne and Abby Finkenauer became the first women from Iowa to serve in the U.S. House.
- And in 2022, Representatives Ashley Hinson and Mariannette Miller-Meeks turned our congressional delegation to majority female.

The increasing number of women in public service over the last two decades gives me confidence that the shoulders we stand on, and the impact we've made, matters.

To the inductees of the Class of 2021: The last 20 years have taught and challenged. These 20 years have given each of you opportunities to shine, to mentor your colleagues, to change the world around us for the better. Welcome to this group.

To everyone here: May our touchstones continue to be statesmanship and the drive to strive to raise the bar ever higher in our service to Iowans.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 2:31 p.m.

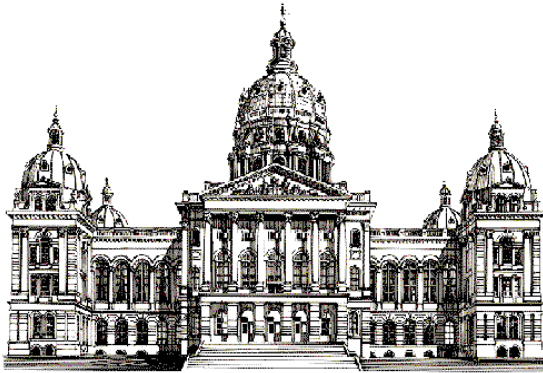
The House resumed session at 2:39 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

#### AMENDMENT FILED

H-8310            H.F.            2562            Lohse of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 2:40 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 4, 2022.

# 52nd Memorial Service



**Senate Chamber**  
**Thursday, March 31, 2022**  
**6:00 p.m.**

Jake Chapman  
Dallas  
President of the Senate

W. Charles Smithson  
Polk  
Secretary of the Senate

Pat Grassley  
Butler  
Speaker of the House

Meghan Nelson  
Jasper  
Chief Clerk of the House

**JOINT MEMORIAL SERVICE**  
**EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**  
**SENATE CHAMBER**  
**MARCH 31, 2022**

**PROGRAM**

President Jake Chapman, Presiding

“Iowa, My Iowa” .....Memorial Choir

Invocation..... President Jake Chapman

**MEMORIALS**

Readers: Sen. Celsi, Sen. Ragan, Sen. T. Taylor, Rep. Gobble, Rep. Jacobsen

Hon. Quentin Anderson [H/S]	Hon. Elaine Baxter [H]	Hon. Gary Blodgett [H]
Hon. Rich Byerly [H]	Hon. John Clark [H]	Hon. Dick Dearden [S]
Hon. Gene Fraise [S]	Hon. Dennis Freeman [H]	Hon. Robert Fuller [H]
Hon. Richard [Rick] Groth [H]	Hon. Joan Hester [H]	Hon. Betty Hoffmann-Bright [H]
	Hon. C.W. [Bill] Hutchins [H/S]	

“How Great Thou Art” .....Memorial Choir

**MEMORIALS**

Readers: Sen. Bisignano, Rep. Jacobsen, Sen. Jochum, Rep. Boussetlot, Rep. Steckman

Hon. Tom Jochum [H]	Hon. Paul Johnson [H]	Hon. Gerald Jones [H]
Hon. Gene V. Kennedy [H/S]	Hon. John Landon [H]	Hon. Clark Edward McNeal II [H]
Hon. Jay Mennenga [H]	Hon. Dan Muhlbauer [H]	Hon. Bill Palmer [H/S]

“American Anthem” .....Memorial Choir

**MEMORIALS**

Readers: Sen. Ragan, Rep. Winckler, Rep. Running-Marquardt, Rep. Boussetlot, Rep. Holt

Hon. Dennis Parmenter [H]	Hon. Henry Rayhons [H]	Hon. Laverne Schroeder [H]
Hon. Ray Taylor [H]	Hon. Richard Taylor [H]	Hon. Richard Vande Hoef [H/S]
Hon. James Van Engelenhoven [H]		Hon. Harold Van Maanen [H]
Hon. Jack E. Woods [H]	Hon. Mark Zieman [S]	Hon. Jo Ann Zimmerman [H]

Responsorial Reading ..... Led by President Chapman

“God Be With You” .....Memorial Choir

## IN MEMORIAM

### SERVED IN THE SENATE

**Honorable Dick Dearden** (Polk) 76<sup>th</sup>, 77<sup>th</sup>, 78<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup> X, 79<sup>th</sup> XX, 80<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup> X, 80<sup>th</sup> XX, 81<sup>st</sup>, 81<sup>st</sup> X, 82<sup>nd</sup>, 83<sup>rd</sup>, 84<sup>th</sup>, 85<sup>th</sup>, 86<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1995-2017)

**Honorable Gene Fraise** (Lee) 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX, 75<sup>th</sup>, 76<sup>th</sup>, 77<sup>th</sup>, 78<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup> X, 79<sup>th</sup> XX, 80<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup> X, 80<sup>th</sup> XX, 81<sup>st</sup>, 81<sup>st</sup> X, 82<sup>nd</sup>, 83<sup>rd</sup>, 84<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1985-2013)

**Honorable Mark Zieman** (Allamakee) 79<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup> X, 79<sup>th</sup> XX, 80<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup> X, 80<sup>th</sup> XX, 81<sup>st</sup>, 81<sup>st</sup> X, 82<sup>nd</sup> G.A. (2001-2009)

### SERVED IN THE SENATE AND IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

**Honorable Quentin Anderson** (Ringgold) 60<sup>th</sup>, 61<sup>st</sup>, 63<sup>rd</sup>, 64<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1963-1975)

**Honorable C.W. Bill Hutchins** (Audubon) 65<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX G.A. (1973-1993)

**Honorable Gene V. Kennedy** (Dubuque) 63<sup>rd</sup>, 64<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1969-1975)

**Honorable Bill Palmer** (Polk) 61<sup>st</sup>, 62<sup>nd</sup>, 63<sup>rd</sup>, 64<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX, 75<sup>th</sup>, 76<sup>th</sup>, 77<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1965-1999)

**Honorable Richard Vande Hoef** (Osceola) 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX, 75<sup>th</sup>, 76<sup>th</sup>, 77<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1981-1999)

### SERVED IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

**Honorable Elaine Baxter** (Des Moines) 69<sup>th</sup>, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup> G.A. (1982-1987)

**Honorable Gary Blodgett** (Cerro Gordo) 75<sup>th</sup>, 76<sup>th</sup>, 77<sup>th</sup>, 78<sup>th</sup>, G.A. (1993-2001)

**Honorable Rich Byerly** (Polk) 65<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX G.A. (1973-1983)

**Honorable John Clark** (Lee) 64<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX G.A. (1971-1983)

**Honorable Dennis Freeman** (Buena Vista) 63<sup>rd</sup>, 64<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1969-1975)

**Honorable Robert Fuller** (Hardin) 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup> G.A. (1987-1991)

**Honorable Richard “Rick” Groth** (Buena Vista) 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup> G.A. (1978-1987)

**Honorable Joan Hester** (Pottawattamie) 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX, 75<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1985-1995)

**Honorable Betty Hoffmann-Bright** (Muscatine) 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1979-1985)

**Honorable Tom Jochum** (Dubuque) 66<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX G.A. (1975-1993)

**Honorable Paul Johnson** (Winneshek) 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup> G.A. (1985-1991)

**Honorable Gerald Jones** (Mills) 79<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup> X, 79<sup>th</sup> XX, 80<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup> X, 80<sup>th</sup> XX, 81<sup>st</sup>, 81<sup>st</sup> X G.A. (2001-2007)

**Honorable John Landon** (Polk) 85<sup>th</sup>, 86<sup>th</sup>, 87<sup>th</sup>, 88<sup>th</sup>, 89<sup>th</sup> G.A. (2013-2021)

**Honorable Clark McNeal II** (Hardin) 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX, 75<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1991-1995)

**Honorable Jay Mennenga** (Clinton) 65<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1973-1977)

**Honorable Dan Muhlbauer** (Crawford) 84<sup>th</sup>, 85<sup>th</sup> G.A. (2011-2015)



**Honorable Dennis Parmenter** (Story) 78<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1999-2001)

**Honorable Henry Rayhons** (Hancock) 77<sup>th</sup>, 78<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup> X, 79<sup>th</sup> XX, 80<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup> X, 80<sup>th</sup> XX, 81<sup>st</sup>, 81<sup>st</sup> X, 82<sup>nd</sup>, 83<sup>rd</sup>, 84<sup>th</sup>, 85<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1997-2015)

**Honorable Laverne Schroeder** (Pottawattamie) 62<sup>nd</sup>, 63<sup>rd</sup>, 64<sup>th</sup>, 65<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1967-1985)

**Honorable Raymond Taylor** (Dubuque) 64<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1971-1973)

**Honorable Richard “Dick” Taylor** (Linn) 78<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup> X, 79<sup>th</sup> XX, 80<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup> X, 80<sup>th</sup> XX, 81<sup>st</sup>, 81<sup>st</sup> X, 82<sup>nd</sup>, 83<sup>rd</sup> G.A. (1999-2011)

**Honorable James Van Engelenhoven** (Marion) 78<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup>, 79<sup>th</sup> X, 79<sup>th</sup> XX, 80<sup>th</sup>, 80<sup>th</sup> X, 80<sup>th</sup> XX, 81<sup>st</sup>, 81<sup>st</sup> X, 82<sup>nd</sup>, 83<sup>rd</sup>, 84<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1999-2013)

**Honorable Harold Van Maanen** (Mahaska) 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup>, 72<sup>nd</sup> X, 72<sup>nd</sup> XX, 73<sup>rd</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup>, 74<sup>th</sup> X, 74<sup>th</sup> XX, 75<sup>th</sup>, 76<sup>th</sup>, 77<sup>th</sup> G.A. (1979-1999)

**Honorable Jack E. Woods** (Polk) 65<sup>th</sup>, 66<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup>, 67<sup>th</sup> X, 68<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup> X, 69<sup>th</sup> XX, 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup> G.A. (1973-1987)

**Honorable Jo Ann Zimmerman** (Dallas) 70<sup>th</sup>, 71<sup>st</sup> G.A. (1983-1987)

## RESPONSORIAL READING

Please respond by reading the verses in *italics*

**[Leader] In the rising of the sun and in its going down, we remember them.**

*In the blowing of the wind and in the chill of winter, we remember them.*

**[L] In the opening of the buds and in the rebirth of spring, we remember them.**

*In the blueness of the sky and in the warmth of summer, we remember them.*

**[L] In the rustling of the leaves and in the beauty of autumn, we remember them.**

*In the beginning of the year and when it ends, we remember them.*

**[L] When we are weary and in need of strength, we remember them.**

*When we are lost and sick at heart, we remember them.*

**[L] When we have joys we yearn to share, we remember them.**

**[ALL] So long as we live, they too shall live, for they are now a part of us, as we remember them.**

### Senate Memorial Committee

Senator Tony Bisignano  
 Senator Claire Celsi  
 Senator Jesse Green  
 Senator Pam Jochum  
 Senator Craig Johnson  
 Senator Amanda Ragan  
 Senator Todd Taylor  
 Senator Roby Smith

### House Memorial Committee

Representative Rob Bacon  
 Representative Sue Cahill  
 Representative Cecil Dolecheck  
 Representative Lindsay James  
 Representative Brent Siegrist

**Candle Lighters**

Mr. Greg Heartsill  
Senator Craig Johnson  
Representative Monica Kurth  
Senator Roby Smith  
Senator Sarah Trone-Garriott

**Hosts**

Senator Dennis Guth  
Representative Bruce Hunter

**Memorial Choir**

Rep. Eddie Andrews  
Ms. Mary Braun  
Mrs. Deb Bush  
Rep. Dennis Bush  
Ms. Ashline Bussanmas  
Ms. Cynthia Christy  
Rep. Thomas Gerhold  
Ms. Grace Gibbins  
Mr. Wayne Gieselman  
Ms. Kennedy Haag  
Ms. Lydia Hand  
Rep. Steven Holt  
Rep. Tom Jeneary  
Ms. Marlene Martens  
Rep. Mary Mascher  
Ms. Kelly Meyers  
Mrs. Catherine Miller-Sands  
Mr. Grant Pedersen  
Ms. Maren Rasmussen  
Ms. Cecilia Redman  
Sen. David Rowley  
Mr. Tom Sands  
Mr. Isaac Schaben  
Mr. Ryan Simatovich  
Ms. Julie Smith  
Ms. Beth Stearns  
Mr. Christian Stillings  
Sen. Annette Sweeney  
Mrs. Diane Walsh

Choir Director: Rep. Rob Bacon

Pianists: Mrs. Margaret Guth and Ms. Cecelia Redman

Co-Coordiators: Jason Chapman [House] & Maureen Taylor [Senate]

Flowers Arranged by Hy-Vee, West Des Moines, Iowa

Refreshments provided by Hy-Vee

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-fifth Calendar Day - Fifty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 4, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:05 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jones of Clay.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alma Jones, daughter of Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Thursday, March 31, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2583**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to sales, use, franchise, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, sales tax on food ingredients, and motor fuel tax reporting modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2367**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to sales, use, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, and motor fuel tax reporting modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

**Senate File 2369**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to education, including establishing a student first scholarship program, a student first operational sharing fund, and a process for investigating complaints against licensed practitioners, modifying provisions related to supplementary weighting, the rights of students enrolled in school districts or charter schools, the rights of parents and guardians of those students, social studies instruction, open enrollment, competent private instruction, special education, practitioner preparation programs, mandatory reporters, and the responsibilities of the department of education, school districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and the board of educational examiners, and including notice, effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 2374**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and licensing, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

The House stood at ease at 1:15 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:18 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2561**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

### SENATE FILE 2366 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2561

Hite of Mahaska asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2366 for House File 2561.

**Senate File 2366**, a bill for an act relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective

date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2366)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 5:

Gustafson	Jacobsen	Shipley	Sorensen
Thompson			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bohannon	Mitchell	Prichard	Wolfe
----------	----------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**House File 2576**, a bill for an act relating to the practice of barbering and cosmetology arts and sciences, including fees, and providing transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2576)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Mitchell	Wolfe
----------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 2323**, a bill for an act relating to the inventory of lands managed or owned by the department of natural resources or a county conservation board, and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Latham of Franklin moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2323)

The ayes were, 85:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wilburn	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 12:

Anderson	Gjerde	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kurth	Mascher	Oldson
Olson	Smith	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannan	Mitchell	Wolfe
----------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2260**, a bill for an act providing for the adoption of certain animals confined by research facilities, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2260)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Mitchell	Wolfe
----------	----------	-------



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2290**, a bill for an act establishing a dairy processing and milk production innovation and revitalization fund and program to be administered by the economic development authority, in consultation with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and requiring the department to study the feasibility of establishing an artisanal dairy processing program at a community college or at an institution governed by the state board of regents, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Thompson of Boone offered amendment H-8311 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8311 was adopted.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2290)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Grabner
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup

Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Mitchell	Wolfe
----------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

#### House Concurred

Jones of Clay called up for consideration **House File 2160**, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction and providing penalties, amended by the Senate amendment H-8123.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-8223, to the Senate amendment H-8123, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8223, to the Senate amendment H-8123, was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8123, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8123, as amended.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2160)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best

Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Smith

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannan	Mitchell	Wolfe
----------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Bush of Cherokee called up for consideration **House File 803**, a bill for an act relating to duties performed by physician assistants, amended by the Senate amendment H-8293.

Isenhardt of Dubuque offered amendment H-8314, to the Senate amendment H-8293, filed by him from the floor.

Bush of Cherokee rose on a point of order that amendment H-8314 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-8293.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8314 not germane, to the Senate amendment H-8293.

Isenhart of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8314, to the Senate amendment H-8293.

Objection was raised.

Isenhart of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8314, to the Senate amendment H-8293.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8314, to the Senate amendment H-8293?" (H.F. 803)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler			

The nays were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Mitchell	Wolfe
----------	----------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Bush of Cherokee moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8293.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8293.

Bush of Cherokee moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 803)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Isenhardt

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon

Mitchell

Wolfe

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Westrich of Wapello called up for consideration **House File 2239**, a bill for an act relating to the discovery of evidence in a criminal or postconviction relief action involving victims of sexual abuse, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8290.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8290.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2239)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup

Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Mitchell	Wolfe
----------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannon of Johnson	Mitchell of Henry
Prichard of Floyd	Wolfe of Clinton

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 803, 2160, 2239, 2576** and **Senate Files 2260, 2290, 2323 and 2366.**

### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 2561 from further consideration by the House.

### RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 116**, by Jones, Moore, Westrich, Stone, Bergan, Ingels, Wheeler, Kaufmann, Brink, Klein, Paustian, Lundgren, Lohse, Worthan, Kerr, Bloomingdale, Andrews, Fisher, Wills, Grassley, Sorensen, Jacobsen, Bacon, Thorup, Boden, Nordman, Bush, and Latham, a resolution urging the United States Food and Drug Administration to take action necessary to improve labeling of imitation eggs and egg products.

Laid over under **Rule 25.**

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8311	S.F.	2290	Thompson of Boone
H-8312	H.F.	2578	Fry of Clarke
H-8313	H.F.	2581	Ingels of Fayette
H-8314	H.F.	803	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-8315	H.F.	2581	Donahue of Linn
H-8316	H.F.	2578	Shipley of Van Buren

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 4:40 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 5, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-sixth Calendar Day - Fifty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 5, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Shipley of Van Buren.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Isaac Schaben, Page from Granger.

The Journal of Monday, April 4, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:34 a.m., until the conclusion of the morning committee block.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:31 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 5, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 604, a bill for an act relating to language and literacy development for deaf and hard-of-hearing children.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2097, a bill for an act relating to forfeiture of bail.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2154, a bill for an act relating to release of certain records maintained by the statewide fire and police retirement system.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2155, a bill for an act relating to preneed sellers and purchase agreements for cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, and funeral services, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2252, a bill for an act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of human services including child care assistance, child and family services, foster care, adoption, and the dependent adult abuse information registry.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2258, a bill for an act relating to the membership, procedures, and functions of the Iowa council on homelessness.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2300, a bill for an act relating to protections for certain members of the military concerning employment and insurance coverage and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2330, a bill for an act relating to electronic delivery of certain insurance notices and documents.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 522, a bill for an act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 586, a bill for an act relating to banks, making appropriations, providing civil penalties, and making civil penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2381, a bill for an act relating to pregnancy support including by creating the more options for maternal support program and expanding Medicaid postpartum coverage and making appropriations.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2383, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county inspections, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2562**, a bill for an act relating to property law, including mobile homes and manufactured housing, rental agreements, landlord and tenant remedies for retaliation, wrongful failure to provide essential services, rent increases, the sale of manufactured home community or mobile home park, the repeal of the manufactured home community and mobile home tax, forcible entry and detainer actions, abandoned mobile homes, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8309 filed by him.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8310, to amendment H-8309, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8310, to amendment H-8309, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8309, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Thede of Scott.

On the question “Shall amendment H-8309, as amended, be adopted?”  
(H.F. 2562)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon  
Bloomingdale  
Bradley

Baxter  
Boden  
Brink

Bergan  
Bossman  
Bush

Best  
Bousselot  
Cisneros

Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Grabber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Andrews	Bohannan	Cahill
---------	----------	--------

Amendment H-8309, as amended, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2562)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Grabber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse

Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Shipley	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill
---------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2581**, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Donahue of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8315 filed by her on April 4, 2022.

Ingels of Fayette asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8317 filed by him from the floor.

Ingels of Fayette offered amendment H-8313 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8313 was adopted.

Ingels of Fayette moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2581)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cisneros
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Andrews	Bohannan	Cahill
---------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 513**, a bill for an act relating to persons experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 513)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cisneros
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 3:

Andrews	Bohannan	Cahill
---------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2582**, a bill for an act creating a state sales tax rebate to the owner or operator of a newly constructed baseball and softball park project, was taken up for consideration.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8320 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8320 was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2582)

The ayes were, 64:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Grabner	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cisneros	Cohoon	Donahue	Forbes
Gaines	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jones	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Lohse	Mascher	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Salmon
Shipley	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill
---------	----------	--------



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2370**, a bill for an act relating to aircraft, including special certificates issued to aircraft manufacturers, transporters, and dealers, and sales tax exemptions associated with aircraft, providing fees, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2370)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 5:

Cisneros	Hunter	Mascher	Meyer, B.
Oldson			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill
---------	----------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2579**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Speaker Grassley in the chair at 5:41 p.m.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-8342 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8342 be adopted?" (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gaines	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
ShIPLEY	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Boussetlot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist

Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill
---------	----------	--------

Amendment H-8342 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-8341 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8341 be adopted?" (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brink
Brown-Powers	Cohon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde	Gobble
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Graber	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Smith
---------	----------	--------	-------

Amendment H-8341 lost.

Anderson of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8340 filed by her from the floor.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-8339 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8339 be adopted?" (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H–8339 lost.

Cohoon of Des Moines offered amendment H–8336 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cohoon of Des Moines and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8336 be adopted?” (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H–8336 lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H-8338 filed by her and Kressig of Black Hawk from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Bennett of Linn and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8338 be adopted?" (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H-8338 lost.

Boden of Warren asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8318 filed by her from the floor.

Boden of Warren offered amendment H-8321 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8321 was adopted.

Gobble of Polk offered amendment H-8319 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8319 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-8337 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8337 be adopted?" (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Grabner
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H-8337 lost.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cisneros
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

**House File 2578**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8323 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Brown-Powers of Black Hawk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H-8323 be adopted?” (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H-8323 lost.

Anderson of Polk offered amendment H-8328 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Anderson of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8328 be adopted?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H-8328 lost.

Hansen of Woodbury offered amendment H-8331 filed by him and Hall of Woodbury from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hansen of Woodbury and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8331 be adopted?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bossman
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 6:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Holt	Jones		

Amendment H-8331 lost.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-8329 filed by him from the floor.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8329 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8329 not germane.

Isenhart of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8329.

Objection was raised.

Isenhart of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8329.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8329?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse

Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kurth of Scott offered amendment H–8324 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kurth of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall amendment H–8324 be adopted?” (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bradley
Brown-Powers	Bush	Cohon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Brink	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Fisher	Fry	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck

Siegrist  
Thorup  
Windschitl

Sorensen  
Westrich  
Worthan

Stone  
Wheeler  
Speaker  
Grassley

Thompson  
Wills

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews  
Jones

Bohannon

Cahill

Gaines

Amendment H-8324 lost.

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-8312 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8312 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-8333 filed by her from the floor.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8333 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8333 not germane.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8333.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8333.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8333?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad  
Cohoon  
Gjerde

Anderson  
Donahue  
Hall

Bennett  
Ehlert  
Hansen

Brown-Powers  
Forbes  
Hunter

Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8325 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8325 be adopted?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Cohon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth

Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baxter	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H-8325 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-8327 filed by him from the floor.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8327 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8327 not germane.

Forbes of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8327.

Objection was raised.

Forbes of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8327.



Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H–8327?” (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–8334 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8334 be adopted?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cohon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H-8334 lost.

Hansen of Woodbury offered amendment H-8332 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hansen of Woodbury and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8332 be adopted?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Latham	Lohse
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

Amendment H-8332 lost.

Isenhardt of Dubuque offered amendment H-8330 filed by him from the floor.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8330 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8330 not germane.

Isenhardt of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8330.

Objection was raised.

Isenhart of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8330.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8330?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Gobble	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingdale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Shipley of Van Buren offered amendment H-8316 filed by him.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8316 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8316 not germane.

Shipley of Van Buren asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8316.

Objection was raised.

Shipley of Van Buren moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8316.

Roll call was requested by Shipley of Van Buren and Cisneros of Muscatine.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8316?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 2:

Cisneros                      Shipley

The nays were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Boden	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck

Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-8326 filed by her from the floor.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 8:06 p.m.

Fry of Clarke rose on a point of order that amendment H-8326 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8326 not germane.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8326.

Objection was raised.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8326.

Roll call was requested by Brown-Powers of Black Hawk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8326?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter

Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kressig of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot

Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jeneary	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cohoon
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Andrews	Bohannon	Cahill	Gaines
Jones			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2381**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to pregnancy support including by creating the more options for maternal support program and expanding Medicaid postpartum coverage and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**Senate File 2383**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county inspections, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans



and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file.**

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Andrews of Polk  
Cahill of Marshall  
Jones of Clay

Bohannon of Johnson  
Gaines of Polk

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2562, 2578, 2579, 2581, 2582** and **Senate Files 513 and 2370.**

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 442, 833, 2397, 2439, 2441 and 2572 from further consideration by the House.

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Senate File 2373**, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of the lake Manawa and Waubonsie state park user fee pilot programs, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 5, 2022. Placed on the Ways and Means calendar April 5, 2022.

**Senate File 2376**, a bill for an act relating to annual all-systems permits issued by the department of transportation for vehicles of excessive weight, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 5, 2022. Placed on the Ways and Means calendar April 5, 2022.

**Senate File 2377**, a bill for an act relating to education, including eligibility for grants under the teach Iowa scholar program, licenses issued by the board of educational examiners, and the use of revenues from the district management levy, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 5, 2022. Placed on the Ways and Means calendar April 5, 2022.

### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8317	H.F.	2581	Ingels of Fayette
H-8318	H.F.	2579	Boden of Warren
H-8319	H.F.	2579	Gobble of Polk
H-8320	H.F.	2582	Nordman of Dallas
H-8321	H.F.	2579	Boden of Warren
H-8322	H.F.	604	Senate amendment
H-8323	H.F.	2578	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-8324	H.F.	2578	Kurth of Scott
H-8325	H.F.	2578	Kressig of Black Hawk
H-8326	H.F.	2578	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-8327	H.F.	2578	Forbes of Polk
H-8328	H.F.	2578	Anderson of Polk
H-8329	H.F.	2578	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-8330	H.F.	2578	Isenhardt of Dubuque
H-8331	H.F.	2578	Hansen of Woodbury
			Hall of Woodbury
H-8332	H.F.	2578	Hansen of Woodbury
H-8333	H.F.	2578	Mascher of Johnson
H-8334	H.F.	2578	Hall of Woodbury
H-8335	S.F.	581	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8336	H.F.	2579	Cohoon of Des Moines
H-8337	H.F.	2579	Mascher of Johnson
H-8338	H.F.	2579	Kressig of Black Hawk
			Bennett of Linn
H-8339	H.F.	2579	Mascher of Johnson
H-8340	H.F.	2579	Anderson of Polk

H-8341	H.F.	2579	Mascher of Johnson
H-8342	H.F.	2579	Staed of Linn
H-8343	S.F.	581	Kerr of Louisa
H-8344	H.F.	2154	Senate amendment
H-8345	S.F.	581	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8346	S.F.	581	McConkey of Pottawattamie
			Nordman of Dallas

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:25 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 6, 2022.

## JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-seventh Calendar Day - Fifty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 6, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Graber of Lee.

### PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Emma Baier, Miss Rodeo Iowa and Caitlyn Barr, Li'l Miss Iowa, guests of Graber of Lee and Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 5, 2022, was approved.

### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 113

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 113**, a resolution honoring Father Raphael Assamah for his dedication and service to the residents of Hamburg, Iowa, during the floods of 2019, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

### SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Wheeler of Sioux introduced to the House, the Orange City Tulip Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:53 a.m., until the conclusion of the morning committee block.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:29 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS  
Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 581**, a bill for an act relating to deer population management, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8343 filed by him on April 5, 2022.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-8345 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8345 was adopted.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-8346 filed by him and Nordman of Dallas.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-8348, to amendment H-8346, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8348, to amendment H-8346, was adopted.

McConkey of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of amendment H-8346, as amended.

Amendment H-8346, as amended, was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas offered amendment H-8347 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8347 was adopted.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-8335 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8335 was adopted.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 581)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Jones	Sieck
----------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**Senate File 2298**, a bill for an act authorizing a local emergency management commission to assume the duties of a joint 911 service board, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

## On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2298)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Jones	Sieck
----------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

### House Concurred

Boden of Warren called up for consideration **House File 736**, a bill for an act relating to limitations on activities related to paid claims under the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8291.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8291.

Boden of Warren moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 736)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon	Jones	Sieck
----------	-------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.



## House Concurred

Salmon of Black Hawk called up for consideration **House File 604**, a bill for an act relating to language and literacy development for deaf and hard-of-hearing children, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8322.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8322.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 604)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannan

Jones

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Siegrist of Pottawattamie called up for consideration **House File 2154**, a bill for an act relating to release of certain records maintained by the statewide fire and police retirement system, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8344.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8344.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2154)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bohannon

Jones

Sieck

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 6, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 825, a bill for an act relating to consent agreements for domestic abuse and sexual abuse protective orders.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2172, a bill for an act relating to violations by a health care facility.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2217, a bill for an act relating to financial reporting by insurance holding company systems.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2340, a bill for an act relating to public safety nuisances concerning licensed premises where alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer is sold or consumed.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2390, a bill for an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to foster care and the child advocacy board.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2399, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement for health care services provided after receipt of a prior authorization, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2475, a bill for an act providing for the removal of municipal utility board members under specified circumstances and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 577, a bill for an act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannan of Johnson  
Sieck of Mills

Jones of Clay

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 604, 736, 2154** and **Senate Files 581 and 2298**.

### JOINT RESOLUTION ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO SECRETARY OF STATE

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following joint resolution has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Secretary of State on this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2022: House Joint Resolution 2005.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House File 2388), relating to the licensure of ambulatory surgical centers, providing for fees to be considered repayment receipts, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 6, 2022.

**Senate File 2374**, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and licensing, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-8352** April 6, 2022.  
Placed on the Ways and Means calendar April 6, 2022.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8347	S.F.	581	Nordman of Dallas
H-8348	S.F.	581	McConkey of Pottawattamie
H-8349	H.F.	2390	Senate amendment
H-8350	H.F.	2340	Senate amendment
H-8351	S.F.	2287	Westrich of Wapello
H-8352	S.F.	2374	Committee on Ways and Means
H-8353	S.F.	2376	Hein of Jones

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:40 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 7, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-eighth Calendar Day - Fifty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 7, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Boussetlot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dolecheck of Ringgold.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trey Wellman, Speaker's Page from Donnellson.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 6, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILL

**House File 2584**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the licensure of ambulatory surgical centers, providing for fees to be considered repayment receipts, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **H.S.B. 729 Appropriations**

Relating to registered interior design and providing penalties.

## SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **Senate File 2381**

Appropriations: Fry, Chair; Brown-Powers and A. Meyer.

## STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

### **House Study Bill 729**

Appropriations: Thompson, Chair; Sorensen and Williams.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:34 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 11, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-second Calendar Day - Fifty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 11, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Bradley of Jones in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Candy Bradley. She is the wife and clerk of Bradley of Jones.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Candy Bradley. She is the wife and clerk of Bradley of Jones.

The Journal of Thursday, April 7, 2022, was approved.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8354	S.F.	333	Kerr of Louisa
H-8355	S.F.	2297	Holt of Crawford

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:02 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 12, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-third Calendar Day - Fifty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 12, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ashline Bussanmas, Minority Leader's Page from Norwalk.

The Journal of Monday, April 11, 2022, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:27 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 12, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2201, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including amending the controlled substance schedules and information collection and reporting requirements under the Iowa prescription monitoring program, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2222, a bill for an act relating to documents that may be filed pro se by a defendant represented by counsel or an applicant for postconviction relief represented by counsel.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2378, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, concerning distribution of horse racing purse moneys and establishing a fund for certain race horse organizations.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Joint Resolution 2006, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa requiring a two-thirds majority vote for certain state tax law changes.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2382, a bill for an act relating to electric motor vehicle registration fees for antique motor vehicles.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGES

Speaker Grassley invited the following House Pages to the Speaker's station for a special presentation and thanked them for their service to the House of Representatives:

Edyn Blau	Ashline Bussanmas
Ethan Forsyth	Grace Gibbins
Lydia Hand	Matthew Monsivais
Caleb Parlee	Grant Pedersen
Isaac Schaben	Haylee Welter
Trey Wellman	

A certificate of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the Second Regular Session of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly was presented to the House Pages by Speaker Grassley, Speaker Pro Tempore Wills and Minority Leader Konfrst.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Paustian of Scott called up for consideration **House File 2340**, a bill for an act relating to public safety nuisances concerning licensed

premises where alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer is sold or consumed, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8350.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8350.

Paustian of Scott moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2340)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Sieck	Smith	Wheeler	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Bergan of Winneshiek called up for consideration **House File 2390**, a bill for an act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to foster care and the child advocacy board, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8349.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8349.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2390)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohon
Deyoe	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommson	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Sieck	Smith	Wheeler	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 2376**, a bill for an act relating to annual all-systems permits issued by the department of transportation for vehicles of excessive weight, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones offered amendment H-8353 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8353 was adopted.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2376)

The ayes were, 86:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen

Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Sexton
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 7:

Bacon	Baxter	Jeneary	McClintock
Salmon	Shipley	Stone	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Sieck	Smith	Wheeler	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2374**, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and licensing, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-8352 filed by the committee on Ways and Means and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-8352 was adopted.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-8356 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8356 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2374)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best

Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Boussetot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon
Deyoe	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Sieck	Smith	Wheeler	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kaufmann of Cedar introduced to the House, former legislator Rob Taylor.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

### Unfinished Business Calendar

**House File 2387**, a bill for an act relating to sales of catalytic converters to scrap metal dealers, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello offered amendment H-8287 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8287 was adopted.

#### SENATE FILE 2287 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2387

Westrich of Wapello asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2287 for House File 2387.

**Senate File 2287**, a bill for an act relating to used catalytic converter transactions, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Westrich of Wapello offered amendment H-8351 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8351 was adopted.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8357 filed by him from the floor.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-8358 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Wolfe of Clinton.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8358 be adopted?" (S.F. 2287)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jones
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 51:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman



Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jeneary	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Sieck	Smith	Wheeler	

Amendment H-8358 lost.

Westrich of Wapello moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2287)

The ayes were, 88:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Boden	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 5:

Anderson	Hall	Hansen	Jacobsen
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Sieck	Smith	Wheeler	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 333**, a bill for an act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa offered amendment H-8354 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8354 was adopted.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 333)

The ayes were, 54:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Sexton
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Salmon	Shipley	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mohr
Sieck	Smith	Wheeler	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

**Senate File 2297**, a bill for an act relating to jury service disqualification for certain felons, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-8355 filed by him.

Wolfe of Clinton rose on a point of order that amendment H-8355 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8355 not germane.

Holt of Crawford asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8355.

Objection was raised.

Holt of Crawford moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8355.

Konfrst of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8355?" (S.F. 2297)

The ayes were, 53:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossmann
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gaines	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 8:

Dolecheck	Klein	Lohse	Mitchell
Mohr	Sieck	Smith	Wheeler

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Holt of Crawford moved the adoption of amendment H-8355.

Amendment H-8355 was adopted.

Hite of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

## On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2297)

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen
Jacoby	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Kressig	Latham
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 22:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Gaines	Isenhardt
James	Konfrst	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Staed	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 9:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Hunter	Klein
Lohse	Mohr	Sieck	Smith
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2340, 2390 and Senate Files 333, 2287, 2297, 2374 and 2376.**

The House stood at ease at 1:01 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:52 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

### SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

**Senate Joint Resolution 2006**, by committee on Ways and Means, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa requiring a two-thirds majority vote for certain state tax law changes.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

**Senate File 2382**, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to electric motor vehicle registration fees for antique motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to the committee on **Ways and Means**.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2571**, a bill for an act relating to beverage containers control provisions, including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Nielsen of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8277 filed by her on March 28, 2022, placing out of order amendment H-8294, to amendment H-8277, filed by her on March 29, 2022.

Konfrst of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8301 filed by Isenhardt of Dubuque on March 29, 2022.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8272 filed by him.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8305, to amendment H-8272, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8305, to amendment H-8272, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8272, as amended.

Amendment H-8272, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE FILE 2378 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2571

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2378 for House File 2571.

**Senate File 2378**, a bill for an act relating to beverages, including the barrel tax and the acceptance of beverage containers for refund value, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Lohse of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8306 filed by him on March 30, 2022.

Konfrst of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8307 filed by Isenhardt of Dubuque on March 30, 2022.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8359 filed by him from the floor.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8360, to amendment H-8359, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8360, to amendment H-8359, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk offered amendment H-8361, to amendment H-8359, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8361, to amendment H-8359, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-8359, as amended.

Amendment H-8359, as amended, was adopted.

Lohse of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2378)

The ayes were, 73:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Boden
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill	Deyoe
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Grabber	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jacoby
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mommson
Moore	Nielsen	Nordman	Olson
Osmundson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Shipley	Siegrist	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Williams
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 17:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Cisneros	Cohoon
Forbes	Hall	Hansen	Isenhardt
James	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Oldson	Paustian	Stone	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 10:

Bohannon	Dolecheck	Gaines	Hunter
Klein	Mohr	Sieck	Smith
Wheeler	Wilburn		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.



## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bohannan of Johnson  
Gaines of Polk  
Klein of Washington  
Sieck of Mills  
Wheeler of Sioux

Dolecheck of Ringgold  
Hunter of Polk  
Mohr of Scott  
Smith of Black Hawk  
Wilburn of Story

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2378** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

## HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 2122, 2524 and 2571 from further consideration by the House.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.R. 117**, by Ingels, Latham, Bergan, A. Meyer, Fisher, Jones, Jeneary, Gerhold, Bacon, Brown-Powers, Bloomingdale, Gobble, Baxter, Bush, Moore, and Smith, a resolution urging the United States Food and Drug Administration to take action necessary to improve labeling of milk and other dairy foods.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**H.R. 118**, by Bacon, Kaufmann, Hein, Jacobsen, Mitchell, Wills, Wheeler, Sorensen, Nordman, Brink, Bossman, Best, Olson, Klein, Thompson, McConkey, Sexton, Bradley, McClintock, Moore, Baxter, Boussetlot, Cohoon, Dunwell, Williams, Smith, Brown-Powers, Kressig, and Jacoby, a resolution urging Major League Baseball and the National Baseball Hall of Fame to reconsider each entity's decision to ban Pete Rose.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**H.R. 119**, by Jacobsen, a resolution honoring Captain Nicholas Critelli, Jr., Esq., for his years of service in the United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, Iowa Flotilla.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8356	S.F.	2374	Lundgren of Dubuque
H-8357	S.F.	2287	Hall of Woodbury
H-8358	S.F.	2287	Hall of Woodbury
H-8359	S.F.	2378	Lohse of Polk
H-8360	S.F.	2378	Lohse of Polk
H-8361	S.F.	2378	Lohse of Polk

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 5:24 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 13, 2022.

# **JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE**

Ninety-fourth Calendar Day - Fifty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 13, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Salmon of Black Hawk.

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Pedersen, Page from Ottumwa.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 12, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:33 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 14, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fifth Calendar Day - Sixtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 14, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:00 a.m., Gobble of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Minority Leader Konfrst of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Gobble of Polk.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 13, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Boussetlot of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:03 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 18, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 18, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Bacon of Story in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dunwell of Jasper.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Dunwell of Jasper.

The Journal of Thursday, April 14, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 18, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2295, a bill for an act concerning state agency response to a proclamation of disaster emergency.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2515, a bill for an act relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 333, a bill for an act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 2324, a bill for an act relating to the designation of real estate teams and the display of real estate licenses, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 2376, a bill for an act relating to annual all-systems permits issued by the department of transportation for vehicles of excessive weight, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:04 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 19, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundredth Calendar Day - Sixty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 19, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:01 a.m., Boussetot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Abdul-Samad of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abe Dieleman of Garwin, Clerk for Stone of Winnebago.

The Journal of Monday, April 18, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 18, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2198, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age requirements for employees and substitutes working at a child care center.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-8362          H.F.          2198          Senate amendment

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 10:05 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 21, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-second Calendar Day - Sixty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 21, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:03 a.m., Gobble of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gobble of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Gobble of Polk.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 19, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2078, a bill for an act relating to the provision of certified copies of wills.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2123, a bill for an act authorizing a criminal or juvenile justice agency to redisseminate driver's license photos in missing persons cases, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2171, a bill for an act relating to the release of nursing facility reimbursement rates under the Medicaid program.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2372, a bill for an act relating to the nonconsensual termination of a human pregnancy, and providing penalties.



Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2489, a bill for an act relating to the auditor of state and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2518, a bill for an act relating to annual overweight permits for cranes, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2562, a bill for an act relating to property law, including mobile homes and manufactured housing, rental agreements, landlord and tenant remedies for retaliation, wrongful failure to provide essential services, rent increases, the sale of manufactured home community or mobile home park, regulation by counties and cities of continuing nonconforming uses of manufactured, modular, and mobile homes, forcible entry and detainer actions, abandoned mobile homes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2380, a bill for an act to designate February 1 of each year as George Washington Carver Day.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2380**, by Whitver and Wahls, a bill for an act to designate February 1 of each year as George Washington Carver Day.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Administration and Rules**.

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 2022: House Files 728, 2124, 2167, 2341, 2343, 2367, 2380, 2436, 2463, 2481, 2501 and 2540.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 21, 2022, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 728**, an Act relating to noncompliance with rules adopted by a county sanitarian regarding septic tank pumping.

**House File 2124**, an Act relating to airport registration and site approval by the department of transportation.

**House File 2167**, an Act relating to the definition of autism spectrum disorder for purposes of certain health care coverage, making conforming changes, and including applicability provisions.

**House File 2341**, an Act relating to the transfer of ownership of certain foreign vehicles.

**House File 2343**, an Act relating to the submission of a groundwater hazard statement.

**House File 2367**, an Act relating to the Iowa drug policy coordinator and the Iowa drug policy advisory council.

**House File 2380**, an Act relating to acreage limitations for the production of hemp, and including effective date provisions.

**House File 2436**, an Act relating to public safety answering point cost and expense data collected from county joint 911 service boards.

**House File 2463**, an Act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**House File 2481**, an Act relating to judicial selection, including the nominees to the court of appeals, and the appointments, resignations, and residency requirements of district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and associate probate judges.

**House File 2501**, an Act relating to the investment and use of funds in the veterans trust fund.

**House File 2540**, an Act relating to the sale of travel insurance.

**Senate File 384**, an Act allowing counties to enter into agreements to jointly share a county assessor.

**Senate File 2128**, an Act relating to education, including the education of students who are not fully English proficient and the standards applicable to the hiring, developing, and evaluation of community college faculty.

**Senate File 2130**, an Act relating to schools that are required to register with the college student aid commission.

**Senate File 2176**, an Act relating to programs within the department of natural resources, including specifications of procedures relating to solid waste disposal and the repeal of the state interagency Missouri river authority and the mercury-free recycling Act.

**Senate File 2197**, an Act providing for the establishment of a task force related to special education support for students at nonpublic schools.

**Senate File 2232**, an Act relating to the sale, lease, or rental of water treatment systems and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Senate File 2245**, an Act providing a personal use exemption from licensing requirements of the Meat and Poultry Inspection Act.

**Senate File 2267**, an Act relating to the establishment of emergency response districts.

**Senate File 2279**, an Act regarding electronic submission of bids for public improvement contracts.

**Senate File 2285**, an Act relating to zoning by counties and cities, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 2288**, an Act relating to life insurance company or association investments in foreign countries other than Canada, and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 2295**, an Act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

**Senate File 2296**, an Act relating to a peace officer's search of garbage placed outside of a person's residence for waste collection in a publicly accessible area.

**Senate File 2345**, an Act relating to the newborn screening.

## AMENDMENT FILED

H-8363      H.F.      2078      Senate amendment

On motion by Bousselot of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:05 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 25, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-sixth Calendar Day - Sixty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 25, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Boussetot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boussetot of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boussetot of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, April 21, 2022, was approved.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2585**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act creating a pesticide drift and pollution task force, and requiring the submission of a report to the governor and general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

**House File 2586**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to electric motor vehicles, including by creating an electric vehicle charging station grant program and fund, creating an electric vehicle registration fee tax credit, and exempting customers of an electric utility who have paid electric vehicle registration fees from certain user or franchise fees, making appropriations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

**House File 2587**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act providing for a statewide soil resource health and recovery monitoring system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

**House File 2588**, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to water quality by increasing the sales and use tax rates and conditioning the use of moneys from the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-8364            H.F.            2569            Thompson of Boone

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:04 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 26, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-seventh Calendar Day - Sixty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 26, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Hite of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Hite of Mahaska.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trey Wellman, Speaker's Page from Donnellson.

The Journal of Monday, April 25, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 25, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2168, a bill for an act relating to massage therapy, including child and dependent adult abuse reporting and continuing education requirements, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2259, a bill for an act authorizing licensed occupational therapists, licensed physical therapists, and certain medical professionals licensed in other states to provide a statement for purposes of persons with disabilities special registration plates or parking permits, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2507, a bill for an act relating to juvenile justice including juvenile delinquency, child in need of assistance and family in need of assistance proceedings, juvenile justice reform, and juvenile court expenses and costs, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 25, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2549, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## RULE 57 SUSPENDED

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Administration and Rules to meet at 9:00 a.m.

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Administration and Rules.

## MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 10:58 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Fry of Clarke called up for consideration **House File 2507**, a bill for an act relating to juvenile justice including juvenile delinquency, child in need of assistance and family in need of assistance proceedings, juvenile justice reform, and juvenile court expenses and costs, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8365.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8365.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2507)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Brown-Powers
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lohse	Lundgren	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gaines	Jacobsen	Maxwell	Olson
Prichard	Sexton		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL

### Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2569**, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county zoning, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and the state building code, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.



Thompson of Boone offered amendment H-8364 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8364 was adopted.

### SENATE FILE 2383 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2569

Thompson of Boone asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2383 for House File 2569.

**Senate File 2383**, a bill for an act relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county inspections, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2383)

The ayes were, 70:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Brown-Powers	Bush	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Sunde	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

The nays were, 24:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cahill
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gaines	Jacobsen	Maxwell	Olson
Prichard	Sexton		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

### House Concurred

A. Meyer of Webster called up for consideration **House File 2198**, a bill for an act relating to the minimum age requirements for employees and substitutes working at a child care center, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8362.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8362.

A. Meyer of Webster moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2198)

The ayes were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Holt	Ingels	Jeneary
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Latham
Lohse	Lundgren	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Shipley	Sieck

Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Sunde
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Gobble	Hall	Hansen	Hite
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Jones	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gaines	Jacobsen	Maxwell	Olson
Prichard	Sexton		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Refused to Concur

Bousselot of Polk called up for consideration **House File 2355**, a bill for an act relating to employment security benefits, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8259.

The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H-8259.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2198, 2355, 2507** and **Senate File 2383**.

### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 2569 from further consideration by the House.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 26, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2128, a bill for an act relating to renewable fuels, including ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel used to power internal combustion engines, by providing for compliance requirements and promotional initiatives that relate to establishing classifications and standards for renewable fuels, advertising and selling renewable fuels, storing and dispensing renewable fuels, using state motor vehicles powered by renewable fuels, and taxes, tax credits, and tax refunds relating to renewable fuels; providing penalties and making penalties applicable; and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2345, a bill for an act relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 26, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2581, a bill for an act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 11:20 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:54 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Hein of Jones called up for consideration **House File 2128**, a bill for an act relating to renewable fuels, including ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel used to power internal combustion engines, by providing for compliance requirements and promotional initiatives that relate to establishing classifications and standards for renewable fuels, advertising and selling renewable fuels, storing and dispensing renewable fuels, using state motor vehicles powered by

renewable fuels, and taxes, tax credits, and tax refunds relating to renewable fuels; providing penalties and making penalties applicable; and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8367.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8367.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2128)

The ayes were, 81:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Bohannon
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Brown-Powers	Bush	Cahill	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Jacoby
James	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lohse	Lundgren
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson
Paustian	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 13:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cisneros
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jeneary	Mascher
Staed	Thede	Westrich	Wheeler
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Gaines  
Prichard

Jacobsen  
Sexton

Maxwell

Olson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2128** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Gaines of Polk  
Maxwell of Poweshiek  
Prichard of Floyd

Jacobsen of Pottawattamie  
Olson of Polk  
Sexton of Calhoun

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 26, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2128 — “aye”

Maxwell of Poweshiek

### SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

#### **Senate File 2380**

Administration and Rules: Dolecheck, Chair; Siegrist and Thede.

### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

**Senate File 2380**, a bill for an act to designate February 1 of each year as George Washington Carver Day.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 26, 2022. Placed on calendar April 26, 2022.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8365	H.F.	2507	Senate amendment
H-8366	H.F.	2549	Senate amendment
H-8367	H.F.	2128	Senate amendment

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 12:55 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 28, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 28, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:00 a.m., Gobble of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Gobble of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Gobble of Polk.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 26, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 26, 2022, receded from the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2355, a bill for an act relating to employment security benefits.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## RESOLUTION FILED

**H.R. 120**, by Jacobsen, a resolution honoring the Danville Station Museum Anne Frank Connection.

On motion by Lohse of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:01 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, May 2, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-thirteenth Calendar Day - Sixty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 2, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Lohse of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Lohse of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lohse of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, April 28, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 2, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 463, a bill for an act establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact and the audiology and speech language pathology interstate compact.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2022, amended the House amendment, concurred in the House amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 529, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2022, amended the House amendment, concurred in the House amendment as amended, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 581, a bill for an act relating to deer population management.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 2022: House Files 364, 825, 2079, 2097, 2126, 2154, 2155, 2172, 2201, 2217, 2258, 2300, 2330, 2378, 2390, 2399, 2462, 2469, 2515, 2516 and 2552.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 2, 2022, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 364**, an Act relating to prohibited conduct by athlete agents and making penalties applicable.

**House File 825**, an Act relating to consent agreements for domestic abuse and sexual abuse protective orders.

**House File 2079**, an Act relating to post-arrest release after an initial appearance for persons taken into custody or arrested for certain sexual abuse offenses and no-contact orders.

**House File 2097**, an Act relating to forfeiture of bail.

**House File 2126**, an Act relating to the comprehensive financial report of the state and including effective date provisions.

**House File 2154**, an Act relating to release of certain records maintained by the statewide fire and police retirement system.

**House File 2155**, an Act relating to preneed sellers and purchase agreements for cemetery merchandise, funeral merchandise, and funeral services, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

**House File 2172**, an Act relating to violations by a health care facility.

**House File 2201**, an Act relating to controlled substances, including amending the controlled substance schedules and information collection and reporting requirements under the Iowa prescription monitoring program, and including effective date provisions.

**House File 2217**, an Act relating to financial reporting by insurance holding company systems.

**House File 2258**, an Act relating to the membership, procedures, and functions of the Iowa council on homelessness.

**House File 2300**, an Act relating to protections for certain members of the military concerning employment and insurance coverage and making penalties applicable.

**House File 2330**, an Act relating to electronic delivery of certain insurance notices and documents.

**House File 2378**, an Act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, concerning distribution of horse racing purse moneys and establishing a fund for certain race horse organizations.

**House File 2390**, an Act relating to child welfare, including provisions relating to foster care and the child advocacy board.

**House File 2399**, an Act relating to reimbursement for health care services provided after receipt of a prior authorization, and including applicability provisions.

**House File 2462**, an Act relating to penalties for the manufacture, delivery, or possession with the intent to manufacture or deliver heroin.

**House File 2469**, an Act relating to corporations by providing for the use of electronic mail and other electronic transmissions, and shareholders' lists.

**House File 2515**, an Act relating to authorized uses of interest earned on funds in the flood recovery fund and including effective date provisions.

**House File 2516**, an Act relating to the appointment of counsel for indigent persons by the court in certain cases.

**House File 2552**, an Act relating to state and local finances and the duties and procedures of the department of revenue by providing for electronic filing, communications, and records, modifying transfer tax remittances, the assessment of property, the collection of debt, the refunds of certain fuel taxes, and the taxation of pass-through entities, reducing inheritance taxes for unknown heirs, establishing salaries, providing for a fee, making appropriations, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Senate File 2080**, an Act relating to the administration of certain physical examinations and student health screenings by school districts, charter schools, or innovation zone schools.

**Senate File 2233**, an Act relating to terms used in the context of land surveying.

**Senate File 2310**, an Act relating to multiple housing cooperatives, including by providing for the conversion to a cooperative under the Iowa cooperative associations Act and merger with a limited liability company.

**Senate File 2322**, an Act relating to the assessment of fees when a person requests examination and copying of public records.

**Senate File 2324**, an Act relating to the designation of real estate teams and the display of real estate licenses, and including applicability provisions.

#### AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8368	S.F.	581	Senate amendment
H-8369	S.F.	529	Senate amendment

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 1:02 p.m., until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 5, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred-sixteenth Calendar Day - Sixty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 5, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:02 a.m., Boussetot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boussetot of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boussetot of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, May 2, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2127, a bill for an act relating to payments to child care providers from families participating in the state child care assistance program.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2202, a bill for an act relating to Medicaid program reporting requirements.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2246, a bill for an act relating to provisional licensing of interns enrolled in a doctoral degree program in psychology.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2443, a bill for an act relating to contract enforceability regarding smart contracts and distributed ledger technology.

Also: That the Senate has on May 2, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 2287, a bill for an act relating to used catalytic converter transactions, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Lohse of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:03 a.m., until 11:00 a.m., Monday, May 9, 2022.

# **JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE**

One Hundred-twentieth Calendar Day - Sixty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 9, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:48 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Jones of Clay.

## **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Thursday, May 5, 2022, was approved.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House adjourned at 9:49 a.m., until 9:00 a.m., Thursday, May 12, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-third Calendar Day - Seventieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 12, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 a.m., Boussetot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boussetot of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boussetot of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, May 9, 2022, was approved.

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2022: House File 2200.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 12, 2022, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 2200**, an Act relating to direct health care agreements, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Senate File 586**, an Act relating to banks, making appropriations, and making civil penalties applicable.

**Senate File 2363**, an Act relating to the requirements for a sex offender to be granted a modification of sex offender registry requirements.

On motion by Lohse of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:12 a.m., until 11:00 a.m., Monday, May 16, 2022.



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Twenty-seventh Calendar Day - Seventy-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 16, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 11:02 a.m., Boussetot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boussetot of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boussetot of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, May 12, 2022, was approved.

## BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2022: House File 2128.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

On motion by Lohse of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:03 a.m., until 10:30 a.m., Thursday, May 19, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirtieth Calendar Day - Seventy-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, May 19, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:34 a.m., Boussetlot of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Boussetlot of Polk.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boussetlot of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, May 16, 2022, was approved.

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2022: House Files 736, 803, 2475, 2521, 2562.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 17, 2022, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 736**, an Act relating to recovery of an overpayment to a provider based on specified grounds under the Medicaid program.

**House File 803**, an Act relating to duties performed by physician assistants.

**House File 2128**, an Act relating to renewable fuels, including ethanol blended gasoline and biodiesel blended fuel used to power internal combustion engines, by providing for compliance requirements and promotional initiatives that relate to establishing classifications and standards for renewable fuels, advertising and selling

renewable fuels, storing and dispensing renewable fuels, using state motor vehicles powered by renewable fuels, and taxes, tax credits, and tax refunds relating to renewable fuels; providing penalties and making penalties applicable; and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

**House File 2475**, an Act providing for the removal of municipal utility board members under specified circumstances and including effective date provisions.

**House File 2521**, an Act relating to health care employment agencies, and providing penalties.

**House File 2562**, an Act relating to property law, including mobile homes and manufactured housing, rental agreements, landlord and tenant remedies for retaliation, wrongful failure to provide essential services, rent increases, the sale of manufactured home community or mobile home park, regulation by counties and cities of continuing nonconforming uses of manufactured, modular, and mobile homes, forcible entry and detainer actions, abandoned mobile homes, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.R. 121**, by Isenhardt, Abdul-Samad, Olson, Kurth, Hunter, Thede, Bennett, Anderson, Staed, Steckman, Williams, Hansen, McConkey, Cohoon, Wessel-Kroeschell, Sunde, Ehlert, Brown-Powers, Kressig, Cahill, Wilburn, Winckler, and Donahue, a resolution commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the enactment of the Clean Water Act, recognizing the impact of the landmark legislation, and committing to necessary and appropriate legislative action to prevent water pollution, improve water quality, and protect public health.

**H.R. 122**, by Isenhardt, Abdul-Samad, Olson, Kurth, Hunter, Thede, Bennett, Anderson, Staed, Steckman, Williams, Hall, McConkey, Cohoon, Wessel-Kroeschell, Sunde, Ehlert, Brown-Powers, Kressig, Cahill, Wilburn, and Donahue, a resolution urging the Governor and executive agencies to use federal funding to support climate adaptation, resilience, and equity in Iowa.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8370	H.F.	2583	Lohse of Polk
H-8371	S.F.	2367	Lohse of Polk

On motion by Lohse of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:36 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Monday, May 23, 2022.

## JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirty-fourth Calendar Day - Seventy-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, May 23, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:05 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Holt of Crawford.

### PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Trey Wellman, Speaker's Page from Donnellson.

The Journal of Thursday, May 19, 2022, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 10:08 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:10 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2080, a bill for an act relating to school districts that share operational functions, including operational functions in the areas of superintendent management and special education director, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2081, a bill for an act relating to teachers, including the assessments administered to practitioner preparation program admission candidates and to practitioner preparation program students prior to students' completion of a practitioner preparation program, field experiences, and certain specified licenses for teachers created by the board of educational examiners, and including notice, effective date, and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2209, a bill for an act relating to residents under sixteen years of age accompanying an adult who is hunting or trapping.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2497, a bill for an act relating to gambling regulation and wagering, concerning cashless wagering, forfeiture and withholding of certain gaming winnings, sports wagering, occupational licenses, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2557, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2559, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2560, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and making related statutory changes, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2578, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 2374, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and licensing, providing for fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 2378, a bill for an act relating to beverages, including the barrel tax and the acceptance of beverage containers for refund value, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

### House Concurred

Dolecheck of Ringgold called up for consideration **House File 2549**, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a mental health practitioner loan repayment program, and providing an appropriation, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8366.

Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8366?" (H.F. 2549)

The ayes were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Cahill	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 17:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Sexton	Shipley	Smith	Sunde
Wheeler			

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8366.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2549)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Bossmann	Bousset	Bradley	Brink
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Oldson	Olson	Osmundson
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein

Lohse  
Sexton  
Wheeler

Maxwell  
Shipley

Meyer, B.  
Smith

Nielsen  
Sunde

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Lundgren of Dubuque called up for consideration **House File 2497**, a bill for an act relating to gambling regulation and wagering, concerning cashless wagering, forfeiture and withholding of certain gaming winnings, sports wagering, occupational licenses, and providing penalties, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8374.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8374.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2497)

The ayes were, 60:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossmann	Boussetlot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Grabner	Gustafson
Hansen	Hein	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Latham	Lundgren
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley



The nays were, 23:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Cahill	Cisneros
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Gjerde
Hall	Isenhart	James	Kurth
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Staed	Steckman
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 17:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Sexton	Shipley	Smith	Sunde
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Mommsen of Clinton called up for consideration **House File 2560**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and making related statutory changes, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8373.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8373.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2560)

The ayes were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Holt	Ingels

Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Cahill	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 17:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannan	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Sexton	Shipley	Smith	Sunde
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Fry of Clarke called up for consideration **House File 2578**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-8372.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-8378, to the Senate amendment H-8372, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Forbes of Polk and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8378, to the Senate amendment H-8372 be adopted?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 33:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Bossman	Cahill
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Staed	Steckman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 50:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Grabner	Gustafson
Hein	Holt	Ingels	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Speaker		
	Grassley		

Absent or not voting, 17:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Sexton	Shipley	Smith	Sunde
Wheeler			

Amendment H-8378, to the Senate amendment H-8372, lost.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 3:45 p.m.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-8377, to the Senate amendment H-8372, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and James of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8377, to the Senate amendment H-8372 be adopted?" (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Cahill	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 17:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannan	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Sexton	Shipley	Smith	Sunde
Wheeler			

Amendment H-8377, to the Senate amendment H-8372, lost.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker resolved the point of order.

Fry of Clarke moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8372.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8372.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2578)

The ayes were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Holt
Ingels	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 32:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Cahill	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Judge	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	McConkey
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Staed	Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 16:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein
Lohse	Maxwell	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Shipley	Smith	Sunde	Wheeler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2497, 2549, 2560 and 2578.**

## RULE 57 SUSPENDED

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Appropriations to meet today.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2165, a bill for an act relating to employment, including modifying provisions related to the list of high-demand jobs created by community colleges and students who are eligible to receive a scholarship from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2445, a bill for an act relating to the uniform commercial code by providing for controllable electronic records.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2496, a bill for an act relating to the procedural requirements for placing an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio list, and for a prosecuting agency disclosing exculpatory evidence.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2579, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 4:11 p.m., until conclusion of the committee on Appropriations.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:46 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2470, a bill for an act adopting and implementing the recommendations of the artisanal butchery task force.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2564, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing for properly related matters, and including contingent effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2575, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

**House File 2589**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

**House File 2590**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

**House File 2583**, a bill for an act relating to sales, use, franchise, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, sales tax on food ingredients, and motor fuel tax reporting modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones offered amendment H-8370 filed by Lohse of Polk and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Konfrst of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-8370 be adopted?" (H.F. 2583)

The ayes were, 81:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Holt	Hunter
Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lundgren	Mascher
McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Thede	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, none.



Absent or not voting, 19:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Gaines	Gustafson
Hite	Klein	Lohse	Maxwell
Nielsen	Olson	Shipley	Smith
Sunde	Thompson	Wheeler	

Amendment H-8370 was adopted.

### SENATE FILE 2367 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2583

Hein of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2367 for House File 2583.

**Senate File 2367**, a bill for an act relating to sales, use, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, and motor fuel tax reporting modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8371 filed by Lohse of Polk on May 19, 2022.

Hein of Jones offered amendment H-8382 filed by him from the floor.

Jacoby of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8385, to amendment H-8382, filed by him from the floor.

Hein of Jones moved the adoption of amendment H-8382.

Amendment H-8382 was adopted.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2367)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Thede	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 17:

Anderson	Boden	Bohannon	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Gaines	Hite	Klein
Lohse	Maxwell	Nielsen	Olson
Shipley	Smith	Sunde	Thompson
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 2367** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 2583 from further consideration by the House.

The House stood at ease at 6:02 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

### EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 7:01 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

### SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

#### House Concurred

Jones of Clay called up for consideration **Senate File 529**, a bill for an act relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties, amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8369, to the House amendment.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8369, to the House amendment.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 529)

The ayes were, 83:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson
Moore	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Gaines	Hite
Klein	Lohse	Maxwell	Nielsen
Shipley	Smith	Sunde	Wheeler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Holt of Crawford called up for consideration **House File 2496**, a bill for an act relating to the procedural requirements for placing an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio list, and for a prosecuting agency disclosing exculpatory evidence, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8380.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8380.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2496)

The ayes were, 84:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen

Moore	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Gaines	Hite
Klein	Lohse	Maxwell	Nielsen
Shipley	Smith	Sunde	Wheeler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Bossman of Woodbury called up for consideration **House File 2579**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and the technology reinvestment fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8381.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8381.

Bossman of Woodbury moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2579)

The ayes were, 81:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush

Cahill	Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jacoby	James
Jeneary	Jones	Judge	Kaufmann
Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Latham	Lundgren	Mascher	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 3:

Hunter	Isenhardt	McConkey
--------	-----------	----------

Absent or not voting, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Gaines	Hite
Klein	Lohse	Maxwell	Nielsen
ShIPLEY	Smith	Sunde	Wheeler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration **House File 2559**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8375.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8375?" (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 53:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros

Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 31:

Bennett	Cahill	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Gaines	Hite
Klein	Lohse	Maxwell	Nielsen
Shipley	Smith	Sunde	Wheeler

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8375.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2559)

The ayes were, 53:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Holt

Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 31:

Bennett	Cahill	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed
Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Gaines	Hite
Klein	Lohse	Maxwell	Nielsen
Shipley	Smith	Sunde	Wheeler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Kerr of Louisa called up for consideration **House File 2575**, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8384.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8384.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.



## On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2575)

The ayes were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hein	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 32:

Bennett	Cahill	Cisneros	Donahue
Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde	Hall
Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Staed	Steckman	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 16:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Boden	Bohannon
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Gaines	Hite
Klein	Lohse	Maxwell	Nielsen
Shipley	Smith	Sunde	Wheeler

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2496, 2559, 2575, 2579** and **Senate File 529**.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Anderson of Polk
Boden of Warren	Bohannon of Johnson
Brown-Powers of Black Hawk	Cohoon of Des Moines
Gaines of Polk	Hite of Mahaska
Klein of Washington	Lohse of Polk
Maxwell of Poweshiek	Nielsen of Johnson
Sexton of Calhoun	Shipley of Van Buren
Smith of Black Hawk	Sunde of Polk
Thompson of Boone	Wheeler of Sioux

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 5, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-8309 (H.F. 2562) — “nay”  
House File 2562 — “nay”  
Amendment H-8316 suspend the rules (H.F. 2578) — “nay”  
Amendment H-8323 (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8324 (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8325 (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8326 suspend the rules (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8327 suspend the rules (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8328 (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8329 suspend the rules (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8330 suspend the rules (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8331 (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8332 (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8333 suspend the rules (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8334 (H.F. 2578) — “aye”  
House File 2578 — “nay”  
Amendment H-8336 (H.F. 2579) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8337 (H.F. 2579) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8338 (H.F. 2579) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8339 (H.F. 2579) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8341 (H.F. 2579) — “aye”  
Amendment H-8342 (H.F. 2579) — “aye”  
House File 2579 — “aye”  
House File 2581 — “aye”

House File 2582 — “nay”  
Senate File 513 — “aye”  
Senate File 2370 — “aye”

Cahill of Marshall

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 2022: House Files 2123, 2168, 2171, 2259, 2295, 2345, 2372, 2484, 2489 and 2518.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 23, 2022, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 2123**, an Act authorizing a criminal or juvenile justice agency to redisseminate driver’s license photos in missing persons cases, and including effective date provisions.

**House File 2168**, an Act relating to massage therapy, including child and dependent adult abuse reporting and continuing education requirements, and making penalties applicable.

**House File 2171**, an Act relating to the release of nursing facility reimbursement rates under the Medicaid program.

**House File 2259**, an Act authorizing licensed occupational therapists, licensed physical therapists, and certain medical professionals licensed in other states to provide a statement for purposes of persons with disabilities special registration plates or parking permits, and making penalties applicable.

**House File 2295**, an Act concerning state agency response to a proclamation of disaster emergency.

**House File 2345**, an Act relating to department of transportation employees designated as peace officers, and including effective date provisions.

**House File 2372**, an Act relating to the nonconsensual termination of a human pregnancy, and providing penalties.

**House File 2484**, an Act relating to trusts, including optional notices to creditors when a will has been admitted to probate without administration and the trust is the beneficiary of the estate, trust accounting, specific powers of a trustee, and representation of holders of power and similar interests.

**House File 2489**, an Act relating to the auditor of state and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**House File 2518**, an Act relating to annual overweight permits for cranes, and including effective date provisions.

**Senate File 513**, an Act relating to persons experiencing a mental health crisis, substance-related disorder crisis, or housing crisis.

**Senate File 2260**, an Act providing for the adoption of certain animals confined by research facilities.

**Senate File 2298**, an Act authorizing a local emergency management commission to assume the duties of a joint 911 service board.

**Senate File 2323**, an Act relating to the inventory of lands managed or owned by the department of natural resources or a county conservation board, and including applicability provisions.

**Senate File 2366**, an Act relating to the assessment and taxation of wind energy conversion property and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

**Senate File 2376**, an Act relating to annual all-systems permits issued by the department of transportation for vehicles of excessive weight, and including effective date provisions.

## STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

### H.S.B. 730 Appropriations

Relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

## H.S.B. 731 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions.

### STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

#### House Study Bill 730

Appropriations: Mohr, Chair; Hall and Latham.

#### House Study Bill 731

Appropriations: Bergan, Chair; Thede and Wills.

### COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MR. SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

### COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 730), relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 23, 2022.

**Committee Bill** (Formerly House Study Bill 731), relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** May 23, 2022.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8372	H.F.	2578	Senate amendment
H-8373	H.F.	2560	Senate amendment
H-8374	H.F.	2497	Senate amendment
H-8375	H.F.	2559	Senate amendment
H-8376	H.F.	2080	Senate amendment
H-8377	H.F.	2578	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-8378	H.F.	2578	Forbes of Polk
H-8379	H.F.	2165	Senate amendment
H-8380	H.F.	2496	Senate amendment
H-8381	H.F.	2579	Senate amendment
H-8382	S.F.	2367	Hein of Jones
H-8383	H.F.	2564	Senate amendment
H-8384	H.F.	2575	Senate amendment
H-8385	S.F.	2367	Jacoby of Johnson
H-8386	H.F.	2589	Hall of Woodbury

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House adjourned at 8:31 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, May 24, 2022.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Thirty-fifth Calendar Day - Seventy-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives  
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, May 24, 2022

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:42 a.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dolecheck of Ringgold.

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Pedersen, Page from Ottumwa.

The Journal of Monday, May 23, 2022, was approved.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2147, a bill for an act making an appropriation to support efforts relating to the U.S.S. Iowa and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2401, a bill for an act relating to the disclosure of specified information in connection with designated online marketplace transactions and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2558, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 2367, a bill for an act relating to sales, use, and motor vehicle fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including distributions to local governments

and school districts, the liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives, and motor fuel tax reporting modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 23, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2385, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 114

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 114**, a resolution designating Tardive Dyskinesia Awareness Week.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved the adoption of House Resolution 114.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 116

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 116**, a resolution urging the United States Food and Drug Administration to take action necessary to improve labeling of imitation eggs and egg products.

Ingels of Fayette moved the adoption of House Resolution 116.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

#### ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 119

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 119**, a resolution honoring Captain Nicholas Critelli, Jr., Esq., for his years of service in the United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, Iowa Flotilla.

Holt of Crawford moved the adoption of House Resolution 119.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.



## ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 120

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House Resolution 120**, a resolution honoring the Danville Station Museum Anne Frank Connection.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved the adoption of House Resolution 120.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 9:01 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:19 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

## SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

**Senate File 2385**, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 2590 (attached Senate File 2385) and Senate Files 2373 and 2380.

## SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Nordman of Dallas called up for consideration **Senate File 581**, a bill for an act relating to deer population management, amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8368, to the House amendment.

Roll call was requested by McConkey of Pottawattamie and Wilburn of Story.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8368, to the House amendment?" (S.F. 581)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannan
Cahill	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wilburn	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 9:

Boden	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Fry
Gaines	Klein	Lohse	Nielsen
Shipley			

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8368, to the House amendment.

Nordman of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the House, further amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

## On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 581)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jacoby	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 34:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Cahill
Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes	Gjerde
Hall	Hansen	Hunter	Isenhardt
James	Judge	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 10:

Abdul-Samad	Boden	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Fry	Gaines	Klein	Lohse
Nielsen	Shipley		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

### Ways and Means Calendar

**Senate File 2373**, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of the lake Manawa and Waubonsie state park user fee pilot programs, and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Siegrist of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 2373)

The ayes were, 88:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cahill	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes	Gerhold
Gjerde	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Isenhardt

Absent or not voting, 11:

Abdul-Samad	Boden	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Fry	Gaines	Klein	Lohse
Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### Regular Calendar

**Senate File 2380**, a bill for an act to designate February 1 of each year as George Washington Carver Day, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2380)

The ayes were, 88:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bohannon
Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley	Brink
Bush	Cahill	Cisneros	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell
Ehlert	Forbes	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen
Staed	Steckman	Stone	Sunde
Thede	Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell
Westrich	Wheeler	Williams	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 12:

Abdul-Samad	Bloomingtondale	Boden	Brown-Powers
Fisher	Fry	Gaines	Klein
Lohse	Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

### House Concurred

Dolecheck of Ringgold called up for consideration **House File 2080**, a bill for an act relating to school districts that share operational

functions, including operational functions in the areas of superintendent management and special education director, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8376.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8376.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2080)

The ayes were, 87:

Anderson	Andrews	Bacon	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cahill	Cisneros	Cphoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert
Fisher	Forbes	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hall	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Hunter	Ingels	Isenhart
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Oldson
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Mascher

Absent or not voting, 12:

Abdul-Samad	Baxter	Bloomingtondale	Boden
Brown-Powers	Fry	Gaines	Klein
Lohse	Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Salmon of Black Hawk called up for consideration **House File 2165**, a bill for an act relating to employment, including modifying provisions related to the list of high-demand jobs created by community colleges and students who are eligible to receive a scholarship from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship fund, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8379.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Donahue of Linn.

On the question “Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8379?” (H.F. 2165)

The ayes were, 52:

Andrews	Bacon	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 36:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge

Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Siegrist	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 12:

Abdul-Samad	Baxter	Boden	Brown-Powers
Fry	Gaines	Klein	Lohse
Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn	Worthan

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8379.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2165)

The ayes were, 77:

Andrews	Bacon	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hall	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Hunter	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Kurth	Latham	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Oldson	Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Staed	Steckman
Stone	Sunde	Thede	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Williams
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Wills,			
Presiding			

The nays were, 12:

Anderson	Bennett	Donahue	Gjerde
Isenhardt	Konfrst	Kressig	McConkey
Meyer, B.	Olson	Smith	Wessel-Kroeschell



Absent or not voting, 11:

Abdul-Samad	Baxter	Boden	Brown-Powers
Fry	Gaines	Klein	Lohse
Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Thompson of Boone called up for consideration **House File 2564**, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing for properly related matters, and including contingent effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8383.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8383.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2564)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.
Gustafson	Hansen	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Stone	Thompson	Thorup
Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 33:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	James	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 11:

Abdul-Samad	Boden	Brown-Powers	Fry
Gaines	Klein	Lohse	Nielsen
Shipley	Wilburn	Worthan	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2590**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

#### SENATE FILE 2385 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 2590

Bergan of Winneshiek asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 2385 for House File 2590.

**Senate File 2385**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

### On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (S.F. 2385)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Gerhold
Gobble	Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone	Thompson
Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 35:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith	Staed
Steckman	Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Williams	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 11:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Boden	Brown-Powers
Fry	Gaines	Klein	Lohse
Nielsen	Shipley	Wilburn	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2080, 2165, 2564** and **Senate Files 581, 2373, 2380** and **2385**.

## HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 2590 from further consideration by the House.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2298, a bill for an act relating to immunization against COVID-19 requirements for enrollment in any licensed child care center, elementary or secondary school, or postsecondary school in Iowa.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2358, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa law enforcement academy.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2420, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2468, a bill for an act relating to statutes of limitations on arbitration proceedings and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2517, a bill for an act relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2546, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 12:49 p.m., until 2:00 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:31 p.m., Gobble of Polk in the chair.

## QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-four members present, sixteen absent.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 3:42 p.m.

## SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

## House Concurred

Thompson of Boone called up for consideration **House File 2147**, a bill for an act making an appropriation to support efforts relating to the U.S.S. Iowa and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8388.

Roll call was requested by Prichard of Floyd and Konfrst of Polk.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8388?" (H.F. 2147)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossmann	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen
Stone	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,
			Presiding

The nays were, 37:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannan	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes

Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith
Staed	Steckman	Sunde	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines
Klein	Lohse	Shipley	

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8388.

Thompson of Boone moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2147)

The ayes were, 69:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Isenhart	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Olson	Osmundson	Paustian	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Siegrist
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thompson	Thorup	Westrich
Wheeler	Williams	Windschitl	Worthan
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 24:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Gjerde

Hunter	Jacoby	James	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Mascher	Nielsen
Oldson	Prichard	Smith	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines
Klein	Lohse	Shipley	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Worthan of Buena Vista called up for consideration **House File 2558**, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, amended by the Senate amendment H-8387.

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-8389, to the Senate amendment H-8387, filed by him from the floor.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-8390, to the Senate amendment H-8387, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8390, to the Senate amendment H-8387, was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8387, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8387, as amended.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2558)

The ayes were, 55:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Bossmann	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Grassley, Spkr.	Gustafson	Hein	Hite
Holt	Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham
Lundgren	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Windschitl	Worthan	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 38:

Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hansen	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	James	Judge
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Abdul-Samad	Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines
Klein	Lohse	Shipley	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

## IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 2147 and 2558.**

The House stood at ease at 3:59 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.



The House resumed session at 6:09 p.m., Boussetot of Polk in the chair.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 24, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 771, a bill for an act relating to the self-administration and storage of bronchodilators and bronchodilator canisters and spacers relative to schools and students.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2169, a bill for an act relating to the practices of pharmacy and nursing and the administration of immunizations and vaccinations, and the licensure of nonresident pharmacies.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2411, a bill for an act relating to replacements of permanent prosthetic devices for injured workers.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2431, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of home-based businesses, including food establishments and home food processing establishments, and providing civil penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2558, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Also: That the Senate has on May 24, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2573, a bill for an act creating funds relating to the abatement of and response to opioid use.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Windschitl of Harrison, the House was recessed at 6:13 p.m., until 7:00 p.m.

### EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 9:45 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 2589.

Wolfe of Clinton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

### CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

**House File 2589**, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-8386 filed by him.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-8399, to amendment H-8386, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8399, to amendment H-8386, was adopted.

Mohr of Scott rose on a point of order that amendment H-8386, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-8386, as amended, not germane.

Hall of Woodbury asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8386, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Hall of Woodbury moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-8386, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Donahue of Linn.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-8386, as amended?" (H.F. 2589)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith	Staed	Steckman	Sunde
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn	Williams
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Bloomingtondale	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cisneros	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher	Fry
Gerhold	Gobble	Graber	Gustafson
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Latham	Lundgren	Maxwell
McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nordman	Osmundson
Paustian	Salmon	Sexton	Shipley
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

Absent or not voting, 6:

Best	Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines
Klein	Lohse		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Mohr of Scott offered amendment H-8394 filed by him from the floor.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-8395, to amendment H-8394, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-8395, to amendment H-8394, was adopted.

Mohr of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H-8394, as amended.

Amendment H-8394, as amended, was adopted.

Amendment H-8394, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendments H-8396, H-8397, H-8398 filed by Shipley of Van Buren, from the floor.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2589)

The ayes were, 56:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cisneros
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell	Fisher
Fry	Gerhold	Gobble	Graber
Gustafson	Hein	Hite	Holt
Ingels	Jacobsen	Jeneary	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.	Mitchell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nordman
Osmundson	Paustian	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Speaker
			Grassley

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bohannon
Cahill	Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert
Forbes	Gjerde	Hall	Hansen
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	James
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt

Shipley  
Sunde  
Williams

Smith  
Thede  
Winckler

Staed  
Wessel-Kroeschell  
Wolfe

Steckman  
Wilburn

Absent or not voting, 5:

Boden  
Lohse

Brown-Powers

Gaines

Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2589** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 24, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2130, a bill for an act relating to registered all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Mitchell of Henry called up for consideration **House File 2411**, a bill for an act relating to replacements of permanent prosthetic devices for injured workers, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8393.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8393.

Mitchell of Henry moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

### On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2411)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines	Klein
Lohse			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Fry of Clarke called up for consideration **House File 2573**, a bill for an act creating funds relating to the abatement of and response to opioid use, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8391.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8391.

Fry of Clarke moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2573)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Andrews	Bacon	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot	Bradley
Brink	Bush	Cahill	Cisneros
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Donahue
Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hall	Hansen
Hein	Hite	Holt	Ingels
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jeneary
Jones	Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr
Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth	Latham
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock
McConkey	Meyer, A.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, 4:

Anderson	Hunter	Isenhardt	Meyer, B.
----------	--------	-----------	-----------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines	Klein
Lohse			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Jeneary of Plymouth called up for consideration **House File 771**, a bill for an act relating to the self-administration and storage of

bronchodilators and bronchodilator canisters and spacers relative to schools and students, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8392.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8392.

Jeneary of Plymouth moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 771)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Bohannon	Bossman	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacobsen
Jacoby	James	Jeneary	Jones
Judge	Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst
Kressig	Kurth	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey
Meyer, A.	Meyer, B.	Mitchell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nordman
Oldson	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Shipley	Sieck	Siegrist	Smith
Sorensen	Staed	Steckman	Stone
Sunde	Thede	Thompson	Thorup
Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich	Wheeler	Wilburn
Williams	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Speaker	
		Grassley	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines	Klein
Lohse			



The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### House Concurred

Kaufmann of Cedar called up for consideration **House File 2130**, a bill for an act relating to registered all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8400.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8400.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 2130)

The ayes were, 65:

Andrews	Bacon	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Bohannon	Bossman
Bousselot	Bradley	Brink	Bush
Cisneros	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Dunwell
Fisher	Fry	Gerhold	Gobble
Graber	Gustafson	Hansen	Hein
Hite	Holt	Ingels	Isenhardt
Jacobsen	Jacoby	James	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Latham	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McClintock	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nordman	Olson	Osmundson	Paustian
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Shiple
Sieck	Siegrist	Sorensen	Stone
Thompson	Thorup	Westrich	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthington
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, 30:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Cahill
Cohoon	Donahue	Ehlert	Forbes
Gjerde	Hall	Hunter	Jeneary
Judge	Konfrst	Kressig	Kurth

McConkey	Meyer, B.	Nielsen	Oldson
Prichard	Smith	Staed	Steckman
Sunde	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wilburn
Williams	Winckler		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines	Klein
Lohse			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 771, 2130, 2411 and 2573.**

The House stood at ease at 10:45 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:19 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 24, 2022, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 2589, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 75, voting after midnight.

The House stood at ease at 11:20 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:42 p.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

## REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER KONFRST

Thank you Mr. Speaker and members of the Iowa House.

First, I want to thank all the people who make this place run. The folks behind the scenes at LSA analyzing and drafting. The folks in the chief clerk's office, the doorkeepers and all the pages.

I want to thank the entire House Democratic Staff who work so hard to provide us with all the information and resources we need to make good decisions. Anna, Rachelle, Jake, Steph, Kelsey, Bill, Dean, Brian, Dave, Alison, and Jessye. We couldn't do this job without you.

Thanks to the members of my caucus for being patient with me during my first session as leader. Well, technically my third session if you count our first two special sessions. But still - your patience is appreciated.

I learned a lot this year. I learned you can over prepare for caucus and still not feel prepared. I learned caucus can sometimes take a long time when I think it shouldn't or it can be really short when I think it won't. I learned my dream of starting caucus on time is a pipe dream, but I'm not going to let it go.

I learned that the heart and fight of my colleagues in the Democratic caucus runs deeper than I ever thought possible.

When I gave my first speech as Minority Leader, I wondered what story we would tell Iowans - and the nation - about our great state. What do we value? How do we envision our future? How do we address the biggest challenges we face today?

Iowa Democrats pledged to listen to the people and lead with our Iowa values. Democrats put aside politics and worked on several pieces of legislation to improve the everyday lives of Iowans.

- Fixing the workforce crisis and keeping the next generation in Iowa
- Lowering costs and putting more money in the pockets of Iowans
- Keeping public money in public schools
- Addressing the affordable child care & housing shortages

I was hopeful on opening day that we could put aside politics and work to improve the everyday lives of Iowans. I'm sad to say it only lasted just a few minutes.

Remember that first day? Nearly the same time I was speaking, the President of the Iowa Senate was giving his opening day remarks and launched an all out attack on some of the things we value most as Iowans: strong public schools and great teachers. He threatened teachers with jail, said they have a sinister agenda, and worked to ban books.

The message he sent to public schools and teachers that day was unmistakable: we're coming for you.

I knew that day this session was going to be all about politics when it's supposed to be all about people.

- Investing \$300 million in public schools is about people. Giving \$300 million to corporations is about politics.
- Rewarding hard work and lowering costs for everyday Iowans is about people. Tax cuts for millionaires are about politics.
- Lowering tuition for Iowa students is about people. Adding more college debt on the backs of students is about politics.
- Keeping the next generation in Iowa is for people. Attacking kids for who they are and making Iowa unwelcoming is politics.

I think we can all agree on one thing: it's been a long, difficult session.

We're all tired and ready to move on. I can tell you Iowans feel the same way.

But I still have hope for next session and our future. Here's why.

The people won the last battle we faced this session.

A majority of Iowans are opposed to the Governor's voucher scheme and a majority of us in this chamber listened to Iowans and stood strong to represent the people we serve.

It was a tough fight. We've all heard plenty of stories about it and I know that's only the half of it. The way this whole issue was handled was heavy-handed outside this chamber and, frankly, not a demonstration of good leadership.

Good leaders who put people first don't hold meetings in secret and only listen to those who agree with her.

Good leaders who put people first don't travel to our statehouse districts and intimidate trusted leaders in our communities to pressure us into giving her what she wants.

Good leaders who put people first don't issue threats and recruit primaries against those in her own party when she doesn't get her way.

The Governor failed because she was so busy playing politics she forgot to listen to all the people.

And that's exactly what we're sent here to do. Listen to the people of Iowa.

We received thousands of emails, calls, and texts from Iowans in all corners of the state asking us to vote no on the Governor's voucher plan. Even more Iowans went to forums, signed petitions, and shared their opposition to vouchers on social media.

On this issue, I'm proud that a majority of us stood strong to keep public money for public schools. We acted as we should - as an independent body that listens to the people and makes our own decisions, regardless of threats or intimidation.

I'm not naive enough to think this voucher battle is over. But I do have hope that this chamber will stand again for people next session.

Before I close, I'd like to take a moment to recognize my colleagues across the aisle. It takes a lot of work to get things done here, to move session along, and I'm a big believer that things work more smoothly when we communicate with each other.

I'd like to thank Leader Windschitl and Speaker Grassley for believing that, as well, and for keeping the lines of communication open on scheduling and planning. Because of what I consider to be a good relationship with you, we've been able to move things along and keep the focus on the issues, not the process or games. That's how it should work, and I appreciate your partnership.

To those of you retiring or moving on, your voices and perspectives and friendships will be missed in this chamber.

So we left a lot of work undone this session, and that's disappointing. I'm hopeful that next year we can put people over politics more than we did this year. I hope next session we can tell a different story.

Until then, I wish you all a peaceful and productive summer and fall. If I'm given the honor of returning next session, I look forward to working together to do more for Iowans in the best place in the capitol, the People's House.

## REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER WINDSCHITL

Remarks were given by Majority Leader Windschitl.

## REMARKS BY SPEAKER GRASSLEY

Ladies and Gentlemen of the Iowa House, we've made it to the end of the 2022 Legislative Session.

We may be a little late, but as we head back to our districts for the remainder of the year, we have a lot to show for our time spent in Des Moines.

With inflation at a record-high and costs increasing on just about everything, it became even more important that we continue to ease the tax burden on Iowans.

So, we cut taxes for all Iowans to a fair and flat rate of 3.9%. And we eliminated the tax on retirement income. That piece is often overlooked when we talk about this tax cut package. But Iowa House Republicans feel strongly that no Iowan should leave our state in their retirement just because of our tax climate.

Gas prices are also at a record high. But, we delivered a bipartisan bill to expand Iowans' access to a cheaper and cleaner fuel option at the pump. Because we recognize that biofuels are key to bringing energy independence to this country.

Also this session, we continued to build on the progress we've made on addressing the child care and mental health care shortages across the state.

And if you can believe it, we actually passed a bottle bill. I'm not sure what the press will even ask me about anymore in my press conferences. Oh wait, yes I do – NO I'm not running for my grandpa's seat.

All in all, we had a successful session to move our state forward and continue to make Iowa the greatest state to live, work and raise a family.

I have to take a moment to say thank you.

To the retiring members of both the Majority and Minority party. Thank you for your years of service to your district and to this state. Whether you've been here 25 years like Cecil, or 25 minutes like Mike Boussetot, I am grateful for your hard work and dedication.

To the House Republicans staff: Jeff, Brad, Jason, Amanda, Natalie, Kristin, Ben, Kristi, Lew, Mackenzie, Matt, Melissa, Anna, and Cord: Thank you for your work all session long.

To everyone in this chamber: the legislators, Chief Clerk's office, pages, clerks and doormen. Thank you for all of your service and sacrifice to keep this place running smoothly.

It comes with long hours, late nights, time away from family, and many strenuous projects. But we do it all because of the thing we all have in common.

We love the great state of Iowa.

I'm proud of all we've accomplished together as the 89<sup>th</sup> general assembly. I always say Republicans continue to be successful because we follow through on the promises we make to the voters.

Iowans put their faith in us to act on their priorities, and to keep our promises. And I'm proud of how we've delivered.

Now, it's time we head back to our districts to listen to our constituents and receive additional instructions.

I look forward to returning to this chamber and continuing our work for the state of Iowa.

Thank you.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 24, 2022, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 2384, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy benefits managers, pharmacies, and prescription drug benefits, and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

## SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

### House Concurred

Best of Carroll called up for consideration **House File 2384**, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy benefits managers, pharmacies, and prescription drug benefits, and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-8401.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-8401.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 2384)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Andrews	Bacon
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Bohannon	Bossmann	Bousselot
Bradley	Brink	Bush	Cahill
Cisneros	Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Donahue	Dunwell	Ehlert	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gerhold	Gjerde
Gobble	Graber	Gustafson	Hall
Hansen	Hein	Hite	Holt
Hunter	Ingels	Isenhardt	Jacoby
James	Jeneary	Jones	Judge
Kaufmann	Kerr	Konfrst	Kressig
Kurth	Latham	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McClintock	McConkey	Meyer, A.
Mitchell	Mohr	Mommson	Moore
Nielsen	Nordman	Oldson	Olson
Osmundson	Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Shipley	Sieck
Siegrist	Smith	Sorensen	Staed
Steckman	Stone	Sunde	Thede
Thompson	Thorup	Wessel-Kroeschell	Westrich
Wheeler	Wilburn	Williams	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worhan
Speaker			
Grassley			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Boden	Brown-Powers	Gaines	Jacobsen
Klein	Lohse	Meyer, B.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Boden of Warren	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cohoon of Des Moines	Fry of Clarke
Gaines of Polk	Lohse of Polk
Klein of Washington	Nielsen of Johnson
Shipley of Van Buren	

### IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 2384** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 12:10 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:15 a.m., Speaker Grassley in the chair.

### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Mr. Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on May 24, 2022, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 105, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

### ADPOTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 105

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution 105, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.



## IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Windschitl of Harrison asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate Concurrent Resolution 105** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

## EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On May 24, 2022, I inadvertently voted “nay” on House File 2558, I meant to vote “aye”.

Maxwell of Poweshiek

## BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2022: House Files 604, 2239, 2252, 2412 and 2507.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on May 24, 2022, the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 604**, an Act relating to language and literacy development for deaf and hard-of-hearing children.

**House File 2239**, an Act relating to the discovery of evidence in a criminal or postconviction relief action involving victims of sexual abuse, and the admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental disability.

**House File 2252**, an Act relating to programs and services under the purview of the department of human services including child care assistance, child and family services, foster care, adoption, and the dependent adult abuse information registry.

**House File 2412**, an Act requiring radon testing and mitigation in public schools, and including applicability provisions.

**House File 2507**, an Act relating to juvenile justice including juvenile delinquency, child in need of assistance and family in need of assistance proceedings, juvenile justice reform, and juvenile court expenses and costs, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, and making appropriations.

**Senate File 333**, an Act relating to authorized emergency vehicles, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

**Senate File 463**, an Act establishing the occupational therapy licensure compact and the audiology and speech language pathology interstate compact.

**Senate File 551**, an Act relating to fire fighters and emergency medical services members operating certain vehicles.

**Senate File 577**, an Act relating to a certificate of nonviable birth.

**Senate File 2190**, an Act relating to the use of child labor for certain bakery machine occupations utilizing pizza dough rollers.

**Senate File 2287**, an Act relating to used catalytic converter transactions, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

**Senate File 2334**, an Act relating to shotguns that may be used to hunt turkey.

## RESOLUTIONS FILED

**H.C.R. 105**, by Grassley and Konfrst, a concurrent resolution to provide for sine die.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

**H.R. 123**, by Sieck, a resolution honoring the life and message of Sharron Trimmer.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8387	H.F.	2558	Senate amendment
H-8388	H.F.	2147	Senate amendment
H-8389	H.F.	2558	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-8390	H.F.	2558	Worthan of Buena Vista

H-8391	H.F.	2573	Senate amendment
H-8392	H.F.	771	Senate amendment
H-8393	H.F.	2411	Senate amendment
H-8394	H.F.	2589	Mohr of Scott
H-8395	H.F.	2589	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-8396	H.F.	2589	Shipley of Van Buren
H-8397	H.F.	2589	Shipley of Van Buren
H-8398	H.F.	2589	Shipley of Van Buren
H-8399	H.F.	2589	Hall of Woodbury
H-8400	H.F.	2130	Senate amendment
H-8401	H.F.	2384	Senate amendment

### FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of Senate Concurrent Resolution 105, duly adopted, the day of Tuesday, May 24, 2022, having arrived, the Speaker of the House of Representatives declared the 2022, Regular Session of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly adjourned sine die at 12:16 a.m.

## SUPPLEMENT

The following reports and communications were received subsequent to final adjournment:

### EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On May 23, 2022, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 2496 — “aye”	House File 2497 — “aye”
House File 2549 — “aye”	House File 2559 — “aye”
House File 2560 — “aye”	House File 2578 — “aye”
House File 2579 — “aye”	Senate File 529 — “aye”
Senate File 2367 — “aye”	

Also: On May 24, 2022, I would have voted as follows:

House File 771 — “aye”	House File 2130 — “aye”
House File 2147 — “aye”	House File 2165 — “aye”
House File 2384 — “aye”	House File 2411 — “aye”
House File 2558 — “aye”	House File 2564 — “aye”
House File 2573 — “aye”	House File 2589 — “aye”
Senate File 581 — “aye”	Senate File 2080 — “aye”
Senate File 2373 — “aye”	Senate File 2385 — “aye”

Boden of Warren

### BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Mr. Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for approval on this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June: House Files 2127, 2198, 2202, 2222, 2246, 2340, 2355, 2443, 2493, 2497 and 2581.

Also: On this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 2022: House Files 2081, 2209, 2549, 2557 and 2559.

Also: On this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June, 2022: House Files 771, 2080, 2130, 2147, 2165, 2169, 2298, 2358, 2384, 2401, 2411, 2420, 2431, 2445, 2468, 2470, 2496, 2517, 2546, 2558, 2560, 2564, 2573, 2575, 2578, 2579 and 2589.

MEGHAN NELSON  
Chief Clerk of the House

## BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

Communications were received from the Governor announcing the following bills were approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State:

**House File 771**, an Act relating to the self-administration and storage of bronchodilators, bronchodilator canisters, and bronchodilator canisters and spacers relative to schools and students. Approved June 14, 2022.

**House File 2080**, an Act relating to school districts that share operational functions, including operational functions in the areas of school resource officer, superintendent management, and special education director, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2081**, an Act relating to teachers, including the assessments administered to practitioner preparation program admission candidates and to practitioner preparation program students prior to students' completion of a practitioner preparation program, field experiences, and certain specified licenses for teachers created by the board of educational examiners, and including notice, effective date, and applicability provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2127**, an Act relating to payments to child care providers from families participating in the state child care assistance program. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2130**, an Act relating to registered all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making penalties applicable. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2147**, an Act making an appropriation to support efforts relating to the U.S.S. Iowa and including effective date provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2165**, an Act modifying provisions relating to eligibility for scholarships under the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship program. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2169**, an Act relating to the practices of pharmacy and nursing and the administration of immunizations and vaccinations, and the licensure of nonresident pharmacies. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2198**, an Act relating to child care center minimum age requirements for employees and staff-to-children ratios, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 16, 2022.

**House File 2202**, an Act relating to Medicaid program reporting requirements. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2209**, an Act relating to residents under sixteen years of age accompanying an adult who is hunting or trapping. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2222**, an Act relating to documents that may be filed pro se by a defendant represented by counsel or an applicant for postconviction relief represented by counsel. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2246**, an Act relating to provisional licensing of interns enrolled in a doctoral degree program in psychology. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2298**, an Act relating to immunization against COVID-19 requirements for enrollment in any licensed child care center, elementary or secondary school, or postsecondary school in Iowa. Approved June 14, 2022.

**House File 2340**, an Act relating to public safety nuisances concerning licensed premises where alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer is sold or consumed. Approved June 9, 2022.

**House File 2355**, an Act relating to employment security benefits. Approved June 16, 2022.

**House File 2358**, an Act relating to the Iowa law enforcement academy. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2384**, an Act relating to pharmacy benefits managers, pharmacies, and prescription drug benefits, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2401**, an Act relating to the disclosure of specified information in connection with designated online marketplace transactions and including effective date provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2411**, an Act relating to replacements of permanent prosthetic devices for injured workers. Approved June 14, 2022.

**House File 2420**, an Act relating to the newborn safe haven Act. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2431**, an Act relating to the regulation of home-based businesses, including food establishments and home food processing establishments, and providing civil penalties. Approved June 14, 2022.

**House File 2443**, an Act relating to contract enforceability regarding smart contracts and distributed ledger technology. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2445**, an Act relating to the uniform commercial code by providing for controllable electronic records. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2468**, an Act relating to statutes of limitations on arbitration proceedings and including applicability provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2470**, an Act adopting and implementing the recommendations of the artisanal butchery task force. Approved June 21, 2022.

**House File 2496**, an Act relating to the procedural requirements for placing an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio list, and for a prosecuting agency disclosing exculpatory evidence. June 17, 2022.

**House File 2497**, an Act relating to gambling regulation and wagering, concerning cashless wagering, forfeiture and withholding of certain gaming winnings, sports wagering, occupational licenses, limitations on gambling game licenses, and

simulcasting licensure and taxation, providing penalties and making penalties applicable, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2517**, an Act relating to the reversion of moneys appropriated for a governance and funding of levee districts study, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2546**, an Act relating to reimbursement of psychiatric intensive inpatient care under the Medicaid program. Approved June 14, 2022.

**House File 2549**, an Act relating to the establishment of a mental health professional loan repayment program within the college student aid commission. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2557**, an Act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2559**, an Act relating to appropriations to the justice system. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2560**, an Act relating to and making appropriations involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and making related statutory changes, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2564**, an Act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, providing for properly related matters, and including applicability provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2573**, an Act creating funds relating to the abatement of and response to opioid use, allowing school districts to obtain opioid antagonist prescriptions, and making an appropriation. Approved June 13, 2022.

**House File 2575**, an Act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2578**, an Act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions. Approved June 14, 2022.

**House File 2579**, an Act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the sports wagering receipts fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

**House File 2581**, an Act providing for programs and regulations administered and enforced by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing fees, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable. Approved June 21, 2022.

**House File 2589**, an Act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters, providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 21, 2022.

**Senate File 183**, an Act relating to a construction manager-at-risk commercial construction alternative delivery method and prohibiting certain other alternative delivery methods in the public sector and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved June 14, 2022.

**Senate File 522**, an Act relating to older individuals and dependent adults and creating certain criminal offenses and civil actions, and providing penalties. Approved June 15, 2022.

**Senate File 529**, an Act relating to assisted reproduction fraud, and providing penalties. Approved June 14, 2022.

**Senate File 581**, an Act relating to fishing and hunting licenses and permits. Approved June 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2337**, an Act relating to third-party testers and test examiners for commercial driver's license knowledge and driving skills tests. Approved June 14, 2022.

**Senate File 2367**, an Act relating to state taxation by specifying when returns are due, striking sales tax exemptions and exempting other products, and modifying distributions of revenue to local governments and school districts, the liability of sellers, the franchise tax, motor fuel tax reporting, tax refunds and credits, and the individual state income tax, and providing penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2370**, an Act relating to aircraft, including special certificates issued to aircraft manufacturers, transporters, and dealers, and sales tax exemptions associated with aircraft, providing fees, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved June 14, 2022.

**Senate File 2373**, an Act relating to the enforcement of the lake Manawa and Waubonsie state park user fee pilot programs, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved June 13, 2022.

**Senate File 2374**, an Act concerning the regulation of food and beverages, relating to alcoholic beverage control and delivery of restaurant food, providing for fees and civil penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved June 7, 2022.

**Senate File 2378**, an Act relating to beverage containers control provisions, including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain beverages, and acceptance



of beverage containers, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

**Senate File 2380**, an Act to designate February 1 of each year as George Washington Carver Day. Approved June 16, 2022.

**Senate File 2383**, an Act relating to various matters under the purview of the state, including city and county inspections, work-based learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer temporary licenses, and including applicability provisions. Approved June 16, 2022.

**Senate File 2385**, an Act relating to and making appropriations involving certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, providing for other properly related matters, and including contingent effective date provisions. Approved June 17, 2022.

## GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGE

### HOUSE FILE 2558

June 17, 2022

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State of Iowa  
State Capitol  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary,

I hereby transmit House File 2558, an Act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

House File 2558 is approved on this date with the exception of sections 7 and 8.

Sections 7 and 8 would have made minor changes to Iowa's district judicial nominating commissions. Each commission currently has eleven members: five appointed by the Governor, five elected by resident lawyers of the district, and one district court judge—the longest-serving in the district. The senior judge also serves as chair of the commission. Section 8 would have eliminated the requirement that the senior judge automatically serves as chair of the commission. Instead, each commission would be tasked with electing a chair from its own membership.

District court judges play a highly influential role on Iowa's district judicial nominating commissions. Just recently, I was required to take the extraordinary action of restarting a selection process due to the poor behavior of one particular district court judge during a meeting of a commission. The judge's conduct was so egregious that the House of Representatives later authorized its judiciary committee to open an investigation into the judge's conduct. I share the House's concern of the judge's alleged improper influence over other commission members. And I agree with those federal judges that have

recently recognized that involving judges in the selection process at all raises serious judicial ethics concerns and should thus be avoided.

But section 8 does not resolve these serious concerns about the undue influence of judges on district court commissions. And I am unconvinced that section 8 would lead to any meaningful change. Judges would remain as members on each commission and would likely continue to be elected to serve as chair. Any other result would create an uncomfortable dynamic for all other commissioners—especially the elected lawyers who regularly practice in front of that judge and have a reasonable interest in fostering that relationship.

Section 7 would amend the sex-balance requirement for governor-appointed commissioners by replacing a simple-majority requirement with a one-half requirement. But a governor appoints five members to each commission—not six. Section 7 therefore would have created an impossibility in appointing any fifth commissioner and should not be enacted.

For these reasons, I respectfully disapprove House File 2558 in part, only as specified above, in accordance with Article III, Section 16, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa. The remainder of House File 2558 not disapproved as stated herein is approved on this date.

Sincerely,

Kim Reynolds  
Governor of Iowa

## GOVERNOR'S VETO MESSAGE

### HOUSE FILE 2493

June 17, 2022

The Honorable Paul Pate  
Secretary of State of Iowa  
State Capitol  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Dear Mr. Secretary,

I hereby transmit House File 2493, an Act relating to para-educators holding substitute authorizations and including effective date provisions.

House File 2493 provides critical relief to school districts facing a substitute teacher shortage. In years past, a certified para-educator holding a full substitute authorization was limited to substitute teach only in a special education classroom within the district. House File 2493 allows that same educator to substitute teach in almost any classroom

in the district, pre-kindergarten through grade 12. The change offers a valuable tool to keep teachers in our classrooms.

Fortunately, school districts had been afforded this same relief long before House File 2493 passed the legislature. In the midst of the COVID-19 pandemic, and working alongside the Board of Educational Examiners, I ensured that school administrators could take advantage of this flexibility during the entire 2020-2021 school year. And once the next school year began, we discovered that substitute teachers were still in high demand. According to a recent survey of school superintendents, 9 out of every 10 school districts took advantage of this relief when needed.

By February 2022, the COVID pandemic was over but our teacher shortage remained. I therefore called upon the Board of Educational Examiners to amend its administrative rules, effective immediately, to continue this important relief moving forward. That administrative rule, which continues to navigate the rulemaking process, was used by 77% of school districts in its first month. That's because the rule change is good policy—and should remain permanent.

House File 2493 sunsets this important relief on June 30, 2022. The bill will undo the good work the State of Iowa has accomplished over the past two years. And school districts agree: 92% of school district superintendents believe that a sunset of the Board of Educational Examiners' rule change would negatively impact the district's ability to access substitutes in the future.

I recognize that House File 2493 passed both chambers unanimously and faced virtually no opposition. The overarching goal of this bill is admirable. But it is incumbent that this relief be permanent, not temporary.

For these reasons, I respectfully disapprove of House File 2493 in its entirety and it is vetoed in whole. I have also directed the Board of Educational Examiners to incorporate consistent provisions of this bill into its noticed administrative rule, where appropriate.

Sincerely,

Kim Reynolds  
Governor of Iowa

## RETIRING MEMBERS

The following retiring members were presented plaques in appreciation of their service and dedication to the Iowa House of Representatives.

Marti Anderson	District 36
Robert P. Bacon	District 48
Terry C. Baxter	District 8
Liz Bennett	District 65
Christina Bohannon	District 85
Holly Brink	District 80

Dennis Bush	District 3
Cecil Dolecheck	District 24
Molly Donahue	District 68
Chris Hall	District 13
Lee Hein	District 96
Dustin D. Hite	District 79
Bruce Hunter	District 34
Jon Jacobsen	District 22
David Kerr	District 88
Jarad J. Klein	District 78
Mary Mascher	District 86
David E. Maxwell	District 76
Charlie McClintock	District 95
Charlie McConkey	District 15
Joe Mitchell	District 84
Jo Oldson	District 41
Ross C. Paustian	District 92
Todd Prichard	District 52
Kirsten Running-Marquardt	District 69
Sandy Salmon	District 63
RasTafari Smith	District 62
Kristin Sunde	District 42
Jon Thorup	District 28
Cherielynn Westrich	District 81
Dave Williams	District 60
Cindy Winckler	District 90
Mary Lynn Wolfe	District 98
Gary Worthan	District 11

## AMENDMENTS FILED

H-8000

- 1 Amend House File 2083 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
- 3 <Section 1. Section 261.9, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 4 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 “*Accredited private institution*” means an institution of
- 6 higher learning that was established in Iowa on or before
- 7 January 1, 2020, that is currently located in Iowa ~~which, that~~
- 8 is operated privately and not controlled or administered by any
- 9 state agency or any subdivision of the state, and ~~which that~~
- 10 meets the criteria in paragraphs “a” and “b” and all of the
- 11 criteria in paragraphs “d” through “i”, except that institutions
- 12 defined in paragraph “c” of this subsection are exempt from the
- 13 requirements of paragraphs “a” and “b”;>
- 14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
- 15 <An Act relating to matters under the purview of the college
- 16 student aid commission, including grant programs and the
- 17 definition of accredited private institutions.>
- 18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-8001

- 1 Amend Senate File 586, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 12, lines 7 and 8, by striking <section 534.217,
- 3 subsection 2> and inserting <section 524.217, subsection 2>

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

H-8002

- 1 Amend House File 2123 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of
- 4 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
- 5 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <cases> and inserting
- 6 <cases, and including effective date provisions>
- 7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-8003

- 1 Amend House File 2083 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 6 through 11 and inserting:
- 3 ~~<a. The applicant was in the top twenty-five percent~~
- 4 ~~academically of students exiting a teacher preparation program~~

- 5 approved by the state board of education pursuant to section  
 6 256.7, subsection 3, or a similar teacher preparation program  
 7 in another state, or had earned other comparable academic  
 8 credentials.>  
 9 2. Page 1, line 12, by striking <b.> and inserting <b. a.>  
 10 3. Page 1, line 32, by striking <c.> and inserting <e. b.>  
 11 4. Page 2, line 1, by striking <d.> and inserting <c.>

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-8004

- 1 Amend House File 2123 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
 4 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 5 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <cases> and inserting  
 6 <cases, and including effective date provisions>  
 7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-8005

- 1 Amend House File 2128 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 2, after line 21 by inserting:  
 3 <(3) A dispenser that is part of a commercial marina.  
 4 2. Page 4, line 28, by striking <may> and inserting <shall>  
 5 3. Page 4, line 32, by striking <dealer> and inserting  
 6 <dealer, if the retail motor fuel site qualifies under this  
 7 section>  
 8 4. Page 6, line 35, by striking <may> and inserting <shall>  
 9 5. Page 7, line 1, after <order> by inserting <as provided  
 10 in this subsection>  
 11 6. Page 7, line 18, by striking <may> and inserting <shall>  
 12 7. Page 7, line 19, by striking <which> and inserting <as  
 13 provided in this subsection. The order>  
 14 8. Page 7, by striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting  
 15 <department may file and review a completed inspection>  
 16 9. Page 7, line 25, after <must> by inserting <be supported  
 17 by credible evidence and>  
 18 10. Page 13, line 33, after <section 214A.34 that> by  
 19 inserting <the retail dealer knows>  
 20 11. Page 14, line 5, after <that> by inserting <the retail  
 21 dealer knows>  
 22 12. Page 14, line 10, after <that> by inserting <the  
 23 installer knows>  
 24 13. Page 17, line 1, after <infrastructure> by inserting  
 25 <used to store and dispense ethanol blended gasoline classified  
 26 as E-15 or higher,>  
 27 14. Page 25, line 6, after <fuel.> by inserting <If  
 28 the biodiesel blended fuel does not meet the required

29 classification after applying a one percent tolerance, the  
30 department shall adopt rules to determine the classification  
31 based on the retail dealer's records of the volume of biodiesel  
32 blended with diesel fuel.>

HEIN of Jones

H-8006

1 Amend the amendment, H-8005, to House File 2128, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:  
3 <\_. By striking page 1, line 19, through page 2, line 8,  
4 and inserting:  
5 <2. a. A retail dealer complies with the E-15 access  
6 standard if, on and after January 1, 2026, the retail dealer  
7 advertises for sale and sells E-15 gasoline from at least one  
8 qualifying motor fuel dispenser located at the retail dealer's  
9 retail motor fuel site. A qualifying motor fuel dispenser must  
10 be capable of dispensing gasoline at all times that it is in  
11 operation.>  
12 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 2, line 9, by striking <c.> and inserting <b.>>  
13 2. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:  
14 <\_. Page 4, by striking lines 9 through 12 and inserting:  
15 <b. The retail dealer must sign the application.>>  
16 3. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 17 and inserting:  
17 <\_. By striking page 5, line 11, through page 8, line 33,  
18 and inserting:  
19 <b. The application must include information required by  
20 the department to be completed by the retail dealer. The  
21 department shall review and evaluate an application. The  
22 retail dealer must sign the application. If an Iowa licensed  
23 installer completes an inspection report to support an  
24 application as provided in this section, the Iowa licensed  
25 installer shall sign the report.  
26 3. The department shall grant an E-15 incompatible  
27 infrastructure class 1 waiver order if all motor fuel storage  
28 tanks used to store gasoline that are located at the retail  
29 motor fuel site fall within any of the following categories:  
30 a. Each motor fuel storage tank not constructed of  
31 fiberglass was installed during or prior to 1985.  
32 b. Each motor fuel storage tank constructed of fiberglass  
33 was installed during or prior to the following years:  
34 (1) For a double-wall fiberglass underground motor fuel  
35 storage tank, 1991.

PAGE 2

1 (2) For a single-wall fiberglass underground motor fuel  
2 storage tank, 2005.  
3 c. Any product piping, other than as provided in paragraph  
4 "d", was installed during or prior to 2006.

5     *d.* Any product piping with pipe dope, glue, or thread  
6 sealant was installed during or prior to 2008.

7     4. The department shall grant an E-15 incompatible  
8 infrastructure class 2 waiver order if all of the following  
9 apply:

10    *a.* The retail dealer submits to the department all of the  
11 following:

12      (1) An inventory and description of motor fuel storage and  
13 dispensing infrastructure located at the retail motor fuel  
14 site.

15      (2) An inspection report completed by an Iowa licensed  
16 installer. The inspection report shall include an estimated  
17 total cost of improving the retail motor fuel site to comply  
18 with the E-15 access standard by installing, replacing,  
19 or converting one motor fuel storage tank and related  
20 infrastructure located at the retail motor fuel site.

21    *b.* The department determines that the total estimated  
22 cost of the improvement as described in paragraph “*a*” exceeds  
23 twenty-one thousand five hundred dollars.

24    5. *a.* The department shall issue an E-15 incompatible  
25 infrastructure waiver order to an eligible retail dealer not  
26 later than one hundred days after the date that the eligible  
27 retail dealer’s application was submitted to the department for  
28 filing.

29    *b.* The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
30 may cooperate with the department of natural resources and  
31 the state fire marshal in administering and enforcing the  
32 provisions of this section, including conducting an inspection  
33 of the retail motor fuel site.

34    *c.* The department shall publish a copy of the E-15  
35 incompatible infrastructure waiver order on the department’s

PAGE 3

1     internet site within ten days after the order’s issuance. The  
2 order shall take effect on its date of publication, unless the  
3 order specifies a later date.

4     *d.* (1) The secretary of agriculture shall terminate the  
5 incompatible infrastructure waiver order if a terminable event  
6 has occurred. A terminable event is limited to any of the  
7 following:

8      *(a)* The failure of a retail dealer to be licensed as  
9 required under section 214.2 to use a commercial weighing and  
10 measuring device when dispensing gasoline.

11      *(b)* The cessation of the retail dealer’s business of  
12 advertising for sale or selling gasoline at the retail motor  
13 fuel site.

14      *(c)* The installation or replacement of a motor fuel storage  
15 tank located at the retail motor fuel site.

16      (2) The department may require that a retail dealer  
17 notify the department that a terminable event as described in  
18 subparagraph (1) is planned to occur, is occurring, or has



19 occurred.>  
 20 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 8, line 34, by striking <7.> and inserting <6.>  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 9, line 1, by striking <8.> and inserting <7.>>  
 22 4. Page 1, by striking lines 18 through 23 and inserting:  
 23 <\_\_\_\_\_. By striking page 13, line 29, through page 14, line  
 24 14.  
 25 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 16, line 33, by striking <E-85> and inserting  
 26 <E-25>>  
 27 5. Page 1, after line 26 by inserting:  
 28 <\_\_\_\_\_. Page 17, line 4, by striking <E-85> and inserting  
 29 <E-25>  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 17, line 7, by striking <E-85> and inserting  
 31 <E-25>  
 32 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 17, line 20, by striking <or higher>  
 33 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 17, line 23, by striking <or higher>>  
 34 6. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:  
 35 <\_\_\_\_\_. Page 25, after line 18 by inserting:

## PAGE 4

1 <(1) (a) For biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-5 or  
 2 higher but not as high as B-11, the designated rate is three  
 3 and one-half cents.  
 4 (b) This subparagraph is repealed January 1, 2025.>  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 25, line 19, by striking <(1)> and inserting <(2)>  
 6 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 25, line 21, by striking <(2)> and inserting <(3)>  
 7 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 25, line 27, by striking <(3)> and inserting <(4)>  
 8 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 36, line 32, after <gasoline> by inserting <using  
 9 motor fuel tanks, piping, and associated equipment located  
 10 below ground; or dispense ethanol blended gasoline classified  
 11 as E-25 using dispensers and associated equipment located  
 12 aboveground>  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_. Page 37, line 10, by striking <or higher>>  
 14 7. By renumbering as necessary.

PAUSTIAN of Scott

## H-8007

1 Amend House File 2081 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256.16, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
 4 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 d. Require that each student admitted to an approved  
 6 practitioner preparation program participate in pre-student  
 7 teaching field experiences that include both observation and  
 8 participation in teaching activities in a variety of school  
 9 settings. These Pre-student teaching field experiences for  
 10 students participating in an initial teacher preparation  
 11 program shall comprise a total of at least fifty eighty  
 12 hours in duration, at least ten hours of which shall occur  
 13 prior to a student's acceptance in an approved practitioner

14 preparation program. Pre-student teaching field experiences  
15 for students participating in a teacher intern preparation  
16 program shall comprise a total of at least fifty hours in  
17 duration. The student teaching experience shall be a minimum  
18 of fourteen weeks in duration during the student's final year  
19 of the practitioner preparation program. The program shall  
20 make every reasonable effort to offer the student teaching  
21 experience prior to a student's last semester, or equivalent,  
22 in the program, and to expand the student's student teaching  
23 opportunities beyond one semester or the equivalent.>  
24 2. Title page, line 5, after <program,> by inserting <field  
25 experiences,>  
26 3. By renumbering as necessary.

GOBBLE of Polk

H-8008

1 Amend House File 2279 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:  
6 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**  
7 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
8 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
9 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
10 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
11 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
12 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
13 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
14 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
15 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
16 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
17 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
18 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
19 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
20 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
21 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
22 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
23 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
24 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
25 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
26 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
27 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
28 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.  
29 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
30 development can only be achieved when workers are given the  
31 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
32 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
33 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
34 further finds that economic development should include but not

35 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,

PAGE 2

1 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
2 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
3 workers having collective bargaining rights.>  
4 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
5 Act establishing legislative findings relating to economic  
6 development.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8009

1 Amend House File 2316 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 28, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-8010

1 Amend House File 2316 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, after line 33 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 257.11, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
4 the following new subsection:  
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. Student activity fund.  
6 a. For school budget years beginning on or after July 1,  
7 2022, supplementary weighting of one one-thousandth per pupil  
8 shall be assigned to pupils included in the budget enrollment  
9 of the school district.  
10 b. Amounts received as the result of supplementary weighting  
11 under this subsection shall be deposited in the school  
12 district's student activity fund and be used for the purposes  
13 under section 298A.8, subsection 1.>  
14 2. Page 6, after line 1 by inserting:  
15 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 298A.8, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
16 amended to read as follows:  
17 1. The student activity fund is a special revenue fund.  
18 A student activity fund must be established in any school  
19 corporation receiving money from student-related activities  
20 such as admissions, activity fees, student dues, student  
21 fund-raising events, or other student-related cocurricular or  
22 extracurricular activities. Moneys in this fund, including  
23 amounts under section 257.11, subsection 7A, shall be used  
24 to support only the cocurricular or extracurricular program  
25 defined in department of education administrative rules.>  
26 3. Title page, line 4, after <to> by inserting <enrollment  
27 and>  
28 4. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8011

1 Amend House File 2316 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 257.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
5 are amended to read as follows:  
6 1. *State percent of growth.* ~~The state percent of growth~~  
7 ~~for the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, is two and six~~  
8 ~~hundredths percent.~~ The state percent of growth for the  
9 budget year beginning July 1, 2020, is two and three-tenths  
10 percent. The state percent of growth for the budget year  
11 beginning July 1, 2021, is two and four-tenths percent. The  
12 state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1,  
13 2022, is five percent. The state percent of growth for each  
14 subsequent budget year shall be established by statute which  
15 shall be enacted within thirty days of the transmission of the  
16 governor's budget required by February 1 under section 8.21  
17 during the regular legislative session beginning in the base  
18 year.  
19 2. *Categorical state percent of growth.* ~~The categorical~~  
20 ~~state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July~~  
21 ~~1, 2019, is two and six hundredths percent.~~ The categorical  
22 state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July  
23 1, 2020, is two and three-tenths percent. The categorical  
24 state percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1,  
25 2021, is two and four-tenths percent. The categorical state  
26 percent of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022,  
27 is five percent. The categorical state percent of growth  
28 for each budget year shall be established by statute which  
29 shall be enacted within thirty days of the transmission of the  
30 governor's budget required by February 1 under section 8.21  
31 during the regular legislative session beginning in the base  
32 year. The categorical state percent of growth may include  
33 state percents of growth for the teacher salary supplement, the  
34 professional development supplement, the early intervention  
35 supplement, the teacher leadership supplement, and for budget

PAGE 2

1 years beginning on or after July 1, 2020, transportation equity  
2 aid payments under section 257.16C.  
3 Sec. 2. Section 257.9, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
4 to read as follows:  
5 2. *Regular program state cost per pupil for 1992-1993 and*  
6 *succeeding years.*  
7 a. For the budget year beginning July 1, 1992, and  
8 succeeding budget years beginning before July 1, 2018, the  
9 regular program state cost per pupil for a budget year is the  
10 regular program state cost per pupil for the base year plus the  
11 regular program supplemental state aid for the budget year.  
12 b. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, the regular

13 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
14 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
15 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus five dollars.  
16 c. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, the regular  
17 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
18 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
19 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus five dollars.  
20 d. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the regular  
21 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
22 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
23 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.  
24 e. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2021, the regular  
25 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
26 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
27 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.  
28 f. For the budget year beginning July 1, 2022, the regular  
29 program state cost per pupil is the regular program state  
30 cost per pupil for the base year plus the regular program  
31 supplemental state aid for the budget year, plus ten dollars.  
32 ~~f. g.~~ For the budget year beginning July 1, 2022 2023, and  
33 succeeding budget years, the regular program state cost per  
34 pupil for a budget year is the regular program state cost per  
35 pupil for the base year plus the regular program supplemental

PAGE 3

1 state aid for the budget year.  
2 Sec. 3. Section 257.16B, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022, are  
3 amended to read as follows:  
4 1. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2019  
5 2020, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
6 to the department of education an amount necessary to make all  
7 school district property tax replacement payments under this  
8 section, as calculated in subsection 2.  
9 2. ~~a.~~ For the budget year beginning July 1, 2019, the  
10 department of management shall calculate for each school  
11 district all of the following:  
12 (1) ~~The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget~~  
13 ~~year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent~~  
14 ~~less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage~~  
15 ~~pursuant to section 257.1.~~  
16 (2) ~~The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget~~  
17 ~~year beginning July 1, 2019, multiplied by one hundred percent~~  
18 ~~less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage~~  
19 ~~pursuant to section 257.1.~~  
20 (3) ~~The amount of each school district's property tax~~  
21 ~~replacement payment. Each school district's property tax~~  
22 ~~replacement payment equals the school district's weighted~~  
23 ~~enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2019,~~  
24 ~~multiplied by the remainder of the amount calculated for~~  
25 ~~the school district under subparagraph (2) minus the amount~~  
26 ~~calculated for the school district under subparagraph (1).~~

27 ~~b. a.~~ For the budget year beginning July 1, 2020, the  
28 department of management shall calculate for each school  
29 district all of the following:  
30 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
31 year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent  
32 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
33 pursuant to section 257.1 for the budget year beginning July  
34 1, 2020.  
35 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget

PAGE 4

1 year beginning July 1, 2020, multiplied by one hundred percent  
2 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
3 pursuant to section 257.1 for the budget year beginning July  
4 1, 2020.  
5 (3) The amount of each school district's property tax  
6 replacement payment. Each school district's property tax  
7 replacement payment equals the school district's weighted  
8 enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2020,  
9 multiplied by the remainder of the amount calculated for  
10 the school district under subparagraph (2) minus the amount  
11 calculated for the school district under subparagraph (1).  
12 ~~e. b.~~ For each the budget year beginning ~~on or after~~ July  
13 1, 2021, the department of management shall calculate for each  
14 school district all of the following:  
15 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
16 year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent  
17 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
18 pursuant to section 257.1 for the budget year beginning July  
19 1, 2021.  
20 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
21 year beginning July 1, 2021, multiplied by one hundred percent  
22 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
23 pursuant to section 257.1 for the budget year beginning July  
24 1, 2021.  
25 (3) The amount of each school district's property tax  
26 replacement payment. Each school district's property tax  
27 replacement payment equals the school district's weighted  
28 enrollment for the budget year beginning July 1, 2021,  
29 multiplied by the remainder of the amount calculated for  
30 the school district under subparagraph (2) minus the amount  
31 calculated for the school district under subparagraph (1).  
32 c. For each budget year beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
33 the department of management shall calculate for each school  
34 district all of the following:  
35 (1) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget

PAGE 5

1 year beginning July 1, 2012, multiplied by one hundred percent  
2 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage

3 pursuant to section 257.1 for the applicable budget year under  
4 this paragraph.

5 (2) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
6 year beginning July 1, 2022, multiplied by one hundred percent  
7 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
8 pursuant to section 257.1 for the applicable budget year under  
9 this paragraph.

10 (3) The amount of each school district's property tax  
11 replacement payment. Each school district's property tax  
12 replacement payment equals the school district's weighted  
13 enrollment for the budget year multiplied by the remainder  
14 of the amount calculated for the school district under  
15 subparagraph (2) minus the amount calculated for the school  
16 district under subparagraph (1).

17 Sec. 4. Section 257.16C, subsection 3, paragraph d,  
18 subparagraphs (3) and (4), Code 2022, are amended to read as  
19 follows:

20 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and the  
21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, there is appropriated from  
22 the general fund of the state to the department of management  
23 for deposit in the transportation equity fund an amount  
24 necessary to make all transportation equity aid payments under  
25 subsection 2, to be used for the purposes of this section.

26 (4) For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,  
27 ~~2022~~ 2023, there is appropriated from the general fund of  
28 the state to the department of management for deposit in the  
29 transportation equity fund the sum of the following, or so much  
30 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes of this  
31 section:

32 (a) The amount appropriated to the transportation equity  
33 fund under this ~~subparagraph~~ paragraph for the immediately  
34 preceding fiscal year.

35 (b) The product of the amount determined under subparagraph

PAGE 6

1 division (a) multiplied by the categorical percent of growth  
2 under section 257.8, subsection 2, for the budget year  
3 beginning on the same date of the fiscal year for which the  
4 appropriation is made.

5 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
6 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

STAED of Linn

H-8012

1 Amend House File 2316 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 4, line 29, through page 5, line 13, and  
3 inserting:

4 <c. (1) For each budget year beginning on or after  
5 July 1, 2022, the amount of each school district's property  
6 tax replacement payment shall be the product of the school

7 district's weighted enrollment for the budget year multiplied  
8 by the per pupil property tax replacement amount for the budget  
9 year calculated under subparagraph (2).

10 (2) The per pupil property tax replacement amount for budget  
11 years beginning on or after July 1, 2022, is equal to the sum  
12 of one hundred fifty-three dollars plus the difference between  
13 the following:

14 (a) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
15 year beginning July 1, 2022, multiplied by one hundred percent  
16 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
17 pursuant to section 257.1 for the applicable budget year under  
18 this paragraph.

19 (b) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget  
20 year beginning July 1, 2021, multiplied by one hundred percent  
21 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
22 pursuant to section 257.1 for the applicable budget year under  
23 this paragraph.>

24 2. Page 6, after line 1 by inserting:

25 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ CODE SECTION 257.8 — IMPLEMENTATION. The  
26 requirements of section 257.8, subsections 1 and 2, regarding  
27 the enactment of bills establishing the state percent of growth  
28 and the categorical state percent of growth within thirty  
29 days of the transmission of the governor's budget required by  
30 February 1 under section 8.21 during the regular legislative  
31 session beginning in the base year, do not apply to this Act.>

32 3. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-8013

1 Amend House File 2316 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 11, after <year> by inserting <beginning on  
3 or before July 1, 2023,>

4 2. Page 1, line 15, after <year.> by inserting <The state  
5 percent of growth for each budget year beginning on or after  
6 July 1, 2024, shall be established by statute which shall  
7 be enacted within thirty days of the transmission of the  
8 governor's budget required by February 1 under section 8.21  
9 during the regular legislative session beginning during the  
10 budget year preceding the base year.>

11 3. Page 1, line 25, after <year> by inserting <beginning on  
12 or before July 1, 2023,>

13 4. Page 1, line 29, after <year.> by inserting <The  
14 categorical state percent of growth for each budget year  
15 beginning on or after July 1, 2024, shall be established by  
16 statute which shall be enacted within thirty days of the  
17 transmission of the governor's budget required by February  
18 1 under section 8.21 during the regular legislative session  
19 beginning during the budget year preceding the base year.>

WINCKLER of Scott



H-8014

- 1 Amend House File 2316 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, after line 33 by inserting:
- 3 <Section 1. Section 257.11, Code 2022, is amended by adding
- 4 the following new subsection:
- 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. *Programs for school-based mental health*
- 6 *and behavioral services.*
- 7 a. In order to provide additional funding to school
- 8 districts for mental health and behavioral services, a
- 9 supplementary weighting plan is adopted for school budget
- 10 years beginning on or after July 1, 2022. A supplementary
- 11 weighting of six hundred forty-two one-hundred-thousandths
- 12 per pupil shall be assigned to the percentage of pupils in
- 13 a school district enrolled in grades one through six, as
- 14 reported by the school district on the basic educational
- 15 data survey for the base year, who are eligible for free and
- 16 reduced price meals under the federal National School Lunch
- 17 Act and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C.
- 18 §1751 – 1785, multiplied by the budget enrollment in the school
- 19 district; and a supplementary weighting of two hundred four
- 20 one-hundred-thousandths per pupil shall be assigned to pupils
- 21 included in the budget enrollment of the school district.
- 22 b. Amounts received as supplementary weighting under this
- 23 subsection shall be utilized by a school district to develop
- 24 or maintain district-wide, building-wide, or grade-specific
- 25 school-based mental health and behavioral services.
- 26 c. For purposes of this subsection, “*school-based mental*
- 27 *health and behavioral services*” means any of the following:
- 28 (1) Student mental health and behavioral assessments.
- 29 (2) Mental health and behavioral programs conducted by
- 30 licensed professionals serving students, including in-school
- 31 counseling, telehealth services, and plans for referrals for
- 32 services provided outside of the school setting.
- 33 (3) Teacher, administrator, and support staff mental health
- 34 and behavioral issue training.
- 35 (4) Costs to employ student mental health and behavioral

PAGE 2

- 1 professionals including school counselors, school nurses, and
- 2 school social workers, including student loan forgiveness for
- 3 such persons.
- 4 (5) Implementation of safety measures to ensure a safe and
- 5 disruption-free school environment.
- 6 (6) Initiatives to integrate mental health, behavioral
- 7 issues, suicide prevention, and coping skills into existing
- 8 curriculum.>
- 9 2. Title page, line 4, after <to> by inserting <enrollment
- 10 and>
- 11 3. By renumbering as necessary.

H-8015

- 1 Amend House File 2316 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
- 3 <Section 1. Section 257.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding
- 4 the following new subsection:
- 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. *School violations — calculation of*
- 6 *budgets.* For school budget years beginning on or after July
- 7 1, 2022, if, following an investigation or other fact-finding
- 8 proceeding, a finding, order, or ruling is issued by the
- 9 legislative council, the director of the department of
- 10 education, the board of educational examiners, a court, or an
- 11 administrative law judge, concluding that a school district
- 12 or an employee of the school district in performance of the
- 13 employee's duties has violated the provisions of section
- 14 279.74 or 280.31 or violated the provisions of chapter 728 at
- 15 any time during the twelve-month period ending on the date
- 16 the school board certifies the school district's budget, the
- 17 school district's budget, state aid amounts, and all associated
- 18 property tax levies and funding amounts, notwithstanding other
- 19 provisions of this chapter to the contrary, shall be calculated
- 20 using regular program, categorical, and other applicable state
- 21 cost per pupil amounts and district cost per pupil amounts for
- 22 the base year. In addition, the school district shall not be
- 23 eligible for the budget adjustment under section 257.14 for the
- 24 budget year.>
- 25 2. Title page, line 4, after <to> by inserting <school
- 26 budgets and>
- 27 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8016

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8011, to House File 2316, as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 4, line 32, through page 5, line 16, and
- 3 inserting:
- 4 <c. (1) For each budget year beginning on or after
- 5 July 1, 2022, the amount of each school district's property
- 6 tax replacement payment shall be the product of the school
- 7 district's weighted enrollment for the budget year multiplied
- 8 by the per pupil property tax replacement amount for the budget
- 9 year calculated under subparagraph (2).
- 10 (2) The per pupil property tax replacement amount for budget
- 11 years beginning on or after July 1, 2022, is equal to the sum
- 12 of one hundred fifty-three dollars plus the difference between
- 13 the following:
- 14 (a) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget
- 15 year beginning July 1, 2022, multiplied by one hundred percent
- 16 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage
- 17 pursuant to section 257.1 for the applicable budget year under
- 18 this paragraph.
- 19 (b) The regular program state cost per pupil for the budget

20 year beginning July 1, 2021, multiplied by one hundred percent  
21 less the regular program foundation base per pupil percentage  
22 pursuant to section 257.1 for the applicable budget year under  
23 this paragraph.>

STAED of Linn

H-8017

1 Amend the amendment, H-8008, to House File 2279, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION I

4 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS>

5 2. Page 2, after line 3 by inserting:

6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

7 MINIMUM WAGE

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 91D.1, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
9 to read as follows:

10 1. a. (1) The state hourly wage shall be at least ~~\$6.20 as~~  
11 ~~of April 1, 2007, and \$7.25 as of January 1, 2008~~ \$8.20 as of  
12 July 1, 2022, \$9.15 as of July 1, 2023, \$10.10 as of January 1,  
13 2024, \$11.05 as of July 1, 2024, \$12.00 as of January 1, 2025,  
14 \$12.95 as of July 1, 2025, \$13.90 as of January 1, 2026, and  
15 \$15.00 as of July 1, 2026.

16 (2) The state hourly wage, including the state hourly wage  
17 for the first ninety calendar days of employment provided in  
18 paragraph "d", shall be increased annually on July 1, beginning  
19 July 1, 2027, by the same percentage as the cost-of-living  
20 increase in federal social security benefits authorized during  
21 the previous state fiscal year by the federal social security  
22 administration pursuant to section 215 of the federal Social  
23 Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §415.

24 b. Every employer, as defined in the federal Fair Labor  
25 Standards Act of 1938, as amended to ~~January 1, 2007~~ July 1,  
26 2022, shall pay to each of the employer's employees, as defined  
27 in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended to  
28 ~~January 1, 2007~~ July 1, 2022, the state hourly wage stated in  
29 paragraph "a", or the current federal minimum wage, pursuant to  
30 29 U.S.C. §206, as amended, whichever is greater.

31 c. For purposes of determining whether an employee of a  
32 restaurant, hotel, motel, inn, or cabin, who customarily and  
33 regularly receives more than ~~thirty~~ one hundred dollars a month  
34 in tips is receiving the minimum hourly wage rate prescribed  
35 by this section, the amount paid the employee by the employer

PAGE 2

1 shall be deemed to be increased on account of the tips by an  
2 amount determined by the employer, not to exceed forty percent  
3 of the applicable minimum wage. An employee may file a written  
4 appeal with the labor commissioner if the amount of tips  
5 received by the employee is less than the amount determined by

6 the employer under this subsection.  
 7 *d.* An employer is not required to pay an employee the  
 8 applicable state hourly wage provided in paragraph “a” until the  
 9 employee has completed ninety calendar days of employment with  
 10 the employer. An employee who has completed ninety calendar  
 11 days of employment with the employer ~~prior to April 1, 2007, or~~  
 12 ~~January 1, 2008,~~ shall earn the applicable state hourly minimum  
 13 wage as of ~~that the~~ the date of completion. An employer shall  
 14 pay an employee who has not completed ninety calendar days of  
 15 employment with the employer an hourly wage of at least ~~\$5.30~~  
 16 ~~as of April 1, 2007, and \$6.35 as of January 1, 2008~~ \$7.20 as of  
 17 July 1, 2022, \$8.05 as of July 1, 2023, \$8.85 as of January 1,  
 18 2024, \$9.70 as of July 1, 2024, \$10.55 as of January 1, 2025,  
 19 \$11.40 as of July 1, 2025, \$12.25 as of January 1, 2026, and  
 20 \$13.20 as of July 1, 2026.  
 21 *e.* A county or city may establish a minimum wage that  
 22 exceeds the state hourly wage and the federal minimum wage.  
 23 3. Page 2, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting <Act  
 24 relating to economic development including legislative findings  
 25 and the state minimum wage.>  
 26 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-8018

1 Amend the amendment, H-8008, to House File 2279, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting  
 3 <DIVISION I  
 4 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS>  
 5 2. Page 2, after line 3 by inserting  
 6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 7 PUBLIC EMPLOYEE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
 8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.3, subsections 11 and 13, Code 2022,  
 9 are amended by striking the subsections.  
 10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.6, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
 11 to read as follows:  
 12 1. ~~Administer Interpret, apply, and administer~~ the  
 13 provisions of this chapter.  
 14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.6, subsections 6 and 7, Code 2022, are  
 15 amended by striking the subsections.  
 16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.7, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
 17 to read as follows:  
 18 2. Hire, ~~evaluate~~, promote, demote, transfer, assign, and  
 19 retain public employees in positions within the public agency.  
 20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.8, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
 21 by striking the subsection.  
 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.9, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
 23 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
 24 **20.9 Scope of negotiations.**  
 25 1. The public employer and the employee organization  
 26 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings reasonably

27 in advance of the public employer's budget-making process,  
28 to negotiate in good faith with respect to wages, hours,  
29 vacations, insurance, holidays, leaves of absence, shift  
30 differentials, overtime compensation, supplemental pay,  
31 seniority, transfer procedures, job classifications, health and  
32 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for staff  
33 reduction, in-service training, and other matters mutually  
34 agreed upon. Negotiations shall also include terms authorizing  
35 dues checkoff for members of the employee organization and

PAGE 2

1 grievance procedures for resolving any questions arising under  
2 the agreement, which shall be embodied in a written agreement  
3 and signed by the parties. If an agreement provides for dues  
4 checkoff, a member's dues may be checked off only upon the  
5 member's written request and the member may terminate the dues  
6 checkoff at any time by giving thirty days' written notice.  
7 Such obligation to negotiate in good faith does not compel  
8 either party to agree to a proposal or make a concession.

9 2. Nothing in this section shall diminish the authority  
10 and power of the department of administrative services, board  
11 of regents' merit system, Iowa public broadcasting board's  
12 merit system, or any civil service commission established by  
13 constitutional provision, statute, charter, or special act to  
14 recruit employees, prepare, conduct and grade examinations,  
15 rate candidates in order of their relative scores for  
16 certification for appointment or promotion or for other matters  
17 of classification, reclassification or appeal rights in the  
18 classified service of the public employer served.

19 3. All retirement systems shall be excluded from the scope  
20 of negotiations.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.10, subsection 3, paragraph j, Code  
22 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.12, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
24 to read as follows:

25 5. If an employee organization or any of its officers  
26 is held to be in contempt of court for failure to comply  
27 with an injunction pursuant to this section, or is convicted  
28 of violating this section, the employee organization shall  
29 be immediately decertified, shall cease to represent the  
30 bargaining unit, shall cease to receive any dues by checkoff,  
31 and may again be certified only after ~~twenty-four~~ twelve months  
32 have elapsed from the effective date of decertification and  
33 only if after a new ~~petition for certification pursuant to~~  
34 compliance with section 20.14 is filed and a new certification  
35 ~~election pursuant to section 20.15 is held~~. The penalties

PAGE 3

1 provided in this section may be suspended or modified by the  
2 court, but only upon request of the public employer and only

3 if the court determines the suspension or modification is in  
4 the public interest.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.15, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
6 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 **20.15 Elections.**

8 1. Upon the filing of a petition for certification of an  
9 employee organization, the board shall submit a question to  
10 the public employees at an election in the bargaining unit  
11 found appropriate by the board. The question on the ballot  
12 shall permit the public employees to vote for no bargaining  
13 representation or for any employee organization which has  
14 petitioned for certification or which has presented proof  
15 satisfactory to the board of support of ten percent or more of  
16 the public employees in the appropriate unit.

17 2. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is  
18 for no bargaining representation, the public employees in  
19 the bargaining unit found appropriate by the board shall not  
20 be represented by an employee organization. If a majority  
21 of the votes cast on the question is for a listed employee  
22 organization, then that employee organization shall represent  
23 the public employees in the bargaining unit found appropriate  
24 by the board.

25 3. If none of the choices on the ballot receive the vote  
26 of a majority of the public employees voting, the board shall  
27 conduct a runoff election among the two choices receiving the  
28 greatest number of votes.

29 4. Upon written objections filed by any party to the  
30 election within ten days after notice of the results of  
31 the election, if the board finds that misconduct or other  
32 circumstances prevented the public employees eligible to  
33 vote from freely expressing their preferences, the board may  
34 invalidate the election and hold a second election for the  
35 public employees.

PAGE 4

1 5. Upon completion of a valid election in which the majority  
2 choice of the employees voting is determined, the board shall  
3 certify the results of the election and shall give reasonable  
4 notice of the order to all employee organizations listed on the  
5 ballot, the public employers, and the public employees in the  
6 appropriate bargaining unit.

7 6. a. A petition for certification as exclusive bargaining  
8 representative of a bargaining unit shall not be considered  
9 by the board for a period of one year from the date of the  
10 noncertification of an employee organization as the exclusive  
11 bargaining representative of that bargaining unit following a  
12 certification election. A petition for certification as the  
13 exclusive bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall  
14 also not be considered by the board if the bargaining unit is  
15 at that time represented by a certified exclusive bargaining  
16 representative.

17     **b.** A petition for the decertification of the exclusive  
18 bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall not be  
19 considered by the board for a period of one year from the date  
20 of its certification, or within one year of its continued  
21 certification following a decertification election, or during  
22 the duration of a collective bargaining agreement which, for  
23 purposes of this section, shall be deemed not to exceed two  
24 years. However, if a petition for decertification is filed  
25 during the duration of a collective bargaining agreement, the  
26 board shall award an election under this section not more than  
27 one hundred eighty days and not less than one hundred fifty  
28 days prior to the expiration of the collective bargaining  
29 agreement. If an employee organization is decertified, the  
30 board may receive petitions under section 20.14, provided that  
31 no such petition and no election conducted pursuant to such  
32 petition within one year from decertification shall include as  
33 a party the decertified employee organization.

34     **c.** A collective bargaining agreement with the state, its  
35 boards, commissions, departments, and agencies shall be for two

PAGE 5

1     years. The provisions of a collective bargaining agreement or  
2 arbitrator's award affecting state employees shall not provide  
3 for renegotiations which would require the refinancing of  
4 salary and fringe benefits for the second year of the term of  
5 the agreement, except as provided in section 20.17, subsection  
6 6. The effective date of any such agreement shall be July 1 of  
7 odd-numbered years, provided that if an exclusive bargaining  
8 representative is certified on a date which will prevent the  
9 negotiation of a collective bargaining agreement prior to  
10 July 1 of odd-numbered years for a period of two years, the  
11 certified collective bargaining representative may negotiate  
12 a one-year contract with the public employer which shall be  
13 effective from July 1 of the even-numbered year to July 1  
14 of the succeeding odd-numbered year when new contracts shall  
15 become effective.

16     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20.17, subsection 8, Code 2022, is amended  
17 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
18 following:

19     8. The salaries of all public employees of the state under  
20 a merit system and all other fringe benefits which are granted  
21 to all public employees of the state shall be negotiated with  
22 the governor or the governor's designee on a statewide basis,  
23 except those benefits which are not subject to negotiations  
24 pursuant to the provisions of section 20.9.

25     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20.17, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
26 following new subsection:

27     NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. A public employee or any employee  
28 organization shall not negotiate or attempt to negotiate  
29 directly with a member of the governing board of a public  
30 employer if the public employer has appointed or authorized

31 a bargaining representative for the purpose of bargaining  
32 with the public employees or their representative, unless the  
33 member of the governing board is the designated bargaining  
34 representative of the public employer.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsections 2, 3, 7, 9, and 10,

PAGE 6

1 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

2 2. Each party shall serve its final offer on each of  
3 the impasse items upon the other party within four days of  
4 the board's receipt of the request for arbitration, ~~or by a~~  
5 ~~deadline otherwise agreed upon by the parties.~~ The parties may  
6 continue to negotiate all offers until an agreement is reached  
7 or an award is rendered by the arbitrator. The full costs of  
8 arbitration under this section shall be shared equally by the  
9 parties to the dispute.

10 3. The submission of the impasse items to the arbitrator  
11 shall be limited to those items upon which the parties have  
12 not reached agreement. With respect to each such item, the  
13 arbitrator's award shall be restricted to the final offers on  
14 each impasse item submitted by the parties to the arbitrator,  
15 ~~except as provided in subsection 10, paragraph "b".~~

16 7. ~~For an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that~~  
17 ~~has at least thirty percent of members who are public safety~~  
18 ~~employees, the~~ The arbitrator shall consider and specifically  
19 address in the arbitrator's determination, in addition to any  
20 other relevant factors, the following factors:

21 a. Past collective bargaining contracts between the parties  
22 including the bargaining that led up to such contracts.

23 b. Comparison of wages, hours, and conditions of employment  
24 of the involved public employees with those of other public  
25 employees doing comparable work, giving consideration to  
26 factors peculiar to the area and the classifications involved.

27 c. The interests and welfare of the public, the ability of  
28 the public employer to finance economic adjustments, and the  
29 effect of such adjustments on the normal standard of services.

30 d. The power of the public employer to levy taxes and  
31 appropriate funds for the conduct of its operations.

32 9. ~~a.~~ The arbitrator may administer oaths, examine  
33 witnesses and documents, take testimony and receive evidence,  
34 and issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and  
35 the production of records. The arbitrator may petition the

PAGE 7

1 district court at the seat of government or of the county  
2 in which the hearing is held to enforce the order of the  
3 arbitrator compelling the attendance of witnesses and the  
4 production of records.

5 b. ~~Except as required for purposes of the consideration of~~  
6 ~~the factors specified in subsection 7, paragraphs "a" through~~  
7 ~~"e", and subsection 8, paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) through~~



8 (3), the parties shall not introduce, and the arbitrator  
9 shall not accept or consider, any direct or indirect evidence  
10 regarding any subject excluded from negotiations pursuant to  
11 section 20.9.

12 10. ~~æ~~ The arbitrator shall select within fifteen  
13 days after the hearing the most reasonable offer, in the  
14 arbitrator's judgment, of the final offers on each impasse item  
15 submitted by the parties.

16 b. (1) However, for an arbitration involving a bargaining  
17 unit that does not have at least thirty percent of members who  
18 are public safety employees, with respect to any increase in  
19 base wages, the arbitrator's award shall not exceed the lesser  
20 of the following percentages in any one-year period in the  
21 duration of the bargaining agreement:

22 (a) Three percent.

23 (b) A percentage equal to the increase in the consumer  
24 price index for all urban consumers for the midwest region,  
25 if any, as determined by the United States department of  
26 labor, bureau of labor statistics, or a successor index. Such  
27 percentage shall be the change in the consumer price index  
28 for the twelve-month period beginning eighteen months prior  
29 to the month in which the impasse item regarding base wages  
30 was submitted to the arbitrator and ending six months prior to  
31 the month in which the impasse item regarding base wages was  
32 submitted to the arbitrator.

33 (2) To assist the parties in the preparation of their final  
34 offers on an impasse item regarding base wages, the board  
35 shall provide information to the parties regarding the change

PAGE 8

1 in the consumer price index for all urban consumers for the  
2 midwest region for any twelve-month period. The department of  
3 workforce development shall assist the board in preparing such  
4 information upon request.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.22, subsection 8, Code 2022, is amended  
6 by striking the subsection.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.26, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit  
10 voluntary contributions by individuals to political parties  
11 or candidates, ~~provided that such contributions are not made~~  
12 ~~through payroll deductions.~~

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.29, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 **20.29 Filing agreement — public access — internet site.**

16 1. Collective bargaining agreements shall be in writing and  
17 shall be signed by the parties.

18 2. A copy of a collective bargaining agreement entered into  
19 between a public employer and a certified employee organization  
20 and made final under this chapter shall be filed with the board  
21 by the public employer within ten days of the date on which the

22 agreement is entered into.

23 3. Copies of collective bargaining agreements entered  
24 into between the state and the state employees' bargaining  
25 representatives and made final under this chapter shall be  
26 filed with the secretary of state and be made available to the  
27 public at cost.

28 4. ~~The board shall maintain an internet site that allows~~  
29 ~~searchable access to a database of collective bargaining~~  
30 ~~agreements and other collective bargaining information.~~

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20.30, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
32 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

33 **20.30 Supervisory member — no reduction before retirement.**

34 1. A supervisory member of any department or agency  
35 employed by the state of Iowa shall not be granted a voluntary

PAGE 9

1 reduction to a nonsupervisory rank or grade during the six  
2 months preceding retirement of the member. A member of any  
3 department or agency employed by the state of Iowa who retires  
4 in less than six months after voluntarily requesting and  
5 receiving a reduction in rank or grade from a supervisory to a  
6 nonsupervisory position shall be ineligible for a benefit to  
7 which the member is entitled as a nonsupervisory member but is  
8 not entitled as a supervisory member.

9 2. The provisions of this section shall be effective during  
10 the collective bargaining agreement in effect from July 1,  
11 1979, to June 30, 1981.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20.31, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph  
13 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

14 A mediator shall not be required to testify in any judicial,  
15 administrative, ~~arbitration~~, or grievance proceeding regarding  
16 any matters occurring in the course of a mediation, including  
17 any verbal or written communication or behavior, other than  
18 facts relating exclusively to the timing or scheduling of  
19 mediation. A mediator shall not be required to produce or  
20 disclose any documents, including notes, memoranda, or other  
21 work product, relating to mediation, other than documents  
22 relating exclusively to the timing or scheduling of mediation.  
23 This subsection shall not apply in any of the following  
24 circumstances:

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 22.7, subsection 69, Code 2022, is amended  
26 to read as follows:

27 69. The evidence of public employee support for  
28 the certification, ~~retention and recertification~~, or  
29 decertification of an employee organization as defined in  
30 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment  
31 relations board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 22.7, subsection 70, Code 2022, is amended  
33 by striking the subsection.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 70A.17A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
35 the following new subsection:

PAGE 10

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. This section shall not affect a payroll  
2 deduction elected by a state employee pursuant to section  
3 70A.19.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 70A.19, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
5 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

6 **70A.19 Duration of state payroll deduction for dues of**  
7 **employee organization member.**

8 A state employee who elects a payroll deduction for  
9 membership dues to an employee organization pursuant to the  
10 provisions of a collective bargaining agreement negotiated  
11 under the provisions of chapter 20 shall maintain the deduction  
12 for a period of one year or until the expiration of the  
13 collective bargaining agreement, whichever occurs first. A  
14 state employee who transfers employment to a position covered  
15 by a different collective bargaining agreement or who becomes  
16 a management employee is not subject to this requirement.  
17 With respect to state employees, this section supersedes the  
18 provisions of section 20.9 allowing termination of a dues  
19 checkoff at any time but does not supersede the requirement for  
20 thirty days' written notice of termination.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 412.2, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
22 to read as follows:

23 1. From the proceeds of the assessments on the wages  
24 and salaries of employees, of any such waterworks system,  
25 or other municipally owned and operated public utility,  
26 eligible to receive the benefits thereof. Notwithstanding  
27 any provisions of section 20.9 to the contrary, a council,  
28 board of waterworks, or other board or commission which  
29 establishes a pension and annuity retirement system pursuant to  
30 this chapter, shall negotiate in good faith with a certified  
31 employee organization as defined in section 20.3, which is the  
32 collective bargaining representative of the employees, with  
33 respect to the amount or rate of the assessment on the wages  
34 and salaries of employees and the method or methods for payment  
35 of the assessment by the employees.

PAGE 11

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
2 2022, is amended to read as follows:

3 b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative,  
4 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial  
5 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall  
6 remain the certified representative when the employees become  
7 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public  
8 employee organization is ~~not retained and recertified or is~~  
9 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended  
10 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to  
11 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be  
12 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee

13 organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a  
14 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized  
15 by judicial district. The public employment relations board  
16 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this  
17 subsection.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Sections 20.32 and 20.33, Code 2022, are  
19 repealed.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ TRANSITION PROCEDURES — DEADLINE — EMERGENCY  
21 RULES.

22 1. As of the effective date of this division of this Act,  
23 parties, mediators, and arbitrators engaging in any collective  
24 bargaining procedures provided for in chapter 20, Code 2022,  
25 who have not, before the effective date of this division  
26 of this Act, completed such procedures, shall immediately  
27 terminate any such procedures in process. A collective  
28 bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant to such procedures in  
29 process shall not become effective. Parties, mediators, and  
30 arbitrators shall not engage in further collective bargaining  
31 procedures except as provided in this section. Such parties  
32 shall commence collective bargaining in accordance with section  
33 20.17, as amended in this division of this Act. Such parties  
34 shall complete such bargaining not later than June 30, 2022,  
35 unless the parties mutually agree to a different deadline.

PAGE 12

1 2. The public employment relations board shall adopt  
2 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section  
3 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to provide for procedures  
4 as deemed necessary to implement the provisions of this section  
5 and the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing  
6 unless a later date is specified in the rules. Such rules  
7 shall include but are not limited to alternative deadlines for  
8 completion of the procedures provided in sections 20.17 and  
9 20.22, as amended by this division of this Act, and sections  
10 20.19 and 20.20, which deadlines may be waived by mutual  
11 agreement of the parties.

12 3. The department of administrative services shall adopt  
13 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and  
14 section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to provide for the  
15 implementation of section 70A.19, as amended by this division  
16 of this Act, and the rules shall be effective immediately upon  
17 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ ELECTIONS — DIRECTIVES TO PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT  
19 RELATIONS BOARD.

20 1. The public employment relations board shall cancel any  
21 elections scheduled or in process pursuant to section 20.15,  
22 subsection 2, Code 2022, as of the effective date of this Act.

23 2. Notwithstanding section 20.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
24 “c”, Code 2022, the public employment relations board  
25 shall consider a petition for certification of an employee  
26 organization as the exclusive representative of a bargaining

27 unit for which an employee organization was not retained and  
28 recertified as the exclusive representative of that bargaining  
29 unit regardless of the amount of time that has elapsed since  
30 the retention and recertification election at which an employee  
31 organization was not retained or recertified.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
33 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. With the exception of the  
35 section of this division of this Act amending section 20.6,

PAGE 13

1 subsection 1, this division of this Act does not apply to  
2 collective bargaining agreements which have been ratified in a  
3 ratification election referred to in section 20.17, subsection  
4 4, for which an arbitrator has made a final determination as  
5 described in section 20.22, subsection 11, or which have become  
6 effective, where such events occurred before the effective  
7 date of this division of this Act. This division of this Act  
8 applies to all collective bargaining procedures provided for in  
9 chapter 20 occurring on and after the effective date of this  
10 division of this Act and collective bargaining agreements for  
11 which a ratification election referred to in section 20.17,  
12 subsection 4, is held, for which an arbitrator makes a final  
13 determination as described in section 20.22, subsection 11, or  
14 which become effective on or after the effective date of this  
15 division of this Act.

16 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
17 EDUCATOR EMPLOYMENT MATTERS

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.13, subsections 2 and 5, Code 2022,  
19 are amended to read as follows:  
20 2. The contract shall remain in force and effect for the  
21 period stated in the contract and shall be automatically  
22 continued for equivalent periods except as modified or  
23 terminated by mutual agreement of the board of directors and  
24 the teacher or as ~~modified or~~ terminated in accordance with  
25 the provisions specified in this chapter. A contract shall  
26 not be offered by the employing board to a teacher under its  
27 jurisdiction prior to March 15 of any year. A teacher who has  
28 not accepted a contract for the ensuing school year tendered  
29 by the employing board may resign effective at the end of the  
30 current school year by filing a written resignation with the  
31 secretary of the board. The resignation must be filed not  
32 later than the last day of the current school year or the date  
33 specified by the employing board for return of the contract,  
34 whichever date occurs first. However, a teacher shall not be  
35 required to return a contract to the board or to resign less

PAGE 14

1 than twenty-one days after the contract has been offered.  
2 5. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section, a

3 temporary contract may be issued to a teacher for a period of  
 4 up to six months. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this  
 5 section, a temporary contract may also be issued to a teacher  
 6 to fill a vacancy created by a leave of absence in accordance  
 7 with the provisions of section 29A.28, which contract shall  
 8 automatically terminate upon return from military leave of the  
 9 former incumbent of the teaching position. ~~Temporary contracts~~  
 10 and which contract shall not be subject to the provisions of  
 11 sections 279.15 through 279.19, or section 279.27. A separate  
 12 extracurricular contract issued pursuant to section 279.19A to  
 13 a person issued a temporary contract under this section shall  
 14 automatically terminate with the termination of the temporary  
 15 contract as required under section 279.19A, subsection 8.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.13, subsection 4, unnumbered  
 17 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18 For purposes of this section, sections 279.14, 279.15,  
 19 ~~279.16 through 279.17~~, 279.19, and 279.27, unless the context  
 20 otherwise requires, "teacher" includes the following individuals  
 21 employed by a community college:

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.14, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 23 follows:

24 **279.14 Evaluation criteria and procedures.**

25 1. The board shall establish evaluation criteria and shall  
 26 implement evaluation procedures. If an exclusive bargaining  
 27 representative has been certified, the board shall negotiate  
 28 in good faith with respect to evaluation procedures pursuant  
 29 to chapter 20.

30 2. The determination of standards of performance expected  
 31 of school district personnel shall be reserved as an exclusive  
 32 management right of the school board and shall not be subject  
 33 to mandatory negotiations under chapter 20. ~~Objections~~  
 34 Notwithstanding chapter 20, objections to the procedures,  
 35 use, or content of an evaluation in a teacher termination

PAGE 15

1 proceeding brought before the school board in a hearing held in  
 2 accordance with section 279.16 or 279.27 shall not be subject  
 3 to ~~any the~~ grievance procedures negotiated in accordance with  
 4 chapter 20. A school district shall not be obligated to  
 5 process any evaluation grievance after service of a notice and  
 6 recommendation to terminate an individual's continuing teaching  
 7 contract in accordance with this chapter.

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.15, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
 9 2022, is amended to read as follows:

10 c. Within five days of the receipt of the written notice  
 11 that the superintendent is recommending termination of the  
 12 contract, the teacher may request, in writing to the secretary  
 13 of the board, a private hearing with the board. The private  
 14 hearing shall not be subject to chapter 21 and shall be held  
 15 no sooner than ~~twenty ten~~ days and no later than ~~forty twenty~~  
 16 days following the receipt of the request unless the parties

17 otherwise agree. The secretary of the board shall notify the  
18 teacher in writing of the date, time, and location of the  
19 private hearing, and at least ~~ten~~ five days before the hearing  
20 shall also furnish to the teacher any documentation which  
21 may be presented to the board at the private hearing and a  
22 list of persons who may address the board in support of the  
23 superintendent's recommendation at the private hearing. At  
24 least ~~seven~~ three days before the hearing, the teacher shall  
25 provide any documentation the teacher expects to present at  
26 the private hearing, along with the names of any persons who  
27 may address the board on behalf of the teacher. This exchange  
28 of information shall be at the time specified unless otherwise  
29 agreed.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.16, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
31 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

32 **279.16 Private hearing — decision — record.**

33 1. The participants at the private hearing shall be  
34 at least a majority of the members of the board, their  
35 legal representatives, if any, the superintendent, the

PAGE 16

1 superintendent's designated representatives, if any, the  
2 teacher's immediate supervisor, the teacher, the teacher's  
3 representatives, if any, and the witnesses for the parties.  
4 The evidence at the private hearing shall be limited to the  
5 specific reasons stated in the superintendent's notice of  
6 recommendation of termination. No participant in the hearing  
7 shall be liable for any damages to any person if any statement  
8 at the hearing is determined to be erroneous as long as the  
9 statement was made in good faith. The superintendent shall  
10 present evidence and argument on all issues involved and  
11 the teacher may cross-examine, respond and present evidence  
12 and argument in the teacher's behalf relevant to all issues  
13 involved. Evidence may be by stipulation of the parties and  
14 informal settlement may be made by stipulation, consent, or  
15 default or by any other method agreed upon by the parties in  
16 writing. The board shall employ a certified shorthand reporter  
17 to keep a record of the private hearing. The proceedings  
18 or any part thereof shall be transcribed at the request of  
19 either party with the expense of transcription charged to the  
20 requesting party.

21 2. The presiding officer of the board may administer oaths  
22 in the same manner and with like effect and under the same  
23 penalties as in the case of magistrates exercising criminal  
24 or civil jurisdiction. The board shall cause subpoenas to be  
25 issued for such witnesses and the production of such books  
26 and papers as either the board or the teacher may designate.  
27 The subpoenas shall be signed by the presiding officer of the  
28 board.

29 3. In case a witness is duly subpoenaed and refuses to  
30 attend, or in case a witness appears and refuses to testify

31 or to produce required books or papers, the board shall,  
32 in writing, report such refusal to the district court of  
33 the county in which the administrative office of the school  
34 district is located, and the court shall proceed with the  
35 person or witness as though the refusal had occurred in a

PAGE 17

1 proceeding legally pending before the court.  
2 4. The board shall not be bound by common law or statutory  
3 rules of evidence or by technical or formal rules of procedure,  
4 but it shall hold the hearing in such manner as is best suited  
5 to ascertain and conserve the substantial rights of the  
6 parties. Process and procedure under sections 279.13 through  
7 279.19 shall be as summary as reasonably may be.  
8 5. At the conclusion of the private hearing, the  
9 superintendent and the teacher may file written briefs and  
10 arguments with the board within three days or such other time  
11 as may be agreed upon.  
12 6. If the teacher fails to timely request a private hearing  
13 or does not appear at the private hearing, the board may  
14 proceed and make a determination upon the superintendent's  
15 recommendation. If the teacher fails to timely file a request  
16 for a private hearing, the determination shall be not later  
17 than May 31. If the teacher fails to appear at the private  
18 hearing, the determination shall be not later than five days  
19 after the scheduled date for the private hearing. The board  
20 shall convene in open session and by roll call vote determine  
21 the termination or continuance of the teacher's contract  
22 and, if the board votes to continue the teacher's contract,  
23 whether to suspend the teacher with or without pay for a period  
24 specified by the board.  
25 7. Within five days after the private hearing, the board  
26 shall, in executive session, meet to make a final decision  
27 upon the recommendation and the evidence as herein provided.  
28 The board shall also consider any written brief and arguments  
29 submitted by the superintendent and the teacher.  
30 8. The record for a private hearing shall include:  
31 a. All pleadings, motions and intermediate rulings.  
32 b. All evidence received or considered and all other  
33 submissions.  
34 c. A statement of all matters officially noticed.  
35 d. All questions and offers of proof, objections and rulings

PAGE 18

1 thereon.  
2 e. All findings and exceptions.  
3 f. Any decision, opinion, or conclusion by the board.  
4 g. Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence in  
5 the record and on matters officially noticed in the record.  
6 9. The decision of the board shall be in writing and shall



7 include findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately  
8 stated. Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory language,  
9 shall be accompanied by a concise and explicit statement of  
10 the underlying facts supporting the findings. Each conclusion  
11 of law shall be supported by cited authority or by reasoned  
12 opinion.

13 10. When the board has reached a decision, opinion, or  
14 conclusion, it shall convene in open meeting and by roll  
15 call vote determine the continuance or discontinuance of the  
16 teacher's contract and, if the board votes to continue the  
17 teacher's contract, whether to suspend the teacher with or  
18 without pay for a period specified by the board. The record  
19 of the private conference and findings of fact and exceptions  
20 shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 22. The  
21 secretary of the board shall immediately mail notice of the  
22 board's action to the teacher.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **279.17 Appeal by teacher to**  
24 **adjudicator.**

25 1. If the teacher is no longer a probationary teacher, the  
26 teacher may, within ten days, appeal the determination of the  
27 board to an adjudicator by filing a notice of appeal with the  
28 secretary of the board. The notice of appeal shall contain a  
29 concise statement of the action which is the subject of the  
30 appeal, the particular board action appealed from, the grounds  
31 on which relief is sought and the relief sought.

32 2. Within five days following receipt by the secretary  
33 of the notice of appeal, the board or the board's legal  
34 representative, if any, and the teacher or the teacher's  
35 representative, if any, may select an adjudicator who resides

PAGE 19

1 within the boundaries of the merged area in which the school  
2 district is located. If an adjudicator cannot be mutually  
3 agreed upon within the five-day period, the secretary shall  
4 notify the chairperson of the public employment relations board  
5 by transmitting the notice of appeal, and the chairperson of  
6 the public employment relations board shall within five days  
7 provide a list of five adjudicators to the parties. Within  
8 three days from receipt of the list of adjudicators, the  
9 parties shall select an adjudicator by alternately removing a  
10 name from the list until only one name remains. The person  
11 whose name remains shall be the adjudicator. The parties shall  
12 determine by lot which party shall remove the first name from  
13 the list submitted by the chairperson of the public employment  
14 relations board. The secretary of the board shall inform the  
15 chairperson of the public employment relations board of the  
16 name of the adjudicator selected.

17 3. If the teacher does not timely request an appeal to an  
18 adjudicator, the decision, opinion, or conclusion of the board  
19 shall become final and binding.

20 4. a. Within thirty days after filing the notice of appeal,

21 or within further time allowed by the adjudicator, the board  
22 shall transmit to the adjudicator the original or a certified  
23 copy of the entire record of the private hearing which may be  
24 the subject of the petition. By stipulation of the parties  
25 to review the proceedings, the record of the case may be  
26 shortened. The adjudicator may require or permit subsequent  
27 corrections or additions to the shortened record.

28     **b.** The record certified and filed by the board shall be the  
29 record upon which the appeal shall be heard and no additional  
30 evidence shall be heard by the adjudicator. In such appeal to  
31 the adjudicator, especially when considering the credibility  
32 of witnesses, the adjudicator shall give weight to the fact  
33 findings of the board but shall not be bound by them.

34     **5.** Before the date set for hearing a petition for review  
of board action, which shall be within ten days after

PAGE 20

1 receipt of the record unless otherwise agreed or unless the  
2 adjudicator orders additional evidence be taken before the  
3 board, application may be made to the adjudicator for leave to  
4 present evidence in addition to that found in the record of the  
5 case. If it is shown to the adjudicator that the additional  
6 evidence is material and that there were good reasons for  
7 failure to present it in the private hearing before the board,  
8 the adjudicator may order that the additional evidence be taken  
9 before the board upon conditions determined by the adjudicator.  
10 The board may modify its findings and decision in the case by  
11 reason of the additional evidence and shall file that evidence  
12 and any modifications, new findings, or decisions, with the  
13 adjudicator and mail copies of the new findings or decisions  
14 to the teacher.

15     **6.** The adjudicator may affirm board action or remand to the  
16 board for further proceedings. The adjudicator shall reverse,  
17 modify, or grant any appropriate relief from the board action  
18 if substantial rights of the teacher have been prejudiced  
19 because the board action is any of the following:

20     **a.** In violation of a board rule or policy or contract.

21     **b.** Unsupported by a preponderance of the competent evidence  
22 in the record made before the board when that record is viewed  
23 as a whole.

24     **c.** Unreasonable, arbitrary or capricious or characterized  
25 by an abuse of discretion or a clearly unwarranted exercise of  
26 discretion.

27     **7.** The adjudicator shall, within fifteen days after the  
28 hearing, make a decision and shall give a copy of the decision  
29 to the teacher and the secretary of the board. The decision  
30 of the adjudicator shall become the final and binding decision  
31 of the board unless either party within ten days notifies the  
32 secretary of the board that the decision is rejected. The  
33 board may reject the decision by majority roll call vote, in  
34 open meeting, entered into the minutes of the meeting. The

35 board shall immediately notify the teacher of its decision

PAGE 21

1 by certified mail. The teacher may reject the adjudicator's  
2 decision by notifying the board's secretary in writing within  
3 ten days of the filing of such decision.

4 8. All costs of the adjudicator shall be shared equally by  
5 the teacher and the board.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 279.18, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
7 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 **279.18 Appeal by either party to court.**

9 1. If either party rejects the adjudicator's decision,  
10 the rejecting party shall, within thirty days of the initial  
11 filing of such decision, appeal to the district court of  
12 the county in which the administrative office of the school  
13 district is located. The notice of appeal shall be immediately  
14 mailed by certified mail to the other party. The adjudicator  
15 shall transmit to the reviewing court the original or a  
16 certified copy of the entire record which may be the subject  
17 of the petition. By stipulation of all parties to the review  
18 proceedings, the record of such a case may be shortened. A  
19 party unreasonably refusing to stipulate to limit the record  
20 may be taxed by the court for the additional cost. The court  
21 may require or permit subsequent corrections or additions to  
22 the shortened record.

23 2. In proceedings for judicial review of the adjudicator's  
24 decision, the court shall not hear any further evidence  
25 but shall hear the case upon the certified record. In such  
26 judicial review, especially when considering the credibility of  
27 witnesses, the court shall give weight to the fact findings of  
28 the board but shall not be bound by them. The court may affirm  
29 the adjudicator's decision or remand to the adjudicator or the  
30 board for further proceedings upon conditions determined by the  
31 court. The court shall reverse, modify, or grant any other  
32 appropriate relief from the board decision or the adjudicator's  
33 decision equitable or legal and including declaratory relief  
34 if substantial rights of the petitioner have been prejudiced  
35 because the action is any of the following:

PAGE 22

- 1 a. In violation of constitutional or statutory provisions.
- 2 b. In excess of the statutory authority of the board or the
- 3 adjudicator.
- 4 c. In violation of a board rule or policy or contract.
- 5 d. Made upon unlawful procedure.
- 6 e. Affected by other error of law.
- 7 f. Unsupported by a preponderance of the competent evidence
- 8 in the record made before the board and the adjudicator when
- 9 that record is viewed as a whole.
- 10 g. Unreasonable, arbitrary or capricious or characterized

11 by an abuse of discretion or a clearly unwarranted exercise of  
12 discretion.

13 3. An aggrieved or adversely affected party to the judicial  
14 review proceeding may obtain a review of any final judgment of  
15 the district court by appeal to the supreme court. The appeal  
16 shall be taken as in other civil cases, although the appeal may  
17 be taken regardless of the amount involved.

18 4. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
19 otherwise requires, “*rejecting party*” shall include but not be  
20 limited to an instructor employed by a community college.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.19, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
22 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

23 **279.19 Probationary period.**

24 1. The first three consecutive years of employment of  
25 a teacher in the same school district are a probationary  
26 period. However, if the teacher has successfully completed a  
27 probationary period of employment for another school district  
28 located in Iowa, the probationary period in the current  
29 district of employment shall not exceed one year. A board of  
30 directors may waive the probationary period for any teacher who  
31 previously has served a probationary period in another school  
32 district and the board may extend the probationary period for  
33 an additional year with the consent of the teacher.

34 2. a. In the case of the termination of a probationary  
35 teacher’s contract, the provisions of sections 279.15 and

PAGE 23

1 279.16 shall apply. However, if the probationary teacher is a  
2 beginning teacher who fails to demonstrate competence in the  
3 Iowa teaching standards in accordance with chapter 284, the  
4 provisions of sections 279.17 and 279.18 shall also apply.

5 b. The board’s decision shall be final and binding unless  
6 the termination was based upon an alleged violation of a  
7 constitutionally guaranteed right of the teacher or an alleged  
8 violation of public employee rights of the teacher under  
9 section 20.10.

10 3. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the  
11 grievance procedures of section 20.18 relating to job  
12 performance or job retention shall not apply to a teacher  
13 during the first two years of the teacher’s probationary  
14 period. However, this subsection shall not apply to a teacher  
15 who has successfully completed a probationary period in a  
16 school district in Iowa.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.19A, subsections 1, 2, 7, and 8, Code  
18 2022, are amended to read as follows:

19 1. School districts employing individuals to coach  
20 interscholastic athletic sports shall issue a separate  
21 extracurricular contract for each of these sports. An  
22 extracurricular contract offered under this section shall be  
23 separate from the contract issued under section 279.13. Wages  
24 for employees who coach these sports shall be paid pursuant

25 to established or negotiated supplemental pay schedules.  
26 An extracurricular contract shall be in writing, and shall  
27 state the number of contract days for that sport, the annual  
28 compensation to be paid, and any other matters as may be  
29 mutually agreed upon. The contract shall be for a single  
30 school year.  
31 2. a. An extracurricular contract shall be continued  
32 automatically in force and effect for equivalent periods,  
33 except as modified or terminated by mutual agreement of  
34 the board of directors and the employee, or terminated in  
35 accordance with this section. An extracurricular contract

PAGE 24

1 shall initially be offered by the employing board to an  
2 individual on the same date that contracts are offered to  
3 teachers under section 279.13. An extracurricular contract  
4 may be terminated at the end of a school year pursuant to  
5 sections 279.15 through 279.19. If the school district offers  
6 an extracurricular contract for a sport for the subsequent  
7 school year to an employee who is currently performing  
8 under an extracurricular contract for that sport, and the  
9 employee does not wish to accept the extracurricular contract  
10 for the subsequent year, the employee may resign from the  
11 extracurricular contract within twenty-one days after it has  
12 been received.  
13 b. If the provisions of an extracurricular contract executed  
14 under this section conflict with a collective bargaining  
15 agreement negotiated under chapter 20 and effective when the  
16 extracurricular contract is executed or renewed, the provisions  
17 of the collective bargaining agreement shall prevail Section  
18 279.13, subsection 3, applies to this section.  
19 7. An extracurricular contract may be terminated prior to  
20 the expiration of that contract for any lawful reason following  
21 an informal, private hearing before the board of directors  
22 pursuant to section 279.27. The decision of the board to  
23 terminate an extracurricular contract shall be final.  
24 8. a. A termination proceeding regarding an extracurricular  
25 contract shall either by the board pursuant to subsection 2 or  
26 pursuant to section 279.27 does not affect a contract issued  
27 pursuant to section 279.13.  
28 b. A termination of a contract entered into pursuant to  
29 section 279.13, or a resignation from that contract by the  
30 teacher, constitutes an automatic termination or resignation of  
31 the extracurricular contract in effect between the same teacher  
32 and the employing school board.  
33 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 279.23, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
34 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
35 c. The rate of compensation per week of five consecutive

PAGE 25

1 days or month of four consecutive weeks.

2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.23, subsection 5, Code 2022, is  
3 amended to read as follows:

4 5. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section,  
5 a temporary contract may be issued to an administrator ~~for~~  
6 ~~up to nine months. Notwithstanding the other provisions of~~  
7 ~~this section, a temporary contract may also be issued to~~  
8 ~~an administrator~~ to fill a vacancy created by a leave of  
9 absence in accordance with the provisions of section 29A.28,  
10 which contract shall automatically terminate upon return from  
11 military leave of the former incumbent of the administrator  
12 position. ~~Temporary contracts and which contract~~ shall not be  
13 subject to the provisions of sections 279.24 and 279.25.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.24, subsections 2 and 4, Code 2022,  
15 are amended to read as follows:

16 2. If the board of directors is considering termination of  
17 an administrator's contract, prior to any formal action, the  
18 board may arrange to meet in closed session, in accordance with  
19 the provisions of section 21.5, with the administrator and the  
20 administrator's representative. The board shall review the  
21 administrator's evaluation, review the reasons for nonrenewal,  
22 and give the administrator an opportunity to respond. If,  
23 following the closed session, the board of directors and the  
24 administrator are unable to mutually agree to a modification  
25 or termination of the administrator's contract, or the board  
26 of directors may issue and the administrator are unable to  
27 mutually agree to enter into a one-year, nonrenewable contract,  
28 ~~to the administrator. If the board of directors decides to~~  
29 ~~terminate the administrator's contract, the board shall follow~~  
30 the procedures in this section.

31 4. Administrators employed in a school district for  
32 less than ~~three~~ two consecutive years are probationary  
33 administrators. However, a school board may waive the  
34 probationary period for any administrator who has previously  
35 served a probationary period in another school district and

PAGE 26

1 the school board may extend the probationary period for an  
2 additional year with the consent of the administrator. If a  
3 school board determines that it should terminate a probationary  
4 administrator's contract, the school board shall notify the  
5 administrator not later than May 15 that the contract will not  
6 be renewed beyond the current year. The notice shall be in  
7 writing by letter, personally delivered, or mailed by certified  
8 mail. The notification shall be complete when received by the  
9 administrator. Within ten days after receiving the notice, the  
10 administrator may request a private conference with the school  
11 board to discuss the reasons for termination. The school  
12 board's decision to terminate a probationary administrator's

13 contract shall be final unless the termination was based upon  
14 an alleged violation of a constitutionally guaranteed right of  
15 the administrator.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.24, subsection 5, paragraphs c, d, e,  
17 f, g, and h, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

18 c. Within five days after receipt of the written notice  
19 that the school board has voted to consider termination of  
20 the contract, the administrator may request ~~a private hearing~~  
21 in writing to the secretary of the school board. ~~The board~~  
22 ~~shall then forward that~~ the notification be forwarded to the  
23 board of educational examiners along with a request that the  
24 board of educational examiners submit a list of five qualified  
25 administrative law judges to the parties. Within three  
26 days from receipt of the list the parties shall select an  
27 administrative law judge by alternately removing a name from  
28 the list until only one name remains. The person whose name  
29 remains shall be the administrative law judge. The parties  
30 shall determine by lot which party shall remove the first  
31 name from the list. The ~~private~~ hearing shall be held no  
32 sooner than ~~twenty ten~~ days and not later than ~~forty thirty~~  
33 days following the administrator's request unless the parties  
34 otherwise agree. If the administrator does not request a  
35 ~~private~~ hearing, the school board, not later than May 31, may

PAGE 27

1 determine the continuance or discontinuance of the contract  
2 and, if the board determines to continue the administrator's  
3 contract, whether to suspend the administrator with or without  
4 pay for a period specified by the board. School board action  
5 shall be by majority roll call vote entered on the minutes of  
6 the meeting. Notice of school board action shall be personally  
7 delivered or mailed to the administrator.

8 d. The administrative law judge selected shall notify  
9 the secretary of the school board and the administrator in  
10 writing concerning the date, time, and location of the ~~private~~  
11 hearing. The school board may be represented by a legal  
12 representative, if any, and the administrator shall appear and  
13 may be represented by counsel or by representative, if any.  
14 ~~Any witnesses for the parties at the private hearing shall be~~  
15 ~~sequestered.~~ A transcript or recording shall be made of the  
16 proceedings at the ~~private~~ hearing. A school board member or  
17 administrator is not liable for any damage to an administrator  
18 or school board member if a statement made at the ~~private~~  
19 hearing is determined to be erroneous as long as the statement  
20 was made in good faith.

21 e. The administrative law judge shall, within ten days  
22 following the date of the ~~private~~ hearing, make a proposed  
23 decision as to whether or not the administrator should be  
24 dismissed, and shall give a copy of the proposed decision to  
25 the administrator and the school board. Findings of fact shall  
26 be prepared by the administrative law judge. The proposed

27 decision of the administrative law judge shall become the final  
28 decision of the school board unless within ~~thirty ten~~ days  
29 after the filing of the decision the administrator files a  
30 written notice of appeal with the school board, or the school  
31 board on its own motion determines to review the decision.  
32 *f.* If the administrator appeals to the school board, or if  
33 the school board determines on its own motion to review the  
34 proposed decision of the administrative law judge, a private  
35 hearing shall be held before the school board within ~~ten~~ five

PAGE 28

1 days after the petition for review, or motion for review, has  
2 been made or at such other time as the parties agree. The  
3 private hearing is not subject to chapter 21. The school board  
4 may hear the case de novo upon the record as submitted before  
5 the administrative law judge. In cases where there is an  
6 appeal from a proposed decision or where a proposed decision  
7 is reviewed on motion of the school board, an opportunity  
8 shall be afforded to each party to file exceptions, present  
9 briefs, and present oral arguments to the school board which  
10 is to render the final decision. The secretary of the school  
11 board shall give the administrator written notice of the time,  
12 place, and date of the ~~private~~ hearing. The school board shall  
13 meet within five days after the ~~private~~ hearing to determine  
14 the question of continuance or discontinuance of the contract  
15 and, if the board determines to continue the administrator's  
16 contract, whether to suspend the administrator with or  
17 without pay for a period specified by the board ~~or issue the~~  
18 ~~administrator a one-year, nonrenewable contract.~~ The school  
19 board shall make findings of fact which shall be based solely  
20 on the evidence in the record and on matters officially noticed  
21 in the record.

22 *g.* The decision of the school board shall be in writing  
23 and shall include finding of fact and conclusions of law,  
24 separately stated. Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory  
25 language, shall be accompanied by a concise and explicit  
26 statement of the underlying facts supporting the findings.  
27 Each conclusion of law shall be supported by cited authority  
28 or by reasoned opinion.

29 *h.* When the school board has reached a decision, opinion,  
30 or conclusion, it shall convene in open meeting and by roll  
31 call vote determine the continuance or discontinuance of  
32 the administrator's contract and, if the board votes to  
33 continue the administrator's contract, whether to suspend the  
34 administrator with or without pay for a period specified by  
35 the board ~~or issue the administrator a one-year, nonrenewable~~

PAGE 29

1 ~~contract.~~ The record of the private hearing conference and  
2 ~~written decision of the board~~ findings of fact and exceptions



3 shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 22. The  
4 secretary of the school board shall immediately personally  
5 deliver or mail notice of the school board's action to the  
6 administrator.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 279.27, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

9 **279.27 Discharge of teacher.**

10 1. A teacher may be discharged at any time during the  
11 contract year for just cause. The superintendent or the  
12 superintendent's designee, shall notify the teacher immediately  
13 that the superintendent will recommend in writing to the board  
14 at a regular or special meeting of the board held not more  
15 than fifteen days after notification has been given to the  
16 teacher that the teacher's continuing contract be terminated  
17 effective immediately following a decision of the board.  
18 The procedure for dismissal shall be as provided in section  
19 279.15, subsection 2, and sections 279.16 through 279.19. The  
20 superintendent may suspend a teacher under this section pending  
21 hearing and determination by the board.

22 2. ~~For purposes of this section, "just cause" includes~~  
23 ~~but is not limited to a violation of the code of professional~~  
24 ~~conduct and ethics of the board of educational examiners if~~  
25 ~~the board has taken disciplinary action against a teacher,~~  
26 ~~during the six months following issuance by the board of a~~  
27 ~~final written decision and finding of fact after a disciplinary~~  
28 ~~proceeding.~~

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 284.3, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
30 to read as follows:

31 2. A school board shall provide for the following:

32 a. For purposes of comprehensive evaluations, standards  
33 and criteria which measure a beginning teacher's performance  
34 against the Iowa teaching standards specified in subsection 1,  
35 and the criteria for the Iowa teaching standards developed by

PAGE 30

1 the department in accordance with section 256.9, to determine  
2 whether the teacher's practice meets the requirements specified  
3 for a career teacher. These standards and criteria shall be  
4 set forth in an instrument provided by the department. The  
5 comprehensive evaluation and instrument are not subject to  
6 negotiations or grievance procedures pursuant to chapter 20 or  
7 determinations made by the board of directors under section  
8 279.14. A local school board and its certified bargaining  
9 representative may negotiate, pursuant to chapter 20,  
10 evaluation and grievance procedures for beginning teachers that  
11 are not in conflict with this chapter. If, in accordance with  
12 section 279.19, a beginning teacher appeals the determination  
13 of a school board to an adjudicator under section 279.17, the  
14 adjudicator selected shall have successfully completed training  
15 related to the Iowa teacher standards, the criteria adopted  
16 by the state board in accordance with subsection 3, and any

17 additional training required under rules adopted by the public  
18 employment relations board in cooperation with the state board.

19 b. For purposes of performance reviews for teachers other  
20 than beginning teachers, evaluations that contain, at a  
21 minimum, the Iowa teaching standards specified in subsection  
22 1, as well as the criteria for the Iowa teaching standards  
23 developed by the department in accordance with section  
24 256.9, subsection 42. A local school board and its certified  
25 bargaining representative may negotiate, pursuant to chapter  
26 20, additional teaching standards and criteria. A local  
27 school board and its certified bargaining representative shall  
28 negotiate, pursuant to chapter 20, evaluation and grievance  
29 procedures for teachers other than beginning teachers that are  
30 not in conflict with this chapter.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
32 subparagraphs (2) and (5), Code 2022, are amended to read as  
33 follows:

34 (2) Monitor the evaluation requirements of this chapter  
35 to ensure evaluations are conducted in a fair and consistent

PAGE 31

1 manner throughout the school district or agency. ~~The committee~~  
2 ~~shall~~ In addition to any negotiated evaluation procedures,  
3 develop model evidence for the Iowa teaching standards and  
4 criteria. The model evidence will minimize paperwork and focus  
5 on teacher improvement. The model evidence will determine  
6 which standards and criteria can be met with observation and  
7 which evidence meets multiple standards and criteria.

8 (5) ~~Determine~~ Ensure the agreement negotiated pursuant to  
9 chapter 20 determines the compensation for teachers on the  
10 committee for work responsibilities required beyond the normal  
11 work day.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 284.8, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2022, are  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 2. If a supervisor or an evaluator determines, at any time,  
15 as a result of a teacher's performance that the teacher is not  
16 meeting district expectations under the Iowa teaching standards  
17 specified in section 284.3, subsection 1, paragraphs "a"  
18 through "h", ~~and the criteria for the Iowa teaching standards~~  
19 ~~developed by the department in accordance with section 256.9,~~  
20 ~~subsection 42, and any other standards or criteria established~~  
21 in the collective bargaining agreement, the evaluator shall,  
22 at the direction of the teacher's supervisor, recommend to  
23 the district that the teacher participate in an intensive  
24 assistance program. The intensive assistance program and its  
25 implementation are ~~not~~ subject to negotiation and grievance  
26 procedures established pursuant to chapter 20. All school  
27 districts shall be prepared to offer an intensive assistance  
28 program.

29 3. A teacher who is not meeting the applicable standards and  
30 criteria based on a determination made pursuant to subsection 2

31 shall participate in an intensive assistance program. ~~However,~~  
32 ~~a teacher who has previously participated in an intensive~~  
33 ~~assistance program relating to particular Iowa teaching~~  
34 ~~standards or criteria shall not be entitled to participate~~  
35 ~~in another intensive assistance program relating to the same~~

PAGE 32

1 standards or criteria and shall be subject to the provisions of  
2 subsection 4.  
3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 284.8, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
4 following new subsection:  
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. If a teacher is denied advancement  
6 to the career II or advanced teacher level based upon a  
7 performance review, the teacher may appeal the decision to an  
8 adjudicator under the process established under section 279.17.  
9 However, the decision of the adjudicator is final.  
10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 284.8, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
11 by striking the subsection.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
13 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
15 to employment contracts of school employees entered into  
16 pursuant to chapter 279 on and after the effective date of  
17 this division of this Act. This division of this Act does  
18 not apply to collective bargaining agreements which have been  
19 ratified in a ratification election referred to in section  
20 20.17, subsection 4, for which an arbitrator has made a final  
21 determination as described in section 20.22, subsection 11,  
22 or which have become effective, where such events occurred  
23 before the effective date of this division of this Act. This  
24 division of this Act applies to all collective bargaining  
25 procedures provided for in chapter 20 occurring on and after  
26 the effective date of this division of this Act and collective  
27 bargaining agreements pursuant to chapter 20 for which a  
28 ratification election referred to in section 20.17, subsection  
29 4, is held, for which an arbitrator makes a final determination  
30 as described in section 20.22, subsection 11, or which become  
31 effective on or after the effective date of this division of  
32 this Act.

33 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

34 PERSONNEL RECORDS AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 22.7, subsection 11, paragraph a,

PAGE 33

1 subparagraph (5), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
2 (5) The fact that the individual ~~resigned in lieu of~~  
3 ~~termination, was discharged, or was demoted as the result of~~  
4 ~~a final disciplinary action, and the documented reasons and~~  
5 ~~rationale for the resignation in lieu of termination, the~~  
6 ~~discharge, or the demotion. For purposes of this subparagraph,~~

7 ~~“demoted” and “demotion” mean a change of an employee from~~  
 8 ~~a position in a given classification to a position in a~~  
 9 ~~classification having a lower pay grade upon the exhaustion of~~  
 10 ~~all applicable contractual, legal, and statutory remedies.~~

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Sections 22.13A and 22.15, Code 2022,  
 12 are repealed.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 14 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 16 to requests for records pursuant to chapter 22 submitted on or  
 17 after the effective date of this division of this Act.

18 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

19 CITY CIVIL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.12, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
 21 amended by striking the subsection.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.17, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
 23 amended to read as follows:

24 4. A person shall not be appointed, denied appointment,  
 25 promoted, ~~removed~~, discharged, ~~suspended~~, or demoted to or  
 26 from a civil service position or in any other way favored or  
 27 discriminated against in that position because of political  
 28 or religious opinions or affiliations, race, national origin,  
 29 sex, or age, or in retaliation for the exercise of any right  
 30 enumerated in this chapter. However, the maximum age for a  
 31 police officer or fire fighter covered by this chapter and  
 32 employed for police duty or the duty of fighting fires is  
 33 sixty-five years of age.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.18, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
 35 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

PAGE 34

1 **400.18 Removal, demotion, or suspension.**

2 1. A person holding civil service rights as provided in  
 3 this chapter shall not be removed, demoted, or suspended  
 4 arbitrarily, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, but  
 5 may be removed, demoted, or suspended after a hearing by a  
 6 majority vote of the civil service commission, for neglect of  
 7 duty, disobedience, misconduct, or failure to properly perform  
 8 the person's duties.

9 2. The party alleging neglect of duty, disobedience,  
 10 misconduct, or failure to properly perform a duty shall have  
 11 the burden of proof.

12 3. A person subject to a hearing has the right to be  
 13 represented by counsel at the person's expense or by the  
 14 person's authorized collective bargaining representative.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.19, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 16 follows:

17 **400.19 Removal, or discharge, ~~demotion, or suspension of~~**  
 18 **subordinates.**

19 The person having the appointing power as provided in  
 20 this chapter, or the chief of police or chief of the fire

21 department, may, upon presentation of grounds for such action  
22 to the subordinate in writing, peremptorily remove, discharge,  
23 demote, or suspend, ~~demote, or discharge~~ a subordinate then  
24 under the person's or chief's direction ~~due to any act or~~  
25 failure to act by the employee that is in contravention of law,  
26 city policies, or standard operating procedures, or that in  
27 the judgment of the person or chief is sufficient to show that  
28 the employee is unsuitable or unfit for employment for neglect  
29 of duty, disobedience of orders, misconduct, or failure to  
30 properly perform the subordinate's duties.

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.20, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
32 follows:

33 **400.20 Appeal.**

34 The removal, ~~discharge~~ suspension, demotion, or ~~suspension~~  
35 discharge of a person holding civil service rights may be

PAGE 35

1 appealed to the civil service commission within fourteen  
2 calendar days after the ~~removal, discharge~~ suspension,  
3 demotion, or ~~suspension~~ discharge.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.21, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **400.21 Notice of appeal.**

7 If the appeal be taken by the person ~~removed, discharged~~  
8 suspended, demoted, or ~~suspended~~ discharged, notice of the  
9 appeal, signed by the appellant and specifying the ruling  
10 appealed from, shall be filed with the clerk of the commission.

11 If the appeal is taken by the person making such ~~removal,~~  
12 discharge suspension, demotion, or suspension discharge, such  
13 notice shall also be served upon the person ~~removed, discharged~~  
14 suspended, demoted, or ~~suspended~~ discharged.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.22, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 **400.22 Charges.**

18 Within fourteen calendar days from the service of the notice  
19 of appeal, the person or body making the ruling appealed  
20 from shall file with the body to which the appeal is taken a  
21 written specification of the charges and grounds upon which the  
22 ruling was based. If the charges are not filed, the person  
23 ~~removed, suspended or~~ discharged, ~~demoted, or suspended~~ may  
24 present the matter to the body to whom the appeal is to be  
25 taken by affidavit, setting forth the facts, and the body to  
26 whom the appeal is to be taken shall immediately enter an  
27 order reinstating the person ~~removed, suspended or~~ discharged,  
28 ~~demoted, or suspended~~ for want of prosecution.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 400.27, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 3. The city or any civil service employee shall have a  
32 right to appeal to the district court from the final ruling or  
33 decision of the civil service commission. The appeal shall be  
34 taken within thirty days from the filing of the formal decision

35 of the commission. The district court of the county in which

PAGE 36

1 the city is located shall have full jurisdiction of the appeal.  
2 ~~The scope of review for the appeal shall be limited to de novo~~  
3 ~~appellate review without a trial or additional evidence~~ The  
4 appeal shall be a trial de novo as an equitable action in the  
5 district court.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 400.28, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
7 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 **400.28 Employees — number diminished.**

9 1. When the public interest requires a diminution of  
10 employees in a classification or grade under civil service,  
11 the city council, acting in good faith, may do either of the  
12 following:

13 a. Abolish the office and remove the employee from the  
14 employee's classification or grade thereunder.

15 b. Reduce the number of employees in any classification or  
16 grade by suspending the necessary number.

17 2. In case it thus becomes necessary to so remove or suspend  
18 any such employees, the persons so removed or suspended shall  
19 be those having seniority of the shortest duration in the  
20 classifications or grades affected, and such seniority shall be  
21 computed as provided in section 400.12 for all persons holding  
22 seniority in the classification or grade affected, regardless  
23 of their seniority in any other classification or grade, but  
24 any such employee so removed from any classification or grade  
25 shall revert to the employee's seniority in the next lower  
26 grade or classification; if such seniority is equal, then the  
27 one less efficient and competent as determined by the person or  
28 body having the appointing power shall be the one affected.

29 3. In case of removal or suspension, the civil service  
30 commission shall issue to each person affected one certificate  
31 showing the person's comparative seniority or length of service  
32 in each of the classifications or grades from which the person  
33 is so removed and the fact that the person has been honorably  
34 removed. The certificate shall also list each classification  
35 or grade in which the person was previously employed. The

PAGE 37

1 person's name shall be carried for a period of not less than  
2 three years after the suspension or removal on a preferred list  
3 and appointments or promotions made during that period to the  
4 person's former duties in the classification or grade shall  
5 be made in the order of greater seniority from the preferred  
6 lists.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. SENIORITY RIGHTS REESTABLISHED. The seniority  
8 rights of any civil service employee extinguished pursuant  
9 to section 400.12, subsection 4, Code 2022, are hereby  
10 reestablished, including accrual of seniority during the period

11 of extinguishment.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
13 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
15 to employment actions taken on or after the effective date of  
16 this division of this Act.

17 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

18 HEALTH INSURANCE MATTERS

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Section 70A.41, Code 2022, is repealed.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
21 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

22 3. Page 2, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting <Act  
23 relating to specified economic employment matters, and  
24 including effective date and applicability provisions.>

25 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-8019

1 Amend House File 2317 as follows:

2 1. Page 19, after line 30 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 EARNED INCOME TAX CREDIT

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.12B, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
6 2022, is amended to read as follows:

7 a. The taxes imposed under this subchapter less the credits  
8 allowed under section 422.12 shall be reduced by an earned  
9 income credit equal to the following percentage of the federal  
10 earned income credit provided in section 32 of the Internal  
11 Revenue Code:

12 (1) For the tax year beginning in the 2013 calendar year,  
13 fourteen percent.

14 (2) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014, but  
15 before January 1, 2023, fifteen percent.

16 (3) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
17 thirty percent.>

18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

McCONKEY of Pottawattamie

H-8020

1 Amend House File 2317 as follows:

2 1. Page 19, after line 30 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 CHILD AND DEPENDENT CARE TAX CREDIT

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.12C, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
6 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
7 thereof the following:

8 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the amounts  
9 of nonrefundable credits allowed under this subchapter, shall

10 be reduced by a child and dependent care credit equal to the  
11 following percentages of the federal child and dependent care  
12 credit provided in section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code,  
13 without regard to whether or not the federal credit was limited  
14 by the taxpayer's federal tax liability:  
15    *a.* For a taxpayer with net income of forty-five thousand  
16 dollars or less, one hundred percent.  
17    *b.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding forty-five  
18 thousand dollars but not exceeding fifty thousand dollars,  
19 eighty-eight percent.  
20    *c.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding fifty thousand  
21 dollars but not exceeding sixty thousand dollars, seventy-five  
22 percent.  
23    *d.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding sixty thousand  
24 dollars but not exceeding seventy thousand dollars, sixty-three  
25 percent.  
26    *e.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding seventy thousand  
27 dollars but not exceeding eighty thousand dollars, fifty  
28 percent.  
29    *f.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding eighty thousand  
30 dollars but not exceeding ninety thousand dollars, thirty-eight  
31 percent.  
32    *g.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding ninety thousand  
33 dollars but not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars,  
34 twenty-five percent.  
35    *h.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred

PAGE 2

1 thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred twenty-five  
2 thousand dollars, thirteen percent.  
3    *i.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
4 twenty-five thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
5 fifty thousand dollars, ten percent.  
6    *j.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
7 fifty thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
8 seventy-five thousand dollars, five percent.  
9    *k.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
10 seventy-five thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred  
11 thousand dollars, three percent.  
12    *l.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
13 thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred fifty thousand  
14 dollars, two percent.  
15    *m.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
16 fifty thousand dollars, zero percent.>  
17    2. By renumbering as necessary.

JAMES of Dubuque

H-8021

1 Amend House File 2317 as follows:  
2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 13 through 18 and inserting:



3   <(a) On taxable income from 0 through \$150,000, the rate of  
4   4.00 percent.>  
5   2. Page 11, by striking lines 23 through 28 and inserting:  
6   <(a) On taxable income from 0 through \$150,000, the rate of  
7   4.00 percent.  
8   (b) On taxable income exceeding \$150,000, the rate of 5.70  
9   percent.>  
10   3. Page 11, by striking lines 31 through 34 and inserting:  
11   <(a) On taxable income from 0 through \$150,000, the rate of  
12   4.00 percent.  
13   (b) On taxable income exceeding \$150,000, the rate of 4.82  
14   percent.>  
15   4. Page 12 by striking lines 6 through 11 and inserting:  
16   <(a) On taxable income from 0 through \$75,000, the rate of  
17   4.00 percent.>  
18   5. Page 12, by striking lines 16 through 21 and inserting:  
19   <(a) On taxable income from 0 through \$75,000, the rate of  
20   4.00 percent.  
21   (b) On taxable income exceeding \$75,000, the rate of 5.70  
22   percent.>  
23   6. Page 12, by striking lines 24 through 27 and inserting:  
24   <(a) On taxable income from 0 through \$75,000, the rate of  
25   4.00 percent.  
26   (b) On taxable income exceeding \$75,000, the rate of 4.82  
27   percent.>  
28   7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
29   references as necessary.

HANSEN of Woodbury

H-8022

1   Amend House File 2317 as follows:  
2   1. Page 19, after line 30 by inserting:  
3       <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4       EMERGENCY PERSONNEL TAX CREDIT  
5   Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph c,  
6   subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
7       (1) A volunteer fire fighter and volunteer emergency  
8   medical services personnel member credit equal to ~~two hundred~~  
9   ~~fifty one thousand~~ dollars to compensate the taxpayer for the  
10   voluntary services if the volunteer served for the entire  
11   tax year. A taxpayer who is a paid employee of an emergency  
12   medical services program or a fire department and who is also  
13   a volunteer emergency medical services personnel member or  
14   volunteer fire fighter in a city, county, or area governed  
15   by an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E where the emergency  
16   medical services program or fire department performs services,  
17   shall qualify for the credit provided under this paragraph "c".  
18   Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph d,  
19   subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
20       (1) A reserve peace officer credit equal to ~~two hundred~~

21 ~~fifty one thousand~~ dollars to compensate the taxpayer for  
 22 services as a reserve peace officer if the reserve peace  
 23 officer served for the entire tax year.  
 24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 25 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.>  
 26 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8023

1 Amend House File 2317 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 15, line 6.  
 3 2. Page 19, by striking lines 2 through 30 and inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect January  
 5 1, 2023.  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to tax years  
 7 beginning on or after January 1, 2023.>  
 8 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 9 <An Act relating to the individual income tax by excluding  
 10 retirement income, and including>  
 11 4. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8024

1 Amend House File 2317 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 19, after line 30 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 TEACHER EXPENSES — DEDUCTION  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.7, subsection 55, Code 2022, is  
 6 amended to read as follows:  
 7 55. A taxpayer who is an eligible educator as defined in  
 8 section 62(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code is allowed to  
 9 take the deduction for certain expenses of elementary and  
 10 secondary school teachers allowed under section 62(a)(2)(D)  
 11 of the Internal Revenue Code in computing net income for  
 12 state tax purposes in excess of the amount of the taxpayer's  
 13 deduction for certain expenses of elementary and secondary  
 14 school teachers for federal tax purposes allowed under section  
 15 62(a)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code, ~~but not to exceed~~  
 16 ~~five hundred dollars.~~  
 17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
 18 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, for a  
 19 taxpayer who completes training on or after that date.>  
 20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-8025

1 Amend House File 2317 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 19 and 20 and inserting:

3 <(d) On taxable income exceeding \$150,000 but not exceeding  
4 \$2,000,000, the rate of 6.00 percent.  
5 (e) On taxable income exceeding \$2,000,000, the rate of 6.50  
6 percent.>  
7 2. Page 11, by striking lines 27 and 28 and inserting:  
8 <(c) On taxable income exceeding \$60,000 but not exceeding  
9 \$2,000,000, the rate of 5.70 percent.  
10 (d) On taxable income exceeding \$2,000,000, the rate of 6.50  
11 percent.>  
12 3. Page 11, by striking lines 33 and 34 and inserting:  
13 <(b) On taxable income exceeding \$12,000 but not exceeding  
14 \$2,000,000, the rate of 4.82 percent.  
15 (c) On taxable income exceeding \$2,000,000, the rate of 6.50  
16 percent.>  
17 4. Page 12, by striking lines 12 and 13 and inserting:  
18 <(d) On taxable income exceeding \$75,000 but not exceeding  
19 \$1,000,000, the rate of 6.00 percent.  
20 (e) On taxable income exceeding \$1,000,000, the rate of 6.50  
21 percent.>  
22 5. Page 12, by striking lines 20 and 21 and inserting:  
23 <(c) On taxable income exceeding \$30,000 but not exceeding  
24 \$1,000,000, the rate of 5.70 percent.  
25 (d) On taxable income exceeding \$1,000,000, the rate of 6.50  
26 percent.>  
27 6. Page 12, by striking lines 26 and 27 and inserting:  
28 <(b) On taxable income exceeding \$6,000 but not exceeding  
29 \$1,000,000, the rate of 4.82 percent.  
30 (c) On taxable income exceeding \$1,000,000, the rate of 6.50  
31 percent.>  
32 7. Page 13, line 18, by striking <a rate of four percent>  
33 and inserting <the following rates:>  
34 8. Page 13, before line 19 by inserting:  
35 <(1) In the case of married persons filing jointly, for

PAGE 2

1 taxable income from zero through two million dollars, four  
2 percent, and for taxable income exceeding two million dollars,  
3 six and one-half percent.  
4 (2) In the case of any other taxpayer other than married  
5 persons filing jointly, for taxable income from zero through  
6 one million dollars, four percent, and for taxable income  
7 exceeding one million dollars, six and one-half percent.>

KONFRST of Polk

H-8026

1 Amend House File 2081 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, after line 9 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
4 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

- 5 2. Title page, line 6, by striking <notice> and inserting  
6 <notice, effective date,>  
7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MOORE of Cass

H-8027

- 1 Amend House File 2198 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 726.23, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
4 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
5 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Fingerprints are voluntarily given with  
6 the written permission of the child and parent or guardian  
7 for the purpose of allowing the child to work as an employee  
8 or substitute at a child care center as defined in section  
9 237A.1.>  
10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

A. MEYER of Webster

H-8028

- 1 Amend Senate File 183, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 26.2, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. “Construction manager” means a sole  
7 proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or other legal  
8 entity that acts as a consultant to a governmental entity  
9 in the development, design, or construction phase of a  
10 public improvement that has not been retained as a design  
11 professional.  
12 Sec. 2. Section 26.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
13 to read as follows:  
14 2. “Governmental entity” means the state, political  
15 subdivisions of the state, public school corporations, and all  
16 officers, boards, or commissions empowered by law to enter  
17 into contracts for the construction of public improvements,  
18 excluding the state board of regents and the state department  
19 of transportation.  
20 Sec. 3. Section 26.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:  
22 **26.4 Exemptions from competitive Competitive bids and**  
23 **quotations — applicability.**  
24 1. Architectural, landscape architectural, or engineering  
25 design services procured for a public improvement are not  
26 subject to sections 26.3 and 26.14.  
27 2. A construction manager is subject to sections 26.3  
28 and 26.14 and services provided by a construction manager  
29 must be competitively bid as part of a contract for a public

30 improvement.

31 Sec. 4. Section 26.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
32 following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The notice to bidders may require the  
34 bidder to file with the governmental entity a statement showing  
35 the bidder's financial standing, equipment, and experience in

PAGE 2

1 the execution of like or similar work.

2 Sec. 5. Section 26.9, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
3 following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a  
5 governmental entity may reject a bid if the governmental entity  
6 determines that the bidder has not performed in accordance with  
7 the terms of another contract for a public improvement awarded  
8 by a governmental entity to the bidder. Prior to rejecting  
9 a bid, the governmental entity must make a specific finding  
10 on the bidder's nonperformance and provide the bidder with  
11 the opportunity to respond to the alleged nonperformance at a  
12 public hearing.

13 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 26.21 Alternative project delivery  
14 contracts.

15 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
16 requires:

17 a. "*Alternative project delivery contract*" means a  
18 design-build contract subject to the requirements of this  
19 section.

20 b. "*Best value*" means the highest overall value to the  
21 governmental entity-based factors that are limited to price,  
22 quality, design, technical solutions, past performance, and  
23 workmanship.

24 c. "*Bridging criteria professional*" means a person,  
25 corporation, partnership, or other legal entity that is  
26 employed by or contracted by a governmental entity to assist  
27 the governmental entity in the development of project design  
28 criteria, requests for proposals, and any additional services  
29 requested by the governmental entity to represent its interests  
30 in relation to a project and who meets either of the following  
31 requirements:

32 (1) Is duly licensed to practice architecture within the  
33 state and can demonstrate specific knowledge of the project  
34 type where alternative project delivery services are being  
35 sought.

PAGE 3

1 (2) Is duly licensed as a professional engineer within the  
2 state and can demonstrate specific knowledge of the project  
3 type where alternative project delivery services are being  
4 sought.

5 d. "*Design-build*" means a project delivery method subject

6 to a two-phase, best-value, or low-bid design-build selection  
7 process for which the design and construction services are  
8 furnished under one contract.

9 e. *"Design-build contract"* means a contract between a  
10 governmental entity and a design-builder to furnish the  
11 architecture of record, engineering of record, and related  
12 services as required for a given public project, and to  
13 furnish the labor, materials, and other construction services  
14 for the same public project. A design-build contract may be  
15 conditioned upon subsequent refinements in scope and price, and  
16 may permit the governmental entity to make changes in the scope  
17 of the project without invalidating the design-build contract.

18 f. *"Design-build project"* means the design, construction,  
19 alteration, addition, remodeling, or improvement of any  
20 buildings, infrastructure, or facilities under contract with a  
21 governmental entity. *"Design-build project"* does not include a  
22 project for the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of  
23 a highway, bridge, or culvert.

24 g. *"Design-builder"* means any individual, partnership, joint  
25 venture, or corporation subject to a two-phase, best-value, or  
26 low-bid design-build selection process that offers to provide  
27 or provides design services and general contracting services  
28 through a design-build contract in which services within  
29 the scope of the practice of professional architecture or  
30 engineering are performed respectively by a licensed architect  
31 or licensed engineer and in which services within the scope of  
32 general contracting are performed by a general contractor or  
33 other legal entity that furnishes architecture or engineering  
34 services and construction services either directly or through  
35 subcontracts or joint ventures.

PAGE 4

1 h. *"Design bridging criteria package"* means the  
2 performance-oriented program, scope, design, and performance  
3 specifications for a design-build project sufficient to permit  
4 a design-builder to prepare a response to a governmental  
5 entity's request for proposals for a design-build project.

6 i. *"Low-bid design-build selection process"* means the process  
7 used by a governmental entity seeking to enter a design-build  
8 contract as outlined in subsection 8, paragraph "b".

9 j. *"Low-bid design-build threshold"* means the greater of  
10 five million dollars or the adjusted low-bid cost threshold  
11 established in section 314.1B.

12 k. *"Proposal"* means an offer by a design-builder in response  
13 to a request for proposals to enter into a design-build  
14 contract.

15 l. *"Request for proposals"* means the document by which  
16 a governmental entity solicits proposals for a design-build  
17 contract.

18 m. *"Stipend"* means a payment to a design-builder who did  
19 not have the lowest adjusted score at the conclusion of the

20 two-phase, best-value selection process to defray the cost of  
21 participating in the two-phase, best-value selection process,  
22 and for the use of any intellectual properties obtained.  
23     *n. "Two-phase, best-value selection process"* means the  
24 process used by a governmental entity seeking to enter a  
25 design-build contract as outlined in subsection 8, paragraph  
26 "*a*".  
27     *o. "Two-phase, best-value threshold"* means the greater of  
28 twenty-five million dollars or the adjusted best-value cost  
29 threshold established in section 314.1B.  
30     2. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a  
31 governmental entity shall be authorized to enter into an  
32 alternative project delivery contract for a public improvement  
33 subject to the requirements of this section.  
34     3. In soliciting proposals for a design-build contract,  
35 a governmental entity shall determine the scope and level of

PAGE 5

1 detail required to permit design-builders to submit proposals  
2 in accordance with the request for proposals given the nature  
3 of the project.  
4     4. *a.* A bridging criteria professional may be retained  
5 by the governmental entity as the governmental entity's  
6 representative to advise the governmental entity on  
7 design-build matters. The retention of the bridging criteria  
8 professional shall be exclusively to guide and administer  
9 the governmental entity's interests through the process.  
10 The bridging criteria professional shall have demonstrated  
11 sufficient previous experience in rules and procedures  
12 specific to the design-build process. The bridging criteria  
13 professional shall, along with the governmental entity, be  
14 authorized to make recommendations or influence the acceptance  
15 of any material, process, or procedure used during the design  
16 and construction processes in accordance with the criteria  
17 established for the project for the purpose of evaluating  
18 compliance of the work. The bridging criteria professional  
19 may be employed or contracted by the governmental entity to  
20 act on behalf of the governmental entity for the sole purpose  
21 of administrative procedures and shall not be connected in  
22 any means to a design-build team responding to the request  
23 for proposal. The duration of bridging criteria professional  
24 services, prior to the issuance of a design-build contract,  
25 may begin when establishing the governmental entity's program  
26 requirements through design development if the complexity of  
27 the project with the governmental entity merits this level of  
28 bridging information.  
29     *b.* (1) The design bridging criteria package shall include  
30 preliminary designs for the project.  
31     (2) Longevity of materials and system performance  
32 requirements shall be identified in the design bridging  
33 criteria package to identify materials and systems that have

34 the potential to exceed the length of time the project is  
35 funded.

## PAGE 6

1 (3) The design bridging criteria package shall also include  
2 preliminary civil and landscape drawings including outline  
3 specification showing technical site engineering and storm  
4 water detention, topographic survey and existing conditions  
5 information, and preliminary geotechnical and environmental  
6 reports; tabular and architectural drawings of program elements  
7 indicating the room types, sizes, and typical furnishings  
8 to include desired building room adjacencies and functional  
9 organizational requirements; any electrical, mechanical,  
10 structural, plumbing, heating, ventilating, air conditioning,  
11 fire protection, life safety, or security systems serving  
12 the building, to include outline specifications with project  
13 description including general description of systems and  
14 finishes; schematic level code review summary; and local  
15 permitting requirements.

16 (4) The design bridging criteria package may extend  
17 to the schematic design level of detail, including design  
18 expectations, capacity, durability, standards, ingress  
19 and egress requirements, international building code  
20 considerations, performance requirements, the governmental  
21 entity's operational expectations, requirements for interior  
22 and exterior spaces, material and building system quality  
23 standards, and design and construction schedule timelines.  
24 However, if the low-bid design-build selection process is used,  
25 the design bridging criteria package shall be extended to  
26 include the provisions described in this subparagraph.

27 5. A governmental entity shall publicly disclose its intent  
28 to solicit proposals for a design-build contract and its  
29 project design bridging criteria package in the same manner  
30 that it would post notice for the competitive bidding process  
31 in section 26.3.

32 6. In soliciting proposals for a design-build contract,  
33 a governmental entity shall establish in the request for  
34 proposals a time, place, and other specific instructions for  
35 the receipt of proposals. Proposals not submitted in strict

## PAGE 7

1 accordance with the instructions may be subject to rejection.  
2 Minor irregularities may be waived by the governmental entity.

3 7. A request for proposals shall be prepared for each  
4 design-build contract and shall contain, at minimum, the  
5 following elements:

6 a. The procedures to be followed for submitting proposals,  
7 the criteria for evaluating proposals and their relative  
8 weight, and the procedure for making awards.

9 b. The proposed terms and conditions for the design-build  
10 contract, if available.



- 11 c. The design bridging criteria package.
- 12 d. A description of the drawings, specifications, or other  
13 information to be submitted with the proposal, with guidance  
14 as to the form and level of completeness of the drawings,  
15 specifications, or other information that will be acceptable.
- 16 e. A schedule for planned commencement and completion of the  
17 design-build contract, if available.
- 18 f. Budget limits for the design-build contract, if any.
- 19 g. Requirements including any available ratings for  
20 performance bonds, payment bonds, and insurance, if any.
- 21 h. If using a two-phase, best-value selection process,  
22 the amount of the stipend that will be available and that  
23 responsive bidders shall submit a technical proposal and a  
24 sealed price proposal.
- 25 i. If using a low-bid design-build selection process, scope  
26 of work, plans, and specifications, the required bid form, the  
27 contract completion date or construction days, a design-build  
28 evaluation plan identifying the evaluation criteria along with  
29 corresponding standards, a description of what constitutes a  
30 nonresponsive proposal, and a provision that responsive bidders  
31 must submit their design-build technical and sealed price  
32 proposals simultaneously.
- 33 j. Any other information that the governmental entity  
34 chooses to request limited to surveys, soil reports, drawings  
35 of existing structures, environmental studies, photographs, a

## PAGE 8

- 1 firm's experience as a contractor inclusive of projects in all  
2 delivery methods, references to public records, or affirmative  
3 action and minority business enterprise requirements consistent  
4 with state and federal law.
- 5 8. A governmental entity seeking to enter into a  
6 design-build contract shall solicit design-build proposals  
7 either by using a two-phase, best-value, or a low-bid  
8 design-build selection process subject to the requirements  
9 of this chapter. A two-phase, best-value selection process  
10 may be used only if the estimated total cost of the public  
11 improvement exceeds the two-phase, best-value threshold. The  
12 low-bid design-build selection process may be used only if the  
13 estimated total cost of the public improvement exceeds the  
14 low-bid design-build threshold.
- 15 a. When solicitations require a two-phase, best-value  
16 selection process, the selection process shall be conducted and  
17 a design-build contract awarded as follows:
- 18 (1) In phase one, the governmental entity or bridging  
19 criteria professional on behalf of the governmental entity  
20 shall score the technical proposals using the selection  
21 criteria in the request for proposals. The governmental entity  
22 or bridging criteria professional shall then submit a technical  
23 proposal score for each design-builder. The governmental  
24 entity or bridging criteria professional shall reject any

25 proposal it deems nonresponsive.

26 (2) In phase two, the governmental entity shall announce  
27 the technical proposal score for each design-builder and  
28 shall publicly open the sealed price proposals for each  
29 design-builder and shall determine an adjusted score for each  
30 proposal as follows:

31 (a) If a time factor is not included with the selection  
32 criteria in the requests for proposals, the governmental  
33 entity shall obtain the adjusted score by dividing each  
34 design-builder's price by the technical score that the  
35 governmental entity or bridging criteria professional has given

PAGE 9

1 to that design-builder.

2 (b) If a time factor is included with the selection criteria  
3 in the requests for proposals, the governmental entity may  
4 adjust the design-builder's price using a value of the time  
5 factor established by the governmental entity. The value of  
6 the time factor must be expressed as a value per day. The  
7 adjustment must be based on the total time value which is the  
8 design-builder's total number of days to complete the project  
9 multiplied by the time factor. The time-adjusted price is the  
10 total time value plus the bid amount. This adjustment shall  
11 only be used for selection purposes and must not affect the  
12 governmental entity's liquidated damages schedule or incentive  
13 or disincentive program. An adjusted score will then be  
14 obtained by dividing each design-builder's time-adjusted price  
15 by the technical score that the governmental entity or bridging  
16 criteria professional has given the design-builder.

17 (3) Unless all proposals are rejected, the governmental  
18 entity shall award the contract to the responsive and  
19 responsible design-builder with the lowest adjusted score as  
20 determined pursuant to this paragraph. The governmental entity  
21 shall reserve the right to reject all proposals.

22 (4) As an inducement to qualified design-builders, the  
23 governmental entity shall pay a stipend, the amount of which  
24 shall be established in the request for proposals, to each  
25 design-builder who submitted a proposal but was not accepted.  
26 Such stipend shall be no less than one-half of one percent  
27 of the total project budget. Upon payment of the stipend to  
28 such a design-builder, the governmental entity shall acquire  
29 a nonexclusive right to use the design submitted by the  
30 design-builder, and the design-builder shall have no further  
31 liability for the use of the design by the governmental entity  
32 in any manner. If the design-builder desires to retain all  
33 rights and interests in the design proposed, the design-builder  
34 shall forfeit the stipend.

35 b. When solicitations require a low-bid design-build

PAGE 10

1 selection process, the selection process shall be conducted and

2 a design-build contract awarded as follows:

3 (1) The governmental entity shall develop evaluation  
4 criteria based on the goals and risks identified for the  
5 project. The criteria shall be evaluated on either a scored  
6 or a pass or fail basis. To the extent possible, evaluation  
7 criteria should have a measurable standard against which  
8 responsiveness will be measured on a pass or fail basis.  
9 (2) The governmental entity shall first review technical  
10 proposals to determine which proposals are responsive to  
11 the evaluation criteria in the request for proposals. All  
12 responsive proposals meeting the minimum standards shall  
13 advance to opening the price proposals. Design-build bidders  
14 not meeting the minimum standards shall have their sealed price  
15 proposals returned.

16 (3) Following review and evaluation of the technical  
17 proposal, the governmental entity shall then open and  
18 review the price proposals from the responsive bidders. The  
19 governmental entity shall award the contract to the bidder that  
20 submits a responsive proposal with the lowest price, if the  
21 proposal meets or exceeds all material request for proposals  
22 requirements as determined by the governmental entity. To be  
23 responsive, the technical proposal must meet or exceed the  
24 requirements specified in the request for proposals.

25 9. A governmental entity or the state department of  
26 transportation shall not be authorized to enter into an  
27 alternative project delivery contract for projects relating to  
28 highway, bridge, or culvert construction.

29 Sec. 7. Section 262.56, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
30 follows:

31 **262.56 Authorization — contracts — title.**

32 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this  
33 subchapter the state board of regents is hereby authorized  
34 to undertake and carry out any project as defined in section  
35 262.55 at the state university of Iowa, Iowa state university

PAGE 11

1 of science and technology, and the university of northern  
2 Iowa and to operate, control, maintain and manage student  
3 residence halls and dormitories, including dining and other  
4 incidental facilities, and additions to such buildings at each  
5 of said institutions. All contracts for the construction,  
6 reconstruction, completion, equipment, improvement, repair or  
7 remodeling of any buildings, additions or facilities shall be  
8 let in accordance with the provisions of section ~~262.34~~ 26.3.  
9 The title to all real estate acquired under the provisions of  
10 this subchapter and the improvements erected thereon shall be  
11 taken and held in the name of the state of Iowa. The board  
12 is authorized to rent the rooms in such residence halls and  
13 dormitories to the students, officers, guests and employees  
14 of said institutions at such rates, fees or rentals as will  
15 provide a reasonable return upon the investment, but which will

16 in any event produce net rents, profits and income sufficient  
17 to insure the payment of the principal of and interest on all  
18 bonds or notes issued to pay any part of the cost of any project  
19 and refunding bonds or notes issued pursuant to the provisions  
20 of this subchapter.

21 Sec. 8. Section 262A.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 **262A.4 Authorization of general assembly and governor.**

24 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this  
25 chapter, the state board of regents after authorization by a  
26 constitutional majority of each house of the general assembly  
27 and approval by the governor may undertake and carry out any  
28 project as defined in this chapter at the institutions now or  
29 hereafter under the jurisdiction of the board. The state board  
30 of regents is authorized to operate, control, maintain, and  
31 manage buildings and facilities and additions to such buildings  
32 and facilities at each of said institutions. All contracts  
33 for the construction, reconstruction, completion, equipment,  
34 improvement, repair or remodeling of any buildings, additions,  
35 or facilities shall be let in accordance with the provisions

PAGE 12

1 of section ~~262.34~~ 26.3. The title to all real estate acquired  
2 under the provisions of this chapter and the improvements  
3 erected thereon shall be taken and held in the name of the  
4 state of Iowa.

5 Sec. 9. Section 263A.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 **263A.2 Authorization of general assembly and governor.**

8 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this  
9 chapter, the state board of regents may undertake and carry out  
10 any project as defined in this chapter at the state university  
11 of Iowa. The state board of regents is authorized to operate,  
12 control, maintain, and manage buildings and facilities and  
13 additions to such buildings and facilities at said institution.  
14 All contracts for the construction, reconstruction, completion,  
15 equipment, improvement, repair, or remodeling of any buildings,  
16 additions, or facilities shall be let in accordance with the  
17 provisions of section ~~262.34~~ 26.3. The title to all real  
18 estate acquired under the provisions of this chapter and the  
19 improvements erected thereon shall be taken and held in the  
20 name of the state of Iowa.

21 Sec. 10. Section 314.1, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
22 to read as follows:

23 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
24 contrary, a public improvement that involves the construction,  
25 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert  
26 and that has a cost in excess of the applicable threshold  
27 in section 73A.18, ~~262.34~~, 297.7, 309.40, 310.14, or 313.10,  
28 as modified by the bid threshold subcommittee pursuant to  
29 section 314.1B, shall be advertised and let for bid, except

30 such public improvements that involve emergency work pursuant  
31 to section 309.40A, 313.10, or 384.103, subsection 2. For a  
32 city having a population of fifty thousand or less, a public  
33 improvement that involves the construction, reconstruction, or  
34 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that has a cost  
35 in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, as modified by the

PAGE 13

1 bid threshold subcommittee pursuant to section 314.1B, shall be  
2 advertised and let for bid, excluding emergency work. However,  
3 a public improvement that has an estimated total cost to a  
4 city in excess of a threshold of fifty thousand dollars, as  
5 modified by the bid threshold subcommittee pursuant to section  
6 314.1B, and that involves the construction, reconstruction, or  
7 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that is under the  
8 jurisdiction of a city with a population of more than fifty  
9 thousand, shall be advertised and let for bid. Cities required  
10 to competitively bid highway, bridge, or culvert work shall  
11 do so in compliance with the contract letting procedures of  
12 sections 26.3 through 26.12.

13 Sec. 11. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
14 by adding the following new paragraph:

15 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* Beginning July 1, 2023, the subcommittee  
16 shall make adjustments to the low-bid design-build threshold  
17 as defined in section 26.21 and the two-phase, best-value  
18 threshold as defined in section 26.21 for vertical  
19 infrastructure in accordance with the methodology of paragraph  
20 “b”.

21 Sec. 12. REPEAL. Section 262.34, Code 2022, is repealed.>

22 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting

23 <An Act relating to public construction bidding.>

DEYOE of Story  
MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8029

1 Amend House File 2416 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 22, after <section.> by inserting  
3 <Protections pursuant to chapter 670 shall also not apply to  
4 a school district employee or a school district that offers  
5 courses, instruction, or influence to students that would  
6 reasonably lead a student, for the purposes of athletic  
7 participation, to be confused as to the student’s sex or the  
8 nature of sex.>

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8030

1 Amend House File 2418 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. **NEW SECTION. 279.76 Nonpartisan education.**

4 1. A teacher who chooses to discuss current events or widely  
5 debated and currently controversial issues of public policy or  
6 social affairs shall, to the best of the teacher's ability,  
7 explore such issues or affairs from diverse and disparate  
8 perspectives.

9 2. In any course on social studies, civics, United States  
10 government, United States history, or any similar course, a  
11 school district shall not require, make part of such course,  
12 or award course grading or credit to, student work for,  
13 affiliation with, or service learning in association with, any  
14 organization not affiliated with the school district that is  
15 engaged in lobbying for legislation at the local, state, or  
16 federal level, or in social or public policy advocacy.

17 3. In any course on social studies, civics, United States  
18 government, United States history, or any similar course, a  
19 school district shall not require, make part of such course,  
20 or award course grading or credit to, lobbying for legislation  
21 supported by the school district or any staff employed by  
22 the district at the local, state, or federal level, or any  
23 practicum, or like activity, involving social or public policy  
24 advocacy. The policy position or viewpoint of any student  
25 lobbying activities must originate with the student and not  
26 from the school district or school district staff.>

27 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting:  
28 <An Act relating to the curriculum provided by school  
29 districts and including applicability provisions.>

30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk  
SHIPLEY of Van Buren  
CISNEROS of Muscatine  
JACOBSEN of Pottawattamie

H-8031

1 Amend House File 2296 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 477.1, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **477.1 Right-of-way.**

7 Any person, firm, and corporation, within or without the  
8 state, may construct a telegraph or telephone line or cable  
9 system along the public roads of the state, or across or under  
10 the rivers or over, under, or through any lands belonging to  
11 the state or any private individual, and may erect or install  
12 necessary fixtures. However, construction of a telegraph or  
13 telephone line or cable system along a primary road is subject  
14 to rules adopted by the state department of transportation.  
15 For purposes of this subchapter, broadband infrastructure, as  
16 defined in section 477.1A, shall be considered a necessary

17 fixture erected or installed in connection with a cable system.  
 18 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 477.1A Broadband infrastructure —  
 19 right-of-way.  
 20 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
 21 otherwise requires:  
 22 a. “Broadband infrastructure” means the same as defined in  
 23 section 8B.1.  
 24 b. “Municipality” means the same as defined in section  
 25 419.1.  
 26 2. A municipality shall provide nondiscriminatory access  
 27 along a public road right-of-way and to a municipality-owned  
 28 conduit for the installation of broadband infrastructure for  
 29 the purpose of providing broadband services to the public. A  
 30 municipality shall not require a service provider to place the  
 31 broadband infrastructure within a municipality-owned conduit  
 32 as a condition of accessing a public road right-of-way. The  
 33 location of broadband infrastructure shall comply with section  
 34 318.9.>  
 35 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An

## PAGE 2

1 Act relating to broadband infrastructure installation pursuant  
 2 to a public road right-of-way or municipality-owned conduit.>

SORENSEN of Adair

## H-8032

1 Amend House File 2080 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 35, after <subdivision> by inserting <or  
 3 another school district>  
 4 2. Page 2, line 3, after <subdivision> by inserting <or  
 5 another school district>  
 6 3. Page 2, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting  
 7 <long as either both operational functions are eligible for  
 8 weighting under this subsection or the operational function  
 9 the individual performs for the school district is special  
 10 education director. In ~~such~~ either case, the school district>  
 11 4. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 12 <An Act relating to school districts that share operational  
 13 functions, including operational functions in the areas of  
 14 superintendent management and special education director, and>

INGELS of Fayette

## H-8033

1 Amend House File 2389 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 146E.1 Practice of medicine —

5 **foundational guidance.**

6 A person licensed to practice medicine in this state shall  
7 follow the practices, procedures, and current peer-reviewed  
8 scientific research prescribed by the person's education,  
9 licensing board, and ethics committee.>  
10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
11 <An Act relating to foundational guidance in the practice of  
12 medicine.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-8034

1 Amend House File 2389 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 29 through 34 and inserting:  
3 <If you are seeking a medication abortion, the health care  
4 professional must disclose all potential risks of both  
5 following the evidence-based protocol of a medication abortion  
6 and not following the evidence-based protocol and attempting to  
7 stop the medication abortion.>  
8 2. Page 2, by striking lines 25 through 30 and inserting:  
9 <b. All the risks of not following the evidence-based  
10 protocol for a medication abortion and attempting to stop the  
11 medication abortion.  
12 c. That information on and assistance with addressing the  
13 risks of a medication abortion and of attempting to stop a  
14 medication abortion is available on the department's internet  
15 site.>  
16 3. By striking page 2, line 35, through page 3, line 5, and  
17 inserting:  
18 <If you are seeking a medication abortion, the health  
19 care professional must disclose all potential risks of both  
20 following the evidence-based protocol of a medication abortion  
21 and not following the evidence-based protocol and attempting to  
22 stop the medication abortion.>  
23 4. Page 3, by striking lines 10 through 15 and inserting:  
24 <The department shall publish and shall make available  
25 on the department's internet site, materials designed to  
26 inform a woman of all potential risks of both following the  
27 evidence-based protocol of a medication abortion and not  
28 following the evidence-based protocol and attempting to stop  
29 the medication abortion.>  
30 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
31 references as necessary.

SUNDE of Polk

H-8035

1 Amend House File 2389 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 34 by inserting:  
3 <These claims are not supported by science.>  
4 2. Page 2, after line 30 by inserting:  
5 <d. That the claims regarding the reversing of the effects



6 of a medication abortion are not supported by science.>  
7 3. Page 3, after line 5 by inserting:  
8 <These claims are not supported by science.>  
9 4. Page 3, line 15, after <abortion.> by inserting <The  
10 internet site and the materials provided shall also include a  
11 statement that the information regarding the possibility of  
12 reversing the effects of a medication abortion is not supported  
13 by science.>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-8036

1 Amend House File 2389 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 146E.1 **Fundamental principles of**  
5 **health care ethics.**  
6 Persons licensed to practice medicine in this state shall  
7 abide by the following four fundamental principles of health  
8 care ethics widely recognized as guides to the practice of  
9 medicine:  
10 1. Beneficence.  
11 2. Nonmaleficence.  
12 3. Respect for autonomy.  
13 4. Justice.>  
14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
15 <An Act relating to the fundamental principles of health care  
16 ethics in the practice of medicine.>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-8037

1 Amend House File 2389 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 34 by inserting:  
3 <All of the above information is completely false but the  
4 posting of this sign is mandated by the general assembly of the  
5 state of Iowa.>  
6 2. Page 2, after line 30 by inserting:  
7 <d. That the information provided regarding the possibility  
8 of reversing the intended effects of a medication abortion is  
9 completely false but is required to be provided by the general  
10 assembly of the state of Iowa.>  
11 3. Page 3, after line 5 by inserting:  
12 <All of the information in this statement is completely  
13 false but this statement is mandated by the general assembly  
14 of the state of Iowa.>  
15 4. Page 3, line 15, after <abortion.> by inserting <The  
16 internet site and the materials provided shall also include a  
17 statement that the information regarding the possibility of  
18 reversing the effects of a medication abortion is completely

19 false but is mandated by the general assembly of the state of  
20 Iowa.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8038

1 Amend House File 2389 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 256.11, subsections 2, 3, and 4, Code  
5 2022, are amended to read as follows:

6 2. The kindergarten program shall include experiences  
7 designed to develop healthy emotional and social habits and  
8 growth in the language arts and communication skills, as well  
9 as a capacity for the completion of individual tasks, and  
10 protect and increase physical well-being with attention given  
11 to experiences relating to the development of life skills and  
12 human growth and development. A kindergarten teacher shall be  
13 licensed to teach in kindergarten. An accredited nonpublic  
14 school must meet the requirements of this subsection only  
15 if the nonpublic school offers a kindergarten program. The  
16 experiences relating to human growth and development shall  
17 include instruction in identifying parts of the body as well as  
18 age-appropriate and research-based information regarding the  
19 importance of empathy and how to establish and respect physical  
20 boundaries. For purposes of this subsection, “age-appropriate”  
21 and “research-based” mean the same as defined in section 279.50.

22 3. The following areas shall be taught in grades one through  
23 six: English-language arts, social studies, mathematics,  
24 science, health, age-appropriate and research-based human  
25 growth and development, physical education, traffic safety,  
26 music, and visual art. Computer science instruction  
27 incorporating the standards established under section 256.7,  
28 subsection 26, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (4), shall be  
29 offered in at least one grade level commencing with the school  
30 year beginning July 1, 2023. The health curriculum shall  
31 include the characteristics of communicable diseases, including  
32 acquired immune deficiency syndrome, and shall also include  
33 instruction in identifying parts of the body. The human growth  
34 and development curriculum shall include age-appropriate  
35 and research-based information regarding the importance of

PAGE 2

1 empathy and how to establish and respect physical boundaries.  
2 The state board as part of accreditation standards shall  
3 adopt curriculum definitions for implementing the elementary  
4 program. For purposes of this subsection, “age-appropriate” and  
5 “research-based” mean the same as defined in section 279.50.

6 4. The following shall be taught in grades seven and  
7 eight: English-language arts; social studies; mathematics;

8 science; health; age-appropriate and research-based human  
9 growth and development; career exploration and development;  
10 physical education; music; and visual art. Computer science  
11 instruction incorporating the standards established under  
12 section 256.7, subsection 26, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (4),  
13 shall be offered in at least one grade level commencing with  
14 the school year beginning July 1, 2023. Career exploration  
15 and development shall be designed so that students are  
16 appropriately prepared to create an individual career  
17 and academic plan pursuant to section 279.61, incorporate  
18 foundational career and technical education concepts aligned  
19 with the six career and technical education service areas  
20 as defined in subsection 5, paragraph “h”, and incorporate  
21 relevant twenty-first century skills. The health curriculum  
22 shall include age-appropriate and research-based information  
23 regarding the characteristics of sexually transmitted diseases,  
24 including HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV,  
25 and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. The human growth  
26 and development curriculum shall include age-appropriate  
27 and research-based information regarding how to give proper  
28 sexual and nonsexual consent, how to recognize proper sexual  
29 and nonsexual consent, how to identify sexually predatory  
30 behavior, the characteristics of healthy and unhealthy  
31 sexual and nonsexual relationships, and how to prevent  
32 sexual and nonsexual assault. The state board as part of  
33 accreditation standards shall adopt curriculum definitions for  
34 implementing the program in grades seven and eight. However,  
35 this subsection shall not apply to the teaching of career

## PAGE 3

1 exploration and development in nonpublic schools. For purposes  
2 of this ~~section~~ subsection, “*age-appropriate*”, “*HPV*”, and  
3 “*research-based*” mean the same as defined in section 279.50.  
4 Sec. 2. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph j,  
5 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
6 (1) One unit of health education which shall include  
7 personal health; food and nutrition; environmental health;  
8 safety and survival skills; consumer health; family life;  
9 age-appropriate and research-based human growth and  
10 development; substance abuse and nonuse; emotional and  
11 social health; health resources; and prevention and control  
12 of disease, including age-appropriate and research-based  
13 information regarding sexually transmitted diseases, including  
14 HPV and the availability of a vaccine to prevent HPV, and  
15 acquired immune deficiency syndrome. The one unit of health  
16 education shall also include age-appropriate and research-based  
17 information regarding how to give proper sexual and nonsexual  
18 consent, how to recognize proper sexual and nonsexual  
19 consent, how to identify sexually predatory behavior, the  
20 characteristics of healthy and unhealthy sexual and nonsexual  
21 relationships, and how to prevent sexual and nonsexual assault.

22 For purposes of this subparagraph, “age-appropriate” and  
 23 “research-based” mean the same as defined in section 279.50.>  
 24 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 25 <An Act relating to health and human services and development  
 26 instruction provided by school districts and accredited  
 27 nonpublic schools.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-8039

1 Amend House File 2389 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION I  
 5 FAMILY PLANNING AND ABORTION REDUCTION POLICY  
 6 Section 1. FAMILY PLANNING AND ABORTION REDUCTION POLICY.  
 7 1. a. In 2011, nearly two million eight hundred thousand  
 8 pregnancies, or forty-five percent of pregnancies, were  
 9 unintended, meaning that the pregnancy occurred when a woman  
 10 wanted to become pregnant in the future but not at the time she  
 11 became pregnant, or the woman became pregnant when she did not  
 12 want to become pregnant then or at any time in the future.  
 13 b. The rate of unintended pregnancies is higher among  
 14 women with incomes below two hundred percent of the federal  
 15 poverty level (FPL), women eighteen to twenty-four years of  
 16 age, cohabiting women, and women of color, and is lowest among  
 17 higher-income women, white women, college graduates, and  
 18 married women. With respect to the outcome of an unintended  
 19 pregnancy, in 2011, women with incomes below one hundred  
 20 percent of the FPL had an unplanned birth rate nearly seven  
 21 times that of women at or above two hundred percent of the FPL.  
 22 2. a. Between 2008 and 2011, the unintended pregnancy  
 23 rate in the United States declined by eighteen percent, the  
 24 lowest level in three decades. During this time, the rates  
 25 of both abortion and unplanned births fell substantially by  
 26 thirteen percent and eighteen percent, respectively. Abortion  
 27 rates have continued to decline and although states enacted new  
 28 restrictions on abortions between 2012 and 2014, these states  
 29 only accounted for thirty-eight percent of the total abortion  
 30 rate decline between 2011 and 2014. Conversely, sixty-two  
 31 percent of the decline in the abortion rate was attributable  
 32 to states and jurisdictions that did not pass restrictive  
 33 abortion laws during this same time period. This suggests that  
 34 the decline in the abortion rate during both periods was not  
 35 due to an increase in unplanned births or increased abortion

PAGE 2

1 restrictions.  
 2 b. During these periods, however, there was improvement  
 3 in contraceptive use, including the use of highly effective

4 long-acting reversible contraceptives. Based on this data,  
5 researchers have concluded that the decline in abortions was  
6 driven by the steep decline in unintended pregnancy, which in  
7 turn was most plausibly explained by improved contraceptive  
8 use, not because fewer women decided to end an unwanted  
9 pregnancy.

10 3. a. According to the centers for disease control and  
11 prevention of the United States department of health and human  
12 services (CDC), two million three hundred thousand cases of  
13 chlamydia, gonorrhea, and syphilis were reported in the United  
14 States in 2017, the highest number ever, and two hundred  
15 thousand more than in 2016. Of these cases, the population  
16 aged fifteen to twenty-four accounted for more than one-half  
17 of all new sexually transmitted infections (STIs) each year,  
18 even though that population makes up only one-quarter of the  
19 sexually active population. Sexually transmitted infections  
20 are disproportionately more common in young and marginalized  
21 people.

22 b. If left undiagnosed and untreated, STIs can have serious  
23 health consequences, resulting in infertility, life-threatening  
24 ectopic pregnancies, stillbirths in infants, and miscarriages,  
25 and an increased risk for human immunodeficiency virus  
26 transmission. Additionally, STIs may result in adverse  
27 pregnancy outcomes including preterm birth, low-birth  
28 weight, and children with physical and mental developmental  
29 disabilities.

30 c. The CDC identifies budgetary cuts in STI prevention  
31 efforts, societal stigma, insufficient awareness of the  
32 importance of screening among some health care providers, lack  
33 of comprehensive sex education, and barriers to health care  
34 services as playing roles in the increase in STIs.

35 4. a. The CDC and the United States office of population

PAGE 3

1 affairs recommend that family planning services include  
2 providing contraception to help men and women plan and space  
3 births, prevent unintended pregnancies, and reduce the number  
4 of abortions; offer pregnancy testing and counseling; help  
5 clients who want to conceive; provide basic infertility  
6 services; provide preconception health service to improve  
7 infant and maternal outcomes, and improve women's and men's  
8 health; and provide STI screening and treatment services to  
9 prevent tubal infertility and improve the health of women, men,  
10 and infants.

11 b. In 2014, of the sixty-seven million women of reproductive  
12 age, ages thirteen to forty-four, thirty-eight million were in  
13 need of contraceptive care, and twenty million were in need of  
14 publicly funded services and supplies due to being low-income  
15 or being younger than twenty years of age.

16 c. In 2015, public expenditures for family planning client  
17 services totaled two billion one hundred million dollars

18 with Medicaid accounting for seventy-five percent, state  
19 appropriations accounting for twelve percent, and funding  
20 through Title X of the federal Public Health Services Act  
21 (Title X) accounting for ten percent. Title X subsidizes  
22 services for men and women who do not meet the eligibility  
23 requirements for Medicaid, maintains the national network of  
24 family planning centers, and sets the standards for provision  
25 of family planning services.  
26 d. Although total public funding for family planning in  
27 actual dollars increased by more than one billion seven hundred  
28 million dollars between 1980 and 2015, after adjusting for  
29 inflation, funding levels were essentially the same in 2015 as  
30 in 1980.  
31 e. In 2010, every one dollar invested in publicly funded  
32 family planning services saved over seven dollars in Medicaid  
33 expenditures that would otherwise have been necessary to pay  
34 the medical costs of pregnancy, delivery, and early childhood  
35 care; and the nationwide public investment in family planning

PAGE 4

1 services resulted in over thirteen billion dollars in net  
2 savings, helping women avoid unintended pregnancies and a range  
3 of other negative reproductive health outcomes.  
4 f. In 2014, publicly funded family planning services helped  
5 women to avoid two million unintended pregnancies, which would  
6 potentially have resulted in nearly nine hundred thousand  
7 unplanned births and nearly seven hundred thousand abortions.  
8 g. Publicly funded family planning has well-documented  
9 health benefits for women, newborns, families, and communities.  
10 The ability to delay and space out childbearing is crucial to  
11 women's social and economic advancement. A woman's ability to  
12 obtain and effectively use contraceptives has a positive impact  
13 on their education and workforce participation, as well as on  
14 subsequent outcomes related to income, family stability, mental  
15 health and happiness, and children's well-being. Evidence  
16 suggests that the most disadvantaged women in the United States  
17 do not fully share in these benefits which is why unintended  
18 pregnancy prevention efforts should be grounded in broader  
19 anti-poverty and social justice efforts.  
20 h. Publicly funded family planning services help women to  
21 avoid pregnancies they do not want and to plan pregnancies they  
22 do. Supporting and expanding women's access to family planning  
23 services not only protects women's health, it also reduces  
24 abortion rates. The clear implication for policymakers who  
25 wish to see fewer abortions occur is to focus on making family  
26 planning services and contraceptive care more available and  
27 increasing funding to these services.

#### DIVISION II

### MEDICAID — IOWA FAMILY PLANNING NETWORK

29 Sec. 2. MEDICAID — IOWA FAMILY PLANNING NETWORK.  
30  
31 1. The Medicaid 1115 demonstration waiver provided family

32 planning services, at various time periods, from February 2006  
33 through June 2017, to men and women ages twelve to fifty-four  
34 with incomes not exceeding three hundred percent of the federal  
35 poverty level, through the Iowa family planning network.

## PAGE 5

1 Services provided by the Iowa family planning network during  
2 this time did all of the following:

3 a. Resulted in an estimated midpoint number of averted  
4 births, including by extension the reduction in unintended or  
5 unwanted pregnancies and repeat teen births, of thirty-six  
6 thousand one hundred sixty-nine.

7 b. Resulted in an estimated midpoint reduction in Medicaid  
8 costs attributable to costs avoided for each averted birth  
9 including costs for deliveries, births, and first years of life  
10 of four hundred eighty-five million dollars, not including the  
11 continuing costs for children who remain on Medicaid beyond  
12 their first birthday. Approximately forty percent of children  
13 who had a Medicaid-paid birth will remain on Medicaid for five  
14 or more years.

15 c. Resulted in a total estimated net savings in Medicaid  
16 costs of over four hundred seventy-six million dollars.

17 d. Provided a cost-effective mechanism to allow men and  
18 women access to family planning services which resulted in  
19 averted births and reduced costs to the state with the ninety  
20 percent federal match for such services.

21 2. Conversely, data reported regarding the state family  
22 planning program established July 1, 2017, and funded  
23 exclusively with state general fund moneys, indicates that from  
24 April through June of 2018, there was a seventy-three percent  
25 decline in services compared with April through June 2017, the  
26 last three months of the Iowa family planning network, and  
27 patient enrollment in the new program fell by more than half.

28 3. If family planning services were once again provided  
29 under the Medicaid program through a Medicaid state plan  
30 amendment, with the same benefits, eligibility requirements,  
31 and other provisions included in the former Iowa family  
32 planning network demonstration waiver, the state would be able  
33 to do all of the following:

34 a. Utilize the additional state funds available to  
35 expand efforts to continue to reduce abortions and improve

## PAGE 6

1 reproductive and overall health for men and women in the state  
2 through broad-based family planning services, age-appropriate  
3 sexual health education efforts such as the personal  
4 responsibility and education program, programs for pregnant and  
5 parenting teens, increased access to family planning services  
6 including contraceptives to men and women, Medicaid-enhanced  
7 prenatal services for members determined to be at high risk,

8 and the Title X family planning program.

9 b. Utilize the entire family planning services provider  
10 network to expand access to reach those in need of publicly  
11 funded services, including those women for whom rates of  
12 unintended pregnancies are higher including low-income,  
13 younger, and less-formally educated women, and women of color.

14 c. Continue to provide necessary family planning services  
15 that have resulted in declining unintended pregnancies and  
16 fewer abortions, and that would result in additional resources  
17 being available to enhance the quality of life for children  
18 after they are born including through the head start program,  
19 prekindergarten programs, child care assistance, properly  
20 funded schools, foster and adoptive programs, hawk-i, and other  
21 programs that support and enrich the lives of children and  
22 families in the state.

23 Sec. 3. IOWA FAMILY PLANNING NETWORK — MEDICAID STATE  
24 PLAN AMENDMENT. The department of human services shall submit  
25 a Medicaid state plan amendment to the centers for Medicare  
26 and Medicaid services of the United States department of  
27 health and human services for approval to establish the Iowa  
28 family planning network with the same benefits, eligibility  
29 requirements, and other provisions included in the Medicaid  
30 Iowa family planning network waiver as approved by the centers  
31 for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States  
32 department of health and human services in effect on June 30,  
33 2017.

34 Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
35 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

PAGE 7

1 DIVISION III

2 REPEAL OF STATE FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES PROGRAM

3 Sec. 5. REPEAL. Section 217.41B, Code 2022, is repealed.

4 Sec. 6. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes  
5 effect upon receipt of approval by the department of human  
6 services from the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services  
7 of the United States department of health and human services  
8 of the Medicaid state plan amendment submitted pursuant to  
9 division II of this Act to establish the Iowa family planning  
10 network:

11 The section of this division of this Act repealing section  
12 217.41B, Code 2022.

13 DIVISION IV

14 SELF-ADMINISTERED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES

15 Sec. 7. Section 155A.3, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
16 following new subsections:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. *“Department”* means the department of  
18 public health.

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 45A. *“Self-administered hormonal*  
20 *contraceptive”* means a self-administered hormonal contraceptive  
21 that is approved by the United States food and drug



22 administration to prevent pregnancy. “*Self-administered*  
23 *hormonal contraceptive*” includes an oral hormonal contraceptive,  
24 a hormonal vaginal ring, and a hormonal contraceptive patch,  
25 but does not include any drug intended to induce an abortion as  
26 defined in section 146.1.  
27 NEW SUBSECTION. 45B. “*Standing order*” means a preauthorized  
28 medication order with specific instructions from the medical  
29 director of the department to dispense a medication under  
30 clearly defined circumstances.  
31 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 155A.49 Pharmacist dispensing of  
32 self-administered hormonal contraceptives — standing order —  
33 requirements — limitations of liability.  
34 1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a  
35 pharmacist may dispense, at one time, up to a one-year supply

PAGE 8

1 of a self-administered hormonal contraceptive to a patient,  
2 pursuant to a standing order established by the medical  
3 director of the department in accordance with this section.  
4 2. A pharmacist who dispenses a self-administered hormonal  
5 contraceptive in accordance with this section shall not  
6 require any other prescription drug order authorized by a  
7 practitioner prior to dispensing the self-administered hormonal  
8 contraceptive to a patient.  
9 3. The medical director of the department may establish a  
10 standing order authorizing the dispensing of self-administered  
11 hormonal contraceptives by a pharmacist who does all of the  
12 following:  
13 a. Complies with the standing order established pursuant to  
14 this section.  
15 b. Retains a record of each patient to whom a  
16 self-administered hormonal contraceptive is dispensed under  
17 this section and submits the record to the department.  
18 4. The standing order shall require a pharmacist who  
19 dispenses self-administered hormonal contraceptives under this  
20 section to do all of the following:  
21 a. Complete a standardized training program and continuing  
22 education requirements approved by the board in consultation  
23 with the department that are related to prescribing  
24 self-administered hormonal contraceptives and include education  
25 regarding all contraceptive methods approved by the United  
26 States food and drug administration.  
27 b. Obtain a completed self-screening risk assessment,  
28 approved by the department in collaboration with the board and  
29 the board of medicine, from each patient prior to dispensing  
30 the self-administered hormonal contraceptive to the patient.  
31 c. Provide the patient with all of the following:  
32 (1) Written information regarding all of the following:  
33 (a) The importance of completing an appointment with the  
34 patient’s primary care or women’s health care practitioner  
35 to obtain preventative care, including but not limited to

PAGE 9

- 1 recommended tests and screenings.
- 2 (b) The effectiveness and availability of long-acting
- 3 reversible contraceptives as an alternative to
- 4 self-administered hormonal contraceptives.
- 5 (2) A copy of the record of the pharmacist's encounter with
- 6 the patient that includes all of the following:
- 7 (a) The patient's completed self-screening risk assessment.
- 8 (b) A description of the contraceptive dispensed, or the
- 9 basis for not dispensing a contraceptive.
- 10 (3) Patient counseling regarding all of the following:
- 11 (a) The appropriate administration and storage of the
- 12 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.
- 13 (b) Potential side effects and risks of the
- 14 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.
- 15 (c) The need for backup contraception.
- 16 (d) When to seek emergency medical attention.
- 17 (e) The risk of contracting a sexually transmitted
- 18 infection or disease, and ways to reduce such a risk.
- 19 5. The standing order established pursuant to this section
- 20 shall prohibit a pharmacist who dispenses a self-administered
- 21 hormonal contraceptive under this section from doing any of the
- 22 following:
- 23 a. Requiring a patient to schedule an appointment with
- 24 the pharmacist for the prescribing or dispensing of a
- 25 self-administered hormonal contraceptive.
- 26 b. Dispensing self-administered hormonal contraceptives to
- 27 a patient for more than twenty-four months after the date a
- 28 self-administered hormonal contraceptive is initially dispensed
- 29 to the patient without the patient's attestation that the
- 30 patient has consulted with a primary care or women's health
- 31 care practitioner during the preceding twenty-four months.
- 32 c. Dispensing a self-administered hormonal contraceptive to
- 33 a patient if the results of the self-screening risk assessment
- 34 completed by a patient pursuant to subsection 4, paragraph
- 35 "b", indicate it is unsafe for the pharmacist to dispense the

PAGE 10

- 1 self-administered hormonal contraceptive to the patient, in
- 2 which case the pharmacist shall refer the patient to a primary
- 3 care or women's health care practitioner.
- 4 6. A pharmacist who dispenses a self-administered hormonal
- 5 contraceptive and the medical director of the department who
- 6 establishes a standing order in compliance with this section
- 7 shall be immune from criminal and civil liability arising
- 8 from any damages caused by the dispensing, administering,
- 9 or use of a self-administered hormonal contraceptive or the
- 10 establishment of the standing order. The medical director of
- 11 the department shall be considered to be acting within the
- 12 scope of the medical director's office and employment for

13 purposes of chapter 669 in the establishment of a standing  
14 order in compliance with this section.

15 7. The department, in collaboration with the board and  
16 the board of medicine, and in consideration of the guidelines  
17 established by the American congress of obstetricians and  
18 gynecologists, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to  
19 administer this chapter.

20 Sec. 9. Section 514C.19, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **514C.19 Prescription contraceptive coverage.**

23 1. Notwithstanding the uniformity of treatment requirements  
24 of section 514C.6, a group policy, ~~or~~ contract, ~~or~~ plan  
25 providing for third-party payment or prepayment of health or  
26 medical expenses shall ~~not do either of the following~~ comply  
27 as follows:

28 a. ~~Exclude~~ Such policy, contract, or plan shall not  
29 exclude or restrict benefits for prescription contraceptive  
30 drugs or prescription contraceptive devices which prevent  
31 conception and which are approved by the United States  
32 food and drug administration, or generic equivalents  
33 approved as substitutable by the United States food and drug  
34 administration, if such policy, ~~or~~ contract, ~~or~~ plan provides  
35 benefits for other outpatient prescription drugs or devices.

PAGE 11

1 However, such policy, contract, or plan shall specifically  
2 provide for payment of a one-year supply of self-administered  
3 hormonal contraceptives, as prescribed by a practitioner as  
4 defined in section 155A.3, or as prescribed by standing order  
5 and dispensed by a pharmacist pursuant to section 155A.47,  
6 including self-administered hormonal contraceptives dispensed  
7 at one time.

8 b. ~~Exclude~~ Such policy, contract, or plan shall not exclude  
9 or restrict benefits for outpatient contraceptive services  
10 which are provided for the purpose of preventing conception if  
11 such policy, ~~or~~ contract, ~~or~~ plan provides benefits for other  
12 outpatient services provided by a health care professional.

13 2. A person who provides a group policy, ~~or~~ contract, ~~or~~  
14 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment of health  
15 or medical expenses which is subject to subsection 1 shall not  
16 do any of the following:

17 a. Deny to an individual eligibility, or continued  
18 eligibility, to enroll in or to renew coverage under the terms  
19 of the policy, ~~or~~ contract, ~~or~~ plan because of the individual's  
20 use or potential use of such prescription contraceptive drugs  
21 or devices, or use or potential use of outpatient contraceptive  
22 services.

23 b. Provide a monetary payment or rebate to a covered  
24 individual to encourage such individual to accept less than the  
25 minimum benefits provided for under subsection 1.

26 c. Penalize or otherwise reduce or limit the reimbursement

27 of a health care professional because such professional  
28 prescribes contraceptive drugs or devices, or provides  
29 contraceptive services.  
30 *d.* Provide incentives, monetary or otherwise, to a health  
31 care professional to induce such professional to withhold  
32 from a covered individual contraceptive drugs or devices, or  
33 contraceptive services.  
34 3. This section shall not be construed to prevent a  
35 third-party payor from including deductibles, coinsurance, or

PAGE 12

1 copayments under the policy, ~~or~~ contract, or plan as follows:  
2 *a.* A deductible, coinsurance, or copayment for benefits  
3 for prescription contraceptive drugs shall not be greater than  
4 such deductible, coinsurance, or copayment for any outpatient  
5 prescription drug for which coverage under the policy, ~~or~~  
6 contract, or plan is provided.  
7 *b.* A deductible, coinsurance, or copayment for benefits for  
8 prescription contraceptive devices shall not be greater than  
9 such deductible, coinsurance, or copayment for any outpatient  
10 prescription device for which coverage under the policy, ~~or~~  
11 contract, or plan is provided.  
12 *c.* A deductible, coinsurance, or copayment for benefits for  
13 outpatient contraceptive services shall not be greater than  
14 such deductible, coinsurance, or copayment for any outpatient  
15 health care services for which coverage under the policy, ~~or~~  
16 contract, or plan is provided.  
17 4. This section shall not be construed to require a  
18 third-party payor under a policy, ~~or~~ contract, or plan  
19 to provide benefits for experimental or investigational  
20 contraceptive drugs or devices, or experimental or  
21 investigational contraceptive services, except to the extent  
22 that such policy, ~~or~~ contract, or plan provides coverage for  
23 other experimental or investigational outpatient prescription  
24 drugs or devices, or experimental or investigational outpatient  
25 health care services.  
26 5. This section shall not be construed to limit or otherwise  
27 discourage the use of generic equivalent drugs approved by the  
28 United States food and drug administration, whenever available  
29 and appropriate. This section, when a brand name drug is  
30 requested by a covered individual and a suitable generic  
31 equivalent is available and appropriate, shall not be construed  
32 to prohibit a third-party payor from requiring the covered  
33 individual to pay a deductible, coinsurance, or copayment  
34 consistent with subsection 3, in addition to the difference of  
35 the cost of the brand name drug less the maximum covered amount

PAGE 13

1 for a generic equivalent.  
2 6. A person who provides an individual policy, ~~or~~ contract,

3 or plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment of  
4 health or medical expenses shall make available a coverage  
5 provision that satisfies the requirements in subsections  
6 1 through 5 in the same manner as such requirements are  
7 applicable to a group policy, ~~or contract,~~ or plan under those  
8 subsections. The policy, ~~or contract,~~ or plan shall provide  
9 that the individual policyholder may reject the coverage  
10 provision at the option of the policyholder.

11 7. *a.* This section applies to the following classes of  
12 third-party payment provider contracts, ~~or policies,~~ or plan  
13 delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this  
14 state on or after ~~July 1, 2000~~ January 1, 2023:

15 (1) Individual or group accident and sickness insurance  
16 providing coverage on an expense-incurred basis.

17 (2) An individual or group hospital or medical service  
18 contract issued pursuant to chapter 509, 514, or 514A.

19 (3) An individual or group health maintenance organization  
20 contract regulated under chapter 514B.

21 (4) Any other entity engaged in the business of insurance,  
22 risk transfer, or risk retention, which is subject to the  
23 jurisdiction of the commissioner.

24 (5) A plan established pursuant to chapter 509A for public  
25 employees.

26 *b.* This section shall not apply to accident-only,  
27 specified disease, short-term hospital or medical, hospital  
28 confinement indemnity, credit, dental, vision, Medicare  
29 supplement, long-term care, basic hospital and medical-surgical  
30 expense coverage as defined by the commissioner, disability  
31 income insurance coverage, coverage issued as a supplement  
32 to liability insurance, workers' compensation or similar  
33 insurance, or automobile medical payment insurance.

34 8. This section shall not be construed to require a  
35 third-party payor to provide payment to a practitioner for the

PAGE 14

1 dispensing of a self-administered hormonal contraceptive to  
2 replace a self-administered hormonal contraceptive that has  
3 been dispensed to a covered person and that has been misplaced,  
4 stolen, or destroyed. This section shall not be construed to  
5 require a third-party payor to replace covered prescriptions  
6 that are misplaced, stolen, or destroyed.

7 9. For the purposes of this section:

8 *a.* "Self-administered hormonal contraceptive" means a  
9 self-administered hormonal contraceptive that is approved  
10 by the United States food and drug administration to prevent  
11 pregnancy. "Self-administered hormonal contraceptive" includes  
12 an oral hormonal contraceptive, a hormonal vaginal ring, and  
13 a hormonal contraceptive patch, but does not include any drug  
14 intended to induce an abortion as defined in section 146.1.

15 *b.* "Standing order" means a preauthorized medication order  
16 with specific instructions from the medical director of the

- 17 department of public health to dispense a medication under  
 18 clearly defined circumstances.>  
 19 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <medication abortions  
 20 including required> and inserting <a family planning and  
 21 abortion reduction policy, and including a repeal and effective  
 22 date provisions.>  
 23 3. Title page, by striking lines 2 and 3.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-8040

- 1 Amend Senate File 551, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.423, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
 5 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 6 (2) A vehicle authorized by the chief of the fire department  
 7 if the vehicle is owned by a member of the fire department,  
 8 the request for authorization is made by the member on forms  
 9 provided by the department, ~~and~~ necessity for authorization  
 10 is demonstrated in the request, and the member has received  
 11 emergency vehicle operations training.>  
 12 2. Page 1, line 33, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
 13 3. Page 2, line 7, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
 14 4. Title page, line 2, by striking <responding to emergency  
 15 situations in> and inserting <operating>  
 16 5. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

H-8041

- 1 Amend House File 2152 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 30 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
 4 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 5 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <conference> and  
 6 inserting <conference, and including effective date provisions>  
 7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BRINK of Mahaska

H-8042

- 1 Amend House File 2416 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 261I.1 Definitions.**  
 5 For the purposes of this chapter:  
 6 1. *“Educational institution”* means any of the following:

7     a. A nonpublic school accredited pursuant to section 256.11.

8     b. A public school district.

9     c. An institution governed by the state board of regents  
10 pursuant to chapter 262.

11    d. A community college as defined in section 260C.2.

12    e. Any institution of higher education located in this  
13 state that is a member of the national collegiate athletic  
14 association, national association of intercollegiate athletics,  
15 or national junior college athletic association.

16    2. “*Organization*” means the same as defined in section  
17 280.13.

18    3. “*Sex*” means a person’s biological sex as either female or  
19 male. The sex listed on a student’s official birth certificate  
20 or certificate issued upon adoption may be relied upon if the  
21 certificate was issued at or near the time of the student’s  
22 birth.

23    Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 261I.2 Extracurricular athletics —**  
24 **eligibility — cause of action.**

25    1. a. An interscholastic athletic team, sport, or athletic  
26 event that is sponsored or sanctioned by an educational  
27 institution or organization must be designated as one of the  
28 following, based on the sex at birth of the participating  
29 students:

30       (1) Females, women, or girls.

31       (2) Males, men, or boys.

32       (3) Coeducational or mixed.

33    b. Only female students, based on their sex, may participate  
34 in any team, sport, or athletic event designated as being for  
35 females, women, or girls.

PAGE 2

1     c. Protections pursuant to chapter 669 or chapter 670  
2 shall not apply to an educational institution or an employee  
3 of an educational institution that does not comply with the  
4 requirements of this section.

5    2. a. If a student suffers direct or indirect harm as  
6 a result of a violation of subsection 1, that student has a  
7 private cause of action for injunctive, mandamus, damages, and  
8 declaratory relief against the entity that violated subsection  
9 1.

10   b. If a student is subjected to retaliation or other adverse  
11 action by an educational institution or organization as a  
12 result of reporting a violation of subsection 1 to an employee  
13 or representative of the educational institution, organization,  
14 or to a state or federal governmental entity having oversight  
15 authority, that student has a private cause of action for  
16 injunctive, mandamus, damages, and declaratory relief, against  
17 the educational institution or organization. In addition,  
18 a governmental entity shall not investigate a complaint or  
19 take any adverse action against an educational institution or  
20 organization, or any employee of a board of directors of a

21 school district, the authorities in charge of an accredited  
22 nonpublic school or nonpublic institution of higher education,  
23 the board of directors of a merged area, or the board of  
24 regents for compliance with subsection 1.

25 3. If an educational institution or organization suffers  
26 any direct or indirect harm as a result of a violation of  
27 subsection 1, that educational institution or organization has  
28 a private cause of action for injunctive, mandamus, damages,  
29 and declaratory relief against the entity that violated  
30 subsection 1.

31 4. a. A governmental entity, educational institution, or  
32 organization shall not be liable to any student for complying  
33 with subsection 1.

34 b. A civil action under subsection 2 or 3 must be initiated  
35 within two years from the date the alleged harm occurred.

PAGE 3

1 c. Any party prevailing on a claim brought under subsection  
2 2 or 3 is entitled to reasonable attorney fees and costs.

3 5. a. For any lawsuit brought or any complaint filed  
4 against an educational institution or organization, or an  
5 employee, a member of the board of directors of a school  
6 district, a member of the authorities in charge of a nonpublic  
7 school or nonpublic institution of higher education, a member  
8 of the board of directors of a merged area, or a member of the  
9 board of regents as a result of compliance with subsection 1,  
10 the attorney general shall provide legal representation at no  
11 cost to that entity or individual.

12 b. In addition to the expenses of representation, the  
13 state shall assume financial responsibility for any other  
14 expense related to the lawsuit or complaint and incurred by  
15 an educational institution or organization, or an employee, a  
16 member of the board of directors of a school district, a member  
17 of the authorities in charge of a nonpublic school or nonpublic  
18 institution of higher education, a member of the board of  
19 directors of a merged area, or a member of the board of regents  
20 including any award for attorney fees and costs for which that  
21 entity or individual would be otherwise responsible.>

22 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
23 <An Act relating to student eligibility requirements in school  
24 district, accredited nonpublic school, regent institution,  
25 community college, and certain other institution of higher  
26 education athletics based on sex.>

WHEELER of Sioux

H-8043

1 Amend House File 2366 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 26.10, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:



5 1. The date and time that each bid is received by the  
6 governmental entity, together with the name of the person  
7 receiving the bid, shall be recorded on the envelope containing  
8 the bid. If bids are received in an electronic format as  
9 provided in section 26.7, the governmental entity shall  
10 electronically record the date and time each bid is received.  
11 All bids received after the deadlines for submission of  
12 bids as stated in the project specifications shall not be  
13 considered and shall be returned to the late bidder unopened.  
14 The governmental entity shall open, announce the amount of  
15 the bids, and file all proposals received, at the time and  
16 place specified in the notice to bidders. The governmental  
17 entity may, by resolution, award the contract for the public  
18 improvement to the bidder submitting the lowest responsive,  
19 responsible bid, determined as provided in section 26.9, or  
20 the governmental entity may reject all bids received, fix a  
21 new date for receiving bids, and order publication of a new  
22 notice to bidders. The governmental entity shall retain the  
23 bid security furnished by the successful bidder until the  
24 approved contract form has been executed, a bond has been filed  
25 by the bidder guaranteeing the performance of the contract, and  
26 the contract and bond have been approved by the governmental  
27 entity. The provisions of chapter 573, where applicable, apply  
28 to contracts awarded under this chapter.>  
29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-8044

1 Amend House File 2463 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 34, line 25, through page 35, line 4.  
3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-8045

1 Amend the amendment, H-8042, to House File 2416, as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 4, after <section.> by inserting  
3 <Protections pursuant to chapter 669 or chapter 670 shall  
4 also not apply to an educational institution employee or an  
5 educational institution that offers courses, instruction, or  
6 influence to students that would reasonably lead a student, for  
7 the purposes of athletic participation, to be confused as to  
8 the student's sex or the nature of sex.>

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8046

1 Amend the amendment, H-8042, to House File 2416, as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, after line 21 by inserting:

- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
4 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
5 2. Page 3, line 26, after <sex> by inserting <, and  
6 including effective date provisions>  
7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-8047

- 1 Amend House File 2170 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 279.7A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 2. This section does not apply to contracts for the  
6 purchase of goods or services which benefit a director, or  
7 to compensation for part-time or temporary employment which  
8 benefits a director, if the benefit to the director does not  
9 exceed ~~six~~ twenty thousand dollars in a fiscal year, and  
10 contracts made by a school board, upon competitive bid in  
11 writing, publicly invited and opened.>  
12 2. Title page, line 1, after <An Act> by inserting  
13 <concerning compensation and benefits limits,>  
14 3. Title page, line 2, after <system> by inserting <and  
15 compensation limits for school corporation board members,>  
16 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-8048

- 1 Amend House File 2165 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 261.131, subsection 1, paragraphs d and  
4 f, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
5 d. "*Credential*" means a postsecondary certificate, diploma,  
6 or degree, conferring no more than an associate degree, awarded  
7 by an eligible institution and earned in a program of study  
8 that leads to a high-demand job and is authorized for federal  
9 student aid under Tit. IV of the federal Higher Education Act  
10 of 1965, as amended. "*Credential*" also means a postsecondary  
11 certificate, diploma, or degree, conferring no more than an  
12 associate degree, awarded by an eligible institution and earned  
13 in a program of study that leads to employment as an emergency  
14 medical technician or as a paramedic.  
15 f. "*Eligible program*" means a program of study or an  
16 academic major jointly approved by the commission and the  
17 department of workforce development, in consultation with an  
18 eligible institution, that leads to a credential aligned with a  
19 high-demand job designated by the workforce development board  
20 or a community college pursuant to section 84A.1B, subsection  
21 14. If the board or a community college removes a high-demand

22 job from a list created under section 84A.1B, subsection 14,  
23 an eligible student who received a scholarship for a program  
24 based on that high-demand job shall continue to receive the  
25 scholarship until achieving a postsecondary credential, up to  
26 an associate degree, as long as the student continues to meet  
27 all other eligibility requirements. “Eligible program” also  
28 means a program of study or an academic major that leads to  
29 a credential aligned with employment as an emergency medical  
30 technician or as a paramedic.>  
31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-8049

1 Amend House File 2302 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 11, after <foregoing.> by inserting <For  
3 purposes of this subsection, “corporation” does not include a  
4 school corporation organized pursuant to chapter 274 or a rural  
5 water association organized as a nonprofit corporation pursuant  
6 to chapter 504.>

HITE of Mahaska

H-8050

1 Amend Senate File 183, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 9, after line 16 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION III  
4 BIDDER QUALIFICATIONS  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 26.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
6 follows:  
7 **26.16 Prequalification requirements prohibited.**  
8 A governmental entity, other than a county or city as  
9 provided in sections 331.341 and 364.4, shall not by ordinance,  
10 rule, or any other action relating to contracts for public  
11 improvements for which competitive bids are required by this  
12 chapter impose any requirement that directly or indirectly  
13 restricts potential bidders to any predetermined class of  
14 bidders defined by experience on similar projects, size of  
15 company, union membership, or any other criteria. However, a  
16 governmental entity shall require nonresident bidders to comply  
17 with section 73A.21, subsection 4.  
18 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.341, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
19 the following new subsections:  
20 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 6. *a.* Notwithstanding section 26.16, the  
21 board may, before making available a form for bid proposals,  
22 plans, and specifications to a prospective bidder, except  
23 suppliers and others not intending to submit a direct bid,  
24 require the prospective bidder to submit a full and complete  
25 sworn statement of qualifications. The statement shall consist  
26 of documentation relating to the following:

- 27 (1) Financial ability to perform.
- 28 (2) Possession of necessary equipment.
- 29 (3) Experience in the work prescribed in the public
- 30 contract, including but not limited to safety record.
- 31 (4) Other matters that the board may require for the
- 32 protection and welfare of the public in the performance of a
- 33 public contract, including but not limited to the following:
- 34 (a) Background checks.
- 35 (b) Third-party drug testing.

## PAGE 2

- 1 (c) Accredited apprenticeship.
- 2 (d) Continuing education.
- 3 (e) Training pursuant to section 88.16.
- 4 (f) Applicable licensing.
- 5 b. The statement shall be in writing on a standard form
- 6 adopted and furnished by the board. The statement shall be
- 7 received not less than five days prior to the time set for
- 8 the opening of bids. The contents of the statement shall
- 9 be confidential and may not be disclosed except upon the
- 10 written authorization of the prospective bidder furnishing the
- 11 statement, for necessary use by the board in qualifying the
- 12 prospective bidder, or in cases of actions by or against the
- 13 prospective bidder or the board. The board shall evaluate
- 14 the statement and shall find the prospective bidder either
- 15 qualified or unqualified.
- 16 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A bid shall not be accepted from a
- 17 prospective bidder who has not submitted the statement as
- 18 provided in subsection 6, provided that any prospective bidder
- 19 who has previously submitted a statement to the satisfaction of
- 20 the board may be exempt from resubmitting the statement if so
- 21 determined by the board.
- 22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 364.4, Code 2022, is amended by adding the
- 23 following new subsection:
- 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. a. (1) Before making available a form
- 25 for bid proposals, plans, and specifications to a prospective
- 26 bidder, except suppliers and others not intending to submit a
- 27 direct bid, require the prospective bidder to submit a full and
- 28 complete sworn statement of qualifications, notwithstanding
- 29 section 26.16. The statement shall consist of documentation
- 30 relating to the following:
- 31 (a) Financial ability to perform.
- 32 (b) Possession of necessary equipment.
- 33 (c) Experience in the work prescribed in the public
- 34 contract, including but not limited to safety record.
- 35 (d) Other matters that the city may require for the

## PAGE 3

- 1 protection and welfare of the public in the performance of a
- 2 public contract, including but not limited to the following:

- 3 (i) Background checks.  
4 (ii) Third-party drug testing.  
5 (iii) Accredited apprenticeship.  
6 (iv) Continuing education.  
7 (v) Training pursuant to section 88.16.  
8 (vi) Applicable licensing.
- 9 (2) The statement shall be in writing on a standard form  
10 adopted and furnished by the city. The statement shall be  
11 received not less than five days prior to the time set for  
12 the opening of bids. The contents of the statement shall  
13 be confidential and may not be disclosed except upon the  
14 written authorization of the prospective bidder furnishing  
15 the statement, for necessary use by the city in qualifying  
16 the prospective bidder, or in cases of actions by or against  
17 the prospective bidder or the city. The city shall properly  
18 evaluate the statement and shall find the prospective bidder  
19 either qualified or unqualified.
- 20 b. A bid shall not be accepted from a prospective bidder  
21 who has not submitted the statement as provided in paragraph  
22 "a", provided that any prospective bidder who has submitted a  
23 statement to the satisfaction of the city may be exempt from  
24 resubmitting the statement if so determined by the city.>
- 25 2. Title page, line 1, after <An Act> by inserting  
26 <concerning public construction bidding, relating to bidder  
27 qualifications and>
- 28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

GJERDE of Linn

H-8051

- 1 Amend House File 2330 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <subsections> and inserting  
3 <subsection>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 5, after <plan> by inserting <who is  
5 entitled to notices and documents>
- 6 3. Page 1, line 8, after <plan> by inserting <who is  
7 entitled to notices and documents>
- 8 4. Page 1, line 20, after <employee> by inserting <for whom  
9 consent is being given>
- 10 5. Page 1, line 22, after <access> by inserting  
11 <notifications regarding posted>
- 12 6. Page 1, line 23, after <employee> by inserting <for whom  
13 consent is being given>
- 14 7. Page 1, line 25, after <access> by inserting  
15 <notifications regarding posted>
- 16 8. Page 1, line 27, by striking <person> and inserting  
17 <person, or a covered employee on behalf of a covered person,>
- 18 9. Page 1, line 29, after <access> by inserting  
19 <notifications regarding>
- 20 10. Page 1, line 34, after <person> by inserting <for whom  
21 consent is being given>

- 22 11. Page 2, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting  
 23 <reasonable access.>  
 24 12. Page 2, line 6, after <which> by inserting  
 25 <notifications regarding>  
 26 13. Page 2, line 9, after <documents> by inserting <on  
 27 the internet site described in subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
 28 division (a)>  
 29 14. Page 2, by striking line 19 and inserting:  
 30 <(3) Provides notice to each impacted covered employee and  
 31 each impacted>  
 32 15. Page 2, line 22, after <means> by inserting <to the  
 33 covered employee's or covered person's electronic mail address  
 34 or smart device number>  
 35 16. Page 3, by striking lines 6 through 25.

NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8052

- 1 Amend House File 2165 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 84A.1B, subsection 14, paragraph a,  
 4 Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 5 a. (1) An entry-level hourly wage of not less than fourteen  
 6 dollars.  
 7 (2) Subparagraph (1) does not apply to jobs at child  
 8 development homes or licensed child care facilities, as those  
 9 terms are defined in section 237A.1, or state or federally  
 10 regulated preschools, for purposes of the future ready Iowa  
 11 skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship program under section  
 12 261.131.>  
 13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-8053

- 1 Amend House File 2203 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 3, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 686D.6, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 4 follows:  
 5 **686D.6 Liability of and disciplinary actions against health**  
 6 **care providers.**  
 7 1. A health care provider shall not be liable for civil  
 8 damages or subject to disciplinary action by the health  
 9 care provider's licensing board for causing or contributing,  
 10 directly or indirectly, to the death or injury of an individual  
 11 as a result of the health care provider's acts or omissions  
 12 while providing or arranging health care in support of the  
 13 state's response to COVID-19. This subsection shall apply to  
 14 all of the following:  
 15 a. Injury or death resulting from screening, assessing,

16 diagnosing, caring for, or treating individuals with a  
17 suspected or confirmed case of COVID-19.  
18 b. Prescribing, administering, or dispensing a  
19 pharmaceutical for off-label use to treat a patient with a  
20 suspected or confirmed case of COVID-19.  
21 c. Acts or omissions while providing health care to  
22 individuals unrelated to COVID-19 when those acts or omissions  
23 support the state's response to COVID-19, including any of the  
24 following:  
25 (1) Delaying or canceling nonurgent or elective dental,  
26 medical, or surgical procedures, or altering the diagnosis or  
27 treatment of an individual in response to any federal or state  
28 statute, regulation, order, or public health guidance.  
29 (2) Diagnosing or treating patients outside the normal  
30 scope of the health care provider's license or practice.  
31 (3) Using medical devices, equipment, or supplies outside  
32 of their normal use for the provision of health care, including  
33 using or modifying medical devices, equipment, or supplies for  
34 an unapproved use.  
35 (4) Conducting tests or providing treatment to any

PAGE 2

1 individual outside the premises of a health care facility.  
2 (5) Acts or omissions undertaken by a health care provider  
3 because of a lack of staffing, facilities, medical devices,  
4 equipment, supplies, or other resources attributable to  
5 COVID-19 that renders the health care provider unable to  
6 provide the level or manner of care to any person that  
7 otherwise would have been required in the absence of COVID-19.  
8 (6) Acts or omissions undertaken by a health care provider  
9 relating to use or nonuse of personal protective equipment.  
10 2. This section shall not relieve any person of liability  
11 for civil damages or a health care provider from disciplinary  
12 action by the health care provider's licensing board for any  
13 act or omission which constitutes recklessness or willful  
14 misconduct.>  
15 2. Title page, line 1, after <relating to> by inserting  
16 <health care including protections for health care providers  
17 against disciplinary actions for acts or omissions related to  
18 COVID-19 and to>  
19 3. By renumbering as necessary.

A. MEYER of Webster

H-8054

1 Amend House File 2252 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 9 through 13 and inserting:  
3 <a. For a child who is eighteen years of age, family

4 Family foster care or independent supervised apartment living  
5 arrangements.>

ANDREWS of Polk

H-8055

- 1 Amend House File 2492 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 68, line 19, through page 69, line 2.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-8056

- 1 Amend House File 2221 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 33 and inserting:
- 3 <a. Testimony by the victim concerning an out-of-court
- 4 statement, whether consistent or inconsistent, made by the
- 5 victim to another person that is an initial disclosure of the
- 6 offense.
- 7 b. Testimony by another concerning an out-of-court
- 8 statement, whether consistent or inconsistent, made by the
- 9 victim that is an initial disclosure of an offense charged for
- 10 physical abuse or a sexual offense against the victim.>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-8057

- 1 Amend House File 2390 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 14, after <emotionally> by inserting
- 3 <positive>

BERGAN of Winneshiek

H-8058

- 1 Amend House File 2220 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking <personal> and inserting
- 3 <personnel>

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-8059

- 1 Amend House File 2401 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
- 3 <consumers in a clear and conspicuous manner in the>
- 4 2. Page 7, by striking line 13 and inserting <attorney
- 5 general has the sole authority to bring civil action to provide
- 6 for all>

BOUSSELOT of Polk



H-8060

- 1 Amend House File 2221 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 28 through 30 and inserting:  
3 <5. This section shall not prevent the admission of any  
4 evidence based upon forfeiture by wrongdoing.>

JONES of Clay

H-8061

- 1 Amend House File 2378 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION I  
4 HORSE RACING PURSES>  
5 2. Page 1, after line 10 by inserting:  
6 <DIVISION II  
7 RACE HORSE AFTERCARE FUND>  
8 3. Page 2, after line 7 by inserting:  
9 <DIVISION III  
10 SIMULCASTING LICENSURE AND TAXATION  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **99D.9D Alternative simulcasting**  
12 **licensure — horse and dog races.**  
13 1. An entity that has entered into an agreement with the  
14 Iowa horsemen's benevolent and protective association for  
15 source market fees related to simultaneously telecast horse  
16 or dog races may submit an application to the commission for  
17 a license under this chapter to conduct pari-mutuel wagering  
18 on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races, subject to  
19 the requirements of this section. Unless inconsistent with  
20 the requirements of this section, an entity submitting an  
21 application for a license under this section shall comply with  
22 all requirements for submitting an application for a license  
23 under this chapter.  
24 2. If an application for a license under subsection 1 is  
25 approved by the commission pursuant to the requirements of  
26 this section and section 99D.9, the entity submitting the  
27 application shall be granted a license under this section to  
28 conduct pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously telecast horse  
29 or dog races conducted at a facility of a licensee authorized  
30 to conduct gambling games under chapter 99D or chapter 99F  
31 pursuant to an agreement with the licensee of that facility  
32 as authorized by this section. A licensee issued a license  
33 pursuant to this section shall comply with all requirements  
34 of this chapter applicable to licensees unless otherwise  
35 inconsistent with the provisions of this section.

PAGE 2

- 1 3. A license issued pursuant to this section shall authorize  
2 the licensee to enter into an agreement with any licensee  
3 authorized to operate an excursion gambling boat or gambling  
4 structure under chapter 99F to conduct, without the requirement

5 to conduct live horse or dog races at the facility, pari-mutuel  
6 wagering on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races at the  
7 facility of the licensee authorized to operate an excursion  
8 gambling boat or gambling structure under chapter 99F.  
9 4. The commission shall establish an annual license fee  
10 and regulatory fee for any entity issued a license under this  
11 section to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously  
12 telecast horse or dog races as authorized by this section. The  
13 commission shall not impose any other fees for simultaneously  
14 telecast horse or dog races conducted by any licensee under  
15 this section.  
16 5. The commission shall require that an annual audit  
17 be conducted and submitted to the commission, in a manner  
18 determined by the commission, concerning the operation of the  
19 simultaneously telecast horse or dog races by any licensee  
20 under this section.  
21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99D.15, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
22 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
23 thereof the following:  
24 4. A tax is imposed on the gross sum wagered by the  
25 pari mutuel method on horse races and dog races which are  
26 simultaneously telecast, in lieu of the taxes imposed pursuant  
27 to subsection 1 or 3. The rate of tax is determined as follows:  
28 a. If wagering on simultaneously telecast horse races and  
29 dog races is not conducted by a licensee under section 99D.9D,  
30 a tax of two percent is imposed on the gross sum wagered by  
31 the pari-mutuel method on horse races and dog races which are  
32 simultaneously telecast. The tax revenue from simulcast horse  
33 races under this paragraph shall be distributed as provided in  
34 subsection 1 and the tax revenue from simulcast dog races under  
35 this paragraph shall be distributed as provided in subsection

PAGE 3

1 3.  
2 b. If wagering on simultaneously telecast horse races and  
3 dog races is conducted by a licensee under section 99D.9D,  
4 a tax of two percent is imposed on the gross sum wagered by  
5 the pari-mutuel method on horse races and dog races which  
6 are simultaneously telecast in excess of twenty-five million  
7 dollars in a calendar year. Of the tax revenue collected  
8 from simulcast horse races under this paragraph, one-half of  
9 one percent of the gross sum wagered shall be remitted to the  
10 treasurer of the county in which a horse racetrack is located  
11 in this state and licensed under this chapter. The remaining  
12 amount of tax revenue shall be deposited with the commission.>  
13 4. Title page, line 2, by striking <moneys and establishing>  
14 and inserting <moneys, establishing>  
15 5. Title page, line 3, after <organizations> by inserting <,  
16 and providing for simulcasting licensure and taxation>  
17 6. By renumbering as necessary.

H-8062

- 1 Amend House File 2399 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking line 28 and inserting <of human
- 3 services. “*Health carrier*” shall include a managed care
- 4 organization acting>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-8063

- 1 Amend House File 2420 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <sixty days> and inserting
- 3 <~~days~~ twelve months>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8064

- 1 Amend House File 2420 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <sixty days> and inserting
- 3 <~~days~~ six months>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8065

- 1 Amend House File 2438 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 5, line 6, through page 6, line 6.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-8066

- 1 Amend House File 2438 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 18 through 22.
- 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8067

- 1 Amend House File 2438 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
- 3 inserting:
- 4 <Section 1. FOOD SECURITY WORKGROUP — ACTION PLAN. The
- 5 department of public health in collaboration with the ^
- 6 department of human services shall convene a workgroup that
- 7 includes a wide range of individuals and sectors including
- 8 but not limited to food assistance providers, local food
- 9 producers, business and community members and organizations,
- 10 local and regional government and nonprofit agencies, and
- 11 food assistance recipients to develop an action plan that
- 12 provides a comprehensive and targeted approach to addressing

13 food insecurity in the state. The workgroup shall determine  
 14 the prevalence of food insecurity in the state by assessing the  
 15 number, geographic location, and demographic characteristics of  
 16 Iowans who are food insecure, the number of Iowans who utilize  
 17 food banks, food pantries, or other federal and community food  
 18 assistance programs, and the number of families with children  
 19 who participate in the national school lunch program; and  
 20 shall evaluate the costs of food insecurity to the state's  
 21 economy including the workforce, education, and health sectors  
 22 as well as the detrimental effects on individual and family  
 23 stability, opportunities, and quality of life. The workgroup  
 24 shall consider the factors that influence the availability,  
 25 cost, and quality of food to Iowa households, and shall create  
 26 an action plan that maximizes and streamlines state and federal  
 27 funding and program opportunities and that incorporates best  
 28 practices, local and regional initiatives, and cross-sector  
 29 and rural-urban partnerships to provide healthy, affordable,  
 30 accessible food to all Iowans. The workgroup shall submit  
 31 the action plan to the governor and the general assembly by  
 32 December 15, 2022.>

33 2. Title page, line 1, after <integrity> by inserting <by  
 34 convening a food security workgroup and developing an action  
 35 plan>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-8068

1 Amend House File 2493 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 and 14 and inserting <higher  
 3 rate of either the school district's substitute pay per diem  
 4 or the hourly pay to which the para-educator is otherwise  
 5 entitled.>

HITE of Mahaska

H-8069

1 Amend House File 2220 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 729A.2A Hate crime — religion.

5 For purposes of this chapter, "*hate crime*", when committed  
 6 against a person or a person's property because of the person's  
 7 religion, includes but is not limited to a hate crime motivated  
 8 by antisemitism, Islamophobia, or discriminatory intent against  
 9 the religious belief of evangelical Christians, atheists,  
 10 agnostics, or a person with any other religious belief.>

11 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
 12 concerning hate crimes committed based on a person's religion.>

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-8070

- 1 Amend House Joint Resolution 2005 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 13, after <governor.> by inserting <A  
3 person appointed to fill a vacancy in the office of lieutenant  
4 governor shall be subject to confirmation by a majority vote of  
5 both houses of the general assembly.>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-8071

- 1 Amend House File 2299 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 515.109A Appraisals —  
5 limitations on use.  
6 The appraisal process included in the standard fire policy  
7 in section 515.109, subsection 6, paragraph “a”, shall only be  
8 used to appraise a loss, stating separately actual cash value  
9 and loss to each item; and shall not be used to determine a  
10 dispute regarding the cause of a loss or to determine whether a  
11 loss is covered under the terms of the policy.  
12 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies January 1, 2023,  
13 to fire insurance contracts issued for delivery, continued, or  
14 renewed in this state, and to insured losses incurred under  
15 such contracts, on or after that date.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8072

- 1 Amend House File 2398 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 272.2, subsection 17, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 17. Adopt rules to require that a background investigation  
6 be conducted by the division of criminal investigation of the  
7 department of public safety on all initial applicants for  
8 licensure. The board shall also require all initial applicants  
9 to submit a completed fingerprint packet and shall use the  
10 packet to facilitate a national criminal history background  
11 check. The board shall have access to, and shall review  
12 the sex offender registry information under section 692A.121  
13 available to the general public, information in the Iowa court  
14 information system available to the general public, the central  
15 registry for child abuse information established under chapter  
16 235A, and the dependent adult abuse records maintained under  
17 chapter 235B for information regarding applicants for license  
18 renewal. The board may charge a reasonable fee for the review  
19 of the sex offender registry information, information in the  
20 Iowa court information system, the central registry for child  
21 abuse information, and the dependent adult abuse records.>

- 22 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
 23 <An Act relating to matters under the purview of the board  
 24 of educational examiners, including renewal requirements for  
 25 licenses issued to practitioners with master's or doctoral  
 26 degrees and fees associated with the review of certain  
 27 specified records.>  
 28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

GJERDE of Linn

H-8073

- 1 Amend House File 2398 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 9, after <who> by inserting <has been  
 3 employed as a practitioner for at least ten years and who>

GJERDE of Linn

H-8074

- 1 Amend House File 2380 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 26 and inserting:  
 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 204.2, subsection 5, Code 2022, is  
 4 amended to read as follows:  
 5 5. "*Crop site*" or "*site*" means a single contiguous ~~parcel~~  
 6 tract of agricultural land suitable for the planting, growing,  
 7 or harvesting of hemp, if the ~~parcel~~ tract does not exceed  
 8 ~~forty three hundred twenty~~ acres.  
 9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 204.4, subsection 6, Code 2022, is amended  
 10 to read as follows:  
 11 6. A person may hold any number of licenses at the same  
 12 time. However, the person shall not hold a legal or equitable  
 13 interest in a licensed crop site, if the total number of acres  
 14 of all licensed crop sites in which the person holds ~~all~~ any  
 15 such ~~interests~~ interest equals more than ~~forty three hundred~~  
 16 twenty acres.>  
 17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8075

- 1 Amend House File 2398 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. Section 256E.7, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
 4 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 5 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0i. Be subject to and comply with sections  
 6 279.13 and 279.69 relating to state criminal history checks for  
 7 teachers and registry checks for school employees in the same  
 8 manner as a school district.>  
 9 2. Page 2, after line 13 by inserting:  
 10 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.13, subsection 1, paragraph b,

11 subparagraphs (1) and (2), Code 2022, are amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 (1) Prior to entering into an initial contract with a  
14 teacher who holds a license other than an initial license  
15 issued by the board of educational examiners under chapter  
16 272, the school district or accredited nonpublic school  
17 shall initiate a state criminal history record check of the  
18 applicant through the division of criminal investigation  
19 of the department of public safety, submit the applicant's  
20 fingerprints to the division for submission to the federal  
21 bureau of investigation for a national criminal history record  
22 check, and review the sex offender registry information under  
23 section 692A.121 available to the general public, the central  
24 registry for child abuse information established under section  
25 235A.14, and the central registry for dependent adult abuse  
26 information established under section 235B.5 for information  
27 regarding the applicant for employment as a teacher.

28 (2) The school district or accredited nonpublic school  
29 may charge the applicant a fee not to exceed the actual cost  
30 charged the school district or accredited nonpublic school for  
31 the state and national criminal history checks and registry  
32 checks conducted pursuant to subparagraph (1).

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.69, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
34 follows:

35 **279.69 School employees — background investigations.**

PAGE 2

1 1. Prior to hiring an applicant for a school employee  
2 position, a school district or accredited nonpublic school  
3 shall have access to and shall review the information in the  
4 Iowa court information system available to the general public,  
5 the sex offender registry information under section 692A.121  
6 available to the general public, the central registry for  
7 child abuse information established under section 235A.14, and  
8 the central registry for dependent adult abuse information  
9 established under section 235B.5 for information regarding the  
10 applicant. A school district shall follow the same procedure  
11 by June 30, 2014, for each school employee employed by the  
12 school district as of July 1, 2013. A school district or  
13 accredited nonpublic school shall implement a consistent  
14 policy to follow the same procedure for each school employee  
15 employed by the school district or accredited nonpublic school  
16 on or after July 1, 2013, at least every five years after the  
17 school employee's initial date of hire. A school district or  
18 accredited nonpublic school shall not charge an employee for  
19 the cost of the registry checks conducted pursuant to this  
20 subsection. A school district or accredited nonpublic school  
21 shall maintain documentation demonstrating compliance with this  
22 subsection.

23 2. Being listed in the sex offender registry established  
24 under chapter 692A, the central registry for child abuse

25 information established under section 235A.14, or the central  
26 registry for dependent adult abuse information established  
27 under section 235B.5 shall constitute grounds for the immediate  
28 suspension from duties of a school employee, pending a  
29 termination hearing by the board of directors of a school  
30 district or the authorities in charge of an accredited  
31 nonpublic school. A termination hearing conducted pursuant to  
32 this subsection shall be limited to the question of whether the  
33 school employee was incorrectly listed in the registry.  
34 3. For purposes of this section, “*school employee*” means  
35 an individual employed by a school district or an accredited

PAGE 3

1 nonpublic school, as applicable, including a part-time,  
2 substitute, or contract employee. “*School employee*” does not  
3 include an individual subject to a background investigation  
4 pursuant to section 272.2, subsection 17, section 279.13,  
5 subsection 1, paragraph “b”, or section 321.375, subsection 2.>  
6 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
7 <An Act relating to certain specified employees of school  
8 districts, accredited nonpublic schools, and charter schools,  
9 including renewal requirements associated with licenses  
10 issued by the board of educational examiners to practitioners  
11 with master’s or doctoral degrees and background checks for  
12 employees of school districts, accredited nonpublic schools,  
13 and charter schools.>  
14 4. By renumbering as necessary.

GJERDE of Linn

H-8076

1 Amend Senate File 183, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 26.2, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. “Construction manager” means a sole  
7 proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or other legal  
8 entity that acts as a consultant to a governmental entity  
9 in the development, design, or construction phase of a  
10 public improvement that has not been retained as a design  
11 professional.  
12 Sec. 2. Section 26.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
13 to read as follows:  
14 2. “*Governmental entity*” means the state, political  
15 subdivisions of the state, public school corporations, and all  
16 officers, boards, or commissions empowered by law to enter  
17 into contracts for the construction of public improvements,  
18 excluding ~~the state board of regents and the state department~~  
19 ~~of transportation.~~



20 Sec. 3. Section 26.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **26.4 Exemptions from competitive Competitive bids and**  
23 **quotations — applicability.**

24 1. Architectural, landscape architectural, or engineering  
25 design services procured for a public improvement are not  
26 subject to sections 26.3 and 26.14.

27 2. A construction manager is subject to sections 26.3  
28 and 26.14 and services provided by a construction manager  
29 must be competitively bid as part of a contract for a public  
30 improvement.

31 Sec. 4. Section 26.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
32 following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The notice to bidders may require the  
34 bidder to file with the governmental entity a statement showing  
35 the bidder's financial standing, equipment, and experience in

PAGE 2

1 the execution of like or similar work.

2 Sec. 5. Section 26.9, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
3 following new subsection:

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a  
5 governmental entity may reject a bid if the governmental entity  
6 determines that the bidder has not performed in accordance with  
7 the terms of another contract for a public improvement awarded  
8 by a governmental entity to the bidder. Prior to rejecting  
9 a bid, the governmental entity must make a specific finding  
10 on the bidder's nonperformance and provide the bidder with  
11 the opportunity to respond to the alleged nonperformance at a  
12 public hearing.

13 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. **26.21 Alternative project delivery**  
14 **contracts.**

15 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
16 requires:

17 a. *"Alternative project delivery contract"* means a  
18 design-build contract subject to the requirements of this  
19 section.

20 b. *"Best value"* means the highest overall value to the  
21 governmental entity-based factors that are limited to price,  
22 quality, design, technical solutions, past performance, and  
23 workmanship.

24 c. *"Bridging criteria professional"* means a person,  
25 corporation, partnership, or other legal entity that is  
26 employed by or contracted by a governmental entity to assist  
27 the governmental entity in the development of project design  
28 criteria, requests for proposals, and any additional services  
29 requested by the governmental entity to represent its interests  
30 in relation to a project and who meets either of the following  
31 requirements:

32 (1) Is duly licensed to practice architecture within the  
33 state and can demonstrate specific knowledge of the project

34 type where alternative project delivery services are being  
35 sought.

PAGE 3

1 (2) Is duly licensed as a professional engineer within the  
2 state and can demonstrate specific knowledge of the project  
3 type where alternative project delivery services are being  
4 sought.  
5 d. *"Design-build"* means a project delivery method subject  
6 to a two-phase, best-value, or low-bid design-build selection  
7 process for which the design and construction services are  
8 furnished under one contract.  
9 e. *"Design-build contract"* means a contract between a  
10 governmental entity and a design-builder to furnish the  
11 architecture of record, engineering of record, and related  
12 services as required for a given public project, and to  
13 furnish the labor, materials, and other construction services  
14 for the same public project. A design-build contract may be  
15 conditioned upon subsequent refinements in scope and price, and  
16 may permit the governmental entity to make changes in the scope  
17 of the project without invalidating the design-build contract.  
18 f. *"Design-build project"* means the design, construction,  
19 alteration, addition, remodeling, or improvement of any  
20 buildings, infrastructure, or facilities under contract with a  
21 governmental entity. *"Design-build project"* does not include a  
22 project for the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of  
23 a highway, bridge, or culvert.  
24 g. *"Design-builder"* means any individual, partnership, joint  
25 venture, or corporation subject to a two-phase, best-value, or  
26 low-bid design-build selection process that offers to provide  
27 or provides design services and general contracting services  
28 through a design-build contract in which services within  
29 the scope of the practice of professional architecture or  
30 engineering are performed respectively by a licensed architect  
31 or licensed engineer and in which services within the scope of  
32 general contracting are performed by a general contractor or  
33 other legal entity that furnishes architecture or engineering  
34 services and construction services either directly or through  
35 subcontracts or joint ventures.

PAGE 4

1 h. *"Design bridging criteria package"* means the  
2 performance-oriented program, scope, design, and performance  
3 specifications for a design-build project sufficient to permit  
4 a design-builder to prepare a response to a governmental  
5 entity's request for proposals for a design-build project.  
6 i. *"Low-bid design-build selection process"* means the process  
7 used by a governmental entity seeking to enter a design-build  
8 contract as outlined in subsection 8, paragraph "b".  
9 j. *"Low-bid design-build threshold"* means the greater of  
10 five million dollars or the adjusted low-bid cost threshold

11 established in section 314.1B.

12 *k. "Proposal"* means an offer by a design-builder in response  
13 to a request for proposals to enter into a design-build  
14 contract.

15 *l. "Request for proposals"* means the document by which  
16 a governmental entity solicits proposals for a design-build  
17 contract.

18 *m. "Stipend"* means a payment to a design-builder who did  
19 not have the lowest adjusted score at the conclusion of the  
20 two-phase, best-value selection process to defray the cost of  
21 participating in the two-phase, best-value selection process,  
22 and for the use of any intellectual properties obtained.

23 *n. "Two-phase, best-value selection process"* means the  
24 process used by a governmental entity seeking to enter a  
25 design-build contract as outlined in subsection 8, paragraph  
26 "a".

27 *o. "Two-phase, best-value threshold"* means the greater of  
28 twenty-five million dollars or the adjusted best-value cost  
29 threshold established in section 314.1B.

30 2. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a  
31 governmental entity shall be authorized to enter into an  
32 alternative project delivery contract for a public improvement  
33 subject to the requirements of this section.

34 3. In soliciting proposals for a design-build contract,  
35 a governmental entity shall determine the scope and level of

PAGE 5

1 detail required to permit design-builders to submit proposals  
2 in accordance with the request for proposals given the nature  
3 of the project.

4 4. *a.* A bridging criteria professional may be retained  
5 by the governmental entity as the governmental entity's  
6 representative to advise the governmental entity on  
7 design-build matters. The retention of the bridging criteria  
8 professional shall be exclusively to guide and administer  
9 the governmental entity's interests through the process.  
10 The bridging criteria professional shall have demonstrated  
11 sufficient previous experience in rules and procedures  
12 specific to the design-build process. The bridging criteria  
13 professional shall, along with the governmental entity, be  
14 authorized to make recommendations or influence the acceptance  
15 of any material, process, or procedure used during the design  
16 and construction processes in accordance with the criteria  
17 established for the project for the purpose of evaluating  
18 compliance of the work. The bridging criteria professional  
19 may be employed or contracted by the governmental entity to  
20 act on behalf of the governmental entity for the sole purpose  
21 of administrative procedures and shall not be connected in  
22 any means to a design-build team responding to the request  
23 for proposal. The duration of bridging criteria professional  
24 services, prior to the issuance of a design-build contract,

25 may begin when establishing the governmental entity's program  
26 requirements through design development if the complexity of  
27 the project with the governmental entity merits this level of  
28 bridging information.

29     b. (1) The design bridging criteria package shall include  
30 preliminary designs for the project.

31     (2) Longevity of materials and system performance  
32 requirements shall be identified in the design bridging  
33 criteria package to identify materials and systems that have  
34 the potential to exceed the length of time the project is  
35 funded.

PAGE 6

1     (3) The design bridging criteria package shall also include  
2 preliminary civil and landscape drawings including outline  
3 specification showing technical site engineering and storm  
4 water detention, topographic survey and existing conditions  
5 information, and preliminary geotechnical and environmental  
6 reports; tabular and architectural drawings of program elements  
7 indicating the room types, sizes, and typical furnishings  
8 to include desired building room adjacencies and functional  
9 organizational requirements; any electrical, mechanical,  
10 structural, plumbing, heating, ventilating, air conditioning,  
11 fire protection, life safety, or security systems serving  
12 the building, to include outline specifications with project  
13 description including general description of systems and  
14 finishes; schematic level code review summary; and local  
15 permitting requirements.

16     (4) The design bridging criteria package may extend  
17 to the schematic design level of detail, including design  
18 expectations, capacity, durability, standards, ingress  
19 and egress requirements, international building code  
20 considerations, performance requirements, the governmental  
21 entity's operational expectations, requirements for interior  
22 and exterior spaces, material and building system quality  
23 standards, and design and construction schedule timelines.  
24 However, if the low-bid design-build selection process is used,  
25 the design bridging criteria package shall be extended to  
26 include the provisions described in this subparagraph.

27     5. A governmental entity shall publicly disclose its intent  
28 to solicit proposals for a design-build contract and its  
29 project design bridging criteria package in the same manner  
30 that it would post notice for the competitive bidding process  
31 in section 26.3.

32     6. In soliciting proposals for a design-build contract,  
33 a governmental entity shall establish in the request for  
34 proposals a time, place, and other specific instructions for  
35 the receipt of proposals. Proposals not submitted in strict

PAGE 7

1     accordance with the instructions may be subject to rejection.

2 Minor irregularities may be waived by the governmental entity.  
3 7. A request for proposals shall be prepared for each  
4 design-build contract and shall contain, at minimum, the  
5 following elements:  
6 a. The procedures to be followed for submitting proposals,  
7 the criteria for evaluating proposals and their relative  
8 weight, and the procedure for making awards.  
9 b. The proposed terms and conditions for the design-build  
10 contract, if available.  
11 c. The design bridging criteria package.  
12 d. A description of the drawings, specifications, or other  
13 information to be submitted with the proposal, with guidance  
14 as to the form and level of completeness of the drawings,  
15 specifications, or other information that will be acceptable.  
16 e. A schedule for planned commencement and completion of the  
17 design-build contract, if available.  
18 f. Budget limits for the design-build contract, if any.  
19 g. Requirements including any available ratings for  
20 performance bonds, payment bonds, and insurance, if any.  
21 h. If using a two-phase, best-value selection process,  
22 the amount of the stipend that will be available and that  
23 responsive bidders shall submit a technical proposal and a  
24 sealed price proposal.  
25 i. If using a low-bid design-build selection process, scope  
26 of work, plans, and specifications, the required bid form, the  
27 contract completion date or construction days, a design-build  
28 evaluation plan identifying the evaluation criteria along with  
29 corresponding standards, a description of what constitutes a  
30 nonresponsive proposal, and a provision that responsive bidders  
31 must submit their design-build technical and sealed price  
32 proposals simultaneously.  
33 j. Any other information that the governmental entity  
34 chooses to request limited to surveys, soil reports, drawings  
35 of existing structures, environmental studies, photographs, a

PAGE 8

1 firm's experience as a contractor inclusive of projects in all  
2 delivery methods, references to public records, or affirmative  
3 action and minority business enterprise requirements consistent  
4 with state and federal law.  
5 8. A governmental entity seeking to enter into a  
6 design-build contract shall solicit design-build proposals  
7 either by using a two-phase, best-value, or a low-bid  
8 design-build selection process subject to the requirements  
9 of this chapter. A two-phase, best-value selection process  
10 may be used only if the estimated total cost of the public  
11 improvement exceeds the two-phase, best-value threshold. The  
12 low-bid design-build selection process may be used only if the  
13 estimated total cost of the public improvement exceeds the  
14 low-bid design-build threshold.  
15 a. When solicitations require a two-phase, best-value

16 selection process, the selection process shall be conducted and  
17 a design-build contract awarded as follows:

18 (1) In phase one, the governmental entity or bridging  
19 criteria professional on behalf of the governmental entity  
20 shall score the technical proposals using the selection  
21 criteria in the request for proposals. The governmental entity  
22 or bridging criteria professional shall then submit a technical  
23 proposal score for each design-builder. The governmental  
24 entity or bridging criteria professional shall reject any  
25 proposal it deems nonresponsive.

26 (2) In phase two, the governmental entity shall announce  
27 the technical proposal score for each design-builder and  
28 shall publicly open the sealed price proposals for each  
29 design-builder and shall determine an adjusted score for each  
30 proposal as follows:

31 (a) If a time factor is not included with the selection  
32 criteria in the requests for proposals, the governmental  
33 entity shall obtain the adjusted score by dividing each  
34 design-builder's price by the technical score that the  
35 governmental entity or bridging criteria professional has given

PAGE 9

1 to that design-builder.

2 (b) If a time factor is included with the selection criteria  
3 in the requests for proposals, the governmental entity may  
4 adjust the design-builder's price using a value of the time  
5 factor established by the governmental entity. The value of  
6 the time factor must be expressed as a value per day. The  
7 adjustment must be based on the total time value which is the  
8 design-builder's total number of days to complete the project  
9 multiplied by the time factor. The time-adjusted price is the  
10 total time value plus the bid amount. This adjustment shall  
11 only be used for selection purposes and must not affect the  
12 governmental entity's liquidated damages schedule or incentive  
13 or disincentive program. An adjusted score will then be  
14 obtained by dividing each design-builder's time-adjusted price  
15 by the technical score that the governmental entity or bridging  
16 criteria professional has given the design-builder.

17 (3) Unless all proposals are rejected, the governmental  
18 entity shall award the contract to the responsive and  
19 responsible design-builder with the lowest adjusted score as  
20 determined pursuant to this paragraph. The governmental entity  
21 shall reserve the right to reject all proposals.

22 (4) As an inducement to qualified design-builders, the  
23 governmental entity shall pay a stipend, the amount of which  
24 shall be established in the request for proposals, to each  
25 design-builder who submitted a proposal but was not accepted.  
26 Such stipend shall be no less than one-half of one percent  
27 of the total project budget. Upon payment of the stipend to  
28 such a design-builder, the governmental entity shall acquire  
29 a nonexclusive right to use the design submitted by the

30 design-builder, and the design-builder shall have no further  
31 liability for the use of the design by the governmental entity  
32 in any manner. If the design-builder desires to retain all  
33 rights and interests in the design proposed, the design-builder  
34 shall forfeit the stipend.  
35 b. When solicitations require a low-bid design-build

PAGE 10

1 selection process, the selection process shall be conducted and  
2 a design-build contract awarded as follows:  
3 (1) The governmental entity shall develop evaluation  
4 criteria based on the goals and risks identified for the  
5 project. The criteria shall be evaluated on either a scored  
6 or a pass or fail basis. To the extent possible, evaluation  
7 criteria should have a measurable standard against which  
8 responsiveness will be measured on a pass or fail basis.  
9 (2) The governmental entity shall first review technical  
10 proposals to determine which proposals are responsive to  
11 the evaluation criteria in the request for proposals. All  
12 responsive proposals meeting the minimum standards shall  
13 advance to opening the price proposals. Design-build bidders  
14 not meeting the minimum standards shall have their sealed price  
15 proposals returned.  
16 (3) Following review and evaluation of the technical  
17 proposal, the governmental entity shall then open and  
18 review the price proposals from the responsive bidders. The  
19 governmental entity shall award the contract to the bidder that  
20 submits a responsive proposal with the lowest price, if the  
21 proposal meets or exceeds all material request for proposals  
22 requirements as determined by the governmental entity. To be  
23 responsive, the technical proposal must meet or exceed the  
24 requirements specified in the request for proposals.  
25 9. A governmental entity or the state department of  
26 transportation shall not be authorized to enter into an  
27 alternative project delivery contract for projects relating to  
28 highway, bridge, or culvert construction.  
29 Sec. 7. Section 262.56, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
30 follows:  
31 **262.56 Authorization — contracts — title.**  
32 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this  
33 subchapter the state board of regents is hereby authorized  
34 to undertake and carry out any project as defined in section  
35 262.55 at the state university of Iowa, Iowa state university

PAGE 11

1 of science and technology, and the university of northern  
2 Iowa and to operate, control, maintain and manage student  
3 residence halls and dormitories, including dining and other  
4 incidental facilities, and additions to such buildings at each  
5 of said institutions. All contracts for the construction,

6 reconstruction, completion, equipment, improvement, repair or  
7 remodeling of any buildings, additions or facilities shall be  
8 let in accordance with the provisions of section ~~262.34~~ 26.3.  
9 The title to all real estate acquired under the provisions of  
10 this subchapter and the improvements erected thereon shall be  
11 taken and held in the name of the state of Iowa. The board  
12 is authorized to rent the rooms in such residence halls and  
13 dormitories to the students, officers, guests and employees  
14 of said institutions at such rates, fees or rentals as will  
15 provide a reasonable return upon the investment, but which will  
16 in any event produce net rents, profits and income sufficient  
17 to insure the payment of the principal of and interest on all  
18 bonds or notes issued to pay any part of the cost of any project  
19 and refunding bonds or notes issued pursuant to the provisions  
20 of this subchapter.

21 Sec. 8. Section 262A.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 **262A.4 Authorization of general assembly and governor.**

24 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this  
25 chapter, the state board of regents after authorization by a  
26 constitutional majority of each house of the general assembly  
27 and approval by the governor may undertake and carry out any  
28 project as defined in this chapter at the institutions now or  
29 hereafter under the jurisdiction of the board. The state board  
30 of regents is authorized to operate, control, maintain, and  
31 manage buildings and facilities and additions to such buildings  
32 and facilities at each of said institutions. All contracts  
33 for the construction, reconstruction, completion, equipment,  
34 improvement, repair or remodeling of any buildings, additions,  
35 or facilities shall be let in accordance with the provisions

PAGE 12

1 of section ~~262.34~~ 26.3. The title to all real estate acquired  
2 under the provisions of this chapter and the improvements  
3 erected thereon shall be taken and held in the name of the  
4 state of Iowa.

5 Sec. 9. Section 263A.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 **263A.2 Authorization of general assembly and governor.**

8 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this  
9 chapter, the state board of regents may undertake and carry out  
10 any project as defined in this chapter at the state university  
11 of Iowa. The state board of regents is authorized to operate,  
12 control, maintain, and manage buildings and facilities and  
13 additions to such buildings and facilities at said institution.  
14 All contracts for the construction, reconstruction, completion,  
15 equipment, improvement, repair, or remodeling of any buildings,  
16 additions, or facilities shall be let in accordance with the  
17 provisions of section ~~262.34~~ 26.3. The title to all real  
18 estate acquired under the provisions of this chapter and the  
19 improvements erected thereon shall be taken and held in the



20 name of the state of Iowa.

21 Sec. 10. Section 314.1, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
22 to read as follows:

23 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
24 contrary, a public improvement that involves the construction,  
25 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert  
26 and that has a cost in excess of the applicable threshold  
27 in section 73A.18, ~~262.34~~, 297.7, 309.40, 310.14, or 313.10,  
28 as modified by the bid threshold subcommittee pursuant to  
29 section 314.1B, shall be advertised and let for bid, except  
30 such public improvements that involve emergency work pursuant  
31 to section 309.40A, 313.10, or 384.103, subsection 2. For a  
32 city having a population of fifty thousand or less, a public  
33 improvement that involves the construction, reconstruction, or  
34 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that has a cost  
35 in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, as modified by the

PAGE 13

1 bid threshold subcommittee pursuant to section 314.1B, shall be  
2 advertised and let for bid, excluding emergency work. However,  
3 a public improvement that has an estimated total cost to a  
4 city in excess of a threshold of fifty thousand dollars, as  
5 modified by the bid threshold subcommittee pursuant to section  
6 314.1B, and that involves the construction, reconstruction, or  
7 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that is under the  
8 jurisdiction of a city with a population of more than fifty  
9 thousand, shall be advertised and let for bid. Cities required  
10 to competitively bid highway, bridge, or culvert work shall  
11 do so in compliance with the contract letting procedures of  
12 sections 26.3 through 26.12.

13 Sec. 11. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
14 by adding the following new paragraph:

15 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* Beginning July 1, 2023, the subcommittee  
16 shall make adjustments to the low-bid design-build threshold  
17 as defined in section 26.21 and the two-phase, best-value  
18 threshold as defined in section 26.21 for vertical  
19 infrastructure in accordance with the methodology of paragraph  
20 “b”.

21 Sec. 12. REPEAL. Section 262.34, Code 2022, is repealed.

22 Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
23 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

24 Sec. 14. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to public  
25 improvement contracts entered into on or after the effective  
26 date of this Act.>

DEYOE of Story  
MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8077

1 Amend the amendment, H-8071, to House File 2299, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <and loss to each item> and  
3 inserting <or amount of loss>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8078

1 Amend the amendment, H-8072, to House File 2398, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking line 18 and inserting <renewal and,  
3 every five years, for practitioners who are not subject to  
4 renewal requirements pursuant to subsection 1, paragraph “a”,  
5 subparagraph (2). The board may charge such a practitioner who  
6 is not subject to renewal requirements a reasonable fee for the  
7 review >

GJERDE of Linn

H-8079

1 Amend the amendment, H-8069, to House File 2220, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 4 through 12 and inserting:  
3 <<Section 1. NEW SECTION. 216F.1 Definition.  
4 For purposes of this chapter, “*hate group*” means an  
5 organization or collection of individuals that, based on its  
6 official statements or principles, the statements of its  
7 leaders, or its activities, has beliefs or practices that  
8 attack or malign an entire class of people, typically for their  
9 immutable characteristics. A “*hate group*” does not need to have  
10 engaged in criminal conduct or have followed their speech with  
11 actual unlawful action. “*Hate group*” includes an organization  
12 listed on the southern poverty law center’s hate group list.  
13 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 216F.2 Rules of construction.  
14 This chapter shall not be construed to diminish or infringe  
15 upon any right protected under the first amendment to the  
16 United States Constitution, or the Constitution of the State  
17 of Iowa. This chapter shall not be construed to conflict with  
18 local, federal, or state discrimination laws.  
19 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 216F.3 Determination of discriminatory  
20 acts — consideration of hate groups.  
21 1. In reviewing, investigating, or deciding whether there  
22 has been a violation of any relevant policy, law, or regulation  
23 prohibiting discriminatory acts, the state shall take into  
24 consideration the definition of hate group set forth in this  
25 chapter for purposes of determining whether the alleged act was  
26 motivated by discriminatory intent.  
27 2. A court or other relevant authority shall apply the same  
28 legal standard as applicable to like claims of discrimination  
29 arising under laws of this state protecting civil rights  
30 including chapter 216.  
31 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 216F.4 State personnel discrimination  
32 training.  
33 For the purposes of training of state personnel related to

34 discrimination and anti-bias training, the definition of hate  
 35 group shall be used as an educational tool to familiarize staff

PAGE 2

1 and officials with hate groups.>  
 2 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <antisemitism> and  
 3 inserting <hate groups>>

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk  
 BENNETT of Linn  
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk  
 COHOON of Des Moines  
 EHLERT of Linn  
 GAINES of Polk  
 HALL of Woodbury  
 HUNTER of Polk  
 JACOBY of Johnson  
 JUDGE of Dallas  
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk  
 MASCHER of Johnson  
 B. MEYER of Polk  
 OLDSOON of Polk  
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn  
 STAED of Linn  
 SUNDE of Polk  
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story  
 WILLIAMS of Black Hawk  
 WOLFE of Clinton

ANDERSON of Polk  
 BOHANNAN of Johnson  
 CAHILL of Marshall  
 DONAHUE of Linn  
 FORBES of Polk  
 GJERDE of Linn  
 HANSEN of Woodbury  
 ISENHART of Dubuque  
 JAMES of Dubuque  
 KONFRST of Polk  
 KURTH of Scott  
 McCONKEY of Pottawattamie  
 NIELSEN of Johnson  
 OLSON of Polk  
 SMITH of Black Hawk  
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo  
 THEDE of Scott  
 WILBURN of Story  
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-8080

1 Amend House File 2399 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 18, after <equipment.> by inserting <*Health*  
 3 *care services*> does not include prescription drugs or dental  
 4 care services as that term is defined in section 514J.102.>  
 5 2. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 11 and inserting:  
 6 <i. "Utilization review" means the same as defined in  
 7 section 514F.4, subsection 3.>  
 8 3. Page 2, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting:  
 9 <2. a. A utilization>  
 10 4. Page 2, after line 27 by inserting:  
 11 <\_\_\_\_. Paragraphs "a" and "b" shall not apply in any of the  
 12 following circumstances:  
 13 (1) The health care provider or the covered person committed  
 14 fraud, waste, or abuse.  
 15 (2) The health care provider or the covered person provided  
 16 inaccurate information that the utilization review organization  
 17 relied on for the utilization review organization's prior  
 18 authorization determination.  
 19 (3) On the date that the health care service was provided by  
 20 the health care provider to the covered person per the prior  
 21 authorization, the health care service was no longer a benefit

22 covered by the covered person's health benefit plan.

23 (4) On the date that the health care service was provided  
24 by the health care provider to the covered person per the  
25 prior authorization, the health care provider was no longer  
26 contracted with the health carrier that provides the covered  
27 person's health benefit plan.

28 (5) The health care provider failed to meet the health  
29 carrier's requirements related to timely filing of claims for  
30 submission of a claim for the health care service provided by  
31 the health care provider to the covered person per the prior  
32 authorization.

33 (6) Due to coordination of benefits, the health carrier  
34 does not have liability for a claim for the health care service  
35 provided by the health care provider to the covered person per

PAGE 2

1 a prior authorization.

2 (7) On the date that the health care service was provided  
3 by the health care provider to the covered person per the  
4 prior authorization, the covered person was no longer a  
5 participant in the health benefit plan in which the covered  
6 person participated on the date that the prior authorization  
7 was received by the health care provider.>

8 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
9 references as necessary.

ANDREWS of Polk

H-8081

1 Amend House File 2344 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 9 and 10, by striking <signs and  
3 traffic-control signals> and inserting <signs, official  
4 traffic-control signals, and automatic signals or crossing  
5 gates>

6 2. Page 1, line 11, after <primary highway> by inserting <or  
7 crosses a railroad at grade>

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8082

1 Amend House File 2412 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 21 and inserting:  
3 <3. Radon testing pursuant to this section conducted on and  
4 after July 1, 2022, shall be conducted by a person certified  
5 to conduct such testing pursuant to section 136B.1 or by  
6 district employees that have completed a school radon testing  
7 training program approved by the department of education and  
8 the department of public health. District employees that  
9 have completed training shall not perform testing services

- 10 in locations other than the employee's employing district.  
11 The department of public health shall maintain and make  
12 available to school districts a list of such approved school  
13 radon testing training programs. Testing shall be based on  
14 recognized national standards that outline school radon testing  
15 practices.>  
16 2. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 14.  
17 3. Page 2, lines 29 and 30, by striking <section 257.16,  
18 revenues from the physical plant and equipment levy under  
19 section 298.3,> and inserting <section 257.16>  
20 4. By renumbering as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-8083

- 1 Amend House File 2443 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 30, before <same> by inserting <the>  
3 2. Page 2, line 7, by striking <electronic>  
4 3. Page 2, by striking lines 18 through 24 and inserting  
5 <proprietary, or access rights or is used as a medium of  
6 exchange, unit of account, method of payment, or store of  
7 value. "Digital asset" does not include a deposit account,  
8 electronic record evidencing chattel paper, electronic chattel  
9 paper, controllable account, controllable payment intangible,  
10 money, electronic document of title, investment property, or  
11 a transferable record.>  
12 4. Page 2, by striking lines 25 through 32 and inserting:  
13 <\_. "Distributed ledger technology" means an electronic  
14 ledger or other record of transactions or other data to which  
15 all of the following apply:  
16 a. The electronic ledger is uniformly ordered.  
17 b. The electronic ledger is redundantly maintained or  
18 processed by more than one computer or machine to guarantee the  
19 consistency or nonrepudiation of the recorded transactions or  
20 other data.>  
21 5. Page 2, before line 33 by inserting:  
22 <\_. "Electronic" means the same as defined in section  
23 554D.103.>  
24 6. Page 2, line 35, before <the same> by inserting <means>  
25 7. Page 3, by striking lines 2 through 7 and inserting:  
26 <\_. "Electronic record" means the same as defined in  
27 section 554D.103.>  
28 8. Page 3, after line 9 by inserting:  
29 <\_. "Money" means the same as defined in section  
30 554.1201.>  
31 9. Page 3, line 17, by striking <limited to taking> and  
32 inserting <limited to, taking>  
33 10. Page 3, line 20, before <other> by inserting <any>  
34 11. Page 3, by striking lines 24 through 28 and inserting:  
35 <\_. "Transferable record" means the same as transferable

PAGE 2

1 record defined in the federal Electronic Signatures in Global  
2 and National Commerce Act, 15 U.S.C. §7021(a)(1), and as  
3 defined in the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, section  
4 554D.118, subsection 1.>

5 12. Page 4, line 9, by striking <provision> and inserting  
6 <law>

7 13. Page 4, line 10, by striking <owning or lawfully>

8 14. Page 4, by striking lines 11 and 12 and inserting <in  
9 the course of engaging in or affecting intrastate commerce,  
10 interstate commerce, or foreign commerce to secure information  
11 that the person owns or has the right to use retains the same>

12 15. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
13 references as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-8084

1 Amend House File 2438 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 16, after <requirements of> by inserting <or  
3 be prohibited by>

JENEARY of Plymouth

H-8085

1 Amend House File 2468 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting:  
3 <If, at the time a demand for arbitration was made or notice  
4 of intention to arbitrate was served, the claim sought to  
5 be arbitrated would have been barred by limitation of time  
6 pursuant to chapter 614 had it been asserted in a court of  
7 this state, a party may assert the limitation as a bar to the  
8 arbitration on an application to the court.>

HITE of Mahaska

H-8086

1 Amend the amendment, H-8083, to House File 2443, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 27 and inserting:  
3 <\_\_. Page 3, by striking lines 2 through 7 and inserting:  
4 <\_\_. "*Electronic record*" means the same as defined in  
5 section 554D.103.  
6 \_\_. "*Electronic services system*" means the county land  
7 record information system, or electronic services system,  
8 created under the agreement entered into under chapter 28E  
9 between the counties and the Iowa county recorders association  
10 as required by 2005 Iowa Acts, ch. 179, §101, as amended by  
11 2021 Iowa Acts, ch. 126, §2.>>

12 2. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:  
13 <\_\_. Page 4, by striking lines 20 through 27 and inserting:  
14 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 554E.4 Conveyance of real estate**  
15 **interest evidenced by electronic record.**  
16 Any transaction subject to this chapter that is intended to  
17 be evidenced by an instrument affecting real estate as defined  
18 in section 558.1 and is intended to provide constructive notice  
19 pursuant to section 558.11, or by any instrument that is  
20 otherwise required by law to be recorded by the office of the  
21 county recorder, shall be evidenced by a document that complies  
22 with the provisions of chapter 558, in a format suitable  
23 for recording and conforming with the document standards as  
24 established by the electronic services system.>>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8087

1 Amend the amendment, H-8083, to House File 2443, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 27 by inserting:  
3 <\_\_. *"Electronic services system"* means the county land  
4 record information system, or electronic services system,  
5 created under the agreement entered into under chapter 28E  
6 between the counties and the Iowa county recorders association  
7 as required by 2005 Iowa Acts, ch. 179, §101, as amended by  
8 2021 Iowa Acts, ch. 126, §2.>  
9 2. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:  
10 <\_\_. Page 4, by striking lines 20 through 27 and inserting:  
11 <Sec. \_\_. **NEW SECTION. 554E.4 Conveyance of real estate**  
12 **interest evidenced by electronic record.**  
13 Any transaction subject to this chapter that is intended to  
14 be evidenced by an instrument affecting real estate as defined  
15 in section 558.1 and is intended to provide constructive notice  
16 pursuant to section 558.11, or by any instrument that is  
17 otherwise required by law to be recorded by the office of the  
18 county recorder, shall be evidenced by a document that complies  
19 with the provisions of chapter 558, in a format suitable  
20 for recording and conforming with the document standards as  
21 established by the electronic services system.>>  
22 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
23 references as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-8088

1 Amend Senate File 2266, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 25, by striking <twenty> and inserting  
3 <twelve>

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-8089

1 Amend House File 2518 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 321E.8, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Cranes that are being temporarily  
7 moved on highways and that have an overall width not to exceed  
8 the width authorized under section 321.454, an overall height  
9 not to exceed the height authorized under section 321.456,  
10 and an overall length not to exceed the length authorized  
11 under section 321.457 may be moved on highways specified by  
12 the permit-issuing authority if the total gross weight of the  
13 crane does not exceed eighty thousand pounds. The department  
14 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this  
15 subsection.

16 Sec. 2. Section 321E.14, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
17 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18 b. Four hundred dollars for an annual permit issued  
19 pursuant to section 321E.8, subsection 2 or 2A.

20 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect January 1,  
21 2023.>

22 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <oversize and> and  
23 inserting <annual>

24 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <cranes> and inserting  
25 <cranes, and including effective date provisions>

A. MEYER of Webster

H-8090

1 Amend House File 2317, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 SALE OF CERTAIN QUALIFIED STOCK — NET CAPITAL GAIN EXCLUSION

6 Section 1. Section 422.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
7 the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. a. Subtract the following percentage  
9 of the net capital gain from the sale or exchange of capital  
10 stock of a qualified corporation for which an election is made  
11 by an employee-owner:

12 (1) For the tax year beginning in the 2023 calendar year,  
13 thirty-three percent.

14 (2) For the tax year beginning in the 2024 calendar year,  
15 sixty-six percent.

16 (3) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2025, one  
17 hundred percent.

18 b. (1) An employee-owner is entitled to make one  
19 irrevocable lifetime election to exclude the net capital  
20 gain from the sale or exchange of capital stock of one  
21 qualified corporation which capital stock was acquired by the



22 employee-owner while employed and on account of employment by  
23 such qualified corporation.  
24 (2) The election shall apply to all subsequent sales  
25 or exchanges of qualifying capital stock of the elected  
26 corporation within fifteen years of the date of the election,  
27 provided that the subsequent sales or exchanges were of capital  
28 stock in the same qualified corporation and were acquired by  
29 the employee-owner while employed and on account of employment  
30 by such qualified corporation.  
31 (3) The election shall apply to qualifying capital stock  
32 that has been transferred by inter vivos gift from the  
33 employee-owner to the employee-owner's spouse or to a trust  
34 for the benefit of the employee-owner's spouse following the  
35 transfer. This subparagraph (3) shall apply to a spouse

## PAGE 2

1 only if the spouse was married to the employee-owner on the  
2 date of the sale or exchange or the date of death of the  
3 employee-owner.  
4 (4) If the employee-owner dies after having sold or  
5 exchanged qualifying capital stock without having made an  
6 election under this subsection, the surviving spouse or, if  
7 there is no surviving spouse, the personal representative of  
8 the employee-owner's estate, may make the election that would  
9 have qualified under this subsection.  
10 (5) The election shall be made in the manner and form  
11 prescribed by the department and shall be included with the  
12 taxpayer's state income tax return for the taxable year in  
13 which the election is made.  
14 c. For purposes of this subsection:  
15 (1) "*Capital stock*" means common or preferred stock, either  
16 voting or nonvoting. "*Capital stock*" does not include stock  
17 rights, stock warrants, stock options, or debt securities.  
18 (2) "*Employee-owner*" means an individual who owns capital  
19 stock in a qualified corporation for at least ten years, which  
20 capital stock was acquired by the individual while employed and  
21 on account of employment by such corporation for at least ten  
22 cumulative years.  
23 (3) "*Personal representative*" means the same as defined in  
24 section 633.3, or if there is no such personal representative  
25 appointed, then the person legally authorized to perform  
26 substantially the same functions.  
27 (4) (a) "*Qualified corporation*" means, with respect to an  
28 employee-owner, a corporation which, at the time of the first  
29 sale or exchange for which an election is made by the employee-  
30 owner under this subsection, meets all of the following  
31 conditions:  
32 (i) The corporation employed individuals in this state for  
33 at least ten years.  
34 (ii) The corporation has had at least five shareholders for  
35 the ten years prior to the first sale or exchange under this

PAGE 3

1 subsection.

2 (iii) The corporation has had at least two shareholders or  
3 groups of shareholders who are not related for the ten years  
4 prior to the first sale or exchange under this subsection.  
5 Two persons are considered related when, under section 318 of  
6 the Internal Revenue Code, one is a person who owns, directly  
7 or indirectly, capital stock that if directly owned would be  
8 attributed to the other person, or is the brother, sister,  
9 aunt, uncle, cousin, niece, or nephew of the other person who  
10 owns capital stock either directly or indirectly.

11 (b) “*Qualified corporation*” includes any member of an Iowa  
12 affiliated group if the Iowa affiliated group includes a member  
13 that has employed individuals in this state for at least ten  
14 years. For purposes of this subparagraph division, “*Iowa*  
15 *affiliated group*” means an affiliated group that has made a  
16 valid election to file an Iowa consolidated income tax return  
17 under section 422.37 in the year in which the deduction under  
18 this subsection is claimed. “*Member*” includes any entity  
19 included in the consolidated return under section 422.37,  
20 subsection 2, for the tax year in which the deduction is  
21 claimed.

22 (c) “*Qualified corporation*” also includes any corporation  
23 that was a party to a reorganization that was entirely or  
24 substantially tax free if such reorganization occurred during  
25 or after the employment of the employee-owner.

26 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
27 effect January 1, 2023.

28 Sec. 3. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies to  
29 tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

## 30 DIVISION II

### 31 RETIRED FARMER LEASE INCOME EXCLUSION

32 Sec. 4. Section 422.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
33 following new subsection:

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 21A. *a.* Subtract, to the extent included,  
35 net income received by an eligible individual pursuant to a

PAGE 4

1 farm tenancy agreement covering real property held by the  
2 eligible individual for ten or more years, if the eligible  
3 individual materially participated in a farming business for  
4 ten or more years.

5 *b.* An individual who elects to exclude income received  
6 pursuant to a farm tenancy agreement under this subsection  
7 shall not claim any of the following in the tax year in which  
8 the election is made or in any succeeding year:

9 (1) The capital gain exclusion under subsection 21.

10 (2) The beginning farmer tax credit under section 422.11E.

11 *c.* Married individuals who file separate state income tax  
12 returns shall allocate their combined annual exclusion limit

13 to each spouse in the proportion that each spouse's respective  
14 net income from a farm tenancy agreement bears to the total net  
15 income from a farm tenancy agreement.

16 *d.* The department shall establish criteria, by rule,  
17 relating to whether and how a surviving spouse may claim the  
18 income exclusion for which a deceased eligible individual would  
19 have been eligible under this subsection.

20 *e.* Net income from a farm tenancy agreement earned,  
21 received, or reported by an entity taxed as a partnership  
22 for federal tax purposes, an S corporation, or a trust or  
23 estate is not eligible for the election and deduction in this  
24 subsection, even if such net income ultimately passes through  
25 to an eligible individual.

26 *f.* For purposes of this subsection:

27 (1) "*Eligible individual*" means an individual who is  
28 disabled or who is fifty-five years of age or older at the time  
29 the election is made, who no longer materially participates in  
30 a farming business at the time the election is made, and who,  
31 as an owner-lessor, is party to a farm tenancy agreement.

32 (2) "*Farm tenancy agreement*" means a written agreement  
33 outlining the rights and obligations of an owner-lessor and a  
34 tenant-lessee where the tenant-lessee has a farm tenancy as  
35 defined in section 562.1A. A "*farm tenancy agreement*" includes

PAGE 5

1 cash leases, crop share leases, or livestock share leases.

2 (3) "*Farming business*" means the production, care, growing,  
3 harvesting, preservation, handling, or storage of crops  
4 or forest or fruit trees; the production, care, feeding,  
5 management, and housing of livestock; or horticulture, all  
6 intended for profit.

7 (4) "*Livestock*" means the same as defined in section 717.1.

8 (5) "*Materially participated*" means the same as "*material*  
9 *participation*" in section 469(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.

10 Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
11 effect January 1, 2023.

12 Sec. 6. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies to  
13 tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

#### 14 DIVISION III

#### 15 RETIRED FARMER CAPITAL GAIN EXCLUSION

16 Sec. 7. Section 422.7, subsection 21, Code 2022, is amended  
17 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
18 following:

19 21. *a.* For purposes of this subsection:

20 (1) "*Farming business*" means the production, care, growing,  
21 harvesting, preservation, handling, or storage of crops  
22 or forest or fruit trees; the production, care, feeding,  
23 management, and housing of livestock; or horticulture, all for  
24 intended profit.

25 (2) "*Held*" shall be determined with reference to the holding  
26 period provisions of section 1223 of the Internal Revenue Code

27 and the federal regulations pursuant thereto.

28 (3) "*Livestock*" means the same as defined in section 717.1.

29 (4) "*Materially participated*" means the same as "*material*  
30 *participation*" in section 469(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.

31 (5) (a) "*Real property used in a farming business*" means  
32 all tracts of land and the improvements and structures located  
33 on such tracts which are in good faith used primarily for  
34 a farming business. Buildings which are primarily used or  
35 intended for human habitation are deemed to be used in a

PAGE 6

1 farming business when the building is located on or adjacent  
2 to the parcel used in the farming business. Land and the  
3 nonresidential improvements and structures located on such land  
4 that shall be considered to be used primarily in a farming  
5 business include but are not limited to land, improvements  
6 or structures used for the storage or maintenance of farm  
7 machinery or equipment, for the drying, storage, handling,  
8 or preservation of agricultural crops, or for the storage of  
9 farm inputs, feed, or manure. Real property used in a farming  
10 business shall also include woodland, wasteland, pastureland,  
11 and idled land used for the conservation of natural resources  
12 including soil and water.

13 (b) Real property classified as agricultural property for  
14 Iowa property tax purposes, except real property described  
15 in section 441.21, subsection 12, paragraph "a" or "b",  
16 shall be presumed to be real property used in a farming  
17 business. This presumption is rebuttable by the department by  
18 a preponderance of evidence that the real property did not meet  
19 the requirements of subparagraph division (a).

20 (6) "*Relative*" means a person that satisfies one or more of  
21 the following conditions:

22 (a) The individual is related to the taxpayer by  
23 consanguinity or affinity within the second degree as  
24 determined by common law.

25 (b) The individual is a lineal descendent of the taxpayer.  
26 For purposes of this subparagraph division, "*lineal descendent*"  
27 means children of the taxpayer, including legally adopted  
28 children and biological children, stepchildren, grandchildren,  
29 great-grandchildren, and any other lineal descendent of the  
30 taxpayer.

31 (c) An entity in which an individual who satisfies the  
32 conditions of either subparagraph division (a) or (b) has a  
33 legal or equitable interest as an owner, member, partner, or  
34 beneficiary.

35 (7) "*Retired farmer*" means an individual who is disabled

PAGE 7

1 or who is fifty-five years of age or older and who no longer  
2 materially participates in a farming business when an exclusion

3 and deduction is claimed under this subsection.

4     **b.** Subtract the net capital gain from the sale of real  
5 property used in a farming business if one of the following  
6 conditions are satisfied:

7         (1) The taxpayer has materially participated in a farming  
8 business for a minimum of ten years and has held the real  
9 property used in a farming business for a minimum of ten years.  
10 If the taxpayer is a retired farmer, the taxpayer is considered  
11 to meet the material participation requirement if the taxpayer  
12 materially participated in a farming business for ten years or  
13 more in the aggregate, prior to making an election under this  
14 subsection.

15         (2) The taxpayer has held the real property used in a  
16 farming business which is sold to a relative of the taxpayer.

17     **c.** For a taxpayer who is a retired farmer, subtract the  
18 net capital gain from the sale of cattle or horses held by  
19 the taxpayer for breeding, draft, dairy, or sporting purposes  
20 for a period of twenty-four months or more from the date of  
21 acquisition; but only if the taxpayer materially participated  
22 in the farming business for five of the eight years preceding  
23 the farmer's retirement or disability and who has sold all or  
24 substantially all of the taxpayer's interest in the farming  
25 business by the time the election under this paragraph is made.

26     **d.** For a taxpayer who is a retired farmer, subtract the net  
27 capital gain from the sale of breeding livestock, other than  
28 cattle and horses, if the livestock is held by the taxpayer for  
29 a period of twelve months or more from the date of acquisition;  
30 but only if the taxpayer materially participated in the farming  
31 business for five of the eight years preceding the farmer's  
32 retirement or disability and who has sold all or substantially  
33 all of the taxpayer's interest in the farming business by the  
34 time the election under this paragraph is made.

35     **e.** A taxpayer who is a retired farmer may make, subject to

#### PAGE 8

1 the limitations described in paragraphs "f" and "g", a single,  
2 lifetime election to exclude all qualifying capital gains under  
3 paragraphs "b", "c", and "d".

4     **f.** A taxpayer who is a retired farmer who elects to exclude  
5 capital gains under paragraph "b", "c", or "d" shall not claim  
6 the beginning farmer tax credit under section 422.11E or the  
7 exclusion for net income received pursuant to a farm tenancy  
8 agreement in subsection 21A, in the tax year in which this  
9 election is made or in any subsequent year.

10     **g.** A taxpayer who is a retired farmer who claims the  
11 beginning farmer tax credit under section 422.11E shall not,  
12 in the same year, make an election under this subsection. A  
13 taxpayer who is a retired farmer and who elects to exclude  
14 the net income received from a farm tenancy agreement under  
15 subsection 21A, shall not, in the same tax year or in any  
16 subsequent tax year, make the election under this subsection.

- 17 *h.* Married individuals who file separate state income tax  
18 returns shall allocate their combined annual net capital gain  
19 exclusion under paragraphs “*b*”, “*c*”, and “*d*” to each spouse in  
20 the proportion that each spouse’s respective net capital gain  
21 bears to the total net capital gain.
- 22 *i.* The department shall establish criteria, by rule,  
23 relating to whether and how a surviving spouse may claim the  
24 income exclusion for which a deceased retired farmer would have  
25 been eligible under this subsection.
- 26 Sec. 8. REPEAL. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, section 113,  
27 is repealed.
- 28 Sec. 9. REPEAL. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 162, section 1, is  
29 repealed.
- 30 Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
31 effect January 1, 2023.
- 32 Sec. 11. APPLICABILITY.
- 33 1. This division of this Act applies to tax years beginning  
34 on or after January 1, 2023.
- 35 2. This division of this Act applies to sales consummated on

## PAGE 9

- 1 or after the effective date of this division of this Act, and  
2 sales consummated prior to the effective date of this division  
3 of this Act shall be governed by the law as it existed prior to  
4 the effective date of this division of this Act.
- 5 DIVISION IV
- 6 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RATES — TAX YEARS 2023-2025
- 7 Sec. 12. Section 422.5, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
8 2022, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 *b.* (1) In lieu of the computation in subsection 1 or  
10 2, or in paragraph “*a*” of this subsection, if the married  
11 persons’, filing jointly ~~or filing separately on a combined~~  
12 ~~return~~, head of household’s, or surviving spouse’s net income  
13 exceeds thirteen thousand five hundred dollars, the regular  
14 tax imposed under this subchapter shall be the lesser of the  
15 ~~maximum~~ alternate state individual income tax rate specified in  
16 subparagraph (2) times the portion of the net income in excess  
17 of thirteen thousand five hundred dollars or the regular tax  
18 liability computed without regard to this sentence. Taxpayers  
19 electing to file separately shall compute the alternate tax  
20 described in this paragraph using the total net income of the  
21 ~~husband and wife spouses~~. The alternate tax described in this  
22 paragraph does not apply if one spouse elects to carry back or  
23 carry forward the loss as provided in section 422.9, subsection  
24 3.
- 25 (2) (a) (i) (A) For the tax year beginning on or after  
26 January 1, 2023, but before January 1, 2024, the alternate tax  
27 rate is 6.00 percent.
- 28 (B) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
29 but before January 1, 2025, the alternate tax rate is 5.70  
30 percent.

31 (C) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
32 but before January 1, 2026, the alternate tax rate is 5.20  
33 percent.  
34 (ii) This subparagraph division (a) is repealed January 1,  
35 2026.

PAGE 10

1 (b) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2026, the  
2 alternate tax rate is 4.40 percent.  
3 Sec. 13. Section 422.5, subsection 3B, paragraph b, Code  
4 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
5 b. (1) In lieu of the computation in subsection 1, 2, or 3,  
6 if the married persons', filing jointly ~~or filing separately on~~  
7 ~~a combined return~~, head of household's, or surviving spouse's  
8 net income exceeds thirty-two thousand dollars, the regular  
9 tax imposed under this subchapter shall be the lesser of the  
10 ~~maximum~~ alternate state individual income tax rate specified in  
11 subparagraph (2) times the portion of the net income in excess  
12 of thirty-two thousand dollars or the regular tax liability  
13 computed without regard to this sentence. Taxpayers electing  
14 to file separately shall compute the alternate tax described in  
15 this paragraph using the total net income of the ~~husband and~~  
16 ~~wife spouses~~. The alternate tax described in this paragraph  
17 does not apply if one spouse elects to carry back or carry  
18 forward the loss as provided in section 422.9, subsection 3.  
19 (2) (a) (i) (A) For the tax year beginning on or after  
20 January 1, 2023, but before January 1, 2024, the alternate tax  
21 rate is 6.00 percent.  
22 (B) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
23 but before January 1, 2025, the alternate tax rate is 5.70  
24 percent.  
25 (C) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
26 but before January 1, 2026, the alternate tax rate is 5.20  
27 percent.  
28 (ii) This subparagraph division (a) is repealed January 1,  
29 2026.  
30 (b) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2026, the  
31 alternate tax rate is 4.40 percent.  
32 Sec. 14. Section 422.5, subsection 6, Code 2022, is amended  
33 to read as follows:  
34 6. a. Upon determination of the latest cumulative inflation  
35 factor, the director shall multiply each dollar amount set

PAGE 11

1 forth in section 422.5A by this cumulative inflation factor,  
2 shall round off the resulting product to the nearest one  
3 dollar, and shall incorporate the result into the income tax  
4 forms and instructions for each tax year.  
5 b. This subsection is repealed on January 1, 2026.  
6 Sec. 15. Section 422.5A, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
7 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8     **422.5A Tax rates.**

9     1. *a.* The tax imposed in section 422.5 shall be calculated  
10 using the following rates in the following tax years in the  
11 case of married persons filing jointly:

12     (1) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
13 but before January 1, 2024:

14     (a) On taxable income from 0 through \$12,000, the rate of  
15 4.40 percent.

16     (b) On taxable income exceeding \$12,000 but not exceeding  
17 \$60,000, the rate of 4.82 percent.

18     (c) On taxable income exceeding \$60,000 but not exceeding  
19 \$150,000, the rate of 5.70 percent.

20     (d) On taxable income exceeding \$150,000, the rate of 6.00  
21 percent.

22     (2) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
23 but before January 1, 2025:

24     (a) On taxable income from 0 through \$12,000, the rate of  
25 4.40 percent.

26     (b) On taxable income exceeding \$12,000 but not exceeding  
27 \$60,000, the rate of 4.82 percent.

28     (c) On taxable income exceeding \$60,000, the rate of 5.70  
29 percent.

30     (3) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
31 but before January 1, 2026:

32     (a) On taxable income from 0 through \$12,000, the rate of  
33 4.40 percent.

34     (b) On taxable income exceeding \$12,000, the rate of 4.82  
35 percent.

PAGE 12

1     *b.* The tax imposed in section 422.5 shall be calculated  
2 using the following rates in the following tax years in the  
3 case of any other taxpayer other than married persons filing  
4 jointly:

5     (1) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
6 but before January 1, 2024:

7     (a) On taxable income from 0 through \$6,000, the rate of  
8 4.40 percent.

9     (b) On taxable income exceeding \$6,000 but not exceeding  
10 \$30,000, the rate of 4.82 percent.

11     (c) On taxable income exceeding \$30,000 but not exceeding  
12 \$75,000, the rate of 5.70 percent.

13     (d) On taxable income exceeding \$75,000, the rate of 6.00  
14 percent.

15     (2) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
16 but before January 1, 2025:

17     (a) On taxable income from 0 through \$6,000, the rate of  
18 4.40 percent.

19     (b) On taxable income exceeding \$6,000 but not exceeding  
20 \$30,000, the rate of 4.82 percent.

21     (c) On taxable income exceeding \$30,000, the rate of 5.70



22 percent.

23 (3) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
24 but before January 1, 2026:

25 (a) On taxable income from 0 through \$6,000, the rate of  
26 4.40 percent.

27 (b) On taxable income exceeding \$6,000, the rate of 4.82  
28 percent.

29 2. This section is repealed January 1, 2026.

30 Sec. 16. REPEAL. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1161, section 107,  
31 is repealed.

32 Sec. 17. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
33 effect January 1, 2023.

34 Sec. 18. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
35 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

PAGE 13

1 DIVISION V

2 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX — FLAT RATE

3 Sec. 19. Section 421.27, subsection 9, paragraph a,  
4 subparagraph (3), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 (3) In the case of all other entities, including  
6 corporations described in section 422.36, subsection 5, and all  
7 other entities required to file an information return under  
8 section 422.15, subsection 2, the entity's Iowa net income  
9 after the application of the Iowa business activity ratio,  
10 if applicable, multiplied by the ~~top~~ income tax rate imposed  
11 under section ~~422.5A~~ 422.5 for the tax year, less any Iowa tax  
12 credits available to the entity.

13 Sec. 20. Section 422.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
14 2022, is amended to read as follows:

15 a. A tax is imposed upon every resident and nonresident  
16 of the state which tax shall be levied, collected, and paid  
17 annually upon and with respect to the entire taxable income  
18 as defined in this subchapter at ~~rates as provided in section~~  
19 ~~422.5A~~ a rate of three and nine-tenths percent.

20 Sec. 21. Section 422.16B, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
21 2022, is amended to read as follows:

22 a. (1) A pass-through entity shall file a composite return  
23 on behalf of all nonresident members and shall report and pay  
24 the income or franchise tax imposed under this chapter at the  
25 maximum state income or franchise tax rate applicable to the  
26 member under section ~~422.5A~~ 422.5, 422.33, or 422.63 on the  
27 nonresident members' distributive shares of the income from the  
28 pass-through entity.

29 (2) The tax rate applicable to a tiered pass-through entity  
30 shall be the ~~maximum~~ state income tax rate under section ~~422.5A~~  
31 422.5.

32 Sec. 22. Section 422.25A, subsection 5, paragraph c,  
33 subparagraphs (3), (4), and (5), Code 2022, are amended to read  
34 as follows:

35 (3) Determine the total distributive share of all final

PAGE 14

1 federal partnership adjustments and positive reallocation  
2 adjustments as modified by this title that are reported to  
3 nonresident individual partners and nonresident fiduciary  
4 partners and allocate and apportion such adjustments as  
5 provided in section 422.33 at the partnership or tiered  
6 partner level, and multiply the resulting amount by the ~~maximum~~  
7 individual income tax rate pursuant to section ~~422.5A~~ 422.5 for  
8 the reviewed year.

9 (4) For the total distributive share of all final federal  
10 partnership adjustments and positive reallocation adjustments  
11 as modified by this title that are reported to tiered partners:

12 (a) Determine the amount of such adjustments which are of a  
13 type that would be subject to sourcing to Iowa under section  
14 422.8, subsection 2, paragraph "a", as a nonresident, and then  
15 determine the portion of this amount that would be sourced to  
16 Iowa under those provisions as if the tiered partner were a  
17 nonresident.

18 (b) Determine the amount of such adjustments which are of  
19 a type that would not be subject to sourcing to Iowa under  
20 section 422.8, subsection 2, paragraph "a", as a nonresident.

21 (c) Determine the portion of the amount in subparagraph  
22 division (b) that can be established, as prescribed by the  
23 department by rule, to be properly allocable to indirect  
24 partners that are nonresident partners or other partners not  
25 subject to tax on the adjustments.

26 (d) Multiply the total of the amounts determined in  
27 subparagraph divisions (a) and (b), reduced by any amount  
28 determined in subparagraph division (c), by the ~~highest~~  
29 individual income tax rate pursuant to section ~~422.5A~~ 422.5 for  
30 the reviewed year.

31 (5) For the total distributive share of all final federal  
32 partnership adjustments and positive reallocation adjustments  
33 as modified by this title that are reported to resident  
34 individual partners and resident fiduciary partners, multiply  
35 that amount by the ~~highest~~ individual income tax rate pursuant

PAGE 15

1 to section ~~422.5A~~ 422.5 for the reviewed year.

2 Sec. 23. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
3 effect January 1, 2026.

4 Sec. 24. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
5 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2026.

#### 6 DIVISION VI

#### 7 RETIREMENT INCOME

8 Sec. 25. Section 422.5, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
9 2022, is amended to read as follows:

10 a. The tax shall not be imposed on a resident or nonresident  
11 whose net income, as defined in section 422.7, is thirteen  
12 thousand five hundred dollars or less in the case of married

13 persons filing jointly or filing separately on a combined  
14 return, heads of household, and surviving spouses or nine  
15 thousand dollars or less in the case of all other persons; but  
16 in the event that the payment of tax under this subchapter  
17 would reduce the net income to less than thirteen thousand five  
18 hundred dollars or nine thousand dollars as applicable, then  
19 the tax shall be reduced to that amount which would result  
20 in allowing the taxpayer to retain a net income of thirteen  
21 thousand five hundred dollars or nine thousand dollars as  
22 applicable. The preceding sentence does not apply to estates  
23 or trusts. For the purpose of this subsection, the entire net  
24 income, including any part of the net income not allocated  
25 to Iowa, shall be taken into account. ~~For purposes of this~~  
26 ~~subsection, net income includes all amounts of pensions or~~  
27 ~~other retirement income, except for military retirement pay~~  
28 ~~excluded under section 422.7, subsection 31A, paragraph "a", or~~  
29 ~~section 422.7, subsection 31B, paragraph "a", received from any~~  
30 ~~source which is not taxable under this subchapter as a result~~  
31 ~~of the government pension exclusions in section 422.7, or any~~  
32 ~~other state law. If the combined net income of a husband and~~  
33 ~~wife exceeds thirteen thousand five hundred dollars, neither~~  
34 ~~of them shall receive the benefit of this subsection, and it~~  
35 ~~is immaterial whether they file a joint return or separate~~

PAGE 16

1 returns. However, if a husband and wife file separate returns  
2 and have a combined net income of thirteen thousand five  
3 hundred dollars or less, neither spouse shall receive the  
4 benefit of this paragraph, if one spouse has a net operating  
5 loss and elects to carry back or carry forward the loss as  
6 provided in section 422.9, subsection 3. A person who is  
7 claimed as a dependent by another person as defined in section  
8 422.12 shall not receive the benefit of this subsection if  
9 the person claiming the dependent has net income exceeding  
10 thirteen thousand five hundred dollars or nine thousand dollars  
11 as applicable or the person claiming the dependent and the  
12 person's spouse have combined net income exceeding thirteen  
13 thousand five hundred dollars or nine thousand dollars as  
14 applicable.

15 Sec. 26. Section 422.5, subsection 3B, paragraph a, Code  
16 2022, is amended to read as follows:

17 a. The tax shall not be imposed on a resident or nonresident  
18 who is at least sixty-five years old on December 31 of  
19 the tax year and whose net income, as defined in section  
20 422.7, is thirty-two thousand dollars or less in the case  
21 of married persons filing jointly or filing separately on a  
22 combined return, heads of household, and surviving spouses or  
23 twenty-four thousand dollars or less in the case of all other  
24 persons; but in the event that the payment of tax under this  
25 subchapter would reduce the net income to less than thirty-two  
26 thousand dollars or twenty-four thousand dollars as applicable,

27 then the tax shall be reduced to that amount which would result  
28 in allowing the taxpayer to retain a net income of thirty-two  
29 thousand dollars or twenty-four thousand dollars as applicable.  
30 The preceding sentence does not apply to estates or trusts.  
31 For the purpose of this subsection, the entire net income,  
32 including any part of the net income not allocated to Iowa,  
33 shall be taken into account. ~~For purposes of this subsection,~~  
34 ~~net income includes all amounts of pensions or other retirement~~  
35 ~~income, except for military retirement pay excluded under~~

PAGE 17

1 ~~section 422.7, subsection 31A, paragraph "a", or section 422.7,~~  
2 ~~subsection 31B, paragraph "a", received from any source which is~~  
3 ~~not taxable under this subchapter as a result of the government~~  
4 ~~pension exclusions in section 422.7, or any other state law.~~  
5 If the combined net income of a husband and wife exceeds  
6 thirty-two thousand dollars, neither of them shall receive the  
7 benefit of this subsection, and it is immaterial whether they  
8 file a joint return or separate returns. However, if a husband  
9 and wife file separate returns and have a combined net income  
10 of thirty-two thousand dollars or less, neither spouse shall  
11 receive the benefit of this paragraph, if one spouse has a net  
12 operating loss and elects to carry back or carry forward the  
13 loss as provided in section 422.9, subsection 3. A person  
14 who is claimed as a dependent by another person as defined in  
15 section 422.12 shall not receive the benefit of this subsection  
16 if the person claiming the dependent has net income exceeding  
17 thirty-two thousand dollars or twenty-four thousand dollars  
18 as applicable or the person claiming the dependent and the  
19 person's spouse have combined net income exceeding thirty-two  
20 thousand dollars or twenty-four thousand dollars as applicable.  
21 Sec. 27. Section 422.7, subsection 31, Code 2022, is amended  
22 to read as follows:

23 31. a. ~~For a person who is disabled, or is fifty-five years~~  
24 ~~of age or older, or is the surviving spouse of an individual or~~  
25 ~~a survivor having an insurable interest in an individual who~~  
26 ~~would have qualified for the exemption under this subsection~~  
27 ~~for the tax year, subtract Subtract, to the extent included,~~  
28 ~~the total amount of received from a governmental or other~~  
29 ~~pension or retirement pay plan, including, but not limited~~  
30 ~~to, defined benefit or defined contribution plans, annuities,~~  
31 ~~individual retirement accounts, plans maintained or contributed~~  
32 ~~to by an employer, or maintained or contributed to by a~~  
33 ~~self-employed person as an employer, and deferred compensation~~  
34 ~~plans or any earnings attributable to the deferred compensation~~  
35 ~~plans, up to a maximum of six thousand dollars for a person,~~

PAGE 18

1 ~~other than a husband or wife, who files a separate state income~~  
2 ~~tax return and up to a maximum of twelve thousand dollars~~

3 for a husband and wife who file a joint state income tax  
4 return. However, a surviving spouse who is not disabled or  
5 fifty-five years of age or older can only exclude the amount  
6 of pension or retirement pay received as a result of the death  
7 of the other spouse. A husband and wife filing separate state  
8 income tax returns or separately on a combined state return  
9 are allowed a combined maximum exclusion under this subsection  
10 of up to twelve thousand dollars. The twelve thousand dollar  
11 exclusion shall be allocated to the husband or wife in the  
12 proportion that each spouse's respective pension and retirement  
13 pay received bears to total combined pension and retirement  
14 pay received received by a person who is disabled, or is  
15 fifty-five years of age or older, or is the surviving spouse of  
16 an individual or is a survivor having an insurable interest in  
17 an individual who would have qualified for the exemption under  
18 this subsection for the tax year.

19 b. Married taxpayers who file separate state income tax  
20 returns shall allocate their combined annual exclusion amount  
21 to each spouse in the proportion that each spouse's respective  
22 income received from a pension or retirement plan bears to the  
23 total combined pension or retirement pay received.

24 c. A taxpayer who is not disabled or fifty-five years of  
25 age or older and who receives pension or retirement pay as a  
26 surviving spouse or as a survivor with an insurable interest  
27 in an individual who would have qualified for the exemption  
28 for the tax year may only exclude the amount received from a  
29 pension or retirement plan in the tax year as a result of the  
30 death of the decedent.

31 Sec. 28. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
32 effect January 1, 2023.

33 Sec. 29. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
34 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

#### 35 DIVISION VII

PAGE 19

#### 1 RESEARCH ACTIVITIES TAX CREDIT

2 Sec. 30. Section 15.335, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
3 2022, is amended to read as follows:

4 a. In lieu of the credit amount computed in subsection 2,  
5 an eligible business ~~may~~ shall elect to compute the credit  
6 amount for qualified research expenses incurred in this state  
7 in a manner consistent with the alternative simplified credit  
8 described in section 41(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code if  
9 the taxpayer elected or was required to use the alternative  
10 simplified credit method for federal income tax purposes for  
11 the same taxable year. The taxpayer may make this election  
12 regardless of the method used for the taxpayer's federal income  
13 tax. The election made under this paragraph is for the tax  
14 year and the taxpayer may use another or the same method for  
15 any subsequent tax year.

16 Sec. 31. Section 15.335, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended

17 to read as follows:

18 5. The credit allowed in this section is in addition to  
19 the credit authorized in section 422.10 and section 422.33,  
20 subsection 5. ~~However, if the alternative credit computation~~  
21 ~~method is used in section 422.10 or section 422.33, subsection~~  
22 ~~5, the credit allowed in this section shall also be computed~~  
23 ~~using that method.~~ The regular or alternative credit allowed  
24 in this section shall be computed according to the same claim,  
25 calculation, and refund limitations in section 422.10 and  
26 section 422.33, subsection 5, as applicable, including those  
27 described in section 422.10, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, and  
28 section 422.10, subsection 1, paragraph “b”, subparagraph  
29 (3), and section 422.10, subsection 4, and those described in  
30 section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraph “b”, subparagraph (2),  
31 and section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraphs “e” and “g”.

32 Sec. 32. Section 15.335, subsection 8, Code 2022, is amended  
33 to read as follows:

34 8. a. Any ~~The following percentage of any~~ credit in excess  
35 of the tax liability for the taxable year shall be refunded

PAGE 20

1 with interest in accordance with section 421.60, subsection 2,  
2 paragraph “e”.

3 (1) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
4 but before January 1, 2024, ninety-five percent.

5 (2) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
6 but before January 1, 2025, ninety percent.

7 (3) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
8 but before January 1, 2026, eighty-five percent.

9 (4) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
10 but before January 1, 2027, eighty percent.

11 (5) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
12 seventy-five percent.

13 b. In lieu of claiming a refund, a taxpayer may elect to  
14 have the overpayment ~~otherwise eligible for a refund~~ shown on  
15 its final, completed return credited to the tax liability for  
16 the following tax year.

17 Sec. 33. Section 422.10, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
18 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

19 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) The credit provided in this section  
20 is claimed on a return filed by the due date for filing the  
21 return, including extensions of time. If timely claimed, the  
22 business shall not increase the credit claim on an amended  
23 return or otherwise unless either of the following apply:

24 (a) The amended return is filed within six months of the due  
25 date for filing the return which includes extensions of time.

26 (b) The increase results from an audit or examination by the  
27 internal revenue service or the department.

28 Sec. 34. Section 422.10, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
29 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

30 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) For the purpose of calculating

31 the state's apportioned share of the qualifying expenditures  
32 for increasing research activities in subparagraph (2), the  
33 following criteria shall apply only to the determination of  
34 qualified research expenditures in this state:

35 (a) Wages paid to an employee for qualified services,

PAGE 21

1 or contract research expenses paid to a third party for  
2 the performance of qualified research services, shall only  
3 constitute qualified research expenses in this state if the  
4 services are performed in this state, and if the following  
5 conditions are met, as applicable:

6 (i) For qualified services performed by employees, during  
7 the period of the tax year that the business is engaging in one  
8 or more research projects, a majority of the total services  
9 performed by the employee for the business are directly related  
10 to those research projects.

11 (ii) For the performance of qualified research services  
12 by a third party, during the period of the business's tax  
13 year that the third party is performing research services for  
14 the business, a majority of the total services performed by  
15 the person for the third party are directly related to those  
16 research projects of the business.

17 (b) The substantially all rule for determining qualified  
18 services as described in section 41(b)(2)(B) of the Internal  
19 Revenue Code and Treas. Reg. 1.41-2(d)(2) does not apply.

20 (c) Amounts paid for the right to use computers as described  
21 in section 41(b)(2)(A)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code shall  
22 not be qualified research expenses in this state.

23 (d) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, but  
24 before January 1, 2027, amounts paid for supplies as defined  
25 in section 41(b)(2)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code shall only  
26 constitute qualified research expenses in this state if the  
27 supplies directly relate to research performed in this state  
28 and shall be limited to the following allowable percentages:

29 (i) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
30 but before January 1, 2024, eighty percent of the amounts paid  
31 for supplies directly related to research performed in this  
32 state.

33 (ii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
34 but before January 1, 2025, sixty percent of the amounts paid  
35 for supplies directly related to research performed in this

PAGE 22

1 state.

2 (iii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1,  
3 2025, but before January 1, 2026, forty percent of the amounts  
4 paid for supplies directly related to research performed in  
5 this state.

6 (iv) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
7 but before January 1, 2027, twenty percent of the amounts paid

8 for supplies directly related to research performed in this  
9 state.

10 (e) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
11 amounts paid for supplies as defined in section 41(b)(2)(C)  
12 of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be qualified research  
13 expenses in this state.

14 Sec. 35. Section 422.10, subsection 1, paragraphs c and d,  
15 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

16 c. In lieu of the credit amount computed in paragraph "b",  
17 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), a taxpayer ~~may~~  
18 shall elect to compute the credit amount for qualified research  
19 expenses incurred in this state in a manner consistent with the  
20 alternative simplified credit described in section 41(c)(4)  
21 of the Internal Revenue Code if the taxpayer elected or was  
22 required to use the alternative simplified credit method for  
23 federal income tax purposes for the same taxable year. The  
24 taxpayer may make this election regardless of the method used  
25 for the taxpayer's federal income tax. The election made under  
26 this paragraph is for the tax year and the taxpayer may use  
27 another or the same method for any subsequent year.

28 d. For purposes of the alternate credit computation method  
29 in paragraph "c", the following criteria shall apply:

30 (1) The credit percentages applicable to qualified research  
31 expenses described in section 41(c)(4)(A) and clause (ii) of  
32 section 41(c)(4)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code are four  
33 and fifty-five hundredths percent and one and ninety-five  
34 hundredths percent, respectively.

35 (2) Basic research payments and qualified research expenses

PAGE 23

1 shall only include amounts for research conducted in this  
2 state. A taxpayer's qualified research expenses in this state  
3 and average prior year qualified research expenses in this  
4 state shall be determined in accordance with the criteria in  
5 subsection 1, paragraph "b", subparagraph (3).

6 Sec. 36. Section 422.10, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
7 2022, is amended to read as follows:

8 b. For purposes of this section, "*basic research payment*"  
9 and "*qualified research expense*" mean the same as defined  
10 for the federal credit for increasing research activities  
11 under section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code, except ~~that~~  
12 ~~for the alternative simplified credit such amounts are for~~  
13 research conducted within this state as otherwise described in  
14 subsection 1, paragraph "b", subparagraph (3), and subsection  
15 1, paragraph "d", subparagraph (2).

16 Sec. 37. Section 422.10, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
17 to read as follows:

18 4. a. (1) Any The following percentage of any credit in  
19 excess of the tax liability imposed by section 422.5 less the  
20 amounts of nonrefundable credits allowed under this subchapter  
21 for the taxable year shall be refunded with interest in



22 accordance with section 421.60, subsection 2, paragraph “e”;  
23 (a) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
24 but before January 1, 2024, ninety percent.  
25 (b) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
26 but before January 1, 2025, eighty percent.  
27 (c) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
28 but before January 1, 2026, seventy percent.  
29 (d) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
30 but before January 1, 2027, sixty percent.  
31 (2) In lieu of claiming a refund pursuant to this paragraph,  
32 a taxpayer may elect to have the overpayment otherwise eligible  
33 for a refund shown on the taxpayer’s final, completed return  
34 credited to the tax liability for the following taxable year.  
35 b. Commencing with tax years beginning on or after

PAGE 24

1 January 1, 2027, fifty percent of any credit in excess of the  
2 tax liability imposed by section 422.5 less the amounts of  
3 nonrefundable credits allowed under this subchapter for the  
4 taxable year shall be refunded with interest in accordance  
5 with section 421.60, subsection 2, paragraph “e”. In lieu of  
6 claiming a refund, a taxpayer may elect to have the overpayment  
7 otherwise eligible for a refund shown on the taxpayer’s  
8 final, completed return credited to the tax liability for the  
9 following taxable year.  
10 c. In applying the credit in this section against tax  
11 liability and computing the eligible refund amount, the credit  
12 shall be applied after all nonrefundable credits available  
13 to the taxpayer are applied, but before any other refundable  
14 credit available to the taxpayer is applied.  
15 Sec. 38. Section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code  
16 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
17 b. (1) The state’s apportioned share of the qualifying  
18 expenditures for increasing research activities is a percent  
19 equal to the ratio of qualified research expenditures in this  
20 state to the total qualified research expenditures.  
21 (2) For the purpose of calculating the state’s apportioned  
22 share of the qualifying expenditures for increasing research  
23 activities in subparagraph (1), the following criteria  
24 shall apply only to the determination of qualified research  
25 expenditures in this state:  
26 (a) Wages paid to an employee for qualified services,  
27 or contract research expenses paid to a third party for  
28 the performance of qualified research services, shall only  
29 constitute qualified research expenses in this state if the  
30 services are performed in this state, and if the following  
31 conditions are met, as applicable:  
32 (i) For qualified services performed by employees, during  
33 the period of the tax year that the business is engaging in one  
34 or more research projects, a majority of the total services  
35 performed by the employee for the business are directly related

PAGE 25

- 1 to those research projects.
- 2 (ii) For the performance of qualified research services  
3 by a third party, during the period of the business's tax  
4 year that the third party is performing research services for  
5 the business, a majority of the total services performed by  
6 the person for the third party are directly related to those  
7 research projects of the business.
- 8 (b) The substantially all rule for determining qualified  
9 services as described in section 41(b)(2)(B) of the Internal  
10 Revenue Code and Treas. Reg. 1.41-2(d)(2) does not apply.
- 11 (c) Amounts paid for the right to use computers as described  
12 in section 41(b)(2)(A)(iii) of the Internal Revenue Code shall  
13 not be qualified research expenses in this state.
- 14 (d) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, but  
15 before January 1, 2027, amounts paid for supplies as defined  
16 in section 41(b)(2)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code shall only  
17 constitute qualified research expenses in this state if the  
18 supplies directly relate to research performed in this state  
19 and shall be limited to the following allowable percentages:
- 20 (i) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
21 but before January 1, 2024, eighty percent of the amounts paid  
22 for supplies directly related to research performed in this  
23 state.
- 24 (ii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
25 but before January 1, 2025, sixty percent of the amounts paid  
26 for supplies directly related to research performed in this  
27 state.
- 28 (iii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1,  
29 2025, but before January 1, 2026, forty percent of the amounts  
30 paid for supplies directly related to research performed in  
31 this state.
- 32 (iv) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
33 but before January 1, 2027, twenty percent of the amounts paid  
34 for supplies directly related to research performed in this  
35 state.

PAGE 26

- 1 (e) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
2 amounts paid for supplies as defined in section 41(b)(2)(C)  
3 of the Internal Revenue Code shall not be qualified research  
4 expenses in this state.
- 5 Sec. 39. Section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraphs c and d,  
6 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:
- 7 c. In lieu of the credit amount computed in paragraph "a",  
8 subparagraph (1), a corporation ~~may~~ shall elect to compute  
9 the credit amount for qualified research expenses incurred  
10 in this state in a manner consistent with the alternative  
11 simplified credit described in section 41(c)(4) of the Internal  
12 Revenue Code if the taxpayer elected or was required to use

13 the alternative simplified credit method for federal income  
14 tax purposes for the same taxable year. The taxpayer may make  
15 this election regardless of the method used for the taxpayer's  
16 federal income tax. The election made under this paragraph is  
17 for the tax year and the taxpayer may use another or the same  
18 method for any subsequent year.

19 *d.* For purposes of the alternate credit computation method  
20 in paragraph "c", the following criteria shall apply:

21 (1) The credit percentages applicable to qualified research  
22 expenses described in section 41(c)(4)(A) and clause (ii) of  
23 section 41(c)(4)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code are four  
24 and fifty-five hundredths percent and one and ninety-five  
25 hundredths percent, respectively.

26 (2) Basic research payments and qualified research expenses  
27 shall only include amounts for research conducted in this  
28 state. A taxpayer's qualified research expenses in this state  
29 and average prior year qualified research expenses in this  
30 state shall be determined in accordance with the rules in  
31 paragraph "b", subparagraph (2).

32 Sec. 40. Section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraph e, Code  
33 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

34 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) The credit provided in this  
35 subsection is claimed on a return filed by the due date for

PAGE 27

1 filing the return, including extensions of time. If timely  
2 claimed, the business shall not increase the credit claim on  
3 an amended return or otherwise unless either of the following  
4 apply:

5 (a) The amended return is filed within six months of the due  
6 date for filing the return which includes extensions of time.

7 (b) The increase results from an audit or examination by the  
8 internal revenue service or the department.

9 Sec. 41. Section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraph f,  
10 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

11 (2) For purposes of this subsection, "*basic research*  
12 *payment*" and "*qualified research expense*" mean the same as  
13 defined for the federal credit for increasing research  
14 activities under section 41 of the Internal Revenue Code,  
15 except ~~that for the alternative simplified credit such amounts~~  
16 ~~are for research conducted within this state as otherwise~~  
17 described in paragraph "b", subparagraph (2), and paragraph "d",  
18 subparagraph (2).

19 Sec. 42. Section 422.33, subsection 5, paragraph g, Code  
20 2022, is amended to read as follows:

21 *g.* (1) ~~Any~~ The following percentage of the credit  
22 in excess of the tax liability for the taxable year shall  
23 be refunded with interest in accordance with section 421.60,  
24 subsection 2, paragraph "e".

25 (i) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
26 but before January 1, 2024, ninety percent.

- 27 (ii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
28 but before January 1, 2025, eighty percent.  
29 (iii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1,  
30 2025, but before January 1, 2026, seventy percent.  
31 (iv) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
32 but before January 1, 2027, sixty percent.  
33 (b) In lieu of claiming a refund pursuant to this  
34 subparagraph, a taxpayer may elect to have the overpayment  
35 otherwise eligible for a refund shown on its final, completed

PAGE 28

- 1 return credited to the tax liability for the following taxable  
2 year.  
3 (2) Commencing with tax years beginning on or after January  
4 1, 2027, fifty percent of any credit in excess of the tax  
5 liability for the taxable year shall be refunded with interest  
6 in accordance with section 421.60, subsection 2, paragraph "e".  
7 In lieu of claiming a refund, a taxpayer may elect to have  
8 the overpayment otherwise eligible for a refund shown on its  
9 final, completed return credited to the tax liability for the  
10 following taxable year.  
11 (3) In applying the credit in this subsection against tax  
12 liability and computing the eligible refund amount, the credit  
13 shall be applied after all nonrefundable credits available  
14 to the taxpayer are applied, but before any other refundable  
15 credit available to the taxpayer is applied.  
16 Sec. 43. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
17 effect January 1, 2023.  
18 Sec. 44. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
19 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.  
20 DIVISION VIII  
21 OTHER TAX CREDITS  
22 Sec. 45. Section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
23 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
24 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) In allocating tax credits pursuant  
25 to this subsection, the authority shall prioritize issuing  
26 additional research activities tax credits pursuant to section  
27 15.335.  
28 Sec. 46. Section 15.293A, subsection 1, paragraph c,  
29 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
30 (2) (a) A tax credit in excess of the taxpayer's liability  
31 for the tax year is refundable if all of the following  
32 conditions are met:  
33 (a) (i) The taxpayer is an investor making application for  
34 tax credits provided in this section and is an entity organized  
35 under chapter 504 and qualifying under section 501(c)(3) of the

PAGE 29

- 1 Internal Revenue Code as an organization exempt from federal  
2 income tax under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

3    (b) (ii) The taxpayer establishes during the application  
4    process described in section 15.293B that the requirement in  
5    subparagraph division (a) is satisfied. The authority, when  
6    issuing a certificate to a taxpayer that meets the requirements  
7    in this subparagraph (2), shall indicate on the certificate  
8    that such requirements have been satisfied.

9    (b) For a tax credit deemed refundable pursuant to  
10   subparagraph division (a), the following percentage of the tax  
11   credit in excess of the taxpayer's liability for the tax year  
12   is refundable:

13    (i) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
14    but before January 1, 2024, ninety-five percent.

15    (ii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
16    but before January 1, 2025, ninety percent.

17    (iii) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1,  
18    2025, but before January 1, 2026, eighty-five percent.

19    (iv) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
20    but before January 1, 2027, eighty percent.

21    (v) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
22    seventy-five percent.

23    Sec. 47. Section 15.293A, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
24    2022, is amended to read as follows:

25    d. Tax credit certificates issued under this section may  
26    be transferred to any person or entity, except a tax credit  
27    certificate that is refundable under subsection 1, paragraph  
28    "c", subparagraph (2), shall not be transferable. Within  
29    ninety days of transfer, the transferee shall submit the  
30    transferred tax credit certificate to the department of revenue  
31    along with a statement containing the transferee's name, tax  
32    identification number, and address, the denomination that each  
33    replacement tax credit certificate is to carry, and any other  
34    information required by the department of revenue.

35    Sec. 48. Section 15E.305, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code

PAGE 30

1    2022, is amended to read as follows:

2    a. The maximum amount of tax credits granted to a taxpayer  
3    shall not exceed ~~five percent~~ one hundred thousand dollars of  
4    the aggregate amount of tax credits authorized.

5    Sec. 49. Section 15.331C, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
6    amended to read as follows:

7    1. a. An eligible business may claim a tax credit in an  
8    amount equal to the sales and use taxes paid by a third-party  
9    developer under chapter 423 for gas, electricity, water, or  
10   sewer utility services, goods, wares, or merchandise, or  
11   on services rendered, furnished, or performed to or for a  
12   contractor or subcontractor and used in the fulfillment of a  
13   written contract relating to the construction or equipping of  
14   a facility of the eligible business. Taxes attributable to  
15   intangible property and furniture and furnishings shall not  
16   be included, but taxes attributable to racks, shelving, and

17 conveyor equipment to be used in a warehouse or distribution  
18 center shall be included. ~~Any credit in excess of the tax~~  
19 ~~liability for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability~~  
20 ~~for the following seven years or until depleted, whichever~~  
21 ~~occurs earlier.~~ An eligible business may elect to receive a  
22 ~~refund as a refund the following percentage of all or a portion~~  
23 ~~of an unused any tax credit in excess of the tax liability as~~  
24 ~~follows:~~

25 (1) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
26 but before January 1, 2024, ninety-five percent.

27 (2) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
28 but before January 1, 2025, ninety percent.

29 (3) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
30 but before January 1, 2026, eighty-five percent.

31 (4) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
32 but before January 1, 2027, eighty percent.

33 (5) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
34 seventy-five percent.

35 b. In lieu of claiming a refund, a taxpayer may elect to

PAGE 31

1 have the overpayment otherwise eligible for a refund shown on  
2 the taxpayer's final, completed return credited to the tax  
3 liability for the following seven years or until depleted,  
4 whichever occurs earlier.

5 Sec. 50. Section 404A.2, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
6 to read as follows:

7 4. a. For a tax credit claimed by an eligible taxpayer  
8 or a transferee for qualified rehabilitation projects  
9 with agreements entered into on or after July 1, 2014, the  
10 following percentage of any credit in excess of the taxpayer's  
11 tax liability for the tax year may be refunded or, at the  
12 taxpayer's election, credited to the taxpayer's tax liability  
13 for the following five years or until depleted, whichever is  
14 earlier:

15 (1) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2023,  
16 but before January 1, 2024, ninety-five percent.

17 (2) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
18 but before January 1, 2025, ninety percent.

19 (3) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
20 but before January 1, 2026, eighty-five percent.

21 (4) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
22 but before January 1, 2027, eighty percent.

23 (5) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
24 seventy-five percent.

25 b. In lieu of claiming a refund, a taxpayer may elect to  
26 have the overpayment otherwise eligible for a refund shown on  
27 the taxpayer's final, completed return credited to the tax  
28 liability for the following five tax years or until depleted,  
29 whichever is earlier.

30 c. A tax credit shall not be carried back to a tax year

31 prior to the tax year in which the taxpayer redeems the tax  
32 credit. As used in this subsection, “*taxpayer*” includes  
33 an eligible taxpayer or a person transferred a tax credit  
34 certificate pursuant to subsection 3.  
35 Sec. 51. Section 422.12N, Code 2022, is amended by adding

PAGE 32

1 the following new subsections:  
2 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. This section does not apply to a  
3 geothermal heat pump installation occurring after December 31,  
4 2023.  
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. This section is repealed January 1,  
6 2034.  
7 Sec. 52. Section 422.33, subsection 9, paragraph a, Code  
8 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
9 a. (1) The taxes imposed under this subchapter shall be  
10 reduced by an assistive device tax credit. A small business  
11 purchasing, renting, or modifying an assistive device or making  
12 workplace modifications for an individual with a disability  
13 who is employed or will be employed by the small business is  
14 eligible, subject to availability of credits, to receive this  
15 assistive device tax credit which is equal to fifty percent of  
16 the first five thousand dollars paid during the tax year for  
17 the purchase, rental, or modification of the assistive device  
18 or for making the workplace modifications. ~~Any~~ The following  
19 percentage of any credit in excess of the tax liability shall  
20 be refunded with interest in accordance with section 421.60,  
21 subsection 2, paragraph “e”, as follows:  
22 (a) For the For the tax year beginning on or after January  
23 1, 2023, but before January 1, 2024, ninety-five percent.  
24 (b) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2024,  
25 but before January 1, 2025, ninety percent.  
26 (c) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2025,  
27 but before January 1, 2026, eighty-five percent.  
28 (d) For the tax year beginning on or after January 1, 2026,  
29 but before January 1, 2027, eighty percent.  
30 (e) For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
31 seventy-five percent.  
32 (2) In lieu of claiming a refund, a taxpayer may elect to  
33 have the overpayment ~~otherwise eligible for a refund~~ shown on  
34 the taxpayer’s final, completed return credited to the tax  
35 liability for the following tax year. If the small business

PAGE 33

1 elects to take the assistive device tax credit, the small  
2 business shall not deduct for Iowa tax purposes any amount of  
3 the cost of an assistive device or workplace modifications  
4 which is deductible for federal income tax purposes.  
5 Sec. 53. PRESERVATION OF EXISTING RIGHTS. This division  
6 of this Act is not intended to and shall not limit, modify, or  
7 otherwise adversely affect any amount of tax credit issued,

8 awarded, or allowed prior to January 1, 2023, nor shall it  
9 limit, modify, or otherwise adversely affect a taxpayer's right  
10 to claim or redeem a tax credit issued, awarded, or allowed  
11 prior to January 1, 2023, including but not limited to any tax  
12 credit carryforward amount.

13 Sec. 54. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
14 effect January 1, 2023.

15 Sec. 55. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
16 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

#### 17 DIVISION IX

#### 18 CORPORATE INCOME TAX RATES — ADJUSTMENTS

19 Sec. 56. Section 422.33, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
20 to read as follows:

21 1. a. A tax is imposed annually upon each corporation doing  
22 business in this state, or deriving income from sources within  
23 this state, in an amount computed by applying the following  
24 rates of taxation to the net income received by the corporation  
25 during the income year:

26 ~~a.~~ (1) On the first twenty-five thousand dollars of taxable  
27 income, or any part thereof, the rate of six percent for tax  
28 years beginning prior to January 1, 2021, and the rate of  
29 five and one-half percent for tax years beginning on or after  
30 January 1, 2021.

31 ~~b.~~ (2) On taxable income between twenty-five thousand  
32 dollars and one hundred thousand dollars or any part thereof,  
33 the rate of eight percent for tax years beginning prior to  
34 January 1, 2021, and the rate of five and one-half percent for  
35 tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021.

PAGE 34

1 ~~e.~~ (3) On taxable income between one hundred thousand  
2 dollars and two hundred fifty thousand dollars or any part  
3 thereof, the rate of ten percent for tax years beginning prior  
4 to January 1, 2021, and the rate of nine percent for tax years  
5 beginning on or after January 1, 2021.

6 ~~d.~~ (4) On taxable income of two hundred fifty thousand  
7 dollars or more, the rate of twelve percent for tax years  
8 beginning prior to January 1, 2021, and the rate of nine  
9 and eight-tenths percent for tax years beginning on or after  
10 January 1, 2021.

11 b. (1) (a) Notwithstanding paragraph "a", the department  
12 of management and the department of revenue shall determine  
13 corporate income tax rates as provided in this paragraph. A  
14 tax rate in this subsection shall remain in effect until the  
15 tax rate is adjusted pursuant to this paragraph.

16 (b) By November 1, 2022, and by November 1 each year  
17 thereafter, the department of management shall determine the  
18 net corporate income tax receipts for the fiscal year preceding  
19 the determination date. If net corporate income tax receipts  
20 for the preceding fiscal year exceed seven hundred million  
21 dollars, the department of revenue shall adjust and apply new



22 corporate income tax rates as provided in subparagraph (2).  
23 (2) (a) If a determination has been made that net  
24 corporate income tax receipts for the preceding fiscal year  
25 exceeded seven hundred million dollars, the department of  
26 revenue shall adjust the tax rates specified in paragraph “a”.  
27 subparagraphs (3) and (4), and apply the adjusted rates for tax  
28 years beginning on or after the next January 1 following the  
29 determination date.  
30 (b) (i) The tax rates subject to adjustment shall be  
31 adjusted in such a way that when combined with all the other  
32 rates specified in paragraph “a”, the tax rates would have  
33 generated net corporate income tax receipts that equal seven  
34 hundred million dollars in the preceding fiscal year.  
35 (ii) When adjusting the tax rates, the tax rates shall be

PAGE 35

1 adjusted as follows:  
2 (A) The tax rate in effect that corresponds with the  
3 specified tax rate in paragraph “a”, subparagraph (4),  
4 shall first be adjusted but not below the tax rate in effect  
5 that corresponds with the specified rate in paragraph “a”.  
6 subparagraph (3).  
7 (B) If after the adjustment in subparagraph part (A) is  
8 made, and an additional adjustment is necessary, the tax rates  
9 that correspond with the rates specified in paragraph “a”.  
10 subparagraphs (3) and (4), shall be adjusted on an equal basis.  
11 (iii) The tax rates adjusted pursuant to this paragraph  
12 shall not be adjusted below five and one-half percent.  
13 (iv) The tax rates, when adjusted, shall be rounded down to  
14 the nearest one-tenth of one percent.  
15 (3) If a tax rate is adjusted pursuant to this paragraph,  
16 the director of revenue shall cause an advisory notice  
17 containing the new corporate tax rates to be published in the  
18 Iowa administrative bulletin and on the internet site of the  
19 department of revenue. The calculation and publication of the  
20 adjusted tax rate by the director of revenue is exempt from  
21 chapter 17A, and shall be submitted for publication by the  
22 first December 31 following the determination date to adjust  
23 the tax rates.

#### DIVISION X

##### CORPORATE INCOME TAX — FLAT RATE

25 Sec. 57. Section 422.33, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
26 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
27 following:  
28

29 1. A tax is imposed annually upon each corporation doing  
30 business in this state, or deriving income from sources within  
31 this state, in an amount computed by applying the rate of  
32 five and one-half percent to the net income received by the  
33 corporation during the income year.

34 Sec. 58. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of  
35 this Act takes effect on the first January 1 after each rate

PAGE 36

1 of taxation on the net income received by a corporation is  
2 equalized to equal five and one-half percent pursuant to  
3 section 422.33, subsection 1, paragraph “b”, as amended by this  
4 Act. The director of revenue shall inform the Code editor upon  
5 the occurrence of this contingency.

6 Sec. 59. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
7 to tax years beginning on or after the effective date of this  
8 division of this Act.

9 DIVISION XI

10 TAX EXPENDITURE COMMITTEE

11 Sec. 60. Section 2.45, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
12 by striking the subsection.

13 Sec. 61. Section 2.48, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
14 are amended by striking the subsections and inserting in lieu  
15 thereof the following:

16 1. As used in this section, “*tax expenditure*” means an  
17 exclusion from the operation or collection of a tax imposed in  
18 this state. Tax expenditures include tax credits, exemptions,  
19 deductions, and rebates. Tax expenditures also include sales  
20 tax refunds issued pursuant to section 423.3 or 423.4.

21 2. *a.* (1) The department administering a tax expenditure  
22 described in subsection 3 shall engage in a review of the  
23 tax expenditure based upon the schedule in subsection 3. If  
24 multiple departments administer the tax expenditure, the  
25 departments shall cooperate in the review.

26 (2) The review shall consist of evaluating any tax  
27 expenditure described in subsection 3 and assess its equity,  
28 simplicity, competitiveness, public purpose, adequacy,  
29 and extent of conformance with the original purpose of the  
30 legislation that enacted the tax expenditure, as those issues  
31 pertain to taxation in Iowa.

32 *b.* (1) The department shall file a report detailing the  
33 review with the general assembly no later than December 15 of  
34 the year the credit is scheduled to be reviewed in subsection  
35 3.

PAGE 37

1 (2) The report may include recommendations for better  
2 aligning tax expenditures with the original intent of the  
3 legislation that enacted the tax expenditure.

4 Sec. 62. Section 2.48, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph  
5 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 The ~~committee~~ applicable department shall review the  
7 following tax expenditures and incentives according to the  
8 following schedule:

9 Sec. 63. Section 2.48, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
10 to read as follows:

11 4. ~~Subsequent additional review.~~ A tax expenditure or  
12 incentive reviewed pursuant to subsection 3 shall be reviewed

13 again not more than five years after the tax expenditure or  
14 incentive was most recently reviewed.

15 DIVISION XII

16 TAXPAYER RELIEF FUND CONTINGENT TRANSFERS

17 Sec. 64. Section 8.54, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
18 to read as follows:

19 5. a. For fiscal years in which it is anticipated that  
20 the distribution of moneys from the Iowa economic emergency  
21 fund in accordance with section 8.55, subsection 2, will result  
22 in moneys being transferred to the general fund ~~of the state,~~  
23 the original state general fund expenditure limitation amount  
24 provided for in subsection 3 shall be readjusted to include the  
25 amount of moneys anticipated to be so transferred.

26 b. For fiscal years in which it is anticipated that moneys  
27 will be transferred from the taxpayer relief fund to the  
28 general fund of the state in accordance with section 8.57E,  
29 subsection 2, paragraph "b", the original state general fund  
30 expenditure limitation amount provided for in subsection 3  
31 shall be readjusted to include the amount of moneys anticipated  
32 to be so transferred. This paragraph is repealed on the date  
33 that section 8.57E, subsection 2, paragraph "b", is repealed.

34 Sec. 65. Section 8.57E, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
35 to read as follows:

PAGE 38

1 2. a. ~~Moneys~~ Except as otherwise provided in this section,  
2 ~~moneys~~ in the taxpayer relief fund shall only be used pursuant  
3 to appropriations or transfers made by the general assembly  
4 for tax relief, ~~including but not limited to increases in~~  
5 ~~the general retirement income exclusion under section 422.7,~~  
6 ~~subsection 31, or reductions in income tax rates.~~

7 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and for  
8 each fiscal year thereafter, if the actual net revenue for the  
9 general fund of the state for the fiscal year plus the amount  
10 transferred to the general fund of the state under section  
11 8.55, subsection 2, paragraph "b", for the fiscal year, if  
12 any, is less than one hundred three and one-half percent of  
13 the actual net revenue for the general fund of the state for  
14 the prior fiscal year, there is transferred from the taxpayer  
15 relief fund to the general fund of the state an amount equal to  
16 the difference or the remaining balance of the taxpayer relief  
17 fund, whichever is lower, subject to subparagraph (2).

18 (2) The transfer made under subparagraph (1) shall not  
19 exceed an amount necessary to increase the ending balance  
20 of the general fund of the state for the fiscal year to one  
21 percent of the adjusted revenue estimate, as defined in section  
22 8.54, for the fiscal year.

23 (3) This paragraph is repealed on the date the remaining  
24 balance of the taxpayer relief fund is transferred to the  
25 general fund of the state under subparagraph (1).>

26 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting

27 <An Act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying  
28 individual income tax rates, exemptions, and credits, corporate  
29 income tax rates and credits, credits against the franchise  
30 tax, the insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits  
31 tax, and the tax expenditure committee, making contingent  
32 transfers from the taxpayer relief fund, and including  
33 effective date and applicability provisions.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8091

1 Amend House File 2355 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 17 and 18, by striking <through no fault of  
3 the employer,> and inserting <due to insufficient notification  
4 from the department,>

STONE of Winnebago

H-8092

1 Amend Senate File 2128, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, after line 23 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 257.31, subsection 5, paragraph j, Code  
4 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
5 j. Unusual need to continue providing a program or other  
6 special assistance to non-English speaking pupils after the  
7 expiration of the five-year seven-year period specified in  
8 section 280.4.>  
9 2. Page 5, line 25, by striking <five> and inserting <five  
10 seven>  
11 3. Page 5, line 29, by striking <five-year> and inserting  
12 <five-year seven-year>  
13 4. Page 6, line 1, by striking <five> and inserting <five  
14 seven>  
15 5. Page 6, line 3, by striking <five> and inserting <five  
16 seven>  
17 6. By renumbering as necessary.

GAINES of Polk

H-8093

1 Amend House File 2410 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, after line 33 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.24, subsection 19, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 19. Upon payment of a fee established by rules adopted  
6 pursuant to section 483A.1 for a lifetime trout fishing  
7 license, the department shall issue a lifetime trout fishing  
8 license to a person who is at least sixty-five years of age or  
9 to a person who qualifies for the disabled veteran homestead

10 credit under section 425.15. The department shall prepare an  
11 application to be used by a person requesting a lifetime trout  
12 fishing license under this subsection.>

13 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <nonresident landowner  
14 deer hunting licenses,> and inserting <certain hunting and  
15 fishing privileges,>

16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8094

1 Amend House File 2410 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 483A.8, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
4 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 c. (1) The commission shall annually limit to six thousand  
6 the number of nonresidents allowed to have antlered or any  
7 sex deer hunting licenses. Of the six thousand nonresident  
8 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses issued, fifty of the  
9 licenses shall be reserved for nonresidents who have made a  
10 reservation with a nonprofit organization that hosts guided  
11 hunting services for veterans of the armed forces of the  
12 United States. A nonresident may only receive one antlered  
13 or any sex deer hunting license under this subparagraph. If  
14 fewer than fifty nonresidents apply for a reserved license by  
15 the application deadline set by the commission by rule, any  
16 license not issued shall be made available for purchase at the  
17 same time and in the same manner as other excess nonresident  
18 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses. Not more than  
19 thirty-five percent of the issued reserved licenses shall be  
20 bow season licenses. The nonresident applying for a reserved  
21 license shall provide with the license application evidence  
22 that the nonresident has a reservation with an eligible hunting  
23 guide service that is scheduled during a period in which the  
24 license is valid. Of the six thousand remaining nonresident  
25 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses issued, not more  
26 than thirty-five percent of the licenses shall be bow season  
27 licenses.

28 (2) After the six thousand antlered or any sex nonresident  
29 deer hunting licenses have been issued, all additional licenses  
30 shall be issued for antlerless deer only. The commission  
31 shall annually determine the number of nonresident antlerless  
32 deer only deer hunting licenses that will be available for  
33 issuance.>

34 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <landowner>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8095

- 1 Amend House File 2462 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — HEROIN USE AND  
4 OVERDOSE WORKGROUP.  
5 1. The department of public health, in collaboration  
6 with the national harm reduction coalition, shall convene a  
7 workgroup to develop recommendations to reduce heroin use and  
8 heroin overdoses in this state.  
9 2. The workgroup shall submit its findings to the general  
10 assembly by January 30, 2023.>  
11 2. Title page, line 2, after <heroin> by inserting <, and  
12 the convening of a workgroup>

SMITH of Black Hawk

H-8096

- 1 Amend House File 2445 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <DIVISION I  
5 CONTROLLABLE ELECTRONIC RECORDS  
6 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 554.14101 Short title.  
7 This Article may be cited as the Uniform Commercial Code —  
8 Controllable Electronic Records.  
9 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 554.14102 Definitions.  
10 1. Article 14 definitions. In this Article:  
11 a. “*Controllable electronic record*” means a record stored  
12 in an electronic medium that can be subjected to control  
13 under section 554.14105. The term does not include a deposit  
14 account, electronic chattel paper, electronic copy of a  
15 record evidencing chattel paper, electronic document of title,  
16 electronic money, investment property, or a transferable  
17 record.  
18 b. “*Qualifying purchaser*” means a purchaser of a  
19 controllable electronic record or an interest in the  
20 controllable electronic record that obtains control of the  
21 controllable electronic record for value, in good faith,  
22 and without notice of a claim of a property right in the  
23 controllable electronic record.  
24 c. “*Transferable record*” means:  
25 (1) “*Transferable record*”, as defined in the federal  
26 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 15  
27 U.S.C. §7021(a)(1), as amended.  
28 (2) “*Transferable record*” as defined in the uniform  
29 electronic transactions Act, section 554D.118, subsection 1.  
30 d. “*Value*” has the meaning provided in section 554.3303,  
31 subsection 1.  
32 2. Definitions in Article 9. The definitions in Article  
33 9 of “*account debtor*”, “*authenticate*”, “*controllable account*”,

34 “controllable payment intangible”, “chattel paper”, “deposit  
35 account”, “electronic chattel paper”, “electronic money”, and

PAGE 2

1 “investment property” apply to this Article.  
2 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 554.14103 Scope.**  
3 1. *Article 9 governs in case of conflict.* If there is  
4 conflict between this Article and Article 9, Article 9 governs.  
5 2. *Applicable consumer law and other laws.* A transaction  
6 subject to this Article is subject to:  
7 a. any applicable rule of law that establishes a different  
8 rule for consumers, including as provided in chapter 537 and  
9 any other consumer protection statute or regulation of this  
10 state; and  
11 b. any other statute or regulation of this state that  
12 regulates the rates, charges, agreements, and practices for  
13 loans, credit sales, or other extensions of credit or credit  
14 transactions, including as provided in chapter 535.  
15 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 554.14104 Rights in controllable**  
16 **account, controllable electronic record, and controllable payment**  
17 **intangible.**  
18 1. *Applicability of section to controllable account and*  
19 *controllable payment intangible.* This section applies to the  
20 acquisition and purchase of rights in a controllable account  
21 or controllable payment intangible, including the rights of  
22 a purchaser and a qualifying purchaser and under subsections  
23 3, 4, and 6, and in the same manner this section applies to a  
24 controllable electronic record.  
25 2. *Applicability of other law to acquisition of*  
26 *rights.* Except as provided in this section, law other than  
27 this Article determines whether a person acquires a right in  
28 a controllable electronic record and the right the person  
29 acquires.  
30 3. *Shelter principle and purchase of limited interest.* A  
31 purchaser of a controllable electronic record acquires  
32 all rights in the controllable electronic record that the  
33 transferor had or had power to transfer, except that a  
34 purchaser of a limited interest in a controllable electronic  
35 record acquires rights only to the extent of the interest

PAGE 3

1 purchased.  
2 4. *Rights of qualifying purchaser.* A qualifying purchaser  
3 acquires its rights in the controllable electronic record free  
4 of a claim of a property right in the controllable electronic  
5 record.  
6 5. *Limitation of rights of qualifying purchaser in other*  
7 *property.* Except as provided in subsections 1 and 4 for  
8 controllable accounts and controllable payment intangibles or  
9 law other than this Article, a qualifying purchaser takes a  
10 right to payment, right to performance, or interest in property

11 evidenced by the controllable electronic record subject to a  
12 claim of a property right in the right to payment, right to  
13 performance, or other interest in property.

14 6. *No-action protection for qualifying purchaser.* An action  
15 shall not be asserted against a qualifying purchaser based on  
16 both a purchase by the qualifying purchaser of a controllable  
17 electronic record and a claim of a property right in another  
18 controllable electronic record, whether framed in conversion,  
19 replevin, constructive trust, equitable lien, or other theory.

20 7. *Filing notice.* Filing of a financing statement under  
21 Article 9 is not notice of a claim of a property right in a  
22 controllable electronic record.

23 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 554.14105 Control of controllable  
24 electronic record.

25 1. *General rule — control of controllable electronic*  
26 *record.* A person has control of a controllable electronic  
27 record if:

28 a. the electronic record, a record attached to or logically  
29 associated with the electronic record, or a system in which the  
30 electronic record is recorded gives the person:

31 (1) the power to avail itself of substantially all the  
32 benefit from the electronic record; and

33 (2) exclusive power, subject to subsection 2, to:

34 (a) prevent others from availing themselves of

35 substantially all the benefit from the electronic record; and

PAGE 4

1 (b) transfer control of the electronic record to another  
2 person or cause another person to obtain control of another  
3 controllable electronic record as a result of the transfer of  
4 the electronic record; and

5 b. the electronic record, a record attached to or logically  
6 associated with the electronic record, or a system in which  
7 the electronic record is recorded enables the person readily  
8 to identify itself in any way, including by name, identifying  
9 number, cryptographic key, office, or account number, as having  
10 the powers specified in paragraph “a”.

11 2. *Control through another person.* A person has control of  
12 a controllable electronic record if another person, other than  
13 the transferor of an interest in the electronic record:

14 a. has control of the electronic record and acknowledges  
15 that it has control on behalf of the person, or

16 b. obtains control of the electronic record after having  
17 acknowledged that it will obtain control of the electronic  
18 record on behalf of the person.

19 3. *Meaning of exclusive.* A power specified in subsection 1,  
20 paragraph “a”, subparagraph (2), is exclusive, even if:

21 a. the controllable electronic record or a system in  
22 which the electronic record is recorded limits the use of  
23 the electronic record or has a protocol programmed to cause  
24 a change, including a transfer or loss of control or a



25 modification of benefits afforded by the electronic record; or  
26 *b.* the person has agreed to share the power with another  
27 person.  
28 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 554.14106 Discharge of account debtor  
29 on controllable account or controllable payment intangible.  
30 1. *Discharge of account debtor.* An account debtor on a  
31 controllable account or controllable payment intangible may  
32 discharge its obligation by paying:  
33 *a.* the person having control of the controllable electronic  
34 record that evidences the controllable account or controllable  
35 payment intangible; or

PAGE 5

1 *b.* except as provided in subsection 2, a person that  
2 formerly had control of the controllable electronic record.  
3 2. *Effect of notification.* Subject to subsection 4, an  
4 account debtor shall not discharge its obligation by paying a  
5 person that formerly had control of the controllable electronic  
6 record if the account debtor receives a notification that:  
7 *a.* is authenticated by a person that formerly had control or  
8 the person to which control was transferred;  
9 *b.* reasonably identifies the controllable account or  
10 controllable payment intangible;  
11 *c.* notifies the account debtor that control of the  
12 controllable electronic record that evidences the controllable  
13 account or controllable payment intangible was transferred;  
14 *d.* identifies the transferee, in any reasonable way,  
15 including by name, identifying number, cryptographic key,  
16 office, or account number; and  
17 *e.* provides a commercially reasonable method by which the  
18 account debtor is to pay the transferee.  
19 3. *Discharge following effective notification.* After  
20 receipt of a notification that complies with subsection 2, the  
21 account debtor may discharge its obligation only by paying in  
22 accordance with the notification and shall not discharge the  
23 obligation by paying a person that formerly had control.  
24 4. *When notification ineffective.* Notification is  
25 ineffective under subsection 2:  
26 *a.* unless, before the notification is sent, an account  
27 debtor and the person that, at that time, had control of the  
28 controllable electronic record that evidences the controllable  
29 account or controllable payment intangible agree in an  
30 authenticated record to a commercially reasonable method by  
31 which a person must furnish reasonable proof that control has  
32 been transferred;  
33 *b.* to the extent an agreement between an account debtor and  
34 seller of a payment intangible limits the account debtor's duty  
35 to pay a person other than the seller and the limitation is

PAGE 6

1 effective under law other than this Article; or

2 c. at the option of an account debtor, if the notification  
3 notifies the account debtor to:  
4 (1) divide a payment;  
5 (2) make less than the full amount of any installment or  
6 other periodic payment; or  
7 (3) pay any part of a payment by more than one method or to  
8 more than one person.

9 5. *Proof of transfer of control.* If requested by the  
10 account debtor, the person giving the notification seasonably  
11 shall furnish reasonable proof, using the agreed method,  
12 that control of the controllable electronic record has been  
13 transferred. Unless the person complies with the request, the  
14 account debtor may discharge its obligation by paying a person  
15 that formerly had control, even if the account debtor has  
16 received a notification under subsection 2.

17 6. *What constitutes reasonable proof.* A person furnishes  
18 reasonable proof that control has been transferred if the  
19 person demonstrates, using the agreed method, that the  
20 transferee has the power to:  
21 a. avail itself of substantially all the benefit from the  
22 controllable electronic record;  
23 b. prevent others from availing themselves of substantially  
24 all the benefit from the controllable electronic record; and  
25 c. transfer the powers mentioned in paragraphs “a” and “b”  
26 to another person.

27 7. *Rights not waivable.* An account debtor shall not waive  
28 or vary its rights under subsection 4, paragraph “a”, and  
29 subsection 5 or its option under subsection 4, paragraph “c”.

30 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 554.14107 Governing law.**  
31 Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, the laws of this  
32 state shall govern any actions taken pursuant to this Article.  
33 This Article and the local law of this state shall apply to  
34 any transaction involving a controllable account, controllable  
35 electronic record, or controllable payment intangible if

PAGE 7

1 under section 554.9306A, the local law of this state governs  
2 perfection, the effect of perfection or nonperfection, and the  
3 priority of a security interest in such controllable account,  
4 controllable electronic record, or controllable payment  
5 intangible.

6 **Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 554.14108 Applicability.**  
7 This Article applies to any transaction involving a  
8 controllable electronic record that arises on or after the  
9 effective date of this Article. This Article does not apply to  
10 any transaction involving a controllable electronic record that  
11 arises before the effective date of this Article even if the  
12 transaction would be subject to this Article if the transaction  
13 had arisen on or after the effective date of this Article.  
14 This Article does not apply to a right of action with regard to  
15 any transaction involving a controllable electronic record that

16 has accrued before the effective date of this Article.

17 Sec. 9. **NEW SECTION. 554.14109 Savings clause.**

18 Any transaction involving a controllable electronic record  
19 that arose before the effective date of this Article and  
20 the rights, obligations, and interests flowing from that  
21 transaction are governed by any statute or other rule amended  
22 or repealed by this Article as if such amendment or repeal had  
23 not occurred and may be terminated, completed, consummated, or  
24 enforced under that statute or other rule.

25 DIVISION II

26 CORRESPONDING CHANGES

27 PART A

28 GENERAL PROVISIONS

29 Sec. 10. Section 554.1201, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
30 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0q. “Electronic” means relating to  
32 technology having electrical, digital, magnetic, wireless,  
33 optical, electromagnetic, or similar capabilities.

34 Sec. 11. Section 554.1201, subsection 2, paragraph x, Code  
35 2022, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 8

1 x. “Money” means a medium of exchange that:  
2 (1) is currently authorized or adopted by a domestic or  
3 foreign government, by an intergovernmental organization, or  
4 pursuant to an agreement between two or more governments; and  
5 (2) was initially issued, created, or distributed by  
6 a domestic or foreign government, by an intergovernmental  
7 organization, or pursuant to an agreement between two or  
8 more governments. The term includes a monetary unit of  
9 account established by an intergovernmental organization or by  
10 agreement between two or more countries.

11 Sec. 12. Section 554.1204, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code  
12 2022, is amended to read as follows:

13 Except as otherwise provided in Articles 3, 4, ~~and 5, and 14,~~  
14 a person gives value for rights if the person acquires them:

15 PART B

16 SECURED TRANSACTIONS

17 Sec. 13. Section 554.9102, subsection 1, paragraphs b and  
18 bi, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

19 b. “Account”, except as used in “*account for*”, “*on account*  
20 *of*”, and paragraph “*ac*”, means a right to payment of a monetary  
21 obligation, whether or not earned by performance, (i) for  
22 property that has been or is to be sold, leased, licensed,  
23 assigned, or otherwise disposed of; (ii) for services rendered  
24 or to be rendered; (iii) for a policy of insurance issued or to  
25 be issued; (iv) for a secondary obligation incurred or to be  
26 incurred; (v) for energy provided or to be provided; (vi) for  
27 the use or hire of a vessel under a charter or other contract;  
28 (vii) arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or  
29 information contained on or for use with the card; or (viii)

30 as winnings in a lottery or other game of chance operated or  
31 sponsored by a state, governmental unit of a state, or person  
32 licensed or authorized to operate the game by a state or  
33 governmental unit of a state. The term includes controllable  
34 accounts and health care insurance receivables. The term  
35 does not include ~~rights to payment evidenced by chattel paper~~

PAGE 9

1 ~~or an instrument, (i) chattel paper, (ii) commercial tort~~  
2 ~~claims, (iii) deposit accounts, (iv) investment property, (v)~~  
3 ~~letter-of-credit rights or letters of credit, or (vi) rights~~  
4 ~~to payment for money or funds advanced or sold, other than~~  
5 ~~rights arising out of the use of a credit or charge card or~~  
6 ~~information contained on or for use with the card, or (vii)~~  
7 ~~rights to payment evidenced by an instrument.~~  
8 *bi. "Payment intangible" means a general intangible*  
9 *under which the account debtor's principal obligation is a*  
10 *monetary obligation. The term includes a controllable payment*  
11 *intangible.*

12 Sec. 14. Section 554.9102, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
13 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:  
14 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0ab. "Controllable account" means an account  
15 evidenced by a controllable electronic record that provides  
16 that the account debtor undertakes to pay the person that under  
17 section 554.14105 has control of the controllable electronic  
18 record.

19 NEW PARAGRAPH. 00ab. "Controllable payment intangible" means  
20 a payment intangible evidenced by a controllable electronic  
21 record that provides that the account debtor undertakes to pay  
22 the person that under section 554.14105 has control of the  
23 controllable electronic record.

24 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0af. "Electronic money" means money that is  
25 in an electronic form.

26 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0bc. "Money" has the meaning provided in  
27 section 554.1201, subsection 2, paragraph "x", but does not  
28 include a deposit account.

29 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0cb. "Tangible money" means money in a  
30 tangible form.

31 Sec. 15. Section 554.9102, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
32 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

33 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0i. "Controllable electronic  
34 record".....Section 554.14102.

35 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0ae. "Qualifying

PAGE 10

1 purchaser".....Section 554.14102.

2 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 554.9105A Control of electronic  
3 money.

4 1. *General rule — control of electronic money.* A person has  
5 control of electronic money if:

6 a. the electronic money or a system in which the electronic

7 money is recorded gives the person:  
8 (1) the power to avail itself of substantially all the  
9 benefit from the electronic money; and  
10 (2) exclusive power, subject to subsection 2, to:  
11 (a) prevent others from availing themselves of  
12 substantially all the benefit from the electronic money; and  
13 (b) transfer control of the electronic money to another  
14 person or cause another person to obtain control of other  
15 electronic money as a result of the transfer of the electronic  
16 money; and  
17 b. the electronic money, a record attached to or logically  
18 associated with the electronic money, or a system in which  
19 the electronic money is recorded enables the person readily  
20 to identify itself in any way, including by name, identifying  
21 number, cryptographic key, office, or account number, as having  
22 the powers under paragraph “a”.  
23 2. *Control through another person.* A person has control of  
24 electronic money if another person, other than the transferor  
25 of an interest in the electronic money:  
26 a. has control of the electronic money and acknowledges that  
27 it has control on behalf of the person, or  
28 b. obtains control of the electronic money after having  
29 acknowledged that it will obtain control of the electronic  
30 money on behalf of the person.  
31 3. *Meaning of exclusive.* A power is exclusive under  
32 subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (2), even if:  
33 a. the electronic money or a system in which the electronic  
34 money is recorded limits the use of the electronic money or has  
35 a protocol programmed to transfer control; or

## PAGE 11

1 b. the person has agreed to share the power with another  
2 person.  
3 Sec. 17. **NEW SECTION. 554.9107A Control of controllable**  
4 **account, controllable electronic record, or controllable payment**  
5 **intangible.**  
6 1. *Control under section 554.14105.* A secured party has  
7 control of a controllable electronic record as provided in  
8 section 554.14105.  
9 2. *Control of controllable account and controllable payment*  
10 *intangible.* A secured party has control of a controllable  
11 account or controllable payment intangible if the secured  
12 party has control of the controllable electronic record that  
13 evidences the controllable account or controllable payment  
14 intangible.  
15 Sec. 18. Section 554.9203, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
16 amended to read as follows:  
17 2. *Enforceability.* Except as otherwise provided in  
18 subsections 3 through 9 10, a security interest is enforceable  
19 against the debtor and third parties with respect to the  
20 collateral only if:

21     a. value has been given;  
22     b. the debtor has rights in the collateral or the power to  
23 transfer rights in the collateral to a secured party; and  
24     c. one of the following conditions is met:  
25       (1) the debtor has authenticated a security agreement that  
26 provides a description of the collateral and, if the security  
27 interest covers timber to be cut, a description of the land  
28 concerned;  
29       (2) the collateral is not a certificated security and is  
30 in the possession of the secured party under section 554.9313  
31 pursuant to the debtor's security agreement;  
32       (3) the collateral is a certificated security in registered  
33 form and the security certificate has been delivered to the  
34 secured party under section 554.8301 pursuant to the debtor's  
35 security agreement; or

PAGE 12

1     (4) the collateral is controllable accounts, controllable  
2 electronic records, controllable payment intangibles, deposit  
3 accounts, electronic chattel paper, electronic documents,  
4 electronic money, investment property, or letter-of-credit  
5 rights, or electronic documents, and the secured party has  
6 control under section 554.7106, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9105A,  
7 554.9106, or 554.9107, or 554.9107A pursuant to the debtor's  
8 security agreement.

9     Sec. 19. Section 554.9203, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
10 the following new subsection:

11     NEW SUBSECTION. 10. *Controllable account or controllable*  
12 *payment intangible.* The attachment of a security interest in a  
13 controllable electronic record that evidences a controllable  
14 account or controllable payment intangible is also attachment  
15 of a security interest in the controllable account or  
16 controllable payment intangible.

17     Sec. 20. Section 554.9207, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
18 amended to read as follows:

19     3. *Duties and rights when secured party in possession or*  
20 *control.* Except as otherwise provided in subsection 4, a  
21 secured party having possession of collateral or control  
22 of collateral under section 554.7106, 554.9104, 554.9105,  
23 554.9105A, 554.9106, or 554.9107, or 554.9107A:

24       a. may hold as additional security any proceeds, except  
25 money or funds, received from the collateral;

26       b. shall apply money or funds received from the collateral  
27 to reduce the secured obligation, unless remitted to the  
28 debtor; and

29       c. may create a security interest in the collateral.

30     Sec. 21. Section 554.9208, subsection 2, paragraphs e and f,  
31 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

32       e. a secured party having control of a letter-of-credit  
33 right under section 554.9107 shall send to each person having  
34 an unfulfilled obligation to pay or deliver proceeds of the

35 letter of credit to the secured party an authenticated release

PAGE 13

1 from any further obligation to pay or deliver proceeds of the  
2 letter of credit to the secured party; ~~and~~  
3 *f.* a secured party having control of an electronic document  
4 shall:

5 (1) give control of the electronic document to the debtor or  
6 its designated custodian;

7 (2) if the debtor designates a custodian that is the  
8 designated custodian with which the authoritative copy of  
9 the electronic document is maintained for the secured party,  
10 communicate to the custodian an authenticated record releasing  
11 the designated custodian from any further obligation to  
12 comply with instructions originated by the secured party  
13 and instructing the custodian to comply with instructions  
14 originated by the debtor; and

15 (3) take appropriate action to enable the debtor or its  
16 designated custodian to make copies of or revisions to the  
17 authoritative copy which add or change an identified assignee  
18 of the authoritative copy without the consent of the secured  
19 party; ~~and~~

20 Sec. 22. Section 554.9208, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
21 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

22 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* a secured party having control under  
23 section 554.9105A of electronic money shall transfer control  
24 of the electronic money to the debtor or a person designated  
25 by the debtor; and

26 NEW PARAGRAPH. *h.* a secured party having control under  
27 section 554.14105 of a controllable electronic record shall  
28 transfer control of the controllable electronic record to the  
29 debtor or a person designated by the debtor.

30 Sec. 23. Section 554.9301, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
31 amended to read as follows:

32 3. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 4, while  
33 tangible negotiable documents, goods, instruments, tangible  
34 money, or tangible chattel paper is located in a jurisdiction,  
35 the local law of that jurisdiction governs:

PAGE 14

1 *a.* perfection of a security interest in the goods by filing  
2 a fixture filing;

3 *b.* perfection of a security interest in timber to be cut;  
4 and

5 *c.* the effect of perfection or nonperfection and the  
6 priority of a nonpossessory security interest in the  
7 collateral.

8 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. **554.9306A Law governing perfection**  
9 **and priority of security interests in controllable accounts,**  
10 **controllable electronic records, and controllable payment**  
11 **intangibles.**

12 The local law of this state governs perfection, the effect  
13 of perfection or nonperfection, and the priority of a security  
14 interest in a controllable account, controllable electronic  
15 record, or controllable payment intangible granted by a debtor  
16 located in this state at the time the security interest becomes  
17 enforceable against the debtor with respect to the collateral  
18 under section 554.9203.

19 Sec. 25. Section 554.9308, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
20 the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. *Controllable account or payment*  
22 *intangible.* Perfection of a security interest in a controllable  
23 electronic record that evidences a controllable account or  
24 controllable payment intangible also perfects a security  
25 interest in the controllable account or controllable payment  
26 intangible.

27 Sec. 26. Section 554.9310, subsection 2, paragraph h, Code  
28 2022, is amended to read as follows:

29 *h.* in controllable accounts, controllable electronic  
30 records, controllable payment intangibles, deposit accounts,  
31 electronic chattel paper, electronic documents, investment  
32 property, or letter-of-credit rights which is perfected by  
33 control under section 554.9314;

34 Sec. 27. Section 554.9312, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 15

1 **554.9312 Perfection of security interests in controllable**  
2 **accounts, controllable electronic records, controllable payment**  
3 **intangibles, chattel paper, deposit accounts, documents,**  
4 **goods covered by documents, instruments, investment property,**  
5 **letter-of-credit rights, and money — perfection by permissive**  
6 **filing — temporary perfection without filing or transfer of**  
7 **possession.**

8 1. *Perfection by filing permitted.* A security interest  
9 in controllable accounts, controllable electronic records,  
10 controllable payment intangibles, chattel paper, negotiable  
11 documents, instruments, or investment property may be perfected  
12 by filing.

13 2. *Control or possession of certain collateral.* Except as  
14 otherwise provided in section 554.9315, subsections 3 and 4,  
15 for proceeds:

16 *a.* a security interest in a deposit account may be perfected  
17 only by control under section 554.9314;

18 *b.* and except as otherwise provided in section 554.9308,  
19 subsection 4, a security interest in a letter-of-credit right  
20 may be perfected only by control under section 554.9314; ~~and~~

21 *c.* a security interest in tangible money may be perfected  
22 only by the secured party's taking possession under section  
23 554.9313; ~~and~~

24 *d.* a security interest in electronic money may be perfected  
25 only by control under section 554.9314.



26 3. *Goods covered by negotiable document.* While goods are  
27 in the possession of a bailee that has issued a negotiable  
28 document covering the goods:  
29 a. a security interest in the goods may be perfected by  
30 perfecting a security interest in the document; and  
31 b. a security interest perfected in the document has  
32 priority over any security interest that becomes perfected in  
33 the goods by another method during that time.  
34 4. *Goods covered by nonnegotiable document.* While goods are  
35 in the possession of a bailee that has issued a nonnegotiable

PAGE 16

1 document covering the goods, a security interest in the goods  
2 may be perfected by:  
3 a. issuance of a document in the name of the secured party;  
4 b. the bailee's receipt of notification of the secured  
5 party's interest; or  
6 c. filing as to the goods.  
7 5. *Temporary perfection — new value.* A security  
8 interest in certificated securities, negotiable documents,  
9 or instruments is perfected without filing or the taking of  
10 possession or control for a period of twenty days from the time  
11 it attaches to the extent that it arises for new value given  
12 under an authenticated security agreement.  
13 6. *Temporary perfection — goods or documents made available*  
14 *to debtor.* A perfected security interest in a negotiable  
15 document or goods in possession of a bailee, other than one  
16 that has issued a negotiable document for the goods, remains  
17 perfected for twenty days without filing if the secured  
18 party makes available to the debtor the goods or documents  
19 representing the goods for the purpose of:  
20 a. ultimate sale or exchange; or  
21 b. loading, unloading, storing, shipping, transshipping,  
22 manufacturing, processing, or otherwise dealing with them in a  
23 manner preliminary to their sale or exchange.  
24 7. *Temporary perfection — delivery of security certificate*  
25 *or instrument to debtor.* A perfected security interest in  
26 a certificated security or instrument remains perfected for  
27 twenty days without filing if the secured party delivers the  
28 security certificate or instrument to the debtor for the  
29 purpose of:  
30 a. ultimate sale or exchange; or  
31 b. presentation, collection, enforcement, renewal, or  
32 registration of transfer.  
33 8. *Expiration of temporary perfection.* After the twenty-day  
34 period specified in subsection 5, 6, or 7 expires, perfection  
35 depends upon compliance with this Article.

PAGE 17

1 Sec. 28. Section 554.9313, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
2 amended to read as follows:

3 1. *Perfection by possession or delivery.* Except as otherwise  
 4 provided in subsection 2, a secured party may perfect a  
 5 security interest in tangible negotiable documents, goods,  
 6 instruments, tangible money, or tangible chattel paper by  
 7 taking possession of the collateral. A secured party may  
 8 perfect a security interest in certificated securities by  
 9 taking delivery of the certificated securities under section  
 10 554.8301.

11 Sec. 29. Section 554.9314, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
 12 are amended to read as follows:

13 1. *Perfection by control.* A security interest in ~~investment~~  
 14 ~~property, deposit accounts, letter-of-credit rights, electronic~~  
 15 ~~chattel paper, or electronic documents~~ controllable accounts,  
 16 controllable electronic records, controllable payment  
 17 intangibles, deposit accounts, electronic chattel paper,  
 18 electronic documents, electronic money, investment property,  
 19 or letter-of-credit rights, may be perfected by control of  
 20 the collateral under section 554.7106, 554.9104, 554.9105,  
 21 554.9105A, 554.9106, or 554.9107, or 554.9107A.

22 2. *Specified collateral — time of perfection by control —*  
 23 *continuation of perfection.* A security interest in ~~deposit~~  
 24 ~~accounts, electronic chattel paper, letter-of-credit rights,~~  
 25 ~~or electronic documents~~ controllable accounts, controllable  
 26 electronic records, controllable payment intangibles, deposit  
 27 accounts, electronic chattel paper, electronic documents,  
 28 electronic money, or letter-of-credit rights, is perfected by  
 29 control under section 554.7106, 554.9104, 554.9105, 554.9105A  
 30 ~~or 554.9107, or 554.9107A~~ when the secured party obtains  
 31 control and remains perfected by control only while the secured  
 32 party retains control.

33 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 554.9326A Priority of security  
 34 interests in controllable account, controllable electronic  
 35 record, and controllable payment intangible.

PAGE 18

1 A security interest in a controllable account, controllable  
 2 electronic record, or controllable payment intangible held by a  
 3 secured party having control of the account, electronic record,  
 4 or payment intangible has priority over a conflicting security  
 5 interest held by a secured party that does not have control.

6 Sec. 31. Section 554.9331, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 7 follows:

8 **554.9331 Priority of rights of purchasers of instruments,**  
 9 **controllable accounts, controllable records, controllable payment**  
 10 **intangibles, documents, instruments, and securities under other**  
 11 **articles Articles** — **priority of interests in financial assets**  
 12 **and security entitlements and protections against assertions of**  
 13 **claims under Article Articles 8 and 14.**

14 1. *Rights under Articles 3, 7, ~~and~~ 8, and 14 not*  
 15 *limited.* This Article does not limit the rights of a holder  
 16 in due course of a negotiable instrument, a holder to which a

17 negotiable document of title has been duly negotiated, ~~or a~~  
18 ~~protected purchaser of a security, or a qualifying purchaser~~  
19 ~~of a controllable account, controllable electronic record, or~~  
20 ~~controllable payment intangible.~~ These holders or purchasers  
21 take priority over an earlier security interest, even if  
22 perfected, to the extent provided in Articles 3, 7, ~~and 8, and~~  
23 14.

24 2. *Protection under ~~Article~~ Articles 8 and 14.* This Article  
25 does not limit the rights of or impose liability on a person to  
26 the extent that the person is protected against the assertion  
27 of a claim under Article 8 ~~or 14.~~

28 3. *Filing not notice.* Filing under this Article does not  
29 constitute notice of a claim or defense to the holders, ~~or~~  
30 purchasers, or persons described in subsections 1 and 2.

31 Sec. 32. Section 554.9332, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
32 follows:

33 **554.9332 Transfer of money — transfer of funds from deposit**  
34 **account.**

35 1. *Transferee of tangible money.* A transferee of tangible

PAGE 19

1 money takes the money free of a security interest ~~unless the~~  
2 ~~transferee acts in the money if the transferee when receiving~~  
3 ~~delivery of the money does not act in collusion with the debtor~~  
4 ~~in violating the rights of the secured party.~~

5 2. *Transferee of electronic money.* A transferee of  
6 electronic money takes the money free of a security interest  
7 in the money if the transferee when obtaining control of the  
8 money does not act in collusion with the debtor in violating  
9 the rights of the secured party.

10 2. 3. *Transferee of funds from deposit account.* A  
11 transferee of funds from a deposit account takes the funds  
12 free of a security interest in the deposit account ~~unless the~~  
13 ~~transferee acts if the transferee when receiving the funds does~~  
14 ~~not act~~ in collusion with the debtor in violating the rights of  
15 the secured party.

16 Sec. 33. Section 554.9406, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code  
17 2022, are amended to read as follows:

18 1. *Discharge of account debtor — effect of*  
19 *notification.* Subject to subsections 2 through 9 ~~and~~  
20 11, an account debtor on an account, chattel paper, or a  
21 payment intangible may discharge its obligation by paying the  
22 assignor until, but not after, the account debtor receives a  
23 notification, authenticated by the assignor or the assignee,  
24 that the amount due or to become due has been assigned and that  
25 payment is to be made to the assignee. After receipt of the  
26 notification, the account debtor may discharge its obligation  
27 by paying the assignee and may not discharge the obligation by  
28 paying the assignor.

29 2. *When notification ineffective.* Subject to ~~subsection~~  
30 subsections 8 and 11, notification is ineffective under

31 subsection 1:

32 a. if it does not reasonably identify the rights assigned;

33 b. to the extent that an agreement between an account

34 debtor and a seller of a payment intangible limits the account

35 debtor's duty to pay a person other than the seller and the

PAGE 20

1 limitation is effective under law other than this Article; or

2 c. at the option of an account debtor, if the notification

3 notifies the account debtor to make less than the full amount

4 of any installment or other periodic payment to the assignee,

5 even if:

6 (1) only a portion of the account, chattel paper, or payment  
7 intangible has been assigned to that assignee;

8 (2) a portion has been assigned to another assignee; or

9 (3) the account debtor knows that the assignment to that  
10 assignee is limited.

11 3. *Proof of assignment.* Subject to ~~subsection~~ subsections  
12 8 and 11, if requested by the account debtor, an assignee shall  
13 seasonably furnish reasonable proof that the assignment has  
14 been made. Unless the assignee complies, the account debtor  
15 may discharge its obligation by paying the assignor, even if  
16 the account debtor has received a notification under subsection  
17 1.

18 Sec. 34. Section 554.9406, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
19 the following new subsection:

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. *Inapplicability of certain*  
21 *subsections.* Subsections 1 through 3 and 7 do not apply to a  
22 uncontrollable account or uncontrollable payment intangible.

23 Sec. 35. Section 554.9601, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 2. *Rights and duties of secured party in possession or*  
26 *control.* A secured party in possession of collateral or control  
27 of collateral under section 554.7106, 554.9104, 554.9105,  
28 554.9105A, 554.9106, ~~or 554.9107~~, or 554.9107A has the rights  
29 and duties provided in section 554.9207.

30 Sec. 36. Section 554.9605, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
31 follows:

32 **554.9605 Unknown debtor or secondary obligor.**

33 1. *Duties to unknown persons — general rule.* A Except as  
34 provided in subsection 2, a secured party does not owe a duty  
35 based on its status as secured party:

PAGE 21

1 ±. a. to a person that is a debtor or obligor, unless the  
2 secured party knows:

3 ~~a.~~ (1) that the person is a debtor or obligor;

4 ~~b.~~ (2) the identity of the person; and

5 ~~c.~~ (3) how to communicate with the person; or

6 2. b. to a secured party or lienholder that has filed a

7 financing statement against a person, unless the secured party  
8 knows:  
9 ~~a~~. (1) that the person is a debtor; and  
10 ~~b~~. (2) the identity of the person.  
11 2. When secured party owes duty to debtor notwithstanding  
12 subsection 1. A secured party owes a duty based on its status  
13 as a secured party to a person that is a debtor if, at the time  
14 the secured party obtains control of a controllable account,  
15 controllable electronic record, or controllable payment  
16 intangible, the secured party has knowledge that the nature of  
17 the collateral or a system in which the collateral is recorded  
18 would prevent the secured party from acquiring the knowledge  
19 specified in subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1),  
20 (2), or (3).  
21 Sec. 37. Section 554.9628, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
22 amended to read as follows:  
23 2. *Limitation of liability based on status as secured*  
24 *party. A Subject to subsection 6, a secured party is not liable*  
25 *because of its status as secured party:*  
26 *a. to a person that is a debtor or obligor, unless the*  
27 *secured party knows:*  
28 *(1) that the person is a debtor or obligor;*  
29 *(2) the identity of the person; and*  
30 *(3) how to communicate with the person; or*  
31 *b. to a secured party or lienholder that has filed a*  
32 *financing statement against a person, unless the secured party*  
33 *knows:*  
34 *(1) that the person is a debtor; and*  
35 *(2) the identity of the person.*

PAGE 22

1 Sec. 38. Section 554.9628, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
2 the following new subsection:  
3 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. When secured party owes duty to debtor  
4 notwithstanding subsection 2. A secured party owes a duty  
5 based on its status as a secured party to a person that is  
6 a debtor if, at the time the secured party obtains control  
7 of a controllable account, controllable electronic record,  
8 or controllable payment intangible, the secured party has  
9 knowledge that the nature of the collateral or a system in  
10 which the collateral is recorded would prevent the secured  
11 party from acquiring the knowledge specified in subsection 2,  
12 paragraph "a", subparagraph (1), (2), or (3).>

JACOBSEN of Pottawattamie

H-8097

1 Amend House File 2347 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 455B.103A, subsection 1, paragraph b,

4 Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5     b. Following the effective date of a general permit,  
6 a person proposing to conduct activities covered by the  
7 general permit shall provide to the department a notice  
8 of intent to conduct a covered activity on a form provided  
9 by the department. ~~A person shall also provide public~~  
10 ~~notice of intent to conduct activities covered under the~~  
11 ~~general permit by publishing notice in one newspaper with~~  
12 ~~the largest circulation in the area in which the facility~~  
13 ~~is located.~~ Notice of intent to conduct activities covered  
14 under the general permit shall be provided to the public by  
15 the department electronically. Notice of the discontinuation  
16 of a permitted activity other than storm water and allowable  
17 nonstorm water discharges shall be provided in the same  
18 manner.>

19     2. By renumbering as necessary.

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-8098

1 Amend House File 2480 as follows:

2     1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <threading,> and inserting  
3 <threading,>

BACON of Story

H-8099

1 Amend House File 2165 as follows:

2     1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 84A.1B, subsection 14, unnumbered  
4 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
5 Create, and update as necessary, a list of high-demand jobs  
6 statewide for purposes of the future ready Iowa registered  
7 apprenticeship programs created in chapter 15C, the summer  
8 youth intern pilot program established under section 84A.12,  
9 the Iowa employer innovation program established under section  
10 84A.13, the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
11 scholarship program established under section 261.131, the  
12 future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program established  
13 under section 261.132, and postsecondary summer classes  
14 for high school students as provided under section 261E.8,  
15 subsection 8. In addition to the list created by the workforce  
16 development board under this subsection, each community  
17 college, in consultation with regional career and technical  
18 education planning partnerships, and with the approval of the  
19 board of directors of the community college, may identify and  
20 maintain a list of not more than five regional high-demand jobs  
21 in the community college region, and shall share the lists  
22 with the workforce development board. The lists submitted by  
23 community colleges under the subsection may be used in that  
24 community college region for purposes of programs identified  
25 under this subsection. The workforce development board

26 shall have full discretion to select and prioritize statewide  
27 high-demand jobs after consulting with business and education  
28 stakeholders, as appropriate, and seeking public comment. The  
29 workforce development board may add to the list of high-demand  
30 jobs as it deems necessary. For purposes of this subsection,  
31 “*high-demand job*” means a job in the state that the workforce  
32 development board, or a community college in accordance  
33 with this subsection, has identified in accordance with this  
34 subsection. In creating a list under this subsection, the  
35 following criteria, at a minimum, shall apply to the list of

PAGE 2

- 1 high-demand jobs created by the workforce development board but  
2 not a list created by a community college;>  
3 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
4 <An Act relating to employment, including modifying provisions  
5 related to the list of high-demand jobs created by community  
6 colleges and students who are eligible to receive a scholarship  
7 from the future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar  
8 scholarship fund.>  
9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-8100

- 1 Amend House File 2379 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting <sales  
3 shall be made in conformity with the requirements of this  
4 chapter, including section 123.59, and shall be in quantities  
5 of not more than five cases of beer, high alcoholic content  
6 beer, and canned cocktails, but not more than one such sale  
7 shall be made to the same liquor control licensee or beer  
8 permittee in a twenty-four-hour period. The holder of a  
9 class “C” beer permit shall hold any class “A” beer permittee  
10 harmless arising out of any beer resold as authorized by this  
11 subsection.>

NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8101

- 1 Amend House File 2488 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 3, after <records> by inserting <primarily  
3 involving a government body as defined in section 22.1,>  
4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 19.  
5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-8102

- 1 Amend House File 2408 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and

3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 137G.1 Definitions.**

5 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
6 requires:

7 1. “*Consent*” means a mutual acknowledgment by a restaurant  
8 and a food delivery platform, which may be obtained  
9 electronically.

10 2. “*Food delivery platform*” or “*platform*” means a business  
11 that acts as a third-party intermediary by taking and arranging  
12 for the delivery or pickup of orders from multiple restaurants  
13 for consumers, not including delivery or pickup orders placed  
14 directly with, and fulfilled by, a restaurant. “*Food delivery*  
15 *platform*” does not include websites, mobile applications, or  
16 other electronic services that do not post restaurant menus,  
17 logos, or pricing information on the platform.

18 3. “*Likeness*” means a mark or trade name.

19 4. “*Mark*” means a trademark or service mark, regardless of  
20 whether the trademark or service mark is actually registered  
21 with the state or other entity.

22 5. “*Restaurant*” means a business in the state that operates  
23 its own permanent food service facilities with commercial  
24 cooking equipment on its premises and prepares and offers to  
25 sell multiple entrees for consumption on or off the premises.

26 6. “*Trade name*” means a name used by a person or entity to  
27 identify a person or entity’s vocation.

28 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 137G.2 Restaurant and food delivery**  
29 **platform — agreement.**

30 1. A food delivery platform shall be prohibited from all of  
31 the following:

32 a. Using a restaurant’s likeness without the written  
33 agreement of the restaurant owner or the owner’s designee in a  
34 manner that could be reasonably interpreted to falsely suggest  
35 sponsorship or endorsement by the restaurant.

PAGE 2

1 b. Taking and arranging for the delivery or pickup of an  
2 order from a restaurant without the consent of the restaurant  
3 owner or the owner’s designee.

4 c. Intentionally inflating or altering a restaurant’s  
5 pricing without the consent of the restaurant owner or the  
6 owner’s designee, except that a food delivery platform may  
7 charge additional fees to the consumer if the fees are noted  
8 separately to the consumer.

9 d. Attempting to charge a restaurant, or expecting the  
10 restaurant to pay or absorb any fee, commission, or charge  
11 without the consent of the restaurant owner or the owner’s  
12 designee.

13 2. A food delivery platform shall do all of the following:

14 a. Clearly provide to the consumer a mechanism to express  
15 concerns regarding an order directly to the food delivery  
16 platform.



17     **b.** Remove a restaurant from the food delivery platform's  
18 services within ten days of receiving the restaurant's request  
19 for removal unless an agreement between the food delivery  
20 platform and the restaurant states otherwise.

21     **3.** An agreement between a food delivery platform and a  
22 restaurant to take and arrange for the delivery or pickup of  
23 orders shall include all of the following:

24         **a.** Authorization for the food delivery platform to take  
25 and arrange for the delivery and pickup of orders from the  
26 restaurant.

27         **b.** Clear identification of any fee, commission, or charge  
28 that the restaurant will be required to pay or absorb.

29     **4.** An agreement between a food delivery platform and a  
30 restaurant to take and arrange for the delivery or pickup of  
31 orders shall not include provisions, clauses, or covenants that  
32 require a restaurant to indemnify a food delivery platform,  
33 or any employee, independent contractor, or agent of the food  
34 delivery platform, for any damages or harm caused by the  
35 actions or omissions of the food delivery platform or any

PAGE 3

1     employee, independent contractor, or agent of the food delivery  
2 platform.

3     **5.** A provision of an agreement between a food delivery  
4 platform and a restaurant, or consent, that is contrary to  
5 this chapter is void and unenforceable. A violation of the  
6 provisions of this chapter shall be punished as a schedule  
7 "one" penalty unless otherwise indicated. Violations of a  
8 continuing nature shall constitute a separate offense for  
9 each violation unless otherwise provided. Upon a court  
10 determination the prevailing party shall be awarded court costs  
11 and attorney fees. The schedule of violations shall be as  
12 follows:

13         **a.** "*Schedule one*" means a penalty of one thousand dollars  
14 for a first violation.

15         **b.** "*Schedule two*" means a penalty of two thousand five  
16 hundred dollars for a second violation.

17         **c.** "*Schedule three*" means a penalty of ten thousand dollars  
18 for a third and subsequent violation.

19     **6. a.** A restaurant may bring an action to enjoin a  
20 violation of this chapter. If the court finds a violation  
21 of this chapter, the court shall issue an injunction against  
22 a food delivery platform and may require the platform to pay  
23 to the injured restaurant all profits derived from, or damages  
24 resulting from, the wrongful acts and order that the wrongful  
25 acts be terminated.

26         **b.** If the court finds that the food delivery platform  
27 committed a wrongful act in bad faith in violation of this  
28 chapter by not entering into an agreement or obtaining written  
29 consent, the court, in the court's discretion, shall:

30             (1) Enter a judgment in an amount not to exceed three times

- 31 the amount of profits and damages.  
 32 (2) Award reasonable attorney's fees to the restaurant.  
 33 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 137G.3 Food safety — liability.**  
 34 1. Orders delivered through a food delivery platform shall  
 35 be transported in a manner that meets all of the following

PAGE 4

- 1 requirements:  
 2 *a.* The order shall be maintained at a holding temperature  
 3 necessary to prevent spoilage.  
 4 *b.* All bags or containers in which orders are being  
 5 transported or delivered from a restaurant to a customer shall  
 6 be closed or sealed by the restaurant with a tamper-resistant  
 7 method.  
 8 *c.* The individual delivering orders shall not have any  
 9 passengers, including animals or children when orders for  
 10 delivery are being transported in the vehicle, except for  
 11 one adult passenger not engaging in payment for ride-share  
 12 services.  
 13 *d.* Smoking or vaping in the vehicle while orders are in the  
 14 vehicle shall be prohibited.  
 15 2. A food delivery platform transporting orders shall be  
 16 liable for any harm or injury caused by a failure by the food  
 17 delivery platform to meet the requirements of this chapter.>  
 18 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <third-party food  
 19 delivery service> and inserting <food delivery platform, and  
 20 providing civil penalties>

NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8103

- 1 Amend House File 2521 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, line 10, after <entity.> by inserting <“Direct  
 3 services” does not include the practice of medicine and  
 4 surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery by an individual  
 5 licensed under chapter 148 or the practice of nursing by an  
 6 advanced registered nurse practitioner or an advanced practice  
 7 registered nurse licensed under chapter 152 or 152E.>  
 8 2. Page 1, line 32, after <nurse.> by inserting <“Nursing  
 9 services” does not include the practice of nursing by an  
 10 advanced registered nurse practitioner or an advanced practice  
 11 registered nurse licensed under chapter 152 or 152E.>

BACON of Story

H-8104

- 1 Amend House File 2200 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 4, by striking lines 14 through 17 and inserting:  
 3 <5. *Discrimination based on an individual's health status*

4 *or preexisting condition.* A provider shall not do any of  
5 the following based on a patient's or prospective patient's  
6 preexisting condition or health status:  
7     a. Refuse to accept a new patient.  
8     b. Refuse to renew a direct health care agreement.  
9     c. Establish an additional service charge for a direct  
10 health care agreement.>

BUSH of Cherokee

H-8105

1 Amend House File 2203 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, after line 20 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 144E.4, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
4 the following new subsection:  
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. This chapter does not create a duty  
6 for a hospital licensed under chapter 135B to credential any  
7 physician.>  
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

A. MEYER of Webster

H-8106

1 Amend House File 2131 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 8 and inserting:  
3 <Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — CHILD CARE  
4 CENTER STAFF RATIO RULES. The department of human services  
5 shall amend its administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
6 to provide for the following:  
7 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, a child  
8 care center shall maintain a minimum child-to-staff ratio of  
9 one child care worker for every seven children who are two  
10 years of age and a minimum child-to-staff ratio of one child  
11 care worker for every ten children who are three years of age.  
12 2. Prior to a child care center allowing a child-to-staff  
13 ratio of one child care worker for more than six children two  
14 years of age or a child-to-staff ratio of one child care worker  
15 for more than eight children three years of age, the child care  
16 center shall allow the employees of the child care center to  
17 vote on whether to increase the child-to-staff ratio. A child  
18 care center that fails to obtain a majority of affirmative  
19 votes from employees to increase the ratio shall be prohibited  
20 from increasing the ratio.>

EHLERT of Linn

H-8107

1 Amend House File 2131 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 8 and inserting:

3 <Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — CHILD CARE  
4 CENTER STAFF RATIO RULES. The department of human services  
5 shall amend its administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
6 to provide for the following:  
7 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2, a child  
8 care center shall maintain a minimum child-to-staff ratio of  
9 one child care worker for every seven children who are two  
10 years of age and a minimum child-to-staff ratio of one child  
11 care worker for every ten children who are three years of age.  
12 2. Prior to a child care center allowing a child-to-staff  
13 ratio of one child care worker for more than six children two  
14 years of age or a child-to-staff ratio of one child care worker  
15 for more than eight children three years of age, the child care  
16 center shall allow the parents of children currently attending  
17 the child care center to vote on whether to increase the  
18 child-to-staff ratio. A child care center that fails to obtain  
19 a majority of affirmative votes from the parents to increase  
20 the ratio shall be prohibited from increasing the ratio.>

EHLERT of Linn

H-8108

1 Amend House File 2131 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking line 4 and inserting <17A to provide  
3 for the following:  
4 1. A child care center shall maintain a minimum>  
5 2. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:  
6 <2. A child care center with an employee who provides child  
7 care to more than six children two years of age or to more  
8 than eight children three years of age shall use all revenue  
9 generated from providing such child care to the additional  
10 children solely to provide for increases in employee wages.>  
11 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
12 references as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8109

1 Amend House File 2127 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 3, after <4A.> by inserting <a.>  
3 2. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:  
4 <b. The department shall inform families determined to be  
5 eligible for state child care assistance program benefits of  
6 all of the following:  
7 (1) The additional fee allowed pursuant to paragraph "a" is  
8 not a requirement of the state child care assistance program,  
9 but is an additional fee a child care provider may choose to  
10 charge families participating in the program.  
11 (2) If a child care provider chooses to charge a family  
12 participating in the program a fee pursuant to paragraph "a",

13 the family may choose to pay the fee or use a different child  
14 care provider.

15 (3) A phone number a family participating in the program may  
16 call to file a complaint with the department.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — INFORMATIONAL  
18 LETTER TO CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FAMILIES. The  
19 department of human services shall send a letter to each family  
20 participating in the state child care assistance program as  
21 of the effective date of this Act that provides all of the  
22 following information to the family:

23 1. A child care provider may charge a family an additional  
24 fee that reflects the difference between the state child care  
25 assistance reimbursement rate and the child care provider's  
26 private-pay rate. The additional fee is not a requirement of  
27 the child care assistance program but an additional fee a child  
28 care provider may choose to charge a family participating in  
29 the program.

30 2. If a child care provider chooses to charge a family  
31 participating in the program an additional fee as described in  
32 subsection 1, the family may choose to pay the fee or use a  
33 different child care provider.

34 3. A phone number the family may call to file a complaint  
35 with the department.>

EHLERT of Linn

H-8110

1 Amend House File 2127 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 3, after <4A.> by inserting <a.>

3 2. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:

4 <b. A family that the department determines is unable to  
5 pay the difference between the state child care assistance  
6 reimbursement rate and the rate the provider would typically  
7 charge a private-pay family for child care shall not be placed  
8 on a waiting list for state child care assistance, become  
9 ineligible for state child care assistance, or otherwise be  
10 removed from the program.>

EHLERT of Linn

H-8111

1 Amend House File 2127 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ CHILD CARE PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATES.

4 1. Effective July 1, 2022, for child care providers  
5 reimbursed under the state child care assistance program, the  
6 department of human services shall set the reimbursement rates  
7 of those providers for whom the reimbursement rate is below  
8 such percentile at the seventy-fifth percentile of the most

- 9 recent market rate survey completed prior to July 1, 2022.
- 10 2. After July 1, 2022, each time a new market rate survey is
- 11 completed, the department shall set the reimbursement rates of
- 12 those providers for whom the reimbursement rate is below such
- 13 percentile at the seventy-fifth percentile of the most recent
- 14 market rate survey completed.
- 15 3. The department shall also adjust quality rating
- 16 system bonuses to reflect the increased child care provider
- 17 reimbursement rates as appropriate.>
- 18 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <from>
- 19 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <families>
- 20 4. By renumbering as necessary.

EHLERT of Linn

H-8112

- 1 Amend House File 2127 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ CHILD CARE PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATES.
- 4 1. Effective July 1, 2022, for child care providers
- 5 reimbursed under the state child care assistance program, the
- 6 department of human services shall set the reimbursement rates
- 7 of those providers for whom the reimbursement rate is below
- 8 such percentile at the one hundredth percentile of the most
- 9 recent market rate survey completed prior to July 1, 2022.
- 10 2. After July 1, 2022, each time a new market rate survey is
- 11 completed, the department shall set the reimbursement rates of
- 12 those providers for whom the reimbursement rate is below such
- 13 percentile at the one hundredth percentile of the most recent
- 14 market rate survey completed.
- 15 3. The department shall also adjust quality rating
- 16 system bonuses to reflect the increased child care provider
- 17 reimbursement rates as appropriate.>
- 18 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <from>
- 19 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <families>
- 20 4. By renumbering as necessary.

EHLERT of Linn

H-8113

- 1 Amend House File 2127 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 3, after <4A.> by inserting <a.>
- 3 2. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
- 4 <b. A child care provider that collects additional payments
- 5 pursuant to this subsection shall use the additional payments
- 6 solely to provide for increases in employee wages.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8114

- 1 Amend House File 2472 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking <a class "B" felony> and  
3 inserting <a class "D" felony>

WESTRICH of Wapello

H-8115

- 1 Amend House File 2420 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <sixty> and inserting  
3 <ninety>

OSMUNDSON of Clayton

H-8116

- 1 Amend Senate File 2311, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <Notice> and inserting <A  
3 partial notice of intent to conduct activities covered under  
4 the general permit shall be published by the department in a  
5 newspaper with the largest circulation in the area in which the  
6 facility is located and shall include the type of permit, the  
7 location for which the permit is applicable, and direction to  
8 the department's internet site at which a full description of  
9 the permit notice shall be available. A full notice>  
10 2. Page 1, line 13, by striking <electronically.> and  
11 inserting <electronically on the department's internet site.>

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-8117

- 1 Amend House File 2198 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — CHILD CARE  
5 PROVIDER MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENT. The department of human  
6 services shall amend its administrative rules pursuant to  
7 chapter 17A to provide that employees and substitutes working  
8 at a child care center who are sixteen years of age or older may  
9 provide child care to school age children without additional  
10 supervision, provided that if the employee or substitute is  
11 under eighteen years of age, the employee or substitute is  
12 enrolled in or has completed a course on child development  
13 offered through a community college. For the purposes of this  
14 section, "child care" and "child care center" mean the same as  
15 defined in section 237A.1.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8118

1 Amend House File 2198 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 726.23, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
5 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

6 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Fingerprints are voluntarily given with  
7 the written permission of the child and parent or guardian for  
8 the purpose of allowing the child to work as an employee or  
9 substitute at a child care center as defined in section 237A.1.

10 Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — CHILD CARE PROVIDER  
11 MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENT.

12 1. The department of human services shall amend its  
13 administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A to provide that  
14 employees and substitutes working at a child care center who  
15 are sixteen years of age or older may provide child care to ten  
16 or fewer school age children without additional supervision,  
17 provided that none of those children have disabilities or  
18 special needs.

19 2. The department of human services shall require employees  
20 and substitutes working at a child care center to submit to  
21 background checks and fingerprinting requirements that are  
22 otherwise required for child care center employees eighteen  
23 years of age or older.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8119

1 Amend House File 2501 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:

3 <e. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the  
4 treasurer of state shall not use any moneys from the fund to  
5 make investments in a company with ties to Russia.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8120

1 Amend the amendment, H-8102, to House File 2408, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 29, by striking <agreement> and inserting  
3 <requirements — penalties>

4 2. Page 1, lines 32 and 33, by striking <written agreement>  
5 and inserting <consent>

6 3. Page 3, by striking lines 3 through 18 and inserting:

7 <5. a. A provision of an agreement between a food delivery  
8 platform and a restaurant, or the obtaining of consent, that is  
9 contrary to this chapter is void and unenforceable.

10 b. An aggrieved restaurant or the attorney general may seek  
11 judicial enforcement of the requirements of this chapter in an  
12 action brought against a food delivery platform in the county



13 in which the violation occurred. The following civil penalties  
14 shall be imposed for a violation of this chapter:  
15 (1) A one thousand dollar penalty for a first violation.  
16 (2) A two thousand five hundred dollar penalty for a second  
17 violation.  
18 (3) A ten thousand dollar penalty for a third and subsequent  
19 violation.>  
20 4. Page 3, line 19, by striking <A restaurant may> and  
21 inserting <The attorney general or a restaurant may, in  
22 addition to penalties imposed pursuant to subsection 5,>  
23 5. Page 3, line 28, by striking <written>  
24 6. Page 4, after line 17 by inserting:  
25 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to agreements  
26 entered into between a restaurant and a food delivery platform  
27 on or after the effective date of this Act.>  
28 7. Page 4, lines 19 and 20, by striking <and providing  
29 civil penalties> and inserting <providing civil penalties, and  
30 including applicability provisions>  
31 8. By renumbering as necessary.

NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8121

1 Amend the amendment, H-8073, to House File 2398, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:  
3 <\_\_\_\_. Page 1, line 10, after <degree> by inserting <\_, unless  
4 the practitioner holds an evaluator approval endorsement, which  
5 must be renewed at least once every ten years>  
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MOORE of Cass

H-8122

1 Amend House File 2281 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 602.1601A Video conferences in  
5 judicial proceedings.  
6 1. Upon motion of any of the parties, an initial appearance  
7 or arraignment shall be conducted by video conference with the  
8 parties and other participants if appropriate technology is  
9 available.  
10 2. Upon motion of any of the parties, a pretrial conference,  
11 scheduling conference, or any other noncontested judicial  
12 proceeding shall be conducted by video conference with the  
13 parties and other participants, if appropriate technology is  
14 available, unless the court orders the proceeding to be held in  
15 person for good cause. A court's determination of good cause  
16 shall be made separately for each motion.

17 3. Upon motion of any of the parties, a hearing in a  
18 criminal, juvenile, or postconviction relief proceeding may  
19 be conducted by video conference with the parties and other  
20 participants if the hearing is conducted in an efficient manner  
21 and the hearing does not prejudice a substantial right of any  
22 party, if appropriate technology is available.

23 4. Any party may file a resistance to a motion to hold  
24 a judicial proceeding by video conference pursuant to this  
25 section.

26 Sec. 2. Section 602.3205, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **602.3205 Audio and video recordings.**

29 1. Except as provided in subsection 2 or 3, a certified  
30 shorthand reporter's audio and video recordings used solely  
31 for the purpose of providing a verbatim written transcript of  
32 a court proceeding or a proceeding conducted in anticipation  
33 of use in a court proceeding shall be considered the personal  
34 property and private work product of the certified shorthand  
35 reporter.

PAGE 2

1 2. An audio or video recording of a certified shorthand  
2 reporter appointed under section 602.6603 shall be provided to  
3 the presiding judge or chief judge for an in camera review upon  
4 court order for good cause shown.

5 3. a. An audio or video recording of a certified shorthand  
6 reporter shall be provided to the board upon request by the  
7 board if a disciplinary proceeding is pending regarding the  
8 certified shorthand reporter who is a respondent under the  
9 provisions of section 602.3203 or the rules of the board of  
10 examiners of shorthand reporters, Iowa court rules, ch. 46.

11 b. The audio and video recordings provided to the board  
12 pursuant to this subsection shall be kept confidential by the  
13 board in a manner as provided in section 272C.6, subsection 4.

14 Sec. 3. Section 624.1, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 1. All issues of fact in ordinary actions shall be tried  
17 upon oral evidence taken in open court, except that depositions  
18 may be used as provided by law. "Open court" includes the  
19 remote testimony of a witness by video conference or other  
20 remote means of communication if approved by the court.

21 Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
22 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

23 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
24 Act relating to video conferences in judicial proceedings and  
25 certified shorthand reporter audio and video recordings, and  
26 including effective date provisions.>

H-8123

1 Amend House File 2160, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 714I.1 Short title.

5 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the “*Fraud*  
6 *in Assisted Reproduction Act*”.

7 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 714I.2 Definitions.

8 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
9 requires:

10 1. “*Assisted reproduction*” means a method of causing  
11 pregnancy other than sexual intercourse.

12 2. “*Donor*” means an individual who provides gametes  
13 intended for use in assisted reproduction, whether or not for  
14 consideration.

15 3. “*Gamete*” means a sperm, an egg, or any part of a sperm  
16 or an egg.

17 4. “*Health care professional*” means a person who is  
18 licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by  
19 the law of this state to administer health care in the ordinary  
20 course of business or in the practice of a profession.

21 5. “*Health facility*” means a hospital, clinic, sperm bank,  
22 laboratory, or other health care institution involved in the  
23 assisted reproduction process.

24 6. “*Human reproductive material*” means a human gamete or a  
25 human organism at any stage of development from fertilized ovum  
26 to embryo.

27 7. “*Patient*” means a person who has received or is receiving  
28 health services from a health care professional.

29 8. “*Physician*” means an individual licensed under chapter  
30 148.

31 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 714I.3 Prohibited practices and acts.

32 1. A person shall not engage in a practice or act the  
33 person knows or reasonably should have known provides false  
34 information to a patient related to an assisted reproduction  
35 procedure or treatment including false information relating to

PAGE 2

1 any of the following:

2 a. The human reproductive material used or provided for  
3 assisted reproduction.

4 b. The identity of a donor of human reproductive material  
5 used or provided for assisted reproduction including but not  
6 limited to the donor’s name, birthdate, or address at the time  
7 of donation.

8 c. A donor’s medical history including but not limited to an  
9 illness of the donor at the time of donation, any past illness  
10 of the donor, or the social, genetic, or family history of the  
11 donor.

12 2. A physician or a health facility shall not knowingly or

13 intentionally do any of the following:

14     a. Use or provide a patient with human reproductive material  
15 for assisted reproduction other than that to which the patient  
16 expressly consented in writing.

17     b. Use or provide a patient with human reproductive material  
18 for assisted reproduction that is not provided with the donor's  
19 consent or in a manner or to an extent other than that to which  
20 the donor consented.

21     3. a. A person that violates subsection 1 is guilty of a  
22 class "D" felony, punishable by the applicable maximum years of  
23 confinement and maximum fine.

24     b. A physician or health facility that violates subsection  
25 2 is guilty of a class "C" felony, punishable by the applicable  
26 maximum years of confinement and maximum fine.

27     4. It is not a defense to a violation of this section that  
28 a patient expressly consented in writing to the use of human  
29 reproductive material from an anonymous donor.

30     5. A violation of this section by a physician, health care  
31 professional, or health facility is grounds for denial of an  
32 application for, denial of renewal of, or revocation of any  
33 license, permit, certification, or any other form of permission  
34 required to practice a profession or establish, conduct, or  
35 maintain a facility regulated by the state. A violation

PAGE 3

1 of this section by a physician or health care professional  
2 constitutes unprofessional conduct.

3     Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 714I.4 Private right of action —  
4 **damages.**

5     1. Any of the following persons may bring a cause of action  
6 for compensatory and punitive damages against any person that  
7 engaged in a prohibited practice or act in violation of this  
8 chapter:

9     a. The patient who conceives or conceives and gives birth to  
10 a child conceived through assisted reproduction in violation of  
11 this chapter.

12     b. The spouse of a patient at the time the patient utilized  
13 assisted reproduction services, if the patient conceives or  
14 conceives and gives birth to a child conceived through assisted  
15 reproduction in violation of this chapter.

16     c. A child born as the result of being conceived through  
17 assisted reproduction in violation of this chapter.

18     d. A donor whose human reproductive material resulted in  
19 the conception or conception and birth of a child conceived  
20 through assisted reproduction in violation of this chapter or  
21 whose human reproductive material was used without the donor's  
22 consent or in a manner or to an extent other than that to which  
23 the donor consented.

24     2. a. A patient or the spouse of a patient has a separate  
25 cause of action under this section for each conception or  
26 conception and birth of a child resulting from assisted

27 reproduction performed on the patient in violation of this  
28 chapter.  
29 *b.* A donor has a separate cause of action under this  
30 section for each conception or conception and birth of a child  
31 conceived through assisted reproduction in violation of this  
32 chapter using the donor's human reproductive material, and for  
33 each instance in which the donor's human reproductive material  
34 was used without the donor's consent or in a manner or to an  
35 extent other than that to which the donor consented.

PAGE 4

1 3. In an action brought under this section, in addition to  
2 any compensatory and punitive damages, the court shall award  
3 the prevailing plaintiff the costs of any applicable fertility  
4 treatments, court costs, and reasonable attorney fees.  
5 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 714I.5 Statute of limitations — other  
6 remedies.  
7 1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an  
8 action brought pursuant to this chapter may be commenced:  
9 *a.* Within ten years after the eighteenth birthday of a child  
10 conceived through assisted reproduction as the result of a  
11 violation of this chapter.  
12 *b.* If paragraph "*a*" does not apply, within twenty years  
13 from the date the procedure resulting in the conception  
14 through assisted reproduction in violation of this chapter was  
15 performed.  
16 *c.* If paragraph "*a*" or "*b*" does not apply, or if an action  
17 would otherwise be barred because the statute of limitations  
18 under paragraph "*a*" or "*b*" is exhausted, an action under this  
19 chapter may be commenced within five years of any of the  
20 following, whichever occurs latest:  
21 (1) The date the person bringing the action first discovers  
22 evidence sufficient to bring an action against the defendant  
23 identified through the use of an analysis of a DNA profile  
24 as defined in section 81.1. As used in this subparagraph,  
25 "*identified*" means a person's legal name is known and the person  
26 has been determined to be the source of the DNA.  
27 (2) The date the person bringing the action first discovers  
28 the existence of a recording that provides evidence sufficient  
29 to bring an action against the defendant.  
30 (3) The date the defendant admits to the facts giving rise  
31 to the action.  
32 2. This chapter shall not be construed to prohibit a person  
33 from pursuing any other remedy provided by law.  
34 Sec. 6. Section 147.55, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
35 following new subsection:

PAGE 5

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. Unprofessional conduct constituted by  
2 sexual abuse in the third degree in violation of section 709.4,

3 subsection 1A, or a violation of section 714I.3.

4 Sec. 7. Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
5 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
6 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (11A) Sexual abuse in the third degree in  
7 violation of section 709.4, subsection 1A.

8 Sec. 8. Section 709.4, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
9 following new subsection:

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. A physician commits sexual abuse in  
11 the third degree when the physician violates chapter 714I by  
12 knowingly and intentionally implanting the physician's own  
13 human reproductive material through assisted reproduction  
14 without the patient's prior knowledge and express written  
15 consent. It is not a defense to a violation of chapter 714I  
16 under this subsection that a patient expressly consented in  
17 writing to the use of human reproductive material from an  
18 anonymous donor. For the purposes of this subsection, "*assisted*  
19 *reproduction*", "*human reproductive material*", "*patient*", and  
20 "*physician*" mean the same as defined in section 714I.2.>

21 2. Title page, line 1, after <reproduction> by inserting  
22 <fraud,>

#### SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8124

1 Amend House File 2430 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.757, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 2. The county attorney may appoint, with the approval of  
6 the board, an assistant county attorney to serve as a full-time  
7 prosecutor. A full-time prosecutor shall refrain from the  
8 private practice of law. The county attorney shall determine  
9 the compensation paid to a full-time prosecutor within the  
10 budget set for the county attorney's office by the board.  
11 Except in counties having a population of more than two hundred  
12 thousand, the annual salary of an assistant county attorney  
13 shall not exceed ~~eighty-five~~ ninety-five percent of the maximum  
14 annual salary of a full-time county attorney.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.904, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
16 2022, is amended to read as follows:

17 a. The annual base salary of the first and second deputy  
18 officer of the office of auditor, treasurer, and recorder, the  
19 deputy in charge of elections administration, the deputy in  
20 charge of the motor vehicle registration and title division,  
21 and the deputy in charge of driver's license issuance shall  
22 each be an amount not to exceed ~~eighty-five~~ ninety-five percent  
23 of the annual salary of the deputy's principal officer. In  
24 offices where more than two deputies are required, the annual  
25 base salary of each additional deputy shall be an amount  
26 not to exceed ~~eighty~~ ninety-five percent of the principal  
27 officer's salary. The amount of the annual base salary of

28 each deputy shall be certified by the principal officer to the  
29 board and, if a deputy's annual base salary does not exceed  
30 the limitations specified in this subsection, the board shall  
31 certify the annual base salary to the auditor. The board shall  
32 not certify a deputy's annual base salary which exceeds the  
33 limitations of this subsection.  
34 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.904, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
35 2022, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 2

1     a. The annual base salary of a first or second deputy  
2 sheriff shall not exceed ~~eighty-five~~ ninety-five percent of the  
3 annual base salary of the sheriff.  
4     Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 331.904, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
5 amended to read as follows:  
6     3. The annual salary of each assistant county attorney  
7 shall be determined by the county attorney within the budget  
8 set for the county attorney's office by the board. The salary  
9 of an assistant county attorney shall not exceed ~~eighty-five~~  
10 ninety-five percent of the maximum salary of a full-time  
11 county attorney. The county attorney shall inform the  
12 board of the full-time or part-time status of each assistant  
13 county attorney. In the case of a part-time assistant county  
14 attorney, the county attorney shall inform the board of the  
15 approximate number of hours per week the assistant county  
16 attorney shall devote to official duties.>  
17     2. Title page, line 2, by striking <officers.> and inserting  
18 <officers and their assistants and deputies.>  
19     3. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-8125

1     Amend House File 2447 as follows:  
2     1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4     <Section 1. Section 708.2, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6     NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. A person who commits a violation of  
7 subsection 2 or 3 against another person who the person knows  
8 or reasonably should know is a pregnant person is guilty of a  
9 class "D" felony.  
10     Sec. 2. Section 708.2A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
11 by adding the following new paragraph:  
12     NEW PARAGRAPH. e. A class "D" felony, if the domestic  
13 abuse assault is committed against a person who is known to be,  
14 or reasonably should be known to be, pregnant, and that is a  
15 violation of paragraph "b", "c", or "d".  
16     Sec. 3. Section 708.2A, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
17 by adding the following new paragraph:

18 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. A class “D” felony if the first offense  
19 was classified as a class “D” felony, and the second offense  
20 would otherwise be classified as a serious or aggravated  
21 misdemeanor.>

WESTRICH of Wapello

H-8126

1 Amend House File 2516 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking line 8 and inserting <of the state  
3 public defender enters an appearance after a private attorney  
4 has been appointed to represent the indigent person. However,  
5 in a class>

WESTRICH of Wapello

H-8127

1 Amend House File 2500 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 31, after <program.> by inserting <The  
3 school employing the individual shall assign a mentor to the  
4 individual until the individual converts the temporary initial  
5 teaching license to a standard teaching license. For purposes  
6 of this subsection, “mentor” means the same as defined in  
7 section 284.2.>

WILLS of Dickinson

H-8128

1 Amend House File 2481 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 11 and 12, by striking <or district of the  
3 court to which they are nominated> and inserting <or district  
4 of the court or a county contiguous with the district to which  
5 they are nominated>  
6 2. Page 4, by striking lines 2 through 5 and inserting  
7 <district associate judge must reside in the judicial election  
8 district to which the nominee is nominated or in a contiguous  
9 county to the judicial election district to which the nominee  
10 is nominated.>  
11 3. Page 5, by striking lines 28 through 30 and inserting  
12 <or in a contiguous county to the judicial election district to  
13 which the nominee is nominated.>  
14 4. Page 7, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
15 <judicial election district to which the nominee is nominated  
16 or in a contiguous county to the judicial election district to  
17 which the nominee is nominated.>

HOLT of Crawford



H-8129

1 Amend House File 2381 as follows:  
2 1. Page 7, after line 18 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.16, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 1. A pipeline company granted a pipeline permit shall,  
6 subject to subsection 4, be vested with the right of eminent  
7 domain, to the extent necessary and as prescribed and approved  
8 by the board, not exceeding seventy-five feet in width for  
9 right-of-way and not exceeding one acre in any one location in  
10 addition to right-of-way for the location of pumps, pressure  
11 apparatus, or other stations or equipment necessary to  
12 the proper operation of its pipeline. The board may grant  
13 additional eminent domain rights where the pipeline company  
14 has presented sufficient evidence to adequately demonstrate  
15 that a greater area is required for the proper construction,  
16 operation, and maintenance of the pipeline or for the location  
17 of pumps, pressure apparatus, or other stations or equipment  
18 necessary to the proper operation of its pipeline.  
19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.16, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
20 the following new subsection:  
21 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The board shall not grant a carbon  
22 pipeline project the right of eminent domain unless the board  
23 finds the project is built pursuant to a comprehensive state  
24 atmospheric carbon reduction plan adopted by the general  
25 assembly that is consistent with the obligations of the  
26 United States in accordance with the nationally determined  
27 contribution pursuant to the United Nations Framework  
28 Convention on Climate Change, Dec. 12, 2015, T.I.A.S. 23 No.  
29 16-1104.  
30 2. Page 7, after line 19 by inserting:  
31 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
32 retroactively to applications for carbon pipeline construction  
33 submitted on or after January 1, 2022:  
34 The sections of this Act amending section 479B.16.>  
35 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <utilities> and inserting

PAGE 2

1 <utilities, pipeline construction projects, and including  
2 retroactive applicability provisions>  
3 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8130

1 Amend House File 2499 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 2 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
4 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

5 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Oi.* Be subject to and comply with the  
6 requirements of section 279.78 related to imposing and  
7 enforcing reporting requirements on the parents or guardians of  
8 students enrolled in the charter school in the same manner as a  
9 school district.>

10 2. Page 5, after line 7 by inserting:

11 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **279.78 Parent or guardian reporting**  
12 **requirements.**

13 1. The general assembly finds that education should be  
14 a partnership between parents or guardians and teachers.  
15 Students spend only thirty-three out of one hundred sixty-eight  
16 hours each week in school, and as a result, a student's  
17 life at home and outside of school has as much if not more  
18 of an influence on the overall well-being of a student than  
19 anything that happens in school. Accordingly, the general  
20 assembly finds that it has reasons to be concerned about the  
21 appropriateness of what each student is learning outside of  
22 school.

23 2. The parent or guardian of each student enrolled in  
24 a school district shall, at least once per week during the  
25 school year, provide each teacher responsible for the student's  
26 education with all of the following information:

27 a. A comprehensive list of television shows the student  
28 watched during the preceding week.

29 b. A comprehensive list of video games the student played  
30 during the preceding week.

31 c. A comprehensive list of the social media programs and  
32 applications the student used during the preceding week,  
33 including links to all of the content the student posted on  
34 social media programs and applications during the preceding  
35 week and a list of all of the student's friends on social media

PAGE 2

1 programs and applications.

2 d. A list of all slang terms and racial epithets that were  
3 used at least once per day in the student's home during the  
4 preceding week.

5 e. A thorough description of how the relationships among  
6 the adults in the student's life are displayed in front of the  
7 student.

8 f. An accounting of the total number of times during  
9 the preceding week that an adult in the student's home said  
10 something to the student that could reasonably be considered to  
11 be uplifting, motivational, judgmental, or demotivational.

12 g. A picture of the quiet space in the student's home that  
13 is set aside for the student to do school work.

14 h. A comprehensive list of the books the student's parent or  
15 guardian plans to read to the student.

16 i. A comprehensive list of the books the student plans to  
17 read.

18 j. A comprehensive list of activities the parent or guardian

19 believes the student's household will take part in each day for  
20 the remainder of the school year.

21 3. If a parent or guardian fails to provide the information  
22 described in subsection 2 within the timelines provided in  
23 subsection 2, the board of directors of a school district shall  
24 notify the parent or guardian of the parent's or guardian's  
25 noncompliance with this section by telephone, and the board  
26 of directors of a school district may request a meeting with  
27 the parent or guardian to discuss the parent's or guardian's  
28 noncompliance with this section.>

29 3. Title page, line 3, after <information> by inserting  
30 <, requiring parents or guardians of students enrolled in a  
31 school district or charter school to report certain specified  
32 information to the school district or charter school,>

33 4. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-8131

1 Amend House File 2260 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 46.14, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 1. Each judicial nominating commission shall carefully  
6 consider the individuals available for judge, and within sixty  
7 days after receiving notice of a vacancy shall certify to the  
8 governor and the chief justice the proper number of nominees,  
9 in alphabetical order. Such nominees shall be chosen by the  
10 affirmative vote of a majority of the full statutory number  
11 of commissioners upon the basis of their qualifications and  
12 without regard to political affiliation. Nominees shall  
13 be members of the bar of Iowa, shall be residents of the  
14 state or district of the court to which they are nominated,  
15 and shall be of such age that they will be able to serve an  
16 initial and one regular term of office to which they are  
17 nominated before reaching the age of ~~seventy-two~~ seventy-eight  
18 years. Nominees for district judge shall file a certified  
19 application form, to be provided by the supreme court, with the  
20 chairperson of the district judicial nominating commission.  
21 Absence of a commissioner or vacancy upon the commission  
22 shall not invalidate a nomination. The chairperson of the  
23 commission shall promptly certify the names of the nominees, in  
24 alphabetical order, to the governor and the chief justice.  
25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 602.1610, subsection 1, paragraphs b and  
26 c, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
27 b. The mandatory retirement age is ~~seventy-two~~ seventy-eight  
28 years for all justices of the supreme court, judges of the  
29 court of appeals, and district judges appointed to office after  
30 July 1, 1965.  
31 c. The mandatory retirement age is ~~seventy-two~~ seventy-eight  
32 years for all district associate judges, associate juvenile

33 judges, associate probate judges, and judicial magistrates.  
34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 602.6305, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

## PAGE 2

1 2. A person does not qualify for appointment to the office  
2 of district associate judge unless the person is at the time  
3 of appointment a resident of the judicial election district in  
4 which the vacancy exists, licensed to practice law in Iowa,  
5 and will be able, measured by the person's age at the time  
6 of appointment, to complete the initial term of office prior  
7 to reaching age ~~seventy-two~~ seventy-eight. An applicant for  
8 district associate judge shall file a certified application  
9 form, to be provided by the supreme court, with the chairperson  
10 of the county magistrate appointing commission.>

11 2. Page 1, after line 25 by inserting:

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 602.7103C, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 2. A person does not qualify for appointment to the office  
15 of full-time associate juvenile judge unless the person is at  
16 the time of appointment a resident of the county in which the  
17 vacancy exists, licensed to practice law in Iowa, and will be  
18 able, measured by the person's age at the time of appointment,  
19 to complete the initial term of office prior to reaching  
20 age ~~seventy-two~~ seventy-eight. An applicant for full-time  
21 associate juvenile judge shall file a certified application  
22 form, to be provided by the supreme court, with the chairperson  
23 of the county magistrate appointing commission.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 633.20C, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 2. A person does not qualify for appointment to the office  
27 of full-time associate probate judge unless the person is at  
28 the time of appointment a resident of the county in which the  
29 vacancy exists, licensed to practice law in Iowa, and will be  
30 able, measured by the person's age at the time of appointment,  
31 to complete the initial term of office prior to reaching  
32 age ~~seventy-two~~ seventy-eight. An applicant for full-time  
33 associate probate judge shall file a certified application  
34 form, to be provided by the supreme court, with the chairperson  
35 of the county magistrate appointing commission.>

## PAGE 3

- 1 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <magistrate>
- 2 4. By renumbering as necessary.

H-8132

1 Amend House File 2430 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARD TASK FORCE. The  
5 director of the department of management, with a task force  
6 composed of a representative for each elective county office  
7 established in chapter 331, shall conduct a study of the role  
8 of county compensation boards, which shall include methods of  
9 determining compensation for elected county officers. The task  
10 force shall meet no later than August 1, 2022. The director  
11 shall submit a report to the general assembly detailing the  
12 task force's findings and recommendations by December 15,  
13 2022.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8133

1 Amend House File 2331 as follows:  
2 1. Page 8, after line 2 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect  
4 on the date federal legislation is enacted authorizing states  
5 to adopt daylight saving time as the official time in that  
6 state throughout the year.>  
7 2. Title page, line 2, after <year> by inserting <and  
8 including effective date provision>  
9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-8134

1 Amend House File 2430 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 1 through 6 and inserting  
3 <the county compensation board. In determining the final  
4 compensation schedule, if the board of supervisors wishes to  
5 reduce the amount of the recommended compensation schedule,  
6 the amount of salary increase proposed for each elected county  
7 officer, except as provided in subsection 3, shall be reduced  
8 an equal percentage. A copy of the final compensation>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8135

1 Amend House File 2279 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 668.12A Liability for employee**  
5 **negligence in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**  
6 1. Subject to subsection 4, in a civil action involving the

7 operation of a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section  
8 321.1, if an employer who is a defendant in the action complies  
9 with subsection 2, the employer's liability for damages caused  
10 by the negligence of an employee operating a motor vehicle  
11 within the course and scope of employment shall be based  
12 solely on respondeat superior and not on the employer's direct  
13 negligence in hiring, training, supervising, or trusting the  
14 employee.

15 2. On motion of an employer who is the defendant in a  
16 civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
17 vehicle, a trial court shall dismiss from the civil action  
18 any claim of the employer's direct negligence in hiring,  
19 training, supervising, or trusting the employee, or other  
20 claim of direct negligence on the part of the employer for the  
21 employee's harmful conduct, or other similar claims, if the  
22 employer stipulates that at the time of the event that caused  
23 the damages that are the subject of the civil action that the  
24 person whose negligence is alleged to have caused the damages  
25 was the employer's employee and was acting within the course  
26 and scope of employment with the employer.

27 3. If an employer makes the stipulations in subsection 2  
28 with respect to an employee, and the employee's negligence is  
29 found to have caused or contributed to causing the damages,  
30 the employer shall be adjudged liable solely on the basis of  
31 respondeat superior for all the resulting damages.

32 4. This section shall not apply if the civil action  
33 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
34 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
35 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.

PAGE 2

1 §392.5.

2 5. As used in this section, unless the context requires  
3 otherwise:

4 a. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
5 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
6 competent jurisdiction.

7 b. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control  
8 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
9 section 321.1.

10 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —  
11 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**

12 1. As used in this section:

13 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means the same as defined in  
14 section 321.1.

15 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
16 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
17 competent jurisdiction.

18 c. "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
19 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
20 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of

21 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.  
 22 *d. "Occurrence"* means the event, incident, or happening,  
 23 and the acts or omissions incident thereto, which proximately  
 24 caused injuries or damages for which recovery is claimed.  
 25 *e. "Operation" or "operating"* means actual physical control  
 26 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
 27 section 321.1.  
 28 2. The total amount recoverable by each plaintiff in any  
 29 civil action involving the operation of a motor vehicle for  
 30 noneconomic damages for personal injury or death, whether in  
 31 tort, contract, or otherwise, against the owner or operator  
 32 of a commercial motor vehicle shall be limited to one million  
 33 dollars, regardless of the number of claims, theories of  
 34 liability, or defendants in the civil action.  
 35 3. This section shall not apply if the civil action

PAGE 3

1 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
 2 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
 3 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.  
 4 §392.5.  
 5 Sec. 3. Section 668A.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
 6 following new subsection:  
 7 **NEW SUBSECTION. 2A.** A claim for punitive or exemplary  
 8 damages shall not be included in any initial claim for relief.  
 9 A claim for punitive or exemplary damages may be allowed by  
 10 amendment to the pleadings only after the exchange of initial  
 11 disclosures pursuant to the Iowa rules of civil procedure and  
 12 after the plaintiff establishes prima facie proof of a triable  
 13 issue. After the plaintiff establishes the existence of a  
 14 triable issue, the court may, in its discretion and subject  
 15 to subsection 3, allow discovery on the issue of punitive or  
 16 exemplary damages as the court deems appropriate.>  
 17 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 18 Act relating to civil tort liability involving the operation  
 19 of a commercial motor vehicle.>

BOUSSELOT of Polk

H-8136

1 Amend the amendment, H-8135, to House File 2279 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 19, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Amend House File 2279 as follows:  
 5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 6 inserting:  
 7 <DIVISION I  
 8 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
 9 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 10 follows:  
 11 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

12 As a guide to the interpretation and application of this  
13 chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to be as  
14 follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is a serious  
15 ~~menace to~~ negatively impacts the health, morals, and welfare  
16 of the people of this state Iowa. Involuntary unemployment  
17 is therefore a subject of general interest and concern which  
18 requires appropriate action by the legislature to prevent  
19 its spread and to lighten its burden which now so often  
20 falls with crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the  
21 worker's family. The achievement of social security requires  
22 protection against this greatest hazard of our economic  
23 life. This can be provided These undesirable consequences can  
24 be reduced by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
25 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
26 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
27 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
28 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
29 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
30 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
31 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
32 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
33 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
34 benefit of persons. This chapter provides for payment of  
35 benefits to workers unemployed through no fault of their own.

## PAGE 2

1 The policy herein is intended to encourage stabilization in  
2 employment, to provide for integrated employment and training  
3 services in support of state economic development programs, and  
4 to provide meaningful job training and employment opportunities  
5 for the unemployed, underemployed, economically disadvantaged,  
6 dislocated workers, and others with substantial barriers to  
7 employment. To further this public policy, the state, through  
8 its department of workforce development, will maintain close  
9 coordination among all federal, state, and local agencies  
10 whose missions affect the employment or employability of the  
11 unemployed and underemployed.  
12 Sec. 2. Section 96.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
13 is amended to read as follows:  
14 a. *Duration of benefits.* The maximum total amount of  
15 benefits payable to an eligible individual during a benefit  
16 year shall not exceed the total of the wage credits accrued to  
17 the individual's account during the individual's base period,  
18 or ~~twenty-six~~ sixteen times the individual's weekly benefit  
19 amount, whichever is the lesser. The director shall maintain  
20 a separate account for each individual who earns wages in  
21 insured work. The director shall compute wage credits for  
22 each individual by crediting the individual's account with  
23 one-third of the wages for insured work paid to the individual  
24 during the individual's base period. However, the director  
25 shall recompute wage credits for an individual who is laid



26 off due to the individual's employer going out of business at  
27 the factory, establishment, or other premises at which the  
28 individual was last employed, by crediting the individual's  
29 account with one-half, instead of one-third, of the wages for  
30 insured work paid to the individual during the individual's  
31 base period. Benefits paid to an eligible individual shall  
32 be charged against the base period wage credits in the  
33 individual's account which have not been previously charged,  
34 in the inverse chronological order as the wages on which the  
35 wage credits are based were paid. However if the state "off"

PAGE 3

1 indicator is in effect and if the individual is laid off due to  
2 the individual's employer going out of business at the factory,  
3 establishment, or other premises at which the individual was  
4 last employed, the maximum benefits payable shall be extended  
5 to ~~thirty-nine~~ twenty-six times the individual's weekly benefit  
6 amount, but not to exceed the total of the wage credits accrued  
7 to the individual's account.

8 Sec. 3. Section 96.4, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
9 following new subsection:

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. The individual has satisfied a single  
11 one-week waiting period during the individual's benefit year.  
12 To satisfy the one-week waiting period, the individual, with  
13 respect to the week in question, must otherwise be eligible  
14 for benefits from this state, must not have received or have  
15 payable benefits from this state, and must not be eligible for  
16 benefits from another state.

17 Sec. 4. Section 96.5, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended by  
18 adding the following new paragraph:

19 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* For the purposes of this subsection,  
20 "*misconduct*" means a deliberate act or omission by an  
21 employee that constitutes a material breach of the duties  
22 and obligations arising out of the employee's contract of  
23 employment. Misconduct is limited to conduct evincing such  
24 willful or wanton disregard of an employer's interest as  
25 is found in deliberate violation or disregard of standards  
26 of behavior which the employer has the right to expect of  
27 employees, or in carelessness or negligence of such degree of  
28 recurrence as to manifest equal culpability, wrongful intent  
29 or evil design, or to show an intentional and substantial  
30 disregard of the employer's interests or of the employee's  
31 duties and obligations to the employer. Misconduct by an  
32 individual includes but is not limited to all of the following:

33 (1) Material falsification of the individual's employment  
34 application.

35 (2) Knowing violation of a reasonable and uniformly

PAGE 4

1 enforced rule of an employer.

2 (3) Intentional damage of an employer's property.

3 (4) Consumption of alcohol, illegal or nonprescribed  
4 prescription drugs, or an impairing substance in a manner  
5 not directed by the manufacturer, or a combination of such  
6 substances, on the employer's premises in violation of the  
7 employer's employment policies.

8 (5) Reporting to work under the influence of alcohol,  
9 illegal or nonprescribed prescription drugs, or an impairing  
10 substance in an off-label manner, or a combination of such  
11 substances, on the employer's premises in violation of the  
12 employer's employment policies, unless the individual is  
13 compelled to work by the employer outside of scheduled or  
14 on-call working hours.

15 (6) Conduct that substantially and unjustifiably endangers  
16 the personal safety of coworkers or the general public.

17 (7) Incarceration for an act for which one could reasonably  
18 expect to be incarcerated that results in missing work.

19 (8) Incarceration as a result of a misdemeanor or felony  
20 conviction by a court of competent jurisdiction.

21 (9) Excessive unexcused tardiness or absenteeism.

22 (10) Falsification of any work-related report, task, or job  
23 that could expose the employer or coworkers to legal liability  
24 or sanction for violation of health or safety laws.

25 (11) Failure to maintain any license, registration, or  
26 certification that is reasonably required by the employer or  
27 by law, or that is a functional requirement to perform the  
28 individual's regular job duties, unless the failure is not  
29 within the control of the individual.

30 (12) Conduct that is libelous or slanderous toward an  
31 employer or an employee of the employer if such conduct is not  
32 protected under state or federal law.

33 (13) Conduct creating or attempting to create dissension or  
34 animus against the employer or a coworker if such conduct is  
35 not protected under state or federal law.

#### PAGE 5

1 (14) Theft of an employer or coworker's funds or property.

2 (15) Intentional misrepresentation of time worked or work  
3 carried out that results in the individual receiving unearned  
4 wages or unearned benefits.

5 Sec. 5. Section 96.5, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
6 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a), (b), (c), and  
7 (d), Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

8 (a) One hundred percent, if the work is offered during the  
9 first ~~five weeks~~ week of unemployment.

10 (b) ~~Seventy-five~~ Ninety percent, if the work is offered  
11 during the ~~sixth second~~ through the ~~twelfth third~~ week of  
12 unemployment.

13 (c) ~~Seventy~~ Eighty percent, if the work is offered during  
14 the ~~thirteenth fourth~~ through the ~~eighteenth fifth~~ week of  
15 unemployment.

16 (d) ~~Sixty-five~~ Seventy percent, if the work is offered

17 ~~after during the eighteenth sixth through the eighth~~ week of  
18 unemployment.

19 Sec. 6. Section 96.5, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
20 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended by adding the following  
21 new subparagraph division:

22 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (e) Sixty percent, if the work  
23 is offered after the eighth week of unemployment.

24 Sec. 7. Section 96.6, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code 2022,  
25 is amended to read as follows:

26 *b.* Appeals from the initial determination shall be heard  
27 by an administrative law judge employed by the department.  
28 An administrative law judge's decision may be appealed by  
29 any party to the employment appeal board created in section  
30 10A.601. ~~The decision of the appeal board is final agency~~  
31 ~~action and an appeal of the decision shall be made or~~ directly  
32 to the district court.

## 33 DIVISION II

## 34 TORT LIABILITY

35 Sec. 8. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, Code 2022, is

PAGE 6

1 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
2 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Ob.* "Inflation" means the annual percentage  
3 change in the United States department of labor bureau of labor  
4 statistics consumer price index for all urban consumers for the  
5 midwest region, all items, or its successor index.

6 Sec. 9. Section 147.136A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
7 2022, is amended to read as follows:

8 *b.* (1) "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
9 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
10 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
11 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

12 (2) "*Noneconomic damages*" does not include the loss of  
13 dependent care, including the loss of child care, due to  
14 the death of or severe injury to a spouse or parent who is  
15 the primary caregiver of a child under the age of eighteen  
16 or a disabled adult, and does not include the cost of full  
17 or part-time child care. Such damages shall be considered  
18 economic damages.

19 Sec. 10. Section 147.136A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
20 amended to read as follows:

21 2. The total amount recoverable in any civil action for  
22 noneconomic damages for personal injury or death, whether in  
23 tort, contract, or otherwise, against a health care provider  
24 ~~shall be limited to two hundred fifty thousand dollars for any~~  
25 occurrence resulting in injury or death of a patient regardless  
26 of the number of plaintiffs, derivative claims, theories of  
27 liability, or defendants in the civil action, shall not exceed  
28 two hundred fifty thousand dollars unless the jury determines  
29 that there is a substantial or permanent loss or impairment of  
30 a bodily function, substantial disfigurement, or death, which

31 warrants a finding that imposition of such a limitation would  
32 deprive the plaintiff of just compensation for the injuries  
33 sustained, in which case the amount recoverable shall not  
34 exceed one million dollars.  
35 Sec. 11. Section 147.136A, Code 2022, is amended by adding

PAGE 7

1 the following new subsection:  
2 **NEW SUBSECTION. 4. a.** The limitation on damages set  
3 forth in subsection 2 shall be adjusted for inflation by the  
4 secretary of state on January 1, 2026, and each January 1 of an  
5 even-numbered year thereafter.  
6 **b.** The secretary of state shall certify the adjusted  
7 limitation on damages within fourteen days after the  
8 appropriate information is available.  
9 **Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 668.12A Liability for employee**  
10 **negligence in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**  
11 1. Subject to subsection 4, in a civil action involving the  
12 operation of a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section  
13 321.1, if an employer who is a defendant in the action complies  
14 with subsection 2, the employer's liability for damages caused  
15 by the negligence of an employee operating a motor vehicle  
16 within the course and scope of employment shall be based  
17 solely on respondeat superior and not on the employer's direct  
18 negligence in hiring, training, supervising, or trusting the  
19 employee.  
20 2. On motion of an employer who is the defendant in a  
21 civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
22 vehicle, a trial court shall dismiss from the civil action  
23 any claim of the employer's direct negligence in hiring,  
24 training, supervising, or trusting the employee, or other  
25 claim of direct negligence on the part of the employer for the  
26 employee's harmful conduct, or other similar claims, if the  
27 employer stipulates that at the time of the event that caused  
28 the damages that are the subject of the civil action that the  
29 person whose negligence is alleged to have caused the damages  
30 was the employer's employee and was acting within the course  
31 and scope of employment with the employer.  
32 3. If an employer makes the stipulations in subsection 2  
33 with respect to an employee, and the employee's negligence is  
34 found to have caused or contributed to causing the damages,  
35 the employer shall be adjudged liable solely on the basis of

PAGE 8

1 respondeat superior for all the resulting damages.  
2 4. This section shall not apply if the civil action  
3 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
4 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
5 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.  
6 §392.5.  
7 5. As used in this section, unless the context requires

8 otherwise:

9     a. “*Convicted*” means convicted of an indictable offense and  
10 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
11 competent jurisdiction.

12     b. “*Operation*” or “*operating*” means actual physical control  
13 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
14 section 321.1.

15     Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —  
16 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**

17     1. As used in this section:

18     a. “*Commercial motor vehicle*” means the same as defined in  
19 section 321.1.

20     b. “*Convicted*” means convicted of an indictable offense and  
21 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
22 competent jurisdiction.

23     c. “*Inflation*” means the annual percentage change in the  
24 United States department of labor bureau of labor statistics  
25 consumer price Index for all urban consumers for the midwest  
26 region, all items, or its successor index.

27     d. “*Noneconomic damages*” means damages arising from  
28 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
29 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
30 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

31     e. “*Occurrence*” means the event, incident, or happening,  
32 and the acts or omissions incident thereto, which proximately  
33 caused injuries or damages for which recovery is claimed.

34     f. “*Operation*” or “*operating*” means actual physical control  
35 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in

PAGE 9

1 section 321.1.

2     2. The total amount recoverable by each plaintiff in any  
3 civil action involving the operation of a motor vehicle for  
4 noneconomic damages for personal injury or death, whether in  
5 tort, contract, or otherwise, against the owner or operator  
6 of a commercial motor vehicle shall be limited to one million  
7 dollars, regardless of the number of claims, theories of  
8 liability, or defendants in the civil action.

9     3. This section shall not apply if the civil action  
10 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
11 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
12 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.  
13 §392.5.

14     4. a. The limitation on damages set forth in subsection 2  
15 shall be adjusted for Inflation by the secretary of state on  
16 January 1, 2026, and each January 1 of an even-numbered year  
17 thereafter.

18     b. The secretary of state shall certify the adjusted  
19 limitation on damages within fourteen days after the  
20 appropriate information is available.

21     Sec. 14. Section 668A.1, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended

22 to read as follows:

23 2. An award for punitive or exemplary damages shall not be  
24 made unless the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
25 paragraph “a”, is affirmative. If such answer or finding is  
26 affirmative, the jury, or court if there is no jury, shall fix  
27 the amount of punitive or exemplary damages to be awarded, and  
28 such damages shall be ordered paid as follows:

29 a. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
30 paragraph “b”, is affirmative, or if the claim is against any  
31 physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
32 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
33 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
34 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
35 out of patient care, then the full amount of the punitive or

PAGE 10

1 exemplary damages awarded shall be paid to the claimant.  
2 b. If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
3 paragraph “b”, is negative, and if the claim is not against  
4 any physician and surgeon, osteopathic physician and surgeon,  
5 dentist, podiatric physician, optometrist, pharmacist,  
6 chiropractor, physician assistant, or nurse, licensed under  
7 chapter 147, or a hospital licensed under chapter 135B, arising  
8 out of patient care, then after payment of all applicable  
9 costs and fees, an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent  
10 of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded may be ordered  
11 paid to the claimant, with the remainder of the award to be  
12 ordered paid into a civil reparations trust fund administered  
13 by the state court administrator. Funds placed in the civil  
14 reparations trust shall be under the control and supervision of  
15 the executive council, and shall be disbursed only for purposes  
16 of indigent civil litigation programs or insurance assistance  
17 programs.

18 c. Notwithstanding paragraphs “a” and “b”, if the claim  
19 involves the operation of a commercial motor vehicle, then the  
20 full amount of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded shall  
21 be paid to the claimant.

22 Sec. 15. Section 668A.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
23 following new subsection:

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A claim for punitive or exemplary  
25 damages shall not be included in any initial claim for relief.  
26 A claim for punitive or exemplary damages may be allowed by  
27 amendment to the pleadings only after the exchange of initial  
28 disclosures pursuant to the Iowa rules of civil procedure and  
29 after the plaintiff establishes prima facie proof of a triable  
30 issue. After the plaintiff establishes the existence of a  
31 triable issue, the court may, in its discretion and subject  
32 to subsection 3, allow discovery on the issue of punitive or  
33 exemplary damages as the court deems appropriate.

34 DIVISION III

35 COVID-19 — PROOF OF VACCINATION — IMMUNIZATION STATUS

PAGE 11

1 Sec. 16. Section 27C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:  
3 **27C.2 ~~Proof COVID-19 proof of vaccination~~ — immunization**  
4 **status — denial of state grants or contracts — penalties.**  
5 1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
6 a business, educational institution, or governmental entity  
7 shall not require a customer, patron, client, patient, or  
8 other person who is invited onto the premises of the business  
9 or governmental entity to furnish proof of having received a  
10 vaccination for COVID-19, ~~as defined in section 686D-2~~, prior  
11 to entering onto the premises of the business, educational  
12 institution, or governmental entity. ~~This section does not~~  
13 ~~prohibit a business or governmental entity from implementing~~  
14 ~~a COVID-19 screening protocol that does not require proof of~~  
15 ~~vaccination for COVID-19.~~  
16 2. A business, educational institution, employer, or  
17 governmental entity shall not do any of the following:  
18 a. Refuse, withhold from, or deny to a person any  
19 services, goods, facilities, advantages, privileges, access,  
20 transportation or freedom of movement, licensing, educational  
21 opportunities, or access to medical care, based on the person's  
22 COVID-19 immunization status.  
23 b. Except when federal law otherwise requires, exclude,  
24 segregate, refuse to serve, require a mask or other facial  
25 covering, require testing, or otherwise discriminate against a  
26 person, based on the person's COVID-19 immunization status.  
27 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
28 grants or contracts funded by state revenue shall not be  
29 awarded to or renewed with respect to a business, educational  
30 institution, or governmental entity that violates subsection 1  
31 on or after May 20, 2021.  
32 4. Except when federal law otherwise requires immunization  
33 against COVID-19 related to employment, an employer discharges  
34 an employee based on the employee's COVID-19 immunization  
35 status, the discharged individual files a claim for benefits

PAGE 12

1 pursuant to section 96.6, and the department of workforce  
2 development determines the discharged individual was discharged  
3 based upon the discharged individual's COVID-19 immunization  
4 status in violation of this section, the employer shall pay a  
5 fine of fifty thousand dollars to the department of workforce  
6 development. Upon receipt of the fine, the department of  
7 workforce development shall award twenty-five thousand dollars  
8 to the discharged individual and shall retain twenty-five  
9 thousand dollars as repayment receipts as defined in section  
10 8.2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys retained by the  
11 department of workforce development pursuant to this section  
12 are not subject to reversion to the general fund of the state.

13     3. 5. For the purposes of this section:

14     a. *"Business"* means a retailer required to obtain a

15 sales tax permit pursuant to chapter 423, a nonprofit or

16 not-for-profit organization, or an establishment which is open

17 to the public at large or where entrance is limited by a cover

18 charge or membership requirement, ~~but does not include a health~~

19 ~~care facility as defined in section 686D.2.~~

20     b. *"COVID-19"* means the same as defined in section 686D.2.

21     c. *"Educational institution"* includes any licensed child

22 ~~care center as defined in section 237A.1, preschool, elementary~~

23 ~~or secondary school, community college, area education agency,~~

24 ~~or postsecondary college or university and their governing~~

25 ~~boards.~~

26     d. *"Employee"* means an individual who is employed in

27 ~~this state for wages by an employer. "Employee" includes an~~

28 ~~applicant for employment.~~

29     e. *"Employer"* means a person, as defined in chapter 4, who

30 ~~in this state employs for wages a natural person.~~

31     f. *"Governmental entity"* means the state or any

32 political subdivision of the state that owns, leases, or

33 operates buildings under the control of the state or a

34 political subdivision of the state, ~~but does not include a~~

35 ~~health care facility as defined in section 686D.2.~~

PAGE 13

1     Sec. 17. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall

2 amend the title of chapter 27C, Code 2022, to read "PROOF OF

3 VACCINATION — IMMUNIZATION STATUS — COVID-19".

4     Sec. 18. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being

5 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

6     2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting

7 <An Act relating to matters under the purview of the state,

8 including unemployment benefits, civil torts, COVID-19 proof of

9 vaccination-immunization status, and including effective date

10 provisions.>>

BOUSSELOT of Polk

H-8137

1     Amend House File 2279 as follows:

2     1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 and 2.

3     2. By striking page 5, line 29, through page 8, line 11.

4     3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An

5 Act relating to unemployment benefits.>

SALMON of Black Hawk



H-8138

- 1 Amend House File 2466 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 7 through 10 and inserting  
3 <election as provided in section 331.207. However,  
4 notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
5 all counties shall use plan “three” for the election of  
6 supervisors.>  
7 2. Page 1, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting <a  
8 county that does not use>

GJERDE of Linn

H-8139

- 1 Amend House File 2485 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 602.2103, Code 2022, is amended to read  
5 as follows:  
6 **602.2103 Operation of commission.**  
7 A quorum of the commission is four members. Only those  
8 commission members that are present at commission meetings  
9 or hearings may vote. An application by the commission to  
10 the supreme court to retire, discipline, or remove a judicial  
11 officer, or discipline or remove an employee of the judicial  
12 branch, or an action by the commission which affects the final  
13 disposition of a complaint, requires the affirmative vote of  
14 at least four commission members. Notwithstanding chapter 21  
15 and chapter 22, all records, papers, proceedings, meetings,  
16 and hearings of the commission are confidential, but if the  
17 commission applies to the supreme court to retire, discipline,  
18 or remove a judicial officer, or to discipline or remove an  
19 employee of the judicial branch, the application and all of the  
20 records and papers in that proceeding are public documents.  
21 If an investigation by any standing committee of the general  
22 assembly is undertaken pursuant to section 2.15, subsection  
23 1, paragraph “b”, related to a charge that was brought before  
24 the commission, the standing committee shall have access to  
25 confidential information held by the commission, including  
26 all documents and actions taken regarding the issue under  
27 investigation by the standing committee.>  
28 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <members> and inserting  
29 <standing committees>

HOLT of Crawford

H-8140

- 1 Amend House File 2219 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 29, by striking <investments> and inserting  
3 <obligations>

GRABER of Lee

H-8141

- 1 Amend House File 2540 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 13, by striking <including all> and
- 3 inserting <covering>
- 4 2. Page 2, line 15, by striking <including all> and
- 5 inserting <covering any group of>
- 6 3. Page 2, line 20, by striking <including all> and
- 7 inserting <covering>
- 8 4. Page 2, line 25, by striking <including> and inserting
- 9 <covering>
- 10 5. Page 2, line 26, by striking <and> and inserting <or>
- 11 6. Page 2, line 27, after <organization> by inserting <or
- 12 a branch thereof>
- 13 7. Page 2, line 32, by striking <and> and inserting <or>
- 14 8. Page 3, line 9, by striking <including all> and inserting
- 15 <covering any group of>
- 16 9. Page 3, line 10, by striking <and> and inserting <or>
- 17 10. Page 3, line 25, by striking <established> and inserting
- 18 <determined>
- 19 11. Page 3, line 26, by striking <in which> and inserting
- 20 <that>
- 21 12. Page 3, line 30, by striking <provided> and inserting
- 22 <sent>
- 23 13. Page 6, line 6, by striking <established> and inserting
- 24 <approved>
- 25 14. Page 6, line 6, by striking <by rule>
- 26 15. Page 6, line 29, by striking <by rule>
- 27 16. Page 7, line 17, by striking <by rule>
- 28 17. Page 8, line 26, by striking <Advise> and inserting
- 29 <Explain>
- 30 18. Page 10, by striking lines 18 and 19.
- 31 19. Page 11, line 5, after <exclusion> by inserting
- 32 <information>
- 33 20. Page 11, line 8, by striking <515K.4> and inserting
- 34 <515K.3, subsection 2, paragraph “a”, subparagraphs (1) through
- 35 (4)>

PAGE 2

- 1 21. Page 11, line 11, by striking <From the date of>
- 2 22. Page 11, by striking lines 12 through 28 and inserting
- 3 <Unless an insured has either started a covered trip or filed a
- 4 claim under the travel insurance coverage, a policyholder or
- 5 certificate holder may cancel a policy or certificate for a
- 6 full refund of the travel protection plan price from the date
- 7 of purchase of a travel protection plan until at least fifteen
- 8 days following the date of delivery of the travel protection
- 9 plan’s fulfillment materials by postal mail, or ten days
- 10 following the date of delivery of the travel protection plan’s
- 11 fulfillment materials by means other than postal mail. For
- 12 purposes of this paragraph, “*delivery*” means handing fulfillment

- 13 materials to the policyholder or certificate holder or sending  
14 fulfillment materials by postal mail or electronic means to the  
15 policyholder or certificate holder.>  
16 23. Page 12, line 4, by striking <easily>  
17 24. Page 12, by striking lines 10 through 12 and inserting  
18 <coverage, such as unchecking a box on an electronic form when  
19 the consumer purchases a trip.>  
20 25. By renumbering as necessary.

GRABER of Lee

H-8142

- 1 Amend House File 2386 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 25 through 29 and inserting:  
3 <4. a. If a court, in a civil action involving sexual  
4 abuse, receives psychological test material from the subject of  
5 the test, the court shall issue a protective order sealing the  
6 psychological test material and prohibiting disclosure of the  
7 psychological test material to any person not directly involved  
8 in the litigation.  
9 b. If a court, in any other civil action, receives  
10 psychological test material, the court may issue a protective  
11 order sealing the psychological test material, prohibiting  
12 disclosure of the psychological test material to any person not  
13 directly involved in the litigation, and prohibiting the use of  
14 the psychological test material for any purpose other than the  
15 litigation for which it was disclosed.>

HITE of Mahaska

H-8143

- 1 Amend House File 2473 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 384.84, subsection 4, paragraph d,  
5 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
6 (1) Residential or commercial rental property where  
7 a charge for water service is separately metered and paid  
8 directly to the city utility or enterprise by the tenant is  
9 exempt from a lien for delinquent rates or charges associated  
10 with such water service if the. The landlord gives shall  
11 provide written notice to the city utility or enterprise that  
12 the property is residential or commercial rental property and  
13 that the tenant is liable for the rates or charges. A city  
14 utility or enterprise may require a deposit not exceeding the  
15 usual cost of ninety days of water service to be paid to the  
16 utility or enterprise. Upon receipt, the utility or enterprise  
17 shall acknowledge the notice and deposit. A written notice  
18 shall contain the name of the tenant responsible for charges,  
19 address of the residential or commercial rental property that

20 the tenant is to occupy, ~~and the date that the occupancy~~  
21 ~~begins, and if known to the landlord, the forwarding address~~  
22 ~~of the tenant. The city shall provide to the landlord, upon~~  
23 ~~request by the landlord if the landlord includes an electronic~~  
24 ~~mail address or if the city maintains an electronic method~~  
25 ~~of communication of the required information, the name of~~  
26 ~~the person responsible for payment of the water service, the~~  
27 ~~address the city has on file to send the bill to, and the date~~  
28 ~~that the service was turned on or disconnected.~~

29 Sec. 2. Section 384.84, subsection 4, paragraph e, Code  
30 2022, is amended to read as follows:

31 e. Residential rental property where a charge for any of the  
32 services of sewer systems, storm water drainage systems, sewage  
33 treatment, solid waste collection, and solid waste disposal  
34 is paid directly to the city utility or enterprise by the  
35 tenant is exempt from a lien for delinquent rates or charges

PAGE 2

1 associated with such services ~~if the~~. The landlord gives  
2 shall provide written notice to the city utility or enterprise  
3 that the property is residential rental property and that the  
4 tenant is liable for the rates or charges. A city utility or  
5 enterprise may require a deposit not exceeding the usual cost  
6 of ninety days of the services of sewer systems, storm water  
7 drainage systems, sewage treatment, solid waste collection, and  
8 solid waste disposal to be paid to the utility or enterprise.  
9 A city utility or enterprise may require a deposit not  
10 exceeding the usual cost of sixty days of the services of gas  
11 and electric to be paid to the utility or enterprise. Upon  
12 receipt, the utility or enterprise shall acknowledge the  
13 notice and deposit. A written notice shall contain the name  
14 of the tenant responsible for the charges, the address of the  
15 residential rental property that the tenant is to occupy,  
16 ~~and the date that the occupancy begins, and if known to the~~  
17 ~~landlord, the forwarding address of the tenant.~~ A change in  
18 tenant shall require a new written notice to be given to the  
19 city utility or enterprise within thirty business days of the  
20 change in tenant. The city shall provide to the landlord, upon  
21 request by the landlord if the landlord includes an electronic  
22 mail address or if the city maintains an electronic method  
23 of communication of the required information, the name of  
24 the person responsible for payment of the water service, the  
25 address the city has on file to send the bill to, and the  
26 date that the service was turned on or disconnected. When  
27 the tenant moves from the rental property, the city utility  
28 or enterprise shall return the deposit if the charges for the  
29 services of gas, electric, sewer systems, storm water drainage  
30 systems, sewage treatment, solid waste collection, and solid  
31 waste disposal are paid in full. A change in the ownership of  
32 the residential rental property shall require written notice  
33 of such change to be given to the city utility or enterprise

34 within thirty business days of the completion of the change of  
35 ownership. The lien exemption for rental property does not

PAGE 3

1 apply to charges for repairs related to a service of sewer  
2 systems, storm water drainage systems, sewage treatment, solid  
3 waste collection, and solid waste disposal if the repair  
4 charges become delinquent unless the person responsible for the  
5 charges is a tenant.

6 Sec. 3. Section 562A.6, subsection 10, Code 2022, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 10. “Rent” means a payment to be made to the landlord under  
9 the rental agreement, including base rent, utilities, late  
10 fees, and other payments made by the tenant to the landlord  
11 under the rental agreement.

12 Sec. 4. Section 562A.12, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
13 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
14 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) To satisfy debts for a tenant’s  
15 delinquent utility account.

16 Sec. 5. Section 562A.13, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
17 to read as follows:

18 4. The landlord or any person authorized to enter into a  
19 rental agreement on the landlord’s behalf shall fully explain  
20 utility rates, charges and services to the prospective tenant  
21 before the rental agreement is signed unless paid by the tenant  
22 directly to the utility company. Nothing in this chapter shall  
23 authorize a landlord to meter a premises contrary to applicable  
24 law, rule, or tariff, or assess a utility charge to the tenant  
25 contrary to applicable law, rule, or tariff.

26 Sec. 6. Section 648.18, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **648.18 Possession — bar.**

29 Thirty days’ peaceable possession with the knowledge of  
30 the plaintiff after the cause of action accrues is a bar to  
31 this proceeding. A cause of action for nonpayment of rent  
32 under section 562A.27 or 562B.25 accrues upon failure of the  
33 tenant to cure and upon written notice of the landlord of  
34 the landlord’s intention to terminate the rental agreement.  
35 However, in the instance of a landlord and a tenant entering

PAGE 4

1 into a written agreement to extend the due date of the payment  
2 of past-due rent in a rental period, a cause of action under  
3 this chapter accrues upon nonpayment of rent at the agreed-upon  
4 time, provided that such a time is no greater than sixty  
5 days beyond the original due date as specified in the rental  
6 agreement.>

H-8144

1 Amend House File 2464 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 232.68, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
4 subparagraph (5), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 (5) ~~The acts or omissions of a person responsible for the~~  
6 ~~care of a child which allow, permit, or encourage the child to~~  
7 ~~engage engaged~~ in acts prohibited pursuant to section 725.1.  
8 Notwithstanding section 702.5, ~~acts or omissions under this~~  
9 ~~subparagraph include an act or omission referred to in this~~  
10 ~~subparagraph with or to a person~~ applies to a child under the  
11 age of eighteen years.>

12 2. Page 1, before line 5 by inserting:

13 <\_. "Court records" means the same as defined in Iowa court  
14 rule 20.1(2).>

15 3. Page 1, line 15, after <record> by inserting <and  
16 associated court records>

17 4. Page 2, line 8, by striking <and> and inserting <or>

18 5. Page 2, by striking line 12 and inserting <attorney's  
19 office, a law enforcement agency, or a local victim services  
20 agency to be>

21 6. Page 2, line 28, after <record> by inserting <and  
22 associated court files>

23 7. Page 3, line 6, by striking <record that is> and  
24 inserting <record and associated court records that are>

25 8. Page 3, line 7, by striking <a confidential record> and  
26 inserting <confidential records>

27 9. Page 3, line 9, after <record> by inserting <and  
28 associated court records>

29 10. Page 3, line 23, by striking <has> and inserting <and  
30 associated court records have>

31 11. Page 3, line 24, by striking <a confidential record> and  
32 inserting <confidential records>

33 12. Page 4, line 6, by striking <record that is> and  
34 inserting <record and associated court records that are>

35 13. Page 4, line 8, after <record> by inserting <and

PAGE 2

1 associated court records>

2 14. Page 4, line 12, after <record> by inserting <and  
3 associated court records>

4 15. Page 4, line 16, after <record> by inserting <and  
5 associated court records>

6 16. Page 4, by striking line 24.

7 17. By striking page 4, line 27, through page 5, line 1.

8 18. Page 5, line 16, after <record> by inserting <and  
9 associated court records>

10 19. Page 5, line 22, after <record> by inserting <and  
11 associated court records>

12 20. Page 5, after line 22 by inserting:

13 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 725.1, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,

14 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

15     b. If the person who sells or offers for sale the person's  
16 services as a partner in a sex act is under the age of eighteen,  
17 ~~the county attorney may elect, in lieu of filing a petition~~  
18 ~~alleging that the person has committed a delinquent act, to the~~  
19 person shall not be arrested, charged, or prosecuted for an  
20 offense under this section. A peace officer who encounters a  
21 person under the age of eighteen engaged in a violation of this  
22 section may take custody of the person under section 232.78  
23 or 232.79. The peace officer shall refer that the person to  
24 the department of human services for the possible filing of  
25 a petition alleging that the person is a child in need of  
26 assistance.

27     c. ~~If the a person who sells or offers for sale the person's~~  
28 ~~services as a partner in a sex act is under the age of eighteen~~  
29 has been convicted of a violation under paragraph "a", upon  
30 the expiration of two years following the person's conviction  
31 ~~for a that violation of paragraph "a" or of a violation of a~~  
32 similar local ordinance, the person may petition the court to  
33 expunge the conviction, and if the person has had no other  
34 criminal convictions, other than local traffic violations  
35 or simple misdemeanor violations of chapter 321 during the

PAGE 3

1 two-year period, the conviction shall be expunged as a matter  
2 of law. The court shall enter an order that the record of the  
3 conviction be expunged by the clerk of the district court.  
4 Notwithstanding section 692.2, after receipt of notice from  
5 the clerk of the district court that a record of conviction  
6 for a violation of paragraph "a" has been expunged, the record  
7 of conviction shall be removed from the criminal history data  
8 files maintained by the department of public safety.>

9     21. Title page, line 2, after <trafficking,> by inserting  
10 <child abuse and minors engaged in prostitution,>

11     22. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
12 references as necessary.

HOLT of Crawford

H-8145

1 Amend House File 2500 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:

3 <b. The applicant shall either:

4 (1) Be at least twenty-six years of age.

5 (2) Have received a bachelor's degree from an accredited  
6 college or university at least five years prior to the date the  
7 applicant is admitted to an alternative teacher certification  
8 program.>

9 2. Page 1, line 9, by striking <b.> and inserting <c.>

WILLS of Dickinson

H-8146

- 1 Amend House File 2500 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
- 3 <2. An institution of higher education under the control of
- 4 the state board of regents or an accredited private institution
- 5 as defined in section 261.9 may provide an alternative teacher
- 6 certification program and the requirements described in
- 7 subsection 3 shall not apply to such a program.>
- 8 2. Page 1, line 18, by striking <2.> and inserting <3.>
- 9 3. Page 1, line 20, after <program> by inserting <that is
- 10 not provided by an institution of higher education under the
- 11 control of the state board of regents, or an accredited private
- 12 institution as defined in section 261.9.>
- 13 4. Page 1, line 26, by striking <3.> and inserting <4.>
- 14 5. Page 1, line 32, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>

WILLS of Dickinson

H-8147

- 1 Amend House File 2474 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <an indigent a> and inserting
- 3 <an indigent>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking <indigent> and inserting
- 5 <indigent>
- 6 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking <an indigent a> and inserting
- 7 <an indigent>
- 8 4. Page 1, line 14, after <office> by inserting <or
- 9 designee>
- 10 5. Page 1, line 15, after <party> by inserting <including a
- 11 nonindigent party>
- 12 6. Page 1, line 32, after <office> by inserting <or
- 13 designee>
- 14 7. Page 2, after line 6 by inserting:
- 15 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 600.6, subsection 1, Code 2022, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 17 1. A certified copy of the birth certificate showing
- 18 parentage of the person to be adopted or, if such certificate
- 19 is not available, a verified birth record. The department
- 20 of human services shall provide a certified copy of a birth
- 21 certificate to the person adopting a child when the department
- 22 of human services is the guardian of the child.
- 23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 600.11, Code 2022, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 **600.11 Notice of adoption hearing.**
- 26 1. The juvenile court or court shall set the time and place
- 27 of the adoption hearing prescribed in section 600.12 upon
- 28 application of the petitioner. The juvenile court or court
- 29 may continue the adoption hearing if the notice prescribed in
- 30 subsections 2 and 3 4 or subsections 3 and 4, as applicable, is
- 31 given, except that such notice shall only be given at least ten



32 days prior to the date which has been set for the continuation  
33 of the adoption hearing.

34 2. *a.* At Unless the person to be adopted is an adult and  
35 subsection 3 is applicable, at least twenty days before the

PAGE 2

1 adoption hearing, a copy of the petition and its attachments  
2 and a notice of the adoption hearing shall be given by the  
3 adoption petitioner to all of the following:

4 (1) A guardian, guardian ad litem if appointed for the  
5 adoption proceedings, and custodian of, and a person in a  
6 parent-child relationship with the person to be adopted. This  
7 subparagraph does not require notice to be given to a person  
8 whose parental rights have been terminated with regard to the  
9 person to be adopted.

10 ~~(2) The person to be adopted who is an adult.~~

11 ~~(3) (2)~~ Any person who is designated to make an  
12 investigation and report under section 600.8.

13 ~~(4) (3)~~ Any other person who is required to consent under  
14 section 600.7.

15 ~~(5) (4)~~ A person who has been granted visitation rights  
16 with the child to be adopted pursuant to section 600C.1.

17 ~~(6) (5)~~ A person who is ordered to pay support or a  
18 postsecondary education subsidy pursuant to section 598.21F, or  
19 chapter 234, 252A, 252C, 252F, 598, 600B, or any other chapter  
20 of the Code, for a person eighteen years of age or older who is  
21 being adopted by a stepparent, and the support order or order  
22 requires payment of support or postsecondary education subsidy  
23 for any period of time after the child reaches eighteen years  
24 of age.

25 *b.* Nothing in this subsection shall require the petitioner  
26 to give notice to self or to petitioner's spouse. A duplicate  
27 copy of the petition and its attachments shall be mailed to the  
28 department by the clerk of court at the time the petition is  
29 filed.

30 3. If the person to be adopted is an adult, at least twenty  
31 days before the adoption hearing, a copy of the petition and  
32 its attachments and a notice of the adoption hearing shall be  
33 given by the adoption petitioner to the person to be adopted  
34 and any other person who is required to consent to the adoption  
35 under section 600.7.

PAGE 3

1 4. A notice of the adoption hearing shall state the time,  
2 place, and purpose of the hearing and shall be served in  
3 accordance with rule of civil procedure 1.305. Proof of the  
4 giving of notice shall be filed with the juvenile court or  
5 court prior to the adoption hearing. Acceptance of service by  
6 the party being given notice shall satisfy the requirements of  
7 this subsection.>

- 8 8. Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting <relating to  
9 adoption proceedings by>  
10 9. Title page, line 3, after <proceedings> by inserting <and  
11 modifying filing requirements for adoption petitions and notice  
12 requirements for adoption hearings of adults>  
13 10. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8148

- 1 Amend House File 2431 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, lines 22 and 23, by striking <a street adjacent  
3 to the residential property.> and inserting <an adjacent  
4 property or street.>  
5 2. Page 3, lines 15 and 16, by striking <a street adjacent  
6 to the residential property.> and inserting <an adjacent  
7 property or street.>

WHEELER of Sioux

H-8149

- 1 Amend House File 2431 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 10A.104, subsection 11, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 11. Administer inspections and licensing of hotels and home  
6 ~~bakeries~~ food processing establishments.  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 137D.1, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
8 follows:  
9 **137D.1 Definitions.**  
10 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
11 requires:  
12 1. "Food" means any raw, cooked, or processed edible  
13 substance, ice, beverage, or ingredient used or intended for  
14 use or sale in whole or in part for human consumption.  
15 2. "Department" means the department of inspections and  
16 appeals.  
17 1. "Department" means the department of inspections and  
18 appeals.  
19 2. "Food" means any raw, cooked, or processed edible  
20 substance, ice, beverage, or ingredient used or intended for  
21 use or sale in whole or in part for human consumption.  
22 3. "Home bakery food processing establishment" means a  
23 business on the premises of a residence in which prepared  
24 homemade food is created items are produced for sale or  
25 resale, for consumption off the premises, if the business has  
26 gross annual sales of prepared food of less than thirty-five  
27 fifty thousand dollars. However, "home bakery food processing  
28 establishment" does not include a residence in which food is  
29 prepared to be used or sold by churches, fraternal societies,

30 charitable organizations, or civic organizations.

31 4. ~~*“Prepared food”* means soft pies, bakery products~~  
32 ~~with a custard or cream filling, or baked goods that are a~~  
33 ~~time/temperature control for safety food. *“Prepared food”* does~~  
34 ~~not include baked goods that are not a time/temperature control~~  
35 ~~for safety food, including but not limited to breads, fruit~~

PAGE 2

1 ~~pies, cakes, or other pastries that are not a time/temperature~~  
2 ~~control for safety food. *“Homemade food item”* means a food~~  
3 ~~that is produced and, if packaged, packaged at a home food~~  
4 ~~processing establishment. *“Homemade food item”* includes food~~  
5 ~~that is not time/temperature control for safety food, but~~  
6 ~~does not include such food if produced and sold under section~~  
7 ~~137F.20. *“Homemade food item”* does not include unpasteurized~~  
8 ~~fruit or vegetable juice, raw sprout seeds, foods containing~~  
9 ~~game animals, fish or shellfish, alcoholic beverages,~~  
10 ~~bottled water, packaged ice, consumable hemp products, food~~  
11 ~~that will be further processed by a food processing plant,~~  
12 ~~time/temperature control for safety food packaged using~~  
13 ~~a reduced oxygen packaging method, milk or milk products~~  
14 ~~regulated under chapter 192, and meat, meat food products,~~  
15 ~~poultry, or poultry products regulated under chapter 189A,~~  
16 ~~except for any of the following products when sold directly to~~  
17 ~~the end consumer:~~

18 ~~a. Poultry, poultry byproduct, or poultry food product~~  
19 ~~if the producer raised the poultry pursuant to the exemption~~  
20 ~~set forth in 9 C.F.R. §381.10(c)(1) limiting the producer to~~  
21 ~~slaughtering not more than one thousand poultry during the~~  
22 ~~calendar year.~~

23 ~~b. Poultry, poultry byproduct, or poultry food product if~~  
24 ~~the poultry is from an inspected source exempted pursuant to 9~~  
25 ~~C.F.R. §381.10(d).~~

26 ~~c. Meat, meat byproduct, or meat food product if the meat~~  
27 ~~is from an inspected source exempted pursuant to 9 C.F.R.~~  
28 ~~§303.1(d).~~

29 ~~5. *“Produce”*, with respect to preparing homemade food~~  
30 ~~items, means to prepare a food item by cooking, baking,~~  
31 ~~drying, mixing, cutting, fermenting, preserving, freezing,~~  
32 ~~dehydrating, growing, raising, or other process. *“Produce”*~~  
33 ~~does not include the preparation methods of low-acid canning,~~  
34 ~~low-acid fermentation, acidification, curing, and smoking for~~  
35 ~~preservation rather than flavor enhancement.~~

PAGE 3

1 ~~5.~~ 6. *“Time/temperature control for safety food”* means a  
2 food that requires time and temperature controls for safety to  
3 limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 137D.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6     **137D.2 Licenses and inspections.**

7     1. A person shall not open or operate a home ~~bakery food~~  
8 ~~processing establishment~~ until a license has been obtained from  
9 the department of ~~inspections and appeals~~. The department  
10 shall collect a fee of fifty dollars for a license. After  
11 collection, the fees shall be deposited in ~~the general fund of~~  
12 ~~a special fund in the state treasury~~. ~~Moneys in the fund are~~  
13 ~~appropriated to the department for the administration of this~~  
14 ~~chapter~~. A license shall expire one year from date of issue.  
15 A license is renewable.

16    2. A person shall not sell or distribute from a home  
17 ~~bakery food processing establishment~~ if the home ~~bakery food~~  
18 ~~processing establishment~~ is unlicensed, the license of the  
19 home ~~bakery food processing establishment~~ is suspended, or  
20 the food fails to meet standards adopted for such food by the  
21 department.

22    3. An application for a license under this chapter shall be  
23 made upon a form furnished by the department and shall contain  
24 the items required by it ~~the department~~ according to rules  
25 adopted by the department.

26    4. The department shall regulate, license, and inspect  
27 home ~~bakeries according to standards adopted by rule food~~  
28 ~~processing establishments in a manner that is consistent with~~  
29 ~~this chapter~~.

30    5. The department shall provide for the periodic inspection  
31 of a home ~~bakery food processing establishment~~. The inspector  
32 may enter the home ~~bakery food processing establishment~~ at any  
33 reasonable hour to make the inspection. The department shall  
34 inspect only those areas related to preparing food for sale.

35    6. The department shall regulate and may inspect food

PAGE 4

1     prepared at a home ~~bakery according to standards adopted~~  
2 ~~by rule food processing establishment in a manner that is~~  
3 ~~consistent with this chapter~~. The inspection may occur at any  
4 place where ~~the prepared food~~ a homemade food item is created,  
5 transported, or stored for sale or resale.

6     7. A home food processing establishment shall affix or label  
7 a homemade food item with all of the following information:

8     a. Information to identify the name of the home food  
9 processing establishment.

10    b. The common name of the food.

11    c. The ingredients of the homemade food item in descending  
12 order of predominance.

13    d. The net quantity of contents.

14    e. For refrigerated time/temperature control for safety  
15 foods, an expiration date based on food safety.

16    f. The following statement: "This product was produced at  
17 a home food processing establishment." If the homemade food  
18 item contains one or more major food allergens, an additional  
19 allergen statement must be included on the label identifying

20 each major allergen contained in the food by the common name of  
21 the allergen.

22 8. The department may adopt rules under chapter 17A to  
23 administer this chapter.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137D.3, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **137D.3 Penalty.**

27 A person who violates a provision of this chapter, including  
28 a standard adopted by departmental rule, relating to home  
29 ~~bakeries food processing establishments~~ or ~~prepared foods~~  
30 ~~created~~ homemade food items produced in a home ~~bakery~~, is  
31 ~~guilty of a simple misdemeanor~~ food processing establishment  
32 shall be subject to a civil penalty in the amount of one  
33 hundred dollars per violation, to be collected by the  
34 department. Moneys collected from civil penalties shall be  
35 deposited in the special fund referred to in section 137D.2.

PAGE 5

1 Each day that the violation continues constitutes a separate  
2 offense violation.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137D.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
4 follows:

5 **137D.4 Injunction.**

6 A person operating a home ~~bakery food processing~~  
7 ~~establishment~~ or selling ~~prepared foods~~ homemade food items  
8 created at a home ~~bakery food processing establishment~~ in  
9 violation of a provision of this chapter may be restrained  
10 by injunction from further operating that home ~~bakery food~~  
11 ~~processing establishment~~. If an imminent health hazard exists,  
12 the home ~~bakery food processing establishment~~ must cease  
13 operation and notify the department. Operation shall not be  
14 resumed until authorized by the department.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137D.6, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 **137D.6 Conflicts with state building code.**

18 Provisions of this chapter, including standards for home  
19 ~~bakeries food processing establishments~~ adopted by the  
20 department, in conflict with the state building code, as  
21 adopted pursuant to section 103A.7, shall not apply where the  
22 state building code has been adopted or when the state building  
23 code applies throughout the state.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 137D.8, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **137D.8 Suspension or revocation of licenses.**

27 The department may suspend or revoke a license issued to a  
28 person under this chapter if any of the following occurs:

29 1. The person's home ~~bakery food processing establishment~~  
30 does not conform to a provision of this chapter or a rule  
31 adopted pursuant to this chapter.

32 2. The person violates a provision of this chapter or a rule  
33 adopted pursuant to this chapter.

34 3. The person conducts an activity constituting a criminal  
35 offense in the home ~~bakery~~ food processing establishment and is

PAGE 6

1 convicted of a serious misdemeanor or a more serious offense  
2 as a result.  
3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 137F.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
4 the following new subsection:  
5 **NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. “Cottage food”** means the production  
6 and sale of food produced at a private residence other than  
7 time/temperature control for safety food as provided in section  
8 137F.20 and food for resale that is not time/temperature  
9 control for safety food. “Cottage food” includes home-processed  
10 and home-canned pickles, vegetables, or fruits that have a  
11 finished equilibrium pH value of four and six-tenths or lower  
12 or a water activity value of eighty-five hundredths or less for  
13 which each batch has been measured by a pH meter or a water  
14 activity meter and each container that is sold or offered for  
15 sale contains the date the food was processed and canned.  
16 “Cottage food” does not include any of the following:  
17 a. Milk or milk products regulated under chapter 192.  
18 b. Meat, meat food products, poultry, or poultry food  
19 products regulated under chapter 189A.  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 137F.1, subsection 8, paragraphs d, e, and  
21 f, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
22 d. Premises ~~which that~~ are a home ~~bakery~~ pursuant to food  
23 processing establishment as defined in chapter 137D.  
24 e. Premises where a person operates a farmers market, if  
25 unpackaged time/temperature control for safety foods are not  
26 sold or distributed from the premises.  
27 f. Premises of a residence in which food ~~that is not~~  
28 ~~a time/temperature control for safety food is sold for~~  
29 ~~consumption off the premises to a consumer customer, if the~~  
30 ~~food is labeled to identify the name and address of the person~~  
31 ~~preparing the food and the common name of the food is produced~~  
32 pursuant to section 137F.20.  
33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 137F.20 Cottage food —**  
34 **requirements.**  
35 1. Cottage food is exempt from all licensing, permitting,

PAGE 7

1 inspection, packaging, and labeling laws of the state if the  
2 food is sold and delivered by the producer directly to the  
3 consumer, or delivered by mail or an agent of the producer such  
4 as an employee. A producer may sell food to the consumer in  
5 person, remotely, by telephone, by internet, or by an agent of  
6 the producer.  
7 2. Cottage food sold pursuant to this section shall be  
8 affixed or labeled with all of the following information:  
9 a. Information to identify the name and address, phone

10 number, or electronic mail address of the person preparing the  
11 food.

12     **b.** The common name of the food.

13     **c.** The ingredients of the cottage food in descending order  
14 of predominance.

15     **d.** The following statement: "This product was produced  
16 at a residential property that is exempt from state licensing  
17 and inspection." If the cottage food contains one or more  
18 major food allergens, an additional allergen statement must be  
19 included on the label identifying each major allergen contained  
20 in the food by the common name of the allergen.

21     **e.** If the food is home-processed and home-canned pickles,  
22 vegetables, or fruits permitted under this section, the date  
23 that the food was processed and canned.

24     3. Compliance with the cottage food exemption provided in  
25 this section does not represent compliance with federal law.

26     Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 210.23, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28     **210.23 Exception.**

29     Any person engaged in operating a home baking food  
30 processing establishment is exempt from the provisions of  
31 sections 210.19 through 210.22.>

32     2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <businesses by  
33 counties and cities.> and inserting <businesses, including food  
34 establishments and home food processing establishments, and  
35 providing civil penalties.>

PAGE 8

1     3. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux  
WILLS of Dickinson  
THOMPSON of Boone  
SMITH of Black Hawk

H-8150

1     Amend House File 2500 as follows:

2     1. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:

3     <5. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
4 an alternative teacher certification program shall not receive  
5 any moneys from the teach Iowa scholar program established  
6 pursuant to section 261.110, and the teach Iowa scholar program  
7 established pursuant to section 261.110 shall not provide a  
8 grant to any individual participating in an alternative teacher  
9 certification program.>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-8151

- 1 Amend House File 2500 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 12, after <training> by inserting <, which
- 3 must be provided in person,>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 14, by striking <Pedagogy> and inserting
- 5 <In-person pedagogy>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8152

- 1 Amend House File 2500 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:
- 3 <5. An alternative teacher certification program shall
- 4 register with the college student aid commission pursuant
- 5 to section 261B.11B, shall be a participating institution
- 6 as defined in section 261G.2, and shall be a member in an
- 7 interstate reciprocity agreement as defined in section 261G.2.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8153

- 1 Amend House File 2500 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
- 3 <c. The applicant shall successfully complete a student
- 4 teaching experience offered by a practitioner preparation
- 5 program approved by the state board of education pursuant to
- 6 section 256.7, subsection 3.>

STAED of Linn  
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-8154

- 1 Amend House File 2500 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 25 by inserting:
- 3 <c. The alternative teacher certification program must be
- 4 accredited by the higher learning commission.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8155

- 1 Amend House File 2499 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 5, line 19, through page 6, line 21, and
- 3 inserting:
- 4 <b. Five units of the social studies including instruction
- 5 in voting statutes and procedures, voter registration
- 6 requirements, the use of paper ballots and voting systems in
- 7 the election process, and the method of acquiring and casting
- 8 an absentee ballot. All students shall complete a minimum



9 of one-half unit of United States government and one unit of  
10 United States history. The one-half unit of United States  
11 government shall include the voting procedure as described in  
12 this lettered paragraph and section 280.9A. The government  
13 instruction shall also include a study of the Constitution  
14 of the United States and the Bill of Rights contained in the  
15 Constitution and an assessment of a student's knowledge of  
16 the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. To enhance class  
17 materials and discussion, social studies instruction may  
18 include an assessment of the student's knowledge of United  
19 States government and civics using the most recent version of  
20 the civics test developed by the United States citizenship and  
21 immigration services.>

EHLERT of Linn

H-8156

1 Amend the amendment, H-8147, to House File 2474, as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 17 and inserting:  
3 <(2) The person to be adopted who is an adult.  
4 (3) Any person who is designated to make an investigation  
5 and report under section 600.8.  
6 (4) Any other person who is required to consent under  
7 section 600.7.  
8 (5) A person who has been granted visitation rights with the  
9 child to be adopted pursuant to section 600C.1.  
10 (6) A person who is ordered to pay support or a>

HITE of Mahaska

H-8157

1 Amend House File 2506 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 715D.1 Definitions.  
5 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
6 requires:  
7 1. "Affiliate" means a legal entity that controls, is  
8 controlled by, or is under common control with another legal  
9 entity or shares common branding with another legal entity.  
10 For the purposes of this definition, "control" or "controlled"  
11 means:  
12 a. Ownership of, or the power to vote, more than fifty  
13 percent of the outstanding shares of any class of voting  
14 security of a company.  
15 b. Control in any manner over the election of a majority of  
16 the directors or of individuals exercising similar functions.  
17 c. The power to exercise controlling influence over the  
18 management of a company.

19 2. *“Aggregate data”* means information that relates to a  
20 group or category of consumers, from which individual consumer  
21 identities have been removed, that is not linked or reasonably  
22 linkable to any consumer.

23 3. *“Authenticate”* means verifying through reasonable means  
24 that a consumer, entitled to exercise their consumer rights in  
25 section 715D.3, is the same consumer exercising such consumer  
26 rights with respect to the personal data at issue.

27 4. *“Biometric data”* means data generated by automatic  
28 measurements of an individual’s biological characteristics,  
29 such as a fingerprint, voiceprint, eye retinas, irises, or  
30 other unique biological patterns or characteristics that is  
31 used to identify a specific individual. *“Biometric data”*  
32 does not include a physical or digital photograph, a video or  
33 audio recording or data generated therefrom, or information  
34 collected, used, or stored for health care treatment, payment,  
35 or operations under HIPAA.

PAGE 2

1 5. *“Child”* means any natural person younger than thirteen  
2 years of age.

3 6. *“Consent”* means a clear affirmative act signifying a  
4 consumer’s freely given, specific, informed, and unambiguous  
5 agreement to process personal data relating to the consumer.  
6 *“Consent”* may include a written statement, including a  
7 statement written by electronic means, or any other unambiguous  
8 affirmative action.

9 7. *“Consumer”* means a natural person who is a resident of  
10 the state acting only in an individual or household context and  
11 excluding a natural person acting in a commercial or employment  
12 context.

13 8. *“Controller”* means a person that, alone or jointly with  
14 others, determines the purpose and means of processing personal  
15 data.

16 9. *“Covered entity”* means the same as *“covered entity”*  
17 defined by HIPAA.

18 10. *“De-identified data”* means data that cannot reasonably  
19 be linked to an identified or identifiable natural person.

20 11. *“Fund”* means the consumer education and litigation fund  
21 established pursuant to section 714.16C.

22 12. *“Health care provider”* means any of the following:  
23 a. A general hospital, ambulatory surgical or treatment  
24 center, skilled nursing center, or assisted living center  
25 licensed or certified by the state.  
26 b. A psychiatric hospital licensed by the state.  
27 c. A hospital operated by the state.  
28 d. A hospital operated by the state board of regents.  
29 e. A person licensed to practice medicine or osteopathy in  
30 the state.  
31 f. A person licensed to furnish health care policies or  
32 plans in the state.

- 33 g. A person licensed to practice dentistry in the state.  
34 h. “*Health care provider*” does not include a continuing care  
35 retirement community or any nursing facility of a religious

## PAGE 3

- 1 body which depends upon prayer alone for healing.  
2 13. “*Health Insurance Portability and Accountability*  
3 *Act*” or “*HIPAA*” means the Health Insurance Portability and  
4 Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-191, including  
5 amendments thereto and regulations promulgated thereunder.  
6 14. “*Health record*” means any written, printed, or  
7 electronically recorded material maintained by a health care  
8 provider in the course of providing health services to an  
9 individual concerning the individual and the services provided,  
10 including related health information provided in confidence to  
11 a health care provider.  
12 15. “*Identified or identifiable natural person*” means a  
13 person who can be readily identified, directly or indirectly.  
14 16. “*Institution of higher education*” means nonprofit  
15 private institutions of higher education and proprietary  
16 private institutions of higher education in the state,  
17 community colleges, and each associate-degree-granting and  
18 baccalaureate public institutions of higher education in the  
19 state.  
20 17. “*Nonprofit organization*” means any corporation organized  
21 under chapter 504, any organization exempt from taxation  
22 under sections 501(c)(3), 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(12) of the  
23 Internal Revenue Code, any organization exempt from taxation  
24 under section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code that  
25 is established to detect or prevent insurance-related crime  
26 or fraud, and any subsidiaries and affiliates of entities  
27 organized pursuant to chapter 499.  
28 18. “*Personal data*” means any information that is linked or  
29 reasonably linkable to an identified or identifiable natural  
30 person. “*Personal data*” does not include de-identified or  
31 aggregate data or publicly available information.  
32 19. “*Precise geolocation data*” means information derived  
33 from technology, including but not limited to global  
34 positioning system level latitude and longitude coordinates or  
35 other mechanisms, that identifies the specific location of a

## PAGE 4

- 1 natural person with precision and accuracy within a radius of  
2 one thousand seven hundred fifty feet. “*Precise geolocation*  
3 *data*” does not include the content of communications, or any  
4 data generated by or connected to advanced utility metering  
5 infrastructure systems or equipment for use by a utility.  
6 20. “*Process*” or “*processing*” means any operation or set  
7 of operations performed, whether by manual or automated means,  
8 on personal data or on sets of personal data, such as the

9 collection, use, storage, disclosure, analysis, deletion, or  
10 modification of personal data.

11 21. *“Processor”* means a person that processes personal data  
12 on behalf of a controller.

13 22. *“Protected health information”* means the same as  
14 protected health information established by HIPAA.

15 23. *“Pseudonymous data”* means personal data that cannot  
16 be attributed to a specific natural person without the use  
17 of additional information, provided that such additional  
18 information is kept separately and is subject to appropriate  
19 technical and organizational measures to ensure that  
20 the personal data is not attributed to an identified or  
21 identifiable natural person.

22 24. *“Publicly available information”* means information  
23 that is lawfully made available through federal, state, or  
24 local government records, or information that a business has  
25 reasonable basis to believe is lawfully made available to  
26 the general public through widely distributed media, by the  
27 consumer, or by a person to whom the consumer has disclosed the  
28 information, unless the consumer has restricted the information  
29 to a specific audience.

30 25. *“Sale of personal data”* means the exchange of personal  
31 data for monetary consideration by the controller to a third  
32 party. *“Sale of personal data”* does not include:

33 a. The disclosure of personal data to a processor that  
34 processes the personal data on behalf of the controller.

35 b. The disclosure of personal data to a third party for

## PAGE 5

1 purposes of providing a product or service requested by the  
2 consumer or a parent of a child.

3 c. The disclosure or transfer of personal data to an  
4 affiliate of the controller.

5 d. The disclosure of information that the consumer  
6 intentionally made available to the general public via a  
7 channel of mass media and did not restrict to a specific  
8 audience.

9 e. The disclosure or transfer of personal data when a  
10 consumer uses or directs a controller to intentionally disclose  
11 personal data or intentionally interact with one or more third  
12 parties.

13 f. The disclosure or transfer of personal data to a third  
14 party as an asset that is part of a proposed or actual merger,  
15 acquisition, bankruptcy, or other transaction in which the  
16 third party assumes control of all or part of the controller’s  
17 assets.

18 26. *“Sensitive data”* means a category of personal data that  
19 includes the following:

20 a. Racial or ethnic origin, religious beliefs, mental or  
21 physical health diagnosis, sexual orientation, or citizenship  
22 or immigration status, except to the extent such data is used

23 in order to avoid discrimination on the basis of a protected  
24 class that would violate a federal or state anti-discrimination  
25 law.  
26     *b.* Genetic or biometric data that is processed for the  
27 purpose of uniquely identifying a natural person.  
28     *c.* The personal data collected from a known child.  
29     *d.* Precise geolocation data.  
30     27. “*State agency*” means the same as defined in 129 IAC  
31 10.2(8B).  
32     28. “*Targeted advertising*” means displaying advertisements  
33 to a consumer where the advertisement is selected based on  
34 personal data obtained from that consumer’s activities over  
35 time and across nonaffiliated websites or online applications

## PAGE 6

1 to predict such consumer’s preferences or interests. “*Targeted*  
2 *advertising*” does not include the following:  
3     *a.* Advertisements based on activities within a controller’s  
4 own or affiliated websites or online applications.  
5     *b.* Advertisements based on the context of a consumer’s  
6 current search query, visit to a website, or online  
7 application.  
8     *c.* Advertisements directed to a consumer in response to the  
9 consumer’s request for information or feedback.  
10     *d.* Processing personal data solely for measuring or  
11 reporting advertising performance, reach, or frequency.  
12     29. “*Third party*” means a natural or legal person, public  
13 authority, agency, or body other than the consumer, controller,  
14 processor, or an affiliate of the processor or the controller.  
15     30. “*Trade secret*” means information, including but not  
16 limited to a formula, pattern, compilation, program, device,  
17 method, technique, or process, that consists of the following:  
18     *a.* Information that derives independent economic value,  
19 actual or potential, from not being generally known to, and not  
20 being readily ascertainable by proper means by, other persons  
21 who can obtain economic value from its disclosure or use.  
22     *b.* Information that is the subject of efforts that are  
23 reasonable under the circumstances to maintain its secrecy.  
24     Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 715D.2 Scope and exemptions.**  
25     1. This chapter applies to a person conducting business in  
26 the state or producing products or services that are targeted  
27 to consumers who are residents of the state and that during a  
28 calendar year does either of the following:  
29     *a.* Controls or processes personal data of at least one  
30 hundred thousand consumers.  
31     *b.* Controls or processes personal data of at least  
32 twenty-five thousand consumers and derives over fifty percent  
33 of gross revenue from the sale of personal data.  
34     2. This chapter shall not apply to the state or any  
35 political subdivision of the state; financial institutions,

PAGE 7

- 1 affiliates of financial institutions, or data subject to Tit. V  
2 of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act of 1999, 15 U.S.C. §6801  
3 et seq.; covered entities or business associates governed by  
4 the privacy, security, and breach notification rules issued by  
5 the Iowa department of human services and the Iowa department  
6 of public health; 45 C.F.R. pts. 160 and 164 established  
7 pursuant to HIPAA; nonprofit organizations; or institutions of  
8 higher education.
- 9 3. The following information and data is exempt from this  
10 chapter:
- 11 a. Protected health information under HIPAA.
  - 12 b. Health records.
  - 13 c. Patient identifying information for purposes of 42 U.S.C.  
14 §290dd-2.
  - 15 d. Identifiable private information for purposes of the  
16 federal policy for the protection of human subjects under 45  
17 C.F.R. pt. 46.
  - 18 e. Identifiable private information that is otherwise  
19 information collected as part of human subjects research  
20 pursuant to the good clinical practice guidelines issued by  
21 the international council for harmonization of technical  
22 requirements for pharmaceuticals for human use.
  - 23 f. The protection of human subjects under 21 C.F.R. pts. 6,  
24 50, and 56.
  - 25 g. Personal data used or shared in research conducted in  
26 accordance with the requirements set forth in this chapter, or  
27 other research conducted in accordance with applicable law.
  - 28 h. Information and documents created for purposes of the  
29 federal Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C.  
30 §11101 et seq.
  - 31 i. Patient safety work product for purposes of the federal  
32 Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, 42 U.S.C. §299b-21  
33 et seq.
  - 34 j. Information derived from any of the health care-related  
35 information listed in this subsection that is de-identified in

PAGE 8

- 1 accordance with the requirements for de-identification pursuant  
2 to HIPAA.
- 3 k. Information originating from, and intermingled to be  
4 indistinguishable with, or information treated in the same  
5 manner as information exempt under this subsection that is  
6 maintained by a covered entity or business associate as defined  
7 by HIPAA or a program or a qualified service organization as  
8 defined by 42 U.S.C. §290dd-2.
  - 9 l. Information used only for public health activities and  
10 purposes as authorized by HIPAA.
  - 11 m. The collection, maintenance, disclosure, sale,  
12 communication, or use of any personal information bearing on a

13 consumer's credit worthiness, credit standing, credit capacity,  
14 character, general reputation, personal characteristics, or  
15 mode of living by a consumer reporting agency or furnisher that  
16 provides information for use in a consumer report, and by a  
17 user of a consumer report, but only to the extent that such  
18 activity is regulated by and authorized under the federal Fair  
19 Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. §1681 et seq.  
20     *n.* Personal data collected, processed, sold, or disclosed in  
21 compliance with the federal Driver's Privacy Protection Act of  
22 1994, 18 U.S.C. §2721 et seq.  
23     *o.* Personal data regulated by the federal Family Educational  
24 Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. §1232 et seq.  
25     *p.* Personal data collected, processed, sold, or disclosed in  
26 compliance with the federal Farm Credit Act, 12 U.S.C., §2001  
27 et seq.  
28     *q.* Data processed or maintained as follows:  
29         (1) In the course of an individual applying to, employed  
30 by, or acting as an agent or independent contractor of a  
31 controller, processor, or third party, to the extent that the  
32 data is collected and used within the context of that role.  
33         (2) As the emergency contact information of an individual  
34 under this chapter used for emergency contact purposes.  
35         (3) That is necessary to retain to administer benefits

PAGE 9

1 for another individual relating to the individual under  
2 subparagraph (1) and used for the purposes of administering  
3 those benefits.  
4     *r.* Personal data used in accordance with the federal  
5 Children's Online Privacy Protection Act, 15 U.S.C. §6501 -  
6 6506, and its rules, regulations, and exceptions thereto.  
7     Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 715D.3 Consumer data rights.  
8     1. A consumer may invoke the consumer rights authorized  
9 pursuant to this section at any time by submitting a request to  
10 the controller, through the means specified by the controller  
11 pursuant to section 715D.4, subsection 6, specifying the  
12 consumer rights the consumer wishes to invoke. A known child's  
13 parent or legal guardian may invoke such consumer rights  
14 on behalf of the known child regarding processing personal  
15 data belonging to the child. A controller shall comply with  
16 an authenticated consumer request to exercise all of the  
17 following:  
18         *a.* To confirm whether a controller is processing the  
19 consumer's personal data and to access such personal data.  
20         *b.* To delete personal data provided by the consumer.  
21         *c.* To obtain a copy of the consumer's personal data, except  
22 as to personal data that is defined as "*personal information*"  
23 pursuant to section 715C.1 that is subject to security breach  
24 protection, that the consumer previously provided to the  
25 controller in a portable and, to the extent technically  
26 practicable, readily usable format that allows the consumer

27 to transmit the data to another controller without hindrance,  
28 where the processing is carried out by automated means.  
29 *d.* To opt out of targeted advertising or the sale of  
30 personal data.  
31 2. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a  
32 controller shall comply with a request by a consumer to  
33 exercise the consumer rights authorized pursuant to this  
34 section as follows:  
35 *a.* A controller shall respond to the consumer without undue

PAGE 10

1 delay, but in all cases within forty-five days of receipt  
2 of a request submitted pursuant to the methods described in  
3 this section. The response period may be extended once by  
4 forty-five additional days when reasonably necessary upon  
5 considering the complexity and number of the consumer's  
6 requests by informing the consumer of any such extension within  
7 the initial forty-five-day response period, together with the  
8 reason for the extension.  
9 *b.* If a controller declines to take action regarding the  
10 consumer's request, the controller shall inform the consumer  
11 without undue delay of the justification for declining to take  
12 action, except in the case of a suspected fraudulent request,  
13 in which case the controller may state that the controller was  
14 unable to authenticate the request. The controller shall also  
15 provide instructions for appealing the decision pursuant to  
16 subsection 3.  
17 *c.* Information provided in response to a consumer request  
18 shall be provided by a controller free of charge, up to  
19 twice annually per consumer. If a request from a consumer  
20 is manifestly unfounded, excessive, repetitive, technically  
21 unfeasible, or the controller reasonably believes that the  
22 primary purpose of the request is not to exercise a consumer  
23 right, the controller may charge the consumer a reasonable fee  
24 to cover the administrative costs of complying with the request  
25 or decline to act on the request. The controller bears the  
26 burden of demonstrating the manifestly unfounded, excessive,  
27 repetitive, or technically unfeasible nature of the request.  
28 *d.* If a controller is unable to authenticate a request  
29 using commercially reasonable efforts, the controller shall  
30 not be required to comply with a request to initiate an action  
31 under this section and may request that the consumer provide  
32 additional information reasonably necessary to authenticate the  
33 consumer and the consumer's request.  
34 3. A controller shall establish a process for a consumer  
35 to appeal the controller's refusal to take action on a request

PAGE 11

1 within a reasonable period of time after the consumer's  
2 receipt of the decision pursuant to this section. The appeal  
3 process shall be conspicuously available and similar to the



4 process for submitting requests to initiate action pursuant  
5 to this section. Within sixty days of receipt of an appeal,  
6 a controller shall inform the consumer in writing of any  
7 action taken or not taken in response to the appeal, including  
8 a written explanation of the reasons for the decision. If  
9 the appeal is denied, the controller shall also provide the  
10 consumer with an online mechanism through which the consumer  
11 may contact the attorney general to submit a complaint.

12 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 715D.4 Data controller duties.**

13 1. A controller shall adopt and implement reasonable  
14 administrative, technical, and physical data security practices  
15 to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and accessibility  
16 of personal data. Such data security practices shall be  
17 appropriate to the volume and nature of the personal data  
18 at issue. A controller shall not process sensitive data  
19 concerning a consumer or a nonexempt purpose without the  
20 consumer having been presented with clear notice and an  
21 opportunity to opt out of such processing, or, in the case of  
22 the processing of sensitive data concerning a known child,  
23 without processing such data in accordance with the federal  
24 Children's Online Privacy Protection Act, 15 U.S.C. §6501 et  
25 seq.

26 2. A controller shall not process personal data in  
27 violation of state and federal laws that prohibit unlawful  
28 discrimination against a consumer. A controller shall not  
29 discriminate against a consumer for exercising any of the  
30 consumer rights contained in this chapter, including denying  
31 goods or services, charging different prices or rates for  
32 goods or services, or providing a different level of quality  
33 of goods and services to the consumer. However, nothing in  
34 this chapter shall be construed to require a controller to  
35 provide a product or service that requires the personal data

PAGE 12

1 of a consumer that the controller does not collect or maintain  
2 or to prohibit a controller from offering a different price,  
3 rate, level, quality, or selection of goods or services to a  
4 consumer, including offering goods or services for no fee,  
5 if the consumer has exercised the consumer's right to opt  
6 out pursuant to section 715D.3 or the offer is related to a  
7 consumer's voluntary participation in a bona fide loyalty,  
8 rewards, premium features, discounts, or club card program.  
9 3. Any provision of a contract or agreement that purports to  
10 waive or limit in any way consumer rights pursuant to section  
11 715D.3 shall be deemed contrary to public policy and shall be  
12 void and unenforceable.  
13 4. A controller shall provide consumers with a reasonably  
14 accessible, clear, and meaningful privacy notice that includes  
15 the following:  
16 a. The categories of personal data processed by the  
17 controller.

- 18     *b.* The purpose for processing personal data.
- 19     *c.* How consumers may exercise their consumer rights pursuant  
20 to section 715D.3, including how a consumer may appeal a  
21 controller's decision with regard to the consumer's request.
- 22     *d.* The categories of personal data that the controller  
23 shares with third parties, if any.
- 24     *e.* The categories of third parties, if any, with whom the  
25 controller shares personal data.
- 26     5. If a controller sells a consumer's personal data to third  
27 parties or engages in targeted advertising, the controller  
28 shall clearly and conspicuously disclose such activity, as well  
29 as the manner in which a consumer may exercise the right to opt  
30 out of such activity.
- 31     6. A controller shall establish, and shall describe in  
32 a privacy notice, secure and reliable means for consumers to  
33 submit a request to exercise their consumer rights under this  
34 chapter. Such means shall consider the ways in which consumers  
35 normally interact with the controller, the need for secure and

PAGE 13

- 1     reliable communication of such requests, and the ability of  
2 the controller to authenticate the identity of the consumer  
3 making the request. A controller shall not require a consumer  
4 to create a new account in order to exercise consumer rights  
5 pursuant to section 715D.3, but may require a consumer to use  
6 an existing account.
- 7     Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 715D.5 Processor duties.
- 8     1. A processor shall assist a controller in duties  
9 required under this chapter, taking into account the nature of  
10 processing and the information available to the processor by  
11 appropriate technical and organizational measures, insofar as  
12 is reasonably practicable, as follows:
- 13     *a.* To fulfill the controller's obligation to respond to  
14 consumer rights requests pursuant to section 715D.3.
- 15     *b.* To meet the controller's obligations in relation to the  
16 security of processing the personal data and in relation to the  
17 notification of a security breach of the processor pursuant to  
18 section 715C.2.
- 19     2. A contract between a controller and a processor shall  
20 govern the processor's data processing procedures with respect  
21 to processing performed on behalf of the controller. The  
22 contract shall clearly set forth instructions for processing  
23 personal data, the nature and purpose of processing, the type  
24 of data subject to processing, the duration of processing, and  
25 the rights and duties of both parties. The contract shall also  
26 include requirements that the processor shall do all of the  
27 following:
- 28     *a.* Ensure that each person processing personal data is  
29 subject to a duty of confidentiality with respect to the data.
- 30     *b.* At the controller's direction, delete or return all  
31 personal data to the controller as requested at the end of the

32 provision of services, unless retention of the personal data  
33 is required by law.  
34 c. Upon the reasonable request of the controller, make  
35 available to the controller all information in the processor's

PAGE 14

1 possession necessary to demonstrate the processor's compliance  
2 with the obligations in this chapter.  
3 d. Engage any subcontractor or agent pursuant to a written  
4 contract in accordance with this section that requires the  
5 subcontractor to meet the duties of the processor with respect  
6 to the personal data.  
7 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve a  
8 controller or a processor from imposed liabilities by virtue  
9 of the controller or processor's role in the processing  
10 relationship as defined by this chapter.  
11 4. Determining whether a person is acting as a controller or  
12 processor with respect to a specific processing of data is a  
13 fact-based determination that depends upon the context in which  
14 personal data is to be processed. A processor that continues  
15 to adhere to a controller's instructions with respect to a  
16 specific processing of personal data remains a processor.  
17 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 715D.6 Processing data — exemptions.**  
18 1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to require the  
19 following:  
20 a. A controller or processor to re-identify de-identified  
21 data or pseudonymous data.  
22 b. Maintaining data in identifiable form.  
23 c. Collecting, obtaining, retaining, or accessing any  
24 data or technology, in order to be capable of associating an  
25 authenticated consumer request with personal data.  
26 2. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to require  
27 a controller or processor to comply with an authenticated  
28 consumer rights request, pursuant to section 715D.3, if all of  
29 the following apply:  
30 a. The controller is not reasonably capable of associating  
31 the request with the personal data or it would be unreasonably  
32 burdensome for the controller to associate the request with the  
33 personal data.  
34 b. The controller does not use the personal data to  
35 recognize or respond to the specific consumer who is the

PAGE 15

1 subject of the personal data, or associate the personal data  
2 with other personal data about the same specific consumer.  
3 c. The controller does not sell the personal data to any  
4 third party or otherwise voluntarily disclose the personal data  
5 to any third party other than a processor, except as otherwise  
6 permitted in this chapter.  
7 3. Consumer rights contained in sections 715D.3 and 715D.4

8 shall not apply to pseudonymous data in cases where the  
9 controller is able to demonstrate any information necessary  
10 to identify the consumer is kept separately and is subject to  
11 appropriate technical and organizational measures to ensure  
12 that the personal data is not attributed to an identified or  
13 identifiable natural person.

14 4. Controllers that disclose pseudonymous data or de-  
15 identified data shall exercise reasonable oversight to monitor  
16 compliance with any contractual commitments to which the  
17 pseudonymous data or de-identified data is subject and shall  
18 take appropriate steps to address any breaches of those  
19 contractual commitments.

20 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 715D.7 Limitations.

21 1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to restrict a  
22 controller's or processor's ability to do the following:

23 a. Comply with federal, state, or local laws, rules, or  
24 regulations.

25 b. Comply with a civil, criminal, or regulatory inquiry,  
26 investigation, subpoena, or summons by federal, state, local,  
27 or other governmental authorities.

28 c. Cooperate with law enforcement agencies concerning  
29 conduct or activity that the controller or processor reasonably  
30 and in good faith believes may violate federal, state, or local  
31 laws, rules, or regulations.

32 d. Investigate, establish, exercise, prepare for, or defend  
33 legal claims.

34 e. Provide a product or service specifically requested by a  
35 consumer or parent or guardian of a child, perform a contract

PAGE 16

1 to which the consumer or parent or guardian of a child is a  
2 party, including fulfilling the terms of a written warranty, or  
3 take steps at the request of the consumer or parent or guardian  
4 of a child prior to entering into a contract.

5 f. Take immediate steps to protect an interest that is  
6 essential for the life or physical safety of the consumer or  
7 of another natural person, and where the processing cannot be  
8 manifestly based on another legal basis.

9 g. Prevent, detect, protect against, or respond to security  
10 incidents, identity theft, fraud, harassment, malicious or  
11 deceptive activities, or any illegal activity.

12 h. Preserve the integrity or security of systems.

13 i. Investigate, report, or prosecute those responsible for  
14 any such action.

15 j. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific or  
16 statistical research in the public interest that adheres to  
17 all other applicable ethics and privacy laws and is approved,  
18 monitored, and governed by an institutional review board, or  
19 similar independent oversight entities that determine the  
20 following:

21 (1) If the deletion of the information is likely to provide

22 substantial benefits that do not exclusively accrue to the  
23 controller.

24 (2) The expected benefits of the research outweigh the  
25 privacy risks.

26 (3) If the controller has implemented reasonable safeguards  
27 to mitigate privacy risks associated with research, including  
28 any risks associated with re-identification.

29 *k.* Assist another controller, processor, or third party with  
30 any of the obligations under this subsection.

31 2. The obligations imposed on a controller or processor  
32 under this chapter shall not restrict a controller's or  
33 processor's ability to collect, use, or retain data as follows:

34 *a.* To conduct internal research to develop, improve, or  
35 repair products, services, or technology.

PAGE 17

1 *b.* To effectuate a product recall.

2 *c.* To identify and repair technical errors that impair  
3 existing or intended functionality.

4 *d.* To perform internal operations that are reasonably  
5 aligned with the expectations of the consumer or reasonably  
6 anticipated based on the consumer's existing relationship with  
7 the controller or are otherwise compatible with processing  
8 data in furtherance of the provision of a product or service  
9 specifically requested by a consumer or parent or guardian of a  
10 child or the performance of a contract to which the consumer or  
11 parent or guardian of a child is a party.

12 3. The obligations imposed on controllers or processors  
13 under this chapter shall not apply where compliance by the  
14 controller or processor with this chapter would violate an  
15 evidentiary privilege under the laws of the state. Nothing  
16 in this chapter shall be construed to prevent a controller or  
17 processor from providing personal data concerning a consumer to  
18 a person covered by an evidentiary privilege under the laws of  
19 the state as part of a privileged communication.

20 4. A controller or processor that discloses personal data  
21 to a third-party controller or processor, in compliance with  
22 the requirements of this chapter, is not in violation of  
23 this chapter if the third-party controller or processor that  
24 receives and processes such personal data is in violation of  
25 this chapter, provided that, at the time of disclosing the  
26 personal data, the disclosing controller or processor did not  
27 have actual knowledge that the recipient intended to commit a  
28 violation. A third-party controller or processor receiving  
29 personal data from a controller or processor in compliance with  
30 the requirements of this chapter is likewise not in violation  
31 of this chapter for the offenses of the controller or processor  
32 from which it receives such personal data.

33 5. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as an  
34 obligation imposed on a controller or a processor that  
35 adversely affects the privacy or other rights or freedoms

PAGE 18

1 of any persons, such as exercising the right of free speech  
2 pursuant to the First Amendment to the United States  
3 Constitution, or applies to personal data by a person in the  
4 course of a purely personal or household activity.  
5 6. Personal data processed by a controller pursuant to  
6 this section shall not be processed for any purpose other than  
7 those expressly listed in this section unless otherwise allowed  
8 by this chapter. Personal data processed by a controller  
9 pursuant to this section may be processed to the extent that  
10 such processing is as follows:  
11 a. Reasonably necessary and proportionate to the purposes  
12 listed in this section.  
13 b. Adequate, relevant, and limited to what is necessary  
14 in relation to the specific purposes listed in this section.  
15 Personal data collected, used, or retained pursuant to  
16 this section shall, where applicable, take into account  
17 the nature and purpose or purposes of such collection, use,  
18 or retention. Such data shall be subject to reasonable  
19 administrative, technical, and physical measures to protect the  
20 confidentiality, integrity, and accessibility of the personal  
21 data.  
22 7. If a controller processes personal data pursuant to an  
23 exemption in this section, the controller bears the burden of  
24 demonstrating that such processing qualifies for the exemption  
25 and complies with the requirements in subsection 6.  
26 8. Processing personal data for the purposes expressly  
27 identified in subsection 1 shall not in and of itself make an  
28 entity a controller with respect to such processing.  
29 9. This chapter shall not require a controller, processor,  
30 third party, or consumer to disclose trade secrets.  
31 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 715D.8 Enforcement — penalties.  
32 1. The attorney general shall have exclusive authority to  
33 enforce the provisions of this chapter. Whenever the attorney  
34 general has reasonable cause to believe that any person has  
35 engaged in, is engaging in, or is about to engage in any

PAGE 19

1 violation of this chapter, the attorney general is empowered to  
2 issue a civil investigative demand. The provisions of section  
3 685.6 shall apply to civil investigative demands issued under  
4 this chapter.  
5 2. Prior to initiating any action under this chapter,  
6 the attorney general shall provide a controller or processor  
7 thirty days' written notice identifying the specific provisions  
8 of this chapter the attorney general alleges have been or  
9 are being violated. If within the thirty-day period, the  
10 controller or processor cures the noticed violation and  
11 provides the attorney general an express written statement that  
12 the alleged violations have been cured and that no further such

13 violations shall occur, no action shall be initiated against  
14 the controller or processor.

15 3. If a controller or processor continues to violate this  
16 chapter following the cure period in subsection 2 or breaches  
17 an express written statement provided to the attorney general  
18 under that subsection, the attorney general may initiate an  
19 action in the name of the state and may seek an injunction to  
20 restrain any violations of this chapter and civil penalties of  
21 up to seven thousand five hundred dollars for each violation  
22 under this chapter. Any moneys collected under this section  
23 including civil penalties, costs, attorney fees, or amounts  
24 which are specifically directed shall be paid into the consumer  
25 education and litigation fund established under section  
26 714.16C.

27 4. The attorney general may recover reasonable expenses  
28 incurred in investigating and preparing the case, including  
29 attorney fees, in any action initiated under this chapter.

30 5. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as providing  
31 the basis for, or be subject to, a private right of action for  
32 violations of this chapter or under any other law.

33 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 715D.9 Preemption.

34 1. This chapter supersedes and preempts all rules,  
35 regulations, codes, ordinances, and other laws adopted by a

PAGE 20

1 city, county, municipality, or local agency regarding the  
2 processing of personal data by controllers or processors.

3 2. Any reference to federal, state, or local law or statute  
4 in this chapter shall be deemed to include any accompanying  
5 rules or regulations or exemptions thereto, or in the case of a  
6 federal agency, guidance issued by such agency thereto.

7 Sec. 10. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect January 1,  
8 2024.>

SORENSEN of Adair

H-8158

1 Amend House File 2430 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 4, by striking <duties of> and inserting  
3 <duties as>

4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting:  
5 <1. The>

6 3. Page 3, line 6, after <percentage.> by inserting  
7 <In determining the final compensation schedule for the  
8 elected county officers, the board of supervisors shall set  
9 compensation at no less than the compensation provided in the  
10 current compensation schedule. However, the compensation for a  
11 position may be set at less than the compensation provided in  
12 the current compensation schedule if the position is reduced to  
13 part-time under the recommended compensation schedule.>

14 4. Page 3, line 10, after <supervisors.> by inserting <For  
15 purposes of this subsection, “*current compensation schedule*”  
16 means the compensation schedule in effect when the board of  
17 supervisors considers the recommended compensation schedule.>

WHEELER of Sioux

H-8159

1 Amend House File 2370 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <tungsten>  
3 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <and ammunition>

BAXTER of Hancock

H-8160

1 Amend House File 2221, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Section 1. Section 622.9, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
6 follows:  
7 **622.9 Communications between husband and wife.**  
8 1. Neither husband nor wife can be examined in any case  
9 as to any communication made by the one to the other while  
10 married, nor shall they, after the marriage relation ceases, be  
11 permitted to reveal in testimony any such communication made  
12 while the marriage subsisted.  
13 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a husband or wife may be  
14 examined about, and reveal in testimony, any of the following  
15 communications:  
16 a. Communications of threats against the husband or wife or  
17 third party.  
18 b. Communications that have been transmitted or revealed to  
19 a third party.  
20 3. Subsection 1 does not apply in any proceeding in which  
21 either husband or wife is charged with an offense against the  
22 other.  
23 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 622.31A Admissibility of evidence in**  
24 **certain physical abuse and sexual offense cases.**  
25 1. As used in this section:  
26 a. “*Child*” means a person under fourteen years of age.  
27 b. “*Cognitive impairment*” means a deficiency in a person’s  
28 short-term or long-term memory; orientation as to person,  
29 place, and time; deductive or abstract reasoning; or judgment  
30 as it relates to safety awareness.  
31 c. “*Developmental disability*” means the same as defined  
32 under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and  
33 Bill of Rights Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-402, as codified in  
34 42 U.S.C. §15002(8).  
35 d. “*Intellectual disability*” means a disability of



PAGE 2

1 children and adults who as a result of inadequately developed  
2 intelligence have a significant impairment in ability to learn  
3 or to adapt to the demands of society.

4 2. In a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense  
5 including but not limited to a sexual offense in violation of  
6 section 709.2, 709.3, 709.4, 709.11, 709.12, 709.14, 709.15,  
7 709.16, or 709.23, upon or against a child, a person with an  
8 intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or  
9 person with a developmental disability, the following evidence  
10 shall be admitted as an exception to the hearsay rule if all of  
11 the requirements in subsection 3 apply:

12 a. Testimony by the victim concerning an out-of-court  
13 statement made by the victim to another person regarding the  
14 occurrence of the offense.

15 b. Testimony by another concerning an out-of-court statement  
16 made by the victim describing any act or detail pertaining to  
17 any act which is an element of an offense charged for physical  
18 abuse or a sexual offense against the victim.

19 3. The testimony described in subsection 2 shall be admitted  
20 into evidence at trial as an exception to the hearsay rule if  
21 all of the following apply:

22 a. The party intending to offer the statement does all of  
23 the following:

24 (1) Notifies the adverse party of the intent to offer the  
25 statement.

26 (2) Provides the adverse party with the name of the witness  
27 through whom the statement will be offered.

28 (3) Provides the adverse party with a written summary of the  
29 statement to be offered.

30 b. The court finds, in a hearing conducted outside the  
31 presence of the jury, that the timing of the statement, the  
32 content of the statement, and the circumstances surrounding  
33 the making of the statement provide sufficient safeguards of  
34 reliability.

35 c. The child, person with an intellectual disability, person

PAGE 3

1 with a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental  
2 disability satisfies one of the following:

3 (1) Testifies at the trial.

4 (2) Is unavailable to testify but provides corroborative  
5 evidence of the act which is the subject of the statement.

6 4. If a statement is admitted pursuant to this section,  
7 the court shall instruct the jury that it is for the jury  
8 to determine the weight and credibility to be given to the  
9 statement, and in making that determination, the jury shall  
10 consider the age and maturity of the child or the disability  
11 of the person with an intellectual disability, person with  
12 a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental

13 disability; the nature of the statement whether consistent  
 14 or inconsistent; the circumstances under which the statement  
 15 whether consistent or inconsistent was made; and any other  
 16 relevant factors.

17 5. This section shall not prevent the admission of any  
 18 evidence based upon forfeiture by wrongdoing.>

19 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
 20 <An Act relating to evidence, including spousal privilege  
 21 and confidential communications between spouses, and the  
 22 admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse  
 23 or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an  
 24 intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or  
 25 person with a developmental disability.>

#### SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8161

1 Amend House File 2475 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 10 and inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 388.3, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
 4 the following new subsections:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Any person appointed as a board member  
 6 of a utility board pursuant to this section may be removed from  
 7 office by the mayor with the unanimous approval of the city  
 8 council for any of the following reasons:

9 a. For any reason enumerated in section 66.1A.

10 b. For habitual nonattendance of board meetings.

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. A removal pursuant to this section  
 12 shall begin with a written notice, sent by certified mail to  
 13 the board member stating the grounds for removal, with a copy  
 14 of the notice filed with the city clerk. The board member  
 15 shall be entitled to a public hearing within thirty days  
 16 of the mailing of the notice, on all issues connected with  
 17 the removal, unless the board member requests a later date.  
 18 After the passage of thirty days or after the public hearing  
 19 described provided by this subsection, the city council shall  
 20 vote on whether to approve the removal of the board member.

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The provisions of this section do not  
 22 apply to a city with a population of more than two hundred  
 23 thousand according to the 2020 federal decennial census.>

24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BODEN of Warren

H-8162

1 Amend Senate File 2311, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 15.

3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DUNWELL of Jasper

H-8163

1 Amend House File 2370 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.24, subsection 19, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 19. Upon payment of a fee established by rules adopted  
6 pursuant to section 483A.1 for a lifetime trout fishing  
7 license, the department shall issue a lifetime trout fishing  
8 license to a person who is at least sixty-five years of age or  
9 to a person who qualifies for the disabled veteran homestead  
10 credit under section 425.15. The department shall prepare an  
11 application to be used by a person requesting a lifetime trout  
12 fishing license under this subsection.>

13 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
14 Act relating to privileges and authorizations associated with  
15 certain hunting and fishing licenses.>

16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8164

1 Amend House File 2370 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.8, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
4 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 c. (1) The commission shall annually limit to six thousand  
6 the number of nonresidents allowed to have antlered or any  
7 sex deer hunting licenses. ~~Of the six thousand nonresident~~  
8 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses issued, fifty of the  
9 licenses shall be reserved for nonresidents who have made a  
10 reservation with a nonprofit organization that hosts guided  
11 hunting services for veterans of the armed forces of the  
12 United States. A nonresident may only receive one antlered  
13 or any sex deer hunting license under this subparagraph. If  
14 fewer than fifty nonresidents apply for a reserved license by  
15 the application deadline set by the commission by rule, any  
16 license not issued shall be made available for purchase at the  
17 same time and in the same manner as other excess nonresident  
18 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses. Not more than  
19 thirty-five percent of the issued reserved licenses shall be  
20 bow season licenses. The nonresident applying for a reserved  
21 license shall provide with the license application evidence  
22 that the nonresident has a reservation with an eligible hunting  
23 guide service that is scheduled during a period in which the  
24 license is valid. Of the ~~six thousand~~ remaining nonresident  
25 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses issued, not more  
26 than thirty-five percent of the licenses shall be bow season  
27 licenses.

28 (2) After the six thousand antlered or any sex nonresident

29 deer hunting licenses have been issued, all additional licenses  
30 shall be issued for antlerless deer only. The commission  
31 shall annually determine the number of nonresident antlerless  
32 deer only deer hunting licenses that will be available for  
33 issuance.>  
34 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
35 Act relating to authorizations and requirements associated with

PAGE 2

1 certain hunting licenses.>  
2 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8165

1 Amend House File 2507 as follows:  
2 1. Page 18, line 17, after <counsel.> by inserting <A  
3 putative father is not a necessary party to a proceeding until  
4 the putative father's paternity is established.>  
5 2. Page 31, line 28, by striking <or agency> and inserting  
6 <~~or agency~~>  
7 3. Page 31, line 29, by striking <effort> and inserting  
8 <~~effort efforts~~>  
9 4. Page 31, line 32, after <placement.> by inserting <The  
10 department shall make reasonable efforts for such visitations  
11 or interactions to occur at least once every thirty days unless  
12 more frequent or less frequent visitation is ordered by the  
13 court based on the child's circumstances.>  
14 5. Page 42, after line 11 by inserting:  
15 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
16 JUDICIAL BRANCH NONREVERSION OF CERTAIN MONEYS — CHILD WELFARE  
17 AND JUVENILE JUSTICE  
18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NONREVERSION OF CERTAIN MONEYS RELATED TO CHILD  
19 WELFARE AND JUVENILE JUSTICE.  
20 1. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
21 state beginning July 1, 2020, pursuant to Tit. IV-B or Tit.  
22 IV-E of the federal Social Security Act or pursuant to the  
23 federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018, Pub.  
24 L. No. 115-123, that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
25 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to the general  
26 fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure  
27 for child welfare and juvenile justice services including  
28 but not limited to reimbursement of qualified expenses and  
29 administrative costs until expended.  
30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
31 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
33 Act applies retroactively to the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
34 2020.>  
35 6. Page 45, by striking lines 12 through 14 and inserting:

PAGE 2

- 1   ~~<a. For a child who is eighteen years of age, family~~  
2   Family foster care or independent supervised apartment living  
3   arrangements.>  
4   7. Title page, line 5, after <date> by inserting <and  
5   retroactive applicability>  
6   8. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-8166

- 1   Amend House File 2469 as follows:  
2   1. Page 11, after line 35 by inserting:  
3   <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 496C.20, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
4   amended to read as follows:  
5   3. ~~The certificate of authority~~ foreign registration  
6   statement of a foreign professional corporation may be revoked  
7   by the secretary of state as provided in the Iowa business  
8   corporation Act, chapter 490, if the foreign professional  
9   corporation fails to comply with any provision of this  
10  chapter.>  
11  2. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-8167

- 1   Amend House File 2130 as follows:  
2   1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:  
3   <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.234A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
4   amended to read as follows:  
5   2. A person operating an all-terrain vehicle on a highway  
6   shall be at least eighteen years of age, have a valid driver's  
7   license, and carry proof of financial liability coverage for  
8   the vehicle, and the vehicle shall be operated at speeds of  
9   thirty-five miles per hour or less.>  
10  2. By renumbering as necessary.

BOHANNAN of Johnson

H-8168

- 1   Amend House File 2130 as follows:  
2   1. Page 1, before line 7 by inserting:  
3   <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321I.6, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
4   follows:  
5   **321I.6 Display of registration and user permit decals and**  
6   **registration plates.**  
7   1. The owner shall display the registration decal or  
8   nonresident user permit decal on an all-terrain vehicle in the

- 9 manner prescribed by rules of the commission.
- 10 2. *a.* The owner shall display a registration plate attached  
11 to the rear of the all-terrain vehicle in a manner that permits  
12 a clear view of the plate.
- 13 *b.* The all-terrain vehicle registration plate shall be  
14 furnished by the vehicle owner and shall conform to the  
15 following specifications:
- 16 (1) The plate shall be at least four inches tall and seven  
17 and one-half inches wide and the plate's background shall be  
18 white.
- 19 (2) The plate shall display only four numerical and two  
20 alphabetical characters. The four numerical characters shall  
21 match the four-digit registration number on the registration  
22 decals issued by the county recorder.
- 23 (3) The numerical and alphabetical characters shall be  
24 black, shall be at least one and one-half inches tall, and  
25 shall have a stroke width of at least three-sixteenths of one  
26 inch.
- 27 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <the operation of>  
28 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <vehicles on highways>  
29 and inserting <vehicles, and making penalties applicable>  
30 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BOHANNAN of Johnson

H-8169

- 1 Amend House File 2130 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 29, after <roadway.> by inserting <However,  
3 a county may prohibit the operation of all-terrain vehicles  
4 and off-road utility vehicles on a road under its jurisdiction  
5 pursuant to an agreement with a local all-terrain vehicle or  
6 off-road utility vehicle club or organization if the county  
7 adopted an ordinance prohibiting or regulating the operation of  
8 all-terrain vehicles or off-road utility vehicles on or before  
9 February 28, 2022.>
- 10 2. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 13.

BOHANNAN of Johnson

H-8170

- 1 Amend House File 2130 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking <Section 321I.10, subsection  
3 2, Code 2022, is> and inserting <Section 321I.10, subsections 2  
4 and 3, Code 2022, are>
- 5 2. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:
- 6 <3. Cities may regulate the operation of registered  
7 all-terrain vehicles and registered off-road utility vehicles  
8 and may designate streets under the jurisdiction of cities  
9 within their respective corporate limits which may be used for  
10 the operation of registered all-terrain vehicles or registered

11 ~~off-road utility such~~ vehicles. In designating such streets,  
12 the city may authorize all-terrain vehicles and off-road  
13 utility vehicles to stop at service stations or convenience  
14 stores along a designated street.>

BOHANNAN of Johnson

H-8171

1 Amend House File 2130 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking <Section 321I.10, subsection  
3 2, Code 2022, is> and inserting <Section 321I.10, subsections 2  
4 and 3, Code 2022, are>  
5 2. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:  
6 <3. Cities may designate streets under the jurisdiction  
7 of cities within their respective corporate limits which may  
8 be used for the operation of registered all-terrain vehicles  
9 or registered off-road utility vehicles. In designating  
10 such streets, the city may authorize all-terrain vehicles  
11 and off-road utility vehicles to stop at service stations or  
12 convenience stores along a designated street. A city shall not  
13 charge a fee to operate a registered all-terrain vehicle or  
14 registered off-road utility vehicle within the city.>  
15 3. Page 2, line 1, by striking <An> and inserting <However,  
16 an>  
17 4. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting  
18 <the effective date of this Act shall remain in effect and is  
19 enforceable on and after the effective date of this Act.>

BOHANNAN of Johnson

H-8172

1 Amend House File 2442 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, after line 14 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.16, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 1. A pipeline company granted a pipeline permit shall,  
6 subject to subsection 4, be vested with the right of eminent  
7 domain, to the extent necessary and as prescribed and approved  
8 by the board, not exceeding seventy-five feet in width for  
9 right-of-way and not exceeding one acre in any one location in  
10 addition to right-of-way for the location of pumps, pressure  
11 apparatus, or other stations or equipment necessary to  
12 the proper operation of its pipeline. The board may grant  
13 additional eminent domain rights where the pipeline company  
14 has presented sufficient evidence to adequately demonstrate  
15 that a greater area is required for the proper construction,  
16 operation, and maintenance of the pipeline or for the location  
17 of pumps, pressure apparatus, or other stations or equipment  
18 necessary to the proper operation of its pipeline.  
19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.16, Code 2022, is amended by adding

20 the following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The board shall not grant a carbon  
22 pipeline project the right of eminent domain unless the board  
23 finds the project is built pursuant to a comprehensive state  
24 atmospheric carbon reduction plan adopted by the general  
25 assembly that is consistent with the obligations of the  
26 United States in accordance with the nationally determined  
27 contribution pursuant to the United Nations Framework  
28 Convention on Climate Change, Dec. 12, 2015, T.I.A.S. 23 No.  
29 16-1104.

30 2. Page 2, line 15, by striking <This Act> and inserting  
31 <The section of this Act amending section 6B.33>

32 3. Page 2, after line 17 by inserting:

33 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
34 retroactively to applications for carbon pipeline construction  
35 submitted on or after January 1, 2022:

PAGE 2

1 The sections of this Act amending section 479B.16.>

2 4. By renumbering as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-8173

1 Amend the amendment, H-8157, to House File 2506, as follows:

2 1. Page 19, line 15, after <3.> by inserting <a.>

3 2. Page 19, after line 26 by inserting:

4 <b. (1) A controller or processor who commits a violation  
5 under this chapter and who causes pecuniary losses involving  
6 less than ten thousand dollars to a consumer shall be subject  
7 to a fine of at least six hundred twenty-five dollars but not  
8 more than six thousand two hundred fifty dollars.

9 (2) A controller or processor who commits a violation under  
10 this chapter and who causes pecuniary losses involving at least  
11 ten thousand dollars but less than fifty thousand dollars to a  
12 consumer shall be subject to a fine of at least seven hundred  
13 fifty dollars but not more than seven thousand five hundred  
14 dollars.

15 (3) A controller or processor who commits a violation under  
16 this chapter and who causes pecuniary losses involving at least  
17 fifty thousand dollars to a consumer shall be subject to a fine  
18 of at least one thousand dollars but not more than ten thousand  
19 dollars.>

SMITH of Black Hawk

H-8174

1 Amend House File 2430 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 25, after <year.> by inserting <The county



3 compensation board shall provide documentation to the board of  
4 supervisors that demonstrates how the county compensation board  
5 determined the recommended compensation schedule, including  
6 by providing the applicable compensation information for  
7 comparable officers in other counties of this state, other  
8 states, private enterprise, and the federal government.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8175

1 Amend the amendment, H-8152, to House File 2500, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 7 and inserting:  
3 <1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 261B.11, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
5 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
6 NEW PARAGRAPH. p. An alternative teacher certification  
7 program as described in section 272.16.>  
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8176

1 Amend the amendment, H-8165, to House File 2507, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:  
3 <\_\_. Page 35, lines 29 and 30, by striking <and shall not  
4 conduct a de novo review of the guardian's decision regarding  
5 placement of the child>>  
6 2. Page 1, line 22, after <Act> by inserting <as  
7 reimbursement for claims>  
8 3. Page 1, line 24, after <115–123> by inserting <as  
9 transition funds>  
10 4. Page 2, after line 3 by inserting:  
11 <\_\_. Page 46, after line 17 by inserting:  
12 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
13 APPLICABILITY  
14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. The section of this Act enacting  
15 section 232.79B shall apply beginning on the effective date  
16 specified in rules adopted by the department of human services  
17 pursuant to chapter 17A to implement that section.>>  
18 5. Page 2, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting:  
19 <\_\_. Title page, line 5, after <date> by inserting <,  
20 applicability, and retroactive applicability>>  
21 6. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-8177

1 Amend House File 2465 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 18, by striking <1.> and inserting <6.>

- 3 2. Page 2, line 19, by striking <2.> and inserting <5.>  
4 3. Page 2, line 21, by striking <3.> and inserting <4.>  
5 4. Page 2, line 23, by striking <4.> and inserting <3.>  
6 5. Page 2, line 25, by striking <5.> and inserting <2.>  
7 6. Page 2, line 27, by striking <6.> and inserting <1.>

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8178

- 1 Amend House File 2343 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 10 and inserting:  
3 <There is no known private burial site, well, solid waste  
4 disposal site, underground storage tank, hazardous waste, or  
5 private sewage disposal system on the property as described  
6 in Iowa Code section 558.69, and therefore the transaction is  
7 exempt from the requirement to submit a groundwater hazard  
8 statement.>

INGELS of Fayette

H-8179

- 1 Amend House File 2466 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. Section 43.20, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
5 amended to read as follows:  
6 1. ~~a. Except as provided in paragraph "b," nomination~~  
7 Nomination papers shall be signed by eligible electors as  
8 provided in section 45.1.  
9 ~~b. Nomination papers for an office to be filled by the~~  
10 ~~voters of the county or for the office of county supervisor~~  
11 ~~elected from a district within the county, shall be signed~~  
12 ~~by at least two percent of the party vote in the county or~~  
13 ~~supervisor district, as shown by the last general election, or~~  
14 ~~by at least one hundred persons, whichever is less.~~  
15 Sec. 2. Section 45.1, subsection 7, Code 2022, is amended by  
16 adding the following new paragraph:  
17 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. For a supervisor district with a  
18 population of fifteen thousand or fewer according to the most  
19 recent federal decennial census, nomination petitions shall  
20 include at least twenty-one signatures.  
21 Sec. 3. Section 45.1, subsection 7, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
22 is amended to read as follows:  
23 a. For a supervisor district with a population of ~~fifty~~  
24 greater than fifteen thousand ~~or but fewer than fifty thousand~~  
25 according to the most recent federal decennial census,  
26 nomination petitions shall include at least fifty signatures.>  
27 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
28 concerning signature requirements for county supervisor  
29 candidate nominations.>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-8180

1 Amend House File 2130 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.234A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:  
5 2. A person operating an all-terrain vehicle on a highway  
6 shall ~~be at least eighteen years of age~~, have a valid driver's  
7 license, ~~have financial liability coverage in effect for the~~  
8 ~~vehicle and carry proof of such financial liability coverage~~  
9 ~~in accordance with section 321.20B, and the vehicle shall be~~  
10 ~~operated~~ operate the vehicle at speeds of thirty-five miles per  
11 hour or less.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.234A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
13 the following new subsection:  
14 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. As provided in section 321.1, an  
15 all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle for purposes of this  
16 chapter. Therefore, an all-terrain vehicle operated on a  
17 highway shall be equipped with the parts, lamps, and other  
18 equipment in proper condition and adjustment as required under  
19 this chapter for motor vehicles, including but not limited  
20 to the parts, lamps, and equipment required under sections  
21 321.386, 321.387, 321.404, 321.432, and 321.437.  
22 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.384, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
23 amended to read as follows:  
24 1. Every motor vehicle upon a highway within the state,  
25 at any time from sunset to sunrise, and at such other times  
26 when conditions such as fog, snow, sleet, or rain provide  
27 insufficient lighting to render clearly discernible persons  
28 and vehicles on the highway at a distance of five hundred feet  
29 ahead, shall display lighted headlamps as provided in section  
30 321.415, subject to exceptions with respect to parked vehicles  
31 as provided in this chapter. However, an all-terrain vehicle  
32 shall display lighted headlamps as provided in section 321.415  
33 at all times while the vehicle is operated on a highway.  
34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.385, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 2

1 **321.385 Headlamps on motor vehicles.**  
2 Every motor vehicle other than a motorcycle, ~~or~~ motorized  
3 bicycle, ~~or all-terrain vehicle~~ shall be equipped with at least  
4 two headlamps with at least one on each side of the front  
5 of the motor vehicle, which headlamps shall comply with the  
6 requirements and limitations set forth in this chapter.  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321.386, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
8 follows:  
9 **321.386 Headlamps on motorcycles, and motorized bicycles, and**  
10 **all-terrain vehicles.**  
11 Every motorcycle, ~~and~~ motorized bicycle, ~~and all-terrain~~  
12 ~~vehicle~~ shall be equipped with at least one and not more than

13 two headlamps which shall comply with the requirements and  
14 limitations of this chapter.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 321I.8, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 2. The department shall remit the fees, including user  
18 fees collected pursuant to section 321I.5, to the treasurer  
19 of state, who shall place the money in a special all-terrain  
20 vehicle fund. The money is appropriated to the department for  
21 the all-terrain vehicle programs of the state. The programs  
22 shall include grants, subgrants, contracts, or cost-sharing  
23 of all-terrain vehicle programs with political subdivisions  
24 or incorporated private organizations or both in accordance  
25 with rules adopted by the commission. All-terrain vehicle fees  
26 may be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation  
27 of all-terrain vehicle recreational riding areas through  
28 the awarding of grants administered by the department, but  
29 shall not be used for law enforcement purposes outside of a  
30 designated off-highway vehicle recreational riding area or for  
31 purchasing, installing, or maintaining signs along a highway  
32 outside of a designated off-highway vehicle recreational  
33 riding area. All-terrain vehicle recreational riding areas  
34 established, maintained, or operated by the use of such  
35 grants shall not be operated for profit. All programs using

PAGE 3

1 cost-sharing, grants, subgrants, or contracts shall establish  
2 and implement an education instruction program either singly  
3 or in cooperation with other all-terrain vehicle programs.  
4 All-terrain vehicle fees may be used to support all-terrain  
5 vehicle programs on a usage basis. At least fifty percent of  
6 the special fund shall be available for political subdivisions  
7 or incorporated private organizations or both. Moneys from  
8 the special fund not used by the political subdivisions or  
9 incorporated private organizations or both shall remain in the  
10 fund and may be used by the department for the administration  
11 of the all-terrain vehicle programs. Notwithstanding  
12 section 8.33, moneys in the special fund shall not revert to  
13 the general fund of the state at the end of a fiscal year.  
14 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
15 earnings on moneys in the special fund shall remain in the  
16 fund.>

17 2. Page 1, line 15, by striking <Section 321I.10, subsection  
18 2, Code 2022, is> and inserting <Section 321I.10, subsections 2  
19 and 3, Code 2022, are>

20 3. Page 1, line 29, after <roadway.> by inserting <However,  
21 a county may prohibit the operation of all-terrain vehicles  
22 and off-road utility vehicles on a segment of a road under its  
23 jurisdiction pursuant to an agreement with a local all-terrain  
24 vehicle or off-road utility vehicle club or organization. Such  
25 an agreement shall be in writing and shall be valid for not  
26 more than five years unless renewed. Such an agreement may be

27 renewed any number of times, with each renewal valid for not  
28 more than five years.>

29 4. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:

30 <3. Cities may regulate the operation of registered  
31 all-terrain vehicles and registered off-road utility vehicles  
32 and may designate streets under the jurisdiction of cities  
33 within their respective corporate limits which may be used for  
34 the operation of ~~registered all-terrain vehicles or registered~~  
35 ~~off-road utility~~ such vehicles. In designating such streets,

PAGE 4

1 the city may authorize all-terrain vehicles and off-road  
2 utility vehicles to stop at service stations or convenience  
3 stores along a designated street. However, a city shall not  
4 charge a fee to operate a registered all-terrain vehicle or  
5 registered off-road utility vehicle within the city.>

6 5. Page 2, line 1, by striking <An> and inserting <However,  
7 an>

8 6. Page 2, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting <the  
9 effective date of this Act that authorizes and regulates the  
10 operation of all-terrain vehicles or off-road utility vehicles  
11 on secondary roads shall remain in effect and is enforceable  
12 on and after the effective date of this Act. Any modification  
13 to such a provision after the effective date of this Act shall  
14 comply with state law.>

15 7. Page 2, by striking lines 6 through 13.

16 8. Title page, line 1, by striking <the operation of>

17 9. Title page, line 2, by striking <vehicles on highways>

18 and inserting <vehicles, and making penalties applicable>

19 10. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar  
BOHANNAN of Johnson

H-8181

1 Amend House File 2549 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 and 12 and inserting <is  
3 enrolled full-time in a curriculum leading to employment as a  
4 mental>

5 2. Page 1, line 19, by striking <licensure> and inserting  
6 <employment>

7 3. Page 1, line 24, by striking <a license to practice> and  
8 inserting <employment>

9 4. Page 1, lines 26 and 27, by striking <as a mental health  
10 practitioner>

11 5. Page 1, by striking lines 28 through 31 and inserting:  
12 <c. Within nine months of meeting the requirements of a  
13 mental health practitioner, engage in full-time practice as a  
14 mental health>

15 6. By striking page 6, line 35, through page 7, line 4, and

16 inserting:

17 <g. “*Service commitment area*” means a city in Iowa that  
18 provides the following contribution amounts for deposit in the  
19 mental health practitioner loan repayment trust fund for each  
20 loan recipient in the community who is participating in the  
21 loan repayment program:

22 (1) For a psychiatrist, twenty thousand dollars.

23 (2) For a psychologist or a mental health professional, four  
24 thousand dollars.

25 (3) For a physician assistant practicing under the  
26 supervision of a psychiatrist, or for a psychiatric advanced  
27 registered nurse practitioner, five thousand dollars.>

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-8182

1 Amend House File 2494 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 15, after <Act.> by inserting <Specifically,  
3 the department shall amend 441 IAC 81.6(16)(h)(3)(1) to provide  
4 that with regard to the additional requirements a nursing  
5 facility must meet, the facility has Medicaid utilization at  
6 or above forty percent for the two-month period before the  
7 request for additional reimbursement is submitted. Medicaid  
8 utilization for this purpose is calculated as total nursing  
9 facility Medicaid patient days divided by total in-house  
10 patient days as reported on the facility’s most current  
11 financial and statistical report.>

BRADLEY of Jones

H-8183

1 Amend the amendment, H-8180, to House File 2130, as follows:

2 1. Page 4, lines 8 and 9, by striking <the effective date of  
3 this Act> and inserting <January 1, 2022,>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-8184

1 Amend House File 2466 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 43.20, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 1. ~~a. Except as provided in paragraph “b,” nomination~~  
7 Nomination papers shall be signed by eligible electors as  
8 provided in section 45.1.

9 ~~b. Nomination papers for an office to be filled by the~~  
10 ~~voters of the county or for the office of county supervisor~~  
11 ~~elected from a district within the county, shall be signed~~

12 ~~by at least two percent of the party vote in the county or~~  
13 ~~supervisor district, as shown by the last general election, or~~  
14 ~~by at least one hundred persons, whichever is less.~~

15 Sec. 2. Section 45.1, subsection 7, Code 2022, is amended by  
16 adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0a.* For a supervisor district with a  
18 population of fifteen thousand or fewer according to the most  
19 recent federal decennial census, nomination petitions shall  
20 include at least twenty-one signatures.

21 Sec. 3. Section 45.1, subsection 7, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 *a.* For a supervisor district with a population of ~~fifty~~  
24 greater than fifteen thousand ~~or but fewer than fifty thousand~~  
25 according to the most recent federal decennial census,  
26 nomination petitions shall include at least fifty signatures.

27 Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
28 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

29 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
30 concerning signature requirements for county supervisor  
31 candidate nominations and including effective date provisions.>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-8185

1 Amend the amendment, H-8178, to House File 2343, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 6, after <Iowa Code section 558.69,>  
3 by inserting <including no known presence of Escherichia  
4 coli, nitrates, lead, copper, arsenic, or any variant of a  
5 perfluoroalkyl or polyfluoroalkyl substance associated with a  
6 condition described in Iowa Code section 558.69,>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8186

1 Amend Senate File 2139, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 668.12A Liability for employee**  
5 **negligence in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**

6 1. Subject to subsection 4, in a civil action involving the  
7 operation of a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section  
8 321.1, if an employer who is a defendant in the action complies  
9 with subsection 2, the employer's liability for damages caused  
10 by the negligence of an employee operating a motor vehicle  
11 within the course and scope of employment shall be based  
12 solely on respondeat superior and not on the employer's direct  
13 negligence in hiring, training, supervising, or trusting the  
14 employee.

15 2. On motion of an employer who is the defendant in a  
16 civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor

17 vehicle, a trial court shall dismiss from the civil action  
18 any claim of the employer's direct negligence in hiring,  
19 training, supervising, or trusting the employee, or other  
20 claim of direct negligence on the part of the employer for the  
21 employee's harmful conduct, or other similar claims, if the  
22 employer stipulates that at the time of the event that caused  
23 the damages that are the subject of the civil action that the  
24 person whose negligence is alleged to have caused the damages  
25 was the employer's employee and was acting within the course  
26 and scope of employment with the employer.  
27 3. If an employer makes the stipulations in subsection 2  
28 with respect to an employee, and the employee's negligence is  
29 found to have caused or contributed to causing the damages,  
30 the employer shall be adjudged liable solely on the basis of  
31 respondeat superior for all the resulting damages.  
32 4. This section shall not apply if the civil action  
33 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
34 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
35 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.

PAGE 2

1 §392.5.  
2 5. As used in this section, unless the context requires  
3 otherwise:  
4 a. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
5 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
6 competent jurisdiction.  
7 b. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control  
8 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
9 section 321.1.  
10 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —  
11 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**  
12 1. As used in this section:  
13 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means the same as defined in  
14 section 321.1.  
15 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
16 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
17 competent jurisdiction.  
18 c. "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
19 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
20 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
21 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.  
22 d. "*Occurrence*" means the event, incident, or happening,  
23 and the acts or omissions incident thereto, which proximately  
24 caused injuries or damages for which recovery is claimed.  
25 e. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control  
26 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
27 section 321.1.  
28 2. The total amount recoverable by each plaintiff in any  
29 civil action involving the operation of a motor vehicle for  
30 noneconomic damages for personal injury or death, whether in



31 tort, contract, or otherwise, against the owner or operator  
32 of a commercial motor vehicle shall be limited to one million  
33 dollars, regardless of the number of claims, theories of  
34 liability, or defendants in the civil action.  
35 3. This section shall not apply if the civil action

PAGE 3

1 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
2 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
3 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.  
4 §392.5.  
5 Sec. 3. Section 668A.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
6 following new subsection:  
7 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A claim for punitive or exemplary  
8 damages shall not be included in any initial claim for relief.  
9 A claim for punitive or exemplary damages may be allowed by  
10 amendment to the pleadings only after the exchange of initial  
11 disclosures pursuant to the Iowa rules of civil procedure and  
12 after the plaintiff establishes prima facie proof of a triable  
13 issue. After the plaintiff establishes the existence of a  
14 triable issue, the court may, in its discretion and subject  
15 to subsection 3, allow discovery on the issue of punitive or  
16 exemplary damages as the court deems appropriate.>  
17 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
18 Act relating to civil tort liability involving the operation  
19 of a commercial motor vehicle.>

BOUSSELOT of Polk

H-8187

1 Amend the amendment, H-8186, to Senate File 2139, as passed  
2 by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 19, and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Amend Senate File 2139, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
6 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
7 inserting:  
8 <DIVISION I  
9 TORT LIABILITY  
10 Section 1. NEW SECTION. **668.12A Liability for employee**  
11 **negligence in actions involving commercial motor vehicles.**  
12 1. Subject to subsection 4, in a civil action involving the  
13 operation of a commercial motor vehicle as defined in section  
14 321.1, if an employer who is a defendant in the action complies  
15 with subsection 2, the employer's liability for damages caused  
16 by the negligence of an employee operating a motor vehicle  
17 within the course and scope of employment shall be based  
18 solely on respondeat superior and not on the employer's direct  
19 negligence in hiring, training, supervising, or trusting the  
20 employee.  
21 2. On motion of an employer who is the defendant in a

22 civil action involving the operation of a commercial motor  
23 vehicle, a trial court shall dismiss from the civil action  
24 any claim of the employer's direct negligence in hiring,  
25 training, supervising, or trusting the employee, or other  
26 claim of direct negligence on the part of the employer for the  
27 employee's harmful conduct, or other similar claims, if the  
28 employer stipulates that at the time of the event that caused  
29 the damages that are the subject of the civil action that the  
30 person whose negligence is alleged to have caused the damages  
31 was the employer's employee and was acting within the course  
32 and scope of employment with the employer.  
33 3. If an employer makes the stipulations in subsection 2  
34 with respect to an employee, and the employee's negligence is  
35 found to have caused or contributed to causing the damages,

## PAGE 2

1 the employer shall be adjudged liable solely on the basis of  
2 respondeat superior for all the resulting damages.  
3 4. This section shall not apply if the civil action  
4 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
5 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
6 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.  
7 §392.5.  
8 5. As used in this section, unless the context requires  
9 otherwise:  
10 a. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
11 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
12 competent jurisdiction.  
13 b. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control  
14 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
15 section 321.1.  
16 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 668.15A Noneconomic damages —**  
17 **commercial motor vehicle owners or operators.**  
18 1. As used in this section:  
19 a. "*Commercial motor vehicle*" means the same as defined in  
20 section 321.1.  
21 b. "*Convicted*" means convicted of an indictable offense and  
22 includes a guilty plea or other finding of guilt by a court of  
23 competent jurisdiction.  
24 c. "*Inflation*" means the annual percentage change in the  
25 United States department of labor bureau of labor statistics  
26 consumer price Index for all urban consumers for the midwest  
27 region, all items, or its successor index.  
28 d. "*Noneconomic damages*" means damages arising from  
29 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental  
30 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of  
31 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.  
32 e. "*Occurrence*" means the event, incident, or happening,  
33 and the acts or omissions incident thereto, which proximately  
34 caused injuries or damages for which recovery is claimed.  
35 f. "*Operation*" or "*operating*" means actual physical control

PAGE 3

1 of a commercial motor vehicle upon a highway as defined in  
2 section 321.1.

3 2. The total amount recoverable by each plaintiff in any  
4 civil action involving the operation of a motor vehicle for  
5 noneconomic damages for personal injury or death, whether in  
6 tort, contract, or otherwise, against the owner or operator  
7 of a commercial motor vehicle shall be limited to one million  
8 dollars, regardless of the number of claims, theories of  
9 liability, or defendants in the civil action.

10 3. This section shall not apply if the civil action  
11 involving a commercial motor vehicle arises from an incident  
12 for which an employee is convicted under section 321J.2 or  
13 found to be in violation of 49 C.F.R. §392.4 or 49 C.F.R.  
14 §392.5.

15 4. *a.* The limitation on damages set forth in subsection 2  
16 shall be adjusted for Inflation by the secretary of state on  
17 January 1, 2026, and each January 1 of an even-numbered year  
18 thereafter.

19 *b.* The secretary of state shall certify the adjusted  
20 limitation on damages within fourteen days after the  
21 appropriate information is available.

22 Sec. 3. Section 668A.1, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
23 to read as follows:

24 2. An award for punitive or exemplary damages shall not be  
25 made unless the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
26 paragraph “a”, is affirmative. If such answer or finding is  
27 affirmative, the jury, or court if there is no jury, shall fix  
28 the amount of punitive or exemplary damages to be awarded, and  
29 such damages shall be ordered paid as follows:

30 *a.* If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
31 paragraph “b”, is affirmative, the full amount of the punitive  
32 or exemplary damages awarded shall be paid to the claimant.

33 *b.* If the answer or finding pursuant to subsection 1,  
34 paragraph “b”, is negative, after payment of all applicable  
35 costs and fees, an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent

PAGE 4

1 of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded may be ordered  
2 paid to the claimant, with the remainder of the award to be  
3 ordered paid into a civil reparations trust fund administered  
4 by the state court administrator. Funds placed in the civil  
5 reparations trust shall be under the control and supervision of  
6 the executive council, and shall be disbursed only for purposes  
7 of indigent civil litigation programs or insurance assistance  
8 programs.

9 *c.* Notwithstanding paragraph “b”, if the claim involves the  
10 operation of a commercial motor vehicle, then the full amount  
11 of the punitive or exemplary damages awarded shall be paid to  
12 the claimant.

Sec. 4. Section 668A.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

**NEW SUBSECTION. 2A.** A claim for punitive or exemplary damages shall not be included in any initial claim for relief. A claim for punitive or exemplary damages may be allowed by amendment to the pleadings only after the exchange of initial disclosures pursuant to the Iowa rules of civil procedure and after the plaintiff establishes prima facie proof of a triable issue. After the plaintiff establishes the existence of a triable issue, the court may, in its discretion and subject to subsection 3, allow discovery on the issue of punitive or exemplary damages as the court deems appropriate.

#### DIVISION II

#### COVID-19 — PRIVACY PROTECTIONS

Sec. 5. Section 27C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

**27C.2 ~~Proof COVID-19 proof of vaccination immunization~~ — immunization and medical treatment status — denial of state grants or contracts — penalties.**

1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, ~~an employer shall not require an employee to furnish an immunity passport, and a business, educational institution,~~ or governmental entity shall not require a customer, patron,

#### PAGE 5

client, patient, or other person who is invited onto the premises of the business, educational institution, or governmental entity to furnish ~~proof of having received a vaccination for COVID-19, as defined in section 686D.2; an immunity passport~~ prior to entering onto the premises of the business, educational institution, or governmental entity. ~~This section does not prohibit a business or governmental entity from implementing a COVID-19 screening protocol that does not require proof of vaccination for COVID-19.~~

2. A business, educational institution, employer, or governmental entity shall not do any of the following:

a. Refuse, withhold from, or deny to a person any services, goods, facilities, advantages, privileges, access, transportation or freedom of movement, licensing, educational opportunities, or access to medical care, based on the person's COVID-19 immunization status.

b. Except when federal law otherwise requires, exclude, segregate, refuse to serve, require a mask or other facial covering, require testing, or otherwise unfairly discriminate against a person, based on the person's COVID-19 immunization status.

c. Except when federal law otherwise requires, inquire into the COVID-19 medical treatment status or maintain a record of the COVID-19 medical treatment status of a person.

d. Except when federal law otherwise requires, maintain an existing record of the COVID-19 medical treatment status of a

27 person if the person requests that the record be deleted.  
28 3. a. Subsection 2, paragraph "c", shall not interfere with  
29 a person's right to access the person's own health information  
30 under any applicable state or federal law or any responsibility  
31 of a health care professional to comply with any applicable  
32 state or federal law or standards of care in administering  
33 health care to a person.  
34 b. Subsection 2, paragraphs "a", "c" and "d", shall not  
35 apply to a health carrier as defined in section 514J.102

PAGE 6

1 or to a person engaged in the business of insurance who is  
2 regulated under chapter 508 in relation to a contract, benefit,  
3 term, condition, or type of coverage based on sound actuarial  
4 principals or related to actual or reasonably anticipated  
5 experience.  
6 2. 4. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the  
7 contrary, grants or contracts funded by state revenue shall  
8 not be awarded to or renewed with respect to a business or  
9 governmental entity any of the following:  
10 a. A business or governmental entity that violates  
11 subsection 1 on or after May 20, 2021.  
12 b. An educational institution or employer that violates  
13 subsection 1 on or after the effective date of this division  
14 of this Act.  
15 5. Except when federal law otherwise requires immunization  
16 against COVID-19 related to employment, if an employer  
17 discharges an employee based on the employee's COVID-19  
18 immunization status, the discharged individual files a claim  
19 for benefits pursuant to section 96.6, and the department of  
20 workforce development determines the discharged individual was  
21 discharged based upon the discharged individual's COVID-19  
22 immunization status in violation of this section, the employer  
23 shall pay a fine of fifty thousand dollars to the department  
24 of workforce development. Upon receipt of the fine, the  
25 department of workforce development shall award twenty-five  
26 thousand dollars to the discharged individual and shall retain  
27 twenty-five thousand dollars as repayment receipts as defined  
28 in section 8.2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys retained  
29 by the department of workforce development pursuant to this  
30 section are not subject to reversion to the general fund of the  
31 state.  
32 3. 6. For the purposes of this section:  
33 a. "Business" means a retailer required to obtain a  
34 sales tax permit pursuant to chapter 423, a nonprofit or  
35 not-for-profit organization, or an establishment which is open

PAGE 7

1 to the public at large or where entrance is limited by a cover  
2 charge or membership requirement, but does not include a health  
3 care facility as defined in section 686D.2.

- 4 b. "COVID-19" means the same as defined in section 686D.2.  
 5 c. "COVID-19 immunization" or "immunization against COVID-19"  
 6 means receiving a vaccination against COVID-19 which may  
 7 include a vaccine for which a biologics license application  
 8 has not been approved pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §262 by the United  
 9 States food and drug administration.  
 10 d. "Educational institution" includes any licensed child  
 11 care center as defined in section 237A.1, preschool, elementary  
 12 or secondary school, community college, area education agency,  
 13 or postsecondary college or university and their governing  
 14 boards.  
 15 e. "Employee" means an individual who is employed in  
 16 this state for wages by an employer. "Employee" includes an  
 17 applicant for employment.  
 18 f. "Employer" means a person, as defined in chapter 4, who  
 19 in this state employs for wages a natural person.  
 20 ~~g. "Governmental entity" means the state or any~~  
 21 ~~political subdivision of the state that owns, leases, or~~  
 22 ~~operates buildings under the control of the state or a~~  
 23 ~~political subdivision of the state, but does not include a~~  
 24 ~~health care facility as defined in section 686D.2.~~  
 25 h. "Health care professional" means a person who is  
 26 licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by  
 27 the law of this state to administer health care in the ordinary  
 28 course of business or in the practice of a profession.  
 29 i. "Immunity passport" means a document, digital record,  
 30 or software application indicating that a person has received  
 31 immunization against COVID-19 or has gained natural immunity  
 32 through infection and recovery.  
 33 j. "Medical treatment" means a health care treatment,  
 34 service, or procedure designed to maintain or treat a person's  
 35 physical or mental condition, and includes preventive care,

PAGE 8

- 1 medical devices, and vaccinations.  
 2 Sec. 6. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall amend  
 3 the title of chapter 27C, Code 2022, to read "COVID-19 — PROOF  
 4 OF IMMUNIZATION — IMMUNIZATION AND MEDICAL TREATMENT STATUS".  
 5 Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 6 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 7 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting  
 8 <An Act relating to matters under the purview of the state,  
 9 including civil torts and COVID-19 proof of immunization and  
 10 immunization and medical treatment status, and including  
 11 effective date provisions.>>

BOUSSELOT of Polk

H-8188

- 1 Amend House File 2552 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 19, line 6, by striking <2023> and inserting <2031>

- 3 2. Page 19, line 17, by striking <2022> and inserting <2030>  
4 3. Page 19, line 20, by striking <2024> and inserting <2032>  
5 4. Page 21, line 7, by striking <2022> and inserting <2030>  
6 5. Page 21, line 12, by striking <2022> and inserting <2030>  
7 6. Page 21, line 35, by striking <2022> and inserting <2030>  
8 7. Page 22, line 5, by striking <2022> and inserting <2030>  
9 8. Page 22, line 25, by striking <2023> and inserting <2031>  
10 9. Page 22, line 32, by striking <2023> and inserting <2031>  
11 10. Page 25, line 6, by striking <2022> and inserting <2030>  
12 11. Page 25, line 24, by striking <2022> and inserting  
13 <2030>  
14 12. Page 25, by striking lines 29 through 31 and inserting:  
15 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
16 effect January 1, 2030.  
17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
18 to assessment years beginning on or after January 1, 2030.>  
19 13. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8189

- 1 Amend House File 2557 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, after line 28 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 52, section 4, unnumbered  
4 paragraph 2, is amended to read as follows:  
5 For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically provided  
6 otherwise, moneys appropriated in subsections 10 through  
7 ~~16~~ 15 that remain unencumbered or unobligated shall not  
8 revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the  
9 purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that  
10 ends three years after the end of the fiscal year for which  
11 the appropriation was made. For purposes of section 8.33,  
12 unless specifically provided otherwise, moneys appropriated in  
13 subsection 16 that remain unencumbered or unobligated shall  
14 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the  
15 purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that  
16 ends four years after the end of the fiscal year for which the  
17 appropriation was made. However, if the project or projects  
18 for which such appropriation was made are completed in an  
19 earlier fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall  
20 revert at the close of that same fiscal year.>  
21 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BOSSMAN of Woodbury

H-8190

- 1 Amend House File 2557 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION I  
4 APPROPRIATIONS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION>  
5 2. Page 5, after line 28 by inserting:

6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

7 STATE TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION MEMBER RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 307A.1A, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 1. a. There is created a state transportation commission  
11 which shall consist of seven members, not more than four of  
12 whom shall be from the same political party. The governor  
13 shall appoint the members of the state transportation  
14 commission for a term of four years beginning at 12:01 a.m.  
15 on July 1 in the year of appointment and expiring at 12:00  
16 midnight on June 30 in the year of expiration, subject to  
17 confirmation by the senate. For each of the six regions of  
18 the state, as designated in paragraph "b", the governor shall  
19 appoint one member to represent the region, and the member  
20 shall reside in the region. The governor shall appoint one  
21 member to represent the state at large, and the member shall  
22 reside in the state.

23 b. For purposes of this subsection, the state is divided  
24 into six regions, which shall be composed of the following  
25 counties:

26 (1) Region 1 consists of Boone, Greene, Grundy, Hamilton,  
27 Hardin, Jasper, Marshall, Polk, Poweshiek, Story, Tama, and  
28 Webster.

29 (2) Region 2 consists of Allamakee, Black Hawk, Bremer,  
30 Butler, Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Clayton, Fayette, Floyd,  
31 Franklin, Hancock, Howard, Humboldt, Kossuth, Mitchell,  
32 Winnebago, Winneshiek, Worth, and Wright.

33 (3) Region 3 consists of Buena Vista, Calhoun, Carroll,  
34 Cherokee, Clay, Crawford, Dickinson, Emmet, Ida, Lyon, Monona,  
35 O'Brien, Osceola, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Pocahontas, Sac, Sioux,

PAGE 2

1 and Woodbury.

2 (4) Region 4 consists of Adair, Adams, Audubon, Cass,  
3 Dallas, Fremont, Guthrie, Harrison, Madison, Mills, Montgomery,  
4 Page, Pottawattamie, Ringgold, Shelby, Taylor, and Union.

5 (5) Region 5 consists of Appanoose, Clarke, Davis, Decatur,  
6 Des Moines, Henry, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lee, Louisa, Lucas,  
7 Mahaska, Marion, Monroe, Muscatine, Van Buren, Wapello, Warren,  
8 Washington, and Wayne.

9 (6) Region 6 consists of Benton, Buchanan, Cedar, Clinton,  
10 Delaware, Dubuque, Iowa, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Linn, and  
11 Scott.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 307A.9 Residency requirement —  
13 resignation from office.

14 Any of the following members of the commission shall be  
15 deemed to have resigned from the commission and the vacancy  
16 shall be filled as described in section 307A.4:

17 1. A member appointed to represent a region of the state,  
18 as described in section 307A.1A, subsection 1, who no longer  
19 resides in the region.



20 2. A member appointed to represent the state at large,  
21 as described in section 307A.1A, subsection 1, who no longer  
22 resides in the state.  
23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ TRANSITION. The first regular term appointment  
24 made on or after the effective date of this division of  
25 this Act shall represent region 6. The second regular term  
26 appointment made on or after the effective date of this  
27 division of this Act shall represent region 5. The third  
28 regular term appointment made on or after the effective date of  
29 this division of this Act shall represent region 4. The fourth  
30 regular term appointment made on or after the effective date of  
31 this division of this Act shall represent region 3. The fifth  
32 regular term appointment made on or after the effective date of  
33 this division of this Act shall represent region 2. The sixth  
34 regular term appointment made on or after the effective date  
35 of this division of this Act shall represent region 1. The

PAGE 3

1 seventh regular term appointment made on or after the effective  
2 date of this division of this Act shall represent the state at  
3 large.  
4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
5 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
7 to members of the state transportation commission appointed and  
8 confirmed on or after the effective date of this division of  
9 this Act.>  
10 3. Title page, line 4, by striking <fund.> and inserting  
11 <fund, providing for other properly related matters, and  
12 including effective date and applicability provisions.>  
13 4. By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8191

1 Amend the amendment, H-8186, to Senate File 2139, as passed  
2 by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 3, line 19, and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Amend Senate File 2139 as follows:  
6 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
7 inserting:  
8 <Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
9 follows:  
10 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**  
11 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
12 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
13 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
14 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
15 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore

16 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
 17 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
 18 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
 19 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
 20 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
 21 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
 22 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
 23 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
 24 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
 25 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
 26 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
 27 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
 28 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
 29 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
 30 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
 31 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
 32 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.  
 33 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
 34 development can only be achieved when workers are given the  
 35 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all

## PAGE 2

1 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
 2 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
 3 further finds that economic development should include but not  
 4 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
 5 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
 6 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
 7 workers having collective bargaining rights.>  
 8 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 9 Act establishing legislative findings relating to economic  
 10 development.>>

HUNTER of Polk

## H-8192

1 Amend Senate File 487, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 13, line 35, after <safety.> by inserting <This  
 4 paragraph does not apply to learned professionals as defined  
 5 in section 4B.1.>  
 6 2. Page 15, line 4, after <section 4B.2.> by inserting <This  
 7 paragraph does not apply to learned professionals as defined  
 8 in section 4B.1.>  
 9 3. Page 16, after line 1 by inserting:  
 10 <\_. "Learned professional" means a professional listed in  
 11 29 C.F.R. §541.301(e).>  
 12 4. Page 17, line 24, after <individuals,> by inserting  
 13 <except for the regulation of learned professionals,>  
 14 5. Page 19, by striking lines 10 through 13 and inserting:  
 15 <3. An occupational regulation may be enforced against

16 an individual to the extent the individual sells goods and  
17 services that are included in a statute or administrative rule  
18 that addresses the occupation's scope of practice.

19 4. This section does not allow a person to practice an  
20 unregulated health profession or an unregulated nonhealth  
21 profession if the profession includes practices within the  
22 scope of practice of an existing regulated health or nonhealth  
23 profession as defined in section 272C.16.>

24 6. Page 19, line 14, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>

25 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
26 references as necessary.

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-8193

1 Amend Senate File 2022, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. Section 479B.16, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
6 the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding subsection 1 or 2, the  
8 board shall not grant a pipeline company shall not seek or  
9 exercise an eminent domain right under this section prior to  
10 March 1, 2023. This subsection is repealed effective March 1,  
11 2023.

12 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of immediate  
13 importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

14 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
15 Act relating to the exercise of eminent domain by pipeline  
16 companies, and including effective date provisions.>

#### COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-8194

1 Amend Senate File 2263, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 7 and inserting:

4 <1. A member of the senate may request that an appointment  
5 made by the governor or an appointing authority other than the  
6 governor to any board, commission, committee, or council of the  
7 state that was subject to confirmation by the senate in Code  
8 2022 be subject to such confirmation as provided in section  
9 2.32.>

10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 22 through 27 and inserting:

11 <5. An appointee who is the subject of a request pursuant  
12 to this section shall remain in the appointed position  
13 until confirmed pursuant to section 2.32, withdrawn from  
14 consideration by the governor or appointing authority, or  
15 disapproved by the senate.>

- 16 3. Page 2, after line 21 by inserting:  
17 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 69.19, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
18 follows:  
19 **69.19 Terms of appointments confirmed by the senate.**  
20 All terms of office of positions which are appointed by the  
21 governor, have a fixed term, and are subject to confirmation  
22 by the senate ~~or were subject to confirmation by the senate~~  
23 in Code 2022 shall begin at 12:01 a.m. on May 1 in the year  
24 of appointment and expire at 12:00 midnight on April 30 in  
25 the year of expiration, except terms of office of members of  
26 the state transportation commission shall begin and expire as  
27 provided in section 307A.1A, subsection 1.>  
28 4. By renumbering as necessary.

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-8195

- 1 Amend Senate File 2324, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 9, after <brokerage> by inserting  
3 <immediately preceding or>

## COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-8196

- 1 Amend House File 2498 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, lines 27 and 28, by striking <Such license  
3 shall not require the completion of a master's degree.> and  
4 inserting <The board of educational examiners shall adopt rules  
5 pursuant to chapter 17A establishing endorsements for teacher  
6 librarians. The endorsements shall allow for an individual  
7 to serve as a teacher librarian in kindergarten through grade  
8 eight, grades five through twelve, or kindergarten through  
9 grade twelve. Only the endorsement that allows an individual  
10 to serve as a teacher librarian in kindergarten through grade  
11 twelve shall require the individual to complete a master's  
12 degree.>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-8197

- 1 Amend House File 2498 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 20 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 282.18, subsection 4, paragraph b,  
4 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
5 (1) (a) "Good cause" means a change in a child's residence  
6 due to a change in family residence, a change in a child's  
7 residence from the residence of one parent or guardian to  
8 the residence of a different parent or guardian, a change  
9 in the state in which the family residence is located, a

10 change in a child's parents' marital status, a guardianship  
11 or custody proceeding, placement in foster care, adoption,  
12 participation in a foreign exchange program, initial placement  
13 of a prekindergarten student in a special education program  
14 requiring specially designed instruction, or participation in a  
15 substance abuse or mental health treatment program, a change in  
16 the status of a child's resident district such as removal of  
17 accreditation by the state board, surrender of accreditation,  
18 or permanent closure of a nonpublic school, revocation of a  
19 charter school contract as provided in section 256E.10 or  
20 256F.8, the failure of negotiations for a whole grade sharing,  
21 reorganization, dissolution agreement, the rejection of a  
22 current whole grade sharing agreement, or reorganization plan,  
23 or if the child's assigned attendance center in the district of  
24 residence is identified as in significant need for improvement.  
25 If the good cause relates to a change in status of a child's  
26 school district of residence, however, action by a parent  
27 or guardian must be taken to file the notification within  
28 forty-five days of the last board action or within thirty days  
29 of the certification of the election, whichever is applicable  
30 to the circumstances.

31 (b) "Good cause" includes when a child's sibling or  
32 stepsibling is enrolled in a receiving district pursuant to  
33 this section, unless the receiving district has insufficient  
34 classroom space for the child.>

35 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GJERDE of Linn

H-8198

1 Amend House File 2384 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION I  
4 PHARMACY BENEFITS MANAGERS AND PRESCRIPTION DRUG BENEFITS>  
5 2. Page 2, line 3, by striking <acquisition> and inserting  
6 <invoice>  
7 3. Page 2, line 4, by striking <acquisition> and inserting  
8 <invoice>  
9 4. Page 2, line 11, by striking <acquisition> and inserting  
10 <invoice>  
11 5. Page 2, by striking lines 21 and 22.  
12 6. Page 2, after line 29 by inserting:  
13 <\_\_\_\_. "Pharmacy invoice cost" means the cost to a  
14 pharmacy for a prescription drug as invoiced by a wholesale  
15 distributor.>  
16 7. Page 3, by striking lines 22 and 23 and inserting:  
17 <3. A pharmacy benefits manager shall act in the best  
18 interest of each health carrier for whom the pharmacy benefits>  
19 8. Page 3, by striking lines 27 through 31.  
20 9. Page 5, line 18, by striking <maximum allowable cost for>  
21 10. Page 5, line 19, by striking <that drug at> and

22 inserting <total amount that>  
23 11. Page 5, line 20, after <order> by inserting <is  
24 reimbursed>  
25 12. Page 5, line 32, after <the> by inserting <pharmacies  
26 participating in the>  
27 13. Page 5, line 32, by striking <plan> and inserting  
28 <plan's network>  
29 14. Page 5, line 33, by striking <A> and inserting  
30 <Excluding incentives in value-based programs established by a  
31 health carrier or a pharmacy benefits manager to promote the  
32 use of higher quality pharmacies, a>  
33 15. Page 6, by striking lines 6 through 25 and inserting:  
34 <7. For purposes of calculating a covered person's  
35 contribution toward the covered person's cost-sharing, a

## PAGE 2

1 pharmacy benefits manager shall include all cost-sharing paid  
2 by the covered person and all cost-sharing paid by any other  
3 person on behalf of the covered person. If, however, this  
4 requirement will result in health savings account ineligibility  
5 under section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code, this  
6 requirement shall only apply to the covered person's deductible  
7 for a health savings account qualified-high deductible health  
8 plan after the covered person has satisfied the minimum  
9 deductible under section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code,  
10 except for items or services that are preventive care, in which  
11 case, the requirement shall apply regardless of if the minimum  
12 deductible under section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code has  
13 been satisfied. For purposes of this section, "*preventive care*"  
14 means the same as under section 223(c)(2)(C) of the Internal  
15 Revenue Code.>  
16 16. Page 7, line 15, by striking <acquisition> and inserting  
17 <invoice>  
18 17. By striking page 7, line 25, through page 8, line 1.  
19 18. Page 8, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting  
20 <directly or indirectly except in the following circumstances:>  
21 19. Page 8, before line 17 by inserting:  
22 <a. The claim is found not to be a clean claim during the  
23 course of a routine audit.  
24 b. The claim submission was fraudulent.  
25 c. The claim submission was a duplicate submission of a  
26 claim for which the pharmacy had already received payment.>  
27 20. Page 8, line 19, by striking <cost,> and inserting <cost  
28 or reimbursement rate>  
29 21. Page 8, by striking line 20.  
30 22. Page 8, line 24, after <cost> by inserting <or the  
31 reimbursement rate>  
32 23. Page 8, line 25, by striking <acquisition> and inserting  
33 <invoice>  
34 24. Page 8, line 33, by striking <seven> and inserting  
35 <thirty>

PAGE 3

- 1 25. Page 9, line 7, after <cost> by inserting <or the  
2 reimbursement rate>  
3 26. Page 9, line 11, by striking <rebill> and inserting  
4 <resubmit>  
5 27. Page 9, by striking lines 13 through 15 and inserting:  
6 <(3) Make the adjustment pursuant to subparagraph (1)  
7 applicable to all of the following:  
8 (a) Each pharmacy that is under common ownership with the  
9 pharmacy that submitted the appeal.  
10 (b) Each pharmacy in the state that demonstrates the  
11 inability to purchase the prescription drug for less than the  
12 established maximum allowable cost or reimbursement rate.>  
13 28. Page 9, line 22, after <cost> by inserting <or  
14 reimbursement rate>  
15 29. Page 9, line 26, by striking <acquisition> and inserting  
16 <invoice>  
17 30. Page 9, line 29, by striking <list> and inserting <or  
18 the reimbursement rate>  
19 31. Page 9, line 30, by striking <acquisition> and inserting  
20 <invoice>  
21 32. Page 9, line 30, by striking <rebill> and inserting  
22 <resubmit>  
23 33. Page 9, line 33, after <cost> by inserting <or the  
24 reimbursement rate>  
25 34. Page 10, line 12, by striking <shall> and inserting  
26 <may>  
27 35. Page 10, by striking lines 22 through 27 and inserting:  
28 <3. A pharmacy benefits manager shall be subject to the  
29 commissioner's authority to conduct an examination pursuant to  
30 chapter 507.>  
31 36. Page 11, line 19, by striking <shall> and inserting  
32 <may>  
33 37. Page 11, line 29, before <This> by inserting <1.>  
34 38. Page 11, line 29, after <This> by inserting <division  
35 of this Act>

PAGE 4

- 1 39. Page 11, after line 32 by inserting:  
2 <2. The following applies to all health benefit plans  
3 delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this  
4 state on or after January 1, 2023:  
5 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
6 510B.8, subsection 7.>  
7 40. Page 11, before line 33 by inserting:  
8 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
9 PHARMACIES AND COVERED ENTITIES — 340B DRUG PROGRAM  
10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 510D.1 Definitions.  
11 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
12 requires:

13 1. “340B program” means the program created pursuant to the  
14 Veterans Health Care Act of 1992, Pub. L. No. 102-585, section  
15 602, and codified as section 340B of the federal Public Health  
16 Services Act.

17 2. “Contract pharmacy” means a pharmacy that has executed a  
18 contract with a covered entity to dispense covered outpatient  
19 drugs, purchased by the covered entity through the 340B  
20 program, to eligible patients of the covered entity.

21 3. “Covered entity” means the same as defined in 42 U.S.C.  
22 §256b(a)(4).

23 4. “Group health plan” means the same as defined in section  
24 513B.2.

25 5. “Medicaid managed care organization” means an entity that  
26 is under contract with the Iowa department of human services  
27 to provide services to Medicaid recipients and that also meets  
28 the definition of “health maintenance organization” in section  
29 514B.1.

30 6. “Pharmacy benefits manager” means the same as defined in  
31 section 510B.1.

32 7. “Similarly situated entity or pharmacy” means an entity  
33 or pharmacy that is of a generally comparable size, and that  
34 operates in a market with similar demographic characteristics,  
35 including population size, density, distribution, and vital

PAGE 5

1 statistics, and reasonably similar economic and geographic  
2 conditions.

3 8. “Third-party administrator” means the same as defined in  
4 section 510.11.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **510D.2 340B drug program — contract**  
6 **pharmacies and covered entities.**

7 1. Group health plans, health insurance issuers that offer  
8 group or individual health insurance coverage, third-party  
9 administrators, and pharmacy benefits managers shall not  
10 discriminate against a covered entity or a contract pharmacy  
11 by reimbursing the covered entity or the contract pharmacy  
12 for a prescription drug or for a dispensing fee in an amount  
13 less than the group health plan, health insurance issuer,  
14 third-party administrator, or pharmacy benefits manager  
15 reimburses a similarly situated entity or pharmacy that is not  
16 a covered entity or a contract pharmacy.

17 2. a. Group health plans, health insurance issuers that  
18 offer group or individual health insurance coverage, third-  
19 party administrators, and pharmacy benefits managers shall not,  
20 solely on the basis that an entity is a covered entity or that  
21 a pharmacy is a contract pharmacy, or that a covered entity  
22 or contract pharmacy participates in the 340B program, impose  
23 any of the following contractual terms and conditions on the  
24 covered entity or the contract pharmacy that differ from those  
25 imposed on a similarly situated entity or pharmacy that is not  
26 a covered entity or a contract pharmacy:



- 27 (1) Fees, chargebacks, clawbacks, adjustments, or other  
28 assessments that are not required by state law or the Iowa  
29 administrative code.
- 30 (2) Professional dispensing fees that are not required by  
31 state law or the Iowa administrative code.
- 32 (3) Restrictions or requirements related to participation  
33 in standard or preferred pharmacy networks.
- 34 (4) Requirements related to the frequency or scope of  
35 audits.

## PAGE 6

- 1 (5) Requirements related to inventory management systems  
2 that utilize generally accepted accounting principles.
- 3 (6) Requirements related to mandatory disclosure either  
4 directly or through a third party, except disclosures required  
5 by federal law, of prescription orders that are filled with  
6 covered outpatient drugs obtained through the 340B program.
- 7 b. Paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), shall not be construed  
8 to prohibit adjustments for overpayments or other errors  
9 associated with an adjudicated claim.
- 10 c. Paragraph “a”, subparagraph (6), shall not be construed  
11 to prohibit modifiers or identifiers to prevent duplication of  
12 rebates.
- 13 3. Group health plans, health insurance issuers that offer  
14 group or individual health insurance coverage, third-party  
15 administrators, and pharmacy benefits managers shall not do any  
16 of the following:
- 17 a. Place any restrictions or impose any requirements on  
18 an individual that chooses to obtain a covered outpatient  
19 drug from a covered entity or a contract pharmacy, whether in  
20 person, via courier or the United States post office, or any  
21 other form of delivery.
- 22 b. Refuse to contract with a covered entity or a contract  
23 pharmacy based on any criteria that is not applied equally to  
24 contract with a similarly situated entity or pharmacy that does  
25 not participate in the 340B drug program.
- 26 c. Impose any restriction or condition, as identified by  
27 the commissioner by rule, on a covered entity that interferes  
28 with the covered entity’s ability to maximize the value of the  
29 discounts obtained by the covered entity through the covered  
30 entity’s participation in the 340B drug program.
- 31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **510D.3 Penalties.**
- 32 The commissioner of insurance shall impose a civil penalty,  
33 not to exceed five thousand dollars per violation per day, on  
34 any entity that violates this chapter.
- 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **510D.4 Rules.**

## PAGE 7

- 1 The commissioner of insurance may adopt rules as necessary  
2 to implement the chapter.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **510D.5 Applicability.**

4 1. This chapter shall apply to covered entities, contract  
5 pharmacies, group health plans, health insurance issuers  
6 that offer group or individual health insurance coverage,  
7 third-party administrators, and pharmacy benefits managers,  
8 regardless of whether the covered entity or contract pharmacy  
9 is eligible to retain the discounts generated by the covered  
10 entity's or contract pharmacy's participation in the 340B  
11 program.

12 2. This chapter shall not apply to any of the following:

13 a. Covered entities, contract pharmacies, group health  
14 plans, health insurance issuers that offer group or individual  
15 health insurance coverage, third-party administrators, and  
16 pharmacy benefits managers when acting pursuant to a contract  
17 with any of the following:

18 (1) A Medicaid managed care organization.

19 (2) The Iowa department of human services to provide  
20 services to medical assistance program recipients pursuant to  
21 chapter 249A.

22 b. The medical assistance program under chapter 249A.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **510D.6 Inconsistencies and**  
24 **conflicts.**

25 1. To the extent that any provision of this chapter is  
26 inconsistent or conflicts with an applicable federal law, rule,  
27 or regulation, such federal law, rule, or regulation shall  
28 prevail to the extent necessary to eliminate the inconsistency  
29 or conflict.

30 2. To the extent that any provision of this chapter is  
31 inconsistent or conflicts with the state's medical assistance  
32 state plan, the state's medical assistance state plan shall  
33 prevail to the extent necessary to eliminate the inconsistency  
34 or conflict.>

35 41. Title page, line 1, after <pharmacies,> by striking

PAGE 8

1 <and>

2 42. Title page, line 2, after <benefits,> by inserting <and  
3 contract pharmacies and covered entities that participate in  
4 the 340B drug program,>

5 43. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
6 references as necessary.

BEST of Carroll

H-8199

1 Amend House File 2558 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 30 through 32.

3 2. Page 4, after line 9 by inserting:

4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ STATE COURT — JUSTICES, JUDGES, AND  
5 MAGISTRATES.

6 1. The salary rates specified in subsection 2 are for the  
 7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, effective for the pay  
 8 period beginning June 24, 2022, and for subsequent fiscal  
 9 years until otherwise provided by the general assembly. The  
 10 salaries provided for in this section shall be paid from moneys  
 11 allocated to the judicial branch from the salary adjustment  
 12 fund, or if the allocation is not sufficient, from moneys  
 13 appropriated to the judicial branch pursuant to this Act or any  
 14 other Act of the general assembly.

15 2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the  
 16 persons holding the judicial positions indicated during the  
 17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, effective with the pay  
 18 period beginning June 24, 2022, and for subsequent pay periods:

19 a. Chief justice of the supreme court:  
 20 ..... \$ 203,604

21 b. Each justice of the supreme court:  
 22 ..... \$ 194,489

23 c. Chief judge of the court of appeals:  
 24 ..... \$ 182,333

25 d. Each associate judge of the court of appeals:  
 26 ..... \$ 176,256

27 e. Each chief judge of a judicial district:  
 28 ..... \$ 170,177

29 f. Each district judge except the chief judge of a judicial  
 30 district:  
 31 ..... \$ 164,099

32 g. Each district associate judge:  
 33 ..... \$ 145,867

34 h. Each associate juvenile judge:  
 35 ..... \$ 145,867

PAGE 2

1 i. Each associate probate judge:  
 2 ..... \$ 145,867

3 j. Each judicial magistrate:  
 4 ..... \$ 44,975

5 k. Each senior judge:  
 6 ..... \$ 9,724

7 3. Persons receiving the salary rates established  
 8 under this section shall not receive any additional salary  
 9 adjustments provided by this Act or any other Act of the  
 10 general assembly.>

11 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-8200

1 Amend House File 2559 as follows:  
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I  
5 FY 2022-2023 APPROPRIATIONS  
6 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.  
7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
8 to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July  
9 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or  
10 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
11 designated:  
12 a. For the general office of attorney general for  
13 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,  
14 including the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching  
15 funds for federal violence against women grant programs,  
16 victim assistance grants, the office of drug control policy  
17 prosecuting attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement,  
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
19 positions:  
20 ..... \$ 6,536,696  
21 ..... FTEs 207.00  
22 As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided  
23 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall  
24 maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing  
25 each agency or department.  
26 The general office of attorney general may temporarily  
27 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this  
28 lettered paragraph and incur a negative cash balance as long  
29 as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative  
30 balances and the amount appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
31 is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.  
32 b. For victim assistance grants:  
33 ..... \$ 5,016,708  
34 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be  
35 used to provide grants to care providers providing services to

PAGE 2

1 crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and  
2 sexual assault.  
3 The balance of the victim compensation fund established  
4 in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support  
5 of not more than 24.00 full-time equivalent positions and to  
6 provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions  
7 of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time  
8 equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph,  
9 7.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall  
10 be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant  
11 and four program planners. The department of justice may  
12 employ the additional 7.00 full-time equivalent positions  
13 authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the  
14 number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if  
15 the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys  
16 to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent  
17 positions during the current fiscal year. The department

18 of justice shall only employ the additional 7.00 full-time  
19 equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient  
20 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding  
21 fiscal years.  
22 The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000  
23 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94  
24 to the victim assistance grant program established in section  
25 13.31.  
26 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
27 lettered paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
28 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
29 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
30 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
31 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as  
32 provided in section 13.34:  
33 ..... \$ 2,634,601  
34 d. To improve the department of justice's cybersecurity and  
35 technology infrastructure:

PAGE 3

1 ..... \$ 202,060  
2 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget  
3 estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, pursuant  
4 to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources  
5 other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund  
6 of the state to the department of justice or to the office of  
7 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but  
8 are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies,  
9 commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements  
10 from special funds or internal accounts within the department  
11 of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual  
12 reimbursements for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
13 and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year  
14 beginning July 1, 2022.  
15 b. The department of justice shall include the report  
16 required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding  
17 any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually  
18 received or expected at a later date, in a report to the  
19 general assembly. The department of justice shall submit the  
20 report on or before January 15, 2023.  
21 3. a. The department of justice shall fully reimburse  
22 the costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa  
23 law enforcement academy to continue to employ one additional  
24 instructor position who shall provide training for human  
25 trafficking-related issues throughout the state.  
26 b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys  
27 necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to  
28 employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either  
29 the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 or  
30 the human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95  
31 or the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015

32 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 141.  
33 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated  
34 from the department of commerce revolving fund created in  
35 section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the

PAGE 4

1 department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
2 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
3 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
4 designated:  
5 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
7 equivalent positions:  
8 ..... \$ 3,199,004  
9 ..... FTEs 18.00  
10 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.  
11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
12 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning  
13 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts,  
14 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
15 designated:  
16 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional  
17 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
18 miscellaneous purposes:  
19 ..... \$ 44,017,405  
20 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,  
21 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
22 purposes:  
23 ..... \$ 37,738,416  
24 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,  
25 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
26 purposes:  
27 ..... \$ 56,353,264  
28 d. For the Oakdale correctional facility for  
29 department-wide institutional pharmaceuticals and miscellaneous  
30 purposes:  
31 ..... \$ 8,556,620  
32 e. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,  
33 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
34 purposes:  
35 ..... \$ 31,195,157

PAGE 5

1 f. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional  
2 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
3 miscellaneous purposes:  
4 ..... \$ 28,516,777  
5 g. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional  
6 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
7 miscellaneous purposes:

8 ..... \$ 11,884,960  
 9 h. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility,  
 10 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 11 purposes:  
 12 ..... \$ 27,225,356  
 13 Moneys received by the department of corrections as  
 14 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth  
 15 corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be  
 16 used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional  
 17 facility.  
 18 i. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional  
 19 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 20 miscellaneous purposes:  
 21 ..... \$ 25,696,330  
 22 j. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional  
 23 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 24 miscellaneous purposes:  
 25 ..... \$ 32,695,651  
 26 k. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement  
 27 of prisoners, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and  
 28 906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:  
 29 ..... \$ 1,195,319  
 30 l. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for  
 31 out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:  
 32 ..... \$ 234,411  
 33 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys  
 34 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the  
 35 services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual

PAGE 6

1 leader.  
 2 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.  
 3 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 4 department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July  
 5 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or  
 6 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 7 designated:  
 8 1. For general administration, including salaries and the  
 9 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, support,  
 10 maintenance, employment of an education director to administer  
 11 a centralized education program for the correctional system,  
 12 and miscellaneous purposes:  
 13 ..... \$ 6,332,699  
 14 a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each  
 15 lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a  
 16 private corporation for the purpose of providing private  
 17 industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution  
 18 shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate  
 19 labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking  
 20 election to public office in this state and that a violation  
 21 of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease

22 agreement.

23     b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a

24 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this

25 subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into

26 a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809

27 with a private corporation for the use of building space for

28 the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing

29 that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to

30 restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates

31 working for the private corporation to personal identifying

32 information of citizens.

33     2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal

34 institutions:

35         ..... \$ 2,608,109

PAGE 7

1     a. To maximize the funding for educational programs,

2 the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to

3 prioritize the availability of educational and vocational

4 training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an

5 inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.

6     b. The director of the department of corrections may

7 transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen

8 operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for

9 use in educational programs for inmates.

10    c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

11 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

12 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain

13 available to be used only for the purposes designated in this

14 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

15     3. For the development and operation of the Iowa corrections

16 offender network (ICON) data system:

17         ..... \$ 2,000,000

18     4. For offender mental health and substance abuse

19 treatment:

20         ..... \$ 28,065

21     5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs,

22 and miscellaneous purposes:

23         ..... \$ 10,079,991

24     It is the intent of the general assembly that a portion of

25 the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used for

26 the following:

27     a. A 4.8 percent salary increase for employees of the

28 correctional facilities, effective January 1, 2022.

29     b. A minimum \$25.56 an hour starting wage for new employees

30 and a salary adjustment for current employees.

31     Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this

32 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of

33 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for

34 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the

35 succeeding fiscal year.



PAGE 8

1   Sec. 5. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL  
2 SERVICES.

3   1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
4 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning  
5 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, for salaries, support,  
6 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts,  
7 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
8 designated:

9   a. For the first judicial district department of  
10 correctional services:  
11 ..... \$ 16,236,850

12   It is the intent of the general assembly that the first  
13 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
14 the drug courts operated by the district department.

15   b. For the second judicial district department of  
16 correctional services:  
17 ..... \$ 12,812,936

18   It is the intent of the general assembly that the second  
19 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
20 two drug courts to be operated by the district department.

21   c. For the third judicial district department of  
22 correctional services:  
23 ..... \$ 7,724,830

24   d. For the fourth judicial district department of  
25 correctional services:  
26 ..... \$ 6,205,083

27   e. For the fifth judicial district department of  
28 correctional services, including funding for electronic  
29 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:  
30 ..... \$ 23,482,704

31   It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth  
32 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
33 the drug court operated by the district department.

34   f. For the sixth judicial district department of  
35 correctional services:

PAGE 9

1 ..... \$ 16,785,878

2   It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth  
3 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
4 the drug court operated by the district department.

5   g. For the seventh judicial district department of  
6 correctional services:  
7 ..... \$ 9,690,464

8   It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh  
9 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
10 the drug court operated by the district department.

11   h. For the eighth judicial district department of  
12 correctional services:

13 ..... \$ 9,255,601  
14 2. Each judicial district department of correctional  
15 services, within the moneys available, shall continue programs  
16 and plans established within that district to provide for  
17 intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of  
18 low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available,  
19 job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal  
20 sanctions.  
21 3. Each judicial district department of correctional  
22 services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with  
23 chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public  
24 safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender.  
25 A judicial district department of correctional services may  
26 also establish a day program.  
27 4. The governor's office of drug control policy shall  
28 consider federal grants made to the department of corrections  
29 for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district  
30 departments of correctional services as local government  
31 grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.  
32 5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract  
33 with a judicial district department of correctional services to  
34 provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which  
35 shall be available statewide.

PAGE 10

1 6. The public safety assessment shall not be utilized  
2 in pretrial hearings when determining whether to detain or  
3 release a defendant before trial, and the use of the public  
4 safety assessment pilot program shall be terminated as of the  
5 effective date of this subsection, until such time the use of  
6 the public safety assessment has been specifically authorized  
7 by the general assembly.  
8 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF  
9 APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within  
10 the moneys appropriated in this Act to the department of  
11 corrections, the department may reallocate the moneys  
12 appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill the  
13 needs of the correctional institutions, administration of  
14 the department, and the judicial district departments of  
15 correctional services. However, in addition to complying with  
16 the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing  
17 notice to the legislative services agency, the department  
18 of corrections shall also provide notice to the department  
19 of management, prior to the effective date of the revision  
20 or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this  
21 section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an  
22 appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any  
23 program.  
24 Sec. 7. INTENT — REPORTS.  
25 1. The department of corrections, in cooperation with  
26 townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit

27 or governmental entities, may use inmate labor during the  
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, to restore or preserve  
29 rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department, in  
30 cooperation with the counties, may also use inmate labor to  
31 clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources  
32 around the state.  
33 2. On a quarterly basis, the department shall provide  
34 a status report regarding private-sector employment to the  
35 general assembly beginning on July 1, 2022. The report shall

PAGE 11

1 include the number of offenders employed in the private sector,  
2 the combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the  
3 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances  
4 pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in  
5 the general fund of the state.  
6 Sec. 8. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of  
7 corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring  
8 to the general assembly by January 15, 2023. The report  
9 shall specifically address the number of persons being  
10 electronically monitored and break down the number of persons  
11 being electronically monitored by offense committed. The  
12 report shall also include a comparison of any data from the  
13 prior fiscal year with the current fiscal year.  
14 Sec. 9. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.  
15 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
16 requires, "state agency" means the government of the state  
17 of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch  
18 departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the  
19 judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative  
20 agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of  
21 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act  
22 as an instrumentality of the state.  
23 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from  
24 Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when  
25 purchases are required and the products are available from  
26 Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from  
27 Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during  
28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, exceeding \$5,000 or  
29 in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to  
30 purchases for the agency.  
31 Sec. 10. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.  
32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
33 state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year  
34 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
35 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

PAGE 12

1 purposes designated:  
2 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

3 purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance,  
4 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
5 positions:  
6 ..... \$ 1,240,569  
7 ..... FTEs 30.25  
8 b. The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed  
9 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection  
10 and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are  
11 receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and  
12 the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at  
13 the close of the fiscal year.  
14 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least  
15 five automobiles of the department of public safety, division  
16 of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to  
17 the department of administrative services to be disposed  
18 of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy  
19 may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each  
20 automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in  
21 training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any  
22 automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for  
23 the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and  
24 sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the  
25 depreciation fund maintained pursuant to section 8A.365 to the  
26 credit of the department of public safety, division of state  
27 patrol.  
28 3. The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training  
29 for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues  
30 throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no  
31 cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any  
32 existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered  
33 by the academy.  
34 Sec. 11. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from  
35 the general fund of the state to the office of the state public

PAGE 13

1 defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the  
2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
3 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
4 be used for the purposes designated:  
5 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
6 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
7 equivalent positions:  
8 ..... \$ 30,137,092  
9 ..... FTEs 234.00  
10 Moneys received by the office of the state public defender  
11 pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act  
12 remaining unencumbered and unobligated at the end of the fiscal  
13 year shall not revert, but shall be transferred to the Tit.  
14 IV-E juvenile justice improvement fund to remain available for  
15 expenditures by the office of the state public defender in  
16 succeeding fiscal years for the purposes allowed by Tit. IV-E

17 of the federal Social Security Act.

18 2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles  
19 from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section  
20 815.11:

21 ..... \$ 42,760,374

22 Moneys received by the office of the state public defender  
23 pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act  
24 remaining unencumbered and unobligated at the end of the fiscal  
25 year shall not revert, but shall be transferred to the Tit.  
26 IV-E juvenile justice improvement fund to remain available for  
27 expenditures by the office of the state public defender in  
28 succeeding fiscal years for the purposes allowed by Tit. IV-E  
29 of the federal Social Security Act.

30 3. TITLE IV-E JUVENILE JUSTICE IMPROVEMENT FUND — OFFICE  
31 OF THE STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. A Tit. IV-E juvenile justice  
32 improvement fund is created in the state treasury. The fund  
33 shall consist of moneys received by the office of the state  
34 public defender pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social  
35 Security Act that remain unencumbered and unobligated at

PAGE 14

1 the end of a fiscal year. Moneys deposited in the fund are  
2 appropriated to and shall be administered by the office of the  
3 state public defender and shall be available for expenditure by  
4 the office of the state public defender in succeeding fiscal  
5 years for the purposes allowed by Tit. IV-E of the federal  
6 Social Security Act.

7 Sec. 12. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the  
8 general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal  
9 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
10 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
11 used for the purposes designated:

12 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
14 equivalent positions:

15 ..... \$ 1,309,622

16 ..... FTEs 10.53

17 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
19 state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year  
20 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
21 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
22 purposes designated:

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
25 equivalent positions:

26 ..... \$ 7,018,538

27 ..... FTEs 248.00

28 2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed  
29 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and

30 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables  
31 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance  
32 and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at  
33 the close of the fiscal year.

34 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY  
35 MANAGEMENT.

PAGE 15

1 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
2 to the department of homeland security and emergency management  
3 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
4 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
5 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
8 equivalent positions:  
9 ..... \$ 2,289,453  
10 ..... FTEs 26.41

11 2. The department of homeland security and emergency  
12 management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount  
13 appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance  
14 as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or  
15 greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated  
16 in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal  
17 year.

18 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated  
19 from the general fund of the state to the department of public  
20 safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
21 June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
22 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

23 1. For administrative functions, including salaries and the  
24 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, the criminal  
25 justice information system, and for not more than the following  
26 full-time equivalent positions:

27 ..... \$ 6,805,836  
28 ..... FTEs 45.00

29 2. For the division of criminal investigation, including  
30 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,  
31 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the  
32 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in  
33 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys  
34 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,  
35 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

PAGE 16

1 positions:  
2 ..... \$ 23,370,156  
3 ..... FTEs 180.00  
4 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in  
5 section 691.9:

6 ..... \$ 650,000

7 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
8 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
9 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
10 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
11 the succeeding fiscal year.

12 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including  
13 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,  
14 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the  
15 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in  
16 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys  
17 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,  
18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
19 positions:

20 ..... \$ 8,716,527

21 ..... FTEs 67.00

22 The division of narcotics enforcement is authorized an  
23 additional 1.00 full-time equivalent position pursuant to  
24 this lettered paragraph that is in excess of the number of  
25 full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous  
26 fiscal year only if the division of narcotics enforcement  
27 receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment  
28 for the additional full-time equivalent positions during the  
29 current fiscal year. The division of narcotics enforcement  
30 shall only employ the additional full-time equivalent positions  
31 in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal moneys are  
32 received during each of those succeeding fiscal years.

33 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover  
34 purchases:

35 ..... \$ 209,042

#### PAGE 17

1 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire  
2 protection services as provided through the state fire service  
3 and emergency response council as created in the department,  
4 and for the state's contribution to the peace officers'  
5 retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter  
6 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,  
7 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for  
8 which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the  
9 following full-time equivalent positions:

10 ..... \$ 5,677,931

11 ..... FTEs 49.00

12 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support,  
13 maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous  
14 purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace  
15 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided  
16 in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution  
17 rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries  
18 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than  
19 the following full-time equivalent positions:

20 ..... \$ 72,322,749  
 21 ..... FTEs 506.00  
 22 It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the  
 23 state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in  
 24 lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school  
 25 districts.  
 26 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established  
 27 in section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to  
 28 receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective  
 29 bargaining agreement:  
 30 ..... \$ 279,517  
 31 8. For costs associated with the training and equipment  
 32 needs of volunteer fire fighters:  
 33 ..... \$ 1,025,520  
 34 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 35 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

PAGE 18

1 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 2 available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in  
 3 this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 4 9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband  
 5 communications fund established in section 80.44:  
 6 ..... \$ 115,661  
 7 10. For the office to combat human trafficking established  
 8 pursuant to section 80.45, including salaries, support,  
 9 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 10 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 11 ..... \$ 244,650  
 12 ..... FTEs 2.00  
 13 11. For costs associated with the training and equipment  
 14 needs of volunteer fire fighters:  
 15 ..... \$ 50,000  
 16 12. For deposit in the public safety equipment fund  
 17 established in section 80.48 for the purchase, maintenance, and  
 18 replacement of equipment used by the department:  
 19 ..... \$ 2,500,000  
 20 Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public  
 21 safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section  
 22 as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the  
 23 appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate  
 24 moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless  
 25 notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services  
 26 agency and the department of management prior to the effective  
 27 date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information  
 28 regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The  
 29 department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this  
 30 section for the purpose of eliminating any program.  
 31 Sec. 16. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.  
 32 1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement



33 revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of  
 34 public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
 35 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof

PAGE 19

1 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
 2 For any direct support costs for agents and officers of  
 3 the division of criminal investigation's excursion gambling  
 4 boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement  
 5 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 6 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 7 full-time equivalent positions:  
 8 ..... \$ 10,556,268  
 9 ..... FTEs 65.00  
 10 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on  
 11 an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack  
 12 enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
 13 there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the  
 14 department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July  
 15 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, an additional amount of  
 16 not more than \$300,000 to be used for full-time equivalent  
 17 positions.  
 18 3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the  
 19 department of management, may employ no more than three special  
 20 agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure  
 21 regulated after July 1, 2023, and three special agents for  
 22 each racing facility which becomes operational during the  
 23 fiscal year which begins July 1, 2023. Positions authorized  
 24 in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent  
 25 positions otherwise authorized in this section.  
 26 Sec. 17. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.  
 27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 28 to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year  
 29 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
 30 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 31 purposes designated:  
 32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 33 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 34 equivalent positions:  
 35 ..... \$ 1,344,002

PAGE 20

1 ..... FTEs 27.00  
 2 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into  
 3 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal  
 4 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.  
 5 Sec. 18. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.  
 6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 7 to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the  
 8 department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July

9 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount or  
10 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
11 designated:  
12 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
13 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
14 equivalent positions:  
15 ..... \$ 1,343,136  
16 ..... FTEs 8.89  
17 b. (1) For a single grant to a program located in a city  
18 with a higher than average juvenile crime rate as determined  
19 by the criminal and juvenile justice planning division and  
20 a population greater than 80,000 as determined by the 2010  
21 federal decennial census, which may be used for studying,  
22 planning, programming, and capital, that is committed to  
23 deterring juvenile delinquency through early intervention in  
24 the criminal justice system by providing a comprehensive,  
25 multifaceted delivery of social services and which shall meet  
26 the guiding principles and standards for assessment centers set  
27 forth by the national assessment center association:  
28 ..... \$ 140,000  
29 (2) The program shall use no more than 5 percent of the  
30 grant for administrative costs.  
31 (3) A city shall not receive a grant under this paragraph,  
32 or a similar grant from the state of Iowa, for more than  
33 two consecutive fiscal years unless no other city meets the  
34 requirements specified in subparagraph (1).  
35 2. The justice advisory board and the juvenile justice

PAGE 21

1 advisory council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out  
2 their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.  
3 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY  
4 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the 911 emergency  
5 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department  
6 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal  
7 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
8 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
9 used for the purposes designated:  
10 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the  
11 functions of the administrator and program manager under  
12 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform  
13 an annual audit of the 911 emergency communications fund:  
14 ..... \$ 250,000  
15 Sec. 20. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION — FARM  
16 MEDIATION AND PROSECUTIONS, APPEALS, AND CLAIMS.  
17 Notwithstanding section 714.16C, there is appropriated from the  
18 consumer education and litigation fund to the department of  
19 justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
20 June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
21 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
22 1. For farm mediation services as specified in section

23 13.13, subsection 2:

24 ..... \$ 300,000

25 2. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
26 purposes for criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and  
27 performing duties pursuant to chapter 669:

28 ..... \$ 2,000,000

29 DIVISION II

30 INDIGENT DEFENSE

31 Sec. 21. Section 815.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
32 following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. For appointments made on or after July  
34 1, 2022, the reasonable compensation shall be calculated on the  
35 basis of seventy-nine dollars per hour for class “A” felonies,

PAGE 22

1 seventy-four dollars per hour for class “B” felonies, and  
2 sixty-nine dollars per hour for all other cases.>

B. MEYER of Polk

H-8201

1 Amend House File 2558 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:

3 <d. For the establishment of a veterans treatment court  
4 with a full-time outreach coordinator in each judicial district  
5 to provide court services to veterans and to integrate court  
6 sanctions and incentives with substance abuse treatment, mental  
7 health treatment, and transitional services for veterans, in a  
8 judicially supervised setting:

9 ..... \$ 1,000,000

10 It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
11 jurisdiction of the veterans treatment court may be exercised  
12 by any district judge and by any district associate judge who  
13 is designated by the chief judge of a judicial district as a  
14 judge of the veterans treatment court. The chief judge shall  
15 designate one or more district judges and district associate  
16 judges to act as judges of the veterans treatment court for a  
17 judicial district. The chief judge may designate a veterans  
18 treatment court judge to preside in more than one county.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8202

1 Amend House File 2559 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 30, by striking <5,016,708> and inserting  
3 <10,000,000>

4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 33 and 34 and inserting  
5 <crime victims of domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault, human  
6 trafficking, and murder.>

ANDERSON of Polk

H-8203

- 1 Amend House File 2559 as follows:  
2 1. Page 21, after line 27 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SECURITY  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 29C.6, subsection 7, Code 2022, is amended  
6 to read as follows:  
7 7. a. On behalf of this state, enter into mutual  
8 aid arrangements with other states, including mutual aid  
9 arrangements with other states that extend the terms and  
10 conditions set forth in the interstate emergency management  
11 assistance compact described in section 29C.21 to situations in  
12 which an emergency or disaster proclamation has not been made  
13 by the governor of an affected state, and to coordinate mutual  
14 aid plans between political subdivisions of this state.  
15 b. Any state department or agency rendering aid in another  
16 state shall be fully reimbursed by the state receiving such aid  
17 for any loss or damage to or expense incurred in the operation  
18 of any equipment and the provision of any service as provided  
19 in section 21C.21, subsection 9. The governor shall not waive  
20 full or partial reimbursement to the state department or agency  
21 without the consent of the general assembly.>  
22 2. Title page, line 1, after <system> by inserting <, and  
23 including emergency management and security>  
24 3. By renumbering as necessary.

B. MEYER of Polk

H-8204

- 1 Amend House File 2559 as follows:  
2 1. Page 21, after line 27 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.1, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
6 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
7 a. Determining appropriate bargaining units, amending  
8 the composition of previously determined bargaining units  
9 represented by a certified employee organization, reconsidering  
10 and altering the composition of previously determined  
11 bargaining units which are not represented by a certified  
12 employee organization, and conducting representation elections.  
13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.3, subsection 11, Code 2022, is amended  
14 by adding the following new paragraphs:  
15 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. An employee of the Iowa department of  
16 corrections who is responsible for the custody and supervision  
17 of inmates through ongoing direct inmate contact, to enforce  
18 and maintain discipline, safety, and security within a  
19 correctional facility.  
20 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. A jailer or detention officer who  
21 performs duties as a jailer, including but not limited to the

22 transportation of inmates, who is certified as having completed  
23 jailer training pursuant to chapter 80B, and who is employed  
24 by a county as a jailer.  
25 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. An emergency dispatcher for a county  
26 sheriff.  
27 NEW PARAGRAPH. j. A probation or parole officer employed by  
28 the Iowa department of corrections.  
29 NEW PARAGRAPH. k. A residential officer employed by  
30 the department of corrections working at a community-based  
31 corrections residential facility.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
33 follows:  
34 **20.13 Bargaining unit determination, amendment, and**  
35 **reconsideration.**

PAGE 2

1 ~~Board~~ The board's determination of an appropriate  
2 bargaining unit shall be upon petition filed by a public  
3 employer, public employee, or employee organization. Except  
4 as provided in subsection 4, the board's amendment of the  
5 composition of a represented bargaining unit shall be upon  
6 petition filed by the employer or certified representative  
7 of the bargaining unit. The board's reconsideration of the  
8 composition of a previously determined bargaining unit which is  
9 not represented by a certified representative shall be upon the  
10 combined petition of an employee organization which also seeks  
11 a representation election pursuant to section 20.14, subsection  
12 2.  
13 2. Within thirty days of receipt of a petition, the board  
14 shall conduct a public hearing, receive written or oral  
15 testimony, and promptly thereafter file an order defining  
16 the appropriate bargaining unit, amending or refusing to  
17 amend the composition of a represented bargaining unit or  
18 reconsidering and altering or refusing to alter the composition  
19 of an unrepresented bargaining unit. In defining the unit,  
20 or determining whether a unit should be amended or altered  
21 in response to a petition for amendment or reconsideration,  
22 the board shall take into consideration, along with other  
23 relevant factors, the principles of efficient administration  
24 of government, the existence of a community of interest among  
25 public employees, the history and extent of public employee  
26 organization, geographical location, and the recommendations  
27 of the parties involved.  
28 ~~3. Appeals from such order shall be governed by the~~  
29 ~~provisions of chapter 17A.~~  
30 4. 3. Professional and nonprofessional employees shall not  
31 be included in the same bargaining unit unless a majority of  
32 both agree.  
33 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1, a  
34 petition to amend the composition of a represented bargaining  
35 unit by the removal of public safety employees may be filed

PAGE 3

1 by a public safety employee who is a member of the bargaining  
2 unit. If the petition is accompanied by evidence satisfactory  
3 to the board that the public safety employees in the bargaining  
4 unit do not constitute at least thirty percent of the employees  
5 in the unit and that a majority of the public safety employees  
6 in the unit support the petition, the board shall conduct  
7 a hearing within thirty days of its finding such evidence  
8 satisfactory and shall promptly thereafter issue an order  
9 granting or denying the requested amendment. If the board  
10 amends the composition of the bargaining unit by removing  
11 public safety employees, those employees may immediately be the  
12 subject of a separate bargaining unit determination petition  
13 filed in accordance with subsection 1.

14 5. Appeals from such orders shall be governed by the  
15 provisions of chapter 17A.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 20.15, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
17 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

18 **20.15 Elections.**

19 1. Upon the filing of a petition for certification of an  
20 employee organization, the board shall submit a question to  
21 the public employees at an election in the bargaining unit  
22 found appropriate by the board. The question on the ballot  
23 shall permit the public employees to vote for no bargaining  
24 representation or for any employee organization which has  
25 petitioned for certification or which has presented proof  
26 satisfactory to the board of support of ten percent or more of  
27 the public employees in the appropriate unit.

28 2. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is  
29 for no bargaining representation, the public employees in  
30 the bargaining unit found appropriate by the board shall not  
31 be represented by an employee organization. If a majority  
32 of the votes cast on the question is for a listed employee  
33 organization, then that employee organization shall represent  
34 the public employees in the bargaining unit found appropriate  
35 by the board.

PAGE 4

1 3. If none of the choices on the ballot receives the vote  
2 of a majority of the public employees voting, the board shall  
3 conduct a runoff election among the two choices receiving the  
4 greatest number of votes.

5 4. Upon written objections filed by any party to the  
6 election within ten days after notice of the results of  
7 the election, if the board finds that misconduct or other  
8 circumstances prevented the public employees eligible to  
9 vote from freely expressing their preferences, the board may  
10 invalidate the election and hold a second election for the  
11 public employees.

12 5. Upon completion of a valid election in which the majority  
13 choice of the employees voting is determined, the board shall  
14 certify the results of the election and shall give reasonable  
15 notice of the order to all employee organizations listed on the  
16 ballot, the public employers, and the public employees in the  
17 appropriate bargaining unit.

18 6. *a.* A petition for certification as exclusive bargaining  
19 representative of a bargaining unit shall not be considered  
20 by the board for a period of one year from the date of the  
21 noncertification of an employee organization as the exclusive  
22 bargaining representative of that bargaining unit following a  
23 certification election. A petition for certification as the  
24 exclusive bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall  
25 also not be considered by the board if the bargaining unit is  
26 at that time represented by a certified exclusive bargaining  
27 representative.

28 *b.* A petition for the decertification of the exclusive  
29 bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall not be  
30 considered by the board for a period of one year from the date  
31 of its certification, or within one year of its continued  
32 certification following a decertification election, or during  
33 the duration of a collective bargaining agreement which, for  
34 purposes of this section, shall be deemed not to exceed two  
35 years. However, if a petition for decertification is filed

PAGE 5

1 during the duration of a collective bargaining agreement, the  
2 board shall award an election under this section not more than  
3 one hundred eighty days and not less than one hundred fifty  
4 days prior to the expiration of the collective bargaining  
5 agreement. If an employee organization is decertified, the  
6 board may receive petitions under section 20.14, provided that  
7 no such petition and no election conducted pursuant to such  
8 petition within one year from decertification shall include as  
9 a party the decertified employee organization.

10 7. A collective bargaining agreement with the state, its  
11 boards, commissions, departments, and agencies shall be for two  
12 years. The provisions of a collective bargaining agreement or  
13 arbitrator's award affecting state employees shall not provide  
14 for renegotiations which would require the refinancing of  
15 salary and fringe benefits for the second year of the term of  
16 the agreement, except as provided in section 20.17, subsection

17 6. The effective date of any such agreement shall be July 1 of  
18 odd-numbered years, provided that if an exclusive bargaining  
19 representative is certified on a date which will prevent the  
20 negotiation of a collective bargaining agreement prior to  
21 July 1 of odd-numbered years for a period of two years, the  
22 certified collective bargaining representative may negotiate  
23 a one-year contract with the public employer which shall be  
24 effective from July 1 of the even-numbered year to July 1  
25 of the succeeding odd-numbered year when new contracts shall

26 become effective.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 22.7, subsections 69 and 70, Code 2022,  
28 are amended to read as follows:

29 69. The evidence of public employee support for  
30 the certification, ~~retention and recertification~~, or  
31 decertification of an employee organization as defined in  
32 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment  
33 relations board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.

34 70. Information indicating whether a public employee  
35 voted in a certification, ~~retention and recertification~~, or

PAGE 6

1 decertification election held pursuant to section 20.15 or  
2 how the employee voted on any question on a ballot in such an  
3 election.

4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative,  
7 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial  
8 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall  
9 remain the certified representative when the employees become  
10 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public  
11 employee organization is ~~not retained and recertified or is~~  
12 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended  
13 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to  
14 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be  
15 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee  
16 organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a  
17 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized  
18 by judicial district. The public employment relations board  
19 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this  
20 subsection.

21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 905.4, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
22 to read as follows:

23 2. Employ a director having the qualifications required by  
24 section 905.6 to head the district department's community-based  
25 correctional program and, within a range established by the  
26 Iowa department of corrections, fix the compensation of and  
27 have control over the director and the district department's  
28 staff. For purposes of collective bargaining under chapter  
29 20, employees of the district board who are not exempt from  
30 chapter 20 are employees of the state, and the employees of all  
31 of the district boards shall be included within one collective  
32 bargaining unit. Furthermore, employees of the district board  
33 shall be considered state employees for purposes of section  
34 8A.415, subsection 2.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DIRECTIVES TO PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

PAGE 7

1 1. The public employment relations board shall cancel any  
2 elections scheduled or in process pursuant to section 20.15,



3 subsection 2, Code 2022, as of the effective date of this  
4 division of this Act.

5 2. Notwithstanding section 20.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
6 “c”, Code 2022, the public employment relations board  
7 shall consider a petition for certification of an employee  
8 organization as the exclusive representative of a bargaining  
9 unit for which an employee organization was not retained and  
10 recertified as the exclusive representative of that bargaining  
11 unit regardless of the amount of time that has elapsed since  
12 the retention and recertification election at which an employee  
13 organization was not retained or recertified.

14 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

15 HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE — SURVIVING SPOUSE AND CHILDREN OF  
16 CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS EMPLOYEES

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 509A.13D, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
18 amended to read as follows:

19 3. The governing body of the state shall ~~not~~ be required  
20 to pay for the full cost of the health insurance under this  
21 section; ~~however, the governing body of the state may pay the~~  
22 ~~full cost or a portion of the cost of the health insurance. If~~  
23 ~~the full cost or a portion of the cost of the coverage is not~~  
24 ~~paid by the governing body of the state, the surviving spouse~~  
25 ~~and each surviving child who is eligible for health insurance~~  
26 ~~under this section may elect to continue coverage by paying~~  
27 ~~that portion of the cost of the health insurance not paid by~~  
28 ~~the governing body of the state.~~

29 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

30 ASSAULTS ON PERSONS ENGAGED IN CERTAIN OCCUPATIONS

31 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 708.3A, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2022,  
32 are amended to read as follows:

33 3. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
34 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
35 member or employee of the board of parole, health care

PAGE 8

1 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
2 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
3 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
4 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, who knows that  
5 the person against whom the assault is committed is a peace  
6 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
7 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
8 department of human services, employee of the department  
9 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
10 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, and  
11 who causes bodily injury or mental illness, is guilty of ~~an~~  
12 ~~aggravated misdemeanor~~ a class “D” felony.

13 4. Any other assault, as defined in section 708.1, committed  
14 against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member  
15 or employee of the board of parole, health care provider,

16 employee of the department of human services, employee of the  
17 department of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement  
18 agency, civilian employee of a fire department, or fire  
19 fighter, whether paid or volunteer, by a person who knows  
20 that the person against whom the assault is committed is a  
21 peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee  
22 of the board of parole, health care provider, employee of  
23 the department of human services, employee of the department  
24 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
25 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, is a  
26 ~~serious misdemeanor~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 708.3A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
28 the following new subsections:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. Any person who commits an assault,  
30 as defined in section 708.1, against a jailer or correctional  
31 staff while the person is in the custody and control of the  
32 department of corrections in a correctional institution,  
33 community-based correctional facility, or an institution under  
34 the management of the Iowa department of corrections which  
35 is used for the purposes of confinement of persons who have

PAGE 9

1 committed public offenses, or a county jail or other facility  
2 used for purposes of confinement of persons who have committed  
3 public offenses, shall, upon conviction of a violation of  
4 this section, in addition to any other sentence imposed, lose  
5 one-half of all earned time accumulated pursuant to section  
6 903A.2 for a first conviction, and shall lose all earned  
7 time accumulated pursuant to section 903A.2 for a second or  
8 subsequent conviction.

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. If the county attorney of the county  
10 where a violation of this section occurs against a jailer  
11 or correctional staff by a person who is in the custody  
12 and control of the department of corrections while in any  
13 correctional institution or a county jail or other facility  
14 used for purposes of confinement fails to prosecute the case  
15 against the person, the area prosecutions division of the  
16 attorney general's office may elect to prosecute the case.

17 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
18 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 904.108, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
20 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

21 NEW PARAGRAPH. p. Establish a training program for  
22 employees of the department with ongoing direct contact with  
23 inmates in self-defense and other de-escalation techniques when  
24 confronted with potentially violent interactions involving  
25 inmates. The training program shall include an in-person  
26 component.

27 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. Establish uniform safety practices to  
28 be implemented at all correctional institutions under the  
29 control of the department that provide guidelines designed to

30 protect the safety of employees and inmates at correctional  
31 institutions.  
32 NEW PARAGRAPH. r. Adopt rules to allow an employee of  
33 the department who has witnessed a trauma event to take  
34 between five and thirty days of paid leave depending upon the  
35 severity of the trauma event. If the appointing authority of a

PAGE 10

1 correctional institution determines that an employee has been  
2 held hostage, the employee shall be eligible for a paid leave  
3 of absence of up to ninety days, as determined by a licensed  
4 physician, to allow for recovery from mental and physical  
5 stress and any related conditions. Such paid leave shall not  
6 be charged against the employee's sick leave account.  
7 NEW PARAGRAPH. s. Establish protocols for allowing  
8 employees of the department with ongoing direct contact with  
9 inmates access to information identified in section 904.602,  
10 subsection 2, for purposes of the administration of the  
11 department's programs of services or assistance to inmates.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — CONTRACT  
13 EMPLOYEES. The Iowa department of corrections shall not enter  
14 into an employment contract with a person to perform a function  
15 of the department and provide the contract employee with pay or  
16 benefits in excess of pay and benefits provided an employee of  
17 the state performing similar work.  
18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — CONTRABAND AND  
19 SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS — TRAUMA EVENTS.  
20 1. For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
21 the department of corrections shall increase funding for  
22 screening for contraband and surveillance cameras at all state  
23 correctional facilities and for upgrades to provide for an  
24 enhanced technology system to improve the safety and efficiency  
25 of operations at all state correctional facilities.  
26 2. The department of corrections shall amend its  
27 administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A to allow an  
28 employee of the department who has witnessed a trauma event to  
29 take between five and thirty days of paid leave depending upon  
30 the severity of the trauma event. If the appointing authority  
31 of a correctional institution determines that an employee  
32 has been held hostage, the employee shall be eligible for a  
33 paid leave of absence of up to ninety days, as determined by  
34 a licensed physician, to allow for recovery from stress and  
35 any related conditions. Such paid leave shall not be charged

PAGE 11

1 against the employee's sick leave account.>  
2 2. Title page, line 1, after <system> by inserting <, and  
3 certain department of corrections matters including collective  
4 bargaining, health insurance coverage for surviving spouses  
5 and children, and assaults on persons engaged in certain

6 occupations>  
7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-8205

1 Amend House File 2559 as follows:  
2 1. Page 21, line 4, by striking <250,000> and inserting  
3 <300,000>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-8206

1 Amend House File 2558 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 20, by striking <194,031,188> and inserting  
3 <197,000,550>  
4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 30 through 32.  
5 3. Page 4, after line 9 by inserting:  
6 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ STATE COURT — JUSTICES, JUDGES, AND  
7 MAGISTRATES.  
8 1. The salary rates specified in subsection 2 are for the  
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, effective for the pay  
10 period beginning June 24, 2022, and for subsequent fiscal  
11 years until otherwise provided by the general assembly. The  
12 salaries provided for in this section shall be paid from moneys  
13 allocated to the judicial branch from the salary adjustment  
14 fund, or if the allocation is not sufficient, from moneys  
15 appropriated to the judicial branch pursuant to this Act or any  
16 other Act of the general assembly.  
17 2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the  
18 persons holding the judicial positions indicated during the  
19 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, effective with the pay  
20 period beginning June 24, 2022, and for subsequent pay periods:  
21 a. Chief justice of the supreme court:  
22 ..... \$ 203,604  
23 b. Each justice of the supreme court:  
24 ..... \$ 194,489  
25 c. Chief judge of the court of appeals:  
26 ..... \$ 182,333  
27 d. Each associate judge of the court of appeals:  
28 ..... \$ 176,256  
29 e. Each chief judge of a judicial district:  
30 ..... \$ 170,177  
31 f. Each district judge except the chief judge of a judicial  
32 district:  
33 ..... \$ 164,099  
34 g. Each district associate judge:  
35 ..... \$ 145,867

PAGE 2

- 1 h. Each associate juvenile judge:  
2 ..... \$ 145,867  
3 i. Each associate probate judge:  
4 ..... \$ 145,867  
5 j. Each judicial magistrate:  
6 ..... \$ 44,975  
7 k. Each senior judge:  
8 ..... \$ 9,724  
9 3. Persons receiving the salary rates established  
10 under this section shall not receive any additional salary  
11 adjustments provided by this Act or any other Act of the  
12 general assembly.>  
13 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-8207

- 1 Amend House File 2558 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:  
3 <d. For the establishment of a veterans court with a  
4 full-time outreach coordinator in each judicial district to  
5 provide court services to veterans and to integrate court  
6 sanctions and incentives with substance abuse treatment, mental  
7 health treatment, and transitional services for veterans, in a  
8 judicially supervised setting:  
9 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
10 It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
11 jurisdiction of the veterans court may be exercised by any  
12 district judge and by any district associate judge who is  
13 designated by the chief judge of a judicial district as a judge  
14 of the veterans court. The chief judge shall designate one  
15 or more district judges and district associate judges to act  
16 as judges of the veterans court for a judicial district. The  
17 chief judge may designate a veterans court judge to preside in  
18 more than one county.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8208

- 1 Amend House File 2526 as follows:  
2 1. Page 16, line 9, by striking <more than twenty days  
3 before> and inserting <more earlier than twenty three business  
4 days before the twentieth day before>

BUSH of Cherokee  
BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-8209

- 1 Amend House File 2560 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 23, by striking line 6 and inserting:
- 3 <MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR.
- 4 \_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding section 455A.19,>
- 5 2. Page 23, by striking lines 9 through 11 and inserting
- 6 <enhancement and protection fund, up to \$1,000,000 shall be
- 7 used by the department of natural resources to support the
- 8 repair and maintenance of housing used as permanent residences
- 9 within state parks, preserves, and forests which are occupied
- 10 by department employees, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,>
- 11 3. Page 23, after line 12 by inserting:
- 12 <\_\_\_\_\_. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated and
- 13 unencumbered moneys remaining on June 30, 2023, from the
- 14 appropriation made in subsection 1 shall not revert but shall
- 15 be available for expenditure during subsequent fiscal years.>
- 16 4. By striking page 27, line 33, through page 28, line 3,
- 17 and inserting:
- 18 <\_\_\_\_\_. The department shall provide housing for a
- 19 departmental employee residing within a state park, forest,
- 20 or preserve, if such housing existed as a residence for the
- 21 departmental employee on January 1, 2022. The department shall
- 22 provide for such housing under the same terms and conditions
- 23 that existed when the employee first occupied the residence.
- 24 \_\_\_\_\_. The department, by December 31 of each year, shall
- 25 submit a report to the general assembly stating the number
- 26 of residences occupied by departmental employees within
- 27 state parks, forests, or preserves; the condition of those
- 28 residences; moneys expended by the department to repair and
- 29 maintain those residences during the prior year; and the amount
- 30 of moneys required to repair and maintain those residences
- 31 during the next year.>
- 32 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
- 33 references as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8210

- 1 Amend House File 2560 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 23, line 4, by striking <12,000,000> and inserting
- 3 <20,000,000>

KONFRST of Polk

H-8211

- 1 Amend House File 2560 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 25, line 35, by striking <provided in paragraph "b">
- 3 and inserting <described in this subsection>
- 4 2. Page 26, line 2, by striking <paragraph "b"> and
- 5 inserting <subsection>

6 3. Page 28, after line 7 by inserting:

7 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

8 AGRICULTURAL LAND USES AND ENERGY GENERATED FROM UTILITY SCALE  
9 SOLAR FACILITIES

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE ON LAND USED FOR  
11 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND SOLAR ENERGY GENERATION.

12 1. The legislative council is requested to establish a  
13 study committee to meet during the 2022 legislative interim  
14 to conduct a study of issues involving projects for the  
15 construction and operation of utility scale solar facilities,  
16 located on agricultural land, for use in generating, storing,  
17 transporting, or delivering electricity. The study committee  
18 may consider the development of a comprehensive policy  
19 involving projects for the construction and operation of other  
20 types of public utilities, located on agricultural land, for  
21 use in generating, storing, transporting, or delivering a  
22 utilities product regardless of its form. The study committee  
23 may consider impacts associated with such public utilities, and  
24 methods to preserve agricultural land and especially such land  
25 having a high productivity value which may be based on its corn  
26 suitability rating, and to ensure human and animal health and  
27 safety.

28 2. If established, the study committee shall meet at least  
29 once and submit its findings and recommendations, if any,  
30 to the general assembly for consideration during the 2023  
31 legislative session as required by the legislative council.>

32 4. By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8212

1 Amend House File 2559 as follows:

2 1. Page 19, line 24, after <positions> by inserting <, and  
3 the Iowa state civil rights commission shall apply a strict  
4 scrutiny standard to any discrimination complaint involving  
5 religion as a protected class, so that no person in Iowa is  
6 substantially burdened in their free exercise of religion,  
7 unless applying the burden to the person's exercise of religion  
8 in a particular situation is essential to further a specific  
9 compelling state interest in the least restrictive means of  
10 furthering that compelling state interest>

SHIPLEY of Van Buren  
CISNEROS of Muscatine  
SALMON of Black Hawk  
OSMUNDSON of Clayton

H-8213

1 Amend the amendment, H-8193, to Senate File 2022, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking line 8 and inserting <board shall not

4 grant to a carbon sequestration pipeline company and a carbon  
5 sequestration pipeline company shall not seek or>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-8214

1 Amend the amendment, H-8200, to House File 2559, as follows:  
2 1. Page 17, after line 21 by inserting:  
3 <It is the intent of the general assembly that \$2,890,316 of  
4 the moneys appropriated to the division of state patrol be used  
5 for the retention of state patrol officers or the hiring of  
6 additional state patrol officers.>

B. MEYER of Polk

H-8215

1 Amend the amendment, H-8200, to House File 2559, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 21, by striking <207.00> and inserting  
3 <217.00>  
4 2. Page 4, line 9, by striking <18.00> and inserting <22.00>

B. MEYER of Polk

H-8216

1 Amend House File 2560 as follows:  
2 1. Page 28, after line 7 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 UNTAMED LIVESTOCK  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 481A.125A, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
6 are amended to read as follows:  
7 1. As used in this section, "*remote control or internet*  
8 *hunting*" means use of a computer or other electronic device,  
9 equipment, or software to remotely control the aiming or  
10 discharge of a firearm or other weapon, allowing a person who  
11 is not physically present to take ~~a wild animal~~, a game bird,  
12 untamed livestock, or ungulate kept on a hunting preserve under  
13 chapter 484B, ~~a wild animal~~, or a preserve whitetail kept on a  
14 hunting preserve under chapter 484C.  
15 2. A person shall not offer for sale, take, or assist in  
16 the taking of ~~a wild animal~~, a game bird, untamed livestock,  
17 or ungulate kept on a hunting preserve under chapter 484B, a  
18 wild animal, or a preserve whitetail kept on a hunting preserve  
19 under chapter 484C, by remote control or internet hunting.  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 484B.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
21 the following new subsection:  
22 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. "*Untamed livestock*" means bison, sheep,  
23 or goats if the bison, sheep, or goats are birthed and raised  
24 in this state for purposes of hunting on a preserve in this  
25 state.



26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 484B.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **484B.4 Hunting preserve operator's license — application and**  
29 **requirements.**

30 1. A person who owns or controls by lease or otherwise  
31 for five or more years; a contiguous tract of land having an  
32 area of not less than three hundred twenty acres; and who  
33 desires to establish a hunting preserve, to propagate and sell  
34 game birds and their young or unhatched eggs, and shoot game  
35 birds, untamed livestock, and ungulates on the land, under this

PAGE 2

1 chapter or the rules of the commission, shall make application  
2 to the department for an operator's license. The application  
3 shall be made under oath of the applicant or under oath of one  
4 of its principal officers if the applicant is an association or  
5 corporation. Under the authority of this license, any property  
6 or facilities to be used for propagating, holding, processing,  
7 or pasturing of game birds, untamed livestock, or ungulates  
8 shall not be required to be contained within the contiguous  
9 land area used for hunting purposes. The application shall  
10 be accompanied by an operator's license fee of two hundred  
11 dollars.

12 2. Upon receipt of an application, the department or its  
13 authorized agent shall inspect the proposed hunting preserve  
14 and facilities described in the application. If the department  
15 finds that the proposed hunting preserve meets the following  
16 requirements, the department may approve the application and  
17 issue a hunting preserve operator's license for the operation  
18 of the property and facilities described in the application  
19 with the rights and subject to the limitations in this chapter  
20 and the rules adopted by the commission:

21 a. The proposed hunting preserve contains at least three  
22 hundred twenty acres but not more than two thousand five  
23 hundred sixty acres.

24 b. The area of the proposed hunting preserve is contiguous.

25 c. The total area of all licensed hunting preserves and the  
26 proposed hunting preserve will not exceed three percent of the  
27 land area of the county.

28 d. The game birds, untamed livestock, or ungulates released  
29 on the preserve will not be detrimental to wildlife.

30 e. The proposed hunting preserve will not interfere with the  
31 normal activities of migratory birds.

32 3. All hunting preserve operator's licenses shall expire  
33 on March 31 of each year unless the department has granted a  
34 variance pursuant to section 484B.10, in which case the license  
35 shall expire at the conclusion of the extended season.

PAGE 3

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **484B.4B Minimum enclosed acreage —**  
2 **untamed livestock.**

3 1. A hunting preserve on which untamed livestock are kept  
4 must include at least three hundred twenty contiguous acres  
5 that are enclosed by a fence as required pursuant to section  
6 484B.5. However, a person may keep untamed livestock only on a  
7 hunting preserve that includes a fewer number of enclosed acres  
8 if the hunting preserve was operated as a business on January  
9 1, 2005. If the hunting preserve operated as a business on  
10 January 1, 2005, the landowner or the landowner's successor  
11 in interest may sell or otherwise transfer ownership of the  
12 hunting preserve to another person who may continue to operate  
13 the hunting preserve in the same manner as the landowner.

14 2. This section shall not apply if the owner of the hunting  
15 preserve or any successor in interest fails to meet the  
16 licensing requirements of section 484B.4 each year.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.5, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 **484B.5 Boundaries signed — fenced.**

20 Upon receipt of a hunting preserve operator's license, the  
21 licensee shall promptly sign the licensed property with signs  
22 prescribed by the department. A licensee holding and releasing  
23 ungulates or untamed livestock shall construct and maintain  
24 boundary fences prescribed by the department so as to enclose  
25 and contain all released ungulates or untamed livestock and  
26 exclude all ungulates ~~which~~ or wild animals similar to untamed  
27 livestock that are property of the state from becoming a part  
28 of the hunting preserve enterprise.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.7, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 2. Each licensee shall file an annual report with the  
32 department on or before April 30. The report shall detail the  
33 hunting preserve operations during the preceding license year.  
34 The original report shall be forwarded to the department and a  
35 copy shall be retained in the hunting preserve's file for three

PAGE 4

1 years from the date of expiration of the hunting preserve's  
2 last license issued. Records required by this section shall be  
3 entered in the annual report record within twenty-four hours  
4 of the event. Failure to keep or submit the required records  
5 and reports is grounds for refusal to renew a license for  
6 the succeeding year. An on-site inspection of property and  
7 facilities shall be conducted by an authorized agent of the  
8 department prior to the initial issuance of a hunting preserve  
9 operator's license. The hunting preserve may be reinspected by  
10 an agent of the department at any reasonable time. A licensed  
11 hunting preserve shall maintain adequate facilities for all  
12 designated birds, untamed livestock, and ungulates held under  
13 the hunting preserve operator's license.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 484B.9, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
15 follows:

16 **484B.9 Ungulate and untamed livestock transportation tags —**  
17 **markings.**

18 The department shall prepare transportation tags suitable  
19 for use upon the carcass of ungulates and untamed livestock  
20 described in this chapter. The tags shall be used to designate  
21 all ungulates and untamed livestock taken by hunters upon  
22 a licensed hunting preserve. The department shall provide  
23 licensees with the tags. All ungulates and untamed livestock  
24 taken on a licensed hunting preserve shall be tagged with a  
25 numbered tag prior to being removed from the hunting preserve.  
26 The hunter shall tag the ungulate or untamed livestock taken  
27 in accordance with the rules as determined by the department.  
28 The tag shall remain attached to the carcass of the dead  
29 ungulate or untamed livestock until processed for consumption.  
30 The hunter shall be provided with a bill of sale by the  
31 licensee. The bill of sale shall remain in the possession of  
32 the hunter. Ungulate tags issued to a hunting preserve are not  
33 transferable.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 484B.12, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 5

1 **484B.12 Health requirements — ungulates and untamed**  
2 **livestock.**

3 All ungulates ~~which~~ and untamed livestock that are  
4 purchased, propagated, confined, released, or sold by a  
5 licensed hunting preserve shall be free of diseases considered  
6 significant for wildlife, poultry, or livestock. The  
7 department of agriculture and land stewardship shall provide  
8 for the regulation of farm deer as provided in chapter 170.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 717.2, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
10 following new subsection:

11 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. This section does not apply to a hunting  
12 preserve facility, as defined in section 484B.1, provided that  
13 the hunting preserve facility performs functions within the  
14 scope of accepted practices and disciplines associated with a  
15 hunting preserve.>

16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FISHER of Tama

H-8217

1 Amend Senate File 2362, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking line 21 and inserting <notice on the  
4 board's internet site and in the manner>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-8218

- 1 Amend Senate File 2285, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. **335.2A Sale of consumer fireworks**  
5 **— limitation.**  
6 A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance under  
7 this chapter to regulate, restrict, or prohibit the location  
8 of permanent buildings or temporary structures used for the  
9 sale of consumer fireworks pursuant to section 100.19, in any  
10 location zoned for commercial or industrial purposes.  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 414.1, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
12 by adding the following new paragraph:  
13 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* A city shall not adopt or enforce any  
14 regulation or restriction under this chapter to regulate,  
15 restrict, or prohibit the location of permanent buildings or  
16 temporary structures used for the sale of consumer fireworks  
17 pursuant to section 100.19, in any location zoned for  
18 commercial or industrial purposes.>  
19 2. Page 2, after line 5 by inserting:  
20 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
21 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:  
22 1. The section of this Act enacting section 335.2A.  
23 2. The section of this Act enacting section 414.1,  
24 subsection 1, paragraph “f”.>  
25 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
26 <An Act relating to zoning by counties and cities, and  
27 including effective date provisions.>  
28 4. By renumbering as necessary.

NORDMAN of Dallas  
THOMPSON of Boone

H-8219

- 1 Amend Senate File 522, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 22, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
3 2. Page 11, line 13, by striking <spouse,>  
4 3. Page 13, line 6, by striking <deception,>  
5 4. Page 13, line 9, after <individual> by inserting <, to  
6 the detriment of the older individual>  
7 5. Page 14, after line 24 by inserting:  
8 <\_\_\_\_. Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose  
9 criminal liability on a person who has made a good-faith effort  
10 to assist an older individual in the management of the older  
11 individual's benefits, property, resources, belongings, or  
12 assets when the efforts are undertaken for the preservation of  
13 the assets of the older individual or the older individual's  
14 spouse or for the safety of the older individual or the older  
15 individual's spouse.>  
16 6. Page 17, line 1, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>

- 17 7. Page 17, line 8, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
18 8. Page 17, line 19, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
19 9. Page 17, line 27, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
20 10. Page 17, line 34, by striking <2021> and inserting  
21 <2022>  
22 11. Page 18, line 12, by striking <2021> and inserting  
23 <2022>  
24 12. Page 18, line 27, by striking <2021> and inserting  
25 <2022>  
26 13. Page 18, line 33, by striking <2021> and inserting  
27 <2022>  
28 14. Page 19, line 10, by striking <2021> and inserting  
29 <2022>  
30 15. Page 20, line 21, by striking <2021> and inserting  
31 <2022>  
32 16. Page 20, line 22, by striking <2021> and inserting  
33 <2022>  
34 17. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
35 references as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8220

- 1 Amend House File 2560 as follows:  
2 1. Page 9, line 23, by striking <officer> and inserting  
3 <officer, park ranger,>  
4 2. Page 27, after line 28 by inserting:  
5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL STUDY.  
6 1. The department of natural resources shall establish a  
7 enforcement personnel working group to study issues involving  
8 the use of full-time officers of the department appointed  
9 pursuant to section 456A.13 as full-time officers, other  
10 than supervisory personnel, and who have the same powers as  
11 conferred on peace officers for the enforcement of laws in this  
12 state. The working group shall consider issues regarding the  
13 most effective and efficient use of such full-time officers,  
14 including their position classification as park ranger or  
15 conservation officer.  
16 2. The members of the working group shall include all of the  
17 following:  
18 a. The director of the department of natural resources, or a  
19 designee of the director.  
20 b. Full-time employees of the department of natural  
21 resources appointed by the director who are affected by the  
22 issues considered by the working group.  
23 c. Four members of the general assembly, who shall serve  
24 as nonvoting, ex officio members, with two from the senate and  
25 two from the house of representatives and not more than one  
26 member from each chamber being from the same political party.  
27 The two senators shall be designated one member each by the  
28 president of the senate, after consultation with the majority

29 leader of the senate, and by the minority leader of the senate.  
 30 The two representatives shall be designated one member each by  
 31 the speaker of the house of representatives, after consultation  
 32 with the majority leader of the house of representatives, and  
 33 by the minority leader of the house of representatives.  
 34 d. Staffing services shall be provided by the department of  
 35 natural resources.

PAGE 2

1 3. The working group shall prepare and submit a report  
 2 regarding its findings and recommendations to the legislative  
 3 services agency, the chairpersons and ranking members of the  
 4 joint appropriations subcommittee on agriculture and natural  
 5 resources, and the chairpersons and ranking members of the  
 6 senate and house committees on appropriations, not later than  
 7 January 15, 2023.>  
 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8221

1 Amend the amendment, H-8198, to House File 2384, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:  
 3 <\_. Page 1, by striking lines 31 and 32 and inserting:  
 4 <7. "*Health carrier*" means an entity subject to the  
 5 insurance laws and regulations of this state, or subject  
 6 to the jurisdiction of the commissioner, including an  
 7 insurance company offering sickness and accident plans, a  
 8 health maintenance organization, a nonprofit health service  
 9 corporation, a plan established pursuant to chapter 509A  
 10 for public employees, or any other entity providing a plan  
 11 of health insurance, health care benefits, or health care  
 12 services. "*Health carrier*" does not include the department  
 13 of human services, or a managed care organization acting  
 14 pursuant to a contract with the department of human services to  
 15 administer the medical assistance program under chapter 249A  
 16 or the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program under  
 17 chapter 514I.>>  
 18 2. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 15.  
 19 3. Page 2, by striking lines 16 and 17.  
 20 4. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33.  
 21 5. Page 3, by striking lines 15 and 16.  
 22 6. Page 3, by striking lines 19 and 20.  
 23 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 24 references as necessary.

BEST of Carroll

H-8222

1 Amend House File 2560 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 9, line 17, by striking <1,145.95> and inserting

3 <1,152.95>

4 2. Page 9, line 23, by striking <officer> and inserting  
5 <officer, park ranger,>

6 3. Page 9, after line 24 by inserting:

7 <\_. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions  
8 authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1, the  
9 total number of full-time equivalent positions allocated by  
10 the department for park ranger positions shall be increased by  
11 seven from the total number of full-time equivalent positions  
12 allocated by the department for park ranger positions for the  
13 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022.>

14 4. Page 12, line 34, by striking <1,000,000> and inserting  
15 <50,000>

16 5. Page 12, after line 34 by inserting:

17 <Sec. \_\_. STATE PARK PERSONNEL. There is appropriated  
18 from the general fund of the state to the department of natural  
19 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
20 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
21 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

22 For purposes of supporting the position of park ranger:  
23 ..... \$ 700,000

24 Sec. \_\_. STUDY OF DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES LAW  
25 ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
27 to the department of administrative services for the fiscal  
28 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
29 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
30 used for the purposes designated:

31 For purposes of conducting a study of department of natural  
32 resources' law enforcement personnel:

33 ..... \$ 250,000

34 2. The department of administrative services shall conduct  
35 a study of the department of natural resources personnel

PAGE 2

1 responsible for law enforcement as described in section  
2 456A.13, including personnel classified as park rangers and  
3 conservation officers. The study shall evaluate the degree to  
4 which it is necessary or desirable to reorganize department  
5 of natural resources' law enforcement personnel in order to  
6 improve their efficiency and effectiveness. The department  
7 of administrative services shall employ a professional  
8 consultant to conduct the study or assist the department of  
9 administrative services in conducting the study. Based on the  
10 study, the department of administrative services shall submit  
11 a report to the governor, the director of the department of  
12 natural resources, and the general assembly not later than  
13 December 30, 2022. The report shall include the findings and  
14 recommendations of the department of administrative services  
15 and the professional consultant employed by the department. If  
16 the report recommends the reorganization of the department of

17 natural resources' law enforcement personnel, it shall include  
 18 a plan of reorganization including proposed statutory changes.>  
 19 6. By striking page 24, line 31, through page 27, line 28.  
 20 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 21 references as necessary.

BACON of Story

H-8223

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-8123, to House File 2160, as  
 2 passed by the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 22, and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Amend House File 2160, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 6 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 7 inserting:  
 8 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 714I.1 Short title.  
 9 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "*Fraud*  
 10 *in Assisted Reproduction Act*".  
 11 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 714I.2 Definitions.  
 12 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
 13 requires:  
 14 1. "*Assisted reproduction*" means a method of causing  
 15 pregnancy other than sexual intercourse involving medical or  
 16 scientific intervention.  
 17 2. "*Donor*" means an individual who provides gametes  
 18 intended for use in assisted reproduction, whether or not for  
 19 consideration.  
 20 3. "*Gamete*" means a sperm, an egg, or any part of a sperm  
 21 or an egg.  
 22 4. "*Health care professional*" means a person who is  
 23 licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by  
 24 the law of this state to administer health care in the ordinary  
 25 course of business or in the practice of a profession.  
 26 5. "*Health facility*" means a hospital, clinic, sperm bank,  
 27 laboratory, or other health care institution involved in the  
 28 assisted reproduction process.  
 29 6. "*Human reproductive material*" means a human gamete or a  
 30 human organism at any stage of development from fertilized ovum  
 31 to embryo.  
 32 7. "*Patient*" means a person who has received or is receiving  
 33 health services from a health care professional.  
 34 8. "*Physician*" means an individual licensed under chapter  
 35 148.

PAGE 2

1 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 714I.3 Prohibited practices and acts.  
 2 1. A person shall not engage in a practice or act the  
 3 person knows or reasonably should have known provides false  
 4 information to a patient related to an assisted reproduction  
 5 procedure or treatment including false information relating to



6 any of the following:

7     a. The human reproductive material used or provided for  
8 assisted reproduction.

9     b. The identity of a donor of human reproductive material  
10 used or provided for assisted reproduction including but not  
11 limited to the donor's name, birthdate, or address at the time  
12 of donation.

13     c. A donor's medical history including but not limited to an  
14 illness of the donor at the time of donation, any past illness  
15 of the donor, or the social, genetic, or family history of the  
16 donor.

17     2. A physician or a health facility shall not knowingly or  
18 intentionally do any of the following:

19         a. Use or provide a patient with human reproductive material  
20 for assisted reproduction other than that to which the patient  
21 expressly consented in writing.

22         b. Use or provide a patient with human reproductive material  
23 for assisted reproduction that is not provided with the donor's  
24 consent or in a manner or to an extent other than that to which  
25 the donor consented.

26     3.     a. A person that violates subsection 1 is guilty of a  
27 class "D" felony.

28         b. A physician or health facility that violates subsection 2  
29 is guilty of a class "C" felony.

30     4. It is not a defense to a violation of this section that  
31 a patient expressly consented in writing to the use of human  
32 reproductive material from an anonymous donor.

33     5. A violation of this section by a physician, health care  
34 professional, or health facility is grounds for denial of an  
35 application for, denial of renewal of, or revocation of any

PAGE 3

1 license, permit, certification, or any other form of permission  
2 required to practice a profession or establish, conduct, or  
3 maintain a facility regulated by the state. A violation  
4 of this section by a physician or health care professional  
5 constitutes unprofessional conduct.

6     6. A person may pursue any remedy provided by law against  
7 a person that engaged in a prohibited practice or act in  
8 violation of this section.

9     7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
10 an action brought pursuant to this section is not subject to  
11 a statute of limitations and may be commenced at any time  
12 after the date the procedure resulting in the conception  
13 through assisted reproduction in violation of this section was  
14 performed.

15     Sec. 4. Section 147.55, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
16 following new subsection:

17     NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. Sexual abuse in the fourth degree in  
18 violation of section 709.4A.

19     Sec. 5. Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code

20 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 21 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (012) Sexual abuse in the fourth degree  
 22 in violation of section 709.4A.  
 23 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 709.4A Sexual abuse in the fourth  
 24 degree — health care professionals — civil remedies.  
 25 1. A health care professional commits sexual abuse in the  
 26 fourth degree when the health care professional implants the  
 27 health care professional's own human reproductive material  
 28 through assisted reproduction without the patient's prior  
 29 knowledge and written consent.  
 30 2. Sexual abuse in the fourth degree is an aggravated  
 31 misdemeanor.  
 32 3. A parent-child relationship between a child and a health  
 33 care professional is not created for any legal purpose upon the  
 34 birth of a child born as the result of being conceived through  
 35 the commission of sexual abuse in the fourth degree by a health

PAGE 4

1 care professional pursuant to this section.  
 2 4. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
 3 in addition to any other civil remedy provided by law, a  
 4 patient is entitled to damages in an amount that is the basic  
 5 support obligation prescribed by the child support guidelines  
 6 established pursuant to section 598.21B based on the health  
 7 care professional's monthly adjusted net income.  
 8 5. For the purposes of this section, "*assisted*  
 9 *reproduction*", "*gamete*", "*health care professional*", "*human*  
 10 *reproductive material*", and "*patient*" mean the same as defined  
 11 in section 714I.2.  
 12 Sec. 7. Section 802.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 13 follows:  
 14 **802.2 Sexual abuse — first, second, ~~or~~ third, or fourth**  
 15 **degree.**  
 16 1. An information or indictment for sexual abuse in the  
 17 first, second, ~~or~~ third, or fourth degree committed on or  
 18 with a person who is under the age of eighteen years may be  
 19 commenced at any time after the commission of the offense.  
 20 2. An information or indictment for any other sexual abuse  
 21 in the first, second, ~~or~~ third, or fourth degree shall be  
 22 commenced within ten years after its commission, or if the  
 23 person against whom the information or indictment is sought is  
 24 identified through the use of a DNA profile, an information or  
 25 indictment shall be commenced within three years from the date  
 26 the person is identified by the person's DNA profile, whichever  
 27 is later.  
 28 3. As used in this section, "*identified*" means a person's  
 29 legal name is known and the person has been determined to be  
 30 the source of the DNA.>  
 31 2. Title page, line 1, after <reproduction> by inserting  
 32 <fraud>>

H-8224

- 1 Amend House File 2560 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, line 8, by striking <750,000> and inserting  
3 <1,500,000>

GJERDE of Linn

H-8225

- 1 Amend House File 2355 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:  
3 <Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
4 follows:  
5 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**  
6 As a guide to the interpretation and application of this  
7 chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to be as  
8 follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is a serious  
9 ~~menace to~~ negatively impacts the health, morals, and welfare  
10 of the people of this state ~~Iowa~~. Involuntary unemployment  
11 is therefore a subject of general interest and concern which  
12 requires appropriate action by the legislature to prevent  
13 its spread and to lighten its burden which now so often  
14 falls with crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the  
15 worker's family. The achievement of social security requires  
16 protection against this greatest hazard of our economic  
17 life. This can be provided ~~These undesirable consequences can~~  
18 be reduced by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
19 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
20 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
21 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
22 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
23 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
24 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
25 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
26 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
27 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
28 benefit of persons. ~~This chapter provides for payment of~~  
29 benefits to workers unemployed through no fault of their own.  
30 The policy herein is intended to encourage stabilization in  
31 employment, to provide for integrated employment and training  
32 services in support of state economic development programs, and  
33 to provide meaningful job training and employment opportunities  
34 for the unemployed, underemployed, economically disadvantaged,  
35 dislocated workers, and others with substantial barriers to

PAGE 2

- 1 employment. To further this public policy, the state, through  
2 its department of workforce development, will maintain close  
3 coordination among all federal, state, and local agencies  
4 whose missions affect the employment or employability of the

5 unemployed and underemployed.

6 Sec. 2. Section 96.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
7 is amended to read as follows:

8 *a. Duration of benefits.* The maximum total amount of  
9 benefits payable to an eligible individual during a benefit  
10 year shall not exceed the total of the wage credits accrued to  
11 the individual's account during the individual's base period,  
12 or ~~twenty-six~~ sixteen times the individual's weekly benefit  
13 amount, whichever is the lesser. The director shall maintain  
14 a separate account for each individual who earns wages in  
15 insured work. The director shall compute wage credits for  
16 each individual by crediting the individual's account with  
17 one-third of the wages for insured work paid to the individual  
18 during the individual's base period. However, the director  
19 shall recompute wage credits for an individual who is laid  
20 off due to the individual's employer going out of business at  
21 the factory, establishment, or other premises at which the  
22 individual was last employed, by crediting the individual's  
23 account with one-half, instead of one-third, of the wages for  
24 insured work paid to the individual during the individual's  
25 base period. Benefits paid to an eligible individual shall  
26 be charged against the base period wage credits in the  
27 individual's account which have not been previously charged,  
28 in the inverse chronological order as the wages on which the  
29 wage credits are based were paid. However if the state "off"  
30 indicator is in effect and if the individual is laid off due to  
31 the individual's employer going out of business at the factory,  
32 establishment, or other premises at which the individual was  
33 last employed, the maximum benefits payable shall be extended  
34 to ~~thirty-nine~~ twenty-six times the individual's weekly benefit  
35 amount, but not to exceed the total of the wage credits accrued

PAGE 3

1 to the individual's account.>

2 2. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 96.4, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
4 following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. The individual has satisfied a single  
6 one-week waiting period during the individual's benefit year.  
7 To satisfy the one-week waiting period, the individual, with  
8 respect to the week in question, must otherwise be eligible  
9 for benefits from this state, must not have received or have  
10 payable benefits from this state, and must not be eligible for  
11 benefits from another state.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 96.5, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
13 by adding the following new paragraph:

14 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* For the purposes of this subsection,  
15 "misconduct" means a deliberate act or omission by an  
16 employee that constitutes a material breach of the duties  
17 and obligations arising out of the employee's contract of  
18 employment. Misconduct is limited to conduct evincing such

19 willful or wanton disregard of an employer's interest as  
20 is found in deliberate violation or disregard of standards  
21 of behavior which the employer has the right to expect of  
22 employees, or in carelessness or negligence of such degree of  
23 recurrence as to manifest equal culpability, wrongful intent  
24 or evil design, or to show an intentional and substantial  
25 disregard of the employer's interests or of the employee's  
26 duties and obligations to the employer. Misconduct by an  
27 individual includes but is not limited to all of the following:

- 28 (1) Falsification of the individual's employment  
29 application.  
30 (2) Knowing violation of a reasonable and uniformly  
31 enforced rule of an employer.  
32 (3) Intentional damage of an employer's property.  
33 (4) Dishonesty to an employer with regard to the  
34 individual's employment.  
35 (5) Consumption of alcohol, illegal or nonprescribed

PAGE 4

1 prescription drugs, or an impairing substance in a manner  
2 not directed by the manufacturer, or a combination of such  
3 substances, on the employer's premises in violation of the  
4 employer's employment policies.  
5 (6) Reporting to work under the influence of alcohol,  
6 illegal or nonprescribed prescription drugs, or an impairing  
7 substance in an off-label manner, or a combination of such  
8 substances, on the employer's premises in violation of the  
9 employer's employment policies, unless the individual is  
10 compelled to work by the employer outside of scheduled or  
11 on-call working hours.

12 (7) Conduct that endangers the personal safety of the  
13 individual, coworkers, or the general public.  
14 (8) Incarceration for an act for which one could reasonably  
15 expect to be incarcerated that results in missing work.

16 (9) Incarceration as a result of a misdemeanor or felony  
17 conviction by a court of competent jurisdiction.

18 (10) Excessive unexcused tardiness or absenteeism.

19 (11) Falsification of any work-related report, task, or job  
20 that could expose the employer or coworkers to legal liability  
21 or sanction for violation of health or safety laws.

22 (12) Failure to maintain any license, registration, or  
23 certification that is reasonably required by the employer or  
24 by law, or that is a functional requirement to perform the  
25 individual's regular job duties, unless the failure is not  
26 within the control of the individual.

27 (13) Conduct that is libelous or slanderous toward an  
28 employer or an employee of the employer if such conduct is not  
29 protected under state or federal law.

30 (14) Conduct creating or attempting to create dissension or  
31 animus against the employer or a coworker if such conduct is  
32 not protected under state or federal law.

- 33 (15) Theft of an employer or coworker's funds or property.  
34 (16) Misrepresentation of time worked or work carried out  
35 that results in the individual receiving unearned wages or

PAGE 5

- 1 unearned benefits.  
2 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.5, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
3 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a), (b), (c), and  
4 (d), Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
5 (a) One hundred percent, if the work is offered during the  
6 first five weeks ~~week~~ of unemployment.  
7 (b) ~~Seventy-five~~ Ninety percent, if the work is offered  
8 during the ~~sixth~~ second through the ~~twelfth~~ third week of  
9 unemployment.  
10 (c) ~~Seventy~~ Eighty percent, if the work is offered during  
11 the ~~thirteenth~~ fourth through the ~~eighteenth~~ fifth week of  
12 unemployment.  
13 (d) ~~Sixty-five~~ Seventy percent, if the work is offered  
14 ~~after during the eighteenth~~ sixth through the eighth week of  
15 unemployment.  
16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.5, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
17 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended by adding the following  
18 new subparagraph division:  
19 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (e) Sixty percent, if the work  
20 is offered after the eighth week of unemployment.  
21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.6, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
22 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
23 b. Appeals from the initial determination shall be heard  
24 by an administrative law judge employed by the department.  
25 An administrative law judge's decision may be appealed by  
26 any party to the employment appeal board created in section  
27 10A.601. ~~The decision of the appeal board is final agency~~  
28 ~~action and an appeal of the decision shall be made or directly~~  
29 ~~to the district court.>~~  
30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BOUSSELOT of Polk

H-8226

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8219, to Senate File 522, as passed by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking line 3 and inserting:  
4 <\_\_\_\_. Page 11, line 13, by striking <parent, spouse, adult  
5 child, or other>>  
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8227

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and

3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2355, as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and

6 inserting:

7 <Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

9 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

10 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
11 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
12 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
13 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
14 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
15 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
16 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
17 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
18 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
19 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
20 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
21 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
22 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
23 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
24 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
25 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
26 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
27 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
28 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
29 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
30 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
31 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.  
32 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
33 development can only be achieved when workers are given the  
34 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
35 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all

PAGE 2

1 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
2 further finds that economic development should include but not  
3 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
4 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
5 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
6 workers having collective bargaining rights.>

7 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An  
8 Act establishing legislative findings relating to economic  
9 development.>>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8228

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and

3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2355 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I

8 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS

9 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

12 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
13 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
14 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
15 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
16 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
17 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
18 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
19 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
20 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
21 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
22 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
23 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
24 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
25 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
26 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
27 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
28 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
29 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
30 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
31 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
32 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
33 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.  
34 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
35 development can only be achieved when workers are given the

PAGE 2

1 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
2 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
3 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
4 further finds that economic development should include but not  
5 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
6 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
7 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
8 workers having collective bargaining rights.

9 DIVISION II

10 EMPLOYER INTERVIEW PROHIBITIONS

11 Sec. 2. Section 216.6A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
12 by adding the following new paragraph:

13 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0b. It shall be an unfair or discriminatory  
14 practice for any employer or agent of any employer to inquire  
15 about a prospective employee's wage or salary history before an  
16 offer of employment with compensation has been negotiated and  
17 made to the prospective employee, unless a prospective employee



18 has voluntarily disclosed such information.

19 Sec. 3. Section 216.6A, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
20 following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. In an action alleging wage  
22 discrimination under this section, an employer shall not use an  
23 employee's prior wage and salary history as a defense to such  
24 action.>

25 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
26 relating to economic development matters, including legislative  
27 findings and wage discrimination.>>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8229

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and  
3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2355 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I

8 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS

9 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

12 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
13 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
14 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
15 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
16 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
17 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
18 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
19 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
20 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
21 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
22 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
23 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
24 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
25 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
26 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
27 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
28 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
29 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
30 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
31 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
32 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
33 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.

34 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
35 development can only be achieved when workers are given the

PAGE 2

1 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
2 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
3 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
4 further finds that economic development should include but not  
5 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
6 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
7 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
8 workers having collective bargaining rights.

## DIVISION II

## MINIMUM WAGE

11 Sec. 2. Section 91D.1, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
12 to read as follows:

13 1. *a.* (1) The state hourly wage shall be at least \$6.20 as  
14 of April 1, 2007, and \$7.25 as of January 1, 2008 \$8.20 as of  
15 July 1, 2022, \$9.15 as of July 1, 2023, \$10.10 as of January 1,  
16 2024, \$11.05 as of July 1, 2024, \$12.00 as of January 1, 2025,  
17 \$12.95 as of July 1, 2025, \$13.90 as of January 1, 2026, and  
18 \$15.00 as of July 1, 2026.

19 (2) The state hourly wage, including the state hourly wage  
20 for the first ninety calendar days of employment provided in  
21 paragraph “d”, shall be increased annually on July 1, beginning  
22 July 1, 2027, by the same percentage as the cost-of-living  
23 increase in federal social security benefits authorized during  
24 the previous state fiscal year by the federal social security  
25 administration pursuant to section 215 of the federal Social  
26 Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §415.

27 *b.* Every employer, as defined in the federal Fair Labor  
28 Standards Act of 1938, as amended to January 1, 2007 July 1,  
29 2022, shall pay to each of the employer's employees, as defined  
30 in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended to  
31 January 1, 2007 July 1, 2022, the state hourly wage stated in  
32 paragraph “a”, or the current federal minimum wage, pursuant to  
33 29 U.S.C. §206, as amended, whichever is greater.

34 *c.* For purposes of determining whether an employee of a  
35 restaurant, hotel, motel, inn, or cabin, who customarily and

PAGE 3

1 regularly receives more than ~~thirty one~~ hundred dollars a month  
2 in tips is receiving the minimum hourly wage rate prescribed  
3 by this section, the amount paid the employee by the employer  
4 shall be deemed to be increased on account of the tips by an  
5 amount determined by the employer, not to exceed forty percent  
6 of the applicable minimum wage. An employee may file a written  
7 appeal with the labor commissioner if the amount of tips  
8 received by the employee is less than the amount determined by  
9 the employer under this subsection.

10 *d.* An employer is not required to pay an employee the  
11 applicable state hourly wage provided in paragraph “a” until the  
12 employee has completed ninety calendar days of employment with

13 the employer. An employee who has completed ninety calendar  
14 days of employment with the employer ~~prior to April 1, 2007, or~~  
15 ~~January 1, 2008,~~ shall earn the applicable state hourly minimum  
16 wage as of that the date of completion. An employer shall  
17 pay an employee who has not completed ninety calendar days of  
18 employment with the employer an hourly wage of at least ~~\$5.30~~  
19 ~~as of April 1, 2007, and \$6.35 as of January 1, 2008~~ \$7.20 as of  
20 July 1, 2022, \$8.05 as of July 1, 2023, \$8.85 as of January 1,  
21 2024, \$9.70 as of July 1, 2024, \$10.55 as of January 1, 2025,  
22 \$11.40 as of July 1, 2025, \$12.25 as of January 1, 2026, and  
23 \$13.20 as of July 1, 2026.  
24 e. A county or city may establish a minimum wage that  
25 exceeds the state hourly wage and the federal minimum wage.>  
26 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
27 relating to economic development including legislative findings  
28 and the state minimum wage.>>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8230

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 3, line 1, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <<DIVISION I  
5 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE  
6 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
7 follows:  
8 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**  
9 As a guide to the interpretation and application of this  
10 chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to be as  
11 follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment ~~is a serious~~  
12 ~~menace to~~ negatively impacts the health, morals, and welfare  
13 of the people of this state Iowa. ~~Involuntary unemployment~~  
14 ~~is therefore a subject of general interest and concern which~~  
15 ~~requires appropriate action by the legislature to prevent~~  
16 ~~its spread and to lighten its burden which now so often~~  
17 ~~falls with crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the~~  
18 ~~worker's family. The achievement of social security requires~~  
19 ~~protection against this greatest hazard of our economic~~  
20 ~~life. This can be provided~~ These undesirable consequences can  
21 be reduced by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
22 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
23 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
24 unemployment, ~~thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting~~  
25 ~~the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.~~  
26 ~~The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered~~  
27 ~~judgment the public good and the general welfare of the~~  
28 ~~citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,~~  
29 ~~under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory~~  
30 ~~setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the~~  
31 ~~benefit of persons. This chapter provides for payment of~~

32 benefits to workers unemployed through no fault of their own.  
33 The policy herein is intended to encourage stabilization in  
34 employment, to provide for integrated employment and training  
35 services in support of state economic development programs, and

PAGE 2

1 to provide meaningful job training and employment opportunities  
2 for the unemployed, underemployed, economically disadvantaged,  
3 dislocated workers, and others with substantial barriers to  
4 employment. To further this public policy, the state, through  
5 its department of workforce development, will maintain close  
6 coordination among all federal, state, and local agencies  
7 whose missions affect the employment or employability of the  
8 unemployed and underemployed.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code  
10 2022, is amended to read as follows:

11 a. *Duration of benefits.* The maximum total amount of  
12 benefits payable to an eligible individual during a benefit  
13 year shall not exceed the total of the wage credits accrued to  
14 the individual's account during the individual's base period,  
15 or ~~twenty-six~~ sixteen times the individual's weekly benefit  
16 amount, whichever is the lesser. The director shall maintain  
17 a separate account for each individual who earns wages in  
18 insured work. The director shall compute wage credits for  
19 each individual by crediting the individual's account with  
20 one-third of the wages for insured work paid to the individual  
21 during the individual's base period. However, the director  
22 shall recompute wage credits for an individual who is laid  
23 off due to the individual's employer going out of business at  
24 the factory, establishment, or other premises at which the  
25 individual was last employed, by crediting the individual's  
26 account with one-half, instead of one-third, of the wages for  
27 insured work paid to the individual during the individual's  
28 base period. Benefits paid to an eligible individual shall  
29 be charged against the base period wage credits in the  
30 individual's account which have not been previously charged,  
31 in the inverse chronological order as the wages on which the  
32 wage credits are based were paid. However if the state "off"  
33 indicator is in effect and if the individual is laid off due to  
34 the individual's employer going out of business at the factory,  
35 establishment, or other premises at which the individual was

PAGE 3

1 last employed, the maximum benefits payable shall be extended  
2 to ~~thirty-nine~~ twenty-six times the individual's weekly benefit  
3 amount, but not to exceed the total of the wage credits accrued  
4 to the individual's account.>>

5 2. By striking page 3, line 3, through page 5, line 29, and  
6 inserting:

7 <<Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.5, subsection 2, Code 2022, is

8 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
9 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* For the purposes of this subsection,  
10 “*misconduct*” means a deliberate act or omission by an  
11 employee that constitutes a material breach of the duties  
12 and obligations arising out of the employee’s contract of  
13 employment. Misconduct is limited to conduct evincing such  
14 willful or wanton disregard of an employer’s interest as  
15 is found in deliberate violation or disregard of standards  
16 of behavior which the employer has the right to expect of  
17 employees, or in carelessness or negligence of such degree of  
18 recurrence as to manifest equal culpability, wrongful intent  
19 or evil design, or to show an intentional and substantial  
20 disregard of the employer’s interests or of the employee’s  
21 duties and obligations to the employer. Misconduct by an  
22 individual includes but is not limited to all of the following:  
23 (1) Material falsification of the individual’s employment  
24 application.  
25 (2) Knowing violation of a reasonable and uniformly  
26 enforced rule of an employer.  
27 (3) Intentional damage of an employer’s property.  
28 (4) Consumption of alcohol, illegal or nonprescribed  
29 prescription drugs, or an impairing substance in a manner  
30 not directed by the manufacturer, or a combination of such  
31 substances, on the employer’s premises in violation of the  
32 employer’s employment policies.  
33 (5) Reporting to work under the influence of alcohol,  
34 illegal or nonprescribed prescription drugs, or an impairing  
35 substance in an off-label manner, or a combination of such

## PAGE 4

1 substances, on the employer’s premises in violation of the  
2 employer’s employment policies, unless the individual is  
3 compelled to work by the employer outside of scheduled or  
4 on-call working hours.  
5 (6) Conduct that substantially and unjustifiably endangers  
6 the personal safety of coworkers or the general public.  
7 (7) Incarceration for an act for which one could reasonably  
8 expect to be incarcerated that results in missing work.  
9 (8) Incarceration as a result of a misdemeanor or felony  
10 conviction by a court of competent jurisdiction.  
11 (9) Excessive unexcused tardiness or absenteeism.  
12 (10) Falsification of any work-related report, task, or job  
13 that could expose the employer or coworkers to legal liability  
14 or sanction for violation of health or safety laws.  
15 (11) Failure to maintain any license, registration, or  
16 certification that is reasonably required by the employer or  
17 by law, or that is a functional requirement to perform the  
18 individual’s regular job duties, unless the failure is not  
19 within the control of the individual.  
20 (12) Conduct that is libelous or slanderous toward an  
21 employer or an employee of the employer if such conduct is not

22 protected under state or federal law.

23 (13) Theft of an employer or coworker's funds or property.

24 (14) Intentional misrepresentation of time worked or work  
25 carried out that results in the individual receiving unearned  
26 wages or unearned benefits.

27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.5, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
28 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a), (b), (c), and  
29 (d), Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

30 (a) One hundred percent, if the work is offered during the  
31 first ~~five weeks~~ week of unemployment.

32 (b) ~~Seventy-five~~ Ninety percent, if the work is offered  
33 during the ~~sixth second~~ through the ~~twelfth third~~ week of  
34 unemployment.

35 (c) ~~Seventy~~ Eighty percent, if the work is offered during

PAGE 5

1 the ~~thirteenth fourth~~ through the ~~eighteenth fifth~~ week of  
2 unemployment.

3 (d) ~~Sixty-five~~ Seventy percent, if the work is offered  
4 ~~after during the eighteenth sixth through the eighth~~ week of  
5 unemployment.

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.5, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
7 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended by adding the following  
8 new subparagraph division:

9 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (e) Sixty percent, if the work  
10 is offered after the eighth week of unemployment.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.6, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
12 2022, is amended to read as follows:

13 b. Appeals from the initial determination shall be heard  
14 by an administrative law judge employed by the department.  
15 An administrative law judge's decision may be appealed by  
16 any party to the employment appeal board created in section  
17 10A.601. ~~The decision of the appeal board is final agency~~  
18 ~~action and an appeal of the decision shall be made or~~ directly  
19 to the district court.>>

20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BOUSSELOT of Polk

H-8231

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and  
3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2355 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I  
8 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS

9 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11     **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

12     1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
13 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
14 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
15 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
16 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
17 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
18 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
19 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
20 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
21 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
22 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
23 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
24 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
25 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
26 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
27 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
28 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
29 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
30 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
31 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
32 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
33 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.  
34     2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
35 development can only be achieved when workers are given the

PAGE 2

1     respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
2 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
3 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
4 further finds that economic development should include but not  
5 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
6 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
7 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
8 workers having collective bargaining rights.

9     DIVISION II

10     PROHIBITED HIRING PRACTICES — CRIMINAL RECORD OR CRIMINAL  
11     HISTORY

12     Sec. 2. Section 84A.5, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
13 to read as follows:

14     4. The division of labor services is responsible for the  
15 administration of the laws of this state under chapters 88,  
16 88A, 88B, 89, 89A, 89B, 90A, 91, 91A, 91C, 91D, 91E, 91F, 92,  
17 and 94A, and sections 73A.21 and 85.68. The executive head of  
18 the division is the labor commissioner, appointed pursuant to  
19 section 91.2.

20     Sec. 3. Section 91.4, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
21 to read as follows:

22     2. The director of the department of workforce development,  
23 in consultation with the labor commissioner, shall, at the  
24 time provided by law, make an annual report to the governor

25 setting forth in appropriate form the business and expense of  
26 the division of labor services for the preceding year, the  
27 number of remedial actions taken under chapter 89A, the number  
28 of disputes or violations processed by the division and the  
29 disposition of the disputes or violations, and other matters  
30 pertaining to the division which are of public interest,  
31 together with recommendations for change or amendment of the  
32 laws in this chapter and chapters 88, 88A, 88B, 89, 89A, 89B,  
33 90A, 91A, 91C, 91D, 91E, 91F, 92, and 94A, and section 85.68,  
34 and the recommendations, if any, shall be transmitted by the  
35 governor to the first general assembly in session after the

PAGE 3

1 report is filed.  
2 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 91F.1 **Declarations and purpose.**  
3 1. The general assembly declares that:  
4 a. Removing obstacles to employment for individuals with  
5 criminal records provides economic and social opportunities to  
6 a large group of individuals in Iowa, as well as increasing the  
7 productivity, health, and safety of Iowa communities.  
8 b. Employment advertisements in Iowa frequently include  
9 language regarding criminal records that is unrelated to the  
10 employment vacancy and that either explicitly precludes or  
11 strongly dissuades individuals from applying for employment for  
12 which they are otherwise qualified.  
13 c. Individuals with criminal records represent a group of  
14 job seekers ready and able to enlarge and contribute to the  
15 workforce.  
16 d. Securing employment significantly reduces the risk of  
17 recidivism for individuals with criminal records.  
18 e. The opportunity for individuals with criminal records  
19 to secure employment or to pursue, practice, or engage in  
20 a meaningful and profitable trade, occupation, vocation,  
21 profession, or business is essential to rehabilitation and  
22 their resumption of the responsibilities of citizenship.  
23 2. It is the purpose of this chapter to improve the economic  
24 viability, health, and security of Iowa communities and to  
25 assist individuals with criminal records to reintegrate into  
26 the community, become productive members of the workforce, and  
27 provide for their families and themselves.  
28 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 91F.2 **Definitions.**  
29 1. "Applicant" means a person pursuing employment with an  
30 employer or with or through an employment agency.  
31 2. "Commissioner" means the labor commissioner, appointed  
32 pursuant to section 91.2, or the labor commissioner's designee.  
33 3. "Criminal record or criminal history" means information  
34 collected or possessed by any criminal justice agency or  
35 judicial system in this state or in another jurisdiction,

PAGE 4

1 including a federal, military, tribal, or foreign jurisdiction,



2 concerning individuals which information includes identifiable  
3 descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments,  
4 or other formal criminal charges, and any disposition arising  
5 therefrom, including acquittal, deferred judgment, sentencing,  
6 correctional supervision, release, or conviction, and any  
7 sentence arising from a verdict or plea of guilty or nolo  
8 contendere, including a sentence of incarceration, a suspended  
9 sentence, a sentence of probation, or a sentence of conditional  
10 discharge.

11 4. *“Employer”* means a person who has four or more employees  
12 in the current or preceding calendar year and includes an agent  
13 of such a person. For purposes of this chapter, individuals  
14 who are members of the employer’s family shall not be counted  
15 as employees.

16 5. *“Employment agency”* means a person who, with or without  
17 compensation, regularly brings together those desiring to  
18 employ and those desiring employment and includes an agent of  
19 such a person.

20 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 91F.3 Prohibited hiring practices —**  
21 **exceptions.**

22 1. An employer or employment agency shall not inquire  
23 about or require disclosure of the criminal record or criminal  
24 history of an applicant until the applicant’s interview is  
25 being conducted or, if an interview will not be conducted,  
26 until after a conditional offer of employment is made to the  
27 applicant by the employer or employment agency.

28 2. Subsection 1 does not apply to the following positions  
29 if an employer or employment agency establishes a separate  
30 application form for such positions that includes the title and  
31 job description of the position, the specific state or federal  
32 law or bonding requirement that applies to the position, and  
33 the types of criminal offenses that would preclude an applicant  
34 from being hired for the position:

35 a. Positions where employers are required to exclude

PAGE 5

1 applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment  
2 due to federal or state law.

3 b. Positions where a fidelity bond or an equivalent bond is  
4 required and an applicant’s conviction of one or more specified  
5 criminal offenses would disqualify the applicant from obtaining  
6 such bond, in which case an employer may include a question or  
7 otherwise inquire whether the applicant has ever been convicted  
8 of such specified criminal offenses.

9 3. Subsection 1 does not prohibit an employer or employment  
10 agency from notifying applicants in writing of specific  
11 offenses that will disqualify an applicant from employment in a  
12 particular position as permitted by subsection 2.

13 4. Subsection 1 does not apply to the following positions:

14 a. Positions where an employee will work within the  
15 residence of the employer if the employer or members of the

16 employer's family reside therein during such employment.  
17     **b.** Positions where an employee will have entry access to a  
18 personal residence or an occupied unit in a multiple housing  
19 structure.  
20     **c.** Positions where an employee will render personal service  
21 to the person of the employer or members of the employer's  
22 family.  
23     **5.** An employment agency shall not be liable for a violation  
24 of subsection 1 if the employment agency can demonstrate by  
25 clear and convincing evidence that such violation was caused by  
26 the employment agency's good-faith reliance on an affirmative  
27 representation by an employer that one of the exceptions listed  
28 in subsection 2 or 4 applied to the position in question. The  
29 employer shall be liable for any such violations.  
30     **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 91F.4 Powers and duties of the**  
31 **commissioner.**  
32     **1.** The commissioner may hold hearings and investigate  
33 alleged violations of this chapter by an employer or employment  
34 agency.  
35     **2.** The commissioner may assess and recover civil penalties

PAGE 6

1 in accordance with sections 91F.5 and 91F.6.  
2     **3.** The commissioner shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
3 17A to administer this chapter.  
4     **Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 91F.5 Civil penalties — amount.**  
5     An employer or employment agency who violates the provisions  
6 of this chapter shall be subject to a penalty as follows:  
7     **1.** For a first violation, the commissioner shall issue  
8 a written warning to the employer or employment agency that  
9 includes notice regarding penalties for subsequent violations  
10 and the employer or employment agency shall have thirty days  
11 to remedy the violation.  
12     **2.** For a second violation, or if a previous violation is not  
13 remedied within thirty days of notice by the commissioner, the  
14 commissioner may impose a civil penalty of up to five hundred  
15 dollars.  
16     **3.** For a third violation, or if a previous violation is not  
17 remedied within sixty days of notice by the commissioner, the  
18 commissioner may impose a civil penalty of up to one thousand  
19 five hundred dollars.  
20     **4.** For subsequent violations, or if a previous violation is  
21 not remedied within ninety days of notice by the commissioner,  
22 the commissioner may impose a civil penalty of up to one  
23 thousand five hundred dollars for every thirty days that pass  
24 thereafter without compliance.  
25     **Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 91F.6 Civil penalties — recovery.**  
26     **1.** The commissioner may propose that an employer be assessed  
27 a civil penalty as provided in section 91F.4 by serving the  
28 employer with notice of such proposal in the same manner as an  
29 original notice is served under the rules of civil procedure.

30 Upon service of such notice, the proposed assessment shall be  
31 treated as a contested case under chapter 17A. However, an  
32 employer or employment agency must request a hearing within  
33 thirty days of being served.

34 2. If an employer or employment agency does not request  
35 a hearing pursuant to subsection 1 or if the commissioner

PAGE 7

1 determines, after an appropriate hearing, that an employer  
2 or employment agency is in violation of this chapter, the  
3 commissioner shall assess a civil penalty in accordance with  
4 section 91F.5.

5 3. An employer or employment agency may seek judicial  
6 review of any assessment made under subsection 2 by instituting  
7 proceedings for judicial review pursuant to chapter 17A.  
8 However, such proceedings must be instituted in the district  
9 court of the county in which the violation or one of the  
10 violations occurred and within thirty days of the day on which  
11 the employer was notified that an assessment has been made.

12 4. After the time for seeking judicial review has expired  
13 or after all judicial review has been exhausted and the  
14 commissioner's assessment has been upheld, the commissioner  
15 shall request the attorney general to recover the assessed  
16 penalties in a civil action.

17 5. Civil penalties recovered pursuant to this section shall  
18 be remitted by the commissioner to the treasurer of state for  
19 deposit in the general fund of the state.

20 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 91F.7 Construction.

21 This chapter shall not be construed to require an employer to  
22 employ an individual with a criminal record.

23 Sec. 11. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
24 effect January 1, 2023.

25 DIVISION III

26 CRIMINAL HISTORY EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION TASK FORCE

27 Sec. 12. CRIMINAL HISTORY EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION TASK FORCE  
28 AND REPORT.

29 1. A criminal history employment application task force  
30 is created. The task force shall consist of the following  
31 members:

32 a. The labor commissioner or the labor commissioner's  
33 designee, who shall represent public sector employers.

34 b. Two representatives of established civil rights  
35 and civil liberties organizations appointed by the labor

PAGE 8

1 commissioner.

2 c. Two representatives of private sector employers  
3 appointed by the labor commissioner.

4 d. One representative of a private sector labor  
5 organization appointed by the labor commissioner.

6 e. One representative of a statewide public sector labor  
 7 organization appointed by the labor commissioner.  
 8 2. The task force shall study appropriate voluntary  
 9 standards and procedures for evaluating employment applications  
 10 from an individual with a criminal history, including but not  
 11 limited to the nature of the crime, the age at which the crime  
 12 was committed, the nature of the duties of the position applied  
 13 for, and relevant evidence of the individual's rehabilitation.  
 14 3. The labor services division of the department of  
 15 workforce development shall provide staffing services for the  
 16 task force. The labor commissioner or the labor commissioner's  
 17 designee shall serve as the chairperson of the task force.  
 18 4. The members of the task force shall serve without  
 19 compensation and shall not be reimbursed for their expenses.  
 20 5. The task force shall submit a report regarding its  
 21 findings and recommendations to the governor and the general  
 22 assembly no later than January 1, 2023. The report shall  
 23 include a model pamphlet or other publication in both printed  
 24 and electronic form on evaluating employment applications  
 25 from individuals with criminal histories to be distributed to  
 26 employers in Iowa in a manner similar to other information  
 27 distributed by the labor commissioner.  
 28 Sec. 13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 29 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 30 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
 31 relating to economic development matters, including legislative  
 32 findings, prohibitions on seeking criminal records or criminal  
 33 history for certain job applicants, establishing a criminal  
 34 history employment application task force, providing penalties,  
 35 and including effective date provisions.>>

DONAHUE of Linn

H-8232

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <Amend House File 2355, as follows:  
 5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 6 inserting:  
 7 <DIVISION I  
 8 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS  
 9 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 10 follows:  
 11 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**  
 12 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
 13 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
 14 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
 15 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
 16 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore

17 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
18 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
19 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
20 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
21 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
22 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
23 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
24 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
25 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
26 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
27 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
28 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
29 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
30 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
31 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
32 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
33 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.  
34 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
35 development can only be achieved when workers are given the

PAGE 2

1 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
2 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
3 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
4 further finds that economic development should include but not  
5 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
6 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
7 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
8 workers having collective bargaining rights.

9 DIVISION II

10 PUBLIC EMPLOYEE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

11 Sec. 2. Section 20.3, subsections 11 and 13, Code 2022, are  
12 amended by striking the subsections.

13 Sec. 3. Section 20.6, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
14 to read as follows:

15 1. ~~Administer~~ Interpret, apply, and administer the  
16 provisions of this chapter.

17 Sec. 4. Section 20.6, subsections 6 and 7, Code 2022, are  
18 amended by striking the subsections.

19 Sec. 5. Section 20.7, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
20 to read as follows:

21 2. Hire, ~~evaluate~~, promote, demote, transfer, assign, and  
22 retain public employees in positions within the public agency.

23 Sec. 6. Section 20.8, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended by  
24 striking the subsection.

25 Sec. 7. Section 20.9, Code 2022, is amended by striking the  
26 section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

27 **20.9 Scope of negotiations.**

28 1. The public employer and the employee organization  
29 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings reasonably  
30 in advance of the public employer's budget-making process,

31 to negotiate in good faith with respect to wages, hours,  
32 vacations, insurance, holidays, leaves of absence, shift  
33 differentials, overtime compensation, supplemental pay,  
34 seniority, transfer procedures, job classifications, health and  
35 safety matters, evaluation procedures, procedures for staff

PAGE 3

1 reduction, in-service training, and other matters mutually  
2 agreed upon. Negotiations shall also include terms authorizing  
3 dues checkoff for members of the employee organization and  
4 grievance procedures for resolving any questions arising under  
5 the agreement, which shall be embodied in a written agreement  
6 and signed by the parties. If an agreement provides for dues  
7 checkoff, a member's dues may be checked off only upon the  
8 member's written request and the member may terminate the dues  
9 checkoff at any time by giving thirty days' written notice.

10 Such obligation to negotiate in good faith does not compel  
11 either party to agree to a proposal or make a concession.

12 2. Nothing in this section shall diminish the authority  
13 and power of the department of administrative services, board  
14 of regents' merit system, Iowa public broadcasting board's  
15 merit system, or any civil service commission established by  
16 constitutional provision, statute, charter, or special act to  
17 recruit employees, prepare, conduct and grade examinations,  
18 rate candidates in order of their relative scores for  
19 certification for appointment or promotion or for other matters  
20 of classification, reclassification or appeal rights in the  
21 classified service of the public employer served.

22 3. All retirement systems shall be excluded from the scope  
23 of negotiations.

24 Sec. 8. Section 20.10, subsection 3, paragraph j, Code 2022,  
25 is amended by striking the paragraph.

26 Sec. 9. Section 20.12, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
27 to read as follows:

28 5. If an employee organization or any of its officers  
29 is held to be in contempt of court for failure to comply  
30 with an injunction pursuant to this section, or is convicted  
31 of violating this section, the employee organization shall  
32 be immediately decertified, shall cease to represent the  
33 bargaining unit, shall cease to receive any dues by checkoff,  
34 and may again be certified only after ~~twenty-four~~ twelve months  
35 have elapsed from the effective date of decertification and

PAGE 4

1 only if after a new ~~petition for certification pursuant to~~  
2 compliance with section 20.14 ~~is filed and a new certification~~  
3 ~~election pursuant to section 20.15 is held~~. The penalties  
4 provided in this section may be suspended or modified by the  
5 court, but only upon request of the public employer and only  
6 if the court determines the suspension or modification is in  
7 the public interest.

8 Sec. 10. Section 20.15, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
9 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

10 **20.15 Elections.**

11 1. Upon the filing of a petition for certification of an  
12 employee organization, the board shall submit a question to  
13 the public employees at an election in the bargaining unit  
14 found appropriate by the board. The question on the ballot  
15 shall permit the public employees to vote for no bargaining  
16 representation or for any employee organization which has  
17 petitioned for certification or which has presented proof  
18 satisfactory to the board of support of ten percent or more of  
19 the public employees in the appropriate unit.

20 2. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is  
21 for no bargaining representation, the public employees in  
22 the bargaining unit found appropriate by the board shall not  
23 be represented by an employee organization. If a majority  
24 of the votes cast on the question is for a listed employee  
25 organization, then that employee organization shall represent  
26 the public employees in the bargaining unit found appropriate  
27 by the board.

28 3. If none of the choices on the ballot receive the vote  
29 of a majority of the public employees voting, the board shall  
30 conduct a runoff election among the two choices receiving the  
31 greatest number of votes.

32 4. Upon written objections filed by any party to the  
33 election within ten days after notice of the results of  
34 the election, if the board finds that misconduct or other  
35 circumstances prevented the public employees eligible to

PAGE 5

1 vote from freely expressing their preferences, the board may  
2 invalidate the election and hold a second election for the  
3 public employees.

4 5. Upon completion of a valid election in which the majority  
5 choice of the employees voting is determined, the board shall  
6 certify the results of the election and shall give reasonable  
7 notice of the order to all employee organizations listed on the  
8 ballot, the public employers, and the public employees in the  
9 appropriate bargaining unit.

10 6. *a.* A petition for certification as exclusive bargaining  
11 representative of a bargaining unit shall not be considered  
12 by the board for a period of one year from the date of the  
13 noncertification of an employee organization as the exclusive  
14 bargaining representative of that bargaining unit following a  
15 certification election. A petition for certification as the  
16 exclusive bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall  
17 also not be considered by the board if the bargaining unit is  
18 at that time represented by a certified exclusive bargaining  
19 representative.

20 *b.* A petition for the decertification of the exclusive  
21 bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall not be

22 considered by the board for a period of one year from the date  
23 of its certification, or within one year of its continued  
24 certification following a decertification election, or during  
25 the duration of a collective bargaining agreement which, for  
26 purposes of this section, shall be deemed not to exceed two  
27 years. However, if a petition for decertification is filed  
28 during the duration of a collective bargaining agreement, the  
29 board shall award an election under this section not more than  
30 one hundred eighty days and not less than one hundred fifty  
31 days prior to the expiration of the collective bargaining  
32 agreement. If an employee organization is decertified, the  
33 board may receive petitions under section 20.14, provided that  
34 no such petition and no election conducted pursuant to such  
35 petition within one year from decertification shall include as

PAGE 6

1 a party the decertified employee organization.  
2 c. A collective bargaining agreement with the state, its  
3 boards, commissions, departments, and agencies shall be for two  
4 years. The provisions of a collective bargaining agreement or  
5 arbitrator's award affecting state employees shall not provide  
6 for renegotiations which would require the refinancing of  
7 salary and fringe benefits for the second year of the term of  
8 the agreement, except as provided in section 20.17, subsection  
9 6. The effective date of any such agreement shall be July 1 of  
10 odd-numbered years, provided that if an exclusive bargaining  
11 representative is certified on a date which will prevent the  
12 negotiation of a collective bargaining agreement prior to  
13 July 1 of odd-numbered years for a period of two years, the  
14 certified collective bargaining representative may negotiate  
15 a one-year contract with the public employer which shall be  
16 effective from July 1 of the even-numbered year to July 1  
17 of the succeeding odd-numbered year when new contracts shall  
18 become effective.  
19 Sec. 11. Section 20.17, subsection 8, Code 2022, is amended  
20 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
21 following:  
22 8. The salaries of all public employees of the state under  
23 a merit system and all other fringe benefits which are granted  
24 to all public employees of the state shall be negotiated with  
25 the governor or the governor's designee on a statewide basis,  
26 except those benefits which are not subject to negotiations  
27 pursuant to the provisions of section 20.9.  
28 Sec. 12. Section 20.17, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
29 following new subsection:  
30 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. A public employee or any employee  
31 organization shall not negotiate or attempt to negotiate  
32 directly with a member of the governing board of a public  
33 employer if the public employer has appointed or authorized  
34 a bargaining representative for the purpose of bargaining  
35 with the public employees or their representative, unless the



PAGE 7

1 member of the governing board is the designated bargaining  
2 representative of the public employer.

3 Sec. 13. Section 20.22, subsections 2, 3, 7, 9, and 10, Code  
4 2022, are amended to read as follows:

5 2. Each party shall serve its final offer on each of  
6 the impasse items upon the other party within four days of  
7 the board's receipt of the request for arbitration, ~~or by a~~  
8 ~~deadline otherwise agreed upon by the parties.~~ The parties may  
9 continue to negotiate all offers until an agreement is reached  
10 or an award is rendered by the arbitrator. The full costs of  
11 arbitration under this section shall be shared equally by the  
12 parties to the dispute.

13 3. The submission of the impasse items to the arbitrator  
14 shall be limited to those items upon which the parties have  
15 not reached agreement. With respect to each such item, the  
16 arbitrator's award shall be restricted to the final offers on  
17 each impasse item submitted by the parties to the arbitrator,  
18 ~~except as provided in subsection 10, paragraph "b".~~

19 7. ~~For an arbitration involving a bargaining unit that~~  
20 ~~has at least thirty percent of members who are public safety~~  
21 ~~employees, the~~ The arbitrator shall consider ~~and specifically~~  
22 ~~address in the arbitrator's determination,~~ in addition to any  
23 other relevant factors, the following factors:

24 a. Past collective bargaining contracts between the parties  
25 including the bargaining that led up to such contracts.

26 b. Comparison of wages, hours, and conditions of employment  
27 of the involved public employees with those of other public  
28 employees doing comparable work, giving consideration to  
29 factors peculiar to the area and the classifications involved.

30 c. The interests and welfare of the public, the ability of  
31 the public employer to finance economic adjustments, and the  
32 effect of such adjustments on the normal standard of services.

33 d. The power of the public employer to levy taxes and  
34 appropriate funds for the conduct of its operations.

35 9. ~~a.~~ The arbitrator may administer oaths, examine

PAGE 8

1 witnesses and documents, take testimony and receive evidence,  
2 and issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and  
3 the production of records. The arbitrator may petition the  
4 district court at the seat of government or of the county  
5 in which the hearing is held to enforce the order of the  
6 arbitrator compelling the attendance of witnesses and the  
7 production of records.

8 ~~b. Except as required for purposes of the consideration of~~  
9 ~~the factors specified in subsection 7, paragraphs "a" through~~  
10 ~~"c", and subsection 8, paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) through~~  
11 ~~(3), the parties shall not introduce, and the arbitrator~~

12 shall not accept or consider, any direct or indirect evidence  
13 regarding any subject excluded from negotiations pursuant to  
14 section 20.9.

15 10. ~~a.~~ The arbitrator shall select within fifteen  
16 days after the hearing the most reasonable offer, in the  
17 arbitrator's judgment, of the final offers on each impasse item  
18 submitted by the parties.

19 ~~b. (1) However, for an arbitration involving a bargaining~~  
20 ~~unit that does not have at least thirty percent of members who~~  
21 ~~are public safety employees, with respect to any increase in~~  
22 ~~base wages, the arbitrator's award shall not exceed the lesser~~  
23 ~~of the following percentages in any one-year period in the~~  
24 ~~duration of the bargaining agreement:~~

25 ~~(a) Three percent.~~

26 ~~(b) A percentage equal to the increase in the consumer~~  
27 ~~price index for all urban consumers for the midwest region,~~  
28 ~~if any, as determined by the United States department of~~  
29 ~~labor, bureau of labor statistics, or a successor index. Such~~  
30 ~~percentage shall be the change in the consumer price index~~  
31 ~~for the twelve-month period beginning eighteen months prior~~  
32 ~~to the month in which the impasse item regarding base wages~~  
33 ~~was submitted to the arbitrator and ending six months prior to~~  
34 ~~the month in which the impasse item regarding base wages was~~  
35 ~~submitted to the arbitrator.~~

PAGE 9

1 ~~(2) To assist the parties in the preparation of their final~~  
2 ~~offers on an impasse item regarding base wages, the board~~  
3 ~~shall provide information to the parties regarding the change~~  
4 ~~in the consumer price index for all urban consumers for the~~  
5 ~~midwest region for any twelve-month period. The department of~~  
6 ~~workforce development shall assist the board in preparing such~~  
7 ~~information upon request.~~

8 Sec. 14. Section 20.22, subsection 8, Code 2022, is amended  
9 by striking the subsection.

10 Sec. 15. Section 20.26, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
11 to read as follows:

12 4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit  
13 voluntary contributions by individuals to political parties  
14 or candidates, ~~provided that such contributions are not made~~  
15 ~~through payroll deductions.~~

16 Sec. 16. Section 20.29, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 **20.29 Filing agreement — public access — internet site.**

19 1. Collective bargaining agreements shall be in writing and  
20 shall be signed by the parties.

21 2. A copy of a collective bargaining agreement entered into  
22 between a public employer and a certified employee organization  
23 and made final under this chapter shall be filed with the board  
24 by the public employer within ten days of the date on which the  
25 agreement is entered into.

26 3. Copies of collective bargaining agreements entered  
27 into between the state and the state employees' bargaining  
28 representatives and made final under this chapter shall be  
29 filed with the secretary of state and be made available to the  
30 public at cost.

31 4. ~~The board shall maintain an internet site that allows~~  
32 ~~searchable access to a database of collective bargaining~~  
33 ~~agreements and other collective bargaining information.~~

34 Sec. 17. Section 20.30, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
35 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

PAGE 10

1 **20.30 Supervisory member — no reduction before retirement.**

2 1. A supervisory member of any department or agency  
3 employed by the state of Iowa shall not be granted a voluntary  
4 reduction to a nonsupervisory rank or grade during the six  
5 months preceding retirement of the member. A member of any  
6 department or agency employed by the state of Iowa who retires  
7 in less than six months after voluntarily requesting and  
8 receiving a reduction in rank or grade from a supervisory to a  
9 nonsupervisory position shall be ineligible for a benefit to  
10 which the member is entitled as a nonsupervisory member but is  
11 not entitled as a supervisory member.

12 2. The provisions of this section shall be effective during  
13 the collective bargaining agreement in effect from July 1,  
14 1979, to June 30, 1981.

15 Sec. 18. Section 20.31, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph  
16 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

17 A mediator shall not be required to testify in any judicial,  
18 administrative, ~~arbitration~~, or grievance proceeding regarding  
19 any matters occurring in the course of a mediation, including  
20 any verbal or written communication or behavior, other than  
21 facts relating exclusively to the timing or scheduling of  
22 mediation. A mediator shall not be required to produce or  
23 disclose any documents, including notes, memoranda, or other  
24 work product, relating to mediation, other than documents  
25 relating exclusively to the timing or scheduling of mediation.  
26 This subsection shall not apply in any of the following  
27 circumstances:

28 Sec. 19. Section 22.7, subsection 69, Code 2022, is amended  
29 to read as follows:

30 69. The evidence of public employee support for  
31 the certification, ~~retention and recertification~~, or  
32 decertification of an employee organization as defined in  
33 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment  
34 relations board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.

35 Sec. 20. Section 22.7, subsection 70, Code 2022, is amended

PAGE 11

1 by striking the subsection.

2 Sec. 21. Section 70A.17A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
3 the following new subsection:  
4 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. This section shall not affect a payroll  
5 deduction elected by a state employee pursuant to section  
6 70A.19.

7 Sec. 22. Section 70A.19, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
8 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

9 **70A.19 Duration of state payroll deduction for dues of**  
10 **employee organization member.**

11 A state employee who elects a payroll deduction for  
12 membership dues to an employee organization pursuant to the  
13 provisions of a collective bargaining agreement negotiated  
14 under the provisions of chapter 20 shall maintain the deduction  
15 for a period of one year or until the expiration of the  
16 collective bargaining agreement, whichever occurs first. A  
17 state employee who transfers employment to a position covered  
18 by a different collective bargaining agreement or who becomes  
19 a management employee is not subject to this requirement.  
20 With respect to state employees, this section supersedes the  
21 provisions of section 20.9 allowing termination of a dues  
22 checkoff at any time but does not supersede the requirement for  
23 thirty days' written notice of termination.

24 Sec. 23. Section 412.2, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
25 to read as follows:

26 1. From the proceeds of the assessments on the wages  
27 and salaries of employees, of any such waterworks system,  
28 or other municipally owned and operated public utility,  
29 eligible to receive the benefits thereof. Notwithstanding  
30 any provisions of section 20.9 to the contrary, a council,  
31 board of waterworks, or other board or commission which  
32 establishes a pension and annuity retirement system pursuant to  
33 this chapter, shall negotiate in good faith with a certified  
34 employee organization as defined in section 20.3, which is the  
35 collective bargaining representative of the employees, with

PAGE 12

1 respect to the amount or rate of the assessment on the wages  
2 and salaries of employees and the method or methods for payment  
3 of the assessment by the employees.

4 Sec. 24. Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative,  
7 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial  
8 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall  
9 remain the certified representative when the employees become  
10 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public  
11 employee organization is ~~not retained and recertified or is~~  
12 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended  
13 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to  
14 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be  
15 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee

16 organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a  
17 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized  
18 by judicial district. The public employment relations board  
19 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this  
20 subsection.

21 Sec. 25. REPEAL. Sections 20.32 and 20.33, Code 2022, are  
22 repealed.

23 Sec. 26. TRANSITION PROCEDURES — DEADLINE — EMERGENCY  
24 RULES.

25 1. As of the effective date of this division of this Act,  
26 parties, mediators, and arbitrators engaging in any collective  
27 bargaining procedures provided for in chapter 20, Code 2022,  
28 who have not, before the effective date of this division  
29 of this Act, completed such procedures, shall immediately  
30 terminate any such procedures in process. A collective  
31 bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant to such procedures in  
32 process shall not become effective. Parties, mediators, and  
33 arbitrators shall not engage in further collective bargaining  
34 procedures except as provided in this section. Such parties  
35 shall commence collective bargaining in accordance with section

PAGE 13

1 20.17, as amended in this division of this Act. Such parties  
2 shall complete such bargaining not later than June 30, 2022,  
3 unless the parties mutually agree to a different deadline.

4 2. The public employment relations board shall adopt  
5 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section  
6 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to provide for procedures  
7 as deemed necessary to implement the provisions of this section  
8 and the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing  
9 unless a later date is specified in the rules. Such rules  
10 shall include but are not limited to alternative deadlines for  
11 completion of the procedures provided in sections 20.17 and  
12 20.22, as amended by this division of this Act, and sections  
13 20.19 and 20.20, which deadlines may be waived by mutual  
14 agreement of the parties.

15 3. The department of administrative services shall adopt  
16 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and  
17 section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to provide for the  
18 implementation of section 70A.19, as amended by this division  
19 of this Act, and the rules shall be effective immediately upon  
20 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules.

21 Sec. 27. ELECTIONS — DIRECTIVES TO PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT  
22 RELATIONS BOARD.

23 1. The public employment relations board shall cancel any  
24 elections scheduled or in process pursuant to section 20.15,  
25 subsection 2, Code 2022, as of the effective date of this Act.

26 2. Notwithstanding section 20.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
27 “c”, Code 2022, the public employment relations board  
28 shall consider a petition for certification of an employee  
29 organization as the exclusive representative of a bargaining

30 unit for which an employee organization was not retained and  
31 recertified as the exclusive representative of that bargaining  
32 unit regardless of the amount of time that has elapsed since  
33 the retention and recertification election at which an employee  
34 organization was not retained or recertified.  
35 Sec. 28. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being

PAGE 14

1 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
2 Sec. 29. APPLICABILITY. With the exception of the  
3 section of this division of this Act amending section 20.6,  
4 subsection 1, this division of this Act does not apply to  
5 collective bargaining agreements which have been ratified in a  
6 ratification election referred to in section 20.17, subsection  
7 4, for which an arbitrator has made a final determination as  
8 described in section 20.22, subsection 11, or which have become  
9 effective, where such events occurred before the effective  
10 date of this division of this Act. This division of this Act  
11 applies to all collective bargaining procedures provided for in  
12 chapter 20 occurring on and after the effective date of this  
13 division of this Act and collective bargaining agreements for  
14 which a ratification election referred to in section 20.17,  
15 subsection 4, is held, for which an arbitrator makes a final  
16 determination as described in section 20.22, subsection 11, or  
17 which become effective on or after the effective date of this  
18 division of this Act.

### 19 DIVISION III

### 20 EDUCATOR EMPLOYMENT MATTERS

21 Sec. 30. Section 279.13, subsections 2 and 5, Code 2022, are  
22 amended to read as follows:  
23 2. The contract shall remain in force and effect for the  
24 period stated in the contract and shall be automatically  
25 continued for equivalent periods except as modified or  
26 terminated by mutual agreement of the board of directors and  
27 the teacher or as ~~modified or~~ terminated in accordance with  
28 the provisions specified in this chapter. A contract shall  
29 not be offered by the employing board to a teacher under its  
30 jurisdiction prior to March 15 of any year. A teacher who has  
31 not accepted a contract for the ensuing school year tendered  
32 by the employing board may resign effective at the end of the  
33 current school year by filing a written resignation with the  
34 secretary of the board. The resignation must be filed not  
35 later than the last day of the current school year or the date

PAGE 15

1 specified by the employing board for return of the contract,  
2 whichever date occurs first. However, a teacher shall not be  
3 required to return a contract to the board or to resign less  
4 than twenty-one days after the contract has been offered.  
5 5. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section, a

6 temporary contract may be issued to a teacher for a period of  
7 up to six months. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this  
8 section, a temporary contract may also be issued to a teacher  
9 to fill a vacancy created by a leave of absence in accordance  
10 with the provisions of section 29A.28, which contract shall  
11 automatically terminate upon return from military leave of the  
12 former incumbent of the teaching position. Temporary contracts  
13 and which contract shall not be subject to the provisions of  
14 sections 279.15 through 279.19, or section 279.27. A separate  
15 extracurricular contract issued pursuant to section 279.19A to  
16 a person issued a temporary contract under this section shall  
17 automatically terminate with the termination of the temporary  
18 contract as required under section 279.19A, subsection 8.

19 Sec. 31. Section 279.13, subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph  
20 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

21 For purposes of this section, sections 279.14, 279.15,  
22 279.16 through 279.17, 279.19, and 279.27, unless the context  
23 otherwise requires, "teacher" includes the following individuals  
24 employed by a community college:

25 Sec. 32. Section 279.14, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27 **279.14 Evaluation criteria and procedures.**

28 1. The board shall establish evaluation criteria and shall  
29 implement evaluation procedures. If an exclusive bargaining  
30 representative has been certified, the board shall negotiate  
31 in good faith with respect to evaluation procedures pursuant  
32 to chapter 20.

33 2. The determination of standards of performance expected  
34 of school district personnel shall be reserved as an exclusive  
35 management right of the school board and shall not be subject

PAGE 16

1 to mandatory negotiations under chapter 20. Objections  
2 Notwithstanding chapter 20, objections to the procedures,  
3 use, or content of an evaluation in a teacher termination  
4 proceeding brought before the school board in a hearing held in  
5 accordance with section 279.16 or 279.27 shall not be subject  
6 to any the grievance procedures negotiated in accordance with  
7 chapter 20. A school district shall not be obligated to  
8 process any evaluation grievance after service of a notice and  
9 recommendation to terminate an individual's continuing teaching  
10 contract in accordance with this chapter.

11 Sec. 33. Section 279.15, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
12 2022, is amended to read as follows:

13 c. Within five days of the receipt of the written notice  
14 that the superintendent is recommending termination of the  
15 contract, the teacher may request, in writing to the secretary  
16 of the board, a private hearing with the board. The private  
17 hearing shall not be subject to chapter 21 and shall be held  
18 no sooner than twenty ten days and no later than forty twenty  
19 days following the receipt of the request unless the parties

20 otherwise agree. The secretary of the board shall notify the  
21 teacher in writing of the date, time, and location of the  
22 private hearing, and at least ~~ten~~ five days before the hearing  
23 shall also furnish to the teacher any documentation which  
24 may be presented to the board at the private hearing and a  
25 list of persons who may address the board in support of the  
26 superintendent's recommendation at the private hearing. At  
27 least ~~seven~~ three days before the hearing, the teacher shall  
28 provide any documentation the teacher expects to present at  
29 the private hearing, along with the names of any persons who  
30 may address the board on behalf of the teacher. This exchange  
31 of information shall be at the time specified unless otherwise  
32 agreed.

33 Sec. 34. Section 279.16, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
34 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

35 **279.16 Private hearing — decision — record.**

PAGE 17

1 1. The participants at the private hearing shall be  
2 at least a majority of the members of the board, their  
3 legal representatives, if any, the superintendent, the  
4 superintendent's designated representatives, if any, the  
5 teacher's immediate supervisor, the teacher, the teacher's  
6 representatives, if any, and the witnesses for the parties.  
7 The evidence at the private hearing shall be limited to the  
8 specific reasons stated in the superintendent's notice of  
9 recommendation of termination. No participant in the hearing  
10 shall be liable for any damages to any person if any statement  
11 at the hearing is determined to be erroneous as long as the  
12 statement was made in good faith. The superintendent shall  
13 present evidence and argument on all issues involved and  
14 the teacher may cross-examine, respond and present evidence  
15 and argument in the teacher's behalf relevant to all issues  
16 involved. Evidence may be by stipulation of the parties and  
17 informal settlement may be made by stipulation, consent, or  
18 default or by any other method agreed upon by the parties in  
19 writing. The board shall employ a certified shorthand reporter  
20 to keep a record of the private hearing. The proceedings  
21 or any part thereof shall be transcribed at the request of  
22 either party with the expense of transcription charged to the  
23 requesting party.

24 2. The presiding officer of the board may administer oaths  
25 in the same manner and with like effect and under the same  
26 penalties as in the case of magistrates exercising criminal  
27 or civil jurisdiction. The board shall cause subpoenas to be  
28 issued for such witnesses and the production of such books  
29 and papers as either the board or the teacher may designate.  
30 The subpoenas shall be signed by the presiding officer of the  
31 board.

32 3. In case a witness is duly subpoenaed and refuses to  
33 attend, or in case a witness appears and refuses to testify



34 or to produce required books or papers, the board shall,  
35 in writing, report such refusal to the district court of

PAGE 18

1 the county in which the administrative office of the school  
2 district is located, and the court shall proceed with the  
3 person or witness as though the refusal had occurred in a  
4 proceeding legally pending before the court.  
5 4. The board shall not be bound by common law or statutory  
6 rules of evidence or by technical or formal rules of procedure,  
7 but it shall hold the hearing in such manner as is best suited  
8 to ascertain and conserve the substantial rights of the  
9 parties. Process and procedure under sections 279.13 through  
10 279.19 shall be as summary as reasonably may be.  
11 5. At the conclusion of the private hearing, the  
12 superintendent and the teacher may file written briefs and  
13 arguments with the board within three days or such other time  
14 as may be agreed upon.  
15 6. If the teacher fails to timely request a private hearing  
16 or does not appear at the private hearing, the board may  
17 proceed and make a determination upon the superintendent's  
18 recommendation. If the teacher fails to timely file a request  
19 for a private hearing, the determination shall be not later  
20 than May 31. If the teacher fails to appear at the private  
21 hearing, the determination shall be not later than five days  
22 after the scheduled date for the private hearing. The board  
23 shall convene in open session and by roll call vote determine  
24 the termination or continuance of the teacher's contract  
25 and, if the board votes to continue the teacher's contract,  
26 whether to suspend the teacher with or without pay for a period  
27 specified by the board.  
28 7. Within five days after the private hearing, the board  
29 shall, in executive session, meet to make a final decision  
30 upon the recommendation and the evidence as herein provided.  
31 The board shall also consider any written brief and arguments  
32 submitted by the superintendent and the teacher.  
33 8. The record for a private hearing shall include:  
34 a. All pleadings, motions and intermediate rulings.  
35 b. All evidence received or considered and all other

PAGE 19

1 submissions.  
2 c. A statement of all matters officially noticed.  
3 d. All questions and offers of proof, objections and rulings  
4 thereon.  
5 e. All findings and exceptions.  
6 f. Any decision, opinion, or conclusion by the board.  
7 g. Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence in  
8 the record and on matters officially noticed in the record.  
9 9. The decision of the board shall be in writing and shall

10 include findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately  
11 stated. Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory language,  
12 shall be accompanied by a concise and explicit statement of  
13 the underlying facts supporting the findings. Each conclusion  
14 of law shall be supported by cited authority or by reasoned  
15 opinion.

16 10. When the board has reached a decision, opinion, or  
17 conclusion, it shall convene in open meeting and by roll  
18 call vote determine the continuance or discontinuance of the  
19 teacher's contract and, if the board votes to continue the  
20 teacher's contract, whether to suspend the teacher with or  
21 without pay for a period specified by the board. The record  
22 of the private conference and findings of fact and exceptions  
23 shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 22. The  
24 secretary of the board shall immediately mail notice of the  
25 board's action to the teacher.

26 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. **279.17 Appeal by teacher to**  
27 **adjudicator.**

28 1. If the teacher is no longer a probationary teacher, the  
29 teacher may, within ten days, appeal the determination of the  
30 board to an adjudicator by filing a notice of appeal with the  
31 secretary of the board. The notice of appeal shall contain a  
32 concise statement of the action which is the subject of the  
33 appeal, the particular board action appealed from, the grounds  
34 on which relief is sought and the relief sought.

35 2. Within five days following receipt by the secretary

PAGE 20

1 of the notice of appeal, the board or the board's legal  
2 representative, if any, and the teacher or the teacher's  
3 representative, if any, may select an adjudicator who resides  
4 within the boundaries of the merged area in which the school  
5 district is located. If an adjudicator cannot be mutually  
6 agreed upon within the five-day period, the secretary shall  
7 notify the chairperson of the public employment relations board  
8 by transmitting the notice of appeal, and the chairperson of  
9 the public employment relations board shall within five days  
10 provide a list of five adjudicators to the parties. Within  
11 three days from receipt of the list of adjudicators, the  
12 parties shall select an adjudicator by alternately removing a  
13 name from the list until only one name remains. The person  
14 whose name remains shall be the adjudicator. The parties shall  
15 determine by lot which party shall remove the first name from  
16 the list submitted by the chairperson of the public employment  
17 relations board. The secretary of the board shall inform the  
18 chairperson of the public employment relations board of the  
19 name of the adjudicator selected.

20 3. If the teacher does not timely request an appeal to an  
21 adjudicator, the decision, opinion, or conclusion of the board  
22 shall become final and binding.

23 4. a. Within thirty days after filing the notice of appeal,

24 or within further time allowed by the adjudicator, the board  
25 shall transmit to the adjudicator the original or a certified  
26 copy of the entire record of the private hearing which may be  
27 the subject of the petition. By stipulation of the parties  
28 to review the proceedings, the record of the case may be  
29 shortened. The adjudicator may require or permit subsequent  
30 corrections or additions to the shortened record.  
31 *b.* The record certified and filed by the board shall be the  
32 record upon which the appeal shall be heard and no additional  
33 evidence shall be heard by the adjudicator. In such appeal to  
34 the adjudicator, especially when considering the credibility  
35 of witnesses, the adjudicator shall give weight to the fact

PAGE 21

1 findings of the board but shall not be bound by them.  
2 5. Before the date set for hearing a petition for review  
3 of board action, which shall be within ten days after  
4 receipt of the record unless otherwise agreed or unless the  
5 adjudicator orders additional evidence be taken before the  
6 board, application may be made to the adjudicator for leave to  
7 present evidence in addition to that found in the record of the  
8 case. If it is shown to the adjudicator that the additional  
9 evidence is material and that there were good reasons for  
10 failure to present it in the private hearing before the board,  
11 the adjudicator may order that the additional evidence be taken  
12 before the board upon conditions determined by the adjudicator.  
13 The board may modify its findings and decision in the case by  
14 reason of the additional evidence and shall file that evidence  
15 and any modifications, new findings, or decisions, with the  
16 adjudicator and mail copies of the new findings or decisions  
17 to the teacher.  
18 6. The adjudicator may affirm board action or remand to the  
19 board for further proceedings. The adjudicator shall reverse,  
20 modify, or grant any appropriate relief from the board action  
21 if substantial rights of the teacher have been prejudiced  
22 because the board action is any of the following:  
23 *a.* In violation of a board rule or policy or contract.  
24 *b.* Unsupported by a preponderance of the competent evidence  
25 in the record made before the board when that record is viewed  
26 as a whole.  
27 *c.* Unreasonable, arbitrary or capricious or characterized  
28 by an abuse of discretion or a clearly unwarranted exercise of  
29 discretion.  
30 7. The adjudicator shall, within fifteen days after the  
31 hearing, make a decision and shall give a copy of the decision  
32 to the teacher and the secretary of the board. The decision  
33 of the adjudicator shall become the final and binding decision  
34 of the board unless either party within ten days notifies the  
35 secretary of the board that the decision is rejected. The

PAGE 22

1 board may reject the decision by majority roll call vote, in  
2 open meeting, entered into the minutes of the meeting. The  
3 board shall immediately notify the teacher of its decision  
4 by certified mail. The teacher may reject the adjudicator's  
5 decision by notifying the board's secretary in writing within  
6 ten days of the filing of such decision.

7 8. All costs of the adjudicator shall be shared equally by  
8 the teacher and the board.

9 Sec. 36. Section 279.18, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
10 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

11 **279.18 Appeal by either party to court.**

12 1. If either party rejects the adjudicator's decision,  
13 the rejecting party shall, within thirty days of the initial  
14 filing of such decision, appeal to the district court of  
15 the county in which the administrative office of the school  
16 district is located. The notice of appeal shall be immediately  
17 mailed by certified mail to the other party. The adjudicator  
18 shall transmit to the reviewing court the original or a  
19 certified copy of the entire record which may be the subject  
20 of the petition. By stipulation of all parties to the review  
21 proceedings, the record of such a case may be shortened. A  
22 party unreasonably refusing to stipulate to limit the record  
23 may be taxed by the court for the additional cost. The court  
24 may require or permit subsequent corrections or additions to  
25 the shortened record.

26 2. In proceedings for judicial review of the adjudicator's  
27 decision, the court shall not hear any further evidence  
28 but shall hear the case upon the certified record. In such  
29 judicial review, especially when considering the credibility of  
30 witnesses, the court shall give weight to the fact findings of  
31 the board but shall not be bound by them. The court may affirm  
32 the adjudicator's decision or remand to the adjudicator or the  
33 board for further proceedings upon conditions determined by the  
34 court. The court shall reverse, modify, or grant any other  
35 appropriate relief from the board decision or the adjudicator's

PAGE 23

1 decision equitable or legal and including declaratory relief  
2 if substantial rights of the petitioner have been prejudiced  
3 because the action is any of the following:

- 4 a. In violation of constitutional or statutory provisions.
- 5 b. In excess of the statutory authority of the board or the  
6 adjudicator.
- 7 c. In violation of a board rule or policy or contract.
- 8 d. Made upon unlawful procedure.
- 9 e. Affected by other error of law.
- 10 f. Unsupported by a preponderance of the competent evidence  
11 in the record made before the board and the adjudicator when  
12 that record is viewed as a whole.

13 g. Unreasonable, arbitrary or capricious or characterized  
14 by an abuse of discretion or a clearly unwarranted exercise of  
15 discretion.

16 3. An aggrieved or adversely affected party to the judicial  
17 review proceeding may obtain a review of any final judgment of  
18 the district court by appeal to the supreme court. The appeal  
19 shall be taken as in other civil cases, although the appeal may  
20 be taken regardless of the amount involved.

21 4. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
22 otherwise requires, "*rejecting party*" shall include but not be  
23 limited to an instructor employed by a community college.

24 Sec. 37. Section 279.19, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
25 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
26 **279.19 Probationary period.**

27 1. The first three consecutive years of employment of  
28 a teacher in the same school district are a probationary  
29 period. However, if the teacher has successfully completed a  
30 probationary period of employment for another school district  
31 located in Iowa, the probationary period in the current  
32 district of employment shall not exceed one year. A board of  
33 directors may waive the probationary period for any teacher who  
34 previously has served a probationary period in another school  
35 district and the board may extend the probationary period for

PAGE 24

1 an additional year with the consent of the teacher.

2 2. a. In the case of the termination of a probationary  
3 teacher's contract, the provisions of sections 279.15 and  
4 279.16 shall apply. However, if the probationary teacher is a  
5 beginning teacher who fails to demonstrate competence in the  
6 Iowa teaching standards in accordance with chapter 284, the  
7 provisions of sections 279.17 and 279.18 shall also apply.

8 b. The board's decision shall be final and binding unless  
9 the termination was based upon an alleged violation of a  
10 constitutionally guaranteed right of the teacher or an alleged  
11 violation of public employee rights of the teacher under  
12 section 20.10.

13 3. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the  
14 grievance procedures of section 20.18 relating to job  
15 performance or job retention shall not apply to a teacher  
16 during the first two years of the teacher's probationary  
17 period. However, this subsection shall not apply to a teacher  
18 who has successfully completed a probationary period in a  
19 school district in Iowa.

20 Sec. 38. Section 279.19A, subsections 1, 2, 7, and 8, Code  
21 2022, are amended to read as follows:

22 1. School districts employing individuals to coach  
23 interscholastic athletic sports shall issue a separate  
24 extracurricular contract for each of these sports. An  
25 extracurricular contract offered under this section shall be  
26 separate from the contract issued under section 279.13. Wages

27 for employees who coach these sports shall be paid pursuant  
28 to established or negotiated supplemental pay schedules.  
29 An extracurricular contract shall be in writing, and shall  
30 state the number of contract days for that sport, the annual  
31 compensation to be paid, and any other matters as may be  
32 mutually agreed upon. The contract shall be for a single  
33 school year.  
34 2. a. An extracurricular contract shall be continued  
35 automatically in force and effect for equivalent periods.

PAGE 25

1 except as modified or terminated by mutual agreement of  
2 the board of directors and the employee, or terminated in  
3 accordance with this section. An extracurricular contract  
4 shall initially be offered by the employing board to an  
5 individual on the same date that contracts are offered to  
6 teachers under section 279.13. An extracurricular contract  
7 may be terminated at the end of a school year pursuant to  
8 sections 279.15 through 279.19. If the school district offers  
9 an extracurricular contract for a sport for the subsequent  
10 school year to an employee who is currently performing  
11 under an extracurricular contract for that sport, and the  
12 employee does not wish to accept the extracurricular contract  
13 for the subsequent year, the employee may resign from the  
14 extracurricular contract within twenty-one days after it has  
15 been received.  
16 b. If the provisions of an extracurricular contract executed  
17 under this section conflict with a collective bargaining  
18 agreement negotiated under chapter 20 and effective when the  
19 extracurricular contract is executed or renewed, the provisions  
20 of the collective bargaining agreement shall prevail. Section  
21 279.13, subsection 3, applies to this section.  
22 7. An extracurricular contract may be terminated prior to  
23 the expiration of that contract ~~for any lawful reason following~~  
24 ~~an informal, private hearing before the board of directors~~  
25 pursuant to section 279.27. The decision of the board to  
26 ~~terminate an extracurricular contract shall be final.~~  
27 8. a. A termination proceeding regarding an extracurricular  
28 contract shall either by the board pursuant to subsection 2 or  
29 pursuant to section 279.27 does not affect a contract issued  
30 pursuant to section 279.13.  
31 b. A termination of a contract entered into pursuant to  
32 section 279.13, or a resignation from that contract by the  
33 teacher, constitutes an automatic termination or resignation of  
34 the extracurricular contract in effect between the same teacher  
35 and the employing school board.

PAGE 26

1 Sec. 39. Section 279.23, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
2 2022, is amended to read as follows:

3 c. ~~The rate of compensation per week of five consecutive~~  
4 ~~days or month of four consecutive weeks.~~

5 Sec. 40. Section 279.23, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
6 to read as follows:

7 5. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section,  
8 a temporary contract may be issued to an administrator ~~for~~  
9 ~~up to nine months. Notwithstanding the other provisions of~~  
10 ~~this section, a temporary contract may also be issued to~~  
11 ~~an administrator to fill a vacancy created by a leave of~~  
12 ~~absence in accordance with the provisions of section 29A.28,~~  
13 ~~which contract shall automatically terminate upon return from~~  
14 ~~military leave of the former incumbent of the administrator~~  
15 ~~position. Temporary contracts and which contract shall not be~~  
16 ~~subject to the provisions of sections 279.24 and 279.25.~~

17 Sec. 41. Section 279.24, subsections 2 and 4, Code 2022, are  
18 amended to read as follows:

19 2. If the board of directors is considering termination of  
20 an administrator's contract, prior to any formal action, the  
21 board may arrange to meet in closed session, in accordance with  
22 the provisions of section 21.5, with the administrator and the  
23 administrator's representative. The board shall review the  
24 administrator's evaluation, review the reasons for nonrenewal,  
25 and give the administrator an opportunity to respond. If,  
26 following the closed session, the board of directors and the  
27 administrator are unable to mutually agree to a modification  
28 or termination of the administrator's contract, or the board  
29 of directors ~~may issue and the administrator are unable to~~  
30 mutually agree to enter into a one-year, nonrenewable contract,  
31 ~~to the administrator. If the board of directors decides to~~  
32 ~~terminate the administrator's contract, the board shall follow~~  
33 ~~the procedures in this section.~~

34 4. Administrators employed in a school district for  
35 less than ~~three~~ two consecutive years are probationary

PAGE 27

1 administrators. However, a school board may waive the  
2 probationary period for any administrator who has previously  
3 served a probationary period in another school district and  
4 the school board may extend the probationary period for an  
5 additional year with the consent of the administrator. If a  
6 school board determines that it should terminate a probationary  
7 administrator's contract, the school board shall notify the  
8 administrator not later than May 15 that the contract will not  
9 be renewed beyond the current year. The notice shall be in  
10 writing by letter, personally delivered, or mailed by certified  
11 mail. The notification shall be complete when received by the  
12 administrator. Within ten days after receiving the notice, the  
13 administrator may request a private conference with the school  
14 board to discuss the reasons for termination. The school  
15 board's decision to terminate a probationary administrator's  
16 contract shall be final unless the termination was based upon

17 an alleged violation of a constitutionally guaranteed right of  
18 the administrator.

19 Sec. 42. Section 279.24, subsection 5, paragraphs c, d, e,  
20 f, g, and h, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

21 c. Within five days after receipt of the written notice  
22 that the school board has voted to consider termination of  
23 the contract, the administrator may request a ~~private hearing~~  
24 in writing to the secretary of the school board. ~~The board~~  
25 ~~shall then forward that~~ the notification be forwarded to the  
26 board of educational examiners along with a request that the  
27 board of educational examiners submit a list of five qualified  
28 administrative law judges to the parties. Within three  
29 days from receipt of the list the parties shall select an  
30 administrative law judge by alternately removing a name from  
31 the list until only one name remains. The person whose name  
32 remains shall be the administrative law judge. The parties  
33 shall determine by lot which party shall remove the first  
34 name from the list. The ~~private~~ hearing shall be held no  
35 sooner than ~~twenty~~ ten days and not later than ~~forty~~ thirty

PAGE 28

1 days following the administrator's request unless the parties  
2 otherwise agree. If the administrator does not request a  
3 ~~private~~ hearing, the school board, not later than May 31, may  
4 determine the continuance or discontinuance of the contract  
5 and, if the board determines to continue the administrator's  
6 contract, whether to suspend the administrator with or without  
7 pay for a period specified by the board. School board action  
8 shall be by majority roll call vote entered on the minutes of  
9 the meeting. Notice of school board action shall be personally  
10 delivered or mailed to the administrator.

11 d. The administrative law judge selected shall notify  
12 the secretary of the school board and the administrator in  
13 writing concerning the date, time, and location of the ~~private~~  
14 hearing. The school board may be represented by a legal  
15 representative, if any, and the administrator shall appear and  
16 may be represented by counsel or by representative, if any.  
17 ~~Any witnesses for the parties at the private hearing shall be~~  
18 ~~sequestered.~~ A transcript or recording shall be made of the  
19 proceedings at the ~~private~~ hearing. A school board member or  
20 administrator is not liable for any damage to an administrator  
21 or school board member if a statement made at the ~~private~~  
22 hearing is determined to be erroneous as long as the statement  
23 was made in good faith.

24 e. The administrative law judge shall, within ten days  
25 following the date of the ~~private~~ hearing, make a proposed  
26 decision as to whether or not the administrator should be  
27 dismissed, and shall give a copy of the proposed decision to  
28 the administrator and the school board. Findings of fact shall  
29 be prepared by the administrative law judge. The proposed  
30 decision of the administrative law judge shall become the final



31 decision of the school board unless within ~~thirty~~ ten days  
32 after the filing of the decision the administrator files a  
33 written notice of appeal with the school board, or the school  
34 board on its own motion determines to review the decision.  
35 *f.* If the administrator appeals to the school board, or if

PAGE 29

1 the school board determines on its own motion to review the  
2 proposed decision of the administrative law judge, a private  
3 hearing shall be held before the school board within ~~ten~~ five  
4 days after the petition for review, or motion for review, has  
5 been made or at such other time as the parties agree. The  
6 private hearing is not subject to chapter 21. The school board  
7 may hear the case de novo upon the record as submitted before  
8 the administrative law judge. In cases where there is an  
9 appeal from a proposed decision or where a proposed decision  
10 is reviewed on motion of the school board, an opportunity  
11 shall be afforded to each party to file exceptions, present  
12 briefs, and present oral arguments to the school board which  
13 is to render the final decision. The secretary of the school  
14 board shall give the administrator written notice of the time,  
15 place, and date of the ~~private~~ hearing. The school board shall  
16 meet within five days after the ~~private~~ hearing to determine  
17 the question of continuance or discontinuance of the contract  
18 and, if the board determines to continue the administrator's  
19 contract, whether to suspend the administrator with or  
20 without pay for a period specified by the board ~~or issue the~~  
21 ~~administrator a one-year, nonrenewable contract.~~ The school  
22 board shall make findings of fact which shall be based solely  
23 on the evidence in the record and on matters officially noticed  
24 in the record.

25 *g.* The decision of the school board shall be in writing  
26 and shall include finding of fact and conclusions of law,  
27 separately stated. Findings of fact, if set forth in statutory  
28 language, shall be accompanied by a concise and explicit  
29 statement of the underlying facts supporting the findings.  
30 Each conclusion of law shall be supported by cited authority  
31 or by reasoned opinion.

32 *h.* When the school board has reached a decision, opinion,  
33 or conclusion, it shall convene in open meeting and by roll  
34 call vote determine the continuance or discontinuance of  
35 the administrator's contract and, if the board votes to

PAGE 30

1 continue the administrator's contract, whether to suspend the  
2 administrator with or without pay for a period specified by  
3 the board ~~or issue the administrator a one-year, nonrenewable~~  
4 ~~contract.~~ The record of the private ~~hearing conference and~~  
5 ~~written decision of the board~~ findings of fact and exceptions  
6 shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 22. The

7 secretary of the school board shall immediately personally  
8 deliver or mail notice of the school board's action to the  
9 administrator.

10 Sec. 43. Section 279.27, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 **279.27 Discharge of teacher.**

13 1. A teacher may be discharged at any time during the  
14 contract year for just cause. The superintendent or the  
15 superintendent's designee, shall notify the teacher immediately  
16 that the superintendent will recommend in writing to the board  
17 at a regular or special meeting of the board held not more  
18 than fifteen days after notification has been given to the  
19 teacher that the teacher's continuing contract be terminated  
20 effective immediately following a decision of the board.  
21 The procedure for dismissal shall be as provided in section  
22 279.15, subsection 2, and sections 279.16 through 279.19. The  
23 superintendent may suspend a teacher under this section pending  
24 hearing and determination by the board.

25 2. For purposes of this section, "*just cause*" includes  
26 ~~but is not limited to a violation of the code of professional~~  
27 ~~conduct and ethics of the board of educational examiners if~~  
28 ~~the board has taken disciplinary action against a teacher,~~  
29 ~~during the six months following issuance by the board of a~~  
30 ~~final written decision and finding of fact after a disciplinary~~  
31 ~~proceeding.~~

32 Sec. 44. Section 284.3, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
33 to read as follows:

34 2. A school board shall provide for the following:

35 a. For purposes of comprehensive evaluations, standards

PAGE 31

1 and criteria which measure a beginning teacher's performance  
2 against the Iowa teaching standards specified in subsection 1,  
3 and the criteria for the Iowa teaching standards developed by  
4 the department in accordance with section 256.9, to determine  
5 whether the teacher's practice meets the requirements specified  
6 for a career teacher. These standards and criteria shall be  
7 set forth in an instrument provided by the department. The  
8 comprehensive evaluation and instrument are not subject to  
9 negotiations or grievance procedures pursuant to chapter 20 or  
10 determinations made by the board of directors under section  
11 279.14. A local school board and its certified bargaining  
12 representative may negotiate, pursuant to chapter 20,  
13 evaluation and grievance procedures for beginning teachers that  
14 are not in conflict with this chapter. If, in accordance with  
15 section 279.19, a beginning teacher appeals the determination  
16 of a school board to an adjudicator under section 279.17, the  
17 adjudicator selected shall have successfully completed training  
18 related to the Iowa teacher standards, the criteria adopted  
19 by the state board in accordance with subsection 3, and any  
20 additional training required under rules adopted by the public

21 employment relations board in cooperation with the state board.  
22 b. For purposes of performance reviews for teachers other  
23 than beginning teachers, evaluations that contain, at a  
24 minimum, the Iowa teaching standards specified in subsection  
25 1, as well as the criteria for the Iowa teaching standards  
26 developed by the department in accordance with section  
27 256.9, subsection 42. A local school board and its certified  
28 bargaining representative may negotiate, pursuant to chapter  
29 20, additional teaching standards and criteria. A local  
30 school board and its certified bargaining representative shall  
31 negotiate, pursuant to chapter 20, evaluation and grievance  
32 procedures for teachers other than beginning teachers that are  
33 not in conflict with this chapter.  
34 Sec. 45. Section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
35 subparagraphs (2) and (5), Code 2022, are amended to read as

PAGE 32

1 follows:  
2 (2) Monitor the evaluation requirements of this chapter  
3 to ensure evaluations are conducted in a fair and consistent  
4 manner throughout the school district or agency. ~~The committee~~  
5 shall In addition to any negotiated evaluation procedures,  
6 develop model evidence for the Iowa teaching standards and  
7 criteria. The model evidence will minimize paperwork and focus  
8 on teacher improvement. The model evidence will determine  
9 which standards and criteria can be met with observation and  
10 which evidence meets multiple standards and criteria.  
11 (5) ~~Determine~~ Ensure the agreement negotiated pursuant to  
12 chapter 20 determines the compensation for teachers on the  
13 committee for work responsibilities required beyond the normal  
14 work day.  
15 Sec. 46. Section 284.8, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2022, are  
16 amended to read as follows:  
17 2. If a supervisor or an evaluator determines, at any time,  
18 as a result of a teacher's performance that the teacher is not  
19 meeting district expectations under the Iowa teaching standards  
20 specified in section 284.3, subsection 1, paragraphs "a"  
21 through "h", ~~and~~ the criteria for the Iowa teaching standards  
22 developed by the department in accordance with section 256.9,  
23 subsection 42, and any other standards or criteria established  
24 in the collective bargaining agreement, the evaluator shall,  
25 at the direction of the teacher's supervisor, recommend to  
26 the district that the teacher participate in an intensive  
27 assistance program. The intensive assistance program and its  
28 implementation are ~~not~~ subject to negotiation and grievance  
29 procedures established pursuant to chapter 20. All school  
30 districts shall be prepared to offer an intensive assistance  
31 program.  
32 3. A teacher who is not meeting the applicable standards and  
33 criteria based on a determination made pursuant to subsection 2

34 shall participate in an intensive assistance program. ~~However,~~  
35 ~~a teacher who has previously participated in an intensive~~

PAGE 33

1 assistance program relating to particular Iowa teaching  
2 standards or criteria shall not be entitled to participate  
3 in another intensive assistance program relating to the same  
4 standards or criteria and shall be subject to the provisions of  
5 subsection 4.  
6 Sec. 47. Section 284.8, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
7 following new subsection:  
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. If a teacher is denied advancement  
9 to the career II or advanced teacher level based upon a  
10 performance review, the teacher may appeal the decision to an  
11 adjudicator under the process established under section 279.17.  
12 However, the decision of the adjudicator is final.  
13 Sec. 48. Section 284.8, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
14 by striking the subsection.  
15 Sec. 49. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
16 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
17 Sec. 50. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
18 to employment contracts of school employees entered into  
19 pursuant to chapter 279 on and after the effective date of  
20 this division of this Act. This division of this Act does  
21 not apply to collective bargaining agreements which have been  
22 ratified in a ratification election referred to in section  
23 20.17, subsection 4, for which an arbitrator has made a final  
24 determination as described in section 20.22, subsection 11,  
25 or which have become effective, where such events occurred  
26 before the effective date of this division of this Act. This  
27 division of this Act applies to all collective bargaining  
28 procedures provided for in chapter 20 occurring on and after  
29 the effective date of this division of this Act and collective  
30 bargaining agreements pursuant to chapter 20 for which a  
31 ratification election referred to in section 20.17, subsection  
32 4, is held, for which an arbitrator makes a final determination  
33 as described in section 20.22, subsection 11, or which become  
34 effective on or after the effective date of this division of  
35 this Act.

PAGE 34

1 DIVISION IV  
2 PERSONNEL RECORDS AND SETTLEMENT AGREEMENTS  
3 Sec. 51. Section 22.7, subsection 11, paragraph a,  
4 subparagraph (5), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
5 (5) The fact that the individual ~~resigned in lieu of~~  
6 ~~termination~~, was discharged, ~~or was demoted as the result of~~  
7 ~~a final disciplinary action, and the documented reasons and~~  
8 ~~rationale for the resignation in lieu of termination, the~~  
9 ~~discharge, or the demotion. For purposes of this subparagraph,~~

10 ~~“demoted” and “demotion” mean a change of an employee from~~  
11 ~~a position in a given classification to a position in a~~  
12 ~~classification having a lower pay grade upon the exhaustion of~~  
13 ~~all applicable contractual, legal, and statutory remedies.~~

14 Sec. 52. REPEAL. Sections 22.13A and 22.15, Code 2022, are  
15 repealed.

16 Sec. 53. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
17 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

18 Sec. 54. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
19 to requests for records pursuant to chapter 22 submitted on or  
20 after the effective date of this division of this Act.

#### 21 DIVISION V

#### 22 CITY CIVIL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

23 Sec. 55. Section 400.12, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
24 by striking the subsection.

25 Sec. 56. Section 400.17, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
26 to read as follows:

27 4. A person shall not be appointed, denied appointment,  
28 promoted, ~~removed~~, discharged, ~~suspended~~, or demoted to or  
29 from a civil service position or in any other way favored or  
30 discriminated against in that position because of political  
31 or religious opinions or affiliations, race, national origin,  
32 sex, or age, or in retaliation for the exercise of any right  
33 enumerated in this chapter. However, the maximum age for a  
34 police officer or fire fighter covered by this chapter and  
35 employed for police duty or the duty of fighting fires is

PAGE 35

1 sixty-five years of age.

2 Sec. 57. Section 400.18, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
3 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

#### 4 **400.18 Removal, demotion, or suspension.**

5 1. A person holding civil service rights as provided in  
6 this chapter shall not be removed, demoted, or suspended  
7 arbitrarily, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, but  
8 may be removed, demoted, or suspended after a hearing by a  
9 majority vote of the civil service commission, for neglect of  
10 duty, disobedience, misconduct, or failure to properly perform  
11 the person's duties.

12 2. The party alleging neglect of duty, disobedience,  
13 misconduct, or failure to properly perform a duty shall have  
14 the burden of proof.

15 3. A person subject to a hearing has the right to be  
16 represented by counsel at the person's expense or by the  
17 person's authorized collective bargaining representative.

18 Sec. 58. Section 400.19, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

#### 20 **400.19 Removal, or discharge, ~~demotion, or suspension of~~** 21 **subordinates.**

22 The person having the appointing power as provided in  
23 this chapter, or the chief of police or chief of the fire

24 department, may, upon presentation of grounds for such action  
25 to the subordinate in writing, peremptorily remove, discharge,  
26 demote, or suspend, ~~demote, or discharge~~ a subordinate then  
27 under the person's or chief's direction ~~due to any act or~~  
28 failure to act by the employee that is in contravention of law,  
29 city policies, or standard operating procedures, or that in  
30 the judgment of the person or chief is sufficient to show that  
31 the employee is unsuitable or unfit for employment for neglect  
32 of duty, disobedience of orders, misconduct, or failure to  
33 properly perform the subordinate's duties.  
34 Sec. 59. Section 400.20, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 36

1     **400.20 Appeal.**  
2     The ~~removal, discharge~~ suspension, demotion, or ~~suspension~~  
3 discharge of a person holding civil service rights may be  
4 appealed to the civil service commission within fourteen  
5 calendar days after the ~~removal, discharge~~ suspension,  
6 demotion, or ~~suspension~~ discharge.  
7     Sec. 60. Section 400.21, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
8 follows:  
9     **400.21 Notice of appeal.**  
10    If the appeal be taken by the person ~~removed, discharged~~  
11 suspended, demoted, or ~~suspended~~ discharged, notice of the  
12 appeal, signed by the appellant and specifying the ruling  
13 appealed from, shall be filed with the clerk of the commission.  
14 If the appeal is taken by the person making such ~~removal,~~  
15 ~~discharge~~ suspension, demotion, or ~~suspension~~ discharge, such  
16 notice shall also be served upon the person ~~removed, discharged~~  
17 suspended, demoted, or ~~suspended~~ discharged.  
18    Sec. 61. Section 400.22, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
19 follows:  
20    **400.22 Charges.**  
21    Within fourteen calendar days from the service of the notice  
22 of appeal, the person or body making the ruling appealed  
23 from shall file with the body to which the appeal is taken a  
24 written specification of the charges and grounds upon which the  
25 ruling was based. If the charges are not filed, the person  
26 ~~removed, suspended or~~ discharged, ~~demoted, or suspended~~ may  
27 present the matter to the body to whom the appeal is to be  
28 taken by affidavit, setting forth the facts, and the body to  
29 whom the appeal is to be taken shall immediately enter an  
30 order reinstating the person ~~removed, suspended or~~ discharged,  
31 ~~demoted, or suspended~~ for want of prosecution.  
32    Sec. 62. Section 400.27, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
33 to read as follows:  
34    3. The city or any civil service employee shall have a  
35 right to appeal to the district court from the final ruling or

PAGE 37

1 decision of the civil service commission. The appeal shall be  
2 taken within thirty days from the filing of the formal decision  
3 of the commission. The district court of the county in which  
4 the city is located shall have full jurisdiction of the appeal.  
5 ~~The scope of review for the appeal shall be limited to de novo~~  
6 ~~appellate review without a trial or additional evidence. The~~  
7 appeal shall be a trial de novo as an equitable action in the  
8 district court.

9 Sec. 63. Section 400.28, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
10 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

11 **400.28 Employees — number diminished.**

12 1. When the public interest requires a diminution of  
13 employees in a classification or grade under civil service,  
14 the city council, acting in good faith, may do either of the  
15 following:

16 a. Abolish the office and remove the employee from the  
17 employee's classification or grade thereunder.

18 b. Reduce the number of employees in any classification or  
19 grade by suspending the necessary number.

20 2. In case it thus becomes necessary to so remove or suspend  
21 any such employees, the persons so removed or suspended shall  
22 be those having seniority of the shortest duration in the  
23 classifications or grades affected, and such seniority shall be  
24 computed as provided in section 400.12 for all persons holding  
25 seniority in the classification or grade affected, regardless  
26 of their seniority in any other classification or grade, but  
27 any such employee so removed from any classification or grade  
28 shall revert to the employee's seniority in the next lower  
29 grade or classification; if such seniority is equal, then the  
30 one less efficient and competent as determined by the person or  
31 body having the appointing power shall be the one affected.

32 3. In case of removal or suspension, the civil service  
33 commission shall issue to each person affected one certificate  
34 showing the person's comparative seniority or length of service  
35 in each of the classifications or grades from which the person

PAGE 38

1 is so removed and the fact that the person has been honorably  
2 removed. The certificate shall also list each classification  
3 or grade in which the person was previously employed. The  
4 person's name shall be carried for a period of not less than  
5 three years after the suspension or removal on a preferred list  
6 and appointments or promotions made during that period to the  
7 person's former duties in the classification or grade shall  
8 be made in the order of greater seniority from the preferred  
9 lists.

10 Sec. 64. SENIORITY RIGHTS REESTABLISHED. The seniority  
11 rights of any civil service employee extinguished pursuant  
12 to section 400.12, subsection 4, Code 2022, are hereby

13 reestablished, including accrual of seniority during the period  
14 of extinguishment.

15 Sec. 65. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
16 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

17 Sec. 66. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
18 to employment actions taken on or after the effective date of  
19 this division of this Act.

20 DIVISION VI

21 HEALTH INSURANCE MATTERS

22 Sec. 67. REPEAL. Section 70A.41, Code 2022, is repealed.

23 Sec. 68. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
24 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

25 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
26 relating to economic development employment matters, and  
27 including effective date and applicability provisions.>>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8233

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and  
3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2355 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I

8 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS

9 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

12 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
13 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
14 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
15 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
16 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
17 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
18 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
19 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
20 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
21 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
22 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
23 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
24 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
25 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
26 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
27 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
28 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
29 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
30 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
31 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
32 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the



33 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.  
34 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
35 development can only be achieved when workers are given the

PAGE 2

1 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
2 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
3 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
4 further finds that economic development should include but not  
5 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
6 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
7 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
8 workers having collective bargaining rights.

9 DIVISION II

10 IOWA HOUSING TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

11 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 16.37A Definitions.**

12 For purposes of this section and sections 16.37B through  
13 16.37G, unless the context otherwise requires:

14 1. “*Compliance period*” means the period of fifteen years  
15 beginning with the first taxable year of the credit period.

16 2. “*Credit period*” means the period of ten tax years  
17 beginning with the tax year in which a qualified development  
18 is placed in service and the Iowa housing tax credit may be  
19 claimed. If a qualified development consists of more than  
20 one building, the qualified development is placed in service  
21 in the tax year in which the last building of the qualified  
22 development is placed in service.

23 3. “*Department*” means the Iowa department of revenue.

24 4. “*Qualified allocation plan*” means the qualified  
25 allocation plan adopted by the authority pursuant to section  
26 42(m) of the Internal Revenue Code.

27 5. “*Qualified basis*” means the qualified basis determined  
28 under section 42(c)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

29 6. “*Qualified development*” means a qualified low-income  
30 housing project under section 42(g) of the Internal Revenue  
31 Code that is financed with tax-exempt bonds, pursuant to  
32 section 42(i)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, and located in  
33 this state.

34 7. “*Taxpayer*” means an individual, a person, firm,  
35 corporation, or other entity that owns an interest, direct

PAGE 3

1 or indirect, in a qualified development and who claims a tax  
2 credit under section 16.37C.

3 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 16.37B Application — review —**  
4 **authorization.**

5 1. The authority shall develop a system for the application,  
6 review, and authorization of Iowa housing tax credits awarded  
7 pursuant to this part and shall control the issuance of all tax  
8 credit certificates to taxpayers pursuant to this part.

9     2. Applications for Iowa housing tax credits shall be  
10 accepted during an application period established by the  
11 authority.  
12     3. The authority may authorize the tax credit if all of the  
13 following conditions are satisfied:  
14     a. The tax credit certificate is issued to a taxpayer who  
15 has an ownership interest in the qualified development.  
16     b. The tax credit amount is allocated pursuant to a  
17 qualified allocation plan.  
18     c. The tax credit is necessary for the financial feasibility  
19 of the qualified development.  
20     d. The amount of the tax credit allocated to an owner  
21 does not exceed thirty percent of the qualified basis of the  
22 qualified development.  
23     e. The qualified development is the subject of a recorded  
24 restrictive covenant requiring that, for the compliance period  
25 or for a longer period agreed to by the authority and the  
26 owner of the qualified development, the development shall be  
27 maintained and operated as a qualified development and shall be  
28 in compliance with Tit. VIII of the federal Civil Rights Act of  
29 1968, as amended.  
30     4. Upon review of an application, the authority may approve  
31 the qualified development for the tax credit program provided  
32 in section 16.37C, and issue a tax credit certificate stating  
33 the amount of the tax credit the authority determines the  
34 taxpayer is eligible to claim for each year of the credit  
35 period.

## PAGE 4

1     5. Unless otherwise provided in this section or the context  
2 clearly requires otherwise, the authority shall determine  
3 eligibility for a credit and allocate credits in accordance  
4 with the standards and requirements set forth in section 42 of  
5 the Internal Revenue Code.  
6     6. An applicant that is unsuccessful in receiving a tax  
7 credit award during an application period may make additional  
8 applications during subsequent application periods. Such  
9 applicants shall be required to submit a new application which  
10 shall be reviewed in the same manner as other applications in  
11 that application period.  
12     Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 16.37C Iowa housing tax credits —  
13 limits.  
14     1. An Iowa housing tax credit shall be allowed against  
15 the taxes imposed in chapter 422, subchapters II, III, and V,  
16 and in chapter 432, and against the moneys and credits tax  
17 imposed in section 533.329, in the amount determined by the  
18 authority pursuant to this part. Any tax credit in excess of  
19 the taxpayer's liability for the tax year is not refundable but  
20 may be credited to the tax liability for the following five  
21 years or until depleted, whichever is earlier.  
22     2. An individual may claim a tax credit under this section

23 of a partnership, limited liability company, S corporation,  
24 estate, or trust electing to have income taxed directly to  
25 the individual. The amount claimed by the individual shall  
26 be based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings  
27 from the partnership, limited liability company, S corporation,  
28 estate, or trust.

29 3. In any calendar year, the aggregate amount of all tax  
30 credits allocated by the authority shall not exceed fifteen  
31 million dollars, plus the sum of the following amounts:

32 a. The total of all unallocated tax credits, if any, for the  
33 preceding calendar years.

34 b. The total amount of all previously allocated tax credits  
35 that have been recaptured, revoked, canceled, or otherwise

PAGE 5

1 recovered by the authority.

2 4. a. To claim a tax credit under this section, a taxpayer  
3 shall include one or more tax credit certificates issued by the  
4 authority with the taxpayer's tax return.

5 b. The tax credit certificate shall contain the taxpayer's  
6 name, address, tax identification number, the amount of the  
7 credit including the amount the authority determines the  
8 taxpayer is eligible to claim for each year of the credit  
9 period, the name of the qualified development, any other  
10 information required by the department of revenue, and a place  
11 for the name and tax identification number of a transferee and  
12 the amount of the tax credit being transferred.

13 c. Tax credit certificates issued under this section may  
14 be transferred to any person or entity. Within ninety days  
15 of transfer, the transferee shall submit the transferred tax  
16 credit certificate to the authority along with a statement  
17 containing the transferee's name, tax identification number,  
18 and address, the denomination that each replacement tax credit  
19 certificate is to carry, and any other information required by  
20 the department of revenue.

21 d. Within thirty days of receiving the transferred tax  
22 credit certificate and the transferee's statement, the  
23 authority shall issue one or more replacement tax credit  
24 certificates to the transferee. Each replacement tax credit  
25 certificate must contain the information required for the  
26 original tax credit certificate and must have the same  
27 expiration date that appeared in the transferred tax credit  
28 certificate. Tax credit certificate amounts of less than the  
29 minimum amount established by rule of the authority shall not  
30 be transferable.

31 e. A tax credit shall not be claimed by a transferee  
32 under this section until a replacement tax credit certificate  
33 identifying the transferee as the proper holder has been  
34 issued. The transferee may use the amount of the tax credit  
35 transferred against the taxes imposed in chapter 422,

PAGE 6

1 subchapters II, III, and V, and in chapter 432, and against the  
2 moneys and credits tax imposed in section 533.329, for any tax  
3 year the original transferor could have claimed the tax credit.  
4 Any consideration received for the transfer of the tax credit  
5 shall not be included as income under chapter 422, subchapters  
6 II, III, and V. Any consideration paid for the transfer of the  
7 tax credit shall not be deducted from income under chapter 422,  
8 subchapters II, III, and V.

9 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 16.37D Recapture.

10 1. As of the last day of any tax year during the compliance  
11 period, if the amount of the qualified basis of a qualified  
12 development owned by a taxpayer claiming the credit is less  
13 than the amount of the qualified basis as of the last day of the  
14 immediately preceding tax year, the amount of the taxpayer's  
15 liability under chapter 422, subchapter II, III, or V, chapter  
16 432, or section 533.329, as applicable, shall be increased by  
17 the recapture amount determined using the method under section  
18 42(j) of the Internal Revenue Code.

19 2. If a recapture event occurs, the taxpayer shall include  
20 the recaptured proportion of the credit on the return submitted  
21 for the tax year in which the recapture event is identified.

22 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 16.37E Compliance monitoring.

23 The authority shall monitor and oversee compliance with  
24 sections 16.37A through 16.37D and shall report specific  
25 occurrences of noncompliance to the department.

26 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 16.37F Report to the general assembly.

27 On or before January 31 of each year, the authority shall  
28 submit to the general assembly a report that includes all of  
29 the following:

30 1. A statement of the number of qualified developments for  
31 which the authority issued tax certificates the prior year.

32 2. A description of each qualified development for which the  
33 authority issued a tax certificate the prior year, including  
34 the geographic location of the development, the household type  
35 and any specific demographic information available concerning

PAGE 7

1 the residents intended to be served by the development,  
2 the income levels of residents intended to be served by the  
3 development, and the rents or set-asides authorized for each  
4 development.

5 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 16.37G Rules.

6 The authority and the department shall adopt rules pursuant  
7 to chapter 17A as necessary for the implementation and  
8 administration of this part.

9 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 422.10C Iowa housing tax credit.

10 The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the credits  
11 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by an Iowa  
12 housing tax credit allowed under section 16.37C.

13 Sec. 10. Section 422.33, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
14 following new subsection:  
15 NEW SUBSECTION. 17. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
16 shall be reduced by an Iowa housing tax credit as allowed under  
17 section 16.37C.  
18 Sec. 11. Section 422.60, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
19 following new subsection:  
20 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
21 shall be reduced by an Iowa housing tax credit as allowed under  
22 section 16.37C.  
23 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **432.120 Iowa housing tax credit.**  
24 The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by an  
25 Iowa housing tax credit allowed under section 16.37C.  
26 Sec. 13. Section 533.329, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
27 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
28 NEW PARAGRAPH. *m.* The moneys and credits tax imposed under  
29 this section shall be reduced by an Iowa housing tax credit  
30 allowed under section 16.37C.  
31 Sec. 14. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor shall  
32 designate sections 16.37A through 16.37G, as enacted by  
33 this division of this Act, as a new part within chapter 16,  
34 subchapter VII, and may redesignate the new and preexisting  
35 parts, replace references to sections 16.37A through 16.37G

PAGE 8

1 with references to the new part, and correct internal  
2 references as necessary, including references in subchapter or  
3 part headnotes.  
4 Sec. 15. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
5 effect January 1, 2023.  
6 Sec. 16. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
7 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.  
8 DIVISION III  
9 FIRST-TIME HOMEBUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS  
10 Sec. 17. Section 422.7, subsection 41, paragraph a,  
11 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), subparagraph  
12 subdivisions (i) and (ii), Code 2022, are amended to read as  
13 follows:  
14 (i) For married taxpayers who file a joint return and  
15 maintain a joint first-time homebuyer savings account, ~~four~~ ten  
16 thousand dollars.  
17 (ii) For any other account holder, ~~two~~ five thousand  
18 dollars.>  
19 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
20 relating to economic development matters, including legislative  
21 findings, housing tax credits, and first-time homebuyer tax  
22 incentives, and including effective date and applicability  
23 provisions.>>

H-8234

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and  
3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2355 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I

8 CHILD AND DEPENDENT CARE TAX CREDIT

9 Section 1. Section 422.12C, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
10 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
11 thereof the following:

12 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the amounts  
13 of nonrefundable credits allowed under this subchapter, shall  
14 be reduced by a child and dependent care credit equal to the  
15 following percentages of the federal child and dependent care  
16 credit provided in section 21 of the Internal Revenue Code,  
17 without regard to whether or not the federal credit was limited  
18 by the taxpayer's federal tax liability:

19 a. For a taxpayer with net income of forty-five thousand  
20 dollars or less, one hundred percent.

21 b. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding forty-five  
22 thousand dollars but not exceeding fifty thousand dollars,  
23 eighty-eight percent.

24 c. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding fifty thousand  
25 dollars but not exceeding sixty thousand dollars, seventy-five  
26 percent.

27 d. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding sixty thousand  
28 dollars but not exceeding seventy thousand dollars, sixty-three  
29 percent.

30 e. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding seventy thousand  
31 dollars but not exceeding eighty thousand dollars, fifty  
32 percent.

33 f. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding eighty thousand  
34 dollars but not exceeding ninety thousand dollars, thirty-eight  
35 percent.

PAGE 2

1 g. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding ninety thousand  
2 dollars but not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars,  
3 twenty-five percent.

4 h. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
5 thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred twenty-five  
6 thousand dollars, thirteen percent.

7 i. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
8 twenty-five thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
9 fifty thousand dollars, ten percent.

10 j. For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
11 fifty thousand dollars but not exceeding one hundred  
12 seventy-five thousand dollars, five percent.

- 13 *k.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding one hundred  
14 seventy-five thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred  
15 thousand dollars, three percent.  
16 *l.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
17 thousand dollars but not exceeding two hundred fifty thousand  
18 dollars, two percent.  
19 *m.* For a taxpayer with net income exceeding two hundred  
20 fifty thousand dollars, zero percent.

21 DIVISION II

22 CHILD CARE CENTER AND CHILD CARE HOME GRANTS

23 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 237D.1 Definitions.

- 24 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
25 requires:  
26 1. “*Child*” means the same as defined in section 237A.1.  
27 2. “*Child care*” means the same as defined in section 237A.1.  
28 3. “*Child development home*” means the same as defined in  
29 section 237A.1.  
30 4. “*Department*” means the department of human services.  
31 5. “*Facility*” means the same as defined in section 237A.1.  
32 6. “*Fund*” means the child care center and child development  
33 home grant fund.  
34 7. “*Home*” means a child development home.  
35 8. “*Licensed child care center*” or “*center*” means a facility

PAGE 3

- 1 providing child care or preschool services for seven or more  
2 children that has been issued a license by the department  
3 pursuant to section 237A.2.  
4 9. “*Program*” means the child care center and child  
5 development home grant program.  
6 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 237D.2 Child care center and child  
7 development home grant fund.  
8 1. A child care center and child development home grant fund  
9 is created and established as a separate and distinct fund in  
10 the state treasury under the control of the department.  
11 2. *a.* The fund may consist of any moneys appropriated by  
12 the general assembly for purposes of this chapter and any other  
13 moneys that are lawfully available to the department. Moneys  
14 in the fund are appropriated to the department and shall be  
15 used for the purposes of this chapter.  
16 *b.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund  
17 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the  
18 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
19 expenditure for the purposes of this section in succeeding  
20 fiscal years. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
21 interest earned on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the  
22 fund.  
23 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 237D.3 Child care center and child  
24 development home grant program.  
25 1. The department shall adopt rules to establish and  
26 administer a child care center and child development home

27 grant program to provide for the allocation of money in the  
28 fund in the form of grants, not to exceed fifty thousand  
29 dollars per grant, to eligible persons for costs related to  
30 the establishment of a new licensed child care center or  
31 a new child development home, or for the expansion of an  
32 existing licensed child care center or the expansion of an  
33 existing child development home. For any one fiscal year, the  
34 department shall not approve more than four million dollars  
35 in grants. The rules adopted by the department shall specify

PAGE 4

1 the eligibility requirements for applicants of the program and  
2 the items eligible for a program grant. Items eligible for a  
3 program grant must include the costs related to licensing or  
4 registration, supplies, employee salaries, and infrastructure.  
5 2. A new center or a new home must be licensed or registered  
6 and fully operational within two years of the date of an  
7 applicant's receipt of a grant.  
8 3. Of the children for whom a new or expanded center or a  
9 new or expanded home provide child care, a minimum of twenty  
10 percent of the children must be from a family that qualifies  
11 for state child care assistance pursuant to section 237A.13.  
12 4. A person that is awarded a grant shall enter into an  
13 agreement with the department that specifies the requirements  
14 that must be maintained throughout the period of the agreement  
15 in order for the person to retain the grant. The agreement  
16 must contain, at a minimum, provisions addressing all of the  
17 following:  
18 a. The legal name of the person receiving the grant.  
19 b. The amount of the grant.  
20 c. Annual certification by the person to the department of  
21 compliance with the requirements of the agreement, the program,  
22 and this chapter.  
23 d. The repayment of the grant, or a portion of the grant,  
24 if the person does not meet all of the requirements of the  
25 agreement, the program, and this chapter.  
26 e. If a new center or a new home for which the grant was  
27 received goes out of business within two years of the date the  
28 new center or new home becomes fully operational pursuant to  
29 subsection 2, the grant shall be subject to repayment. If an  
30 expanded center or an expanded home for which the grant was  
31 received goes out of business within two years of the date on  
32 which the grant was received, the grant shall be subject to  
33 repayment.

34 DIVISION III  
35 SMALL BUSINESS CHILD CARE TAX CREDIT

PAGE 5

1 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. **237A.31 Small business child care tax**  
2 **credit.**



3 1. As used in this section “*small business*” means any  
4 enterprise which is located in this state, which is operated  
5 for profit and under a single management, and which has either  
6 fewer than twenty employees or an annual gross income of less  
7 than four million dollars computed as the average of the three  
8 preceding fiscal years. This definition does not apply to any  
9 program or activity for which a definition for small business  
10 is provided for the program or activity by federal law or  
11 regulation or other state law.

12 2. A small business may receive a child care tax credit  
13 for providing child care employee benefits to employees of the  
14 business. The credit may be applied against income tax imposed  
15 under chapter 422, subchapter II or III, the franchise tax  
16 imposed under chapter 422, subchapter V, the gross premiums  
17 tax imposed under chapter 432, or the moneys and credits tax  
18 imposed in section 533.329. The amount of the credit equals  
19 the costs to provide the benefit up to three thousand dollars  
20 per employee per year.

21 3. The aggregate amount of tax credits authorized pursuant  
22 to this section shall not exceed a total of two million  
23 dollars per fiscal year, and shall be awarded on a first-come,  
24 first-served basis.

25 4. To be eligible for a small business child care tax  
26 credit, the small business must provide child care employee  
27 benefits to employees of the business through any of the  
28 following:

29 a. Build a new structure or rehabilitate an existing  
30 structure to be used as a child care center at or near the small  
31 business where the children of the employees of the business  
32 are provided child care. A small business may construct or  
33 rehabilitate the structure in conjunction with another business  
34 but only the actual cost of the business shall be considered in  
35 determining the credit.

PAGE 6

1 b. Operate or lease a child care center at or near the small  
2 business where the children of the employees of the business  
3 are provided child care.

4 5. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is not  
5 refundable but the excess for the tax year may be credited  
6 to the tax liability for the following five years or until  
7 depleted, whichever is earlier. The director of revenue shall  
8 adopt rules to implement this section.

9 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 422.12O Small business child care tax  
10 **credit.**

11 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the credits  
12 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by a small  
13 business child care tax credit received pursuant to section  
14 237A.31.

15 2. An individual may claim the tax credit allowed a  
16 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,

17 or trust electing to have the income taxed directly to the  
18 individual. The amount claimed by the individual shall be  
19 based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings of a  
20 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,  
21 or trust.

22 Sec. 7. Section 422.33, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
23 following new subsection:

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 32. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
25 shall be reduced by a small business child care tax credit  
26 received pursuant to section 237A.31.

27 Sec. 8. Section 422.60, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
28 following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
30 shall be reduced by a small business child care tax credit  
31 received pursuant to section 237A.31.

32 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. **432.120 Small business child care tax**  
33 **credit.**

34 The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by  
35 a small business child care tax credit received pursuant to

#### PAGE 7

1 section 237A.31.

2 Sec. 10. Section 533.329, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
3 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

4 NEW PARAGRAPH. *m.* The moneys and credits tax imposed under  
5 this section shall be reduced by a small business child care  
6 tax credit received pursuant to section 237A.31.

7 Sec. 11. **APPLICABILITY.** This division of this Act applies  
8 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

#### 9 DIVISION IV

#### 10 STATE CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

11 Sec. 12. Section 237A.13, subsection 7, paragraph c, Code  
12 2022, is amended to read as follows:

13 c. Families with an income of more than one hundred  
14 percent but not more than ~~one~~ two hundred ~~forty-five~~ percent  
15 of the federal poverty level whose members, for at least  
16 twenty-eight hours per week in the aggregate, are employed  
17 or are participating at a satisfactory level in an approved  
18 training program or educational program.

19 Sec. 13. **DIRECTIVE TO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — CHILD**  
20 **CARE ASSISTANCE.**

21 1. The department of human services shall amend its  
22 administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A to do all of the  
23 following:

24 a. Provide income eligibility for state child care  
25 assistance, according to family size for children needing basic  
26 care, to families whose nonexempt gross monthly income does not  
27 exceed two hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

28 b. Adjust the state child care assistance copayment  
29 schedule in incrementally increased amounts for families whose  
30 nonexempt gross monthly income does not exceed two hundred

31 percent of the federal poverty level.

32 2. The rules adopted pursuant to this section shall take  
33 effect January 1, 2023.

34 DIVISION V

35 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS

PAGE 8

1 Sec. 14. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

4 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
5 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
6 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
7 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
8 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
9 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
10 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
11 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
12 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
13 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
14 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
15 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
16 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
17 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
18 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
19 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
20 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
21 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
22 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
23 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
24 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
25 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.

26 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
27 development can only be achieved when workers are given the  
28 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
29 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
30 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
31 further finds that economic development should include but not  
32 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
33 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
34 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
35 workers having collective bargaining rights.>

PAGE 9

1 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
2 relating to economic development including child care, grants  
3 and tax credits relating to child care, state child care  
4 assistance, legislative findings, and including applicability  
5 provisions.>>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8235

1 Amend the amendment, H-8225, to House File 2355, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 5, line 29, and  
3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2355 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I

8 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS

9 Section 1. Section 96.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **96.2 Guide for interpretation.**

12 1. As a guide to the interpretation and application of  
13 this chapter, the public policy of this state is declared to  
14 be as follows: Economic insecurity due to unemployment is  
15 a serious menace to the health, morals, and welfare of the  
16 people of this state. Involuntary unemployment is therefore  
17 a subject of general interest and concern which requires  
18 appropriate action by the legislature to prevent its spread  
19 and to lighten its burden which now so often falls with  
20 crushing force upon the unemployed worker and the worker's  
21 family. The achievement of social security requires protection  
22 against this greatest hazard of our economic life. This can  
23 be provided by encouraging employers to provide more stable  
24 employment and by the systematic accumulation of funds during  
25 periods of employment to provide benefits for periods of  
26 unemployment, thus maintaining purchasing power and limiting  
27 the serious social consequences of poor relief assistance.  
28 The legislature, therefore, declares that in its considered  
29 judgment the public good and the general welfare of the  
30 citizens of this state require the enactment of this measure,  
31 under the police powers of the state, for the compulsory  
32 setting aside of unemployment reserves to be used for the  
33 benefit of persons unemployed through no fault of their own.

34 2. It is the finding of the legislature that true economic  
35 development can only be achieved when workers are given the

PAGE 2

1 respect they deserve. Economic development must include all  
2 residents of this state, including men and women, people of all  
3 gender identities, minorities, and immigrants. The legislature  
4 further finds that economic development should include but not  
5 be limited to residents of this state being paid a living wage,  
6 this state being a welcoming place for immigrants, child care  
7 and housing being readily affordable and available, and public  
8 workers having collective bargaining rights.

9 DIVISION II

10 EMPLOYER INTERVIEW PROHIBITIONS

11 Sec. 2. Section 216.6A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
12 by adding the following new paragraph:

13 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0b.* It shall be an unfair or discriminatory  
14 practice for any employer or agent of any employer to inquire  
15 about a prospective employee's wage or salary history before an  
16 offer of employment with compensation has been negotiated and  
17 made to the prospective employee, unless a prospective employee  
18 has voluntarily disclosed such information.

19 Sec. 3. Section 216.6A, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
20 following new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. In an action alleging wage  
22 discrimination under this section, an employer shall not use an  
23 employee's prior wage and salary history as a defense to such  
24 action.>

25 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
26 relating to economic development matters, including legislative  
27 findings and wage discrimination.>>

BENNETT of Linn

H-8236

1 Amend House File 2161 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 692A.128, Code 2022, is amended to read  
5 as follows:

6 **692A.128 Modification.**

7 1. A sex offender ~~who is on probation, parole, work release,~~  
8 ~~special sentence, or any other type of conditional release may~~  
9 file an application in district court seeking to modify the  
10 registration requirements under this chapter.

11 2. ~~An~~ For an offender whose requirement to register as a sex  
12 offender commenced prior to July 1, 2022, an application shall  
13 not be granted unless all of the following apply:

14 a. The date of the commencement of the requirement to  
15 register occurred at least two years prior to the filing of the  
16 application for a tier I offender and five years prior to the  
17 filing of the application for a tier II or III offender.

18 b. ~~The sex offender has successfully completed all sex~~  
19 ~~offender treatment programs that have been required.~~

20 c. ~~A risk assessment has been completed and the sex offender~~  
21 ~~was classified as a low risk to reoffend. The risk assessment~~  
22 ~~used to assess an offender as a low risk to reoffend shall~~  
23 ~~be a validated risk assessment approved by the department of~~  
24 ~~corrections.~~

25 d. ~~The sex offender is not incarcerated when the application~~  
26 ~~is filed.~~

27 e. ~~The director of the judicial district department~~  
28 ~~of correctional services supervising the sex offender, or~~  
29 ~~the director's designee, stipulates to the modification,~~  
30 ~~and a certified copy of the stipulation is attached to the~~  
31 ~~application.~~

32 3. For an offender whose requirement to register as a sex

33 offender commenced on or after July 1, 2022, an application  
34 shall not be granted unless all of the following apply:  
35 a. A period of time has elapsed since the offender's initial

PAGE 2

1 registration as follows:  
2 (1) (a) Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph  
3 division (b), a tier I offender initially registered at least  
4 ten years prior to the filing of the application.  
5 (b) A tier I offender who was under twenty years of age at  
6 the time the offender committed a violation of section 709.4,  
7 subsection 1, paragraph "b", subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
8 division (d), initially registered at least five years prior to  
9 the filing of the application.  
10 (2) A tier II or tier III offender initially registered at  
11 least fifteen years prior to the filing of the application.  
12 b. The sex offender has successfully completed all sex  
13 offender treatment programs that have been required.  
14 c. A risk assessment has been completed and the sex offender  
15 was classified as a low risk to reoffend. The risk assessment  
16 used to assess an offender as a low risk to reoffend shall  
17 be a validated risk assessment approved by the department of  
18 corrections.  
19 d. The sex offender is not incarcerated when the application  
20 is filed has successfully completed any pretrial release,  
21 probation, parole, or work release for the offense requiring  
22 registration.  
23 e. The director of the judicial district department  
24 of correctional services supervising the sex offender, or  
25 the director's designee, stipulates to the modification,  
26 and a certified copy of the stipulation is attached to the  
27 application.  
28 f. The sex offender is not incarcerated when the application  
29 is filed.  
30 (1) A tier I offender must not have been convicted of any  
31 criminal offense other than a simple misdemeanor, or a simple  
32 or serious misdemeanor or traffic violation under chapter 321,  
33 for the ten-year period immediately preceding the filing of the  
34 application.  
35 (2) A tier II or tier III offender shall not have been

PAGE 3

1 convicted of any criminal offense other than a simple  
2 misdemeanor, or a simple or serious misdemeanor or traffic  
3 violation under chapter 321, for the fifteen-year period  
4 immediately preceding the filing of the application.  
5 3. 4. The application shall be filed in the sex offender's  
6 county of principal residence.  
7 4. 5. Notice of any application shall be provided to the  
8 county attorney of the county of the sex offender's principal

9 residence, the county attorney of any county in this state  
10 where a conviction requiring the sex offender's registration  
11 occurred, and the department. The county attorney where the  
12 conviction occurred shall notify the victim of an application  
13 if the victim's address is known.

14 5. 6. The court may, but is not required to, conduct  
15 a hearing on the application to hear any evidence deemed  
16 appropriate by the court. The court may modify the  
17 registration requirements under this chapter by reducing the  
18 registration period.

19 ~~6. A sex offender may be granted a modification if the~~  
20 ~~offender is required to be on the sex offender registry as a~~  
21 ~~result of an adjudication for a sex offense, the offender is~~  
22 ~~not under the supervision of the juvenile court or a judicial~~  
23 ~~district judicial department of correctional services, and the~~  
24 ~~department of corrections agrees to perform a risk assessment~~  
25 ~~on the sex offender. However, all other provisions of this~~  
26 ~~section not in conflict with this subsection shall apply to the~~  
27 ~~application prior to an application being granted except that~~  
28 ~~the sex offender is not required to obtain a stipulation from~~  
29 ~~the director of a judicial district department of correctional~~  
30 ~~services, or the director's designee.~~

31 7. If the court modifies the registration requirements  
32 under this chapter, the court shall send a copy of the order to  
33 the department, the sheriff of the county of the sex offender's  
34 principal residence, any county attorney notified in subsection  
35 4, and the victim, if the victim's address is known.>

KLEIN of Washington

H-8237

1 Amend the amendment, H-8193, to Senate File 2022, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 11 and inserting:  
4 <<Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.16, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 1. A pipeline company granted a pipeline permit shall,  
7 subject to subsection 4, be vested with the right of eminent  
8 domain, to the extent necessary and as prescribed and approved  
9 by the board, not exceeding seventy-five feet in width for  
10 right-of-way and not exceeding one acre in any one location in  
11 addition to right-of-way for the location of pumps, pressure  
12 apparatus, or other stations or equipment necessary to  
13 the proper operation of its pipeline. The board may grant  
14 additional eminent domain rights where the pipeline company  
15 has presented sufficient evidence to adequately demonstrate  
16 that a greater area is required for the proper construction,  
17 operation, and maintenance of the pipeline or for the location  
18 of pumps, pressure apparatus, or other stations or equipment  
19 necessary to the proper operation of its pipeline.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.16, Code 2022, is amended by adding

21 the following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A pipeline company granted a pipeline  
23 permit and seeking the right of eminent domain under this  
24 chapter shall acquire consent from seventy percent or more of  
25 landowners affected by the proposed project prior to beginning  
26 pipeline construction. The pipeline company shall submit  
27 evidence of landowner approval to the board.

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to applications  
29 to construct a new pipeline submitted on or after the effective  
30 date of the Act.>

31 2. Page 1, line 16, after <date> by inserting <and  
32 applicability>

HANSEN of Woodbury

H-8238

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:

2 1. Page 26, after line 6 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 COMMUNITY CATALYST BUILDING REMEDIATION PROGRAM

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 15.231, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
6 2022, is amended to read as follows:

7 a. The economic development authority shall, pursuant to  
8 section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph “o”, establish a  
9 community catalyst building remediation fund for the purpose of  
10 providing grants to cities and counties for the remediation of  
11 underutilized buildings. The authority shall administer the  
12 fund in a manner to make grant moneys annually available to  
13 cities and counties for the purposes of this section.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 15.231, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
15 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16 a. The authority shall use moneys in the fund to provide  
17 grants to cities, and to counties that have an unincorporated  
18 area within the county in which at least three commercial  
19 buildings are located, for the remediation of underutilized  
20 buildings. The authority may provide grants under this  
21 section using a competitive scoring process. Notwithstanding  
22 subsection 3, an emergency project shall be eligible for a  
23 grant under this section.

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 15.231, subsection 2, paragraph b,  
25 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

26 (2) “*Unique and immediate opportunity*” means remediation of  
27 an underutilized building is time-sensitive and remediation is  
28 reasonably expected to result in economic growth for the city  
29 or the county in which the underutilized building is located.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 15.231, subsections 4, 5, and 6, Code  
31 2022, are amended to read as follows:

32 4. The authority shall enter into an agreement with each  
33 city or county for the receipt of grants under this section.  
34 For a city or county to receive grant moneys under this  
35 section, the agreement must require the city or county to



PAGE 2

1 provide resources, including financial or in-kind resources, to  
2 the remediation project. The authority may negotiate the terms  
3 of the agreement.

4 5. In providing grants under this section, the authority  
5 shall coordinate with a city or a county to develop a plan for  
6 the use of grant moneys that is consistent with the community  
7 development, housing, and economic development goals of the  
8 city or the county. The terms of the agreement entered into  
9 pursuant to subsection 4 and the use of grants provided under  
10 this section shall reflect the plan developed.

11 6. If a city or a county receives a grant under this  
12 section, the amount of any lien created for costs related to  
13 the remediation of the building shall not include any moneys  
14 that the city or the county received pursuant to this section.>

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MOORE of Cass

H-8239

1 Amend Senate File 2285, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 20, by striking <section 570A.1> and  
4 inserting <section 570A.1, except when such requirement  
5 prevents the identification of an eligible and willing  
6 appointee for the planning and zoning commission or board of  
7 adjustment for at least six months from the effective date of  
8 the extension of zoning jurisdiction. The failure to identify  
9 an eligible and willing appointee who owns land that is  
10 actively used for an agricultural purpose shall be determined  
11 independently for the planning and zoning commission and the  
12 board of adjustment>

SIEGRIST of Pottawattamie

H-8240

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:

2 1. Page 24, line 18, by striking <participants in Mason  
3 City,> and inserting <participants.>  
4 2. Page 24, by striking lines 19 and 20.  
5 3. Page 25, line 3, by striking <ten> and inserting <five>

THOMPSON of Boone

H-8241

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:

2 1. Page 21, line 1, by striking <ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- 3 AUTHORITY> and inserting <DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND  
4 STEWARDSHIP>  
5 2. Page 21, line 3, by striking <economic development  
6 authority> and inserting <department of agriculture and land  
7 stewardship>  
8 3. Page 21, line 19, by striking <economic development  
9 authority> and inserting <department of agriculture and land  
10 stewardship>  
11 4. Page 24, line 18, by striking <participants in Mason  
12 City,> and inserting <participants.>  
13 5. Page 24, by striking lines 19 and 20.  
14 6. Page 25, line 3, by striking <ten> and inserting <five>  
15 7. Title page, line 4, by striking <and>  
16 8. Title page, line 5, after <institutions,> by inserting  
17 <and the department of agriculture and land stewardship,>

THOMPSON of Boone

H-8242

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8219, to Senate File 522, as passed by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting:  
4 <\_\_. Page 11, line 13, by striking <parent, spouse, adult  
5 child, or other>>  
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8243

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8220, to House File 2560, as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2, line 7, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <\_\_. By striking page 24, line 31, through page 27, line  
5 28, and inserting:  
6 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
7 STATUTORY PROVISIONS — DNR — LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL  
8 Sec. \_\_. LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL STUDY.  
9 1. The department of natural resources shall establish a law  
10 enforcement personnel working group to study issues involving  
11 the use of full-time officers of the department appointed  
12 pursuant to section 456A.13 as full-time officers, other  
13 than supervisory personnel, and who have the same powers as  
14 conferred on peace officers for the enforcement of laws in this  
15 state. The working group shall consider issues regarding the  
16 most effective and efficient use of such full-time officers,  
17 including their position classification as park ranger or  
18 conservation officer.  
19 2. The members of the working group shall include all of the  
20 following:  
21 a. The director of the department of natural resources, or a

22 designee of the director.

23 b. The commissioner of public safety, or a designee of the  
24 commissioner.

25 c. Full-time employees of the department of natural  
26 resources appointed by the director who are affected by  
27 the issues considered by the working group. The full-time  
28 employees shall include not more or less than two conservation  
29 officers and not more or less than two park rangers.

30 d. Four members of the general assembly, who shall serve  
31 as nonvoting, ex officio members, with two from the senate and  
32 two from the house of representatives and not more than one  
33 member from each chamber being from the same political party.  
34 The two senators shall be designated one member each by the  
35 president of the senate, after consultation with the majority

PAGE 2

1 leader of the senate, and by the minority leader of the senate.  
2 The two representatives shall be designated one member each by  
3 the speaker of the house of representatives, after consultation  
4 with the majority leader of the house of representatives, and  
5 by the minority leader of the house of representatives.

6 e. Staffing services shall be provided by the department of  
7 natural resources.

8 3. The working group shall prepare and submit a report  
9 regarding its findings and recommendations to the legislative  
10 services agency, the chairpersons and ranking members of the  
11 joint appropriations subcommittee on agriculture and natural  
12 resources, and the chairpersons and ranking members of the  
13 senate and house committees on appropriations, not later than  
14 December 15, 2022.>>

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-8244

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 28, by striking <350,000> and inserting  
3 <425,000>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-8245

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:

2 1. Page 12, after line 12 by inserting:  
3 <\_. For the funding of three additional positions in  
4 the division of labor services that are responsible for  
5 conducting occupational and safety and health inspections and  
6 investigations, and for not more than the following full-time  
7 equivalent positions:

8 ..... \$ 300,000  
 9 ..... FTEs 3.00>  
 10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-8246

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 12, after line 12 by inserting:  
 3 <\_\_. For the funding of one position in the division  
 4 of labor services that is responsible for conducting  
 5 investigations on wage complaints throughout the state, and for  
 6 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 7 ..... \$ 100,000  
 8 ..... FTEs 1.00>  
 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-8247

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 14, line 11, by striking <379,631> and inserting  
 3 <479,631>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-8248

1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 18, after line 33 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 PIPELINE COMPANY REQUIREMENTS  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.6, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
 6 the following new subsection:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The board shall not schedule a hearing  
 8 to occur prior to February 1, 2023, for a carbon sequestration  
 9 pipeline company which is required to submit an Exhibit H  
 10 pursuant to 199 IAC 10.3(1)(h). This subsection is repealed  
 11 effective February 1, 2023.  
 12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division, being deemed of  
 13 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
 14 2. Title page, line 4, after <matters> by inserting <, and  
 15 including effective date provisions>  
 16 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 17 references as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar  
 SEXTON of Calhoun

H-8249

1 Amend House File 2505 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 232.69, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
4 subparagraph (4), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 (4) A licensed school employee, certified para-educator,  
6 holder of a coaching authorization issued under section 272.31,  
7 full-time school employee who is eighteen years of age or  
8 older, or an instructor employed by a community college.>

9 2. By striking page 1, line 21, through page 4, line 27, and  
10 inserting:

11 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256.9, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
12 the following new subsection:

13 NEW SUBSECTION. 65. a. Develop and implement a process  
14 for the reporting and investigation of any incident that arises  
15 that may reasonably lead to the conclusion that an individual  
16 with a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
17 statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
18 examiners who is employed by the board of directors of a  
19 school district or the authorities in charge of an accredited  
20 nonpublic school has committed a felony or has engaged in  
21 conduct described in section 272.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
22 “a”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) through (d).

23 b. The process shall prohibit the boards of directors of a  
24 school district and the authorities in charge of an accredited  
25 nonpublic school from entering into any of the following:

26 (1) A written or oral agreement that prohibits the board of  
27 directors of the school district or the authorities in charge  
28 of an accredited nonpublic school, an employee of the school  
29 district or the accredited nonpublic school, or a contractor  
30 of the school district or the accredited nonpublic school  
31 from discussing an incident, past performance or actions,  
32 past allegations leading to discipline or adverse employment  
33 action, or employee resignation with any governmental agent,  
34 governmental officer, or any potential employer.

35 (2) A written or oral agreement that waives the liability

PAGE 2

1 of an individual with a license, endorsement, certification,  
2 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the  
3 board of educational examiners related to or arising from an  
4 incident, past performance or action, or past allegations of  
5 wrongdoing.

6 c. The board of directors of a school district or the  
7 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school and  
8 contractors of the school district or the accredited nonpublic  
9 school shall be immune from any civil liability arising  
10 from discussing an incident, past performance or actions,  
11 past allegations leading to discipline or adverse employment  
12 action, or employee resignation with any governmental agent,

13 governmental officer, or any potential employer.  
14 *d.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
15 board of directors of a school district or the authorities  
16 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school has failed to  
17 follow the process established by this subsection regarding an  
18 incident, or the reporting requirements established pursuant to  
19 section 272.15, the board of educational examiners shall assess  
20 a fine against an administrator of the school district or the  
21 accredited nonpublic school who failed to ensure compliance  
22 with the process of not less than five hundred dollars and not  
23 more than five thousand dollars. Payments of the fine provided  
24 in this paragraph shall be remitted to the treasurer of the  
25 state for deposit in the general fund of the state.  
26 *e.* If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
27 board of directors of a school district or the authorities in  
28 charge of an accredited nonpublic school has intentionally  
29 concealed, or attempted to conceal from any governmental  
30 agent, governmental officer, or potential employer a founded  
31 incident, or any conduct required to be reported pursuant to  
32 section 272.15, the board of educational examiners shall assess  
33 a fine against an administrator of the school district or the  
34 accredited nonpublic school who assisted in the concealment, or  
35 attempted concealment, of an incident, or any conduct required

## PAGE 3

1 to be reported pursuant to section 272.15, of not more than  
2 ten thousand dollars. Payments of the fine provided in this  
3 paragraph shall be remitted to the treasurer of the state for  
4 deposit in the general fund of the state.>  
5 3. By striking page 4, line 28, through page 5, line 3, and  
6 inserting:  
7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
8 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
9 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0i.* Be subject to and comply with the  
10 requirements of section 280.32 in the same manner as a school  
11 district.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 272.2, subsection 14, paragraph b,  
13 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended  
14 to read as follows:  
15 The person entered a plea of guilty to, ~~or~~ has been found  
16 guilty of, or the board has found by a preponderance of the  
17 evidence that the person committed, any of the following  
18 offenses, whether or not a sentence is imposed:>  
19 4. Page 5, line 32, after <an> by inserting <ongoing>  
20 5. Page 5, line 34, after <teacher.> by inserting <This  
21 paragraph shall not be construed to require the board to  
22 disclose unfounded, closed investigations initiated under  
23 paragraph "a".>  
24 6. Page 6, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting  
25 <complaints are filed against the same licensed practitioner.>  
26 7. Page 6, by striking lines 4 through 7 and inserting:

27 <e. Adopt rules that require the board to investigate an  
28 administrator who is employed by the school that employs a  
29 licensed practitioner who is the subject of an investigation  
30 initiated under paragraph “a”. The rules shall require  
31 the board to investigate whether the administrator filed a  
32 written complaint pursuant to this subsection and whether the  
33 administrator was required to report to the board pursuant to  
34 section 272.15.>  
35 8. Page 6, line 12, by striking <At least six> and inserting

## PAGE 4

1 <Four>  
2 9. Page 6, line 15, by striking <at least four> and  
3 inserting <seven>  
4 10. Page 7, by striking lines 21 through 25 and inserting  
5 <has been issued a license, endorsement, certification,  
6 authorization, or statement of recognition by the board of  
7 educational examiners, a school district shall contact the  
8 board of educational examiners to determine if the individual  
9 is the subject of an ongoing investigation initiated pursuant  
10 to section 272.2, subsection 15, if a complaint has been filed  
11 against the individual pursuant to section 272.2, subsection  
12 15, if a report has been filed against the individual pursuant  
13 to section 272.15, or if the individual surrendered a license,  
14 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
15 recognition prior to the final disposition of an investigation.  
16 Information provided pursuant to this subsection shall be  
17 kept confidential, is not subject to chapter 22, and may only  
18 be shared with individuals directly involved in the hiring  
19 process. This subsection shall not be construed to require the  
20 board of educational examiners to disclose unfounded, closed  
21 investigations.>  
22 11. Page 7, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting  
23 <reporting and investigation of an incident involving the  
24 possible commission of a felony by any person who has been  
25 issued a license, endorsement, certification, authorization,  
26 or statement of recognition by the board of educational  
27 examiners.>  
28 12. Title page, line 3, after <districts,> by inserting  
29 <charter schools,>  
30 13. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8250

1 Amend House File 2564 as follows:  
2 1. Page 26, after line 6 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 HISTORIC PRESERVATION TAX CREDIT  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 404A.2, subsection 4, as enacted by 2022

- 6 Iowa Acts, House File 2317, section 50, is amended by striking  
7 the section.>  
8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SMITH of Black Hawk

H-8251

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:  
2 1. Page 3, by striking line 25 and inserting <subsection 3  
3 and chapter 8B.>  
4 2. Page 4, after line 4 by inserting:  
5 <\_\_. The appropriations in this section are contingent  
6 on the office of the chief information officer conducting a  
7 study and publishing a report on the newly implemented workday  
8 cloud software program. The office shall submit the report to  
9 the general assembly by January 1, 2023, and shall make the  
10 report publicly available. The report shall include all of the  
11 following:  
12 a. A comprehensive investigation and findings regarding the  
13 delay of the state's annual comprehensive financial report for  
14 fiscal year 2021.  
15 b. An analysis of training requirements necessary to  
16 utilize workday.  
17 c. An analysis of workday project timelines.  
18 d. Comparisons to previous state cloud software systems.>  
19 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
20 references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-8252

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:  
2 1. Page 7, line 7, after <For> by inserting <payment of  
3 memorandums of understanding between the governor's office and  
4 a corresponding state department entered into during the fiscal  
5 year beginning July 1, 2020,>  
6 2. Page 18, after line 33 by inserting:  
7 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
8 DISCLOSE MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING  
9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING — PUBLIC  
10 DISCLOSURE. All memorandums of understanding between the  
11 governor's office and a corresponding state department entered  
12 into during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, shall be  
13 made publicly available.>  
14 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
15 references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk



H-8253

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, line 10, by striking <2,315,344> and inserting
- 3 <1,865,344>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8254

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 7, after line 17 by inserting:
- 3 <3. A press release or official communication from the
- 4 governor's office, an executive branch department, or an
- 5 executive branch agency shall make explicit reference to the
- 6 use of federal funds in public communication and promotion of
- 7 projects that utilize federal funds, including funds derived
- 8 from the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2;
- 9 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58; and
- 10 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, Pub. L. No.
- 11 116-136.
- 12 4. Vertical or horizontal infrastructure construction
- 13 sites, construction sites that have obtained necessary
- 14 construction approvals and licenses, and office or storefront
- 15 business construction projects receiving federal funding shall
- 16 maintain signage in accordance with all of the following:
- 17 a. The signage display is clearly readable by a pedestrian,
- 18 driver, or vehicle passenger passing the construction site.
- 19 b. The signage includes the text: "Your Tax Dollars At Work:
- 20 Rebuilding Iowa".
- 21 c. The signage includes appropriate references to federal
- 22 funds applied to the construction project and the agency
- 23 administering the funds.
- 24 d. The signage shall remain displayed for the duration of
- 25 the project's construction.>

HALL of Woodbury

H-8255

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, line 11, by striking <980,816> and inserting
- 3 <1,080,816>
- 4 2. Page 8, line 12, by striking <7.40> and inserting <8.40>

THEDE of Scott

H-8256

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 14, line 5, by striking <2,795,693> and inserting
- 3 <2,695,693>

- 4 2. Page 14, line 6, by striking <20.00> and inserting  
 5 <19.00>  
 6 3. Page 14, line 25, by striking <366,990> and inserting  
 7 <466,990>  
 8 4. Page 14, line 26, by striking <3.00> and inserting <4.00>

HUNTER of Polk

H-8257

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 16, after line 2 by inserting:  
 3 <\_\_\_\_. The secretary of state shall send absentee ballot  
 4 requests to all eligible state voters no later than forty-five  
 5 days before all state and federal primaries and general  
 6 elections.>  
 7 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 8 references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-8258

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 18, after line 33 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 AUDITOR OF THE STATE FUNDING  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 11.5A, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 6 follows:  
 7 **11.5A Audit or examination — costs.**  
 8 When requested by the auditor of state, the department  
 9 of management shall transfer from any unappropriated funds  
 10 in the state treasury an amount not exceeding the expenses  
 11 and prorated salary costs already paid to perform audits or  
 12 examinations of state departments and agencies, the offices  
 13 of the judicial branch, and federal financial assistance as  
 14 defined in the federal Single Audit Act, 31 U.S.C. §7501, et  
 15 seq., received by all other departments, ~~as listed in section~~  
 16 ~~11.5B~~, for which payments by agencies have not been made. Upon  
 17 payment by the departments, the auditor of state shall credit  
 18 the payments to the state treasury.  
 19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 11.5B, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 20 follows:  
 21 **11.5B Repayment of audit expenses by state departments and**  
 22 **agencies.**  
 23 The auditor of state shall be reimbursed by a the department  
 24 or agency for performing all audits or examinations of the  
 25 ~~following~~ state departments or agencies, or funds received by a  
 26 department or agency:  
 27 1. ~~Department of commerce.~~  
 28 2. ~~Department of human services.~~  
 29 3. ~~State department of transportation.~~

- 30 4. ~~Iowa department of public health.~~  
31 5. ~~State board of regents.~~  
32 6. ~~Department of agriculture and land stewardship.~~  
33 7. ~~Iowa veterans home.~~  
34 8. ~~Department of education.~~  
35 9. ~~Department of workforce development.~~

PAGE 2

- 1 10. ~~Department of natural resources.~~  
2 11. ~~Offices of the clerks of the district court of the~~  
3 ~~judicial branch.~~  
4 12. ~~The Iowa public employees' retirement system.~~  
5 13. ~~Federal financial assistance, as defined in the federal~~  
6 ~~Single Audit Act, 31 U.S.C. §7501, et seq., received by all~~  
7 ~~other departments.~~  
8 14. ~~Department of administrative services.~~  
9 15. ~~Office of the chief information officer.~~  
10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 11.5C, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
11 to read as follows:  
12 2. ~~If the state department that is the subject of the review~~  
13 ~~is listed in section 11.5B, the~~ The state department shall  
14 reimburse the auditor of state for the cost of the review and  
15 any subsequent assistance provided by the auditor of state.  
16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **11.5D Billing rates for state**  
17 **auditors.**  
18 The auditor of state shall annually adopt rules in  
19 accordance with chapter 17A to establish the hourly billing  
20 rate at which audit services are performed by state auditors  
21 as described in section 11.31. Any increase in the billing  
22 rates is subject to review by the administrative rules review  
23 committee pursuant to section 17A.8.>  
24 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
25 references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-8259

- 1 Amend House File 2355, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 96.4, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
5 following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. The individual has satisfied a single  
7 one-week waiting period during the individual's benefit year.  
8 To satisfy the one-week waiting period, the individual, with  
9 respect to the week in question, must otherwise be eligible  
10 for benefits from this state, must not have received or have  
11 payable benefits from this state, and must not be eligible for

- 12 benefits from another state.>  
13 2. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8260

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8198, to House File 2384, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 4.  
3 2. Page 1, before line 5 by inserting:  
4 <\_. Page 1, by striking lines 31 and 32 and inserting:  
5 <7. "Health carrier" means an entity subject to the  
6 insurance laws and regulations of this state, or subject  
7 to the jurisdiction of the commissioner, including an  
8 insurance company offering sickness and accident plans, a  
9 health maintenance organization, a nonprofit health service  
10 corporation, a plan established pursuant to chapter 509A  
11 for public employees, or any other entity providing a plan  
12 of health insurance, health care benefits, or health care  
13 services. "Health carrier" does not include the department  
14 of human services, or a managed care organization acting  
15 pursuant to a contract with the department of human services to  
16 administer the medical assistance program under chapter 249A  
17 or the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program under  
18 chapter 514I.>>  
19 3. Page 1, by striking lines 5 through 15.  
20 4. Page 1, before line 16 by inserting:  
21 <\_. Page 2, line 22, by striking <distributor> and  
22 inserting <distributor, and reduced by any discounts, rebates,  
23 or other price concessions applicable to the prescription drug  
24 that are not shown on the invoice and are known at the time that  
25 the pharmacy files an appeal with a pharmacy benefits manager>>  
26 5. Page 1, line 34, after <7.> by inserting <a.>  
27 6. Page 2, line 3, by striking <If, however, this>  
28 7. Page 2, by striking line 4 and inserting:  
29 <b. If application of paragraph "a" will result in health  
30 savings account ineligibility>  
31 8. Page 2, line 5, by striking <this>  
32 9. Page 2, line 6, by striking <requirement> and inserting  
33 <paragraph "a">  
34 10. Page 2, after line 15 by inserting:  
35 <c. Paragraph "a" shall not apply to cost-sharing paid by

PAGE 2

- 1 a covered person, or to cost-sharing paid by any other person  
2 on behalf of the covered person, for a specialty drug or for  
3 a prescription drug for which a medically appropriate A-rated  
4 generic equivalent or an interchangeable biological product is  
5 available to the covered person.  
6 d. Paragraph "a" shall not apply to a state-regulated

- 7 high-deductible health plan to the extent application  
8 of paragraph “a” will result in the state-regulated  
9 high-deductible health plan not qualifying as a high-deductible  
10 health plan under section 223 of the Internal Revenue Code.  
11 e. If paragraph “a” conflicts with a federal law or a  
12 federal regulation as applied to a specific health carrier or  
13 to a specific circumstance, paragraph “a” shall apply to all  
14 health carriers and in all circumstances in which the federal  
15 law or federal regulation does not conflict.>  
16 11. Page 2, by striking lines 16 and 17.  
17 12. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33.  
18 13. Page 3, by striking lines 15 and 16.  
19 14. Page 3, by striking lines 19 and 20.  
20 15. Page 3, by striking lines 34 and 35.  
21 16. Page 4, line 5, after <The section> by striking <of this  
22 division>  
23 17. By striking page 4, line 7, through page 8, line 4.

BEST of Carroll

H-8261

- 1 Amend House File 2565 as follows:  
2 1. Page 18, after line 33 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 CARBON CAPTURE PIPELINE PROJECTS  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
6 amended to read as follows:  
7 2. “*Hazardous liquid*” means crude oil, refined petroleum  
8 products, liquefied petroleum gases, anhydrous ammonia, liquid  
9 fertilizers, ~~liquefied carbon dioxide~~, alcohols, and coal  
10 slurries.  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 479B.34 Carbon capture pipeline  
12 projects — restrictions.  
13 Notwithstanding any other provisions of chapter 479B, a  
14 pipeline company constructing a carbon capture pipeline project  
15 shall not be granted rights of eminent domain pursuant to this  
16 chapter.>  
17 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
18 references as necessary.

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8262

- 1 Amend House File 2567 as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 13 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 232.69, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
4 subparagraph (4), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
5 (4) A licensed school employee, certified para-educator,  
6 holder of a coaching authorization issued under section 272.31,  
7 full-time school employee who is eighteen years of age or

8 older, or an instructor employed by a community college.>

9 2. By striking page 1, line 21, through page 4, line 27, and  
10 inserting:

11 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256.9, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
12 the following new subsection:

13 NEW SUBSECTION. 65. a. Develop and implement a process  
14 for the reporting and investigation of any incident that arises  
15 that may reasonably lead to the conclusion that an individual  
16 with a license, endorsement, certification, authorization, or  
17 statement of recognition issued by the board of educational  
18 examiners who is employed by the board of directors of a  
19 school district or the authorities in charge of an accredited  
20 nonpublic school has committed a felony or has engaged in  
21 conduct described in section 272.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
22 “a”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (a) through (d).

23 b. The process shall prohibit the boards of directors of a  
24 school district and the authorities in charge of an accredited  
25 nonpublic school from entering into any of the following:

26 (1) A written or oral agreement that prohibits the board of  
27 directors of the school district or the authorities in charge  
28 of an accredited nonpublic school, an employee of the school  
29 district or the accredited nonpublic school, or a contractor  
30 of the school district or the accredited nonpublic school  
31 from discussing an incident, past performance or actions,  
32 past allegations leading to discipline or adverse employment  
33 action, or employee resignation with any governmental agent,  
34 governmental officer, or any potential employer.

35 (2) A written or oral agreement that waives the liability

PAGE 2

1 of an individual with a license, endorsement, certification,  
2 authorization, or statement of recognition issued by the  
3 board of educational examiners related to or arising from an  
4 incident, past performance or action, or past allegations of  
5 wrongdoing.

6 c. The board of directors of a school district or the  
7 authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school and  
8 contractors of the school district or the accredited nonpublic  
9 school shall be immune from any civil liability arising  
10 from discussing an incident, past performance or actions,  
11 past allegations leading to discipline or adverse employment  
12 action, or employee resignation with any governmental agent,  
13 governmental officer, or any potential employer.

14 d. If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
15 board of directors of a school district or the authorities  
16 in charge of an accredited nonpublic school has failed to  
17 follow the process established by this subsection regarding an  
18 incident, or the reporting requirements established pursuant to  
19 section 272.15, the board of educational examiners shall assess  
20 a fine against an administrator of the school district or the  
21 accredited nonpublic school who failed to ensure compliance

22 with the process of not less than five hundred dollars and not  
23 more than five thousand dollars. Payments of the fine provided  
24 in this paragraph shall be remitted to the treasurer of the  
25 state for deposit in the general fund of the state.  
26 e. If the board of educational examiners finds that the  
27 board of directors of a school district or the authorities in  
28 charge of an accredited nonpublic school has intentionally  
29 concealed, or attempted to conceal from any governmental  
30 agent, governmental officer, or potential employer a founded  
31 incident, or any conduct required to be reported pursuant to  
32 section 272.15, the board of educational examiners shall assess  
33 a fine against an administrator of the school district or the  
34 accredited nonpublic school who assisted in the concealment, or  
35 attempted concealment, of an incident, or any conduct required

PAGE 3

1 to be reported pursuant to section 272.15, of not more than  
2 ten thousand dollars. Payments of the fine provided in this  
3 paragraph shall be remitted to the treasurer of the state for  
4 deposit in the general fund of the state.>  
5 3. By striking page 4, line 28, through page 5, line 3, and  
6 inserting:  
7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 256E.7, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
8 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
9 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0i. Be subject to and comply with the  
10 requirements of section 280.32 in the same manner as a school  
11 district.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 272.2, subsection 14, paragraph b,  
13 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended  
14 to read as follows:  
15 The person entered a plea of guilty to, ~~or~~ has been found  
16 guilty of, or the board has found by a preponderance of the  
17 evidence that the person committed, any of the following  
18 offenses, whether or not a sentence is imposed:>  
19 4. Page 5, line 32, after <an> by inserting <ongoing>  
20 5. Page 5, line 34, after <teacher.> by inserting <This  
21 paragraph shall not be construed to require the board to  
22 disclose unfounded, closed investigations initiated under  
23 paragraph "a".>  
24 6. Page 6, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting  
25 <complaints are filed against the same licensed practitioner.>  
26 7. Page 6, by striking lines 4 through 7 and inserting:  
27 <e. Adopt rules that require the board to investigate an  
28 administrator who is employed by the school that employs a  
29 licensed practitioner who is the subject of an investigation  
30 initiated under paragraph "a". The rules shall require  
31 the board to investigate whether the administrator filed a  
32 written complaint pursuant to this subsection and whether the  
33 administrator was required to report to the board pursuant to  
34 section 272.15.>  
35 8. Page 6, line 12, by striking <At least six> and inserting

PAGE 4

1 <Four>

2 9. Page 6, line 15, by striking <at least four> and  
3 inserting <seven>

4 10. Page 7, by striking lines 21 through 25 and inserting  
5 <has been issued a license, endorsement, certification,  
6 authorization, or statement of recognition by the board of  
7 educational examiners, a school district shall contact the  
8 board of educational examiners to determine if the individual  
9 is the subject of an ongoing investigation initiated pursuant  
10 to section 272.2, subsection 15, if a complaint has been filed  
11 against the individual pursuant to section 272.2, subsection  
12 15, if a report has been filed against the individual pursuant  
13 to section 272.15, or if the individual surrendered a license,  
14 endorsement, certification, authorization, or statement of  
15 recognition prior to the final disposition of an investigation.  
16 Information provided pursuant to this subsection shall be  
17 kept confidential, is not subject to chapter 22, and may only  
18 be shared with individuals directly involved in the hiring  
19 process. This subsection shall not be construed to require the  
20 board of educational examiners to disclose unfounded, closed  
21 investigations.>

22 11. Page 7, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting  
23 <reporting and investigation of an incident involving the  
24 possible commission of a felony by any person who has been  
25 issued a license, endorsement, certification, authorization,  
26 or statement of recognition by the board of educational  
27 examiners.>

28 12. Title page, line 3, after <districts,> by inserting  
29 <charter schools,>

30 13. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8263

1 Amend the amendment, H-8248, to House File 2565, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <199 IAC 10.3(1)(h)> and  
3 inserting <199 IAC 13.3(1)(h)>

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-8264

1 Amend the amendment, H-8262, to House File 2567, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 16, after <has> by inserting <intentionally>  
3 2. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:

4 <\_. Page 5, line 31, by striking <teacher> and inserting  
5 <licensed practitioner>>

6 3. Page 3, by striking lines 20 through 23 and inserting:



- 7 <\_\_\_. Page 5, by striking line 34 and inserting <the  
8 licensed practitioner. This paragraph shall not be  
9 construed to require the board to disclose unfounded, closed  
10 investigations initiated under paragraph "a.">>  
11 4. By striking page 3, line 35, through page 4, line 3, and  
12 inserting:  
13 <\_\_\_. By striking page 6, line 8, through page 7, line 17.>  
14 5. Page 4, after line 27 by inserting:  
15 <\_\_\_. By striking page 7, line 34, through page 8, line 3.>  
16 6. Page 4, by striking lines 28 and 29 and inserting:  
17 <\_\_\_. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5  
18 and inserting <An Act relating to education, including  
19 requirements related to mandatory reporters, a process for  
20 investigating complaints against licensed practitioners, and  
21 the responsibilities of the department of education, school  
22 districts, charter schools, accredited nonpublic schools, and  
23 the board of educational examiners.>>  
24 7. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8265

- 1 Amend Senate File 577 as follows:  
2 1. Page 2, line 22, by striking <July 1, 2021> and inserting  
3 <January 1, 2000>

NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8266

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8257, to House File 2565, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 8 and inserting:  
3 <Amend House File 2565 as follows:  
4 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
5 inserting:  
6 <DIVISION I  
7 EMPLOYEE BONUS — TAX TREATMENT  
8 Section 1. Section 422.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
9 the following new subsection:  
10 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. a. Subtract, to the extent included,  
11 the amount of a bonus received by a teacher above wages that  
12 is funded at least in part from moneys received by the state  
13 from the elementary and secondary school emergency relief fund  
14 pursuant to the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub.  
15 L. No. 117-2.  
16 b. Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a  
17 bonus received by a school employee above wages, other than a  
18 teacher, that is funded by the school district.  
19 c. Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a  
20 pandemic-related recruitment or retention bonus received by a  
21 child care worker above wages that is funded at least in part

22 from the Iowa worker premium pay program.  
 23 *d.* Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a bonus  
 24 received by a peace officer or a correctional officer above  
 25 wages that is funded at least in part from the Iowa worker  
 26 premium pay program.  
 27 *e.* As used in this subsection, “*teacher*” means the same as  
 28 defined in section 272.1.  
 29 Sec. 2. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 30 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2022, for tax years  
 31 beginning on or after that date.>  
 32 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
 33 <An Act relating to state taxation by modifying the state  
 34 sales and use tax and the individual income tax, and including  
 35 retroactive applicability provisions.>>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8267

1 Amend the amendment, H-8257, to House File 2565, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 8 and inserting:  
 3 <1. Page 18, after line 33 by inserting:  
 4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 5 EMPLOYEE BONUS — TAX TREATMENT  
 6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
 7 following new subsection:  
 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. *a.* Subtract, to the extent included,  
 9 the amount of a bonus received by a teacher above wages that  
 10 is funded at least in part from moneys received by the state  
 11 from the elementary and secondary school emergency relief fund  
 12 pursuant to the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub.  
 13 L. No. 117-2.  
 14 *b.* Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a  
 15 bonus received by a school employee above wages, other than a  
 16 teacher, that is funded by the school district.  
 17 *c.* Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a  
 18 pandemic-related recruitment or retention bonus received by a  
 19 child care worker above wages that is funded at least in part  
 20 from the Iowa worker premium pay program.  
 21 *d.* Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a bonus  
 22 received by a peace officer or a correctional officer above  
 23 wages that is funded at least in part from the Iowa worker  
 24 premium pay program.  
 25 *e.* As used in this subsection, “*teacher*” means the same as  
 26 defined in section 272.1.  
 27 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
 28 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2022, for tax years  
 29 beginning on or after that date.>>  
 30 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 31 references as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8268

- 1 Amend House File 2570 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
3 inserting <twenty>
- 4 2. Page 3, line 1, by striking ~~<thirty-dollar>~~ and inserting  
5 ~~<twenty-dollar>~~
- 6 3. Page 3, line 8, by striking <Section 321.23, subsections  
7 3 and 4, Code 2022, are> and inserting <Section 321.23,  
8 subsection 3, Code 2022, is>
- 9 4. By striking page 3, line 30, through page 4, line 16.
- 10 5. Page 7, line 30, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
11 inserting <twenty>
- 12 6. Page 9, line 11, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
13 inserting <twenty>
- 14 7. Page 9, line 15, by striking ~~<ten twenty>~~ and inserting  
15 <ten>
- 16 8. Page 11, line 7, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
17 inserting <twenty>
- 18 9. Page 11, lines 30 and 31, by striking ~~<five fifteen>~~ and  
19 inserting <five>
- 20 10. Page 13, line 2, by striking ~~<ten twenty>~~ and inserting  
21 <ten>
- 22 11. Page 13, line 14, by striking ~~<twenty>~~ and inserting  
23 <ten>
- 24 12. Page 17, line 20, by striking ~~<ten twenty>~~ and inserting  
25 <ten>
- 26 13. Page 18, line 12, by striking ~~<ten dollars plus>~~
- 27 14. By striking page 18, line 28, through page 19, line 4.
- 28 15. Page 20, line 8, by striking ~~<twenty thirty>~~ and  
29 inserting <twenty>
- 30 16. Page 21, by striking lines 23 through 30.
- 31 17. Title page, by striking lines 3 and 4 and inserting <and  
32 titling by any county treasurer.>
- 33 18. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8269

- 1 Amend Senate File 348, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:
- 5 <DIVISION I  
6 MINOR GUARDIANSHIPS  
7 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 232D.305A Guardian ad litem.  
8 The court shall order the appointment of a guardian ad litem,  
9 with the powers, duties, and qualifications consistent with the  
10 provisions of section 598.12, for a guardianship of a minor  
11 opened under this chapter.  
12 Sec. 2. Section 232D.501, Code 2022, is amended by adding

13 the following new subsections:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. The court shall assign a guardianship  
15 created under this chapter, and may reassign as necessary in  
16 the court's discretion, to one of following reporting tiers:

17 *a.* Tier I, in which a guardian shall file an initial care  
18 plan and an annual report, and the court shall order the annual  
19 report to be filed annually, biennially, or triennially.

20 *b.* Tier II, in which a guardian shall file an initial care  
21 plan and an annual report, and the court shall order the annual  
22 report to be filed at least once per year.

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 04. The minor's guardian ad litem shall  
24 review every report filed with the court.

25 Sec. 3. Section 232D.501, subsection 1, unnumbered  
26 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

27 A guardian appointed by the court under this chapter shall  
28 file the following reports, which shall not be waived by the  
29 court, in accordance with the assigned tier of reporting:

30 **DIVISION II**

31 **ADULT GUARDIANSHIPS AND MINOR AND ADULT CONSERVATORSHIPS**

32 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. **633.562A Appointment of guardian ad**  
33 **litem.**

34 The court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for a protected  
35 person in a guardianship or conservatorship. The guardian

PAGE 2

1 ad litem shall be a practicing attorney and shall be solely  
2 responsible for representing the best interests of the  
3 protected person. The guardian ad litem shall be independent  
4 of the court and other parties to the proceeding and shall  
5 be unprejudiced and uncompromised in the guardian ad litem's  
6 independent actions. The protected person's attorney shall not  
7 also serve as the guardian ad litem.

8 Sec. 5. Section 633.642, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
9 following new subsection:

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. Incur any extraordinary expense.

11 Sec. 6. Section 633.669, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
12 following new subsections:

13 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. The court shall assign a guardianship  
14 created under this chapter, and may reassign as necessary in  
15 the court's discretion, to one of following reporting tiers:

16 *a.* Tier I, in which a guardian shall file an initial care  
17 plan and an annual report, and the court shall order the annual  
18 report to be filed annually, biennially, or triennially.

19 *b.* Tier II, in which a guardian shall file an initial plan,  
20 and an annual report, and the court shall order the annual  
21 report to be filed at least once per year.

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 04. The protected person's guardian ad  
23 litem shall review every report filed with the court.

24 Sec. 7. Section 633.669, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
25 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

26 A guardian appointed by the court under this chapter shall

27 file with the court the following written verified reports,  
28 which shall not be waived by the court, in accordance with the  
29 assigned tier of reporting, and:  
30 Sec. 8. Section 633.670, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
31 following new subsections:  
32 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. The court shall assign a  
33 conservatorship created under this chapter, and may reassign  
34 as necessary in the court's discretion, to one of following  
35 reporting tiers:

PAGE 3

1 a. Tier I, in which a conservator shall file an inventory  
2 and an annual report, and the court shall order the annual  
3 report may be ordered to be filed annually, biennially, or  
4 triennially.  
5 b. Tier II, in which a conservator shall file an  
6 inventory and an annual report, and the court shall order  
7 the annual report to be filed at least once per year. A  
8 conservatorship is presumed to be a tier II conservatorship if  
9 the conservatorship estate's assets are more than one hundred  
10 thousand dollars or if the conservatorship estate's annual  
11 income is more than fifty thousand dollars.  
12 NEW SUBSECTION. 04. The protected person's guardian ad  
13 litem shall review every report filed with the court.  
14 Sec. 9. Section 633.670, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
15 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
16 (1) ~~On an annual~~ In accordance with the assigned tier of  
17 reporting basis within sixty days of the end of the reporting  
18 period unless the court orders an extension for good cause  
19 shown in accordance with the rules of probate procedure.

#### 20 DIVISION III

#### 21 CONFORMING CHANGES

22 Sec. 10. Section 633.3, subsections 9, 17, 22, and 23, Code  
23 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
24 9. *Conservator* — means a person appointed by the court  
25 to have the custody and control of the property of a ~~ward~~  
26 protected person under the provisions of this probate code.  
27 17. *Estate* — the real and personal property of either a  
28 decedent or a ~~ward~~ protected person, and may also refer to the  
29 real and personal property of a trust described in section  
30 633.10.  
31 22. *Guardian* — means the person appointed by the court to  
32 have the custody of the person of the ~~ward~~ protected person  
33 under the provisions of this probate code.  
34 23. *Guardian of the property* — at the election of the  
35 person appointed by the court to have the custody and care of

PAGE 4

1 the property of a ~~ward~~ protected person, the term "*guardian of*  
2 *the property*" may be used, which term shall be synonymous with

3 the term “*conservator*”.

4 Sec. 11. Section 633.78, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
5 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 A fiduciary under this chapter may present a written request  
7 to any person for the purpose of obtaining property owned by  
8 a decedent or by a ~~ward~~ protected person of a conservatorship  
9 for which the fiduciary has been appointed, or property to  
10 which a decedent or ~~ward~~ protected person is entitled, or  
11 for information about such property needed to perform the  
12 fiduciary’s duties. The request must contain statements  
13 confirming all of the following:

14 Sec. 12. Section 633.78, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
15 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16 b. The request has been signed by all fiduciaries acting on  
17 behalf of the decedent or ~~ward~~ protected person.

18 Sec. 13. Section 633.78, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
19 2022, is amended to read as follows:

20 a. Damages sustained by the decedent’s or ~~ward’s~~ protected  
21 person’s estate.

22 Sec. 14. Section 633.80, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
23 follows:

24 **633.80 Fiduciary of a fiduciary.**

25 A fiduciary has no authority to act in a matter wherein the  
26 fiduciary’s decedent or ~~ward~~ protected person was merely a  
27 fiduciary, except that the fiduciary shall file a report and  
28 accounting on behalf of the decedent or ~~ward~~ protected person  
29 in said matter.

30 Sec. 15. Section 633.93, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
31 follows:

32 **633.93 Limitation on actions affecting deeds.**

33 No action for recovery of any real estate sold by any  
34 fiduciary can be maintained by any person claiming under the  
35 deceased, the ~~ward~~ protected person, or a beneficiary, unless

PAGE 5

1 brought within five years after the date of the recording of  
2 the conveyance.

3 Sec. 16. Section 633.112, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
4 follows:

5 **633.112 Discovery of property.**

6 The court may require any person suspected of having  
7 possession of any property, including records and documents,  
8 of the decedent, ~~ward~~ protected person, or the estate, or of  
9 having had such property under the person’s control, to appear  
10 and submit to an examination under oath touching such matters,  
11 and if on such examination it appears that the person has the  
12 wrongful possession of any such property, the court may order  
13 the delivery thereof to the fiduciary. Such a person shall be  
14 liable to the estate for all damages caused by the person’s  
15 acts.

16 Sec. 17. Section 633.123, subsection 1, paragraph b,

17 subparagraph (3), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18 (3) The needs and rights of the beneficiaries or the ~~ward~~  
19 protected person.

20 Sec. 18. Section 633.580, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2022,  
21 are amended to read as follows:

22 1. The name, age, and last known post office address of the  
23 proposed ~~ward~~ protected person.

24 4. A general description of the property of the proposed  
25 ward protected person within this state and of the proposed  
26 ~~ward's protected person's~~ right to receive property; also, the  
27 estimated present value of the real estate, the estimated value  
28 of the personal property, and the estimated gross annual income  
29 of the estate. If any money is payable, or to become payable,  
30 to the proposed ward protected person by the United States  
31 through the United States department of veterans affairs, the  
32 petition shall so state.

33 Sec. 19. Section 633.591A, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
34 follows:

35 **633.591A Voluntary petition for appointment of conservator**

PAGE 6

1 **for a minor — standby basis.**

2 A person having physical and legal custody of a minor  
3 may execute a verified petition for the appointment of a  
4 standby conservator of the proposed ~~ward's~~ protected person's  
5 property, upon the express condition that the petition shall  
6 be acted upon by the court only upon the occurrence of an event  
7 specified or the existence of a described condition of the  
8 mental or physical health of the petitioner, the occurrence  
9 of which event, or the existence of which condition, shall be  
10 established in the manner directed in the petition.

11 Sec. 20. Section 633.603, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13 **633.603 Appointment of foreign conservators.**

14 When there is no conservatorship, nor any application  
15 therefor pending, in this state, the duly qualified foreign  
16 conservator or guardian of a nonresident ~~ward~~ protected  
17 person may, upon application, be appointed conservator of the  
18 property of such person in this state; provided that a resident  
19 conservator is appointed to serve with the foreign conservator;  
20 and provided further, that for good cause shown, the court  
21 may appoint the foreign conservator to act alone without the  
22 appointment of a resident conservator.

23 Sec. 21. Section 633.604, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
24 follows:

25 **633.604 Application.**

26 The application for appointment of a foreign conservator  
27 or guardian as conservator in this state shall include the  
28 name and address of the nonresident ~~ward~~ protected person, and  
29 of the nonresident conservator or guardian, and the name and  
30 address of the resident conservator to be appointed. It shall

31 be accompanied by a certified copy of the original letters  
32 or other authority conferring the power upon the foreign  
33 conservator or guardian to act as such. The application  
34 shall also state the cause for the appointment of the foreign  
35 conservator to act as sole conservator, if such be the case.

PAGE 7

1 Sec. 22. Section 633.605, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 **633.605 Personal property.**

4 A foreign conservator or guardian of a nonresident may  
5 be authorized by the court of the county wherein such ~~ward~~  
6 protected person has personal property to receive the same upon  
7 compliance with the provisions of sections 633.606, 633.607 and  
8 633.608.

9 Sec. 23. Section 633.607, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **633.607 Order for delivery.**

12 Upon the filing of the bond as above provided, and the court  
13 being satisfied with the amount thereof, it shall order the  
14 personal property of the ~~ward~~ protected person delivered to  
15 such conservator or guardian.

16 Sec. 24. Section 633.633, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 **633.633 Provisions applicable to all fiduciaries shall**  
19 **govern.**

20 The provisions of this probate code applicable to all  
21 fiduciaries shall govern the appointment, qualification, oath  
22 and bond of guardians and conservators, except that a guardian  
23 shall not be required to give bond unless the court, for good  
24 cause, finds that the best interests of the ~~ward~~ protected  
25 person require a bond. The court shall then fix the terms and  
26 conditions of such bond.

27 Sec. 25. Section 633.633B, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
28 follows:

29 **633.633B Tort liability of guardians and conservators.**

30 The fact that a person is a guardian or conservator shall not  
31 in itself make the person personally liable for damages for the  
32 acts of the ~~ward~~ protected person.

33 Sec. 26. Section 633.636, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
34 follows:

35 **633.636 Effect of appointment of guardian or conservator.**

PAGE 8

1 The appointment of a guardian or conservator shall not  
2 constitute an adjudication that the ~~ward~~ protected person is of  
3 unsound mind.

4 Sec. 27. Section 633.637, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:



6     **633.637 Powers of ward protected person.**

7     1. A ward protected person for whom a conservator has been  
8 appointed shall not have the power to convey, encumber, or  
9 dispose of property in any manner, other than by will if the  
10 ward protected person possesses the requisite testamentary  
11 capacity, unless the court determines that the ward protected  
12 person has a limited ability to handle the ward's protected  
13 person's own funds. If the court makes such a finding, the  
14 court shall specify to what extent the ward protected person  
15 may possess and use the ward's protected person's own funds.

16    2. Any modification of the powers of the ward protected  
17 person that would be more restrictive of the ward's protected  
18 person's control over the ward's protected person's financial  
19 affairs shall be based upon clear and convincing evidence  
20 and the burden of persuasion is on the conservator. Any  
21 modification that would be less restrictive of the ward's  
22 protected person's control over the ward's protected person's  
23 financial affairs shall be based upon proof in accordance with  
24 the requirements of section 633.675.

25    Sec. 28. Section 633.637A, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27     **633.637A Rights of ward protected person under guardianship.**

28     An adult ward protected person under a guardianship has the  
29 right of communication, visitation, or interaction with other  
30 persons upon the consent of the adult ward protected person,  
31 subject to section 633.635, subsection 2, paragraph "i", and  
32 section 633.635, subsection 3, paragraph "c". If an adult ward  
33 protected person is unable to give express consent to such  
34 communication, visitation, or interaction with a person due  
35 to a physical or mental condition, consent of an adult ward

PAGE 9

1     protected person may be presumed by a guardian or a court based  
2 on an adult ward's protected person's prior relationship with  
3 such person.

4     Sec. 29. Section 633.638, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6     **633.638 Presumption of fraud.**

7     If a conservator be appointed, all contracts, transfers and  
8 gifts made by the ward protected person after the filing of the  
9 petition shall be presumed to be a fraud against the rights  
10 and interest of the ward protected person except as otherwise  
11 directed by the court pursuant to section 633.637.

12    Sec. 30. Section 633.639, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14     **633.639 Title to ward's protected person's property.**

15     The title to all property of the ward protected person is  
16 in the ward protected person and not the conservator subject,  
17 however, to the possession of the conservator and to the  
18 control of the court for the purposes of administration,  
19 sale or other disposition, under the provisions of the

20 law. Any real property titled at any time in the name of a  
21 conservatorship shall be deemed to be titled in the ~~ward's~~  
22 protected person's name subject to the conservator's right of  
23 possession.

24 Sec. 31. Section 633.640, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **633.640 Conservator's right to possession.**

27 Every conservator shall have a right to, and shall take,  
28 possession of all of the real and personal property of the  
29 ~~ward~~ protected person. The conservator shall pay the taxes  
30 and collect the income therefrom until the conservatorship is  
31 terminated. The conservator may maintain an action for the  
32 possession of the property, and to determine the title to the  
33 same.

34 Sec. 32. Section 633.643, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 10

1 **633.643 Disposal of will by conservator.**

2 When an instrument purporting to be the will of the ~~ward~~  
3 protected person comes into the hands of a conservator, the  
4 conservator shall immediately deliver it to the court.

5 Sec. 33. Section 633.644, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 **633.644 Court order to preserve testamentary intent of ~~ward~~**  
8 **protected person.**

9 Upon receiving an instrument purporting to be the will of a  
10 living ~~ward~~ protected person under the provisions of section  
11 633.643, the court may open said will and read it. The court  
12 with or without notice, as it may determine, may enter such  
13 orders in the conservatorship as it deems advisable for the  
14 proper administration of the conservatorship in light of the  
15 expressed testamentary intent of the ~~ward~~ protected person.

16 Sec. 34. Section 633.645, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 **633.645 Court to deliver will to clerk.**

19 An instrument purporting to be the will of a ~~ward~~ protected  
20 person coming into the hands of the court under the provisions  
21 of section 633.643, shall thereafter be resealed by the court  
22 and be deposited with the clerk to be held by said clerk as  
23 provided in sections 633.286 through 633.289.

24 Sec. 35. Section 633.653A, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **633.653A Claims for cost of medical care or services.**

27 The provision of medical care or services to a ~~ward~~ protected  
28 person who is a recipient of medical assistance under chapter  
29 249A creates a claim against the conservatorship for the amount  
30 owed to the provider under the medical assistance program for  
31 the care or services. The amount of the claim, after being  
32 allowed or established as provided in this part, shall be paid  
33 by the conservator from the assets of the conservatorship.

34 Sec. 36. Section 633.654, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 11

1 **633.654 Form and verification of claims — general**  
2 **requirements.**

3 No claim shall be allowed against the estate of a ~~ward~~  
4 protected person upon application of the claimant unless  
5 it shall be in writing, filed in duplicate with the clerk,  
6 stating the claimant's name and address, and describing the  
7 nature and the amount thereof, if ascertainable. It shall be  
8 accompanied by the affidavit of the claimant, or of someone for  
9 the claimant, that the amount is justly due, or if not due,  
10 when it will or may become due, that no payments have been  
11 made thereon which are not credited, and that there are no  
12 offsets to the same, to the knowledge of the affiant, except as  
13 therein stated. The duplicate of said claim shall be mailed  
14 by the clerk to the conservator or the conservator's attorney  
15 of record; however, valid contract claims arising in the  
16 ordinary course of the conduct of the business or affairs of  
17 the ~~ward~~ protected person by the conservator may be paid by the  
18 conservator without requiring affidavit or filing.

19 Sec. 37. Section 633.656, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 **633.656 How claim entitled.**

22 All claims filed against the estate of the ~~ward~~ protected  
23 person shall be entitled in the name of the claimant against  
24 the conservator as such, naming the conservator, and in all  
25 further proceedings thereon, this title shall be preserved.

26 Sec. 38. Section 633.660, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **633.660 Execution and levy prohibited.**

29 No execution shall issue upon, nor shall any levy be made  
30 against, any property of the estate of a ~~ward~~ protected person  
31 under any judgment against the ~~ward~~ protected person or a  
32 conservator, but the provisions of this section shall not be so  
33 construed as to prevent the enforcement of a mortgage, pledge,  
34 or other lien upon property in an appropriate proceeding.

35 Sec. 39. Section 633.661, Code 2022, is amended to read as

PAGE 12

1 follows:

2 **633.661 Claims of conservators.**

3 If the conservator is a creditor of the ward, the conservator  
4 shall file the claim as other creditors, and the court shall  
5 appoint some competent person as temporary conservator to  
6 represent the ~~ward~~ protected person at the hearing on the  
7 conservator's claim. The same procedure shall be followed in  
8 the case of coconservators where all such conservators are  
9 creditors of the ~~ward~~ protected person; but if one of the

10 coconservators is not a creditor of the ward protected person,  
11 such disinterested conservator shall represent the ward at the  
12 hearing on any claim against the ward protected person by a  
13 coconservator.

14 Sec. 40. Section 633.662, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
15 follows:

16 **633.662 Claims not filed.**

17 The conservator may pay any valid claim against the estate of  
18 the ward protected person even though such claim has not been  
19 filed, but all such payments made by the conservator shall be  
20 at the conservator's own peril.

21 Sec. 41. Section 633.664, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
22 follows:

23 **633.664 Liens not affected by failure to file claim.**

24 Nothing in sections 633.654 and 633.658 shall affect or  
25 prevent an action or proceeding to enforce any mortgage,  
26 pledge, or other lien upon the property of the ward protected  
27 person.

28 Sec. 42. Section 633.665, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
29 follows:

30 **633.665 Separate actions and claims.**

31 1. Any action pending against the ward protected person at  
32 the time the conservator is appointed shall also be considered  
33 a claim filed in the conservatorship if notice of substitution  
34 is served on the conservator as defendant and a duplicate of  
35 the proof of service of notice of such proceeding is filed in

PAGE 13

1 the conservatorship proceeding.

2 2. A separate action based on a debt or other liability  
3 of the ward protected person may be commenced against the  
4 conservator in lieu of filing a claim in the conservatorship.  
5 Such an action shall be commenced by serving an original notice  
6 on the conservator and filing a duplicate of the proof of  
7 service of notice of such proceeding in the conservatorship  
8 proceeding. Such an action shall also be considered a claim  
9 filed in the conservatorship. Such an action may be commenced  
10 only in a county where the venue would have been proper if  
11 there were no conservatorship and the action had been commenced  
12 against the ward protected person.

13 Sec. 43. Section 633.667, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 **633.667 Payment of claims in insolvent conservatorships.**

16 When it appears that the assets in a conservatorship are  
17 insufficient to pay in full all the claims against such  
18 conservatorship, the conservator shall report such matter to  
19 the court, and the court shall, upon hearing, with notice to  
20 all persons who have filed claims in the conservatorship, make  
21 an order for the pro rata payment of claims giving claimants  
22 the same priority, if any, as they would have if the ward  
23 protected person were not under conservatorship.

24 Sec. 44. Section 633.668, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **633.668 Conservator may make gifts.**

27 For good cause shown and under order of court, a conservator  
28 may make gifts on behalf of the ~~ward~~ protected person out of  
29 the assets under a conservatorship to persons or religious,  
30 educational, scientific, charitable, or other nonprofit  
31 organizations to whom or to which such gifts were regularly  
32 made prior to the commencement of the conservatorship, or on  
33 a showing to the court that such gifts would benefit the ~~ward~~  
34 protected person or the ~~ward's~~ protected person's estate from  
35 the standpoint of income, gift, estate or inheritance taxes.

PAGE 14

1 The making of gifts out of the assets must not foreseeably  
2 impair the ability to provide adequately for the best interests  
3 of the ~~ward~~ protected person.

4 Sec. 45. Section 633.673, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **633.673 Court costs in guardianships.**

7 The ~~ward~~ protected person or the ~~ward's~~ protected person's  
8 estate shall be charged with the court costs of a ward's  
9 guardianship, including the guardian's fees and the fees of the  
10 attorney for the guardian. The court may, upon application,  
11 enter an order waiving payment of the court costs in indigent  
12 cases. However, if the ~~ward~~ protected person or ~~ward's~~  
13 protected person's estate becomes financially capable of paying  
14 any waived costs, the costs shall be paid immediately.

15 Sec. 46. Section 633.676, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 **633.676 Assets exhausted.**

18 At any time that the assets of the ~~ward's~~ protected person's  
19 estate do not exceed the amount of the charges and claims  
20 against it, the court may direct the conservator to proceed to  
21 terminate the conservatorship.

22 Sec. 47. Section 633.677, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
23 follows:

24 **633.677 Accounting to ~~ward~~ protected person — notice.**

25 Upon the termination of a conservatorship, the conservator  
26 shall pay the costs of administration and shall render a full  
27 and complete accounting to the ~~ward~~ protected person or the  
28 ~~ward's~~ protected person's personal representative and to the  
29 court. Notice of the final report of a conservator shall be  
30 served on the ~~ward~~ protected person or the ~~ward's~~ protected  
31 person's personal representative, in accordance with section  
32 633.40, unless notice is waived. An order prescribing notice  
33 may be made before or after the filing of the final report.

34 Sec. 48. Section 633.682, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 15

1     **633.682 Discharge of conservator and release of bond.**

2     Upon settlement of the final accounting of a conservator,  
3     and upon determining that the property of the ward protected  
4     person has been delivered to the person or persons lawfully  
5     entitled thereto, the court shall discharge the conservator and  
6     exonerate the surety on the conservator's bond.>

7     2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
8     Act relating to reporting requirements and guardian ad litem  
9     in adult and minor guardianships and conservatorships.>

HITE of Mahaska

H-8270

1     Amend Senate File 586, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2     1. Page 52, after line 34 by inserting:

3     <NEW SUBSECTION. 11. A state bank, upon the approval of the  
4     superintendent, may invest up to five percent of its aggregate  
5     capital in a tax equity financing transaction in which the  
6     state bank provides equity financing to fund a project or  
7     projects that generate tax credits and the equity-based  
8     structure of the transaction permits the transfer of such tax  
9     credits to the state bank. A state bank may take a majority  
10    financial position, but shall be a passive investor and shall  
11    not take a management position, in each such project, subject  
12    to the following:

13    a. The state bank shall not participate in the operation of  
14    any project or facility resulting from such a transaction or  
15    the sale of energy, if any, derived from the project.

16    b. The state bank shall obtain a legal opinion or otherwise  
17    demonstrate a good-faith determination that the tax credits  
18    are available before engaging in a tax equity financing  
19    transaction.

20    c. The tax benefits or other payments the state bank  
21    receives from the transaction shall repay the state bank's  
22    investment and provide the expected rate of return at the time  
23    of the investment.

24    d. Except as provided under paragraph "c", the state bank  
25    shall not share in any appreciation in value of its interests  
26    in the project or in any of the real or personal assets  
27    associated with the project.

28    e. The state bank's total investment in any combination  
29    of shares or equity interests of any tax equity financing  
30    transactions pursuant to this subsection shall be limited to  
31    fifteen percent of its aggregate capital.>

32    2. Page 92, by striking lines 17 through 26.

33    3. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <providing civil  
34    penalties,>

35    4. By renumbering as necessary.

MOHR of Scott

H-8271

- 1 Amend House File 2570 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 21, after line 30 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 321.152A Convenience fee** —
- 4 **retained by county treasurer.**
- 5 A county board of supervisors may adopt an ordinance to
- 6 charge a convenience fee not to exceed ten dollars, in addition
- 7 to any other fee imposed by law, to issue a registration or
- 8 certificate of title for, or to perfect a security interest on,
- 9 a motor vehicle owned by a person who is not a resident of the
- 10 county, or to a firm, association, or corporation with vehicles
- 11 in multiple counties if the county is not where the primary
- 12 user of the vehicle is located. If a county adopts such an
- 13 ordinance, the county treasurer shall retain the collected
- 14 convenience fee for deposit in the county general fund.>
- 15 2. Title page, lines 3 and 4, by striking <treasurer and
- 16 by modifying related fees and the amount of fees retained by
- 17 county treasurers.> and inserting <treasurer, by modifying
- 18 related fees and the amount of fees retained by county
- 19 treasurers, and by providing for a convenience fee for
- 20 nonresidents of a county.>
- 21 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8272

- 1 Amend House File 2571 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 20, after <istributor> by inserting
- 3 <unless the dealer is a participating dealer or unless the
- 4 dealer refuses to accept empty beverage containers due to the
- 5 dealer satisfying the requirements set forth in section 455C.4,
- 6 subsection 2, paragraph "a", subparagraph (3)>
- 7 2. Page 2, line 21, by striking <2027> and inserting <2028>
- 8 3. Page 2, line 24, by striking <one-half-cent> and
- 9 inserting <one-cent>
- 10 4. Page 4, by striking lines 12 through 14 and inserting:
- 11 <(1) The dealer sells beverage containers only in single
- 12 units at or in close proximity to the dealer's point of sale.
- 13 (2) The dealer holds a food establishment license under
- 14 chapter 137F to prepare or serve food, has a certified food
- 15 protection manager as required by the 2017 United States food
- 16 and drug administration food code and supplement, and sells
- 17 time/temperature control for safety food as defined in section
- 18 137F.2.>
- 19 5. Page 6, line 5, by striking <in a format> and inserting
- 20 <using a method>
- 21 6. Page 7, line 25, after <violation.> by inserting
- 22 <However, a person who knowingly attempts to redeem a beverage
- 23 container that is not properly marked as required by section
- 24 455C.5, subsection 1, shall be subject to a civil penalty not

25 to exceed ten dollars per improperly marked beverage container,  
 26 but not to exceed five thousand dollars total per attempted  
 27 transaction.>

28 7. Page 10, line 32, by striking <2025> and inserting <2026>

29 8. Page 11, line 4, after <department,> by inserting  
 30 <an estimate of the redemption rate based on the barrel tax  
 31 refunded to distributors pursuant to section 455C.2, subsection  
 32 3, paragraph "a",>

33 9. Page 11, line 8, by striking <2025> and inserting <2026>

34 10. Page 11, line 17, by striking <January> and inserting  
 35 <July>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8273

1 Amend House File 2577 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking line 4 and inserting <licensed  
 3 under chapter 272 whose violation of section 279.76 leads to  
 4 enforcement action pursuant to subsection 10, paragraph "c".>

5 2. Page 3, line 3, after <classes> by inserting <by the  
 6 teacher of record>

7 3. Page 3, by striking lines 17 through 21 and inserting:  
 8 <4. If the materials described in subsection 2 are modified  
 9 during the school year, the teacher of record or the school  
 10 district shall update the information maintained under  
 11 subsection 3 on or before the end of the school week when the  
 12 modification occurs to reflect the teacher of record's use of  
 13 the new materials.>

14 4. Page 4, after line 22 by inserting:  
 15 <10. The requirements of this section shall not apply when  
 16 the teacher of record provides instruction pursuant to chapter  
 17 256B.>

THOMPSON of Boone

H-8274

1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 21 through 32 and inserting:  
 3 <For general administration salaries, support, maintenance,  
 4 and miscellaneous purposes, and for the administration of the  
 5 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
 6 program in accordance with section 261.131, including salaries,  
 7 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes related to the  
 8 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
 9 program, and for not more than the following full-time  
 10 equivalent positions:

11 ..... \$ 651,533  
 12 ..... FTEs 4.95>

13 2. Page 27, after line 24 by inserting:  
 14 <e. The total value of grants awarded under this subsection  
 15 each year to eligible students shall be allocated as follows:



16 (1) Fifty percent shall be awarded to eligible students  
 17 participating in an eligible program described in subsection  
 18 1, paragraph "c", subparagraph (1). However, if the amount  
 19 awarded to eligible students pursuant to subparagraph (2) is  
 20 less than the amount reserved for eligible students under  
 21 subparagraph (2), the commission may award the difference to  
 22 eligible students under this subparagraph.

23 (2) Fifty percent shall be awarded to eligible students  
 24 participating in an eligible program described in subsection  
 25 1, paragraph "c", subparagraph (2). However, if the amount  
 26 awarded to eligible students pursuant to subparagraph (1) is  
 27 less than the amount reserved for eligible students under  
 28 subparagraph (1), the commission may award the difference to  
 29 eligible students under this subparagraph.>

30 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 31 references as necessary.

KERR of Louisa

H-8275

1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:

2 1. Page 19, line 4, by striking <(1)>

3 2. Page 19, by striking lines 7 through 9.

4 3. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:

5 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

6 CYBERSECURITY SIMULATION TRAINING CENTER

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **266.50 Cybersecurity simulation**  
 8 **training center.**

9 1. The cybersecurity simulation training center is  
 10 established in the center for cybersecurity innovation  
 11 and outreach at the Iowa state university of science and  
 12 technology.

13 2. The cybersecurity simulation training center shall  
 14 conduct and sponsor research and activities that enable persons  
 15 to develop strategies to counter cybersecurity threats and  
 16 mitigate the damage resulting from a cybersecurity attack.

17 3. The cybersecurity simulation training center shall be  
 18 available to businesses, state agencies, political subdivisions  
 19 of the state, students, and educators, and shall support all  
 20 of the following:

21 a. Cybersecurity training exercises.

22 b. Case studies.

23 c. Student events and competitions.

24 d. Training exercises for educators.

25 e. Cybersecurity workforce development.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Code editor may  
 27 designate section 266.50, as enacted in this division of  
 28 this Act, as a new subchapter within chapter 266, entitled  
 29 "cybersecurity simulation training center".>

30 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SORENSEN of Adair

H-8276

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:  
2 1. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 DISSEMINATION OF CERTAIN SPECIFIED MATERIALS  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 272.2, subsection 14, paragraph b,  
6 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended by adding the following  
7 new subparagraph division:  
8 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (0g) Providing obscene material  
9 or hard-core pornography to students from a school library  
10 or requiring a student to read or view obscene material or  
11 hard-core pornography under section 728.2A. For purposes of  
12 this subparagraph division, “*obscene material*” and “*hard-core*  
13 *pornography*” mean the same as defined in section 728.1.  
14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 272.2, subsection 14, Code 2022, is  
15 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
16 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* The board shall suspend the license of  
17 an administrator or a teacher upon the board’s finding by a  
18 preponderance of evidence that the administrator or teacher  
19 violated an injunction entered pursuant to section 728.2A,  
20 subsection 4.  
21 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 728.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
22 following new subsection:  
23 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. “*Hard-core pornography*” means material  
24 depicting patently offensive representations of oral, anal, or  
25 vaginal intercourse, actual or simulated, involving humans, or  
26 depicting patently offensive representations of masturbation,  
27 excretory functions, or bestiality, or lewd exhibition of the  
28 genitals, which the average adult taking the material as a  
29 whole in applying statewide contemporary community standards  
30 would find appeals to the prurient interest; and which  
31 material, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, scientific,  
32 political, or artistic value.  
33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **728.2A Obscene material and**  
34 **hard-core pornography in schools and school libraries.**  
35 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise

PAGE 2

- 1 requires:  
2 *a. “Administrator”* means and includes a school  
3 superintendent, assistant superintendent, educational  
4 director, principal, assistant principal, and other  
5 individuals authorized to assist in performing noninstructional  
6 administrative duties.  
7 *b. “School”* means and includes all of the following:  
8 (1) A charter school established in accordance with section  
9 256E.2.  
10 (2) A nonpublic school, as that term is defined in section  
11 280.2.  
12 (3) A public school district, as described in chapter 274.

13     *c. "Student"* means an individual who is enrolled in and  
14 attending a school in kindergarten through grade twelve.  
15     *d. "Teacher"* means the same defined in section 272.1.  
16     2. A school shall designate at least one administrator to  
17 ensure that no obscene material or hard-core pornography is  
18 present and available to students in a library operated by the  
19 school that the administrator supervises or directs.  
20     3. *a.* An administrator who knowingly provides obscene  
21 material to a student in a library operated by the school that  
22 the administrator supervises or directs shall be guilty of a  
23 serious misdemeanor.  
24     *b.* An administrator who knowingly provides hard-core  
25 pornography to a student in a library operated by the school  
26 that the administrator supervises or directs shall be guilty  
27 of an aggravated misdemeanor.  
28     *c.* A teacher who knowingly requires a student to read or  
29 view obscene material as part of the teacher's instructional  
30 program or curriculum shall be guilty of a serious misdemeanor.  
31     *d.* A teacher who knowingly requires a student to read  
32 or view hard-core pornography as part of the teacher's  
33 instructional program or curriculum shall be guilty of an  
34 aggravated misdemeanor.  
35     4. *a.* A parent or guardian of a student alleging a

PAGE 3

1 violation of subsection 3 by an administrator or teacher may  
2 bring a civil action for injunctive relief against the school  
3 that employs the administrator or teacher to prohibit the  
4 administrator or teacher from continuing such violation.  
5     *b.* If a parent or guardian is the prevailing party in a  
6 civil action instituted pursuant to paragraph "a", all of the  
7 following shall apply:  
8     (1) The court shall award reasonable attorney fees to the  
9 parent or guardian.  
10    (2) The court shall assess a civil penalty against the  
11 school that employs the administrator or teacher, not to  
12 exceed five hundred dollars per day for each day a violation  
13 occurs during the pendency of the civil action. However, the  
14 court shall not assess the civil penalty provided in this  
15 subparagraph for a violation of subsection 3, paragraph "a", if  
16 the administrator or the school that employs the administrator  
17 removes the obscene material or hard-core pornography from  
18 the library operated by the school during the pendency of the  
19 civil action. Revenue from the civil penalty provided in this  
20 subparagraph shall be remitted to the treasurer of state for  
21 deposit in the general fund of the state.  
22    (3) The clerk of court shall send a copy of the court's  
23 order issued pursuant to paragraph "a" and a copy of this  
24 section by restricted certified mail, return receipt requested,  
25 to the attorney general and to the county attorney of the

26 county in which the school that employs the administrator or  
27 teacher in violation of subsection 3 is located.  
28 5. A parent or guardian who was the prevailing party in  
29 a civil action instituted pursuant to subsection 4 may bring  
30 a civil action for damages against the school that employs  
31 the administrator or teacher if the administrator or teacher  
32 violates an injunction issued pursuant to subsection 4. If a  
33 parent or guardian is the prevailing party in a civil action  
34 instituted pursuant to this subsection, the clerk of court  
35 shall send a copy of the court's order issued pursuant to this

PAGE 4

1 subsection and a copy of this section by restricted certified  
2 mail, return receipt requested, to the board of educational  
3 examiners. Damages awarded pursuant to this subsection shall  
4 include all of the following:  
5 a. Actual damages for injuries resulting from the  
6 administrator's or teacher's initial violation of subsection  
7 3 and the administrator's or teacher's violation of the  
8 injunction.  
9 b. A penalty in an amount determined by the court, but  
10 not less than one thousand dollars per day for each day the  
11 administrator's or teacher's violation of the injunction  
12 continues.  
13 c. The state of Iowa hereby waives immunity from suit and  
14 consents to the jurisdiction of any court in which an action  
15 is brought against a charter school established in accordance  
16 with section 256E.2 or a public school district, as described  
17 in chapter 274, respecting any cause of action arising out of  
18 this subsection. Such action shall be heard and determined  
19 pursuant to rules otherwise applicable to civil actions brought  
20 in the particular court having jurisdiction of the suit and  
21 the parties to the suit shall have the right of appeal from  
22 any judgment, decree, or decision of the trial court to the  
23 appropriate appellate court under applicable rules of appeal.  
24 6. A county attorney or the attorney general may institute  
25 criminal or civil actions to enforce the provisions of this  
26 section. A county attorney's or the attorney general's receipt  
27 of a copy of a court's injunctive order provided by the clerk  
28 of court issued pursuant to subsection 4, along with subsequent  
29 information that a violation of subsection 3 is continuing to  
30 occur, shall constitute probable cause that a violation of  
31 subsection 3 has occurred.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 728.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
33 follows:  
34 **728.4 Rental or sale of hard-core pornography.**  
35 A person who knowingly rents, sells, or offers for

PAGE 5

1 rental or sale ~~material depicting patently offensive~~

2 representations of oral, anal, or vaginal intercourse, actual  
3 or simulated, involving humans, or depicting patently offensive  
4 representations of masturbation, excretory functions, or  
5 bestiality, or lewd exhibition of the genitals, which the  
6 average adult taking the material as a whole in applying  
7 statewide contemporary community standards would find appeals  
8 to the prurient interest; and which material, taken as a whole,  
9 lacks serious literary, scientific, political, or artistic  
10 value hard-core pornography, upon conviction, is guilty of  
11 an aggravated misdemeanor. However, second and subsequent  
12 violations of this section by a person who has been previously  
13 convicted of violating this section are class "D" felonies.  
14 For purposes of this section, an offense is considered a second  
15 or subsequent offense if, prior to the person's having been  
16 convicted under this section, the person has a prior conviction  
17 or a deferred judgment under section 728.2A, subsection 3,  
18 paragraph "b" or "d". Charges under this section may only be  
19 brought by a county attorney or by the attorney general.  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 728.6, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **728.6 Civil suit to determine obscenity.**

23 Whenever the attorney general or the county attorney of  
24 any county has reasonable cause to believe that any person is  
25 engaged or plans to engage in the dissemination or exhibition  
26 of obscene material within the county attorney's county  
27 to minors, the attorney general or the county attorney may  
28 institute a civil proceeding in the district court of the  
29 county to enjoin the dissemination or exhibition of obscene  
30 material to minors. Such application for injunction is  
31 optional and not mandatory and shall not be construed as a  
32 prerequisite to criminal prosecution for a violation of this  
33 chapter.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 728.7, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 6

1 **728.7 Exemptions for public libraries and educational**  
2 **institutions.**

3 Nothing in this chapter prohibits the use of appropriate  
4 material for educational purposes in any accredited school,  
5 or any public library, or in any educational program in which  
6 the minor is participating. Nothing in this chapter prohibits  
7 the attendance of minors at an exhibition or display of art  
8 works or the use of any materials in any public library. For  
9 purposes of this section, "appropriate material" does not  
10 include obscene material or hard-core pornography.>

11 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
12 <An Act relating to matters under the purview of the state,  
13 including the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation  
14 of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department  
15 for the blind, the department of education, and the state board

16 of regents, the dissemination of certain specified materials,  
 17 prohibiting certain specified materials in schools and school  
 18 libraries, instituting civil actions to determine obscenity,  
 19 and providing penalties.>

20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-8277

1 Amend House File 2571 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 CHANGES TO CURRENT BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

6 Section 1. Section 455C.1, subsections 1 and 6, Code 2022,  
 7 are amended to read as follows:

8 1. “Beverage” means wine as defined in section 123.3,  
 9 subsection 54, alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
 10 subsection 5, beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
 11 7, high alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
 12 subsection 22, canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3,  
 13 subsection 11, mineral water, soda water, and similar  
 14 carbonated soft drinks in liquid form and intended for human  
 15 consumption.

16 6. “Dealer agent” means a person who solicits or picks up  
 17 empty beverage containers ~~from a dealer~~ for the purpose of  
 18 returning the empty beverage containers to a distributor or  
 19 manufacturer.

20 Sec. 2. Section 455C.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
 21 following new subsections:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. “Participating dealer” means a dealer  
 23 who accepts the return of empty beverage containers from a  
 24 consumer.

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. “Redemption service provider” means a  
 26 dealer agent or a registered redemption center.

27 Sec. 3. Section 455C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
 28 follows:

29 **455C.2 Refund values.**

30 1. A refund value of ~~not less than~~ five cents shall be paid  
 31 by the consumer on each beverage container sold in this state  
 32 by a dealer for consumption off the premises. Upon return of  
 33 the empty beverage container upon which a refund value has  
 34 been paid to ~~the a participating dealer or person operating~~  
 35 ~~a redemption center and acceptance of the empty beverage~~

PAGE 2

1 container by the participating dealer or person operating a  
 2 redemption center, the participating dealer or person operating  
 3 a redemption center shall return the amount of the refund value  
 4 to the consumer.

5     2. a. In addition to the refund value provided in  
6 subsection 1 of this section, a participating dealer, or person  
7 operating a redemption center who redeems empty beverage  
8 containers or a dealer agent shall be reimbursed by the  
9 distributor required to accept the empty beverage containers an  
10 amount which that is one cent per container. A dealer, dealer  
11 agent, or person operating a redemption center may compact  
12 empty metal beverage containers with the approval of the  
13 distributor required to accept the containers. A redemption  
14 center shall be reimbursed an amount that is two cents per  
15 container.  
16     b. When a distributor delivers beverage containers to  
17 a dealer, the dealer shall pay to the distributor as a  
18 contribution to the reimbursement required under paragraph "a"  
19 one-half of one cent per beverage container for each beverage  
20 container delivered.  
21     Sec. 4. Section 455C.3, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code 2022,  
22 are amended to read as follows:  
23     1. A participating dealer shall not refuse to accept from a  
24 consumer any empty beverage container of the kind, size, and  
25 brand sold by the participating dealer, or refuse to pay to the  
26 consumer the refund value of a beverage container as provided  
27 under section 455C.2.  
28     2. A distributor shall accept and pick up from a  
29 participating dealer served by the distributor or a redemption  
30 center for a dealer served by the distributor at least weekly,  
31 or when the distributor delivers the beverage product if  
32 deliveries are less frequent than weekly, any empty beverage  
33 container of the kind, size, and brand sold by the distributor,  
34 and shall pay to the participating dealer or person operating  
35 a redemption center the refund value of a beverage container

PAGE 3

1 and the reimbursement as provided under section 455C.2 within  
2 one week following pickup of the containers or when the  
3 participating dealer or redemption center normally pays the  
4 distributor for the deposit on beverage products purchased from  
5 the distributor if less frequent than weekly. A distributor  
6 or employee or agent of a distributor is not in violation  
7 of this subsection if a redemption center is closed when the  
8 distributor attempts to make a regular delivery or a regular  
9 pickup of empty beverage containers. This subsection does  
10 not apply to a distributor selling alcoholic liquor to the  
11 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.  
12     4. A distributor shall accept from a dealer agent any  
13 empty beverage container of the kind, size, and brand sold by  
14 the distributor and ~~which that~~ was picked up by the dealer  
15 agent ~~from a dealer~~ within the geographic territory served  
16 by the distributor and the distributor shall pay the dealer  
17 agent the refund value of the empty beverage container and the  
18 reimbursement as provided in section 455C.2.

19 Sec. 5. Section 455C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 **455C.4 Refusal to accept containers.**

22 1. Except as provided in section 455C.5, subsection 3,  
23 a ~~participating dealer, a person operating a~~ or redemption  
24 center, ~~a distributor or a manufacturer~~ may refuse to accept  
25 any empty beverage container ~~which~~ that does not have stated on  
26 it a refund value as provided under section 455C.2.

27 2. a. A dealer may refuse to accept and to pay the  
28 refund value of any empty beverage container if the place of  
29 business of the dealer and the kind and brand of empty beverage  
30 containers are included in an order of the department approving  
31 a redemption center under section 455C.6 dealer enters a  
32 contract with a redemption service provider who will accept  
33 beverage containers on the dealer's behalf. A dealer may only  
34 enter a contract with a registered redemption center under this  
35 subsection if the dealer's place of business is in a county

PAGE 4

1 with a population of more than thirty thousand and within five  
2 miles of the redemption center or if the dealer's place of  
3 business is in a county with a population of thirty thousand or  
4 fewer and within ten miles of the redemption center.

5 b. A dealer who refuses to accept empty beverage containers  
6 and enters a contract with a registered redemption center under  
7 paragraph "a" shall prominently post on the premises of the  
8 dealer's place of business a sign that includes the location  
9 and hours of a registered redemption center with which the  
10 dealer has contracted under paragraph "a".

11 c. A redemption service provider may require as a term of  
12 a contract entered into under paragraph "a" that the dealer  
13 shall make space available on the dealer's property for the  
14 redemption service provider to collect beverage containers at  
15 no cost to the redemption service provider.

16 d. Entering a contract with a dealer agent does not satisfy  
17 the contract requirement in paragraph "a" unless the contract  
18 requires the dealer agent to return refund value to consumers  
19 in the form of cash at the time of return.

20 3. ~~A dealer or a distributor may refuse to accept and to pay~~  
21 ~~the refund value of an empty wine or alcoholic liquor container~~  
22 ~~which is marked to indicate that it was sold by a state liquor~~  
23 ~~store. The alcoholic beverages division shall not reimburse~~  
24 ~~a dealer or a distributor the refund value on an empty wine or~~  
25 ~~alcoholic liquor container which is marked to indicate that the~~  
26 ~~container was sold by a state liquor store.~~

27 4. 3. A class "E" liquor control licensee may refuse to  
28 accept and to pay the refund value on an empty alcoholic liquor  
29 container from a participating dealer or a redemption center  
30 or from a person acting on behalf of or who has received empty  
31 alcoholic liquor containers from a participating dealer or a  
32 redemption center.



33     5. 4. A manufacturer or distributor may refuse to accept  
34 and to pay the refund value and reimbursement as provided in  
35 section 455C.2 on any empty beverage container that was picked

## PAGE 5

1 up by a dealer agent ~~from a dealer~~ outside the geographic  
2 territory served by the manufacturer or distributor.

3     Sec. 6. Section 455C.5, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
4 to read as follows:

5     1. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in  
6 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund value  
7 of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or other  
8 method securely affixed to the container; ~~the refund value of~~  
9 ~~the container~~. The department shall specify, by rule, the  
10 minimum size of the refund value indication on the beverage  
11 containers.

12     Sec. 7. Section 455C.6, subsections 1, 2, and 5, Code 2022,  
13 are amended to read as follows:

14     1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers and  
15 to serve dealers of beverages, any person may register with the  
16 department pursuant to subsection 2 to establish a redemption  
17 center, ~~subject to the approval of the department~~, at which  
18 consumers may return empty beverage containers and receive  
19 payment of the refund value of such beverage containers.

20     2. ~~a. An application for approval of~~ Written notice of  
21 the operation of a redemption center shall be filed with the  
22 department. ~~The application notice shall state the name and~~  
23 ~~address of the person responsible for the establishment and~~  
24 ~~operation of the redemption center, the kind and brand names~~  
25 ~~of the beverage containers which will be accepted at the~~  
26 ~~redemption center, and the names and addresses of the dealers~~  
27 ~~to be served by the redemption center. The application shall~~  
28 ~~contain such other information as the director may reasonably~~  
29 ~~require include the information listed in paragraph "b."~~  
30 Upon filing a proper notice, the redemption center shall be  
31 considered registered for purposes of this chapter.

32     b. A redemption center's notice filed under paragraph "a"  
33 shall be considered proper if it includes all of the following:

34     (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the  
35 redemption center.

## PAGE 6

1     (2) The name, address, and telephone number of the person or  
2 persons responsible for the establishment and operation of the  
3 redemption center.

4     (3) An indication that the redemption center will accept  
5 all kinds, sizes, and brands of beverage containers sold by the  
6 dealers served by the redemption center.

7     (4) The names and addresses of the distributors whose  
8 beverage containers will be redeemed.

9 (5) The hours during which the redemption center will be  
10 open.

11 (6) An indication that the redemption center will be in  
12 operation and open to the public for the redemption of beverage  
13 containers at least twenty hours per week, four hours of which  
14 shall be between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m. or on  
15 Saturday or Sunday, or a combination thereof.

16 5. All ~~approved~~ redemption centers shall meet applicable  
17 health standards.

18 Sec. 8. Section 455C.12, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
19 to read as follows:

20 2. A distributor who collects or attempts to collect  
21 a refund value on an empty beverage container when the  
22 distributor has paid the refund value on the container to a  
23 participating dealer, redemption center, or consumer is guilty  
24 of a fraudulent practice.

25 Sec. 9. Section 455C.12, subsection 3, paragraphs a and b,  
26 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

27 a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on the  
28 container a second time, with the knowledge that the refund  
29 value has once been paid by the distributor to a participating  
30 dealer, redemption center, or consumer.

31 b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
32 counterfeit label or indication ~~which~~ that shows or purports to  
33 show a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to  
34 use the false or counterfeit label or indication.

35 Sec. 10. Section 455C.12, Code 2022, is amended by adding

PAGE 7

1 the following new subsection:

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person who violates any provision of  
3 this chapter, or any rule, permit, or order adopted or issued  
4 under this chapter, shall be subject to a civil penalty not  
5 to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars for each day of  
6 the violation. The department shall adopt rules establishing  
7 a schedule of civil penalties based on the severity of the  
8 violation. Any civil penalty collected under this chapter  
9 shall be deposited in the bottle bill enforcement fund  
10 established in section 455C.12D.

11 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 455C.12A Administrative enforcement  
12 — compliance orders.

13 1. The director may issue any order necessary to secure  
14 compliance with or prevent a violation of the provisions of  
15 this chapter or any rule adopted or permit or order issued  
16 pursuant to this chapter. Any order issued pursuant to this  
17 section may impose a civil penalty authorized pursuant to  
18 section 455C.12, subsection 6, for a violation of the order,  
19 to be collected administratively by the department. The  
20 person to whom the compliance order is issued may cause to be  
21 commenced a contested case within the meaning of chapter 17A by  
22 filing within thirty days a notice of appeal to the director.

23 Following a contested case hearing and a proposed decision  
24 issued by the department, the commission may affirm, modify, or  
25 vacate the proposed decision.

26 2. If a person continues an alleged violation during the  
27 appeals process and the commission affirms that the person has  
28 committed a violation, the department may assess penalties for  
29 each day the violation continued through the appeals process.

30 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 455C.12B Judicial review.

31 Judicial review of any final order or other final action of  
32 the commission or director may be sought in accordance with the  
33 terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the terms of chapter  
34 17A, petitions for judicial review may be filed in the district  
35 court of the county in which the alleged offense was committed.

PAGE 8

1 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 455C.12C Civil actions for compliance  
2 — penalties.

3 The attorney general, on request of the department, shall  
4 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance  
5 with an order of the commission or the director, including  
6 proceedings for a temporary injunction, or prosecuting any  
7 person for a violation of the provisions of this chapter or  
8 any rules adopted or permit or order issued pursuant to this  
9 chapter.

10 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 455C.12D Bottle bill enforcement  
11 fund.

12 A bottle bill enforcement fund is established in the state  
13 treasury under the control of the department. The fund shall  
14 consist of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section  
15 455C.12, subsection 6, and any other moneys appropriated to or  
16 deposited in the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated  
17 to the department for purposes of administering and enforcing  
18 this chapter. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the  
19 fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
20 a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
21 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding  
22 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in  
23 the fund shall be credited to the fund.

24 Sec. 15. Section 455C.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **455C.13 Distributors' Collection and disposal agreements**  
27 **authorized.**

28 1. A distributor, dealer, or redemption center may enter  
29 into a contract or agreement with any other distributor,  
30 manufacturer, or person for the purpose of collecting or paying  
31 the refund value on, or disposing of, beverage containers as  
32 provided in this chapter.

33 2. For purposes of this chapter, any contracts entered into  
34 pursuant to this section for the collection or disposal of  
35 empty beverage containers shall not be deemed to interfere with

PAGE 9

1 the refund value pursuant to section 455C.2.

2 Sec. 16. Section 455C.14, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
3 amended to read as follows:

4 1. If the refund value indication required under section  
5 455C.5 on an empty nonrefillable metal beverage container  
6 is readable but the redemption of the container is lawfully  
7 refused by a participating dealer or ~~person operating~~ a  
8 redemption center under other sections of this chapter or  
9 rules adopted pursuant to these sections, the container  
10 shall be accepted and the refund value paid to a consumer  
11 as provided in this section. Each beer distributor selling  
12 nonrefillable metal beverage containers in this state shall  
13 provide individually or collectively by contract or agreement  
14 with a dealer, ~~person operating~~ a redemption center, or another  
15 person, at least one facility in the county seat of each county  
16 where refused empty nonrefillable metal beverage containers  
17 having a readable refund value indication as required by  
18 this chapter are accepted and redeemed. In cities having a  
19 population of twenty-five thousand or more, the number of the  
20 facilities provided shall be one for each twenty-five thousand  
21 population or a fractional part of that population.

22 Sec. 17. Section 455C.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
23 follows:

24 **455C.16 Beverage containers — disposal at sanitary landfill**  
25 **prohibited.**

26 ~~Beginning July 1, 1990, the~~ The final disposal of beverage  
27 containers by a dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or  
28 ~~person operating a redemption center, in a sanitary landfill,~~  
29 ~~is prohibited. Beginning September 1, 1992, including the~~  
30 final disposal of beverage containers ~~that~~ used to contain  
31 alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3, subsection 5,  
32 by a participating dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or  
33 ~~person operating a redemption center in a sanitary landfill,~~  
34 is prohibited.

35 DIVISION II

PAGE 10

1 REPEAL OF CURRENT BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

2 Sec. 18. Section 123.24, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
3 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

4 Sec. 19. Section 123.26, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **123.26 Restrictions on sales — seals — labeling.**

7 Alcoholic liquor shall not be sold by a class “E” liquor  
8 control licensee except in a sealed container with identifying  
9 markers as prescribed by the administrator and affixed in the  
10 manner prescribed by the administrator, and no such container  
11 shall be opened upon the premises of a state warehouse. The  
12 division shall ~~cooperate with the department of natural~~

13 ~~resources so ensure~~ that only one identifying marker or mark is  
14 needed to satisfy the requirements of this section and section  
15 ~~455C.5 123B.4~~, subsection 1. Possession of alcoholic liquors  
16 ~~which that~~ do not carry the prescribed identifying markers is a  
17 violation of this chapter except as provided in section 123.22.

18 Sec. 20. Section 123.187, subsection 3, paragraph e, Code  
19 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

20 Sec. 21. Section 423.6, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
21 2022, is amended to read as follows:

22 a. Any tangible personal property including containers  
23 for which it is intended shall, by means of fabrication,  
24 compounding, manufacturing, or germination, become an integral  
25 part of other tangible personal property intended to be sold  
26 ultimately at retail, and containers used in the collection,  
27 recovery, or return of empty beverage containers subject to  
28 chapter ~~455C~~ 123B.

29 Sec. 22. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
30 2022, is amended to read as follows:

31 b. Provide overall supervision, direction, and coordination  
32 of functions to be administered by the administrators under  
33 chapters 321G, 321I, 455B, ~~455C~~, 456A, 456B, 457A, 458A, 459,  
34 459A, 459B, 461A, 462A, 462B, 464A, 465C, 473, 481A, 481B,  
35 483A, 484A, and 484B.

PAGE 11

1 Sec. 23. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraphs a, b, and  
2 d, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

3 a. Establish policy for the department and adopt rules,  
4 pursuant to chapter 17A, necessary to provide for the effective  
5 administration of chapter 455B, ~~455C~~, or 459.

6 b. Hear appeals in contested cases pursuant to chapter 17A  
7 on matters relating to actions taken by the director under  
8 chapter ~~455C~~, 458A, 464B, or 473.

9 d. Approve the budget request prepared by the director  
10 for the programs authorized by chapters 455B, ~~455C~~, 455E,  
11 455F, 455H, and 459, subchapters II and III. The commission  
12 shall approve the budget request prepared by the director for  
13 programs subject to the rulemaking authority of the commission.  
14 The commission may increase, decrease, or strike any item  
15 within the department budget request for the specified programs  
16 before granting approval.

17 Sec. 24. Section 455B.313, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
18 amended to read as follows:

19 1. A distributor ~~as defined in section 455C.1, subsection~~  
20 ~~9~~, shall not sell or offer to sell any beverage container  
21 if the beverage container is connected to another beverage  
22 container by a device constructed of a material ~~which that~~ is  
23 not biodegradable or photodegradable.

24 Sec. 25. Section 455B.313, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
25 the following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. For purposes of this section,

27 “*distributor*” means any person who engages in the sale of  
28 beverages in beverage containers to a dealer in this state,  
29 as those terms are defined in section 123B.1, including any  
30 manufacturer who engages in such sales.  
31 Sec. 26. REPEAL. Chapter 455C, Code 2022, is repealed.  
32 Sec. 27. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. Upon repeal of chapter  
33 455C and the creation of the bottle bill deposit fund pursuant  
34 to section 123B.11, as enacted by this Act, all moneys in the  
35 bottle bill enforcement fund created in section 455C.12D, as

PAGE 12

1 enacted by this Act, are transferred to the alcoholic beverages  
2 division for deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund. Any  
3 moneys credited to the bottle bill enforcement fund on and  
4 after January 1, 2024, are transferred to the division for  
5 deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund.

6 Sec. 28. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
7 effect January 1, 2024.

8 DIVISION III  
9 NEW BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

10 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 123B.1 Definitions.  
11 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
12 requires:

- 13 1. *a. “Beverage”* means any of the following:  
14 (1) Wine as defined in section 123.3, subsection 54.  
15 (2) Alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
16 subsection 5.  
17 (3) Beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection 7.  
18 (4) High alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
19 subsection 22.  
20 (5) Canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
21 11.  
22 (6) Mineral water, soda water, and similar carbonated soft  
23 drinks.  
24 (7) Any liquid identified through the use of letters,  
25 words, or symbols on its product label as a type of water,  
26 including any flavored water or nutritionally enhanced water,  
27 in a container greater than or equal to four fluid ounces and  
28 less than three liters.  
29 (8) Tea or coffee drinks, regardless of dairy-derived  
30 content, in a container greater than or equal to four fluid  
31 ounces and less than three liters.  
32 (9) Juice derived from one or more fruits or vegetables that  
33 is intended for direct human consumption and not as a base or  
34 additive to any beverage or food, in a container greater than  
35 or equal to four fluid ounces and less than three liters.

PAGE 13

- 1 (10) Sports drinks, which are soft drinks designed or  
2 marketed for consumption in conjunction with sporting activity

3 or strenuous exercise, and which typically contain electrolytes  
4 such as sodium, potassium, and chloride, and a high percentage  
5 of sugar to restore energy, in a container greater than or  
6 equal to four fluid ounces and less than three liters.

7 (11) Any other liquid that is intended for human consumption  
8 and is in a container greater than or equal to four fluid  
9 ounces and less than three liters.

10 b. For purposes of this chapter, the term “beverage”  
11 excludes all of the following:

12 (1) A liquid that is a syrup, in a concentrated form,  
13 or typically added as a minor flavoring ingredient in food  
14 or drink, including but not limited to extracts, cooking  
15 additives, sauces, or condiments.

16 (2) A liquid that is a drug, medical food, or infant formula  
17 as defined by the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21  
18 U.S.C. §301 et seq.

19 (3) A liquid that is designed and consumed only as a  
20 dietary supplement as defined in the Dietary Supplement Health  
21 and Education Act of 1994, Pub. L. No. 103-417, and not as a  
22 beverage.

23 (4) Instant drink powders.

24 (5) Milk, or any product marketed as a plant-based milk, and  
25 all other dairy-derived products, except tea or coffee drinks  
26 included in paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8).

27 2. “Beverage container” means any sealed glass, plastic,  
28 or metal bottle, can, jar, or carton containing a beverage.  
29 “Beverage container” does not include foil pouches or drink  
30 boxes.

31 3. “Commission” means the alcoholic beverages commission  
32 established in chapter 123.

33 4. “Consumer” means any person who purchases a beverage in a  
34 beverage container for use or consumption.

35 5. “Dealer” means any person who engages in the sale of

PAGE 14

1 beverages in beverage containers to a consumer.

2 6. “Division” means the alcoholic beverages division of the  
3 department of commerce established in chapter 123.

4 7. “Redemption center” means a business that provides one or  
5 more facilities at which consumers may return empty beverage  
6 containers and receive payment for the refund value of the  
7 empty beverage containers.

8 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 123B.2 Refund values — recycling  
9 — reimbursement.

10 1. a. A refund value of five cents shall be paid by a  
11 consumer to a dealer on each beverage container sold in this  
12 state by the dealer for consumption off the premises.

13 b. On a monthly basis, a dealer shall submit to the  
14 department of revenue, in a form and manner determined by  
15 the department, receipts indicating the number of beverage  
16 containers sold by the dealer and the five-cent refund value

17 collected for each beverage container sold by the dealer  
18 pursuant to paragraph "a". The department of revenue shall  
19 credit monthly to the treasurer of state for deposit in the  
20 bottle bill deposit fund established in section 123B.11 the  
21 refund value collected from dealers under this paragraph.  
22 2. a. When a manufacturer transfers beverage containers to  
23 a distributor, the manufacturer shall pay to the distributor  
24 one-half of one cent per beverage container for each beverage  
25 container transferred.  
26 b. When a distributor delivers beverage containers to a  
27 dealer, the dealer shall pay to the distributor one-half of  
28 one cent per beverage container for each beverage container  
29 delivered.  
30 c. Within fourteen days of providing an invoice to a dealer  
31 for beverage containers delivered to the dealer, a distributor  
32 shall submit to the department of revenue, in a form and  
33 manner determined by the department, receipts indicating the  
34 number of beverage containers delivered to the dealer by the  
35 distributor and payment in an amount equal to one and one-half

PAGE 15

1 cents for each beverage container delivered to the dealer. The  
2 department of revenue shall credit monthly to the treasurer of  
3 state for deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund established  
4 in section 123B.11 the moneys collected from a distributor  
5 under this paragraph.  
6 3. A consumer may only redeem the refund value by returning  
7 a beverage container to a registered redemption center  
8 facility. Upon return of the empty beverage container, upon  
9 which a refund value has been paid, to a registered redemption  
10 center facility and acceptance of the empty beverage container  
11 by the redemption center, the redemption center shall pay the  
12 amount of the refund value to the consumer within ten days.  
13 4. A redemption center shall dispose of beverage containers  
14 by transporting or causing the transport of the beverage  
15 containers to a recycling site.  
16 5. On a monthly basis, a redemption center shall be  
17 reimbursed by the division from the bottle bill deposit fund  
18 established in section 123B.11 the amount of refund value that  
19 the redemption center has paid to consumers and the handling  
20 fee. The division shall establish the handling fee by rule  
21 in an amount that is three cents per beverage container,  
22 except that the handling fee shall be one cent per beverage  
23 container for a redemption center that does not provide refund  
24 value to consumers in the form of cash at the time of return.  
25 The division may establish accuracy standards to account for  
26 discrepancies in the weight of recycled material and the number  
27 of beverage containers the redemption center claims to have  
28 been recycled.  
29 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. **123B.3 Refusal to accept containers.**  
30 A redemption center may refuse to accept any empty beverage



31 container that does not have stated on it a refund value as  
32 provided under section 123B.4.  
33 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 123B.4 Refund value stated on  
34 container — exceptions.  
35 1. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in

PAGE 16

1 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund  
2 value of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or  
3 other method securely affixed to the container. The division  
4 shall specify, by rule, the minimum size of the refund value  
5 indication on the beverage containers and require registration  
6 of the universal product code for each beverage container in a  
7 format required by the division.  
8 2. A person, except a distributor, shall not import  
9 into this state a beverage container that does not have  
10 securely affixed to the container the refund value indication.  
11 This subsection does not apply under any of the following  
12 circumstances:  
13 a. For beverage containers containing alcoholic liquor as  
14 defined in section 123.3, subsection 5, the total capacity of  
15 the containers is not more than one quart or, in the case of  
16 alcoholic liquor personally obtained outside the United States,  
17 one gallon.  
18 b. For beverage containers containing beer as defined  
19 in section 123.3, subsection 7, the total capacity of the  
20 containers is not more than two hundred eighty-eight fluid  
21 ounces.  
22 c. For all other beverage containers, the total capacity of  
23 the containers is not more than five hundred seventy-six fluid  
24 ounces.  
25 3. Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply to a refillable glass  
26 beverage container that has a brand name permanently marked  
27 on it and that has a refund value of five cents, to any other  
28 refillable beverage container that has a refund value of five  
29 cents and that is exempted by rules adopted by the commission,  
30 or to a beverage container sold aboard a commercial airliner or  
31 passenger train for consumption on the premises.  
32 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 123B.5 Redemption centers.  
33 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers,  
34 any person may register with the division to establish a  
35 redemption center facility at which consumers may return empty

PAGE 17

1 beverage containers and receive payment of the refund value of  
2 such beverage containers.  
3 2. a. Written notice of the operation of a redemption  
4 center facility shall be filed with the division. The notice  
5 shall include the information listed in paragraph "b". Upon  
6 filing a proper notice, the redemption center facility shall be

7 considered registered for purposes of this chapter.

8     **b.** A notice filed under paragraph “a” shall be considered  
9 proper if it includes all of the following:

10     (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the  
11 redemption center facility.

12     (2) The name, address, and telephone number of the person or  
13 persons responsible for the establishment and operation of the  
14 redemption center facility.

15     (3) An indication that the redemption center facility will  
16 accept all kinds, sizes, and brands of beverage containers  
17 sold by all dealers within five miles of the redemption center  
18 facility if the redemption center facility is in a county  
19 with a population of more than thirty thousand or sold by all  
20 dealers within ten miles of the redemption center facility if  
21 the redemption center facility is in a county with a population  
22 of thirty thousand or fewer.

23     (4) The names and addresses of the distributors whose  
24 beverage containers will be redeemed.

25     (5) The hours during which the redemption center will be  
26 open.

27     (6) An indication that the redemption center facility will  
28 be in operation and open to the public for the redemption of  
29 beverage containers at least twenty hours per week, four hours  
30 of which shall be between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.  
31 or on Saturday or Sunday, or a combination thereof.

32     Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. **123B.6 Rules.**

33     The commission shall adopt, upon recommendation of the  
34 division, rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this  
35 chapter, subject to the provisions of chapter 17A.

PAGE 18

1     Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. **123B.7 Penalties.**

2     1. Except as provided in subsection 2, any person violating  
3 the provisions of section 123B.2 or 123B.4, or a rule adopted  
4 under this chapter, shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

5     2. Any person who does any of the following acts is guilty  
6 of a fraudulent practice under chapter 714:

7     **a.** Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on a  
8 beverage container a second time, with the knowledge that the  
9 refund value has once been paid by the redemption center to a  
10 consumer.

11     **b.** Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
12 counterfeit label or indication that shows or purports to show  
13 a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to use the  
14 false or counterfeit label or indication.

15     **c.** Collects or attempts to collect a refund value on  
16 a container with the use of a false or counterfeit label  
17 or indication showing a refund value, knowing the label or  
18 indication to be false or counterfeit.

19     **d.** Intentionally submits to the division a request for  
20 reimbursement of refund value that does not accurately reflect

21 the number of beverage containers collected and recycled by a  
22 redemption center for the period that the redemption center  
23 seeks reimbursement.

24 3. As used in this section, *“a false or counterfeit label*  
25 *or indication”* means a label or indication purporting to show  
26 a valid refund value that has not been initially applied as  
27 authorized by a distributor.

28 4. Subsection 2, paragraph *“a”*, does not apply to empty  
29 beverage containers that are intended to be refillable  
30 and are in a standard of condition to be refillable by the  
31 manufacturer, notwithstanding any standard for sanitization.

32 5. A person who violates any provision of this chapter  
33 shall be subject to a civil penalty that shall be established,  
34 assessed, and collected by the division by rule, but shall not  
35 exceed two thousand dollars per violation, except as provided

PAGE 19

1 in section 123B.10. Any civil penalty collected under this  
2 chapter shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.

3 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. **123B.8 Administrative enforcement —**  
4 **compliance orders.**

5 1. The administrator of the division may issue any order  
6 necessary to secure compliance with or prevent a violation of  
7 the provisions of this chapter or any rule adopted or permit  
8 or order issued pursuant to this chapter. The person to whom  
9 the compliance order is issued may cause to be commenced a  
10 contested case within the meaning of chapter 17A by filing  
11 within thirty days a notice of appeal to the commission. On  
12 appeal, the commission may affirm, modify, or vacate the order  
13 of the administrator of the division.

14 2. If a person continues an alleged violation during the  
15 appeals process and the commission affirms that the person has  
16 committed a violation, the division may assess penalties for  
17 each day the violation continued through the appeals process.

18 Sec. 37. NEW SECTION. **123B.9 Judicial review.**

19 Judicial review of any order or other action of the  
20 commission or administrator of the division may be sought in  
21 accordance with the terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the  
22 terms of chapter 17A, petitions for judicial review may be  
23 filed in the district court of the county in which the alleged  
24 offense was committed.

25 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. **123B.10 Civil actions for compliance**  
26 **— penalties.**

27 1. The attorney general, on request of the division, shall  
28 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance  
29 with an order of the commission or the administrator of the  
30 division, including proceedings for a temporary injunction,  
31 or prosecuting any person for a violation of an order of  
32 the commission or the administrator of the division or the  
33 provisions of this chapter or any rules adopted or permit or  
34 order issued pursuant to this chapter.

35     2. Any person who violates an order issued pursuant to

PAGE 20

1   section 123B.8 shall be subject to a civil penalty, not to  
2   exceed two thousand five hundred dollars for each day of such  
3   violation.

4   Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. **123B.11 Refund value payment program**  
5   **— fund created.**

6   1. The division shall establish and administer a refund  
7   value payment program. The purpose of the program shall be  
8   to administer payments of refund value and handling fees to  
9   redemption centers after the redemption centers accept empty  
10  beverage containers from consumers. The program shall be  
11  administered in accordance with rules adopted by the commission  
12  pursuant to chapter 17A.

13  2. A bottle bill deposit fund is established in the state  
14  treasury under the control of the division. The fund shall  
15  consist of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section  
16  123B.2 and any other moneys appropriated to or deposited in  
17  the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division  
18  for purposes designated in subsection 4. Notwithstanding  
19  section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or  
20  unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert  
21  but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
22  designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
23  interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited  
24  to the fund.

25  3. A bottle bill cash reserve account is established  
26  within the bottle bill deposit fund. Moneys in the bottle  
27  bill deposit fund on July 1, 2025, shall be deposited in the  
28  account. The division shall use moneys in the account in the  
29  event that the other moneys in the bottle bill deposit fund  
30  are insufficient to issue reimbursement and handling fees  
31  to redemption centers. At the end of each fiscal year, the  
32  account shall be replenished to the original amount deposited  
33  on July 1, 2025, from the other moneys in the bottle bill  
34  deposit fund if such other moneys are available.

35  4. Moneys in the fund shall be used by the division for all

PAGE 21

1   of the following purposes:

2   a. Issuing reimbursement of refund value to a redemption  
3   center after the redemption center accepts empty beverage  
4   containers from and pays the refund value to a consumer.

5   b. Issuing the handling fee to a redemption center for each  
6   beverage container that a redemption center accepts from a  
7   consumer.

8   c. Covering administrative costs to administer the refund  
9   value payment program in an amount determined by the commission

10 by rule.

11 *d.* Providing grants to expand redemption capacity in  
12 underserved areas.

13 *e.* Providing grants to nonprofit organizations to engage in  
14 litter collection in public areas.

15 *f.* Providing reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses  
16 incurred by members of the committee established in section  
17 123B.12 in the performance of their duties.

18 *g.* Replenishing the bottle bill cash reserve account when  
19 necessary.

20 Sec. 40. NEW SECTION. **123B.12 Bottle bill advisory**  
21 **committee.**

22 1. The division shall establish a bottle bill advisory  
23 committee. The division shall determine by rule how many  
24 members shall serve on the committee and the length of terms  
25 for the members. The committee shall include at least one  
26 member involved in the manufacturing of beverages, one member  
27 involved in the distribution of beverage containers, one  
28 member involved in the sale of beverage containers, one member  
29 involved in the redemption of beverage containers, one member  
30 involved in the recycling of beverage containers, and one  
31 member representing consumer interests.

32 2. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed for  
33 actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
34 their duties. Expenses shall be paid by the division from the  
35 bottle bill deposit fund created in section 123B.11.

PAGE 22

1 3. The committee shall meet at least once each year to  
2 review the status of the beverage containers control law  
3 as provided in this chapter. The committee shall submit  
4 any recommended changes to the division and to the general  
5 assembly.

6 Sec. 41. NEW SECTION. **123B.13 Auditing.**

7 The auditor of state may establish rules to allow for  
8 periodic auditing of entities receiving moneys under section  
9 123B.11, subsection 4.

10 Sec. 42. NEW SECTION. **455D.9B Disposal of beverage**  
11 **containers at sanitary landfill prohibited.**

12 The final disposal of beverage containers, as defined in  
13 section 123B.1, including the final disposal of beverage  
14 containers that used to contain alcoholic liquor as defined in  
15 section 123.3, subsection 5, by a redemption center, as defined  
16 in section 123B.1, in a sanitary landfill is prohibited.

17 Sec. 43. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act takes  
18 effect January 1, 2024.>

19 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
20 <An Act relating to the applicability of the beverage  
21 containers control program, including the redemption and  
22 handling of beverage containers, providing penalties, making

23 appropriations, and including effective date and transition  
24 provisions.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-8278

1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:  
2 1. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 SCHOOL DISTRICTS \_\_\_\_ TEACHER BONUSES  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 279.76 Teacher bonuses.**  
6 1. On or before June 30, 2022, a school district may use  
7 unexpended and unobligated moneys in the school district's  
8 general fund to pay a bonus not to exceed one thousand dollars  
9 to each individual employed by the school district who did  
10 not receive a one thousand dollar retention bonus payment in  
11 calendar year 2022, through the department of education.  
12 2. This section is repealed July 1, 2024.  
13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being  
14 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
15 **DIVISION \_\_\_\_**  
16 **EMPLOYEE RECRUITMENT OR RETENTION BONUSES \_\_\_\_ TAX TREATMENT**  
17 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
18 following new subsection:  
19 **NEW SUBSECTION. 63. a. (1)** Subtract, to the extent  
20 included, the amount of a recruitment or retention bonus, not  
21 to exceed one thousand dollars, received by a teacher above  
22 wages that is funded at least in part from moneys received by  
23 the state from the elementary and secondary school emergency  
24 relief fund pursuant to the federal American Rescue Plan Act of  
25 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2.  
26 (2) Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a  
27 recruitment or retention bonus, not to exceed one thousand  
28 dollars, received by a peace officer above wages that is funded  
29 at least in part from the federal American Rescue Plan Act of  
30 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2.  
31 (3) Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a  
32 recruitment or retention bonus, not to exceed one thousand  
33 dollars, received by a correctional officer or medical staff  
34 member at a correctional facility that is funded at least in  
35 part from the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub.

PAGE 2

1 L. No. 117-2.  
2 (4) Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a  
3 recruitment or retention bonus, not to exceed one thousand  
4 dollars, received by a child care worker above wages through  
5 the recruitment and retention bonus program administered by the  
6 department of human services.  
7 (5) Subtract, to the extent included, the amount of a bonus,

- 8 not to exceed one thousand dollars, received by an individual  
9 pursuant to section 279.76.  
10 *b.* This subsection is repealed January 1, 2028.  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
12 Act applies retroactively to tax years beginning on or after  
13 January 1, 2022, but before January 1, 2023.>  
14 2. Title page, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting  
15 <education, and the state board of regents, providing for  
16 properly related matters, and including effective date and  
17 retroactive applicability provisions.>  
18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8279

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:  
2 1. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 IOWA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 456.5A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
6 amended to read as follows:  
7 2. Not later than January 10, 2022, and not later than  
8 January 10 of each subsequent five-year period, the state  
9 geologist shall publish a new long-range budget plan for  
10 the next planning period. The long-range budget plan  
11 shall describe how moneys appropriated, expected to ~~the~~  
12 ~~be~~ appropriated, or otherwise available or expected to be  
13 available to the Iowa geological survey for each fiscal year  
14 of that planning period are to be expended in a manner that  
15 best allows the Iowa geological survey to exercise its powers  
16 and carry out its duties or functions. The long-range budget  
17 plan shall include any performance goals and measures required  
18 by law or established by the state geologist. The state  
19 geologist shall annually evaluate the Iowa geological survey's  
20 progress in attaining those performance goals and shall revise  
21 the long-term budget plan as the state geologist determines  
22 necessary or desirable.>  
23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KERR of Louisa

H-8280

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:  
2 1. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS — REPORTING REQUIREMENTS AND  
5 RESPONSIBILITIES  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 7E.3, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
7 to read as follows:  
8 4. *Annual report.* Unless otherwise provided by law, submit

9 a report in November of each year to the governor and the  
10 legislature on the operation of the department or independent  
11 agency during the fiscal year concluded on the preceding June  
12 30, and projecting the goals and objectives of the department  
13 or independent agency as developed in the program budget  
14 report for the fiscal year under way. Any department or  
15 independent agency may issue such additional reports on its  
16 findings and recommendations as its operations require. This  
17 subsection shall not apply to the state board of regents or any  
18 institution under the control of the state board of regents.

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.7, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 **8.7 Reporting of gifts and bequests received.**

22 All gifts and bequests with a value of fifty dollars or  
23 more received by a department or accepted by the governor on  
24 behalf of the state shall be reported within twenty days of  
25 receiving the gift or bequest to the Iowa ethics and campaign  
26 disclosure board, using the board's internet reporting system.  
27 The Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board shall, by January  
28 31 of each year, submit to the fiscal services division of  
29 the legislative services agency a written report listing all  
30 gifts and bequests received during the previous calendar year  
31 with a value over one thousand dollars and the purpose for  
32 each such gift or bequest. The submission shall also include  
33 a listing of all gifts and bequests received by a department  
34 from a person if the cumulative value of all gifts and bequests  
35 received by the department from the person during the previous

PAGE 2

1 calendar year exceeds one thousand dollars, and the Iowa ethics  
2 and campaign disclosure board shall include, if available, the  
3 purpose for each such gift or bequest. However, the reports on  
4 gifts or bequests filed by the ~~state board of regents and the~~  
5 Iowa state fair board pursuant to section 8.44 shall be deemed  
6 sufficient to comply with the requirements of this section.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.9, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
8 is amended to read as follows:

9 a. All grant applications submitted and grant moneys  
10 received by a department on behalf of the state shall be  
11 reported to the office of grants enterprise management. The  
12 office shall by January 31 of each year submit to the fiscal  
13 services division of the legislative services agency a written  
14 report listing all grants received during the previous calendar  
15 year with a value over one thousand dollars and the funding  
16 entity and purpose for each grant. ~~However, the reports on~~  
17 ~~grants filed by the state board of regents pursuant to section~~  
18 ~~8.44 shall be deemed sufficient to comply with the requirements~~  
19 ~~of this subsection.~~

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.44, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
21 to read as follows:

22 1. ~~a.~~ Upon receiving federal funds or any other funds from



23 any public or private sources, except gifts or donations made  
24 to institutions for the personal use or for the benefit of  
25 members, patients, or inmates and receipts from the gift shop  
26 of merchandise manufactured by members, patients, or inmates,  
27 the state departments, agencies, boards, and institutions  
28 receiving the funds shall submit a written report within  
29 thirty days after receipt of the funds to the director of the  
30 department of management. The report shall state the source of  
31 the funds that supplement or replace state appropriations for  
32 institutional operations, the amount received, and the terms  
33 under which the funds are received. This section shall not  
34 apply to the state board of regents or any institution under  
35 the control of the state board of regents.

PAGE 3

1 ~~b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", the state board of regents~~  
2 ~~shall submit the written report required under paragraph "a" on~~  
3 ~~a quarterly basis in the format specified by the director of~~  
4 ~~the department of management.~~

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.57, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code  
6 2022, is amended to read as follows:

7 d. Annually, on or before January 15 of each year, a  
8 state agency that received an appropriation from the sports  
9 wagering receipts fund shall report to the legislative services  
10 agency and the department of management the status of all  
11 projects completed or in progress. The report shall include  
12 a description of the project, the progress of work completed,  
13 the total estimated cost of the project, a list of all revenue  
14 sources being used to fund the project, the amount of funds  
15 expended, the amount of funds obligated, and the date the  
16 project was completed or an estimated completion date of the  
17 project, where applicable. This paragraph shall not apply to  
18 the state board of regents or any institution under the control  
19 of the state board of regents.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.57A, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
21 to read as follows:

22 5. Annually, on or before January 15 of each year, a state  
23 agency that received an appropriation from the environment  
24 first fund shall report to the legislative services agency  
25 and the department of management the status of all projects  
26 completed or in progress. The report shall include a  
27 description of the project, the progress of work completed,  
28 the total estimated cost of the project, a list of all revenue  
29 sources being used to fund the project, the amount of funds  
30 expended, the amount of funds obligated, and the date the  
31 project was completed or an estimated completion date of the  
32 project, where applicable. This subsection shall not apply to  
33 the state board of regents or any institution under the control  
34 of the state board of regents.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.57C, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended

PAGE 4

1 to read as follows:

2 4. Annually, on or before January 15 of each year, a state  
3 agency that received an appropriation from this fund shall  
4 report to the legislative services agency and the department  
5 of management the status of all projects completed or in  
6 progress. The report shall include a description of the  
7 project, the progress of work completed, the total estimated  
8 cost of the project, a list of all revenue sources being used  
9 to fund the project, the amount of funds expended, the amount  
10 of funds obligated, and the date the project was completed or  
11 an estimated completion date of the project, where applicable.  
12 This subsection shall not apply to the state board of regents  
13 or any institution under the control of the state board of  
14 regents.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.62, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
16 to read as follows:

17 3. On or before June 30 of the fiscal year following the  
18 fiscal year in which funds were encumbered under this section,  
19 an agency encumbering funds under this section shall report  
20 to the joint appropriations subcommittee which recommends  
21 funding for the agency, the legislative services agency, the  
22 department of management, and the legislative fiscal committee  
23 of the legislative council detailing how the moneys were  
24 expended. ~~Moneys shall not be encumbered under this section~~  
25 ~~from an appropriation which received a transfer from another~~  
26 ~~appropriation pursuant to section 8.39. This subsection shall~~  
27 not apply to the state board of regents or any institution  
28 under the control of the state board of regents.

29 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8.62, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
30 following new subsection:

31 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Moneys shall not be encumbered under  
32 this section from an appropriation which received a transfer  
33 from another appropriation pursuant to section 8.39.

34 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 8F.4, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
35 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 5

1 (2) The recipient entity is the state board of regents, an  
2 institution under the control of the state board of regents,  
3 or is recognized by the Internal Revenue Code as a nonprofit  
4 organization or entity and provides a copy of the internal  
5 revenue service form 990 for all fiscal years in which service  
6 contract revenues are reported.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 12.88, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 4. Annually, on or before January 15 of each year, a  
10 state agency that received an appropriation from the revenue  
11 bonds capitals fund shall report to the legislative services  
12 agency and the department of management the status of all

13 projects completed or in progress. The report shall include  
14 a description of the project, the work completed, the total  
15 estimated cost of the project, a list of all revenue sources  
16 being used to fund the project, the amount of funds expended,  
17 the amount of funds obligated, and the date the project was  
18 completed or an estimated completion date of the project, where  
19 applicable. This subsection shall not apply to the state board  
20 of regents or any institution under the control of the state  
21 board of regents.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12.88A, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
23 amended to read as follows:

24 4. Annually, on or before January 15 of each year, a state  
25 agency that received an appropriation from the revenue bonds  
26 capitals II fund shall report to the legislative services  
27 agency and the department of management the status of all  
28 projects completed or in progress. The report shall include  
29 a description of the project, the work completed, the total  
30 estimated cost of the project, a list of all revenue sources  
31 being used to fund the project, the amount of funds expended,  
32 the amount of funds obligated, and the date the project was  
33 completed or an estimated completion date of the project, where  
34 applicable. This subsection shall not apply to the state board  
35 of regents or any institution under the control of the state

PAGE 6

1 board of regents.  
2 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12E.12, subsection 9, Code 2022, is  
3 amended to read as follows:  
4 9. Annually, on or before January 15 of each year, a  
5 state agency that received an appropriation from the tobacco  
6 settlement trust fund shall report to the legislative services  
7 agency and the department of management the status of all  
8 projects completed or in progress. The report shall include  
9 a description of the project, the progress of work completed,  
10 the total estimated cost of the project, a list of all revenue  
11 sources being used to fund the project, the amount of funds  
12 expended, the amount of funds obligated, and the date the  
13 project was completed or an estimated completion date of the  
14 project, where applicable. This subsection shall not apply to  
15 the state board of regents or any institution under the control  
16 of the state board of regents.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12F.5, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph  
18 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

19 On October 1, 2008, and each October 1 thereafter, each  
20 public fund, except the state board of regents, shall make  
21 available to the public, and file with the general assembly, an  
22 annual report covering the prior fiscal year that includes the  
23 following:

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12H.5, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph  
25 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

26 On October 1, 2012, and each October 1 thereafter, each

27 public fund, except the state board of regents, shall make  
28 available to the public, and file with the general assembly, an  
29 annual report covering the prior fiscal year that includes the  
30 following:  
31 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12J.5, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph  
32 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
33 On October 1, 2017, and each October 1 thereafter, each  
34 public fund, except the state board of regents, shall make  
35 available to the public, and file with the general assembly, an

PAGE 7

1 annual report covering the prior fiscal year that includes the  
2 following:  
3 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 19B.5, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
4 by striking the subsection.  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, subsection 20, Code 2022, is  
6 amended by striking the subsection.  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, subsection 32, paragraph i, Code  
8 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.  
9 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, subsection 34, paragraphs a, b, and  
10 c, Code 2022, are amended by striking the paragraphs.  
11 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, subsection 35, Code 2022, is  
12 amended to read as follows:  
13 35. Implement continuous improvement in undergraduate  
14 programs offered by an institution of higher education governed  
15 by the board. A continuous improvement plan shall be developed  
16 and implemented built upon the results of the institution's  
17 student outcomes assessment program for courses with typical  
18 annual enrollments of one hundred or more students, whether in  
19 one or multiple sections. In developing and implementing the  
20 continuous improvement plan for each course, the instructor  
21 or instructors for such a course shall each year evaluate  
22 the results of the instructors' students' performances in  
23 comparison with established course goals and shall formulate  
24 recommendations for future goals and methods to achieve  
25 improved student performance. The board shall annually  
26 evaluate the effectiveness of the plans ~~and shall submit an~~  
27 ~~executive summary of its findings and recommendations in its~~  
28 ~~annual strategic plan progress report, a copy of which shall be~~  
29 ~~submitted to the general assembly.~~  
30 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9, subsection 37, Code 2022, is  
31 amended by striking the subsection.  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.9C, subsection 5, Code 2022, is  
33 amended by striking the subsection.  
34 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 262.14, subsection 3, paragraph f, Code  
35 2022, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 8

1 f. Funds belonging to an institution governed by the board  
2 may be invested in private enterprises if such investment is

3 made in furtherance of the institution's mission. The board  
4 shall annually, on or before November 1, submit a report to the  
5 general assembly providing information regarding how the board  
6 invested any funds in accordance with this paragraph, including  
7 the amount invested, how long the board has invested such  
8 funds, and the percentage of equity in each private enterprise  
9 held by the board.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 262.92, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 **262.92 College-bound program.**

13 1. The board of regents shall establish or contract to  
14 establish college-bound programs to provide Iowa minority  
15 students with information and experiences relating to  
16 opportunities offered at the regents' universities. Programs  
17 developed may include, but are not limited to, the following  
18 elements:

19 a. Reinforcement of efforts to attract undergraduate  
20 students from age groups currently served by traditional  
21 methods of outreach which use high school and community college  
22 services.

23 b. Extension of traditional student recruitment methods  
24 which are designed to encourage minority students in grades  
25 seven through twelve to pursue postsecondary academic courses  
26 of study.

27 c. Identification, at each of the regents' universities, of  
28 courses of study to be targeted for the recruitment of minority  
29 students.

30 d. Offerings at the regents' universities of innovative  
31 programs, which are experience oriented, for families with  
32 minority children.

33 ~~2. The board of regents shall establish a voucher program  
34 for students in grades seven through twelve. Vouchers may be  
35 obtained by any qualified secondary student at any regents'~~

PAGE 9

1 ~~university upon completion of a college-bound program provided~~  
2 ~~under subsection 1. Students may receive one voucher for each~~  
3 ~~program. One or more vouchers entitle a student to priority~~  
4 ~~over other persons applying for grants under the Iowa minority~~  
5 ~~academic grants for economic success program established in~~  
6 ~~section 261.101. Vouchers shall be submitted with the grant~~  
7 ~~application within one year after a student graduates from high~~  
8 ~~school at any higher education institution which offers grants~~  
9 ~~under the Iowa minority academic grants for economic success~~  
10 ~~program. Vouchers earned can only be used by the person who~~  
11 ~~participated in the college-bound voucher program and are not~~  
12 ~~transferable. Vouchers issued by a university under this~~  
13 ~~program shall be signed by the president of the university.~~

14 ~~3. 2. The board of regents shall adopt rules to establish~~  
15 ~~program guidelines for the universities under the board's~~  
16 ~~control and for the administration and coordination of program~~

17 efforts. Rules adopted shall include methods of recording data  
18 relating to voucher recipients and making the data available to  
19 the college student aid commission.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 262A.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **262A.13 Reports to general assembly Financial information —**  
23 **projects funded by the issuance of bonds or notes.**

24 1. The state board of regents shall determine, in  
25 consultation with the legislative services agency, the  
26 financial information to be included in line item budget  
27 information for projects funded by the issuance of bonds or  
28 notes under this chapter and shall submit the line item budget  
29 information to the general assembly as requested. The state  
30 board of regents shall submit quarterly reports to the general  
31 assembly concerning the projects funded by the issuance of  
32 bonds or notes under this chapter as follows:

33 a. Identification of both undercharges and overcharges for  
34 line items of projects.

35 b. Identification of contracts in which any line item for a

PAGE 10

1 project exceeds the adopted budget for that line item by ten  
2 percent or more.

3 c. Identification of complaints received by an institution  
4 regarding the construction of a project.

5 2. If the state board of regents approves a change in the  
6 amount of the line item of a budget for a project, the change  
7 shall be transmitted to the appropriations committees of the  
8 house of representatives and senate, while the general assembly  
9 is in session, and to the legislative council, when the general  
10 assembly is not in session, for review.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 262B.3, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
12 amended by striking the subsection.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 266.39E, subsection 1, unnumbered  
14 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

15 A beginning farmer center is established as a part of the  
16 Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture and home  
17 economics at Iowa state university of science and technology to  
18 assist individuals beginning farming operations. The center  
19 shall also assist in facilitating the transition of farming  
20 operations from established farmers to beginning farmers,  
21 including by matching purchasers and sellers of agricultural  
22 land, creating and maintaining an information base inventorying  
23 land and facilities available for acquisition, and developing  
24 or evaluating models to increase the number of and educational  
25 materials that promote family farming operations in this state.  
26 The objectives of the beginning farmer center shall include,  
27 but are not limited to, the following:

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 266.39E, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
29 amended to read as follows:

30 2. Programs and services provided by the beginning farmer

31 center shall include, but are not limited to, the development  
32 of skills and knowledge in financial management and planning,  
33 legal issues, tax laws, technical production and management,  
34 ~~leadership~~, sustainable agriculture, human health, the  
35 environment, and leadership.

PAGE 11

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 625.29, subsection 7, Code 2022, is  
2 amended to read as follows:  
3 7. Each agency that pays fees or other expenses for an  
4 action for judicial review of an agency proceeding under  
5 chapter 17A shall report annually to the chairs and ranking  
6 members of the appropriate appropriations subcommittees of the  
7 general assembly the amount of fees or other expenses paid  
8 during the preceding fiscal year by that agency. In its report  
9 the agency shall describe the number, nature, and amount of the  
10 awards, the claims involved in the action, and other relevant  
11 information which might aid the general assembly in evaluating  
12 the scope and impact of these awards. This subsection shall  
13 not apply to the state board of regents or any institution  
14 under the control of the state board of regents.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, section 30,  
16 subsection 3, paragraph a, subparagraph (2), is amended by  
17 striking the subparagraph.

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, section 30,  
19 subsection 3, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), is amended to read  
20 as follows:

21 (3) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
22 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial  
23 sectors and seek contributions and in-kind donations from  
24 businesses, industrial foundations, and trade associations,  
25 and that moneys for the institute for physical research and  
26 technology industrial incentive program shall be allocated  
27 only for projects which are matched by private sector moneys  
28 for directed contract research or for nondirected research.  
29 The match required of small businesses as defined in section  
30 15.102, subsection 10, for directed contract research or for  
31 nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds.  
32 The match required for other businesses for directed contract  
33 research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of  
34 state funds. The match required of industrial foundations or  
35 trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

PAGE 12

1 ~~Iowa state university of science and technology shall~~  
2 ~~report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on~~  
3 ~~economic development and the legislative services agency the~~  
4 ~~total amount of private contributions, the proportion of~~  
5 ~~contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and~~  
6 ~~the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected~~

7 ~~research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.~~  
8 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, section 54,  
9 subsection 3, paragraph a, subparagraph (2), as amended by 2014  
10 Iowa Acts, chapter 1132, section 10, is amended by striking the  
11 subparagraph.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, section 54,  
13 subsection 3, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), as amended by  
14 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1132, section 10, is amended to read  
15 as follows:  
16 (3) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
17 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial  
18 sectors and seek contributions and in-kind donations from  
19 businesses, industrial foundations, and trade associations,  
20 and that moneys for the institute for physical research and  
21 technology industrial incentive program shall be allocated  
22 only for projects which are matched by private sector moneys  
23 for directed contract research or for nondirected research.  
24 The match required of small businesses as defined in section  
25 15.102, subsection 10, for directed contract research or for  
26 nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds.  
27 The match required for other businesses for directed contract  
28 research or for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of  
29 state funds. The match required of industrial foundations or  
30 trade associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.  
31 ~~Iowa state university of science and technology shall~~  
32 ~~report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on~~  
33 ~~economic development and the legislative services agency the~~  
34 ~~total amount of private contributions, the proportion of~~  
35 ~~contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and~~

PAGE 13

1 ~~the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected~~  
2 ~~research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.~~  
3 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 16,  
4 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
5 division (b), is amended by striking the subparagraph division.  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 16,  
7 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
8 division (c), is amended to read as follows:  
9 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
10 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
11 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
12 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
13 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
14 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
15 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
16 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
17 small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 8,  
18 for directed contract research or for nondirected research  
19 shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required  
20 for other businesses for directed contract research or



21 for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state  
22 funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade  
23 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.  
24 ~~Iowa state university of science and technology shall~~  
25 ~~report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on~~  
26 ~~economic development and the legislative services agency the~~  
27 ~~total amount of private contributions, the proportion of~~  
28 ~~contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and~~  
29 ~~the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected~~  
30 ~~research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.~~  
31 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 32,  
32 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
33 division (b), as amended by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1135,  
34 section 10, is amended by striking the subparagraph division.  
35 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136, section 32,

PAGE 14

1 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
2 division (c), as amended by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1135,  
3 section 10, is amended to read as follows:  
4 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
5 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
6 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
7 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
8 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
9 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
10 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
11 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
12 small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 8,  
13 for directed contract research or for nondirected research  
14 shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required  
15 for other businesses for directed contract research or  
16 for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state  
17 funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade  
18 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.  
19 ~~Iowa state university of science and technology shall~~  
20 ~~report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on~~  
21 ~~economic development and the legislative services agency the~~  
22 ~~total amount of private contributions, the proportion of~~  
23 ~~contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and~~  
24 ~~the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected~~  
25 ~~research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.~~  
26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, section 17,  
27 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
28 division (b), is amended by striking the subparagraph division.  
29 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, section 17,  
30 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
31 division (c), is amended to read as follows:  
32 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
33 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
34 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,

35 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys

PAGE 15

1 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
2 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
3 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
4 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
5 small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 8,  
6 for directed contract research or for nondirected research  
7 shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required  
8 for other businesses for directed contract research or  
9 for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state  
10 funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade  
11 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

12 ~~Iowa state university of science and technology shall~~  
13 ~~report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on~~  
14 ~~economic development and the legislative services agency the~~  
15 ~~total amount of private contributions, the proportion of~~  
16 ~~contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and~~  
17 ~~the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected~~  
18 ~~research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.~~

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, section 32,  
20 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
21 division (b), as amended by 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1169,  
22 section 12, is amended by striking the subparagraph division.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ 2017 Iowa Acts, chapter 169, section 32,  
24 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
25 division (c), as amended by 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1169,  
26 section 12, is amended to read as follows:

27 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
28 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
29 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
30 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
31 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
32 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
33 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
34 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
35 small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 8,

PAGE 16

1 for directed contract research or for nondirected research  
2 shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required  
3 for other businesses for directed contract research or  
4 for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state  
5 funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade  
6 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

7 ~~Iowa state university of science and technology shall~~  
8 ~~report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on~~  
9 ~~economic development and the legislative services agency the~~  
10 ~~total amount of private contributions, the proportion of~~

11 ~~contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and~~  
 12 ~~the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected~~  
 13 ~~research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.~~

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 154, section 17,  
 15 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
 16 division (c), is amended by striking the subparagraph division.

17 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 154, section 17,  
 18 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
 19 division (c), is amended to read as follows:

20 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
 21 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
 22 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
 23 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
 24 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
 25 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
 26 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
 27 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
 28 small businesses as defined in section 15.102, subsection 8,  
 29 for directed contract research or for nondirected research  
 30 shall be \$1 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required  
 31 for other businesses for directed contract research or  
 32 for nondirected research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state  
 33 funds. The match required of industrial foundations or trade  
 34 associations shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

35 ~~Iowa state university of science and technology shall~~

# PAGE 17

1 ~~report annually to the joint appropriations subcommittee on~~  
 2 ~~economic development and the legislative services agency the~~  
 3 ~~total amount of private contributions, the proportion of~~  
 4 ~~contributions from small businesses and other businesses, and~~  
 5 ~~the proportion for directed contract research and nondirected~~  
 6 ~~research of benefit to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.~~

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 170, section 10,  
 8 subsection 1, paragraph a, is amended to read as follows:  
 9 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 11 equivalent positions:

12 .....	\$ 764,642
13 .....	FTEs 2.48

14 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June  
 15 30, 2022, the state board of regents shall submit a quarterly  
 16 financial report to the general assembly and the legislative  
 17 services agency in a format agreed upon by the state board  
 18 of regents office and the legislative services agency. The  
 19 report submitted for the quarter ending December 31, 2021,  
 20 shall include the five-year graduation rates for the regents  
 21 universities.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 171, section 17,  
 23 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (1), subparagraph  
 24 division (c), is amended by striking the subparagraph division.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 171, section 17,  
26 subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (2), subparagraph  
27 division (d), is amended by striking the subparagraph division.  
28 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. REPEAL. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1125, section 10,  
29 is repealed.  
30 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. REPEAL. Sections 262.26, 262.93, and 456.7, Code  
31 2022, are repealed.

32 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

33 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — RESPONSIBILITIES AND PROGRAMS  
34 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256.9, subsections 20, 23, 24, and 39,  
35 Code 2022, are amended by striking the subsections.

PAGE 18

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256E.7, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code  
2 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
3 f. Be subject to the same financial audits, audit  
4 procedures, and audit requirements as a school district. The  
5 audit shall be consistent with the requirements of sections  
6 11.6, 11.14, 11.19, and 279.29, and section ~~256.9, subsection~~  
7 ~~20 256.11, subsections 10 and 11~~, except to the extent  
8 deviations are necessary because of the program at the school.  
9 The department, the auditor of state, or the legislative  
10 services agency may conduct financial, program, or compliance  
11 audits.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 256F.4, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code  
13 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
14 f. Be subject to the same financial audits, audit  
15 procedures, and audit requirements as a school district. The  
16 audit shall be consistent with the requirements of sections  
17 11.6, 11.14, 11.19, ~~256.9, subsection 20 256.11, subsections~~  
18 ~~10 and 11~~, and section 279.29, except to the extent deviations  
19 are necessary because of the program at the school. The  
20 department, the auditor of state, or the legislative services  
21 agency may conduct financial, program, or compliance audits.

22 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 261E.9, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
23 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
24 c. If a school district establishing a regional academy in  
25 accordance with this section submits a plan to the department  
26 for approval that demonstrates how the regional academy will  
27 increase and assess student achievement or increase and assess  
28 competency-based learning opportunities for students, the  
29 department may waive or modify any statutory or regulatory  
30 provision applicable to school districts except the department  
31 shall not waive or modify any statutory or regulatory provision  
32 relating to requirements applicable to school districts  
33 under chapters 11, 21, 22, 216, 216A, 256B, 279, 284, and  
34 285; or relating to contracts with and discharge of teachers  
35 and administrators under chapters 20 and 279; or relating to

PAGE 19

1 audit requirements under section ~~256.9, subsection 20 256.11~~,

2 subsections 10 and 11, and section 279.29.

3 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Section 256.39, Code 2022, is repealed.

4 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

5 COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — MINORITY ACADEMIC GRANTS FOR  
6 ECONOMIC SUCCESS

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 262.9, subsection 22, Code 2022, is  
8 amended by striking the subsection.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 262.82, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
10 amended to read as follows:

11 3. As used in this section, “*minority educator*” means an  
12 educator who is a ~~minority person as defined in section 261.102~~  
13 African American, Hispanic, Asian, or a Pacific Islander,  
14 American Indian, or an Alaskan Native American.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Sections 261.101, 261.102, 261.103,  
16 261.104, and 261.105, Code 2022, are repealed.

17 DIVISION \_\_\_\_

18 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

19 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 276.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022,  
20 is amended to read as follows:

21 As used in sections 276.1, 276.2, this section, ~~sections~~  
22 ~~276.4, section~~ 276.5, and sections 276.8 through 276.11, unless  
23 the context otherwise requires:

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REPEAL. Section 276.4, Code 2022, is repealed.>

25 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HOLT of Crawford

H-8281

1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:

2 1. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 HEALTH-RELATED STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS — TASK  
5 FORCE

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION AND IOWA  
7 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — HEALTH-RELATED STUDENT FINANCIAL  
8 ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS — TASK FORCE.

9 1. The college student aid commission, in collaboration  
10 with the Iowa department of public health, shall convene and  
11 provide administrative support to a task force that shall study  
12 and make recommendations regarding how to consolidate and  
13 improve health-related student financial assistance programs.

14 2. Any expenses incurred by a member of the task force  
15 shall be the responsibility of the individual member or the  
16 respective entity represented by the member.

17 3. The task force shall submit a report, including findings  
18 and recommendations for policy changes, to the general assembly  
19 by December 15, 2022.>

20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8282

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 15, line 17, by striking <764,642> and inserting
- 3 <1,764,642>
- 4 2. Page 15, after line 18 by inserting:
- 5 <(1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered
- 6 paragraph, \$1,000,000 shall be allocated to institutions of
- 7 higher education under the control of the state board of
- 8 regents for purposes of providing mental health services to
- 9 students.>
- 10 3. Page 15, line 19, before <For> by inserting <(2)>

STAED of Linn

H-8283

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 12, line 4, by striking <3,383,936> and inserting
- 3 <5,383,936>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8284

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 16, line 3, by striking <215,605,480> and inserting
- 3 <220,995,617>
- 4 2. Page 18, line 17, by striking <172,144,766> and inserting
- 5 <176,448,385>
- 6 3. Page 19, line 15, by striking <98,296,620> and inserting
- 7 <100,754,036>

WILLIAMS of Black Hawk

H-8285

- 1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 21, line 3, by striking <300,000> and inserting
- 3 <1,300,000>

CAHILL of Marshall

H-8286

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8273, to House File 2577, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
- 3 <\_. Page 7, by striking lines 9 through 12 and inserting
- 4 <subparagraph division.>>
- 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

INGELS of Fayette

H-8287

1 Amend House File 2387 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. Section 714.1, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6 4. Exercises control over stolen property, knowing such  
7 property to have been stolen, or having reasonable cause to  
8 believe that such property has been stolen, unless the person's  
9 purpose is to promptly restore it to the owner or to deliver it  
10 to an appropriate public officer. The fact that the person is  
11 found in possession of property which has been stolen from two  
12 or more persons on separate occasions, or that the person is a  
13 dealer or other person familiar with the value of such property  
14 and has acquired it for a consideration which is far below its  
15 reasonable value, or that the person violated section 714.27A  
16 in a transaction involving the property, shall be evidence  
17 from which the court or jury may infer that the person knew or  
18 believed that the property had been stolen.

19 Sec. 2. Section 714.27, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
20 2022, is amended to read as follows:

21 a. "*Scrap metal*" means any metal suitable for reprocessing.  
22 "*Scrap metal*" does not include a motor vehicle, ~~but does include~~  
23 ~~or a catalytic converter detached from a motor vehicle.~~

24 Sec. 3. Section 714.27, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code  
25 2022, is amended to read as follows:

26 a. Transactions in which the total sale price is fifty  
27 dollars or less, ~~except transactions for the sale of catalytic~~  
28 ~~converters.~~

29 Sec. 4. Section 714.27, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code  
30 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

31 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 714.27A Used catalytic converter**  
32 **transactions — reporting — penalties.**

33 1. For purposes of this section:

34 a. "*Business transaction*" means an exchange of consideration  
35 for a catalytic converter between a scrap metal dealer, as

PAGE 2

1 defined in section 714.27, and another scrap metal dealer,  
2 an authorized vehicle recycler licensed under chapter 321H  
3 operating a business at a fixed location, a motor vehicle  
4 dealer licensed under chapter 322 operating a business at a  
5 fixed location, a towable recreational vehicle dealer licensed  
6 under chapter 322C operating a business at a fixed location, a  
7 mechanic or an automotive repair facility operating a business  
8 at a fixed location, or a person operating a similar business  
9 at a fixed location in another state.

10 b. "*Catalytic converter*" means a catalytic converter that  
11 was previously installed in a motor vehicle and subsequently  
12 removed.

13     2. *a.* A person shall not sell a catalytic converter in  
14 this state unless the person provides to the purchaser, at or  
15 before the time of sale, the person's name, address, and place  
16 of business, if any, and presents to the purchaser a valid  
17 driver's license or nonoperator's identification card, military  
18 identification card, passport, or other government-issued photo  
19 identification.  
20     *b.* For a business transaction in which the person selling  
21 the catalytic converter operates a business at a fixed location  
22 in this state, the person shall provide to the purchaser a  
23 copy of the person's valid sales tax permit issued pursuant to  
24 chapter 423. For a business transaction in which the person  
25 selling the catalytic converter operates a business at a fixed  
26 location in another state and is authorized to conduct a  
27 business transaction in this state, the person shall provide  
28 to the purchaser a copy of the person's valid sales tax permit  
29 issued pursuant to chapter 423, if the person has such a  
30 permit, or a copy of the person's valid business license or  
31 permit from the other state. If a person is unable to provide  
32 the documentation required in this paragraph, the person shall  
33 instead comply with paragraph "c".  
34     *c.* For transactions other than business transactions, the  
35 person selling the catalytic converter shall provide to the

PAGE 3

1 purchaser an original receipt or invoice for a replacement  
2 catalytic converter purchased fewer than thirty days before the  
3 person sells the replaced catalytic converter, or a junking  
4 certificate for a vehicle that was issued fewer than thirty  
5 days before the person sells the catalytic converter.  
6     (1) The receipt, invoice, or junking certificate presented  
7 by the person to the purchaser must be unmarked by a purchaser  
8 pursuant to subsection 3.  
9     (2) This paragraph does not apply to a transaction if the  
10 person presents proof, unmarked pursuant to subsection 3, to  
11 the purchaser that the sale is approved by the sheriff of the  
12 county in which the vehicle from which the catalytic converter  
13 was removed is registered.  
14     3. *a.* A person shall not purchase a catalytic converter  
15 from a seller without demanding and receiving the information  
16 required by subsection 2.  
17     *b.* A person who purchases a catalytic converter shall mark  
18 the receipt, invoice, junking certificate, or proof of sheriff  
19 approval presented under subsection 2 to indicate the catalytic  
20 converter has been sold. The person shall take a photograph  
21 of the catalytic converter that clearly identifies the item as  
22 a catalytic converter.  
23     *c.* A person who purchases a catalytic converter shall have a  
24 residence or fixed business address within this state.  
25     4. A person who purchases a catalytic converter shall keep  
26 a confidential register or log of each transaction, including a



27 copy of the information required by subsections 2, 3, and 5.  
28 All records and information kept pursuant to this subsection  
29 shall be retained for at least two years, and shall be provided  
30 to a law enforcement agency or other officer or employee  
31 designated by a county or city to enforce this section upon  
32 request during normal business hours when the law enforcement  
33 agency or designated officer or employee of a county or city  
34 has reasonable grounds to request such information as part  
35 of an investigation. A law enforcement agency or designated

PAGE 4

1 officer or employee of a county or city shall preserve the  
2 confidentiality of the information provided under this  
3 subsection and shall not disclose it to a third party, except  
4 as may be necessary in enforcement of this section or the  
5 prosecution of a criminal violation.  
6 5. A transaction under this section shall be made by check  
7 or electronic funds transfer.  
8 6. A person, including a person who conducts a business  
9 transaction on behalf of another person, who violates this  
10 section shall be subject to a civil penalty as follows:  
11 a. For an initial violation, one thousand dollars.  
12 b. For a second violation within two years, five thousand  
13 dollars.  
14 c. For a third or subsequent violation within two years, ten  
15 thousand dollars.  
16 7. Proof that a person, including a person who conducted  
17 a business transaction on behalf of another person, violated  
18 subsection 2 or 3 shall be evidence from which the court or  
19 jury may infer any of the following:  
20 a. The person aided and abetted the underlying theft of the  
21 catalytic converter involved in the transaction from a vehicle,  
22 under section 703.1.  
23 b. The person had knowledge that a public offense has been  
24 committed and that a certain person committed it, for purposes  
25 of proving the person acted as an accessory after the fact  
26 under section 703.3.  
27 Sec. 6. Section 805.8C, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
28 following new subsection:  
29 NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. *Used catalytic converter transaction*  
30 *violations.* For violations of section 714.27A, the scheduled  
31 fine is one thousand dollars for a first violation, five  
32 thousand dollars for a second violation within two years,  
33 and ten thousand dollars for a third or subsequent violation  
34 within two years. The scheduled fine under this subsection  
35 is a civil penalty which shall be deposited into the general

PAGE 5

1 fund of the county or city if imposed by a designated officer  
2 or employee of a county or city, or deposited in the general

3 fund of the state if imposed by a state agency, and the crime  
 4 services surcharge under section 911.1 shall not be added to  
 5 the penalty.>

6 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <sales of  
 7 catalytic converters to scrap metal dealers,> and inserting  
 8 <used catalytic converter transactions, providing penalties,>

WESTRICH of Wapello

H-8288

1 Amend House File 2575 as follows:

2 1. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 HIGHER EDUCATION NEEDS ASSESSMENT

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ STATE BOARD OF REGENTS — HIGHER EDUCATION NEEDS  
 6 ASSESSMENT. The state board of regents shall issue a request  
 7 for proposals for a higher education needs assessment for  
 8 northwest Iowa, including but not limited to the Sioux City  
 9 area. The objectives of the assessment shall be to determine  
 10 the current and long-term demands for various undergraduate and  
 11 graduate degree programs and certificates in northwest Iowa,  
 12 determine the current and future demands for higher education  
 13 programming from the western Iowa regents resource center  
 14 and the center's capacity to respond to current and future  
 15 demands for higher education programming, and to identify the  
 16 information necessary to ensure that efforts to meet current  
 17 and future higher education demands in northwest Iowa are  
 18 effective, efficient, and responsive to the higher education  
 19 needs of the students and stakeholders of the region and the  
 20 postsecondary institutions that serve the area. The assessment  
 21 shall separately assess and determine the current and long-term  
 22 prospects for online learning and distance education in  
 23 both undergraduate and graduate degree programs for students  
 24 residing within Iowa and out of state. The results and  
 25 recommendations from the assessment shall be reported to the  
 26 general assembly by October 1, 2023.>

27 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-8289

1 Amend the amendment, H-8278, to House File 2575, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 13 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS — SEVERANCE PACKAGES

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 279.76 Superintendents of school  
 6 **districts — severance packages.**

7 Notwithstanding the provisions of a contract executed  
 8 or automatically renewed pursuant to section 279.20, a  
 9 school district shall not pay a superintendent a severance

10 payment that exceeds an amount equal to the product of the  
11 superintendent's monthly compensation multiplied by three.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
13 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2022.>  
14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLS of Dickinson

H-8290

1 Amend House File 2239, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 622.31B Admissibility of evidence**  
4 **in certain physical abuse and sexual offense cases.**  
5 1. As used in this section:  
6 a. "*Child*" means a person under fourteen years of age.  
7 b. "*Cognitive impairment*" means a deficiency in a person's  
8 short-term or long-term memory; orientation as to person,  
9 place, and time; deductive or abstract reasoning; or judgment  
10 as it relates to safety awareness.  
11 c. "*Developmental disability*" means the same as defined  
12 under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and  
13 Bill of Rights Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-402, as codified in  
14 42 U.S.C. § 15002(8).  
15 d. "*Intellectual disability*" means a disability of  
16 children and adults who as a result of inadequately developed  
17 intelligence have a significant impairment in ability to learn  
18 or to adapt to the demands of society.  
19 2. In a prosecution for physical abuse or a sexual offense  
20 including but not limited to a sexual offense in violation of  
21 section 709.2, 709.3, 709.4, 709.11, 709.12, 709.14, 709.15,  
22 709.16, or 709.23, upon or against a child, a person with an  
23 intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or  
24 person with a developmental disability, the following evidence  
25 shall be admitted as an exception to the hearsay rule if all of  
26 the requirements in subsection 3 apply:  
27 a. Testimony by the victim concerning an out-of-court  
28 statement, whether consistent or inconsistent, made by the  
29 victim to another person that is an initial disclosure of the  
30 offense.  
31 b. Testimony by another concerning an out-of-court  
32 statement, whether consistent or inconsistent, made by the  
33 victim that is an initial disclosure of an offense charged for  
34 physical abuse or a sexual offense against the victim.  
35 3. The testimony described in subsection 2 shall be admitted

PAGE 2

1 into evidence at trial as an exception to the hearsay rule if  
2 all of the following apply:  
3 a. The party intending to offer the statement does all of  
4 the following:

5 (1) Notifies the adverse party of the intent to offer the  
6 statement.

7 (2) Provides the adverse party with the name of the witness  
8 through whom the statement will be offered.

9 (3) Provides the adverse party with a written summary of the  
10 statement to be offered.

11 b. The court finds, in a hearing conducted outside the  
12 presence of the jury, that the timing of the statement, the  
13 content of the statement, and the circumstances surrounding  
14 the making of the statement provide sufficient safeguards of  
15 reliability.

16 c. The child, person with an intellectual disability, person  
17 with a cognitive impairment, or a person with a developmental  
18 disability testifies at the trial.

19 4. If a statement is admitted pursuant to this section,  
20 the court shall instruct the jury that it is for the jury  
21 to determine the weight and credibility to be given to the  
22 statement, and in making that determination, the jury shall  
23 consider the age and maturity of the child or the disability  
24 of the person with an intellectual disability, person with  
25 a cognitive impairment, or person with a developmental  
26 disability; the nature of the statement; the circumstances  
27 under which the statement was made, and any other relevant  
28 factors.

29 5. This section shall not prevent the admission of any  
30 evidence based upon forfeiture by wrongdoing.>

31 2. Title page, line 3, after <abuse> by inserting <, and the  
32 admissibility of evidence in a prosecution for physical abuse  
33 or a sexual offense upon or against a child, person with an  
34 intellectual disability, person with a cognitive impairment, or  
35 person with a developmental disability>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8291

1 Amend House File 736, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 249A.42A Overpayment —**  
6 **subsequent ineligibility of recipient — recovery — recoupment**  
7 **— reimbursement.**

8 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, if a recipient  
9 is deemed ineligible for medical assistance following delivery  
10 of care or service by a provider, in an administrative action  
11 to recover an overpayment to the provider based solely on the  
12 grounds of such recipient's ineligibility, the department  
13 acting as the state Medicaid agency shall reimburse the  
14 provider for any recoupment of an overpayment using state-only  
15 funds for care or services delivered if all of the following  
16 conditions are met:

17 1. The provider verified eligibility through the  
18 eligibility and verification system or the secure web portal  
19 of, and obtained any necessary prior authorization for, the  
20 recipient on whose behalf payment was made to the provider  
21 prior to the delivery of care or service to the recipient.  
22 2. The provider documented the eligibility verification  
23 performed and any necessary prior authorization obtained  
24 pursuant to paragraph “a” in a manner and format established by  
25 the department by rule, and retained the required documentation  
26 in the recipient’s file.>  
27 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting  
28 <An Act relating to recovery of an overpayment to a provider  
29 based on specified grounds under the Medicaid program.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8292

1 Amend the amendment, H-8279, to House File 2575, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 22 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 HIGHER EDUCATION NEEDS ASSESSMENT  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ STATE BOARD OF REGENTS — HIGHER EDUCATION  
6 NEEDS ASSESSMENT. The state board of regents shall issue a  
7 request for proposals for a higher education needs assessment  
8 for northwest Iowa, including the Sioux City area. The  
9 objectives of the assessment shall be to determine the  
10 current and long-term demands for various undergraduate and  
11 graduate degree programs and certificates in northwest Iowa,  
12 determine the current and future demands for higher education  
13 programming from the western Iowa regents resource center  
14 and the center’s capacity to respond to current and future  
15 demands for higher education programming, and to identify the  
16 information necessary to ensure that efforts to meet current  
17 and future higher education demands in northwest Iowa are  
18 effective, efficient, and responsive to the higher education  
19 needs of the students and stakeholders of the region and the  
20 postsecondary institutions that serve the area. The assessment  
21 shall separately assess and determine the current and long-term  
22 prospects for online learning and distance education in  
23 both undergraduate and graduate degree programs for students  
24 residing within Iowa and out of state. The results and  
25 recommendations from the assessment shall be reported to the  
26 general assembly by October 1, 2023.>  
27 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-8293

1 Amend House File 803, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 9 through 26 and inserting:  
5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 90A.8, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
6 amended to read as follows:  
7 2. A contestant shall not take part in a boxing match  
8 unless the contestant has presented a valid registration  
9 identification card issued pursuant to section 90A.3 to the  
10 commissioner prior to the weigh-in for the boxing match.  
11 The contestant shall pass a rigorous physical examination  
12 to determine the contestant's fitness to engage in any such  
13 match within twenty-four hours of the start of the match.  
14 The examination shall be conducted by a licensed practicing  
15 physician or physician assistant designated or authorized by  
16 the commissioner.>  
17 3. Page 1, line 28, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
18 4. Page 2, line 16, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
19 5. Page 2, line 20, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
20 6. Page 2, line 35, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
21 7. Page 3, line 6, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
22 8. Page 3, line 12, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
23 9. Page 3, line 20, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
24 10. Page 4, line 14, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
25 11. Page 4, line 24, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
26 12. Page 5, line 12, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
27 13. Page 5, line 20, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
28 14. Page 5, line 34, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
29 15. Page 6, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
30 16. Page 6, line 11, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
31 17. Page 6, line 18, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
32 18. Page 7, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
33 19. Page 7, line 26, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
34 20. By striking page 7, line 32, through page 8, line 10,  
35 and inserting:

## PAGE 2

- 1 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 144F.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
2 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
3 b. A legal representative who is an agent under a durable  
4 power of attorney for health care pursuant to chapter 144B  
5 shall be given the opportunity to designate a lay caregiver  
6 in lieu of the patient's designation of a lay caregiver only  
7 if, consistent with chapter 144B, in the judgment of the  
8 attending physician or attending physician assistant, the  
9 patient is unable to make the health care decision. A legal  
10 representative who is a guardian shall be given the opportunity  
11 to designate a lay caregiver in lieu of the patient's  
12 designation of a lay caregiver to the extent consistent with  
13 the powers and duties granted the guardian pursuant to sections  
14 232D.401 and 232D.402 or section 633.635.>  
15 21. Page 8, line 11, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
16 22. Page 9, line 5, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>

17 23. Page 9, line 20, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
18 24. Page 9, line 30, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
19 25. Page 10, line 8, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
20 26. By striking page 10, line 19, through page 11, line 8,  
21 and inserting:  
22 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 225.15, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
23 amended to read as follows:  
24 1. When a respondent arrives at the state psychiatric  
25 hospital, the admitting physician, or a physician assistant  
26 who meets the qualifications set forth in the definition of a  
27 mental health professional in section 228.1, shall examine the  
28 respondent and determine whether or not, in the physician's  
29 or physician assistant's judgment, the respondent is a fit  
30 subject for observation, treatment, and hospital care. If,  
31 upon examination, the physician or physician assistant who  
32 meets the qualifications set forth in the definition of a  
33 mental health professional in section 228.1 decides that the  
34 respondent should be admitted to the hospital, the respondent  
35 shall be provided a proper bed in the hospital. The physician

PAGE 3

1 or physician assistant who meets the qualifications set forth  
2 in the definition of a mental health professional in section  
3 228.1 who has charge of the respondent shall proceed with  
4 observation, medical treatment, and hospital care as in the  
5 physician's or physician assistant's judgment are proper  
6 and necessary, in compliance with sections 229.13, 229.14,  
7 this section, and section 229.16. After the respondent's  
8 admission, the observation, medical treatment, and hospital  
9 care of the respondent may be provided by a mental health  
10 professional, as defined in section 228.1, who is licensed as a  
11 physician, advanced registered nurse practitioner, or physician  
12 assistant.>  
13 27. Page 11, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
14 28. Page 11, line 27, by striking <2021> and inserting  
15 <2022>  
16 29. Page 12, line 4, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
17 30. Page 12, line 22, by striking <2021> and inserting  
18 <2022>  
19 31. Page 12, line 35, by striking <2021> and inserting  
20 <2022>  
21 32. Page 13, line 6, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
22 33. Page 13, line 18, by striking <2021> and inserting  
23 <2022>  
24 34. Page 13, line 28, by striking <2021> and inserting  
25 <2022>  
26 35. Page 13, line 34, by striking <2021> and inserting  
27 <2022>  
28 36. Page 14, line 13, by striking <2021> and inserting  
29 <2022>  
30 37. Page 14, line 17, by striking <2021> and inserting

31 <2022>  
 32 38. Page 14, line 27, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 33 <2022>  
 34 39. Page 14, line 32, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 35 <2022>

## PAGE 4

1 40. Page 15, line 10, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 2 <2022>  
 3 41. Page 15, line 17, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 4 <2022>  
 5 42. Page 15, line 23, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 6 <2022>  
 7 43. Page 15, line 30, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 8 <2022>  
 9 44. Page 16, line 2, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
 10 45. Page 16, line 14, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 11 <2022>  
 12 46. Page 16, line 30, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 13 <2022>  
 14 47. Page 17, line 23, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 15 <2022>  
 16 48. Page 17, line 35, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 17 <2022>  
 18 49. Page 18, line 19, by striking <2021> and inserting  
 19 <2022>  
 20 50. Page 19, line 2, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
 21 51. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

## H-8294

1 Amend the amendment, H-8277, to House File 2571, as follows:  
 2 1. By striking page 1, line 2, through page 22, line 24, and  
 3 inserting:  
 4 <1. Page 10, after line 28 by inserting:  
 5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 455C.18 Excess refund value —**  
 6 **shelter assistance fund.**  
 7 On a monthly basis beginning August 1, 2022, the alcoholic  
 8 beverages division shall submit to the department of revenue,  
 9 in a form and manner determined by the department of revenue,  
 10 receipts from the preceding month indicating the number  
 11 of beverage containers sold by the division to a class  
 12 “E” liquor control license holder and receipts from the  
 13 preceding month indicating the acceptance of empty beverage  
 14 containers from dealers, dealer agents, redemption centers,  
 15 and mobile redemption systems. The refund value excess shall  
 16 be determined by subtracting the amount of refund value and  
 17 handling fees paid in the acceptance receipts from the amount  
 18 of refund value received in the delivery receipts. When



19 submitting receipts, the division shall also submit half of  
20 the refund value excess to the department of revenue. The  
21 department of revenue shall credit monthly to the treasurer of  
22 state for deposit in the shelter assistance fund established  
23 in section 16.41 the excess refund value collected from the  
24 division under this section.>  
25 2. By renumbering as necessary.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-8295

1 Amend the amendment, H-8275, to House File 2575, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS — SEVERANCE PACKAGES  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 279.76 Superintendents of school**  
6 **districts — severance packages.**  
7 Notwithstanding the provisions of a contract executed  
8 or automatically renewed pursuant to section 279.20, a  
9 school district shall not pay a superintendent a severance  
10 payment that exceeds an amount equal to the product of the  
11 superintendent's monthly compensation multiplied by three.  
12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY.** This division of this  
13 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2022.>  
14 2. Title page, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting  
15 <education, and the state board of regents, providing  
16 for properly related matters, and including retroactive  
17 applicability provisions.>  
18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WILLS of Dickinson

H-8296

1 Amend the amendment, H-8274, to House File 2575, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 29 by inserting:  
3 <\_\_\_\_. Page 33, after line 6 by inserting:  
4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
5 PROGRAMS FOR AT-RISK CHILDREN  
6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 279.51, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
7 the following new subsection:  
8 **NEW SUBSECTION. 3A.** Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
9 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
10 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
11 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
12 designated.  
13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act, being  
14 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
15 \_\_\_\_ Title page, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting  
16 <education, and the state board of regents, providing for  
17 properly related matters, and including effective date

18 provisions.>>

19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8297

1 Amend the amendment, H-8274, to House File 2575, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 1 by inserting:

3 <1. Page 2, line 9, by striking <3,229,468> and inserting

4 <11,130,000>

5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-8298

1 Amend the amendment, H-8280, to House File 2575, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 6, after <section.> by inserting <This

3 section shall not apply to the state board of regents or any

4 institution under the control of the state board of regents.>

5 2. Page 2, line 19, after <subsection.> by inserting <This

6 paragraph shall not apply to the state board of regents or any

7 institution under the control of the state board of regents.>

BRINK of Mahaska

H-8299

1 Amend the amendment, H-8273, to House File 2577, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:

3 <\_. Page 2, line 29, after <record.> by inserting

4 <“*Instructional materials*” does not include lesson plans.>>

5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GOBBLE of Polk

H-8300

1 Amend House File 2574 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_. Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph c,

4 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 (1) A volunteer fire fighter and volunteer emergency

6 medical services personnel member credit equal to ~~two hundred~~

7 ~~fifty one thousand~~ dollars to compensate the taxpayer for the

8 voluntary services if the volunteer served for the entire

9 tax year. A taxpayer who is a paid employee of an emergency

10 medical services program or a fire department and who is also

11 a volunteer emergency medical services personnel member or

12 volunteer fire fighter in a city, county, or area governed

13 by an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E where the emergency

14 medical services program or fire department performs services,  
15 shall qualify for the credit provided under this paragraph “c”.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 422.12, subsection 2, paragraph d,  
17 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18 (1) A reserve peace officer credit equal to ~~two hundred~~  
19 fifty one thousand dollars to compensate the taxpayer for  
20 services as a reserve peace officer if the reserve peace  
21 officer served for the entire tax year.

22 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <authorizing> and  
23 inserting <relating to first responders, including tax credits  
24 and>

25 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8301

1 Amend House File 2571 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 CHANGES TO CURRENT BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

6 Section 1. Section 455C.1, subsections 1 and 6, Code 2022,  
7 are amended to read as follows:

8 1. “*Beverage*” means wine as defined in section 123.3,  
9 subsection 54, alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
10 subsection 5, beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
11 7, high alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
12 subsection 22, canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3,  
13 subsection 11, mineral water, soda water, and similar  
14 carbonated soft drinks in liquid form and intended for human  
15 consumption.

16 6. “*Dealer agent*” means a person who solicits or picks up  
17 empty beverage containers ~~from a dealer~~ for the purpose of  
18 returning the empty beverage containers to a distributor or  
19 manufacturer.

20 Sec. 2. Section 455C.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
21 following new subsections:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. “*Automatic redemption system*” means a  
23 location operated by a redemption service provider at which a  
24 consumer may return empty beverage containers on which a refund  
25 value has been paid that uses innovative technology to process  
26 empty beverage containers and return the amount of the refund  
27 value to consumers.

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. “*Participating dealer*” means a dealer  
29 who accepts the return of empty beverage containers from a  
30 consumer.

31 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. “*Redemption service provider*” means a  
32 dealer agent or a registered redemption center.

33 Sec. 3. Section 455C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
34 follows:

35 **455C.2 Refund values.**

PAGE 2

1 1. A refund value of ~~not less than~~ five cents shall be paid  
2 by the consumer on each beverage container sold in this state  
3 by a dealer for consumption off the premises. Upon return of  
4 the empty beverage container upon which a refund value has  
5 been paid to ~~the a participating dealer or person operating~~  
6 a redemption center and acceptance of the empty beverage  
7 container by the participating dealer or person operating a  
8 redemption center, the participating dealer or person operating  
9 a redemption center shall return the amount of the refund value  
10 to the consumer.

11 2. a. In addition to the refund value provided in  
12 subsection 1 ~~of this section~~, a participating dealer, or person  
13 ~~operating a redemption center who redeems empty beverage~~  
14 ~~containers~~ or a dealer agent shall be reimbursed by the  
15 distributor required to accept the empty beverage containers an  
16 amount ~~which that~~ is one cent per container. ~~A dealer, dealer~~  
17 ~~agent, or person operating a redemption center may compact~~  
18 ~~empty metal beverage containers with the approval of the~~  
19 ~~distributor required to accept the containers. A redemption~~  
20 ~~center shall be reimbursed an amount that is two cents per~~  
21 ~~container.~~

22 b. When a distributor delivers beverage containers to  
23 ~~a dealer, the dealer shall pay to the distributor as a~~  
24 ~~contribution to the reimbursement required under paragraph "a"~~  
25 ~~one-half of one cent per beverage container for each beverage~~  
26 ~~container delivered.~~

27 Sec. 4. Section 455C.3, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code 2022,  
28 are amended to read as follows:

29 1. A participating dealer shall not refuse to accept from a  
30 consumer any empty beverage container of the kind, size, and  
31 brand sold by the participating dealer, or refuse to pay to the  
32 consumer the refund value of a beverage container as provided  
33 under section 455C.2.

34 2. A distributor shall accept and pick up from a  
35 participating dealer served by the distributor or a redemption

PAGE 3

1 center for a dealer served by the distributor at least weekly,  
2 or when the distributor delivers the beverage product if  
3 deliveries are less frequent than weekly, any empty beverage  
4 container of the kind, size, and brand sold by the distributor,  
5 and shall pay to the participating dealer or person operating  
6 a redemption center the refund value of a beverage container  
7 and the reimbursement as provided under section 455C.2 within  
8 one week following pickup of the containers or when the  
9 participating dealer or redemption center normally pays the  
10 distributor for the deposit on beverage products purchased from  
11 the distributor if less frequent than weekly. A distributor  
12 or employee or agent of a distributor is not in violation

13 of this subsection if a redemption center is closed when the  
14 distributor attempts to make a regular delivery or a regular  
15 pickup of empty beverage containers. This subsection does  
16 not apply to a distributor selling alcoholic liquor to the  
17 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

18 4. A distributor shall accept from a dealer agent any  
19 empty beverage container of the kind, size, and brand sold by  
20 the distributor and ~~which that~~ was picked up by the dealer  
21 agent ~~from a dealer~~ within the geographic territory served  
22 by the distributor and the distributor shall pay the dealer  
23 agent the refund value of the empty beverage container and the  
24 reimbursement as provided in section 455C.2.

25 Sec. 5. Section 455C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27 **455C.4 Refusal to accept containers.**

28 1. Except as provided in section 455C.5, subsection 3,  
29 a participating dealer, ~~a person operating a~~ or redemption  
30 center, ~~a distributor or a manufacturer~~ may refuse to accept  
31 any empty beverage container ~~which that~~ does not have stated on  
32 it a refund value as provided under section 455C.2.

33 2. a. A dealer may refuse to accept and to pay the  
34 refund value of any empty beverage container if the ~~place of~~  
35 ~~business of the dealer and the kind and brand of empty beverage~~

PAGE 4

1 ~~containers are included in an order of the department approving~~  
2 ~~a redemption center under section 455C.6~~ dealer enters a  
3 contract with a redemption service provider who will accept  
4 beverage containers on the dealer's behalf. A dealer may only  
5 enter a contract with a registered redemption center under this  
6 subsection if the dealer's place of business is in a county  
7 with a population of more than thirty thousand and within five  
8 miles of the redemption center or if the dealer's place of  
9 business is in a county with a population of thirty thousand or  
10 fewer and within ten miles of the redemption center.

11 b. A dealer who refuses to accept empty beverage containers  
12 and enters a contract with a registered redemption center under  
13 paragraph "a" shall prominently post on the premises of the  
14 dealer's place of business a sign that includes the location  
15 and hours of a registered redemption center with which the  
16 dealer has contracted under paragraph "a".

17 c. A redemption service provider may require as a term of  
18 a contract entered into under paragraph "a" that the dealer  
19 shall make space available on the dealer's property for the  
20 redemption service provider to collect beverage containers at  
21 no cost to the redemption service provider.

22 d. Entering a contract with a dealer agent or a redemption  
23 service provider operating an automatic redemption system does  
24 not satisfy the contract requirement in paragraph "a" unless  
25 the contract requires the dealer agent or redemption service  
26 provider operating a mobile redemption system to return refund

27 value to consumers in the form of cash or a voucher immediately  
28 redeemable for cash at the time of return.  
29 ~~3. A dealer or a distributor may refuse to accept and to pay~~  
30 ~~the refund value of an empty wine or alcoholic liquor container~~  
31 ~~which is marked to indicate that it was sold by a state liquor~~  
32 ~~store. The alcoholic beverages division shall not reimburse~~  
33 ~~a dealer or a distributor the refund value on an empty wine or~~  
34 ~~alcoholic liquor container which is marked to indicate that the~~  
35 ~~container was sold by a state liquor store.~~

PAGE 5

1 ~~4. 3.~~ A class "E" liquor control licensee may refuse to  
2 accept and to pay the refund value on an empty alcoholic liquor  
3 container from a participating dealer or a redemption center  
4 or from a person acting on behalf of or who has received empty  
5 alcoholic liquor containers from a participating dealer or a  
6 redemption center.  
7 ~~5. 4.~~ A manufacturer or distributor may refuse to accept  
8 and to pay the refund value and reimbursement as provided in  
9 section 455C.2 on any empty beverage container that was picked  
10 up by a dealer agent ~~from a dealer~~ outside the geographic  
11 territory served by the manufacturer or distributor.  
12 Sec. 6. Section 455C.5, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
13 to read as follows:  
14 1. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in  
15 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund value  
16 of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or other  
17 method securely affixed to the container, ~~the refund value of~~  
18 ~~the container~~. The department shall specify, by rule, the  
19 minimum size of the refund value indication on the beverage  
20 containers.  
21 Sec. 7. Section 455C.6, subsections 1, 2, and 5, Code 2022,  
22 are amended to read as follows:  
23 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers and  
24 to serve dealers of beverages, any person may register with the  
25 department pursuant to subsection 2 to establish a redemption  
26 center, ~~subject to the approval of the department~~, at which  
27 consumers may return empty beverage containers and receive  
28 payment of the refund value of such beverage containers.  
29 2. ~~a.~~ An application for approval of Written notice of  
30 the operation of a redemption center shall be filed with the  
31 department. The application notice shall state the name and  
32 address of the person responsible for the establishment and  
33 operation of the redemption center, the kind and brand names  
34 of the beverage containers which will be accepted at the  
35 redemption center, and the names and addresses of the dealers

PAGE 6

1 ~~to be served by the redemption center. The application shall~~  
2 ~~contain such other information as the director may reasonably~~

3 require include the information listed in paragraph "b".  
4 Upon filing a proper notice, the redemption center shall be  
5 considered registered for purposes of this chapter.  
6 b. A redemption center's notice filed under paragraph "a"  
7 shall be considered proper if it includes all of the following:  
8 (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the  
9 redemption center.  
10 (2) The name, address, and telephone number of the person or  
11 persons responsible for the establishment and operation of the  
12 redemption center.  
13 (3) An indication that the redemption center will accept  
14 all kinds, sizes, and brands of beverage containers sold by the  
15 dealers served by the redemption center.  
16 (4) The names and addresses of the distributors whose  
17 beverage containers will be redeemed.  
18 (5) The hours during which the redemption center will be  
19 open.  
20 (6) An indication that the redemption center will be in  
21 operation and open to the public for the redemption of beverage  
22 containers at least twenty hours per week, four hours of which  
23 shall be between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m. or on  
24 Saturday or Sunday, or a combination thereof.  
25 5. All ~~approved~~ redemption centers shall meet applicable  
26 health standards.  
27 **Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 455C.6A Automatic redemption systems.**  
28 A redemption service provider may operate an automatic  
29 redemption system to accept the return of empty beverage  
30 containers and return refund value to consumers.  
31 Sec. 9. Section 455C.12, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
32 to read as follows:  
33 2. A distributor who collects or attempts to collect  
34 a refund value on an empty beverage container when the  
35 distributor has paid the refund value on the container to a

PAGE 7

1 participating dealer, redemption center, or consumer is guilty  
2 of a fraudulent practice.  
3 Sec. 10. Section 455C.12, subsection 3, paragraphs a and b,  
4 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
5 a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on the  
6 container a second time, with the knowledge that the refund  
7 value has once been paid by the distributor to a participating  
8 dealer, redemption center, or consumer.  
9 b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
10 counterfeit label or indication ~~which~~ that shows or purports to  
11 show a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to  
12 use the false or counterfeit label or indication.  
13 Sec. 11. Section 455C.12, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
14 the following new subsection:  
15 **NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person who violates any provision of**  
16 this chapter, or any rule, permit, or order adopted or issued

17 under this chapter, shall be subject to a civil penalty not  
18 to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars for each day of  
19 the violation. The department shall adopt rules establishing  
20 a schedule of civil penalties based on the severity of the  
21 violation. Any civil penalty collected under this chapter  
22 shall be deposited in the bottle bill enforcement fund  
23 established in section 455C.12D.

24 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **455C.12A Administrative enforcement**  
25 **— compliance orders.**

26 1. The director may issue any order necessary to secure  
27 compliance with or prevent a violation of the provisions of  
28 this chapter or any rule adopted or permit or order issued  
29 pursuant to this chapter. Any order issued pursuant to this  
30 section may impose a civil penalty authorized pursuant to  
31 section 455C.12, subsection 6, for a violation of the order,  
32 to be collected administratively by the department. The  
33 person to whom the compliance order is issued may cause to be  
34 commenced a contested case within the meaning of chapter 17A by  
35 filing within thirty days a notice of appeal to the director.

PAGE 8

1 Following a contested case hearing and a proposed decision  
2 issued by the department, the commission may affirm, modify, or  
3 vacate the proposed decision.

4 2. If a person continues an alleged violation during the  
5 appeals process and the commission affirms that the person has  
6 committed a violation, the department may assess penalties for  
7 each day the violation continued through the appeals process.

8 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **455C.12B Judicial review.**  
9 Judicial review of any final order or other final action of  
10 the commission or director may be sought in accordance with the  
11 terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the terms of chapter  
12 17A, petitions for judicial review may be filed in the district  
13 court of the county in which the alleged offense was committed.

14 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. **455C.12C Civil actions for compliance**  
15 **— penalties.**

16 The attorney general, on request of the department, shall  
17 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance  
18 with an order of the commission or the director, including  
19 proceedings for a temporary injunction, or prosecuting any  
20 person for a violation of the provisions of this chapter or  
21 any rules adopted or permit or order issued pursuant to this  
22 chapter.

23 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **455C.12D Bottle bill enforcement**  
24 **fund.**

25 A bottle bill enforcement fund is established in the state  
26 treasury under the control of the department. The fund shall  
27 consist of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section  
28 455C.12, subsection 6, and any other moneys appropriated to or  
29 deposited in the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated  
30 to the department for purposes of administering and enforcing



31 this chapter. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the  
32 fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
33 a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
34 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding  
35 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in

PAGE 9

1 the fund shall be credited to the fund.  
2 Sec. 16. Section 455C.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
3 follows:  
4 **455C.13 ~~Distributors'~~ Collection and disposal agreements**  
5 **authorized.**  
6 1. A distributor, dealer, or redemption center may enter  
7 into a contract or agreement with any other distributor,  
8 manufacturer, or person for the purpose of collecting or paying  
9 the refund value on, or disposing of, beverage containers as  
10 provided in this chapter.  
11 2. For purposes of this chapter, any contracts entered into  
12 pursuant to this section for the collection or disposal of  
13 empty beverage containers shall not be deemed to interfere with  
14 the refund value pursuant to section 455C.2.  
15 Sec. 17. Section 455C.14, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
16 amended to read as follows:  
17 1. If the refund value indication required under section  
18 455C.5 on an empty nonrefillable metal beverage container  
19 is readable but the redemption of the container is lawfully  
20 refused by a participating dealer or ~~person operating~~ a  
21 redemption center under other sections of this chapter or  
22 rules adopted pursuant to these sections, the container  
23 shall be accepted and the refund value paid to a consumer  
24 as provided in this section. Each beer distributor selling  
25 nonrefillable metal beverage containers in this state shall  
26 provide individually or collectively by contract or agreement  
27 with a dealer, ~~person operating~~ a redemption center, or another  
28 person, at least one facility in the county seat of each county  
29 where refused empty nonrefillable metal beverage containers  
30 having a readable refund value indication as required by  
31 this chapter are accepted and redeemed. In cities having a  
32 population of twenty-five thousand or more, the number of the  
33 facilities provided shall be one for each twenty-five thousand  
34 population or a fractional part of that population.  
35 Sec. 18. Section 455C.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as

PAGE 10

1 follows:  
2 **455C.16 Beverage containers — disposal at sanitary landfill**  
3 **prohibited.**  
4 ~~Beginning July 1, 1990, the~~ The final disposal of beverage  
5 containers by a dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or  
6 person operating a redemption center, in a sanitary landfill,

7 is prohibited. Beginning September 1, 1992, including the  
8 final disposal of beverage containers that used to contain  
9 alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3, subsection 5,  
10 by a participating dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or  
11 ~~person operating a~~ redemption center in a sanitary landfill,  
12 is prohibited.

#### 13 DIVISION II

#### 14 REPEAL OF CURRENT BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

15 Sec. 19. Section 123.24, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
16 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

17 Sec. 20. Section 123.26, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

#### 19 **123.26 Restrictions on sales — seals — labeling.**

20 Alcoholic liquor shall not be sold by a class “E” liquor  
21 control licensee except in a sealed container with identifying  
22 markers as prescribed by the administrator and affixed in the  
23 manner prescribed by the administrator, and no such container  
24 shall be opened upon the premises of a state warehouse. The  
25 division shall ~~cooperate with the department of natural~~  
26 ~~resources so~~ ensure that only one identifying marker or mark is  
27 needed to satisfy the requirements of this section and section  
28 ~~455C.5~~ 123B.4, subsection 1. Possession of alcoholic liquors  
29 ~~which that~~ do not carry the prescribed identifying markers is a  
30 violation of this chapter except as provided in section 123.22.

31 Sec. 21. Section 123.187, subsection 3, paragraph e, Code  
32 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

33 Sec. 22. Section 423.6, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
34 2022, is amended to read as follows:

35 a. Any tangible personal property including containers

#### PAGE 11

1 for which it is intended shall, by means of fabrication,  
2 compounding, manufacturing, or germination, become an integral  
3 part of other tangible personal property intended to be sold  
4 ultimately at retail, and containers used in the collection,  
5 recovery, or return of empty beverage containers subject to  
6 chapter ~~455C~~ 123B.

7 Sec. 23. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
8 2022, is amended to read as follows:

9 b. Provide overall supervision, direction, and coordination  
10 of functions to be administered by the administrators under  
11 chapters 321G, 321I, 455B, ~~455C~~, 456A, 456B, 457A, 458A, 459,  
12 459A, 459B, 461A, 462A, 462B, 464A, 465C, 473, 481A, 481B,  
13 483A, 484A, and 484B.

14 Sec. 24. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraphs a, b, and  
15 d, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

16 a. Establish policy for the department and adopt rules,  
17 pursuant to chapter 17A, necessary to provide for the effective  
18 administration of chapter 455B, ~~455C~~, or 459.

19 b. Hear appeals in contested cases pursuant to chapter 17A

20 on matters relating to actions taken by the director under  
21 chapter ~~455C~~, 458A, 464B, or 473.  
22 *d.* Approve the budget request prepared by the director  
23 for the programs authorized by chapters 455B, ~~455C~~, 455E,  
24 455F, 455H, and 459, subchapters II and III. The commission  
25 shall approve the budget request prepared by the director for  
26 programs subject to the rulemaking authority of the commission.  
27 The commission may increase, decrease, or strike any item  
28 within the department budget request for the specified programs  
29 before granting approval.  
30 Sec. 25. Section 455B.313, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
31 amended to read as follows:  
32 1. A distributor ~~as defined in section 455C.1, subsection~~  
33 ~~9~~, shall not sell or offer to sell any beverage container  
34 if the beverage container is connected to another beverage  
35 container by a device constructed of a material ~~which~~ that is

PAGE 12

1 not biodegradable or photodegradable.  
2 Sec. 26. Section 455B.313, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
3 the following new subsection:  
4 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. For purposes of this section,  
5 “*distributor*” means any person who engages in the sale of  
6 beverages in beverage containers to a dealer in this state,  
7 as those terms are defined in section 123B.1, including any  
8 manufacturer who engages in such sales.  
9 Sec. 27. REPEAL. Chapter 455C, Code 2022, is repealed.  
10 Sec. 28. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. Upon repeal of chapter  
11 455C and the creation of the bottle bill deposit fund pursuant  
12 to section 123B.11, as enacted by this Act, all moneys in the  
13 bottle bill enforcement fund created in section 455C.12D, as  
14 enacted by this Act, are transferred to the alcoholic beverages  
15 division for deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund. Any  
16 moneys credited to the bottle bill enforcement fund on and  
17 after January 1, 2024, are transferred to the division for  
18 deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund.  
19 Sec. 29. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
20 effect January 1, 2024.  
21 DIVISION III  
22 NEW BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW  
23 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 123B.1 Definitions.  
24 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
25 requires:  
26 1. *a.* “*Beverage*” means any of the following:  
27 (1) Wine as defined in section 123.3, subsection 54.  
28 (2) Alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
29 subsection 5.  
30 (3) Beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection 7.  
31 (4) High alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
32 subsection 22.

- 33 (5) Canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
34 11.  
35 (6) Mineral water, soda water, and similar carbonated soft

PAGE 13

- 1 drinks.  
2 (7) Any liquid identified through the use of letters,  
3 words, or symbols on its product label as a type of water,  
4 including any flavored water or nutritionally enhanced water,  
5 in a container greater than or equal to four fluid ounces and  
6 less than three liters.  
7 (8) Tea or coffee drinks, regardless of dairy-derived  
8 content, in a container greater than or equal to four fluid  
9 ounces and less than three liters.  
10 (9) Juice derived from one or more fruits or vegetables that  
11 is intended for direct human consumption and not as a base or  
12 additive to any beverage or food, in a container greater than  
13 or equal to four fluid ounces and less than three liters.  
14 (10) Sports drinks, which are soft drinks designed or  
15 marketed for consumption in conjunction with sporting activity  
16 or strenuous exercise, and which typically contain electrolytes  
17 such as sodium, potassium, and chloride, and a high percentage  
18 of sugar to restore energy, in a container greater than or  
19 equal to four fluid ounces and less than three liters.  
20 (11) Any other liquid that is intended for human consumption  
21 and is in a container greater than or equal to four fluid  
22 ounces and less than three liters.  
23 *b.* For purposes of this chapter, the term “beverage”  
24 excludes all of the following:  
25 (1) A liquid that is a syrup, in a concentrated form,  
26 or typically added as a minor flavoring ingredient in food  
27 or drink, including but not limited to extracts, cooking  
28 additives, sauces, or condiments.  
29 (2) A liquid that is a drug, medical food, or infant formula  
30 as defined by the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21  
31 U.S.C. §301 et seq.  
32 (3) A liquid that is designed and consumed only as a  
33 dietary supplement as defined in the Dietary Supplement Health  
34 and Education Act of 1994, Pub. L. No. 103-417, and not as a  
35 beverage.

PAGE 14

- 1 (4) Instant drink powders.  
2 (5) Milk, or any product marketed as a plant-based milk, and  
3 all other dairy-derived products, except tea or coffee drinks  
4 included in paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8).  
5 2. “Beverage container” means any sealed glass, plastic,  
6 or metal bottle, can, jar, or carton containing a beverage.  
7 “Beverage container” does not include foil pouches or drink  
8 boxes.

9 3. "*Commission*" means the alcoholic beverages commission  
10 established in chapter 123.

11 4. "*Consumer*" means any person who purchases a beverage in a  
12 beverage container for use or consumption.

13 5. "*Dealer*" means any person who engages in the sale of  
14 beverages in beverage containers to a consumer.

15 6. "*Division*" means the alcoholic beverages division of the  
16 department of commerce established in chapter 123.

17 7. "*Redemption center*" means a business that provides one or  
18 more facilities at which consumers may return empty beverage  
19 containers and receive payment for the refund value of the  
20 empty beverage containers.

21 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 123B.2 Refund values — recycling  
22 — reimbursement.

23 1. *a.* A refund value of five cents shall be paid by a  
24 consumer to a dealer on each beverage container sold in this  
25 state by the dealer for consumption off the premises.

26 *b.* On a monthly basis, a dealer shall submit to the  
27 department of revenue, in a form and manner determined by  
28 the department, receipts indicating the number of beverage  
29 containers sold by the dealer and the five-cent refund value  
30 collected for each beverage container sold by the dealer  
31 pursuant to paragraph "*a*". The department of revenue shall  
32 credit monthly to the treasurer of state for deposit in the  
33 bottle bill deposit fund established in section 123B.11 the  
34 refund value collected from dealers under this paragraph.

35 2. *a.* When a manufacturer transfers beverage containers to

PAGE 15

1 a distributor, the manufacturer shall pay to the distributor  
2 one-half of one cent per beverage container for each beverage  
3 container transferred.

4 *b.* When a distributor delivers beverage containers to a  
5 dealer, the dealer shall pay to the distributor one-half of  
6 one cent per beverage container for each beverage container  
7 delivered.

8 *c.* Within fourteen days of providing an invoice to a dealer  
9 for beverage containers delivered to the dealer, a distributor  
10 shall submit to the department of revenue, in a form and  
11 manner determined by the department, receipts indicating the  
12 number of beverage containers delivered to the dealer by the  
13 distributor and payment in an amount equal to one and one-half  
14 cents for each beverage container delivered to the dealer. The  
15 department of revenue shall credit monthly to the treasurer of  
16 state for deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund established  
17 in section 123B.11 the moneys collected from a distributor  
18 under this paragraph.

19 3. A consumer may only redeem the refund value by returning  
20 a beverage container to a registered redemption center  
21 facility. Upon return of the empty beverage container, upon

22 which a refund value has been paid, to a registered redemption  
23 center facility and acceptance of the empty beverage container  
24 by the redemption center, the redemption center shall pay the  
25 amount of the refund value to the consumer within ten days.

26 4. A redemption center shall dispose of beverage containers  
27 by transporting or causing the transport of the beverage  
28 containers to a recycling site.

29 5. On a monthly basis, a redemption center shall be  
30 reimbursed by the division from the bottle bill deposit fund  
31 established in section 123B.11 the amount of refund value that  
32 the redemption center has paid to consumers and the handling  
33 fee. The division shall establish the handling fee by rule  
34 in an amount that is three cents per beverage container,  
35 except that the handling fee shall be one cent per beverage

PAGE 16

1 container for a redemption center that does not provide refund  
2 value to consumers in the form of cash at the time of return.  
3 The division may establish accuracy standards to account for  
4 discrepancies in the weight of recycled material and the number  
5 of beverage containers the redemption center claims to have  
6 been recycled.

7 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. **123B.3 Refusal to accept containers.**

8 A redemption center may refuse to accept any empty beverage  
9 container that does not have stated on it a refund value as  
10 provided under section 123B.4.

11 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. **123B.4 Refund value stated on**  
12 **container — exceptions.**

13 1. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in  
14 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund  
15 value of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or  
16 other method securely affixed to the container. The division  
17 shall specify, by rule, the minimum size of the refund value  
18 indication on the beverage containers and require registration  
19 of the universal product code for each beverage container in a  
20 format required by the division.

21 2. A person, except a distributor, shall not import  
22 into this state a beverage container that does not have  
23 securely affixed to the container the refund value indication.  
24 This subsection does not apply under any of the following  
25 circumstances:

26 a. For beverage containers containing alcoholic liquor as  
27 defined in section 123.3, subsection 5, the total capacity of  
28 the containers is not more than one quart or, in the case of  
29 alcoholic liquor personally obtained outside the United States,  
30 one gallon.

31 b. For beverage containers containing beer as defined  
32 in section 123.3, subsection 7, the total capacity of the  
33 containers is not more than two hundred eighty-eight fluid  
34 ounces.

35 c. For all other beverage containers, the total capacity of

PAGE 17

1 the containers is not more than five hundred seventy-six fluid  
2 ounces.

3 3. Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply to a refillable glass  
4 beverage container that has a brand name permanently marked  
5 on it and that has a refund value of five cents, to any other  
6 refillable beverage container that has a refund value of five  
7 cents and that is exempted by rules adopted by the commission,  
8 or to a beverage container sold aboard a commercial airliner or  
9 passenger train for consumption on the premises.

10 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 123B.5 Redemption centers.

11 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers,  
12 any person may register with the division to establish a  
13 redemption center facility at which consumers may return empty  
14 beverage containers and receive payment of the refund value of  
15 such beverage containers.

16 2. a. Written notice of the operation of a redemption  
17 center facility shall be filed with the division. The notice  
18 shall include the information listed in paragraph "b". Upon  
19 filing a proper notice, the redemption center facility shall be  
20 considered registered for purposes of this chapter.

21 b. A notice filed under paragraph "a" shall be considered  
22 proper if it includes all of the following:

23 (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the  
24 redemption center facility.

25 (2) The name, address, and telephone number of the person or  
26 persons responsible for the establishment and operation of the  
27 redemption center facility.

28 (3) An indication that the redemption center facility will  
29 accept all kinds, sizes, and brands of beverage containers  
30 sold by all dealers within five miles of the redemption center  
31 facility if the redemption center facility is in a county  
32 with a population of more than thirty thousand or sold by all  
33 dealers within ten miles of the redemption center facility if  
34 the redemption center facility is in a county with a population  
35 of thirty thousand or fewer.

PAGE 18

1 (4) The names and addresses of the distributors whose  
2 beverage containers will be redeemed.

3 (5) The hours during which the redemption center will be  
4 open.

5 (6) An indication that the redemption center facility will  
6 be in operation and open to the public for the redemption of  
7 beverage containers at least twenty hours per week, four hours  
8 of which shall be between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.  
9 or on Saturday or Sunday, or a combination thereof.

10 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 123B.6 Rules.

11 The commission shall adopt, upon recommendation of the  
12 division, rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this

chapter, subject to the provisions of chapter 17A.

Sec. 36. **NEW SECTION. 123B.7 Penalties.**

1. Except as provided in subsection 2, any person violating the provisions of section 123B.2 or 123B.4, or a rule adopted under this chapter, shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

2. Any person who does any of the following acts is guilty of a fraudulent practice under chapter 714:

a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on a beverage container a second time, with the knowledge that the refund value has once been paid by the redemption center to a consumer.

b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or counterfeit label or indication that shows or purports to show a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to use the false or counterfeit label or indication.

c. Collects or attempts to collect a refund value on a container with the use of a false or counterfeit label or indication showing a refund value, knowing the label or indication to be false or counterfeit.

d. Intentionally submits to the division a request for reimbursement of refund value that does not accurately reflect the number of beverage containers collected and recycled by a redemption center for the period that the redemption center

PAGE 19

seeks reimbursement.

3. As used in this section, "*a false or counterfeit label or indication*" means a label or indication purporting to show a valid refund value that has not been initially applied as authorized by a distributor.

4. Subsection 2, paragraph "a", does not apply to empty beverage containers that are intended to be refillable and are in a standard of condition to be refillable by the manufacturer, notwithstanding any standard for sanitization.

5. A person who violates any provision of this chapter shall be subject to a civil penalty that shall be established, assessed, and collected by the division by rule, but shall not exceed two thousand dollars per violation, except as provided in section 123B.10. Any civil penalty collected under this chapter shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.

Sec. 37. **NEW SECTION. 123B.8 Administrative enforcement — compliance orders.**

1. The administrator of the division may issue any order necessary to secure compliance with or prevent a violation of the provisions of this chapter or any rule adopted or permit or order issued pursuant to this chapter. The person to whom the compliance order is issued may cause to be commenced a contested case within the meaning of chapter 17A by filing within thirty days a notice of appeal to the commission. On appeal, the commission may affirm, modify, or vacate the order of the administrator of the division.



27 2. If a person continues an alleged violation during the  
28 appeals process and the commission affirms that the person has  
29 committed a violation, the division may assess penalties for  
30 each day the violation continued through the appeals process.

31 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. **123B.9 Judicial review.**

32 Judicial review of any order or other action of the  
33 commission or administrator of the division may be sought in  
34 accordance with the terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the  
35 terms of chapter 17A, petitions for judicial review may be

PAGE 20

1 filed in the district court of the county in which the alleged  
2 offense was committed.

3 Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. **123B.10 Civil actions for compliance**  
4 **— penalties.**

5 1. The attorney general, on request of the division, shall  
6 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance  
7 with an order of the commission or the administrator of the  
8 division, including proceedings for a temporary injunction,  
9 or prosecuting any person for a violation of an order of  
10 the commission or the administrator of the division or the  
11 provisions of this chapter or any rules adopted or permit or  
12 order issued pursuant to this chapter.

13 2. Any person who violates an order issued pursuant to  
14 section 123B.8 shall be subject to a civil penalty, not to  
15 exceed two thousand five hundred dollars for each day of such  
16 violation.

17 Sec. 40. NEW SECTION. **123B.11 Refund value payment program**  
18 **— fund created.**

19 1. The division shall establish and administer a refund  
20 value payment program. The purpose of the program shall be  
21 to administer payments of refund value and handling fees to  
22 redemption centers after the redemption centers accept empty  
23 beverage containers from consumers. The program shall be  
24 administered in accordance with rules adopted by the commission  
25 pursuant to chapter 17A.

26 2. A bottle bill deposit fund is established in the state  
27 treasury under the control of the division. The fund shall  
28 consist of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section  
29 123B.2 and any other moneys appropriated to or deposited in  
30 the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division  
31 for purposes designated in subsection 4. Notwithstanding  
32 section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or  
33 unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert  
34 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
35 designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,

PAGE 21

1 interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited  
2 to the fund.

3     3. A bottle bill cash reserve account is established  
4     within the bottle bill deposit fund. Moneys in the bottle  
5     bill deposit fund on July 1, 2025, shall be deposited in the  
6     account. The division shall use moneys in the account in the  
7     event that the other moneys in the bottle bill deposit fund  
8     are insufficient to issue reimbursement and handling fees  
9     to redemption centers. At the end of each fiscal year, the  
10    account shall be replenished to the original amount deposited  
11    on July 1, 2025, from the other moneys in the bottle bill  
12    deposit fund if such other moneys are available.  
13    4. Moneys in the fund shall be used by the division for all  
14    of the following purposes:  
15    a. Issuing reimbursement of refund value to a redemption  
16    center after the redemption center accepts empty beverage  
17    containers from and pays the refund value to a consumer.  
18    b. Issuing the handling fee to a redemption center for each  
19    beverage container that a redemption center accepts from a  
20    consumer.  
21    c. Covering administrative costs to administer the refund  
22    value payment program in an amount determined by the commission  
23    by rule.  
24    d. Providing grants to expand redemption capacity in  
25    underserved areas.  
26    e. Providing grants to nonprofit organizations to engage in  
27    litter collection in public areas.  
28    f. Providing reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses  
29    incurred by members of the committee established in section  
30    123B.12 in the performance of their duties.  
31    g. Replenishing the bottle bill cash reserve account when  
32    necessary.  
33    Sec. 41. NEW SECTION. **123B.12 Bottle bill advisory**  
34    **committee.**  
35    1. The division shall establish a bottle bill advisory

PAGE 22

1    committee. The division shall determine by rule how many  
2    members shall serve on the committee and the length of terms  
3    for the members. The committee shall include at least one  
4    member involved in the manufacturing of beverages, one member  
5    involved in the distribution of beverage containers, one  
6    member involved in the sale of beverage containers, one member  
7    involved in the redemption of beverage containers, one member  
8    involved in the recycling of beverage containers, and one  
9    member representing consumer interests.  
10   2. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed for  
11   actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
12   their duties. Expenses shall be paid by the division from the  
13   bottle bill deposit fund created in section 123B.11.  
14   3. The committee shall meet at least once each year to  
15   review the status of the beverage containers control law  
16   as provided in this chapter. The committee shall submit

17 any recommended changes to the division and to the general  
18 assembly.

19 Sec. 42. NEW SECTION. 123B.13 Auditing.

20 The auditor of state may establish rules to allow for  
21 periodic auditing of entities receiving moneys under section  
22 123B.11, subsection 4.

23 Sec. 43. NEW SECTION. 455D.9B Disposal of beverage  
24 containers at sanitary landfill prohibited.

25 The final disposal of beverage containers, as defined in  
26 section 123B.1, including the final disposal of beverage  
27 containers that used to contain alcoholic liquor as defined in  
28 section 123.3, subsection 5, by a redemption center, as defined  
29 in section 123B.1, in a sanitary landfill is prohibited.

30 Sec. 44. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
31 effect January 1, 2024.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8302

1 Amend House File 2574 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 33 and 34, by striking <state fire service  
3 and emergency response council> and inserting <department of  
4 revenue>

5 2. Page 2, lines 2 and 3, by striking <state fire service  
6 and emergency response council> and inserting <department of  
7 revenue>

8 3. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 12 and inserting  
9 <program. The department of revenue shall adopt rules pursuant  
10 to chapter 17A establishing a grant application process.>

LATHAM of Franklin  
BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-8303

1 Amend House File 2573 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <Section 1. Section 8.57G, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
4 are amended to read as follows:

5 1. An Iowa ~~coronavirus fiscal recovery~~ rescue plan fund  
6 is created in the state treasury ~~under the authority of the~~  
7 ~~office of the governor.~~ The fund shall be separate from the  
8 general fund of the state and the balance in the fund shall not  
9 be considered part of the balance of the general fund of the  
10 state. The fund shall consist of moneys received by the state  
11 from the coronavirus state fiscal recovery fund pursuant to the  
12 American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-2, and any  
13 other moneys appropriated to or deposited in the fund.

14 2. Moneys in the fund ~~are appropriated to the office of~~  
15 ~~the governor to~~ shall only be used, expended, granted, or  
16 transferred ~~as determined pursuant to appropriations~~ by the

- 17 ~~governor general assembly~~ for any of the following purposes:
- 18     a. To respond to the public health emergency with respect to
- 19 COVID-19 or its negative economic impacts, including assistance
- 20 to households, small businesses, and nonprofits, or aid to
- 21 impacted industries such as tourism, travel, and hospitality.
- 22     b. To respond to workers performing essential work during
- 23 the COVID-19 public health emergency by providing premium pay
- 24 to eligible workers of the state that are performing such
- 25 essential work, or by providing grants to eligible employers
- 26 that have eligible workers who perform essential work.
- 27     c. For the provision of government services to the extent
- 28 of the reduction in state revenue due to the COVID-19 public
- 29 health emergency relative to revenues collected in the fiscal
- 30 year beginning July 1, 2018.
- 31     d. To make necessary investments in water, sewer, or
- 32 broadband infrastructure.>
- 33     2. Title page, line 2, after <use> by inserting <and the
- 34 federal American Rescue Plan Act>
- 35     3. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8304

- 1 Amend House File 2369, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 22 and inserting:
- 3 <2. A person may kill, trap, or ensnare a fur-bearing animal
- 4 when the killing, trapping, or ensnaring is for the protection
- 5 of a person or public or private property, including a
- 6 domestic animal, with the prior permission of a duly appointed
- 7 representative of the commission. If prior permission is
- 8 impractical or impossible to obtain and the fur-bearing animal
- 9 represents a threat to a person, ~~domestic animal~~, or private
- 10 property, including a domestic animal, the fur-bearing animal
- 11 may be taken without prior permission. Prior permission is
- 12 not required for taking a coyote, raccoon, opossum, skunk, or
- 13 groundhog for purposes described in this subsection.
- 14     3. All fur-bearing animals and all parts thereof taken as
- 15 provided in this section subsection 2 shall be disposed of on
- 16 the site or shall be relinquished to a representative of the
- 17 commission.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8305

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8272, to House File 2571, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 35 and inserting:
- 3 <1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
- 4 inserting:
- 5 <Section 1. Section 123.136, subsection 1, Code 2022, is

6 amended to read as follows:

7 1. In addition to the annual permit fee to be paid by  
8 all class “A” beer permittees under this chapter there shall  
9 be levied and collected from the permittees on all beer  
10 manufactured for sale or sold in this state at wholesale and  
11 on all beer imported into this state for sale at wholesale and  
12 sold in this state at wholesale, and from special class “A”  
13 beer permittees on all beer manufactured for consumption on the  
14 premises and on all beer sold at retail at the manufacturing  
15 premises for consumption off the premises pursuant to section  
16 123.130, subsection 4, a tax of ~~five and eighty-nine~~ four and  
17 three hundredths dollars for every barrel containing thirty-one  
18 gallons, and at a like rate for any other quantity or for the  
19 fractional part of a barrel. However, no tax shall be levied  
20 or collected on beer shipped outside this state by a class “A”  
21 beer permittee or special class “A” beer permittee or on beer  
22 sold to a class “A” beer permittee by a special class “A” beer  
23 permittee or another class “A” beer permittee.

24 Sec. 2. Section 455C.1, subsections 1 and 6, Code 2022, are  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 1. “*Beverage*” means wine as defined in section 123.3,  
27 subsection 54, alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
28 subsection 5, beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
29 7, high alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
30 subsection 22, canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3,  
31 subsection 11, mineral water, soda water, and similar  
32 carbonated soft drinks in liquid form and intended for human  
33 consumption.

34 6. “*Dealer agent*” means a person who solicits or picks  
35 up empty beverage containers from a participating dealer for

PAGE 2

1 the purpose of returning the empty beverage containers to a  
2 distributor or manufacturer.

3 Sec. 3. Section 455C.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
4 following new subsections:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. “*Mobile redemption system*” means a  
6 redemption center location at which a consumer may return empty  
7 beverage containers on which a refund value has been paid that  
8 uses innovative technology to process empty beverage containers  
9 and return the amount of the refund value to consumers.

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. “*Participating dealer*” means a dealer  
11 who accepts the return of empty beverage containers from a  
12 consumer.

13 Sec. 4. Section 455C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 **455C.2 Refund values.**

16 1. A refund value of ~~not less than~~ five cents shall be paid  
17 by the consumer on each beverage container sold in this state  
18 by a dealer for consumption off the premises. Upon return of  
19 the empty beverage container upon which a refund value has

20 been paid to the a participating dealer or person operating  
21 a redemption center and acceptance of the empty beverage  
22 container by the participating dealer or person operating a  
23 redemption center, the participating dealer or person operating  
24 a redemption center shall return the amount of the refund  
25 value to the consumer within a reasonable time not to exceed  
26 ten days. A person who attempts to redeem two thousand or  
27 more empty beverage containers in one transaction with a  
28 participating dealer or a redemption center shall provide proof  
29 of residency prior to receiving refund value.  
30 2. In addition to the refund value provided in subsection  
31 1 of this section, ~~a dealer, or person operating a redemption~~  
32 ~~center who redeems empty beverage containers or a dealer agent~~  
33 ~~shall be reimbursed by the distributor required to accept~~  
the empty beverage containers under section 455C.3 shall  
provide reimbursement in an amount which that is one cent per

PAGE 3

1 container, except that the reimbursement amount shall be three  
2 cents per container for empty beverage containers accepted by a  
3 redemption center. A dealer, dealer agent, or person operating  
4 a redemption center may compact empty metal beverage containers  
5 with the approval of the distributor required to accept the  
6 containers.  
7 Sec. 5. Section 455C.3, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code 2022,  
8 are amended to read as follows:  
9 1. A participating dealer shall not refuse to accept from a  
10 consumer any empty beverage container of the kind, size, and  
11 brand sold by the participating dealer, or refuse to pay to the  
12 consumer the refund value of a beverage container as provided  
13 under section 455C.2.  
14 2. A distributor shall accept and pick up from a  
15 participating dealer served by the distributor or a redemption  
16 ~~center for a dealer served by the distributor in the~~  
17 distributor's geographic territory at least weekly, or when the  
18 distributor delivers the beverage product if deliveries are  
19 less frequent than weekly, any empty beverage container of the  
20 kind, size, and brand sold by the distributor, and shall pay  
21 to the participating dealer or ~~person operating a~~ redemption  
22 center the refund value of a beverage container and the  
23 reimbursement as provided under section 455C.2 within one week  
24 following pickup of the containers or when the participating  
25 dealer or redemption center normally pays the distributor for  
26 the deposit on beverage products purchased from the distributor  
27 if less frequent than weekly. A distributor or employee or  
28 agent of a distributor is not in violation of this subsection  
29 if a redemption center is closed when the distributor attempts  
30 to make a regular delivery or a regular pickup of empty  
31 beverage containers. This subsection does not apply to a  
32 distributor selling alcoholic liquor to the alcoholic beverages  
33 division of the department of commerce.

34 4. A distributor shall accept from a dealer agent any empty  
35 beverage container of the kind, size, and brand sold by the

PAGE 4

1 distributor and ~~which that~~ was picked up by the dealer agent  
2 from a participating dealer within the geographic territory  
3 served by the distributor and the distributor shall pay the  
4 dealer agent the refund value of the empty beverage container  
5 and the reimbursement as provided in section 455C.2.

6 Sec. 6. Section 455C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
7 follows:

8 **455C.4 Refusal to accept containers.**

9 1. Except as provided in section 455C.5, subsection 3,  
10 a participating dealer, ~~a person operating a~~ or redemption  
11 center, ~~a distributor or a manufacturer~~ may refuse to accept  
12 any empty beverage container ~~which that~~ does not have stated on  
13 it a refund value as provided under section 455C.2.

14 2. ~~A On and after July 1, 2023, a~~ dealer may refuse to  
15 accept and to pay the refund value of any empty beverage  
16 container ~~if the place of business of the dealer and the kind~~  
17 ~~and brand of empty beverage containers are included in an order~~  
18 ~~of the department approving a redemption center under section~~  
19 ~~455C.6.~~

20 3. ~~A dealer or a distributor may refuse to accept and to pay~~  
21 ~~the refund value of an empty wine or alcoholic liquor container~~  
22 ~~which is marked to indicate that it was sold by a state liquor~~  
23 ~~store. The alcoholic beverages division shall not reimburse~~  
24 ~~a dealer or a distributor the refund value on an empty wine or~~  
25 ~~alcoholic liquor container which is marked to indicate that the~~  
26 ~~container was sold by a state liquor store.~~

27 4. 3. A class "E" liquor control licensee may refuse to  
28 accept and to pay the refund value on an empty alcoholic liquor  
29 container from a participating dealer or a redemption center  
30 or from a person acting on behalf of or who has received empty  
31 alcoholic liquor containers from a participating dealer or a  
32 redemption center.

33 5. 4. A manufacturer or distributor may refuse to accept  
34 and to pay the refund value and reimbursement as provided in  
35 section 455C.2 on any empty beverage container that was picked

PAGE 5

1 up by a dealer agent ~~from a dealer~~ outside the geographic  
2 territory served by the manufacturer or distributor.

3 Sec. 7. Section 455C.5, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
4 to read as follows:

5 1. a. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in  
6 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund value  
7 of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or other  
8 method securely affixed to the container, ~~the refund value of~~  
9 ~~the container~~. The department shall specify, by rule, the  
10 minimum size of the refund value indication on the beverage

11 containers.

12 b. On and after November 15, 2023, the department of revenue  
13 shall require the registration of the universal product code  
14 for each beverage container using a method determined by the  
15 department of revenue.

16 Sec. 8. Section 455C.6, subsections 1, 2, and 5, Code 2022,  
17 are amended to read as follows:

18 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers  
19 and to serve dealers of beverages, any person may establish a  
20 redemption center, ~~subject to the approval of the department,~~  
21 at which consumers may return empty beverage containers  
22 and receive payment of the refund value of such beverage  
23 containers.

24 2. ~~An application for approval of a~~ A person operating a  
25 redemption center shall file written notice of the operation  
26 of the redemption center shall be filed with the department.  
27 ~~The application notice shall state the name and address of the~~  
28 ~~person responsible for the establishment and operation of the~~  
29 ~~redemption center, the kind and brand names of the beverage~~  
30 ~~containers which will be accepted at the redemption center,~~  
31 ~~and the names and addresses of the dealers to be served by~~  
32 ~~the redemption center. The application notice shall contain~~  
33 ~~such other information as the director may reasonably require.~~  
34 However, on and after July 1, 2023, a redemption center does  
35 not need to provide in its notice the names and addresses of

PAGE 6

1 dealers to be served by the redemption center.

2 5. All ~~approved~~ redemption centers shall meet applicable  
3 health standards.

4 Sec. 9. Section 455C.6, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2022, are  
5 amended by striking the subsections.

6 Sec. 10. Section 455C.6, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
7 following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A mobile redemption system shall  
9 not be considered to be in violation of any county or city  
10 ordinance that would otherwise limit the operation of the  
11 mobile redemption system as long as the mobile redemption  
12 system operates in a location that is not zoned primarily for  
13 residential purposes.

14 Sec. 11. Section 455C.12, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2022,  
15 are amended to read as follows:

16 2. A distributor who collects or attempts to collect  
17 a refund value on an empty beverage container when the  
18 distributor has paid the refund value on the container to a  
19 participating dealer, redemption center, or consumer is guilty  
20 of a fraudulent practice.

21 3. Any person who does any of the following acts is guilty  
22 of a fraudulent practice:

23 a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on the  
24 container a second time, with the knowledge that the refund



25 value has once been paid by the distributor to a participating  
26 dealer, redemption center, or consumer.  
27     b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
28 counterfeit label or indication ~~which~~ that shows or purports to  
29 show a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to  
30 use the false or counterfeit label or indication.  
31     c. Collects or attempts to collect a refund value on  
32 a container with the use of a false or counterfeit label  
33 or indication showing a refund value, knowing the label or  
34 indication to be false or counterfeit.  
35     Sec. 12. Section 455C.12, Code 2022, is amended by adding

## PAGE 7

1 the following new subsections:  
2     NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person who attempts to redeem beverage  
3 containers obtained outside the state commits a serious  
4 misdemeanor and is also subject to a civil penalty of five  
5 thousand dollars per violation.  
6     NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Except as provided in subsection 6,  
7 a person who violates any provision of this chapter shall  
8 be subject to a civil penalty of two thousand dollars per  
9 violation, which shall be assessed and collected in the same  
10 manner as provided in section 455B.109. Any civil penalty  
11 collected under this chapter shall be deposited in the general  
12 fund of the state.  
13     Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **455C.12A Administrative enforcement**  
14 **— compliance orders.**  
15     The director may issue any order necessary to secure  
16 compliance with or prevent a violation of the provisions of  
17 this chapter or any rule adopted or permit or order issued  
18 pursuant to this chapter. The person to whom such compliance  
19 order is issued may cause to be commenced a contested case  
20 within the meaning of chapter 17A by filing within thirty  
21 days a notice of appeal to the commission. On appeal, the  
22 commission may affirm, modify, or vacate the order of the  
23 director.  
24     Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. **455C.12B Judicial review.**  
25     Judicial review of any order or other action of the  
26 commission or director may be sought in accordance with the  
27 terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the terms of chapter  
28 17A, petitions for judicial review may be filed in the district  
29 court of the county in which the alleged offense was committed.  
30     Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **455C.12C Civil actions for compliance**  
31 **— penalties.**  
32     1. The attorney general, on request of the department, shall  
33 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance  
34 with an order of the commission or the director, including  
35 proceedings for a temporary injunction, or prosecuting any

## PAGE 8

1 person for a violation of an order of the commission or the

2 director, the provisions of this chapter, or any rules adopted  
3 or permit or order issued pursuant to this chapter.

4 2. Any person who violates any order issued pursuant to  
5 section 455C.12A shall be subject to a civil penalty not to  
6 exceed two thousand dollars for each day of such violation.

7 Sec. 16. Section 455C.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

9 **455C.13 ~~Distributors' Collection and disposal agreements~~**  
10 **authorized.**

11 1. A distributor, ~~dealer, or redemption center~~ may enter  
12 into a contract or agreement with any other distributor,  
13 manufacturer, or person for the purpose of collecting or ~~paying~~  
14 ~~the refund value on, or~~ disposing of, beverage containers as  
15 provided in this chapter.

16 2. For purposes of this chapter, any contracts entered into  
17 pursuant to this section for the collection or disposal of  
18 empty beverage containers shall not be deemed to interfere with  
19 the refund value pursuant to section 455C.2.

20 Sec. 17. Section 455C.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **455C.16 Beverage containers — disposal at sanitary landfill**  
23 **prohibited.**

24 ~~Beginning July 1, 1990, the~~ The final disposal of beverage  
25 containers by a ~~dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or~~  
26 ~~person operating a redemption center, in a sanitary landfill,~~  
27 ~~is prohibited. Beginning September 1, 1992, including the~~  
28 final disposal of beverage containers ~~that~~ used to contain  
29 alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3, subsection 5,  
30 by a participating dealer, distributor, ~~or~~ manufacturer, or  
31 ~~person operating a redemption center in a sanitary landfill,~~  
32 is prohibited.

33 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. **455C.18 Unclaimed refund value and**  
34 **handling fees.**

35 Any amount of refund value or handling fees possessed by a

PAGE 9

1 distributor after the distributor has made payments required  
2 pursuant to this chapter shall be considered the property of  
3 the distributor.

4 Sec. 19. REPEAL. Sections 455C.7 and 455C.10, Code 2022,  
5 are repealed.

6 Sec. 20. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this Act amending  
7 section 123.136 takes effect July 1, 2023.>

8 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
9 <An Act relating to beverages, including the barrel tax and the  
10 acceptance of beverage containers for refund value, providing  
11 penalties, and including effective date provisions.>>

H-8306

1 Amend Senate File 2378, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <Section 1. Section 455C.1, subsections 1 and 6, Code 2022,  
6 are amended to read as follows:

7 1. “*Beverage*” means wine as defined in section 123.3,  
8 subsection 54, alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
9 subsection 5, beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
10 7, high alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
11 subsection 22, canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3,  
12 subsection 11, mineral water, soda water, and similar  
13 carbonated soft drinks in liquid form and intended for human  
14 consumption.

15 6. “*Dealer agent*” means a person who solicits or picks up  
16 empty beverage containers ~~from a dealer~~ for the purpose of  
17 returning the empty beverage containers to a distributor or  
18 manufacturer.

19 Sec. 2. Section 455C.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
20 following new subsections:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. “Mobile redemption system” means  
22 a location at which a consumer may return empty beverage  
23 containers on which a refund value has been paid that uses  
24 innovative technology to process empty beverage containers and  
25 return the amount of the refund value to consumers.

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. “Participating dealer” means a dealer  
27 who accepts the return of empty beverage containers from a  
28 consumer.

29 Sec. 3. Section 455C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
30 follows:

31 **455C.2 Refund values.**

32 1. A refund value of ~~not less than~~ five cents shall be paid  
33 by the consumer on each beverage container sold in this state  
34 by a dealer for consumption off the premises. Upon return of  
35 the empty beverage container upon which a refund value has

PAGE 2

1 been paid to the participating dealer or person operating  
2 a redemption center and acceptance of the empty beverage  
3 container by the participating dealer or person operating a  
4 redemption center, the participating dealer or person operating  
5 a redemption center shall immediately return the amount of  
6 the refund value to the consumer. Upon return of the empty  
7 beverage container on which a refund value has been paid to a  
8 mobile redemption system, the mobile redemption system shall  
9 return the amount of the refund value to the consumer within a  
10 reasonable time not to exceed ten days.

11 2. In addition to the refund value provided in subsection  
12 1 ~~of this section~~, a participating dealer, dealer agent, or

13 person operating a redemption center or mobile redemption  
14 system who redeems empty beverage containers ~~or a dealer agent~~  
15 shall be reimbursed by the distributor required to accept the  
16 empty beverage containers ~~an amount which a handling fee that~~  
17 is one cent per container, except as provided in subsection 3.  
18 A participating dealer, dealer agent, or person operating a  
19 redemption center ~~or mobile redemption system~~ may compact empty  
20 metal beverage containers with the approval of the distributor  
21 required to accept the containers.  
22 3. a. Upon delivery of beverages from a distributor to  
23 a dealer, the dealer shall pay a handling fee of one-half  
24 cent per container to the distributor unless the dealer is a  
25 participating dealer or unless the dealer refuses to accept  
26 empty beverage containers due to the dealer satisfying the  
27 requirements set forth in section 455C.4, subsection 2,  
28 paragraph "a", subparagraph (3). This paragraph is repealed  
29 July 1, 2028.  
30 b. A distributor shall pay an additional one-cent handling  
31 fee for each nonalcoholic beverage container accepted.  
32 c. A distributor shall pay an additional one-cent handling  
33 fee for each beverage container accepted that contained beer,  
34 including high-alcoholic content beer. A distributor who pays  
35 an additional handling fee pursuant to this paragraph may claim

PAGE 3

1 a refund of the barrel tax established in section 123.136 paid  
2 by the distributor in the amount of one-half cent for each  
3 applicable beverage container accepted. The department of  
4 revenue shall prescribe forms for a distributor to use to claim  
5 a refund under this paragraph.  
6 Sec. 4. Section 455C.3, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code 2022,  
7 are amended to read as follows:  
8 1. A participating dealer shall not refuse to accept from a  
9 consumer any empty beverage container of the kind, size, and  
10 brand sold by the participating dealer, or refuse to pay to the  
11 consumer the refund value of a beverage container as provided  
12 under section 455C.2.  
13 2. A distributor shall accept and pick up from a  
14 participating dealer served by the distributor or a redemption  
15 center or mobile redemption system for a dealer served by  
16 the distributor at least weekly, or when the distributor  
17 delivers the beverage product if deliveries are less frequent  
18 than weekly, any empty beverage container of the kind, size,  
19 and brand sold by the distributor, and shall pay to the  
20 participating dealer or person operating a redemption center  
21 or mobile redemption system the refund value of a beverage  
22 container and the reimbursement as provided under section  
23 455C.2 within one week following pickup of the containers or  
24 when the participating dealer ~~or redemption center~~ normally  
25 pays the distributor for the deposit on beverage products  
26 purchased from the distributor if less frequent than weekly.

27 A distributor or employee or agent of a distributor is not in  
28 violation of this subsection if a redemption center or mobile  
29 redemption system is closed when the distributor attempts to  
30 ~~make a regular delivery or a regular pickup of empty beverage~~  
31 containers. This subsection does not apply to a distributor  
32 selling alcoholic liquor to the alcoholic beverages division  
33 of the department of commerce.  
34 4. A distributor shall accept from a dealer agent any  
35 empty beverage container of the kind, size, and brand sold by

PAGE 4

1 the distributor and ~~which that~~ was picked up by the dealer  
2 agent ~~from a dealer~~ within the geographic territory served  
3 by the distributor and the distributor shall pay the dealer  
4 agent the refund value of the empty beverage container and the  
5 reimbursement as provided in section 455C.2.  
6 Sec. 5. Section 455C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
7 follows:  
8 **455C.4 Refusal to accept containers.**  
9 1. Except as provided in section 455C.5, subsection 3,  
10 a dealer, a person operating a redemption center or mobile  
11 redemption system, a distributor, or a manufacturer may refuse  
12 to accept any empty beverage container ~~which that~~ does not have  
13 stated on it a refund value as provided under section 455C.2.  
14 2. a. A dealer may refuse to accept and to pay the  
15 refund value of any empty beverage container if ~~the place of~~  
16 ~~business of the dealer and the kind and brand of empty beverage~~  
17 ~~containers are included in an order of the department approving~~  
18 ~~a redemption center under section 455C.6~~ any of the following  
19 apply:  
20 (1) The dealer sells beverage containers only in single  
21 units at or in close proximity to the dealer's point of sale.  
22 (2) The dealer holds a food establishment license under  
23 chapter 137F to prepare or serve food, has a certified food  
24 protection manager as required by the 2017 United States food  
25 and drug administration food code and supplement, and sells  
26 time/temperature control for safety food as defined in section  
27 137F.2.  
28 (3) The dealer has entered an agreement with a mobile  
29 redemption system and all of the following apply:  
30 (a) The dealer provides adequate space, utilities, and  
31 internet connection to operate the mobile redemption system.  
32 (b) The agreement does not require additional payment to the  
33 dealer or the mobile redemption system.  
34 (4) The dealer's place of business is in a county with a  
35 population of more than thirty thousand and within ten miles

PAGE 5

1 of a redemption center or mobile redemption system or if the  
2 dealer's place of business is in a county with a population

3 of thirty thousand or fewer and within fifteen miles of a  
4 redemption center or mobile redemption system.  
5 b. A dealer who refuses to accept and to pay the refund  
6 value on any empty beverage container pursuant to this  
7 subsection shall conspicuously display on the front door of  
8 the dealer's place of business a notice that the dealer does  
9 not accept empty beverage containers. The notice shall also  
10 provide the location of the nearest redemption center or mobile  
11 redemption system to the dealer's place of business. After the  
12 department has made available an electronic method for locating  
13 redemption centers and mobile redemption systems pursuant to  
14 paragraph "c", a dealer may direct consumers to such electronic  
15 method instead of providing the location of the nearest  
16 redemption center or mobile redemption system on the notice.  
17 c. By December 31, 2022, the department shall make available  
18 to the public an electronic method of locating redemption  
19 centers and mobile redemption systems.  
20 d. A dealer who provides space for a mobile redemption  
21 system pursuant to paragraph "a", subparagraph (3), shall not be  
22 considered to be in violation of any county or city ordinance  
23 that would otherwise limit the ability of the dealer to provide  
24 such space.  
25 ~~3. A dealer or a distributor may refuse to accept and to pay~~  
26 ~~the refund value of an empty wine or alcoholic liquor container~~  
27 ~~which is marked to indicate that it was sold by a state liquor~~  
28 ~~store. The alcoholic beverages division shall not reimburse~~  
29 ~~a dealer or a distributor the refund value on an empty wine or~~  
30 ~~alcoholic liquor container which is marked to indicate that the~~  
31 ~~container was sold by a state liquor store.~~  
32 ~~4. 3. A class "E" liquor control licensee may refuse to~~  
33 ~~accept and to pay the refund value on an empty alcoholic liquor~~  
34 ~~container from a participating dealer, or a redemption center,~~  
35 ~~or a mobile redemption system or from a person acting on behalf~~

PAGE 6

1 of or who has received empty alcoholic liquor containers from  
2 a participating dealer, or a redemption center, or a mobile  
3 redemption system.  
4 ~~5. 4. A manufacturer or distributor may refuse to accept~~  
5 ~~and to pay the refund value and reimbursement as provided in~~  
6 ~~section 455C.2 on any empty beverage container that was picked~~  
7 ~~up by a dealer agent from a dealer outside the geographic~~  
8 ~~territory served by the manufacturer or distributor.~~  
9 ~~Sec. 6. Section 455C.5, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended~~  
10 ~~to read as follows:~~  
11 ~~1. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in~~  
12 ~~this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund value~~  
13 ~~of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or other~~  
14 ~~method securely affixed to the container, the refund value of~~  
15 ~~the container. The department shall specify, by rule, the~~  
16 ~~minimum size of the refund value indication on the beverage~~

17 containers and require registration of the universal product  
18 code for each beverage container using a method determined by  
19 the department.

20 Sec. 7. Section 455C.6, subsections 1, 2, and 5, Code 2022,  
21 are amended to read as follows:

22 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers  
23 and to serve dealers of beverages, any person may establish a  
24 redemption center, ~~subject to the approval of the department,~~  
25 or mobile redemption system at which consumers may return empty  
26 beverage containers and receive payment of the refund value of  
27 such beverage containers. A participating dealer may act as a  
28 redemption center for purposes of this chapter.

29 2. ~~An application for approval of a~~ A person operating  
30 a redemption center or a mobile redemption system shall file  
31 written notice of the operation of the redemption center shall  
32 be filed or mobile redemption system with the department. The  
33 ~~application notice~~ shall state the name and address of the  
34 person responsible for the establishment and operation of the  
35 redemption center, ~~the kind and brand names of the beverage~~

PAGE 7

1 ~~containers which will be accepted at the redemption center,~~  
2 or mobile redemption system and the names and addresses of  
3 the dealers to be served by the redemption center or mobile  
4 redemption system. The ~~application notice~~ shall contain such  
5 other information as the director may reasonably require.

6 5. All ~~approved~~ redemption centers and mobile redemption  
7 systems shall meet applicable health standards.

8 Sec. 8. Section 455C.6, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2022, are  
9 amended by striking the subsections.

10 Sec. 9. Section 455C.12, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2022, are  
11 amended to read as follows:

12 2. A distributor who collects or attempts to collect  
13 a refund value on an empty beverage container when the  
14 distributor has paid the refund value on the container to a  
15 participating dealer, redemption center, mobile redemption  
16 system, or consumer is guilty of a fraudulent practice.

17 3. Any person who does any of the following acts is guilty  
18 of a fraudulent practice:

19 a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on the  
20 container a second time, with the knowledge that the refund  
21 value has once been paid by the distributor to a participating  
22 dealer, redemption center, mobile redemption system, or  
23 consumer.

24 b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
25 counterfeit label or indication ~~which~~ that shows or purports to  
26 show a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to  
27 use the false or counterfeit label or indication.

28 c. Collects or attempts to collect a refund value on  
29 a container with the use of a false or counterfeit label  
30 or indication showing a refund value, knowing the label or

31 indication to be false or counterfeit.

32 Sec. 10. Section 455C.12, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
33 the following new subsection:

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person who violates any provision of  
35 this chapter, or any rule, permit, or order adopted or issued

PAGE 8

1 under this chapter, shall be subject to a civil penalty not  
2 to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars for each day of  
3 the violation. However, a person who knowingly attempts to  
4 redeem a beverage container that is not properly marked as  
5 required by section 455C.5, subsection 1, shall be subject  
6 to a civil penalty not to exceed ten dollars per improperly  
7 marked beverage container, but not to exceed five thousand  
8 dollars total per attempted transaction. The department shall  
9 adopt rules establishing a schedule of civil penalties based  
10 on the severity of the violation. Any civil penalty collected  
11 under this chapter shall be deposited in the bottle bill fund  
12 established in section 455C.12C.

13 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. **455C.12A Administrative enforcement**  
14 **— compliance orders.**

15 1. The director may issue any order necessary to secure  
16 compliance with or prevent a violation of the provisions of  
17 this chapter or any rule adopted or permit or order issued  
18 pursuant to this chapter. Any order issued pursuant to this  
19 section may impose a civil penalty authorized pursuant to  
20 section 455C.12, subsection 6, for a violation of the order,  
21 to be collected administratively by the department. The  
22 person to whom the compliance order is issued may cause to be  
23 commenced a contested case within the meaning of chapter 17A by  
24 filing within thirty days a notice of appeal to the director.  
25 Following a contested case hearing and a proposed decision  
26 issued by the department, the commission may affirm, modify, or  
27 vacate the proposed decision.

28 2. If a person continues an alleged violation during the  
29 appeals process and the commission affirms that the person has  
30 committed a violation, the department may assess penalties for  
31 each day the violation continued through the appeals process.

32 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **455C.12B Civil actions for compliance**  
33 **— penalties.**

34 1. The attorney general shall institute any legal  
35 proceedings necessary to obtain compliance with the provisions

PAGE 9

1 of this chapter, including any rule, permit, or compliance  
2 order issued pursuant to this chapter, relating to the  
3 redemption of beverage containers, including provisions  
4 relating to the redemption of nonrefillable metal beverage  
5 containers, and the duties and obligations of redemption  
6 centers and mobile redemption systems.

7 2. Notwithstanding section 455C.12, subsection 6, any



8 person who violates a provision of this chapter, including  
9 a rule, permit, or compliance order issued pursuant to  
10 this chapter, relating to the redemption of beverage  
11 containers, including provisions relating to the redemption  
12 of nonrefillable metal beverage containers, or the duties  
13 and obligations of redemption centers or mobile redemption  
14 systems, as determined pursuant to a legal proceeding under  
15 this section, shall be subject to a civil penalty not to  
16 exceed ten thousand dollars for each day of such violation.  
17 Moneys collected from civil penalties under this section shall  
18 be deposited in the bottle bill fund established in section  
19 455C.12C.

20 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **455C.12C Bottle bill fund.**

21 A bottle bill fund is established in the state treasury  
22 under the control of the department. The fund shall consist  
23 of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section 455C.12,  
24 subsection 6, or section 455C.12B, subsection 2, and any other  
25 moneys appropriated to or deposited in the fund. Moneys in  
26 the fund are appropriated to the department for purposes of  
27 administering and enforcing this chapter, including reimbursing  
28 the attorney general for costs incurred by the attorney general  
29 in enforcing this chapter. Notwithstanding section 8.33,  
30 moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated  
31 at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert but shall  
32 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated.  
33 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
34 earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

35 Sec. 14. Section 455C.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as

PAGE 10

1 follows:

2 **455C.13 Distributors' agreements authorized.**

3 1. A distributor, dealer, or person operating a redemption  
4 center or mobile redemption system may enter into a contract or  
5 agreement with any other distributor, manufacturer, or person  
6 for the purpose of collecting or paying the refund value on, or  
7 disposing of, beverage containers as provided in this chapter.  
8 2. For purposes of this chapter, any contracts entered into  
9 pursuant to this section for the collection or disposal of  
10 empty beverage containers shall not be deemed to interfere with  
11 the refund value pursuant to section 455C.2.

12 Sec. 15. Section 455C.14, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 1. If the refund value indication required under section  
15 455C.5 on an empty nonrefillable metal beverage container  
16 is readable but the redemption of the container is lawfully  
17 refused by a dealer or person operating a redemption center  
18 or mobile redemption system under other sections of this  
19 chapter or rules adopted pursuant to these sections, the  
20 container shall be accepted and the refund value paid to a  
21 consumer as provided in this section. Each beer distributor

22 selling nonrefillable metal beverage containers in this  
23 state shall provide individually or collectively by contract  
24 or agreement with a dealer, person operating a redemption  
25 center or mobile redemption system, or another person, at  
26 least one facility in the county seat of each county where  
27 refused empty nonrefillable metal beverage containers having a  
28 readable refund value indication as required by this chapter  
29 are accepted and redeemed. In cities having a population of  
30 twenty-five thousand or more, the number of the facilities  
31 provided shall be one for each twenty-five thousand population  
32 or a fractional part of that population. Such facility may be  
33 a mobile redemption system.

34 Sec. 16. Section 455C.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 11

1 **455C.16 Beverage containers — disposal at sanitary landfill**  
2 **prohibited.**

3 ~~Beginning July 1, 1990, the~~ The final disposal of beverage  
4 containers ~~by a dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or~~  
5 ~~person operating a redemption center, in a sanitary landfill,~~  
6 ~~is prohibited. Beginning September 1, 1992, including the~~  
7 final disposal of beverage containers that used to contain  
8 alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3, subsection 5, by  
9 a participating dealer, distributor, ~~or~~ manufacturer, or person  
10 operating a redemption center or mobile redemption system in a  
11 sanitary landfill; is prohibited.

12 Sec. 17. LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE REVIEW.

13 1. The legislative fiscal committee established in section  
14 2.45 shall hold a meeting during the legislative interim  
15 immediately preceding the 2026 regular legislative session.  
16 During the meeting, the committee shall review the enforcement  
17 of chapter 455C by the department of natural resources,  
18 including the collection of civil penalties, the report  
19 submitted by the attorney general pursuant to subsection 2,  
20 whether and how many redemption centers, participating dealers,  
21 and mobile redemption systems have filed a written notice of  
22 operation with the department, an estimate of the redemption  
23 rate based on the barrel tax refunded to distributors pursuant  
24 to section 455C.2, subsection 3, paragraph “a”, and the  
25 adequacy of the reimbursement amount under section 455C.2,  
26 subsections 2 and 3. The committee shall submit a report of  
27 its findings and recommendations to the general assembly no  
28 later than January 31, 2026.

29 2. The attorney general shall submit a report to the  
30 general assembly prior to the legislative fiscal committee’s  
31 meeting under subsection 1. The report shall detail any legal  
32 proceedings arising under chapter 455C since the effective date  
33 of section 455C.12B, as enacted in this Act.

34 Sec. 18. REPEAL. Sections 455C.7 and 455C.10, Code 2022,  
35 are repealed.

PAGE 12

1 Sec. 19. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this Act enacting  
2 section 455C.12B takes effect July 1, 2023.>

3 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
4 <An Act relating to beverage containers control provisions,  
5 including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain  
6 beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, providing  
7 penalties, and including effective date provisions.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8307

1 Amend Senate File 2378, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 CHANGES TO CURRENT BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

7 Section 1. Section 455C.1, subsections 1 and 6, Code 2022,  
8 are amended to read as follows:

9 1. *"Beverage"* means wine as defined in section 123.3,  
10 subsection 54, alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
11 subsection 5, beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
12 7, high alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
13 subsection 22, canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3,  
14 subsection 11, mineral water, soda water, and similar  
15 carbonated soft drinks in liquid form and intended for human  
16 consumption.

17 6. *"Dealer agent"* means a person who solicits or picks up  
18 empty beverage containers ~~from a dealer~~ for the purpose of  
19 returning the empty beverage containers to a distributor or  
20 manufacturer.

21 Sec. 2. Section 455C.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
22 following new subsections:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. *"Automatic redemption system"* means a  
24 location operated by a redemption service provider at which a  
25 consumer may return empty beverage containers on which a refund  
26 value has been paid that uses innovative technology to process  
27 empty beverage containers and return the amount of the refund  
28 value to consumers.

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. *"Participating dealer"* means a dealer  
30 who accepts the return of empty beverage containers from a  
31 consumer.

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 14. *"Redemption service provider"* means a  
33 dealer agent or a registered redemption center.

34 Sec. 3. Section 455C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

PAGE 2

1     **455C.2 Refund values.**

2     1. A refund value of ~~not less than~~ five cents shall be paid  
3 by the consumer on each beverage container sold in this state  
4 by a dealer for consumption off the premises. Upon return of  
5 the empty beverage container upon which a refund value has  
6 been paid to the a participating dealer or person operating  
7 a redemption center and acceptance of the empty beverage  
8 container by the participating dealer or person operating a  
9 redemption center, the participating dealer or person operating  
10 a redemption center shall return the amount of the refund value  
11 to the consumer.

12     2. a. In addition to the refund value provided in  
13 subsection 1 ~~of this section~~, a participating dealer, or person  
14 operating a redemption center who redeems empty beverage  
15 containers or a dealer agent shall be reimbursed by the  
16 distributor required to accept the empty beverage containers an  
17 amount which that is one cent per container. A dealer, dealer  
18 agent, or person operating a redemption center may compact  
19 empty metal beverage containers with the approval of the  
20 distributor required to accept the containers. A redemption  
21 center shall be reimbursed an amount that is two cents per  
22 container.

23     b. When a distributor delivers beverage containers to  
24 a dealer, the dealer shall pay to the distributor as a  
25 contribution to the reimbursement required under paragraph “a”  
26 one-half of one cent per beverage container for each beverage  
27 container delivered.

28     Sec. 4. Section 455C.3, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code 2022,  
29 are amended to read as follows:

30     1. A participating dealer shall not refuse to accept from a  
31 consumer any empty beverage container of the kind, size, and  
32 brand sold by the participating dealer, or refuse to pay to the  
33 consumer the refund value of a beverage container as provided  
34 under section 455C.2.

35     2. A distributor shall accept and pick up from a

PAGE 3

1     participating dealer served by the distributor or a redemption  
2 center for a dealer served by the distributor at least weekly,  
3 or when the distributor delivers the beverage product if  
4 deliveries are less frequent than weekly, any empty beverage  
5 container of the kind, size, and brand sold by the distributor,  
6 and shall pay to the participating dealer or person operating  
7 a redemption center the refund value of a beverage container  
8 and the reimbursement as provided under section 455C.2 within  
9 one week following pickup of the containers or when the  
10 participating dealer or redemption center normally pays the  
11 distributor for the deposit on beverage products purchased from  
12 the distributor if less frequent than weekly. A distributor

13 or employee or agent of a distributor is not in violation  
14 of this subsection if a redemption center is closed when the  
15 distributor attempts to make a regular delivery or a regular  
16 pickup of empty beverage containers. This subsection does  
17 not apply to a distributor selling alcoholic liquor to the  
18 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.  
19 4. A distributor shall accept from a dealer agent any  
20 empty beverage container of the kind, size, and brand sold by  
21 the distributor and ~~which~~ that was picked up by the dealer  
22 agent ~~from a dealer~~ within the geographic territory served  
23 by the distributor and the distributor shall pay the dealer  
24 agent the refund value of the empty beverage container and the  
25 reimbursement as provided in section 455C.2.  
26 Sec. 5. Section 455C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **455C.4 Refusal to accept containers.**

29 1. Except as provided in section 455C.5, subsection 3,  
30 ~~a participating dealer, a person operating a or redemption~~  
31 ~~center, a distributor or a manufacturer~~ may refuse to accept  
32 any empty beverage container ~~which~~ that does not have stated on  
33 it a refund value as provided under section 455C.2.

34 2. a. A dealer may refuse to accept and to pay the  
35 refund value of any empty beverage container if the ~~place of~~

PAGE 4

1 ~~business of the dealer and the kind and brand of empty beverage~~  
2 ~~containers are included in an order of the department approving~~  
3 ~~a redemption center under section 455C.6 dealer enters a~~  
4 ~~contract with a redemption service provider who will accept~~  
5 ~~beverage containers on the dealer's behalf. A dealer may only~~  
6 ~~enter a contract with a registered redemption center under this~~  
7 ~~subsection if the dealer's place of business is in a county~~  
8 ~~with a population of more than thirty thousand and within five~~  
9 ~~miles of the redemption center or if the dealer's place of~~  
10 ~~business is in a county with a population of thirty thousand or~~  
11 ~~fewer and within ten miles of the redemption center.~~

12 b. A dealer who refuses to accept empty beverage containers  
13 and enters a contract with a registered redemption center under  
14 paragraph "a" shall prominently post on the premises of the  
15 dealer's place of business a sign that includes the location  
16 and hours of a registered redemption center with which the  
17 dealer has contracted under paragraph "a".

18 c. A redemption service provider may require as a term of  
19 a contract entered into under paragraph "a" that the dealer  
20 shall make space available on the dealer's property for the  
21 redemption service provider to collect beverage containers at  
22 no cost to the redemption service provider.

23 d. Entering a contract with a dealer agent or a redemption  
24 service provider operating an automatic redemption system does  
25 not satisfy the contract requirement in paragraph "a" unless  
26 the contract requires the dealer agent or redemption service

27 provider operating a mobile redemption system to return refund  
28 value to consumers in the form of cash or a voucher immediately  
29 redeemable for cash at the time of return.  
30 3. ~~A dealer or a distributor may refuse to accept and to pay~~  
31 ~~the refund value of an empty wine or alcoholic liquor container~~  
32 ~~which is marked to indicate that it was sold by a state liquor~~  
33 ~~store. The alcoholic beverages division shall not reimburse~~  
34 ~~a dealer or a distributor the refund value on an empty wine or~~  
35 ~~alcoholic liquor container which is marked to indicate that the~~

PAGE 5

1 ~~container was sold by a state liquor store.~~  
2 4. 3. A class "E" liquor control licensee may refuse to  
3 accept and to pay the refund value on an empty alcoholic liquor  
4 container from a participating dealer or a redemption center  
5 or from a person acting on behalf of or who has received empty  
6 alcoholic liquor containers from a participating dealer or a  
7 redemption center.  
8 5. 4. A manufacturer or distributor may refuse to accept  
9 and to pay the refund value and reimbursement as provided in  
10 section 455C.2 on any empty beverage container that was picked  
11 up by a dealer agent ~~from a dealer~~ outside the geographic  
12 territory served by the manufacturer or distributor.  
13 Sec. 6. Section 455C.5, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
14 to read as follows:  
15 1. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in  
16 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund value  
17 of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or other  
18 method securely affixed to the container, ~~the refund value of~~  
19 ~~the container~~. The department shall specify, by rule, the  
20 minimum size of the refund value indication on the beverage  
21 containers.  
22 Sec. 7. Section 455C.6, subsections 1, 2, and 5, Code 2022,  
23 are amended to read as follows:  
24 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers and  
25 to serve dealers of beverages, any person may register with the  
26 department pursuant to subsection 2 to establish a redemption  
27 center; ~~subject to the approval of the department~~; at which  
28 consumers may return empty beverage containers and receive  
29 payment of the refund value of such beverage containers.  
30 2. a. ~~An application for approval of~~ Written notice of  
31 the operation of a redemption center shall be filed with the  
32 department. ~~The application~~ notice shall state the name and  
33 address of the person responsible for the establishment and  
34 operation of the redemption center, the kind and brand names  
35 of the beverage containers which will be accepted at the

PAGE 6

1 ~~redemption center, and the names and addresses of the dealers~~  
2 ~~to be served by the redemption center. The application shall~~

3 contain such other information as the director may reasonably  
4 require include the information listed in paragraph "b".  
5 Upon filing a proper notice, the redemption center shall be  
6 considered registered for purposes of this chapter.  
7 b. A redemption center's notice filed under paragraph "a"  
8 shall be considered proper if it includes all of the following:  
9 (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the  
10 redemption center.  
11 (2) The name, address, and telephone number of the person or  
12 persons responsible for the establishment and operation of the  
13 redemption center.  
14 (3) An indication that the redemption center will accept  
15 all kinds, sizes, and brands of beverage containers sold by the  
16 dealers served by the redemption center.  
17 (4) The names and addresses of the distributors whose  
18 beverage containers will be redeemed.  
19 (5) The hours during which the redemption center will be  
20 open.  
21 (6) An indication that the redemption center will be in  
22 operation and open to the public for the redemption of beverage  
23 containers at least twenty hours per week, four hours of which  
24 shall be between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m. or on  
25 Saturday or Sunday, or a combination thereof.  
26 5. All ~~approved~~ redemption centers shall meet applicable  
27 health standards.  
28 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 455C.6A Automatic redemption systems.**  
29 A redemption service provider may operate an automatic  
30 redemption system to accept the return of empty beverage  
31 containers and return refund value to consumers.  
32 Sec. 9. Section 455C.12, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
33 to read as follows:  
34 2. A distributor who collects or attempts to collect  
35 a refund value on an empty beverage container when the

PAGE 7

1 distributor has paid the refund value on the container to a  
2 participating dealer, redemption center, or consumer is guilty  
3 of a fraudulent practice.  
4 Sec. 10. Section 455C.12, subsection 3, paragraphs a and b,  
5 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
6 a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on the  
7 container a second time, with the knowledge that the refund  
8 value has once been paid by the distributor to a participating  
9 dealer, redemption center, or consumer.  
10 b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
11 counterfeit label or indication ~~which~~ that shows or purports to  
12 show a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to  
13 use the false or counterfeit label or indication.  
14 Sec. 11. Section 455C.12, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
15 the following new subsection:  
16 **NEW SUBSECTION. 6.** A person who violates any provision of

17 this chapter, or any rule, permit, or order adopted or issued  
18 under this chapter, shall be subject to a civil penalty not  
19 to exceed two thousand five hundred dollars for each day of  
20 the violation. The department shall adopt rules establishing  
21 a schedule of civil penalties based on the severity of the  
22 violation. Any civil penalty collected under this chapter  
23 shall be deposited in the bottle bill enforcement fund  
24 established in section 455C.12D.  
25 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **455C.12A Administrative enforcement**  
26 **— compliance orders.**  
27 1. The director may issue any order necessary to secure  
28 compliance with or prevent a violation of the provisions of  
29 this chapter or any rule adopted or permit or order issued  
30 pursuant to this chapter. Any order issued pursuant to this  
31 section may impose a civil penalty authorized pursuant to  
32 section 455C.12, subsection 6, for a violation of the order,  
33 to be collected administratively by the department. The  
34 person to whom the compliance order is issued may cause to be  
35 commenced a contested case within the meaning of chapter 17A by

PAGE 8

1 filing within thirty days a notice of appeal to the director.  
2 Following a contested case hearing and a proposed decision  
3 issued by the department, the commission may affirm, modify, or  
4 vacate the proposed decision.  
5 2. If a person continues an alleged violation during the  
6 appeals process and the commission affirms that the person has  
7 committed a violation, the department may assess penalties for  
8 each day the violation continued through the appeals process.  
9 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **455C.12B Judicial review.**  
10 Judicial review of any final order or other final action of  
11 the commission or director may be sought in accordance with the  
12 terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the terms of chapter  
13 17A, petitions for judicial review may be filed in the district  
14 court of the county in which the alleged offense was committed.  
15 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. **455C.12C Civil actions for compliance**  
16 **— penalties.**  
17 The attorney general, on request of the department, shall  
18 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance  
19 with an order of the commission or the director, including  
20 proceedings for a temporary injunction, or prosecuting any  
21 person for a violation of the provisions of this chapter or  
22 any rules adopted or permit or order issued pursuant to this  
23 chapter.  
24 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **455C.12D Bottle bill enforcement**  
25 **fund.**  
26 A bottle bill enforcement fund is established in the state  
27 treasury under the control of the department. The fund shall  
28 consist of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section  
29 455C.12, subsection 6, and any other moneys appropriated to or  
30 deposited in the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated



31 to the department for purposes of administering and enforcing  
32 this chapter. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the  
33 fund that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
34 a fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
35 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding

## PAGE 9

1 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in  
2 the fund shall be credited to the fund.

3 Sec. 16. Section 455C.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
4 follows:

5 **455C.13 ~~Distributors'~~ Collection and disposal agreements**  
6 **authorized.**

7 1. A distributor, dealer, or redemption center may enter  
8 into a contract or agreement with any other distributor,  
9 manufacturer, or person for the purpose of collecting or ~~paying~~  
10 ~~the refund value on, or~~ disposing of, beverage containers as  
11 provided in this chapter.

12 2. ~~For purposes of this chapter, any contracts entered into~~  
13 ~~pursuant to this section for the collection or disposal of~~  
14 ~~empty beverage containers shall not be deemed to interfere with~~  
15 ~~the refund value pursuant to section 455C.2.~~

16 Sec. 17. Section 455C.14, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 1. If the refund value indication required under section  
19 455C.5 on an empty nonrefillable metal beverage container  
20 is readable but the redemption of the container is lawfully  
21 refused by a participating dealer or ~~person operating~~ a  
22 redemption center under other sections of this chapter or  
23 rules adopted pursuant to these sections, the container  
24 shall be accepted and the refund value paid to a consumer  
25 as provided in this section. Each beer distributor selling  
26 nonrefillable metal beverage containers in this state shall  
27 provide individually or collectively by contract or agreement  
28 with a dealer, ~~person operating~~ a redemption center, or another  
29 person, at least one facility in the county seat of each county  
30 where refused empty nonrefillable metal beverage containers  
31 having a readable refund value indication as required by  
32 this chapter are accepted and redeemed. In cities having a  
33 population of twenty-five thousand or more, the number of the  
34 facilities provided shall be one for each twenty-five thousand  
35 population or a fractional part of that population.

## PAGE 10

1 Sec. 18. Section 455C.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 **455C.16 Beverage containers — disposal at sanitary landfill**  
4 **prohibited.**

5 ~~Beginning July 1, 1990, the~~ The final disposal of beverage  
6 containers ~~by a dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or~~  
7 ~~person operating a redemption center, in a sanitary landfill,~~

8 is prohibited. Beginning September 1, 1992, including the  
9 final disposal of beverage containers that used to contain  
10 alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3, subsection 5,  
11 by a participating dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or  
12 ~~person operating a~~ redemption center in a sanitary landfill,  
13 is prohibited.

#### 14 DIVISION II

#### 15 REPEAL OF CURRENT BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

16 Sec. 19. Section 123.24, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
17 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

18 Sec. 20. Section 123.26, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

#### 20 **123.26 Restrictions on sales — seals — labeling.**

21 Alcoholic liquor shall not be sold by a class “E” liquor  
22 control licensee except in a sealed container with identifying  
23 markers as prescribed by the administrator and affixed in the  
24 manner prescribed by the administrator, and no such container  
25 shall be opened upon the premises of a state warehouse. The  
26 division shall ~~cooperate with the department of natural~~  
27 ~~resources so~~ ensure that only one identifying marker or mark is  
28 needed to satisfy the requirements of this section and section  
29 ~~455C.5~~ 123B.4, subsection 1. Possession of alcoholic liquors  
30 ~~which that~~ do not carry the prescribed identifying markers is a  
31 violation of this chapter except as provided in section 123.22.

32 Sec. 21. Section 123.187, subsection 3, paragraph e, Code  
33 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

34 Sec. 22. Section 423.6, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
35 2022, is amended to read as follows:

#### PAGE 11

1 a. Any tangible personal property including containers  
2 for which it is intended shall, by means of fabrication,  
3 compounding, manufacturing, or germination, become an integral  
4 part of other tangible personal property intended to be sold  
5 ultimately at retail, and containers used in the collection,  
6 recovery, or return of empty beverage containers subject to  
7 chapter ~~455C~~ 123B.

8 Sec. 23. Section 455A.4, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
9 2022, is amended to read as follows:

10 b. Provide overall supervision, direction, and coordination  
11 of functions to be administered by the administrators under  
12 chapters 321G, 321I, 455B, ~~455C~~, 456A, 456B, 457A, 458A, 459,  
13 459A, 459B, 461A, 462A, 462B, 464A, 465C, 473, 481A, 481B,  
14 483A, 484A, and 484B.

15 Sec. 24. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraphs a, b, and  
16 d, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

17 a. Establish policy for the department and adopt rules,  
18 pursuant to chapter 17A, necessary to provide for the effective  
19 administration of chapter 455B, ~~455C~~, or 459.

20 b. Hear appeals in contested cases pursuant to chapter 17A  
21 on matters relating to actions taken by the director under

chapter 455C, 458A, 464B, or 473.

d. Approve the budget request prepared by the director for the programs authorized by chapters 455B, 455C, 455E, 455F, 455H, and 459, subchapters II and III. The commission shall approve the budget request prepared by the director for programs subject to the rulemaking authority of the commission. The commission may increase, decrease, or strike any item within the department budget request for the specified programs before granting approval.

Sec. 25. Section 455B.313, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

1. A distributor ~~as defined in section 455C.1, subsection 9,~~ shall not sell or offer to sell any beverage container if the beverage container is connected to another beverage

PAGE 12

container by a device constructed of a material ~~which~~ that is not biodegradable or photodegradable.

Sec. 26. Section 455B.313, Code 2022, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

NEW SUBSECTION. 3. For purposes of this section, “*distributor*” means any person who engages in the sale of beverages in beverage containers to a dealer in this state, as those terms are defined in section 123B.1, including any manufacturer who engages in such sales.

Sec. 27. REPEAL. Chapter 455C, Code 2022, is repealed.

Sec. 28. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. Upon repeal of chapter 455C and the creation of the bottle bill deposit fund pursuant to section 123B.11, as enacted in this Act, all moneys in the bottle bill enforcement fund created in section 455C.12D, as enacted in this Act, are transferred to the alcoholic beverages division for deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund. Any moneys credited to the bottle bill enforcement fund on and after January 1, 2024, are transferred to the division for deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund.

Sec. 29. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes effect January 1, 2024.

### DIVISION III

#### NEW BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL LAW

Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 123B.1 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. a. “*Beverage*” means any of the following:

(1) Wine as defined in section 123.3, subsection 54.

(2) Alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3, subsection 5.

(3) Beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection 7.

(4) High alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection 22.

(5) Canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3, subsection 11.

PAGE 13

1 (6) Mineral water, soda water, and similar carbonated soft  
2 drinks.

3 (7) Any liquid identified through the use of letters,  
4 words, or symbols on its product label as a type of water,  
5 including any flavored water or nutritionally enhanced water,  
6 in a container greater than or equal to four fluid ounces and  
7 less than three liters.

8 (8) Tea or coffee drinks, regardless of dairy-derived  
9 content, in a container greater than or equal to four fluid  
10 ounces and less than three liters.

11 (9) Juice derived from one or more fruits or vegetables that  
12 is intended for direct human consumption and not as a base or  
13 additive to any beverage or food, in a container greater than  
14 or equal to four fluid ounces and less than three liters.

15 (10) Sports drinks, which are soft drinks designed or  
16 marketed for consumption in conjunction with sporting activity  
17 or strenuous exercise, and which typically contain electrolytes  
18 such as sodium, potassium, and chloride, and a high percentage  
19 of sugar to restore energy, in a container greater than or  
20 equal to four fluid ounces and less than three liters.

21 (11) Any other liquid that is intended for human consumption  
22 and is in a container greater than or equal to four fluid  
23 ounces and less than three liters.

24 b. For purposes of this chapter, the term “beverage”  
25 excludes all of the following:

26 (1) A liquid that is a syrup, in a concentrated form,  
27 or typically added as a minor flavoring ingredient in food  
28 or drink, including but not limited to extracts, cooking  
29 additives, sauces, or condiments.

30 (2) A liquid that is a drug, medical food, or infant formula  
31 as defined by the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21  
32 U.S.C. §301 et seq.

33 (3) A liquid that is designed and consumed only as a  
34 dietary supplement as defined in the Dietary Supplement Health  
35 and Education Act of 1994, Pub. L. No. 103-417, and not as a

PAGE 14

1 beverage.

2 (4) Instant drink powders.

3 (5) Milk, or any product marketed as a plant-based milk, and  
4 all other dairy-derived products, except tea or coffee drinks  
5 included in paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8).

6 2. “Beverage container” means any sealed glass, plastic,  
7 or metal bottle, can, jar, or carton containing a beverage.  
8 “Beverage container” does not include foil pouches or drink  
9 boxes.

10 3. “Commission” means the alcoholic beverages commission  
11 established in chapter 123.

12 4. “Consumer” means any person who purchases a beverage in a

13 beverage container for use or consumption.

14 5. *“Dealer”* means any person who engages in the sale of  
15 beverages in beverage containers to a consumer.

16 6. *“Division”* means the alcoholic beverages division of the  
17 department of commerce established in chapter 123.

18 7. *“Redemption center”* means a business that provides one or  
19 more facilities at which consumers may return empty beverage  
20 containers and receive payment for the refund value of the  
21 empty beverage containers.

22 Sec. 31. **NEW SECTION. 123B.2 Refund values — recycling**  
23 **— reimbursement.**

24 1. a. A refund value of five cents shall be paid by a  
25 consumer to a dealer on each beverage container sold in this  
26 state by the dealer for consumption off the premises.

27 b. On a monthly basis, a dealer shall submit to the  
28 department of revenue, in a form and manner determined by  
29 the department, receipts indicating the number of beverage  
30 containers sold by the dealer and the five-cent refund value  
31 collected for each beverage container sold by the dealer  
32 pursuant to paragraph “a”. The department of revenue shall  
33 credit monthly to the treasurer of state for deposit in the  
34 bottle bill deposit fund established in section 123B.11 the  
35 refund value collected from dealers under this paragraph.

PAGE 15

1 2. a. When a manufacturer transfers beverage containers to  
2 a distributor, the manufacturer shall pay to the distributor  
3 one-half of one cent per beverage container for each beverage  
4 container transferred.

5 b. When a distributor delivers beverage containers to a  
6 dealer, the dealer shall pay to the distributor one-half of  
7 one cent per beverage container for each beverage container  
8 delivered.

9 c. Within fourteen days of providing an invoice to a dealer  
10 for beverage containers delivered to the dealer, a distributor  
11 shall submit to the department of revenue, in a form and  
12 manner determined by the department, receipts indicating the  
13 number of beverage containers delivered to the dealer by the  
14 distributor and payment in an amount equal to one and one-half  
15 cents for each beverage container delivered to the dealer. The  
16 department of revenue shall credit monthly to the treasurer of  
17 state for deposit in the bottle bill deposit fund established  
18 in section 123B.11 the moneys collected from a distributor  
19 under this paragraph.

20 3. A consumer may only redeem the refund value by returning  
21 a beverage container to a registered redemption center  
22 facility. Upon return of the empty beverage container, upon  
23 which a refund value has been paid, to a registered redemption  
24 center facility and acceptance of the empty beverage container  
25 by the redemption center, the redemption center shall pay the  
26 amount of the refund value to the consumer within ten days.

27 4. A redemption center shall dispose of beverage containers  
28 by transporting or causing the transport of the beverage  
29 containers to a recycling site.  
30 5. On a monthly basis, a redemption center shall be  
31 reimbursed by the division from the bottle bill deposit fund  
32 established in section 123B.11 the amount of refund value that  
33 the redemption center has paid to consumers and the handling  
34 fee. The division shall establish the handling fee by rule  
35 in an amount that is three cents per beverage container,

PAGE 16

1 except that the handling fee shall be one cent per beverage  
2 container for a redemption center that does not provide refund  
3 value to consumers in the form of cash at the time of return.  
4 The division may establish accuracy standards to account for  
5 discrepancies in the weight of recycled material and the number  
6 of beverage containers the redemption center claims to have  
7 been recycled.  
8 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. **123B.3 Refusal to accept containers.**  
9 A redemption center may refuse to accept any empty beverage  
10 container that does not have stated on it a refund value as  
11 provided under section 123B.4.  
12 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. **123B.4 Refund value stated on**  
13 **container — exceptions.**  
14 1. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in  
15 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund  
16 value of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or  
17 other method securely affixed to the container. The division  
18 shall specify, by rule, the minimum size of the refund value  
19 indication on the beverage containers and require registration  
20 of the universal product code for each beverage container in a  
21 format required by the division.  
22 2. A person, except a distributor, shall not import  
23 into this state a beverage container that does not have  
24 securely affixed to the container the refund value indication.  
25 This subsection does not apply under any of the following  
26 circumstances:  
27 a. For beverage containers containing alcoholic liquor as  
28 defined in section 123.3, subsection 5, the total capacity of  
29 the containers is not more than one quart or, in the case of  
30 alcoholic liquor personally obtained outside the United States,  
31 one gallon.  
32 b. For beverage containers containing beer as defined  
33 in section 123.3, subsection 7, the total capacity of the  
34 containers is not more than two hundred eighty-eight fluid  
35 ounces.

PAGE 17

1 c. For all other beverage containers, the total capacity of  
2 the containers is not more than five hundred seventy-six fluid

3 ounces.

4 3. Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply to a refillable glass  
5 beverage container that has a brand name permanently marked  
6 on it and that has a refund value of five cents, to any other  
7 refillable beverage container that has a refund value of five  
8 cents and that is exempted by rules adopted by the commission,  
9 or to a beverage container sold aboard a commercial airliner or  
10 passenger train for consumption on the premises.

11 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 123B.5 Redemption centers.

12 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers,  
13 any person may register with the division to establish a  
14 redemption center facility at which consumers may return empty  
15 beverage containers and receive payment of the refund value of  
16 such beverage containers.

17 2. *a.* Written notice of the operation of a redemption  
18 center facility shall be filed with the division. The notice  
19 shall include the information listed in paragraph “b”. Upon  
20 filing a proper notice, the redemption center facility shall be  
21 considered registered for purposes of this chapter.

22 *b.* A notice filed under paragraph “a” shall be considered  
23 proper if it includes all of the following:

24 (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the  
25 redemption center facility.

26 (2) The name, address, and telephone number of the person or  
27 persons responsible for the establishment and operation of the  
28 redemption center facility.

29 (3) An indication that the redemption center facility will  
30 accept all kinds, sizes, and brands of beverage containers  
31 sold by all dealers within five miles of the redemption center  
32 facility if the redemption center facility is in a county  
33 with a population of more than thirty thousand or sold by all  
34 dealers within ten miles of the redemption center facility if  
35 the redemption center facility is in a county with a population

PAGE 18

1 of thirty thousand or fewer.

2 (4) The names and addresses of the distributors whose  
3 beverage containers will be redeemed.

4 (5) The hours during which the redemption center will be  
5 open.

6 (6) An indication that the redemption center facility will  
7 be in operation and open to the public for the redemption of  
8 beverage containers at least twenty hours per week, four hours  
9 of which shall be between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.  
10 or on Saturday or Sunday, or a combination thereof.

11 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 123B.6 Rules.

12 The commission shall adopt, upon recommendation of the  
13 division, rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this  
14 chapter, subject to the provisions of chapter 17A.

15 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 123B.7 Penalties.

16 1. Except as provided in subsection 2, any person violating

17 the provisions of section 123B.2 or 123B.4, or a rule adopted  
18 under this chapter, shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor.  
19 2. Any person who does any of the following acts is guilty  
20 of a fraudulent practice under chapter 714:  
21 a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on a  
22 beverage container a second time, with the knowledge that the  
23 refund value has once been paid by the redemption center to a  
24 consumer.  
25 b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
26 counterfeit label or indication that shows or purports to show  
27 a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to use the  
28 false or counterfeit label or indication.  
29 c. Collects or attempts to collect a refund value on  
30 a container with the use of a false or counterfeit label  
31 or indication showing a refund value, knowing the label or  
32 indication to be false or counterfeit.  
33 d. Intentionally submits to the division a request for  
34 reimbursement of refund value that does not accurately reflect  
35 the number of beverage containers collected and recycled by a

PAGE 19

1 redemption center for the period that the redemption center  
2 seeks reimbursement.  
3 3. As used in this section, "*a false or counterfeit label*  
4 *or indication*" means a label or indication purporting to show  
5 a valid refund value that has not been initially applied as  
6 authorized by a distributor.  
7 4. Subsection 2, paragraph "a", does not apply to empty  
8 beverage containers that are intended to be refillable  
9 and are in a standard of condition to be refillable by the  
10 manufacturer, notwithstanding any standard for sanitization.  
11 5. A person who violates any provision of this chapter  
12 shall be subject to a civil penalty that shall be established,  
13 assessed, and collected by the division by rule, but shall not  
14 exceed two thousand dollars per violation, except as provided  
15 in section 123B.10. Any civil penalty collected under this  
16 chapter shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.  
17 Sec. 37. NEW SECTION. 123B.8 Administrative enforcement —  
18 **compliance orders.**  
19 1. The administrator of the division may issue any order  
20 necessary to secure compliance with or prevent a violation of  
21 the provisions of this chapter or any rule adopted or permit  
22 or order issued pursuant to this chapter. The person to whom  
23 the compliance order is issued may cause to be commenced a  
24 contested case within the meaning of chapter 17A by filing  
25 within thirty days a notice of appeal to the commission. On  
26 appeal, the commission may affirm, modify, or vacate the order  
27 of the administrator of the division.  
28 2. If a person continues an alleged violation during the  
29 appeals process and the commission affirms that the person has  
30 committed a violation, the division may assess penalties for



31 each day the violation continued through the appeals process.  
32 Sec. 38. NEW SECTION. 123B.9 Judicial review.  
33 Judicial review of any order or other action of the  
34 commission or administrator of the division may be sought in  
35 accordance with the terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the

PAGE 20

1 terms of chapter 17A, petitions for judicial review may be  
2 filed in the district court of the county in which the alleged  
3 offense was committed.  
4 Sec. 39. NEW SECTION. 123B.10 Civil actions for compliance  
5 — penalties.  
6 1. The attorney general, on request of the division, shall  
7 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance  
8 with an order of the commission or the administrator of the  
9 division, including proceedings for a temporary injunction,  
10 or prosecuting any person for a violation of an order of  
11 the commission or the administrator of the division or the  
12 provisions of this chapter or any rules adopted or permit or  
13 order issued pursuant to this chapter.  
14 2. Any person who violates an order issued pursuant to  
15 section 123B.8 shall be subject to a civil penalty, not to  
16 exceed two thousand five hundred dollars for each day of such  
17 violation.  
18 Sec. 40. NEW SECTION. 123B.11 Refund value payment program  
19 — fund created.  
20 1. The division shall establish and administer a refund  
21 value payment program. The purpose of the program shall be  
22 to administer payments of refund value and handling fees to  
23 redemption centers after the redemption centers accept empty  
24 beverage containers from consumers. The program shall be  
25 administered in accordance with rules adopted by the commission  
26 pursuant to chapter 17A.  
27 2. A bottle bill deposit fund is established in the state  
28 treasury under the control of the division. The fund shall  
29 consist of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section  
30 123B.2 and any other moneys appropriated to or deposited in  
31 the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division  
32 for purposes designated in subsection 4. Notwithstanding  
33 section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or  
34 unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert  
35 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes

PAGE 21

1 designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,  
2 interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited  
3 to the fund.  
4 3. A bottle bill cash reserve account is established  
5 within the bottle bill deposit fund. Moneys in the bottle  
6 bill deposit fund on July 1, 2025, shall be deposited in the

7 account. The division shall use moneys in the account in the  
8 event that the other moneys in the bottle bill deposit fund  
9 are insufficient to issue reimbursement and handling fees  
10 to redemption centers. At the end of each fiscal year, the  
11 account shall be replenished to the original amount deposited  
12 on July 1, 2025, from the other moneys in the bottle bill  
13 deposit fund if such other moneys are available.

14 4. Moneys in the fund shall be used by the division for all  
15 of the following purposes:

16 a. Issuing reimbursement of refund value to a redemption  
17 center after the redemption center accepts empty beverage  
18 containers from and pays the refund value to a consumer.

19 b. Issuing the handling fee to a redemption center for each  
20 beverage container that a redemption center accepts from a  
21 consumer.

22 c. Covering administrative costs to administer the refund  
23 value payment program in an amount determined by the commission  
24 by rule.

25 d. Providing grants to expand redemption capacity in  
26 underserved areas.

27 e. Providing grants to nonprofit organizations to engage in  
28 litter collection in public areas.

29 f. Providing reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses  
30 incurred by members of the committee established in section  
31 123B.12 in the performance of their duties.

32 g. Replenishing the bottle bill cash reserve account when  
33 necessary.

34 Sec. 41. NEW SECTION. **123B.12 Bottle bill advisory**  
35 **committee.**

PAGE 22

1 1. The division shall establish a bottle bill advisory  
2 committee. The division shall determine by rule how many  
3 members shall serve on the committee and the length of terms  
4 for the members. The committee shall include at least one  
5 member involved in the manufacturing of beverages, one member  
6 involved in the distribution of beverage containers, one  
7 member involved in the sale of beverage containers, one member  
8 involved in the redemption of beverage containers, one member  
9 involved in the recycling of beverage containers, and one  
10 member representing consumer interests.

11 2. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed for  
12 actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of  
13 their duties. Expenses shall be paid by the division from the  
14 bottle bill deposit fund created in section 123B.11.

15 3. The committee shall meet at least once each year to  
16 review the status of the beverage containers control law  
17 as provided in this chapter. The committee shall submit  
18 any recommended changes to the division and to the general  
19 assembly.

20 Sec. 42. NEW SECTION. **123B.13 Auditing.**

21 The auditor of state may establish rules to allow for  
22 periodic auditing of entities receiving moneys under section  
23 123B.11, subsection 4.  
24 Sec. 43. **NEW SECTION. 455D.9B Disposal of beverage**  
25 **containers at sanitary landfill prohibited.**  
26 The final disposal of beverage containers, as defined in  
27 section 123B.1, including the final disposal of beverage  
28 containers that used to contain alcoholic liquor as defined in  
29 section 123.3, subsection 5, by a redemption center, as defined  
30 in section 123B.1, in a sanitary landfill is prohibited.  
31 Sec. 44. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This division of this Act takes  
32 effect January 1, 2024.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8308

1 Amend the amendment, H-8269, to Senate File 348, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 3, line 19, and  
4 inserting:  
5 <DIVISION I  
6 MINOR GUARDIANSHIPS  
7 Section 1. Section 232.3, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
8 amended to read as follows:  
9 1. During the pendency of an action under this chapter, a  
10 party to the action is estopped from litigating concurrently  
11 the custody, guardianship, or placement of a child who is the  
12 subject of the action, in a court other than the juvenile court  
13 with jurisdiction of the pending action under this chapter. A  
14 district judge, district associate judge, juvenile court judge,  
15 magistrate, or judicial hospitalization referee, upon notice  
16 of the pendency of an action under this chapter, shall not  
17 issue an order, finding, or decision relating to the custody,  
18 guardianship, or placement of the child who is the subject of  
19 the action, under any law, including but not limited to chapter  
20 232D, 598, or 598B, ~~or 633.~~  
21 Sec. 2. Section 232.3, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
22 following new subsection:  
23 **NEW SUBSECTION. 3.** An action which is pending under chapter  
24 232D prior to an action being brought under this chapter shall  
25 be stayed by the court in the chapter 232D action unless the  
26 court follows the procedures in subsection 2 and authorizes a  
27 party to the action to litigate a specific issue under this  
28 chapter.  
29 Sec. 3. Section 232D.103, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
30 follows:  
31 **232D.103 Jurisdiction.**  
32 The juvenile court has exclusive jurisdiction in a  
33 guardianship proceeding concerning a minor who is alleged to be  
34 in need of a guardianship and guardianships of minors.  
35 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 232D.107 Confidentiality.**

PAGE 2

1 Official juvenile court records in guardianship proceedings  
2 shall be confidential and are not public records. Confidential  
3 records may be inspected and their contents shall be disclosed  
4 to the following without court order, provided that a person  
5 or entity who inspects or receives a confidential record under  
6 this section shall not disclose the confidential record or its  
7 contents unless required by law:

8 1. The judge and professional court staff.

9 2. The minor and the minor's counsel.

10 3. The minor's parent, guardian or custodian, court  
11 visitor, and any counsel representing such person.

12 Sec. 5. Section 232D.301, subsection 2, paragraph d,  
13 subparagraph (3), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

14 (3) Any adult who has had the primary care of the minor or  
15 with whom the minor has lived for at least any time during the  
16 six months prior to immediately preceding the filing of the  
17 petition.

18 Sec. 6. Section 232D.301, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
19 amended to read as follows:

20 4. The petition shall state whether a limited guardianship  
21 is appropriate, and whether a conservatorship for the minor is  
22 already in existence.

23 Sec. 7. Section 232D.302, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 2. Notice shall be served upon the minor's known parents  
26 listed in the petition in accordance with the rules of civil  
27 procedure. If the parent has not filed a consent to the  
28 appointment of a guardian, the notice shall inform any parent  
29 named in the petition that the parent may be entitled to  
30 representation under the conditions described in section  
31 232D.304.

32 Sec. 8. Section 232D.305, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
33 amended to read as follows:

34 1. The court may appoint a court visitor for the minor. A  
35 person is qualified to serve as a court visitor if the court

PAGE 3

1 determines the person has demonstrated sufficient knowledge of  
2 guardianships to adequately perform the duties in subsection 3.

3 Sec. 9. Section 232D.305, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
4 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 b. Explaining to the minor, if the minor's age is  
6 appropriate, the substance of the petition, the purpose and  
7 effect of the guardianship proceeding, the rights of the  
8 minor at the hearing, and the general powers and duties of a  
9 guardian.

10 Sec. 10. Section 232D.305, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
11 the following new subsection:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The court may order a court visitor to  
13 continue to serve if the court determines continued service  
14 would be in the best interest of the minor. If the court  
15 continues the services of the court visitor, the court may  
16 limit the direct duties of the court visitor as the court deems  
17 necessary in which case the court visitor shall thereafter  
18 continue to serve until discharged by the court. If the  
19 court does not order the court visitor to continue, the order  
20 appointing the guardian shall discharge the court visitor.

21 Sec. 11. Section 232D.306, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
22 the following new subsection:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A hearing on the petition may be  
24 recorded if a court reporter is not used.

25 Sec. 12. Section 232D.307, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
26 amended to read as follows:

27 1. The court shall request criminal record checks and checks  
28 of the child abuse, dependent adult abuse, and sex offender  
29 registries in this state for all proposed guardians other than  
30 financial institutions with Iowa trust powers unless a proposed  
31 guardian has undergone the required background checks in this  
32 section within the ~~twelve~~ six months prior to the filing of  
33 a petition and the background check has been provided to the  
34 court.

35 Sec. 13. Section 232D.401, subsection 1, Code 2022, is

PAGE 4

1 amended to read as follows:

2 1. The order by the court appointing a guardian for a minor  
3 shall state the basis for the order and the date on which the  
4 first reporting period for the guardianship will end.

5 Sec. 14. Section 232D.401, subsection 3, unnumbered  
6 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

7 An order by the court appointing a guardian for a minor shall  
8 state the powers granted to the guardian until such time as the  
9 guardian files an initial care plan and such plan is approved  
10 by the court as required by section 232D.501, subsection 4.

11 Except as otherwise limited by ~~court an~~ court an order appointing a  
12 guardian for a minor, the court may grant the guardian the  
13 following powers, ~~which may be exercised without prior court~~  
14 ~~approval:~~

15 Sec. 15. Section 232D.501, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
16 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

17 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (2A) The guardian's plan, if any, for  
18 applying for and receiving funds and benefits payable for the  
19 support of the minor.

20 Sec. 16. Section 232D.501, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
21 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraphs:

22 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (11) The results of the guardian's  
23 efforts to apply for funds or benefits for the minor, and  
24 an accounting for the use of such funds or benefits by the  
25 guardian.

26 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (12) Any other information the guardian  
 27 deems necessary for the court to consider.  
 28 Sec. 17. Section 232D.501, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
 29 the following new subsections:  
 30 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The guardian shall provide a copy of the  
 31 verified initial care plan and verified annual report required  
 32 by this section to the protected person, the protected person's  
 33 attorney, if any, and court visitor, if any.  
 34 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The court, for good cause, may extend  
 35 the deadline for filing required reports. Required reports of

PAGE 5

1 a guardian which are not timely filed and which are delinquent,  
 2 and for which no extension for filing has been granted by the  
 3 court, shall be administered in the same manner as provided in  
 4 section 633.32.  
 5 **DIVISION II**  
 6 **ADULT GUARDIANSHIPS AND MINOR AND ADULT CONSERVATORSHIPS**  
 7 Sec. 18. Section 235B.6, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
 8 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
 9 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (7) To a district court conducting  
 10 checks of the dependent adult abuse registry for all proposed  
 11 guardians and conservators pursuant to section 633.564.  
 12 Sec. 19. Section 633.556, subsections 4, 5, and 8, Code  
 13 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
 14 4. The petition shall list the name and address of the  
 15 ~~petitioner and the petitioner's relationship to the respondent~~  
 16 following:  
 17 a. The respondent.  
 18 b. The petitioner and the petitioner's relationship to the  
 19 respondent.  
 20 c. The proposed guardian or conservator and the reason the  
 21 proposed guardian or conservator should be selected.  
 22 5. The petition shall list the name and address, to the  
 23 extent known, of the following:  
 24 ~~a. The name and address of the proposed guardian and the~~  
 25 ~~reason the proposed guardian should be selected.~~  
 26 ~~b. a.~~ Any spouse of the respondent.  
 27 ~~c. b.~~ Any adult children of the respondent.  
 28 ~~d. c.~~ Any parents of the respondent.  
 29 ~~e. d.~~ Any adult, who has had the primary care of the  
 30 respondent or with whom the respondent has lived for ~~at least~~  
 31 any time during the six months prior to immediately preceding  
 32 the filing of the petition, or any institution or facility  
 33 where the respondent has resided for at least six months prior  
 34 to any time during the six months immediately preceding the  
 35 filing of the petition.

PAGE 6

1 ~~f. e.~~ Any legal representative or representative payee of  
 2 the respondent.

3 g. ~~f.~~ Any person designated as an attorney in fact in a  
4 durable power of attorney for health care which is valid under  
5 chapter 144B, or any person designated as an agent in a durable  
6 power of attorney which is valid under chapter 633B.

7 8. The petition shall provide a brief description of  
8 the respondent's alleged functional limitations that make  
9 the respondent unable to communicate or carry out important  
10 decisions concerning the respondent's financial affairs if  
11 the petition is for appointment of a conservator for an adult  
12 respondent, or unable to care for the respondent's safety or  
13 provide for necessities such as food, shelter, clothing, or  
14 medical care without which physical injury or illness may occur  
15 if the petition requests the appointment of a guardian.

16 Sec. 20. Section 633.560, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 3. The court shall require the proposed guardian or  
19 conservator to attend the hearing on the petition but the court  
20 may excuse the proposed guardian's or conservator's attendance  
21 for good cause shown.

22 Sec. 21. Section 633.561, subsection 6, Code 2022, is  
23 amended to read as follows:

24 6. If the court determines that it would be in the  
25 respondent's best interest to have legal representation  
26 with respect to any further proceedings in a guardianship  
27 or conservatorship, the court may appoint an attorney to  
28 represent the respondent at the expense of the respondent or  
29 the respondent's estate, or if the respondent is indigent the  
30 cost of the court appointed attorney shall be assessed against  
31 the county in which the proceedings are pending.

32 Sec. 22. Section 633.562, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
33 amended to read as follows:

34 1. If the court determines that the appointment of a court  
35 visitor would be in the best interest of the respondent, the

## PAGE 7

1 court shall appoint a court visitor at the expense of the  
2 respondent or the respondent's estate, or, if the respondent  
3 is indigent, the cost of the court visitor shall be assessed  
4 against the county in which the proceedings are pending. The  
5 court may appoint any qualified person as a court visitor in  
6 a guardianship or conservatorship proceeding. A person is  
7 qualified to serve in this capacity if the court determines the  
8 person has demonstrated sufficient knowledge of guardianships  
9 or conservatorships to adequately perform the duties in  
10 subsection 3.

11 Sec. 23. Section 633.562, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
12 2022, is amended to read as follows:

13 b. Explaining to the respondent the substance of the  
14 petition, the purpose and effect of the guardianship or  
15 conservatorship proceeding, ~~the rights of the respondent at~~  
16 ~~the hearing~~, and the general powers and duties of a guardian

17 or conservator.

18 Sec. 24. Section 633.562, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
19 the following new subsection:

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A court visitor shall be discharged  
21 from all further duties upon appointment of a guardian or  
22 conservator, unless otherwise ordered by the court. The court  
23 may order a court visitor to continue to serve if the court  
24 determines continued service would be in the best interest of  
25 the protected person. If the court continues the service of  
26 the court visitor, the court may limit the direct duties of the  
27 court visitor as the court deems necessary. The court visitor  
28 shall thereafter continue to serve until discharged by the  
29 court.

30 Sec. 25. Section 633.563, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
31 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

32 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The petition is for opening a  
33 conservatorship for a minor.

34 Sec. 26. Section 633.564, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

PAGE 8

1 1. The court shall request criminal record checks and  
2 checks of the child abuse, dependent adult abuse, and sexual  
3 offender registries in this state for all proposed guardians  
4 and conservators, other than financial institutions with Iowa  
5 trust powers, unless a proposed guardian or conservator has  
6 undergone the required background checks required by this  
7 section within the six months prior to the filing of a petition  
8 and the background check has been provided to the court.

9 Sec. 27. Section 633.569, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11 **633.569 Emergency appointment of temporary guardian or**  
12 **conservator.**

13 1. A person authorized to file a petition under section  
14 ~~633.552, 633.553, or 633.554~~ 633.556 or 633.557 may file an  
15 application for the emergency appointment of a temporary  
16 guardian or conservator.

17 2. Such application shall state all of the following:

18 a. The name and address of the respondent.

19 Ob. The name and address of the petitioner and the  
20 petitioner's relationship to the respondent.

21 b. The name and address of the proposed guardian or  
22 conservator and the reason the proposed guardian or conservator  
23 should be selected.

24 Oc. The names and addresses, to the extent known, of any  
25 other persons who must be named in the petition for appointment  
26 of a guardian or conservator under section 633.556 or 633.557.

27 c. The reason the emergency appointment of a temporary  
28 guardian or conservator is sought.

29 3. The court may enter an ex parte order appointing a  
30 temporary guardian or conservator on an emergency basis under



31 this section if the court finds that all of the following  
32 conditions are met:  
33     a. There is not sufficient time to file a petition  
34 and hold a hearing pursuant to section ~~633.552, 633.553,~~  
35 ~~or 633.554~~ 633.556, 633.557, or 633.560.

PAGE 9

1     b. The appointment of a temporary guardian or conservator  
2 is necessary to avoid immediate or irreparable harm to the  
3 respondent before a hearing with notice to the respondent can  
4 be held.  
5     c. There is reason to believe that the basis for appointment  
6 of guardian or conservator exists under section ~~633.552,~~  
7 ~~633.553, or 633.554~~ 633.556 or 633.557.  
8     4. Notice of a petition for the appointment of a temporary  
9 guardian or conservator and the issuance of an ex parte  
10 order appointing a temporary guardian or conservator shall be  
11 provided to the respondent, the respondent's attorney, and any  
12 other person the court determines should receive notice.  
13     5. Upon the issuance of an ex parte order, if the respondent  
14 is an adult, the respondent may file a request for a hearing.  
15 If the respondent is a minor, the respondent, a parent having  
16 legal custody of the respondent, or any other person having  
17 legal custody of the respondent may file a written request for  
18 a hearing. Such hearing shall be held no later than seven days  
19 after the filing of a written request.  
20     6. The powers of the temporary guardian or conservator  
21 set forth in the order of the court shall be limited to those  
22 necessary to address the emergency situation requiring the  
23 appointment of a temporary guardian or conservator.  
24     7. The temporary guardianship or conservatorship shall  
25 terminate within thirty days after the order is issued.  
26     8. The court may order an extension of the temporary  
27 guardianship or conservatorship for good cause shown. Prior  
28 to or contemporaneously with the filing for an application for  
29 the extension of time, the guardian or conservator shall file a  
30 report with the court setting forth all of the following:  
31     a. All actions conducted by the guardian or conservator on  
32 behalf of the protected person from the time of the initial  
33 appointment of the guardian up to the time of the report.  
34     b. All actions that the guardian or conservator plans to  
35 conduct on behalf of the protected person during the extension

PAGE 10

1 period.  
2     9. The temporary guardian or conservator shall submit any  
3 other report the court requires.  
4     Sec. 28. Section 633.570, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
5 are amended to read as follows:  
6     1. In a proceeding for the appointment of a guardian, the  
7 respondent shall be given written notice which advises the

8 respondent of the powers that the court may grant a guardian  
9 ~~may exercise without court approval pursuant to the powers set~~  
10 ~~out in~~ section 633.635, subsection 2, and the powers that ~~the~~  
11 ~~guardian may exercise only with court approval pursuant to set~~  
12 ~~out in~~ section 633.635, subsection 3.

13 2. In a proceeding for the appointment of a conservator,  
14 the respondent shall be given written notice which advises the  
15 respondent of the powers that the court may grant a conservator  
16 ~~may exercise without court approval pursuant to section 633.646~~  
17 ~~and the powers that the guardian may exercise only with court~~  
18 ~~approval pursuant to section 633.647 the powers set out in~~  
19 ~~sections 633.641 and 633.642.~~

20 Sec. 29. Section 633.635, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 1. The order by the court appointing a guardian shall state  
23 the factual basis for the guardianship pursuant to section  
24 633.552 and the date on which the first reporting period for  
25 the guardianship shall end.

26 Sec. 30. Section 633.635, subsection 2, unnumbered  
27 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

28 ~~Based upon the evidence produced at the hearing~~ An order by  
29 the court appointing a guardian for an adult shall state the  
30 powers granted to the guardian until such time as the guardian  
31 files an initial care plan and such plan is approved by the  
32 court as required by section 633.669. Except as otherwise  
33 limited by an order appointing a guardian for an adult, the  
34 court may grant a guardian the following powers and duties with  
35 ~~respect to a protected person which may be exercised without~~

PAGE 11

1 ~~prior court approval:~~

2 Sec. 31. Section 633.635, subsection 3, unnumbered  
3 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

4 A Notwithstanding subsection 2, a guardian may be granted  
5 the following powers which may only be exercised upon court  
6 approval:

7 Sec. 32. Section 633.641, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
8 amended to read as follows:

9 3. If the court appoints a conservator for a protected  
10 person who has previously executed a valid power of attorney  
11 under chapter 633B, the conservator shall act in accordance  
12 with the applicable provisions of chapter 633B the power of  
13 attorney is suspended unless the power of attorney provides  
14 otherwise or unless the court determines the power of attorney  
15 should continue. If the power of attorney continues, the agent  
16 is accountable to the conservator as well as to the protected  
17 person. The power of attorney shall be reinstated upon  
18 termination of the conservatorship as a result of the protected  
19 person regaining capacity.

20 Sec. 33. Section 633.642, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
21 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

22     **633.642 Powers of conservator.**

23     1. An order by the court appointing a conservator shall  
24 state the basis for the conservatorship pursuant to section  
25 633.553 or section 633.554.

26     2. Upon appointment by the court, and until such time as the  
27 conservator files an initial financial management plan and such  
28 plan is approved by the court as required by section 633.670,  
29 subsection 1, a conservator has the authority to exercise all  
30 powers applicable to fiduciaries pursuant to sections 633.63  
31 through 633.162, unless expressly modified by the court.

32     3. In the order approving an initial financial management  
33 plan or an annual report, the court shall approve and set forth  
34 the specific powers of a conservator, which may be thereafter  
35 exercised by the conservator until further court order. Except

PAGE 12

1 as otherwise ordered by the court, a conservator must give  
2 notice to persons entitled to notice and receive specific prior  
3 authorization by the court before the conservator may take any  
4 other action on behalf of the protected person.

5     4. Upon the filing of an appropriate oath by the  
6 conservator, the clerk of court shall issue letters of  
7 appointment. A copy of the initial order of the court shall be  
8 attached to the letters of appointment.

9     Sec. 34. Section 633.669, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
10 follows:

11     **633.669 Reporting requirements — assistance Reports by clerk**  
12 **guardians.**

13     1. The court shall assign a guardianship created under  
14 this chapter, and may reassign as necessary in the court's  
15 discretion, to one of following reporting tiers:

16     a. Tier I: A guardian assigned a tier I guardianship shall  
17 file with the court a verified annual report which shall not  
18 be waived by the court. The annual report shall include all of  
19 the following:

20     (1) The current mental and physical condition of the  
21 protected person.

22     (2) The present living arrangement of the protected person,  
23 including a description of each residence where the protected  
24 person has resided during the reporting period.

25     (3) A summary of the medical, educational, vocational and  
26 technical, and other professional services provided for the  
27 protected person.

28     (4) A description of the guardian's visits with and  
29 activities on behalf of the protected person.

30     (5) A recommendation as to the need for continued  
31 guardianship.

32     (6) Other information requested by the court or useful in  
33 the opinion of the guardian.

34     b. A guardian appointed by the court under this chapter  
35 assigned a tier II guardianship shall file with the court the

PAGE 13

1 following ~~written~~ verified reports which shall not be waived  
2 by the court:

3 ~~¶~~ (1) An initial care plan filed within sixty days of  
4 appointment. The information in the initial care plan shall  
5 include but not be limited to the following information:

6 (1) (a) The current residence of the protected person  
7 and the guardian's plan for the protected person's living  
8 arrangements.

9 (2) (b) The guardian's plan for payment of the protected  
10 person's living expenses and other expenses.

11 (3) (c) The protected person's health status and health  
12 care needs, and the guardian's plan for meeting the protected  
13 person's needs for medical, dental, and other health care  
14 needs.

15 (3A) (d) Whether the protected person has a living will or  
16 health care power of attorney.

17 (4) (e) If applicable, the protected person's need  
18 for other professional services for mental, behavioral,  
19 or emotional health, and the guardian's plan for other  
20 professional services needed by the protected person.

21 (5) (f) If applicable, the protected person's employment  
22 status, the protected person's need for educational, training,  
23 or vocational services, and the guardian's plan for meeting the  
24 educational, training, and vocational needs of the protected  
25 person.

26 (6) (g) If applicable, the guardian's plan for facilitating  
27 the participation of the protected person in social activities.

28 (7) (h) The guardian's plan for facilitating contacts  
29 between the protected person and the protected person's family  
30 members and other ~~significant~~ persons significant in the life  
31 of the protected person.

32 (8) (i) The guardian's plan for contact with, and  
33 activities on behalf of, the protected person.

34 (j) The powers that the guardian requests to carry out the  
35 initial care plan.

PAGE 14

1 (k) The guardian shall file an amended plan when there  
2 has been a significant change in the circumstances or the  
3 guardian seeks to deviate significantly from the plan. The  
4 guardian must obtain court approval of the amended plan before  
5 implementing any of its provisions.

6 ~~b.~~ (2) An annual report, filed within sixty days of the  
7 close of the reporting period, ~~unless the court otherwise~~  
8 ~~orders on good cause shown.~~ The information in the annual  
9 report shall include but not be limited to the following  
10 information:

11 (1) (a) The current living arrangements of the protected  
12 person.

- 13 (2) (b) The sources of payment for the protected person's  
14 living expenses and other expenses.
- 15 (3) (c) A description, if applicable, of the following:
- 16 (a) (i) The protected person's ~~physical and mental health~~  
17 status and the ~~medical, dental, and other professional health~~  
18 services provided to the protected person.
- 19 (b) (ii) If applicable, the protected person's employment  
20 status and the educational, training, and vocational services  
21 provided to the protected person.
- 22 (iii) The guardian's facilitation of the participation of  
23 the protected person in social activities.
- 24 (e) (iv) The contact of the protected person with family  
25 members and other significant persons.
- 26 (d) (v) The nature and extent of the guardian's visits  
27 with, and activities on behalf of, the protected person.
- 28 (4) (d) The guardian's recommendation as to the need for  
29 continuation of the guardianship.
- 30 (5) (e) The ability of the guardian to continue as  
31 guardian.
- 32 (6) (f) The need of the guardian for assistance in  
33 providing or arranging for the provision of the care and  
34 protection of the protected person.
- 35 (g) Any other information the guardian deems necessary for

PAGE 15

- 1 the court to consider.
- 2 e. 1A. A The guardian under a tier I or II guardianship  
3 shall file a final report within thirty days of the termination  
4 of the guardianship under section 633.675 unless that time is  
5 extended by the court.
- 6 2. The court shall develop a simplified uniform reporting  
7 form for use in filing the required reports.
- 8 3. The clerk of the court shall notify the guardian in  
9 writing of the reporting requirements and shall provide  
10 information and assistance to the guardian in filing the  
11 reports.
- 12 4. Reports of guardians shall be reviewed and approved by a  
13 district court judge or referee.
- 14 5. The court, for good cause, may extend the deadline for  
15 filing required reports. Required reports of a guardian which  
16 are not timely filed and which are delinquent, and for which no  
17 extension for filing has been granted by the court, shall be  
18 administered as provided in section 633.32.
- 19 6. The guardian shall provide a copy of the reports required  
20 by this section to the protected person, the protected person's  
21 attorney, if any, and the court visitor, if any.
- 22 Sec. 35. Section 633.670, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
23 follows:
- 24 **633.670 Reports by conservators.**
- 25 1. The court shall assign a conservatorship created under  
26 this chapter, and may reassign as necessary in the court's

27 discretion, to one of following reporting tiers:  
28 a. Tier I: A conservator assigned a tier I conservatorship  
29 shall file with the court a verified annual report which shall  
30 not be waived by the court. The annual report shall include  
31 all of the following:  
32 (1) The balance of funds on hand at the close of the last  
33 previous accounting, and all amounts received from any source  
34 during the period covered by the accounting.  
35 (2) All disbursements made during the period covered by the

PAGE 16

1 accounting.  
2 (3) Any changes in investments since the last previous  
3 report, including a list of all assets, and recommendations  
4 of the conservator for the retention or disposition of any  
5 property held by the conservator.  
6 (4) The amount of the bond and the name of the surety on the  
7 bond.  
8 (5) The residence or physical location of the protected  
9 person.  
10 (6) The general physical and mental condition of the  
11 protected person.  
12 (7) Such other information as shall be necessary to show the  
13 condition of the affairs of the conservatorship.  
14 b. Tier II: A conservator assigned a tier II  
15 conservatorship shall file an with the court a verified initial  
16 financial management plan for protecting, managing, investing,  
17 expending, and distributing the assets of the conservatorship  
18 estate within ninety days after appointment which shall not be  
19 waived by the court. The plan must be based on the needs of  
20 the protected person and take into account the best interest  
21 of the protected person as well as the protected person's  
22 preference, values, and prior directions to the extent known  
23 to, or reasonably ascertainable by, the conservator.  
24 a. c. The initial plan shall include all of the following:  
25 The initial financial management plan required pursuant  
26 to paragraph "b" shall state the protected person's age,  
27 residence, living arrangements, and sources of payment for  
28 living expenses.  
29 (1) A budget containing projected expenses and resources,  
30 including an estimate of the total amount of fees the  
31 conservator anticipates charging per year and a statement or  
32 list of the amount the conservator proposes to charge for each  
33 service the conservator anticipates providing to the protected  
34 person.  
35 (2) A statement as to how the conservator will involve

PAGE 17

1 the protected person in decisions about management of the  
2 conservatorship estate.

3 (3) If ordered by the court, any step the conservator plans  
4 to take to develop or restore the ability of the protected  
5 person to manage the conservatorship estate.  
6 (4) An estimate of the duration of the conservatorship.  
7 d. If applicable, the protected person's will shall be filed  
8 with the court clerk and the protected person's prepaid burial  
9 trust and powers of attorney shall be described.  
10 b. e. Within two days after filing the initial plan,  
11 the The conservator shall give provide notice of the filing  
12 of the initial plan with required pursuant to paragraph "b"  
13 and a copy of the initial plan to the protected person, the  
14 protected person's attorney, if any, and court visitor, if any,  
15 and others as directed by the court. The notice must state  
16 that any person entitled to a copy of the plan must file any  
17 objections to the plan not later than fifteen days after it is  
18 filed twenty days from the date of mailing notice of filing the  
19 initial plan.  
20 e. f. At least twenty days after the initial plan required  
21 pursuant to paragraph "b" has been filed, the court shall review  
22 and determine whether the plan should be approved or revised,  
23 after considering objections filed and whether the plan is  
24 consistent with the conservator's powers and duties.  
25 d. g. After approval of the initial plan required pursuant  
26 to paragraph "b" by the court, the conservator shall provide a  
27 copy of the approved plan and order approving the plan to the  
28 protected person, the protected person's attorney, if any, and  
29 court visitor, if any, and others as directed by the court.  
30 e. h. The conservator assigned to a tier II conservatorship  
31 shall file an amended plan when there has been a significant  
32 change in circumstances or the conservator seeks to deviate  
33 significantly from the plan. Before the amended plan is  
34 implemented, the provisions for court approval of the plan  
35 shall be followed as provided in paragraphs "b", "c", and "d"

PAGE 18

1 the initial financial management plan.  
2 2. A conservator shall file an inventory of the protected  
3 person's assets within ninety days after appointment which  
4 includes an oath or affirmation that the inventory is believed  
5 to be complete and accurate as far as information permits.  
6 Copies of the inventory shall be provided to the protected  
7 person, the protected person's attorney and court visitor, if  
8 any, and others as directed by the court. When the conservator  
9 receives additional property of the protected person, or  
10 becomes aware of its existence, a description of the property  
11 shall be included in the conservator's next annual report. A  
12 conservator assigned to a tier II conservatorship shall attach  
13 to the initial financial management plan an inventory of the  
14 protected person's assets and debts, which includes an oath or  
15 affirmation that the inventory is believed to be complete and  
16 accurate as far as information permits. The conservator shall

17 provide copies of the inventory to the protected person, the  
18 protected person's attorney, if any, and the court visitor, if  
19 any, and others as directed by the court. Any objections to  
20 the inventory shall be filed in the same manner and according  
21 to the same schedule as objections to the initial financial  
22 management plan. The court shall review the inventory and  
23 determine whether the inventory should be approved at the same  
24 time as the court reviews the initial financial management  
25 plan. When the conservator receives an additional asset of the  
26 protected person or becomes aware of its existence, or becomes  
27 aware of additional debt of the protected person, a description  
28 of the asset or debt shall be included in the conservator's  
29 next annual report.  
30 3. a. A conservator assigned to a tier II conservatorship  
31 shall file a written and verified report on an annual basis  
32 for the period since the end of the preceding report period.  
33 The court which shall not waive these reports be waived by the  
34 court.  
35 a. b. These reports shall include all of the following:

PAGE 19

1 The annual report required by this paragraph shall state  
2 the age, the residence, and the living arrangements of the  
3 protected person, and sources of payment for the protected  
4 person's living expenses during the reporting period.  
5 (1) Balance of funds on hand at the beginning and end of the  
6 period.  
7 (2) Disbursements made.  
8 (3) Changes in the conservator's plan.  
9 (4) List of assets as of the end of the period.  
10 (5) Bond amount and surety's name.  
11 (6) Residence and physical location of the protected  
12 person.  
13 (7) General physical and mental condition of the protected  
14 person.  
15 (8) Other information reflecting the condition of the  
16 conservatorship estate.  
17 b. c. These reports shall be filed: The conservator shall  
18 submit with the annual report required by this paragraph an  
19 inventory of the assets of the protected person as of the last  
20 day of the reporting period the total value of assets at the  
21 beginning and end of the reporting period.  
22 (1) On an annual basis within sixty days of the end of the  
23 reporting period unless the court orders an extension for good  
24 cause shown in accordance with the rules of probate procedure.  
25 4. The conservator assigned a tier I or II conservatorship  
26 shall file a verified final report with the court as follows:  
27 (2) a. Within thirty days following removal of the  
28 conservator.  
29 (3) b. Upon the conservator's filing of a resignation and  
30 before the resignation is accepted by the court.



31 (4) c. Within sixty days following the termination of the  
32 conservatorship.  
33 ~~(5) d.~~ At other times as ordered by the court.  
34 ~~e. 5. Reports required by this section shall be served on~~  
35 ~~The conservator shall provide a copy of the initial financial~~

PAGE 20

1 management plan, if applicable, the inventory of the protected  
2 person's assets, if applicable, and the annual report to the  
3 protected person, the protected person's attorney, if any, and  
4 court visitor, if any, and the veterans administration if the  
5 protected person is receiving veterans' benefits.  
6 6. The court, for good cause, may extend the deadline for  
7 filing required reports. Required reports of a conservator  
8 which are not timely filed and which are delinquent, and for  
9 which no extension for filing has been granted by the court,  
10 shall be administered as provided in section 633.32.  
11 7. Reports of conservators shall be reviewed and approved by  
12 a district court judge or referee.  
13 Sec. 36. Section 633.675, subsections 2, 3, and 5, Code  
14 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
15 2. The court shall terminate a guardianship for an adult if  
16 it the court finds by clear and convincing evidence that the  
17 basis for appointing a guardian pursuant to section 633.552 has  
18 not been established.  
19 3. The court shall terminate a conservatorship if the court  
20 finds by clear and convincing evidence that the basis for  
21 appointing a conservator pursuant to section 633.553 or 633.554  
22 is not satisfied.  
23 5. The standard of proof and the burden of proof to be  
24 applied in a termination proceeding to terminate a guardianship  
25 or conservatorship for an adult shall be the same as set forth  
26 in section 633.551, subsection 2.>  
27 2. Page 15, by striking lines 7 through 9.  
28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HITE of Mahaska

H-8309

1 Amend House File 2562 as follows:  
2 1. By striking page 5, line 35, through page 16, line 9, and  
3 inserting:  
4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
5 REGULATION BY COUNTIES AND CITIES — CONTINUING NONCONFORMING  
6 USES  
7 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 335.3, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
8 to read as follows:  
9 2. a. When Except as provided in paragraph "b", when there  
10 is a replacement of a preexisting manufactured, modular, or  
11 mobile home with another any other manufactured, modular, or

12 mobile home containing no more than the original number of  
13 dwelling units, or a replacement of a preexisting site-built  
14 dwelling unit with a manufactured, modular, or mobile home or  
15 site-built dwelling unit, within a manufactured home community  
16 or a mobile home park, the board of supervisors shall not  
17 adopt or enforce any ordinance, regulation, or restriction,  
18 or impose any conditions on the replacement home, home site  
19 upon which the home sits, or the owner's property that were not  
20 required of the preexisting home, home site, or property, that  
21 would prevent the continuance of the property owner's lawful  
22 nonconforming use that had existed relating to the preexisting  
23 home unless any of the following apply:, home site upon which  
24 the home sat, or the owner's property.  
25 b. Paragraph "a" does not apply if any of the following  
26 conditions exist:  
27 a. (1) A discontinuance is necessary for The replacement of  
28 the particular home would result in an increased risk to the  
29 safety of life or property.  
30 b. (2) The property owner has discontinued and abandoned  
31 the nonconforming use has been discontinued for the period  
32 of time established by ordinance, unless such discontinuance  
33 is caused by circumstances outside the control of the  
34 property owner. The period of time so established shall be  
35 not less than one year. For purposes of this subparagraph,

PAGE 2

1 circumstances outside the control of the property owner  
2 include floods, fires, destructive thunderstorm events such  
3 as derechos and tornadoes, and similar catastrophic events  
4 causing widespread or localized severe property damage. For  
5 purposes of this subparagraph, a property owner shall not be  
6 considered to have discontinued and abandoned the nonconforming  
7 use if the property owner demonstrates that the applicable home  
8 site continues to be available for use as a home site for a  
9 replacement home.  
10 c. (3) The replacement results in the overall nature and  
11 character of the present use being substantially or entirely  
12 different from the original lawful preexisting nonconforming  
13 use.  
14 d. (4) The replacement results in an obstruction to a  
15 shared driveway or shared sidewalk providing vehicular or  
16 pedestrian access to other homes and uses unless the property  
17 owner makes modifications to such shared driveway or sidewalk  
18 that extinguishes such obstruction or the effects of such  
19 obstruction.  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_. Section 414.1, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
21 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
22 c. (1) When Except when provided in subparagraph (2), when  
23 there is a replacement of a preexisting manufactured, modular,  
24 or mobile home with another any other manufactured, modular,

25 or mobile home containing no more than the original number of  
26 dwelling units, or a replacement of a preexisting site-built  
27 dwelling unit with a manufactured, modular, or mobile home or  
28 site-built dwelling unit, within a manufactured home community  
29 or a mobile home park, the city shall not adopt or enforce any  
30 ordinance, regulation, or restriction, or impose any conditions  
31 on the replacement home, home site upon which the home  
32 sits, or the owner's property that were not required of the  
33 preexisting home, home site, or property, that would prevent  
34 the continuance of the property owner's lawful nonconforming  
35 use that had existed relating to the preexisting home ~~unless~~

PAGE 3

1 ~~any of the following apply:~~ home site upon which the home sat,  
2 or the owner's property.  
3 (2) Subparagraph (1) does not apply if any of the following  
4 conditions exist:  
5 (1) ~~(a) A discontinuance is necessary for~~ The replacement  
6 of the particular home would result in an increased risk to the  
7 safety of life or property.  
8 (2) ~~(b) The property owner has discontinued and abandoned~~  
9 the nonconforming use has been discontinued for the period of  
10 time established by ordinance, unless such discontinuance is  
11 caused by circumstances outside the control of the property  
12 owner. The period of time so established shall be not less  
13 than one year. For purposes of this subparagraph division,  
14 circumstances outside the control of the property owner  
15 include floods, fires, destructive thunderstorm events such as  
16 derechos and tornadoes, and similar catastrophic events causing  
17 widespread or localized severe property damage. For purposes  
18 of this subparagraph division, a property owner shall not be  
19 considered to have discontinued and abandoned the nonconforming  
20 use if the property owner demonstrates that the applicable home  
21 site continues to be available for use as a home site for a  
22 replacement home.  
23 (3) ~~(c) The replacement results in the overall nature and~~  
24 character of the present use being substantially or entirely  
25 different from the original lawful preexisting nonconforming  
26 use.  
27 (4) ~~(d) The replacement results in an obstruction to a~~  
28 shared driveway or shared sidewalk providing vehicular or  
29 pedestrian access to other homes and uses unless the property  
30 owner makes modifications to such shared driveway or sidewalk  
31 that extinguishes such obstruction or the effects of such  
32 obstruction.>  
33 2. Title page, lines 5 and 6, by striking <the repeal of the  
34 manufactured home community and mobile home tax,> and inserting  
35 <regulation by counties and cities of continuing nonconforming

PAGE 4

- 1 uses of manufactured, modular, and mobile homes,>
- 2 3. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-8310

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-8309, to House File 2562, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 29 and inserting:
- 3 ~~<a. (1) A discontinuance is necessary for~~ The replacement
- 4 of the preexisting home with the replacement home would
- 5 substantially increase the risk to the safety of life or
- 6 property.>
- 7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 7 and inserting:
- 8 ~~<(1) (a) A discontinuance is necessary for~~ The replacement
- 9 of the preexisting home with the replacement home would
- 10 substantially increase the risk to the safety of life or
- 11 property.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8311

- 1 Amend Senate File 2290, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking ~~<15E.371>~~ and inserting
- 4 ~~<159.31>~~
- 5 2. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting:
- 6 ~~<a. "Authority" means the economic development authority.>~~
- 7 3. Page 1, line 8, by striking ~~<authority>~~ and inserting
- 8 ~~<department>~~
- 9 4. Page 1, line 21, by striking ~~<authority>~~ and inserting
- 10 ~~<department>~~
- 11 5. Page 1, line 24, by striking ~~<authority>~~ and inserting
- 12 ~~<department>~~
- 13 6. Page 1, line 25, by striking ~~<authority>~~ and inserting
- 14 ~~<department>~~
- 15 7. Page 1, line 26, by striking ~~<authority>~~ and inserting
- 16 ~~<department>~~
- 17 8. Page 1, line 34, by striking ~~<The authority,>~~ and
- 18 inserting ~~<The department,>~~
- 19 9. Page 1, line 34, by striking ~~<with the department,>~~ and
- 20 inserting ~~<with the authority,>~~
- 21 10. Page 2, line 16, by striking ~~<The authority,>~~ and
- 22 inserting ~~<The department,>~~
- 23 11. Page 2, line 16, by striking ~~<with the department,>~~ and
- 24 inserting ~~<with the authority,>~~
- 25 12. Page 2, line 29, by striking ~~<authority>~~ and inserting
- 26 ~~<department>~~

- 27 13. Page 2, line 30, by striking <authority> and inserting  
28 <department>  
29 14. Page 2, line 32, by striking <authority> and inserting  
30 <department>  
31 15. Page 2, line 35, by striking <authority> and inserting  
32 <department>  
33 16. Page 2, line 35, by striking <with the department,> and  
34 inserting <with the authority,>  
35 17. Page 3, line 16, by striking <authority.> and inserting

## PAGE 2

- 1 <department.>  
2 18. Page 3, line 17, by striking <authority> and inserting  
3 <department>  
4 19. Page 3, line 21, by striking <authority> and inserting  
5 <department>  
6 20. Page 3, line 22, by striking <department,> and inserting  
7 <authority,>  
8 21. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting  
9 <administered by the department of agriculture and land  
10 stewardship, in consultation with the economic development  
11 authority, and requiring the department to study the>

THOMPSON of Boone

## H-8312

- 1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:  
2 1. Page 27, line 32, by striking <41,713,403> and inserting  
3 <38,661,688>  
4 2. Page 32, line 7, after <services> by inserting <to be  
5 expended in accordance with the applicable provisions of 2022  
6 Iowa Acts, House File 2507>  
7 3. Page 56, line 9, by striking <section 17A.4, subsection  
8 7, and>  
9 4. Page 56, lines 33 and 34, by striking <Unless 2022 Iowa  
10 Acts, House File 2507, is enacted, the> and inserting <The>

FRY of Clarke

## H-8313

- 1 Amend House File 2581 as follows:  
2 1. Page 16, by striking lines 8 through 11 and inserting  
3 <food. A farmer must be actively engaged in the production of  
4 an agricultural commodity that is prepared or processed into  
5 the local food. The secretary must appoint>

INGELS of Fayette

H-8314

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-8293, to House File 803, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 2, after line 14 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 148C.6 Treatment of opioid use  
5 disorders.  
6 1. A physician assistant may, consistent with federal law  
7 and regulations, prescribe and administer buprenorphine and  
8 other medications used in the medication-assisted treatment of  
9 opioid use disorders.  
10 2. The board of medicine shall adopt rules for the  
11 implementation of this section. The rules shall allow  
12 a physician assistant who has received a waiver from the  
13 federal drug enforcement administration to prescribe and  
14 administer a medication described in subsection 1 provided  
15 that the physician assistant's supervising physician is  
16 eligible to receive a waiver from the federal drug enforcement  
17 administration.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8315

- 1 Amend House File 2581 as follows:  
2 1. Page 4, line 34, by striking <three thousand> and  
3 inserting <three thousand five>

DONAHUE of Linn

H-8316

- 1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:  
2 1. Page 77, after line 24 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 ABORTIFACIENT DRUGS — PROHIBITIONS  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 144.29A, subsection 1, paragraph k, Code  
6 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
7 k. The method used for an induced termination, ~~including~~  
8 ~~whether mifepristone was used.~~  
9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 146E.1 Abortifacient drugs —  
10 prohibited in the state.  
11 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
12 contrary, it is unlawful for any person to manufacture,  
13 distribute, prescribe, dispense, sell, or transfer  
14 mifepristone, mifegyne, or mifeprex, or any substantially  
15 similar generic or non-generic abortifacient drug in the state.  
16 2. A person who violates this section is guilty of a class  
17 "C" felony.  
18 3. This section shall not be construed to impose civil  
19 or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is  
20 performed or attempted in which an abortifacient drug otherwise

21 prohibited under this section is used.

22 4. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the sale,  
23 use, prescription, or administration of any contraceptive agent  
24 administered prior to conception or before a pregnancy can be  
25 confirmed through conventional medical testing.

26 5. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the use  
27 of misoprostol for the medical management of miscarriage or  
28 induction of labor.>

29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8317

1 Amend House File 2581 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, by striking lines 19 through 33 and inserting:

3 <(3) For ethanol blended gasoline, at least nine percent by  
4 volume must be fuel grade ethanol. In addition, the following  
5 ~~applies~~ apply:

6 (a) For the period beginning on September 16 and ending  
7 on May 31 of each year, the state grants a waiver of one  
8 pound per square inch from the ~~A.S.T.M.~~ ASTM international  
9 D4814 specification for Reid vapor pressure requirement, or  
10 a successor ASTM international specification, established by  
11 rule.

12 (b) For the period beginning on June 1 and ending on  
13 September 15 of each year, the United States environmental  
14 protection agency must grant a one pound per square inch waiver  
15 for ethanol blended conventional gasoline with at least nine  
16 but not more than ten percent by volume of ethanol pursuant to  
17 40 C.F.R. §80.27.>

INGELS of Fayette

H-8318

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:

2 1. Page 14, after line 12 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 15.261, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
4 follows:

5 **15.261 Vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund.**

6 1. A vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund is created in  
7 the state treasury under the control of the authority. The  
8 fund shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the fund.  
9 2. Moneys in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund  
10 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a  
11 grant program for the demolition of vacant buildings owned by  
12 the state or by a county that has purchased real property from  
13 the federal government which are no longer used for a state or  
14 federal purpose. Grant program criteria shall provide that  
15 no more than fifty percent of the cost of a project for the  
16 demolition of vacant buildings shall be funded from a grant

17 under the program. The authority shall give preference to  
18 applicants that have not previously been awarded money from  
19 this fund.  
20 3. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
21 or earnings on moneys deposited in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
22 demolition fund shall be credited to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
23 demolition fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited  
24 to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund shall not revert  
25 at the close of a fiscal year.  
26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15.262, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:  
28 **15.262 Vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund.**  
29 1. A vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund is created  
30 in the state treasury under the control of the authority. The  
31 fund shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the fund.  
32 2. Moneys in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund  
33 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a  
34 loan program for the rehabilitation or redevelopment of vacant  
35 buildings owned by the state or by a county that has purchased

## PAGE 2

1 real property from the federal government which are no longer  
2 used for a state or federal purpose. The authority shall give  
3 preference to applicants that have not previously been awarded  
4 money from this fund.  
5 3. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
6 or earnings on moneys deposited in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
7 rehabilitation fund shall be credited to the vacant ~~state~~  
8 buildings rehabilitation fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33,  
9 moneys credited to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation  
10 fund shall not revert at the close of a fiscal year.>  
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BODEN of Warren

## H-8319

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:  
2 1. Page 15, after line 3 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. DES MOINES AREA REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
4 ALTERNATIVE FUNDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE — REPORT.  
5 1. The department of transportation shall establish a Des  
6 Moines area regional transit authority alternative funding  
7 advisory committee to study the most effective and efficient  
8 methods to increase funding for the Des Moines area regional  
9 transit authority that are alternative to an increase in  
10 property taxes.  
11 2. The committee shall consist of five voting members and  
12 four ex officio, nonvoting members.  
13 a. The voting members of the committee shall be composed of  
14 all of the following:



15 (1) The director of the department of transportation or a  
16 designee.  
17 (2) The director of the department of revenue or a designee.  
18 (3) A Polk county supervisor appointed by the governor.  
19 (4) A member of a city council of a city in Polk county in  
20 which the Des Moines area regional transit authority operates,  
21 appointed by the governor.  
22 (5) A representative of the Des Moines area regional transit  
23 authority appointed by the Des Moines area regional transit  
24 authority.  
25 b. The ex officio, nonvoting members of the committee shall  
26 be two state representatives, one appointed by the speaker of  
27 the house of representatives and one by the minority leader  
28 of the house of representatives, and two state senators, one  
29 appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one by the  
30 minority leader of the senate.  
31 3. Staffing services shall be provided by the department of  
32 transportation in coordination with the department of revenue.  
33 4. The committee shall submit a report containing its  
34 findings and recommendations to the general assembly on or  
35 before December 15, 2022.

PAGE 2

- 1 5. This section is repealed January 1, 2023.>
- 2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GOBBLE of Polk

H-8320

- 1 Amend House File 2582 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 7, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>
  - 3 2. Page 2, line 11, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>
  - 4 3. Page 2, line 27, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>
  - 5 4. Page 3, line 2, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>
  - 6 5. Page 4, line 29, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>
  - 7 6. Page 5, line 22, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>
  - 8 7. Page 6, line 1, by striking <five> and inserting <ten>

NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8321

- 1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 14, after line 12 by inserting:
  - 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15.261, Code 2022, is amended to read as
  - 4 follows:
  - 5 **15.261 Vacant state buildings demolition fund.**
  - 6 1. A vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund is created in
  - 7 the state treasury under the control of the authority. The

8 fund shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the fund.

9 2. Moneys in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund  
10 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a  
11 grant program for the demolition of vacant buildings owned by  
12 the state or by a county that has purchased real property from  
13 the federal government which are no longer used for a state or  
14 federal purpose. Grant program criteria shall provide that  
15 no more than fifty percent of the cost of a project for the  
16 demolition of vacant buildings shall be funded from a grant  
17 under the program. The authority shall give preference to  
18 applicants that have not previously been awarded money from  
19 this fund.

20 3. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
21 or earnings on moneys deposited in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
22 demolition fund shall be credited to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
23 demolition fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited  
24 to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund shall not revert  
25 at the close of a fiscal year.

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 15.262, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **15.262 Vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund.**

29 1. A vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund is created  
30 in the state treasury under the control of the authority. The  
31 fund shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the fund.

32 2. Moneys in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund  
33 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a  
34 loan program for the rehabilitation or redevelopment of vacant  
35 buildings owned by the state or by a county that has purchased

PAGE 2

1 real property from the federal government which are no longer  
2 used for a state or federal purpose. The authority shall give  
3 preference to applicants that have not previously been awarded  
4 money from this fund.

5 3. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
6 or earnings on moneys deposited in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
7 rehabilitation fund shall be credited to the vacant ~~state~~  
8 buildings rehabilitation fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33,  
9 moneys credited to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation  
10 fund shall not revert at the close of a fiscal year.>

11 2. Page 15, after line 3 by inserting:

12 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
13 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

14 The sections of this division of this Act amending sections  
15 15.261 and 15.262.

16 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
17 retroactively to June 1, 2020:

18 The sections of this division of this Act amending sections  
19 15.261 and 15.262.>

20 3. Title page, line 4, after <effective date> by inserting

- 21 <and retroactive applicability>  
22 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BODEN of Warren

H-8322

- 1 Amend House File 604, as passed by the House, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <— language developmental  
3 milestones>  
4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting:  
5 <1. The department of education shall work with the>  
6 3. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 17 and inserting  
7 <program in the department of public health for purposes  
8 of coordinating, developing, and disseminating resources  
9 for use by parents or guardians, early hearing detection  
10 and intervention programs, the state school for the deaf,  
11 area education agencies, school districts, and accredited  
12 nonpublic schools to inform deaf and hard-of-hearing children's  
13 expressive and receptive language acquisition or development.>  
14 4. Page 1, lines 18 and 19, by striking <early language  
15 development consultant appointed by the director pursuant to  
16 paragraph "a"> and inserting <department of education>  
17 5. By striking page 1, line 21, through page 2, line 15, and  
18 inserting:  
19 <(1) Coordinating the development and collection of  
20 language milestones for each age, from birth through age eight,  
21 in American sign language, English, and other languages as  
22 needed pursuant to subsection 3, which may include milestone  
23 assessments for deaf and hard-of-hearing children.  
24 (2) Coordinating the development and distribution of  
25 resources for parents pertaining to language development  
26 pursuant to subsection 4.  
27 (3) Coordinating the development and distribution of  
28 resources for early interventionists, educators, hospitals, and  
29 health care providers pertaining to language development.  
30 (4) Monitoring the need for valid and reliable language  
31 assessments and distribution of resources toward language  
32 development in American sign language and English.  
33 (5) Coordinating a parent-friendly procedure for outreach  
34 and follow-up.  
35 (6) Coordinating the collection of regular language

PAGE 2

- 1 milestone assessment data for deaf and hard—of-hearing  
2 children.  
3 (7) Summarizing data outcomes for parents, guardians, and  
4 partner agencies to use, including the annual report published  
5 pursuant to subsection 7.  
6 (8) Working with stakeholders to maintain a valid and  
7 reliable two-fold language assessment approach, utilizing both  
8 American sign language and English, in selecting milestones,

9 compiling data, employing qualified personnel, and distributing  
10 resources.>  
11 6. Page 2, line 16, by striking <Parent resource.>  
12 7. Page 3, by striking lines 10 and 11 and inserting:  
13 <3. The department of education, in consultation with the  
14 state school>  
15 8. Page 3, by striking line 15 and inserting <assessments  
16 that may be used by qualified educators to assess American>  
17 9. Page 3, line 24, by striking <acquisition and> and  
18 inserting <acquisition or>  
19 10. By striking page 3, line 28, through page 4, line 3, and  
20 inserting:  
21 <b. Educator tools or assessments selected under this  
22 subsection may be used, in addition to any assessment required  
23 by federal law, by the child's individualized family service  
24 plan or individualized education program team, as applicable,  
25 to track deaf and hard-of-hearing children's progress in  
26 improving expressive and receptive language skills, and to  
27 establish or modify individualized family service plans or  
28 individualized education programs.>  
29 11. Page 4, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting:  
30 <4. The department of education shall disseminate the  
31 parent resource developed>  
32 12. Page 4, line 10, by striking <invention> and inserting  
33 <intervention>  
34 13. By striking page 4, line 18, through page 6, line 17,  
35 and inserting:

## PAGE 3

1 <5. a. If moneys are appropriated by the general assembly  
2 for a fiscal year for the purpose provided in this subsection,  
3 the department of education shall develop guidelines for a  
4 comprehensive family support mentoring program that meets the  
5 language and communication needs of families.  
6 b. The department of education shall work with the early  
7 hearing detection and intervention program in the Iowa  
8 department of public health, the state school for the deaf, and  
9 the area education agencies when developing the guidelines.  
10 The department of education, in consultation with the Iowa  
11 school for the deaf, shall administer the family support  
12 mentoring program for deaf or hard-of-hearing children.  
13 c. With the consent of the parent of the deaf or  
14 hard-of-hearing child, the family support mentoring program  
15 shall pair families based on the specific need, experience, or  
16 want of the parent of the deaf or hard-of-hearing child with  
17 another family mentor or deaf or hard-of-hearing adult mentor  
18 to provide support.  
19 d. In establishing the family support mentoring program, the  
20 department of education may do all of the following:  
21 (1) Hire a family support mentoring coordinator.  
22 (2) Utilize the parent resource created in subsection 2 as

23 well as other resources to provide families with information  
24 and guidance on language, communication, social, and emotional  
25 development of their child.

26 (3) Recruit family support mentors to serve the needs of the  
27 family support mentoring program. A family support mentor may  
28 be any of the following:

29 (a) A parent who has experience raising a child who is  
30 deaf or hard-of-hearing and who has experience supporting the  
31 child's communication and language development.

32 (b) A deaf or hard-of-hearing adult who serves as a deaf  
33 or hard-of-hearing role model for the children and their  
34 families. Deaf or hard-of-hearing family support mentors may  
35 provide parents with an understanding of American sign language

PAGE 4

1 and English, including instructional philosophies for both,  
2 such as bilingual bimodal, listening and spoken language,  
3 total communication, and other philosophies, as well as other  
4 forms of communication, deaf culture, deaf community, and  
5 self-identity.

6 (4) Train parents of a deaf or hard-of-hearing child to  
7 become family support mentors and train deaf or hard-of-hearing  
8 adults to become deaf or hard-of-hearing adult family support  
9 mentors.

10 (5) Reach out to parents of children identified through the  
11 early hearing detection and intervention program in the Iowa  
12 department of public health and share information about the  
13 family support mentoring program services available to such  
14 parents.

15 (6) Reach out to families referred by primary care  
16 providers, the area education agencies, and from other agencies  
17 who provide services to deaf or hard-of-hearing children.

18 (7) Provide follow-up contact, as necessary, to establish  
19 services after initial referral.

20 e. The department of education shall coordinate family  
21 support mentoring activities with the early hearing detection  
22 and intervention program in the Iowa department of public  
23 health, the state school for the deaf, the area education  
24 agencies, and nonprofit organizations that provide family  
25 support mentoring to parents with deaf or hard-of-hearing  
26 children.

27 f. The department of education shall adopt rules pursuant to  
28 chapter 17A to administer this subsection.>

29 14. Page 6, line 18, by striking *<Activities — consistent*  
30 *with federal law.>*

31 15. Page 6, line 22, by striking *<Annual report.>*

32 16. Page 6, line 31, by striking *<Definitions.>*

33 17. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
34 references as necessary.

H-8323

- 1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking <11,804,082> and inserting
- 3 <14,804,082>
- 4 2. Page 3, after line 12 by inserting:
- 5 <7. Of the funds appropriated under this section,
- 6 \$3,000,000 shall be used over a five-year period for
- 7 distribution to the area agencies on aging to establish and
- 8 expand the dementia friendly Iowa program which promotes
- 9 cross-sector change and education in communities to create a
- 10 more informed, safe, and respectful place for people living
- 11 with dementia and their families and to provide supportive
- 12 options that foster quality of life through dementia friends
- 13 public awareness campaigns and dementia friendly community
- 14 initiatives.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-8324

- 1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 19, line 34, by striking <1,539,659,031> and
- 3 inserting <1,571,159,031>
- 4 2. Page 25, after line 8 by inserting:
- 5 <\_\_\_. The department of human services shall adjust
- 6 reimbursement rates for providers participating in the
- 7 dental wellness plan to provide reimbursement for services
- 8 at the percentage of the usual, customary, and reasonable
- 9 fee or at the percentage of the commercial dental insurance
- 10 billed charges, whichever is higher, to align dental provider
- 11 reimbursement rates under the dental wellness plan with
- 12 reimbursement rates under the healthy and well kids in Iowa
- 13 program pursuant to chapter 514I, in order to maximize dental
- 14 provider participation in and member access under the dental
- 15 wellness plan.>
- 16 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
- 17 references as necessary.

KURTH of Scott

H-8325

- 1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 31, line 18, by striking <93,571,677> and inserting
- 3 <93,871,677>
- 4 2. Page 35, line 17, by striking <\$1,658,000> and inserting
- 5 <\$1,958,000>

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-8326

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:

2 1. Page 79, after line 8 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 QUARTERLY REPORTS — MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES  
5 REGIONS — CHILDREN AND ADULT SERVICES

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 331.400, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
7 follows:

8 **331.400 Quarterly reports.**

9 Beginning with the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
10 department shall deliver on a quarterly basis a report to the  
11 general assembly that provides a summary of the status of  
12 implementing core services in each region, the accessibility  
13 of core services in each region, how each region is using the  
14 funding provided under section 225C.7A, and recommendations  
15 for improvements to the mental health and disability services  
16 system in order to attain the outcome improvement goals set  
17 by the department consistent with the goals specified in the  
18 performance-based contracts under section 225C.7A, subsection  
19 2, paragraph “c”, subparagraph (5). As part of the analysis  
20 of utilization of the funding by each region, the quarterly  
21 reports shall provide a breakdown of the funding being used for  
22 services for adults and of the funding being used for services  
23 for children, and shall identify any gaps in the service arrays  
24 for adults and children.>

25 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-8327

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:

2 1. Page 40, line 29, by striking <15,613,624> and inserting  
3 <17,764,975>

4 2. Page 40, line 35, by striking <19,688,928> and inserting  
5 <21,577,968>

6 3. Page 44, line 21, by striking <15,342,189> and inserting  
7 <15,537,677>

8 4. Page 79, after line 8 by inserting:

9 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

10 STATE INTENSIVE PSYCHIATRIC UNITS

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — STATE INTENSIVE  
12 PSYCHIATRIC UNITS.

13 1. The department of human services shall establish, at the  
14 state mental health institutes, intensive psychiatric units  
15 for adults with certain mental health and behavioral health  
16 disabilities and intensive psychiatric units for children  
17 with certain mental health and behavioral health disabilities  
18 who may benefit from more extensive and intensive mental and  
19 behavioral health treatment services with the goal of providing  
20 a higher acuity of care for such persons.

21 2. Each intensive psychiatric unit shall have a minimum  
22 of twelve residential service beds to be used by adults and  
23 children with the highest acuity level of needs at the mental  
24 health institute where the intensive psychiatric unit is  
25 established, but the mental health institute may use the beds  
26 for persons with lower-level acuity needs if beds are otherwise  
27 available within an intensive psychiatric unit.  
28 3. The department of human services shall collect data  
29 necessary to determine the effectiveness of each intensive  
30 psychiatric unit. Four years after the department determines  
31 an intensive psychiatric unit is operational, the department  
32 shall submit a report to the chairpersons and ranking members  
33 of the joint appropriations subcommittee on health and human  
34 services with details on the effectiveness of the intensive  
35 psychiatric units and recommendations for such units. Such

PAGE 2

1 details shall include but not be limited to the impact the  
2 intensive psychiatric units have on community mental health  
3 facilities and emergency departments in this state. No later  
4 than one year from the date the department submits its report,  
5 the legislature shall determine whether to continue operations  
6 of the intensive psychiatric units based on the efficacy and  
7 feasibility for continued use of such units.>  
8 5. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-8328

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 11, by striking <For> and inserting <a.  
3 For>  
4 2. Page 5, line 14, by striking <\$4,258,373> and inserting  
5 <\$4,408,373>  
6 3. Page 5, after line 15 by inserting:  
7 <b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$150,000  
8 shall be distributed, for the public purpose of addressing  
9 the needs of persons with spina bifida, to a nonprofit  
10 organization formed in 1974, that is the only midwest chapter  
11 of the national organization serving the state of Iowa and  
12 bordering communities, with a mission to create a better and  
13 brighter future for all those impacted by spina bifida through  
14 the provision of support services that build and sustain  
15 independence including but not limited to education, direct  
16 financial support, referrals, mentoring, advocacy, programming,  
17 and employment training opportunities.>  
18 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ANDERSON of Polk



H-8329

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:  
2 1. Page 7, after line 16 by inserting:  
3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ IOWA BOARD OF PHARMACY — REDUCTION OF OPIOID  
4 MISUSE OR OVERUSE — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.  
5 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
6 or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File  
7 2573, or similar legislation, to the board of pharmacy for the  
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
9 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for  
10 the purposes designated:  
11 a. For the board of pharmacy to integrate the state's  
12 prescription monitoring program with health care providers'  
13 electronic medical record or pharmacy dispensing systems to  
14 allow a seamless connection between the prescription monitoring  
15 program and those systems:  
16 ..... \$ 60,000  
17 b. For the board of pharmacy to implement the opioid and  
18 naloxone education (ONE) program to provide resources to  
19 pharmacists to educate patients regarding opioid misuse and  
20 accidental overdose in order to decrease opioid prescription  
21 rates and the related addiction and overdose deaths in the  
22 state:  
23 ..... \$ 450,000  
24 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
25 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
26 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
27 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
28 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
29 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
30 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
31 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
32 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the board  
33 of pharmacy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
34 ending June 30, 2023, to provide the total amounts specified  
35 under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this

PAGE 2

1 section.  
2 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the  
3 opioid settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted by  
4 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or  
5 directly through the national settlement as specified under  
6 subsection 2, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus  
7 fiscal recovery fund created in section 8.57G, to the board  
8 of pharmacy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
9 ending June 30, 2023, an amount sufficient to provide the  
10 total amounts specified under subsection 1 for the purposes  
11 designated under this section.>  
12 2. Page 7, before line 17 by inserting:

13 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ INCREASED ACCESS TO NALOXONE — OPIOID  
14 SETTLEMENT.

15 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund or  
16 a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2573,  
17 or similar legislation, for deposit in the opioid antagonist  
18 medication fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa  
19 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation for the fiscal  
20 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
21 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the  
22 purpose designated:

23 ..... \$ 200,000

24 2. The department of public health shall utilize the moneys  
25 appropriated for deposit under this section for the purchase,  
26 maintenance, and replacement of opioid antagonist medication  
27 administered by first responders to persons experiencing an  
28 opioid-related overdose.

29 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
30 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
31 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
32 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
33 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
34 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
35 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,

PAGE 3

1 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
2 these moneys received by the state is appropriated for deposit  
3 in the opioid antagonist medication fund or a similar fund,  
4 if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2573, or similar  
5 legislation, or if an opioid antagonist medication fund or  
6 a similar fund is not created, a sufficient amount of these  
7 moneys received by the state is appropriated to the department  
8 of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
9 and ending June 30, 2023, to provide the total amount specified  
10 under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this  
11 section.

12 4. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
13 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa  
14 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
15 through the national settlement as described under subsection  
16 2, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
17 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, for deposit  
19 in the opioid antagonist medication fund or a similar fund,  
20 if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2573, or similar  
21 legislation, or if an opioid antagonist medication fund or a  
22 similar fund is not created, for direct appropriation to the  
23 department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July  
24 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, an amount sufficient to  
25 provide the total amount specified under subsection 1 for the  
26 purposes designated under this section.>

27 3. Page 7, after line 28 by inserting:

28 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER RECOVERY HIGH SCHOOLS —  
29 OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

30 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund or  
31 a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2573,  
32 or similar legislation, to the department of public health for  
33 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
34 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
35 for the purpose designated:

PAGE 4

1 ..... \$ 50,000  
2 2. The department of public health, in collaboration  
3 with the department of education and the department of human  
4 services, shall study and make recommendations regarding  
5 the establishment of one or more recovery high schools in  
6 Iowa designed for the education of students in recovery from  
7 substance use disorders or dependency or co-occurring disorders  
8 such as anxiety, depression, or attention deficit hyperactivity  
9 disorder. Such schools shall meet state requirements for  
10 awarding a secondary school diploma and support students  
11 engaged in a program of recovery. The department shall  
12 complete the study and submit its recommendations to the  
13 governor and the general assembly by November 1, 2022.  
14 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
15 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
16 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
17 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
18 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
19 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
20 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
21 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
22 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
23 department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July  
24 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to provide the total amount  
25 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
26 this section.

27 4. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
28 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa  
29 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
30 through the national settlement as described under subsection  
31 3, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
32 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, for the fiscal year  
33 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to the  
34 department of public health an amount sufficient to provide  
35 the total amount specified under subsection 1 for the purposes

PAGE 5

1 designated under this section.>

2 4. Page 7, before line 29 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER — INMATES — OPIOID  
4 SETTLEMENT.

5 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement  
6 fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House  
7 File 2573, or similar legislation, to the department of public  
8 health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
9 June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
10 necessary, for the purpose designated:

11 ..... \$ 500,000

12 b. The department of public health shall transfer the  
13 amount appropriated under this section to the department of  
14 corrections for use in subsidizing the costs of providing  
15 medication-assisted treatment to inmates being treated for  
16 opioid use disorder, to purchase state-of-the-art urine  
17 sample cups for use in the drug monitoring programs, and to  
18 fund efforts to fight hepatitis C, a potentially devastating  
19 but curable disease spread through intravenous needle use of  
20 opioids and other drugs in prison populations.

21 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
22 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
23 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
24 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
25 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
26 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
27 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
28 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
29 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
30 department of public health for transfer to the department of  
31 corrections for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
32 ending June 30, 2023, to provide the total amount specified  
33 under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this  
34 section.

35 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid

PAGE 6

1 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa  
2 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
3 through the national settlement as described in subsection  
4 2, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
5 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, to the department of  
6 public health for transfer to the department of corrections,  
7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
8 30, 2023, an amount sufficient to provide the total amount  
9 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
10 this section.>

11 5. Page 9, after line 5 by inserting:

12 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ VETERANS COURTS — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

13 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund or  
14 a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2573,  
15 or similar legislation, to the department of veterans affairs  
16 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,

17 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
18 for the purpose designated:

19 ..... \$ 1,000,000

20 2. a. The moneys appropriated under this section shall  
21 be transferred to the judicial branch to establish a veterans  
22 court with a full-time outreach coordinator in each judicial  
23 district to provide court services to veterans and to integrate  
24 court sanctions and incentives with substance use disorder  
25 treatment, mental health treatment, and transitional services  
26 for veterans, in a judicially supervised setting.

27 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
28 jurisdiction of the veterans court may be exercised by any  
29 district judge and by any district associate judge who is  
30 designated by the chief judge of a judicial district as a judge  
31 of the veterans court. The chief judge shall designate one  
32 or more district judges and district associate judges to act  
33 as judges of the veterans court for a judicial district. The  
34 chief judge may designate a veterans court judge to preside in  
35 more than one county.

PAGE 7

1 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
2 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
3 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
4 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
5 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
6 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
7 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
8 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
9 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
10 department of veterans affairs for transfer to the judicial  
11 branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
12 June 30, 2023, to provide the total amount specified under  
13 subsection 1 for the purpose designated under this section.

14 4. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
15 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted in 2022 Iowa  
16 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
17 through the national settlement as described under subsection  
18 3, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
19 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, for the fiscal year  
20 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to the  
21 department of veterans affairs for transfer to the judicial  
22 branch an amount sufficient to provide the total amount  
23 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
24 this section.>

25 6. Page 66, after line 23 by inserting:

26 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

27 STATE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS — USE OF OPIOIDS — OPIOID SETTLEMENT  
28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ STATE EMPLOYEE BENEFITS — SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER  
29 BENEFITS — USE OF OPIOIDS — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

30 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement

31 fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House  
 32 File 2573, or similar legislation, to the department of  
 33 administrative services, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 34 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
 35 much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

PAGE 8

1 ..... \$ 100,000  
 2 b. The department of administrative services, in cooperation  
 3 with any health insurance plans or health plan administrators  
 4 of benefits extended to state employees, shall utilize the  
 5 funds appropriated in this subsection to create a model  
 6 benefit plan designed to incentivize or otherwise promote the  
 7 effective, evidence-based prescription and use of opioids to  
 8 members receiving benefits through state plans, document the  
 9 current use of benefits for substance use disorders, identify  
 10 gaps or unnecessary restrictions in coverage, and expand  
 11 access to evidence-based treatments and therapies, including  
 12 nonpharmacological treatments.  
 13 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
 14 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
 15 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
 16 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
 17 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
 18 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
 19 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
 20 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
 21 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
 22 department of administrative services for the fiscal year  
 23 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to provide  
 24 the total amount specified under subsection 1 for the purposes  
 25 designated under this section.  
 26 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
 27 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa  
 28 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
 29 through the national settlement as specified under subsection  
 30 2, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
 31 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, to the department of  
 32 administrative services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 33 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, an amount sufficient to provide  
 34 the total amount specified under subsection 1 for the purposes  
 35 designated under this section.>

PAGE 9

1 7. Page 66, before line 24 by inserting:  
 2 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 3 MEDICAID RECIPIENTS — SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER BENEFITS —  
 4 OPIOID USE — OPIOID SETTLEMENT  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ MEDICAID RECIPIENTS — SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER  
 6 BENEFITS — USE OF OPIOIDS — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.  
 7 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement

8 fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House  
9 File 2573, or similar legislation, to the department of human  
10 services, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
11 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
12 as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

13 ..... \$ 100,000

14 b. The department of human services and the Iowa Medicaid  
15 enterprise, in cooperation with Medicaid managed care  
16 organizations, shall utilize the funds appropriated under  
17 this section to design benefit plans to incentivize or  
18 otherwise promote the effective, evidence-based prescription  
19 and use of opioids to Medicaid recipients, document the  
20 current use of benefits for substance use disorders, identify  
21 gaps or unnecessary restrictions in coverage, and expand  
22 access to evidence-based treatment and therapies, including  
23 nonpharmacological treatments. The department shall seek any  
24 Medicaid state plan amendment or waiver necessary to administer  
25 this subsection.

26 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
27 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
28 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
29 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
30 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
31 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
32 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
33 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
34 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
35 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July

PAGE 10

1 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to provide the total amount  
2 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
3 this section.

4 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
5 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa  
6 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
7 through the national settlement as specified under subsection  
8 2, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
9 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, to the department of  
10 human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
11 ending June 30, 2023, an amount sufficient to provide the total  
12 amount specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated  
13 under this section.>

14 8. Page 69, after line 2 by inserting:

15 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

16 SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND OPIOID USE RESEARCH, EDUCATION,  
17 PREVENTION, AND TREATMENT — OPIOID SETTLEMENT

18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND OPIOID USE RESEARCH,  
19 EDUCATION, PREVENTION, AND TREATMENT — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

20 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
21 or a similar fund, if enacted in 2022 Iowa Acts, House File

22 2573, or similar legislation, to the following entities for the  
23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
24 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for  
25 the purposes designated:

26 a. To the department of public health:

27 (1) To provide for training, equipment, and initial  
28 operation in twelve county jails throughout the state  
29 of appropriate evidence-based treatment of incarcerated  
30 individuals diagnosed with substance use disorders, in  
31 accordance with rules adopted by the department:

32 ..... \$ 2,500,000

33 (2) To contract with the Iowa health care collaborative to  
34 do all of the following:

35 (a) To develop and pilot protocols for the treatment

PAGE 11

1 of emergency room patients experiencing opioid or heroin  
2 overdoses, only to the extent funding is matched on a  
3 dollar-for-dollar basis from private or public sources secured  
4 by the Iowa health care collaborative:

5 ..... \$ 100,000

6 (b) To reduce opioid exposure by educating doctors and  
7 hospitals, especially in rural areas, to adopt the enhanced  
8 recovery after surgery (ERAS) principles:

9 ..... \$ 100,000

10 (3) For the psychiatric residency programs involved  
11 with coordinated, collaborative care at newly established,  
12 community-based behavioral health treatment facilities offering  
13 residential substance use disorder treatment for twenty-nine  
14 days or more:

15 ..... \$ 1,000,000

16 (4) To pilot the establishment and operation of three  
17 community-based syringe service programs developed to provide  
18 substance use prevention and response including linkages  
19 to substance use disorder treatment; vaccination, testing,  
20 and access to care for infectious diseases; and access to,  
21 education regarding the safe utilization of, and proper  
22 disposal of sterile syringes and injection equipment:

23 ..... \$ 450,000

24 The pilot program supported with the funding appropriated  
25 under this subparagraph is conditioned on the implementation  
26 of written agreements with local law enforcement agencies  
27 and county attorneys to refrain from charging or prosecuting  
28 program sponsors or participants for violations of section  
29 124.414.

30 b. To the state board of regents:

31 (1) To fund research on medication-assisted treatment for  
32 substance use disorders conducted at the university of Iowa  
33 college of public health to identify variability in outcomes,  
34 demonstrate efficacy of treatment, and refine evidence-based  
35 protocols:



PAGE 12

1 ..... \$ 500,000  
2 (2) To fund research and education conducted at the  
3 university of Iowa Carver college of medicine for the  
4 nonnarcotic treatment of pain:  
5 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
6 c. To the governor's office of drug control policy to  
7 establish and direct a task force, in collaboration with the  
8 department of public health, department of human services, and  
9 department of public safety, to make recommendations, based on  
10 public health principles, to restructure the response of the  
11 state's health and justice systems to illicit drug use and to  
12 individuals suffering from substance use disorders:  
13 ..... \$ 500,000  
14 The governor's office of drug control policy shall submit a  
15 report of the recommendations specified in this paragraph "c"  
16 to the governor and the general assembly by November 1, 2022.  
17 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
18 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
19 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
20 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
21 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
22 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
23 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
24 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount  
25 of these moneys received by the state is appropriated to  
26 the entities specified in subsection 1, for the fiscal year  
27 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to provide  
28 the total amounts specified to the entities specified under  
29 subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this section.  
30 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
31 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted in 2022 Iowa  
32 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
33 through the national settlement as described under subsection  
34 2, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
35 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, to the entities

PAGE 13

1 specified in subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July  
2 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, a sufficient amount to  
3 provide the total amounts specified to the entities specified  
4 under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this  
5 section.>  
6 9. Page 71, after line 10 by inserting:  
7 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
8 PUBLIC HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER  
9 PREVENTION AND TREATMENT — OPIOID SETTLEMENT  
10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ PUBLIC HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE AND SUBSTANCE USE  
11 DISORDER PREVENTION AND TREATMENT — OPIOID SETTLEMENT.  
12 1. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund or

13 a similar fund, if enacted in 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2573,  
14 or similar legislation, to the university of Iowa college of  
15 public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
16 ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof  
17 as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

18 a. To conduct a comprehensive review and evaluation of  
19 the existing public health structure and infrastructure in  
20 Iowa, and to make recommendations for policy and funding to  
21 improve capacity of the state and local communities to address  
22 substance use and related issues:

23 ..... \$ 250,000

24 b. To coordinate increased, systematic efforts with local  
25 public health authorities to address the personal behaviors,  
26 societal conditions, and lack of access to services that are  
27 identified as risk factors for substance use disorders and  
28 related co-occurring health conditions:

29 ..... \$ 1,000,000

30 The amount appropriated may be used to provide grants to  
31 county boards of health to implement evidence-based community  
32 programming, policies, and collaborative projects with health  
33 care providers to address the identified risk factors.

34 c. To provide paid internships for college of public  
35 health students paired with local health departments to

PAGE 14

1 support the development of local public health infrastructure,  
2 conduct community health needs assessments, and assist in  
3 the successful implementation of health improvement plans to  
4 address substance use disorders and co-occurring brain health  
5 and related conditions:

6 ..... \$ 400,000

7 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
8 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
9 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
10 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
11 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
12 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
13 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
14 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
15 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
16 university of Iowa college of public health, for the fiscal  
17 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to  
18 provide the total amounts specified under subsection 1 for the  
19 purposes designated under this section.

20 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
21 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted in 2022 Iowa  
22 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
23 through the national settlement as described under subsection  
24 2 to satisfy the appropriations under subsection 1, there is  
25 appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund  
26 created in section 8.57G, to the university of Iowa college

27 of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
28 and ending June 30, 2023, a sufficient amount to provide the  
29 total amounts specified under subsection 1 for the purposes  
30 designated under this section.>

31 10. Page 71, before line 11 by inserting:

32 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

33 SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER — SUPPORTIVE SERVICES — OPIOID  
34 SETTLEMENT

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER — SUPPORTIVE SERVICES —

PAGE 15

1 OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

2 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement  
3 fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House  
4 File 2573, or similar legislation, to the department of public  
5 health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
6 June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
7 necessary, for the purpose designated:

8 ..... \$ 1,000,000

9 b. Moneys appropriated under this section shall be used  
10 by the department, in collaboration with the Iowa finance  
11 authority and community-based organizations, to engage in work  
12 to increase the availability of recovery housing throughout the  
13 state. The moneys shall be distributed as grants to recovery  
14 housing providers whose application for assistance is in  
15 accordance with a county community health needs assessment and  
16 health improvement plan.

17 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
18 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
19 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
20 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
21 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
22 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
23 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,  
24 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
25 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
26 department of public health, for the fiscal year beginning July  
27 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to provide the total amount  
28 specified under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under  
29 this section.

30 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
31 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted in 2022 Iowa  
32 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
33 from the national settlement as described under subsection 2  
34 to satisfy the appropriations under subsection 1, there is  
35 appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund

PAGE 16

1 created in section 8.57G, to the department of public health  
2 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,

3 2023, a sufficient amount to provide the total amount specified  
4 under subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this  
5 section.>

6 11. Page 72, after line 11 by inserting:

7 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

8 COMPREHENSIVE STUDY AND REPORT OF SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER  
9 TREATMENT COVERAGE, UTILIZATION, AND EXPENDITURES — OPIOID  
10 SETTLEMENT

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ COMPREHENSIVE STUDY AND REPORT OF SUBSTANCE USE  
12 DISORDER TREATMENT COVERAGE, UTILIZATION, AND EXPENDITURES —  
13 OPIOID SETTLEMENT.

14 1. a. There is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund  
15 or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File  
16 2573, or similar legislation, to the division of insurance of  
17 the department of commerce, for the fiscal year beginning July  
18 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
19 much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

20 ..... \$ 100,000

21 b. The division of insurance shall utilize the funds  
22 appropriated under this subsection to perform a comprehensive  
23 study and prepare a comprehensive report on insurance coverage  
24 and payment policies for services related to the treatment of  
25 substance use disorders by commercial insurance companies and  
26 self-funded plans, as well as data on current utilization and  
27 expenditures associated with such benefit plans. The report  
28 shall be submitted to the general assembly by January 1, 2023.

29 2. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if  
30 legislation is not enacted to create a specific fund for the  
31 deposit of the state portion of moneys paid to the state as a  
32 result of a national settlement of litigation with entities  
33 that manufactured, marketed, sold, distributed, dispensed,  
34 or promoted opioids, made in connection with claims arising  
35 from the manufacturing, marketing, selling, distributing,

PAGE 17

1 dispensing, or promoting of opioids, a sufficient amount of  
2 these moneys received by the state is appropriated to the  
3 division of insurance of the department of commerce for the  
4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
5 to provide the total amount specified under subsection 1 for  
6 the purposes designated under this section.

7 3. If sufficient funds are not available through the opioid  
8 settlement fund or a similar fund, if enacted by 2022 Iowa  
9 Acts, House File 2573, or similar legislation, or directly  
10 through the national settlement as specified under subsection  
11 2, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
12 recovery fund created in section 8.57G, to the division  
13 of insurance of the department of commerce for the fiscal  
14 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, an  
15 amount sufficient to provide the total amount specified under  
16 subsection 1 for the purposes designated under this section.>

17 12. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
18 references as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8330

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:

2 1. Page 58, after line 22 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 REFUGEE SERVICES

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REFUGEE SERVICES — APPROPRIATION. There is  
6 appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery fund  
7 pursuant to section 8.57G, to the department of human services,  
8 bureau of refugee services for the fiscal year beginning July  
9 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
10 much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:

11 ..... \$ 10,000,000

12 1. The bureau of refugee services shall utilize the funds  
13 appropriated under this section to provide grants to nonprofit  
14 organizations to develop and enhance local capacity and deliver  
15 services to support refugees or immigrants in integrating into  
16 Iowa communities. Grant applications shall include plans for  
17 supporting the employment of the refugees or immigrants served.  
18 A grantee shall provide a minimum of a ten percent cash match  
19 from private or local government sources for the amount of  
20 the grant received. Priority in the awarding of grants shall  
21 be given to applications that include support for Afghan and  
22 Ukrainian refugees.

23 2. Up to five percent of the funds appropriated under  
24 this section may be used by the bureau of refugee services  
25 for administrative purposes including the hiring of up to two  
26 full-time equivalent positions as necessary to administer the  
27 grant program and to coordinate program delivery.

28 3. Up to \$250,000 of the funds appropriated under this  
29 section shall be used by the bureau of refugee services  
30 to engage a statewide, nonpartisan, nonprofit organization  
31 comprised of over twenty chief decision makers of the state's  
32 largest employers and that elevates Iowa's economy through  
33 global thought leadership, research, and advocacy to assist the  
34 bureau and grantees in facilitating communications with Iowa  
35 employers and to provide technical assistance to employers in

PAGE 2

1 the employment of refugees and immigrants.>

2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8331

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 33, by striking <4,466,601> and inserting

3 <4,706,601>  
4 2. Page 7, after line 4 by inserting:  
5 <c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
6 \$740,000 shall be used for the state poison control center.  
7 Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter  
8 1140, section 102, the federal matching funds available to  
9 the state poison control center from the department of human  
10 services under the federal Children's Health Insurance Program  
11 Reauthorization Act allotment shall be subject to the federal  
12 administrative cap rule of 10 percent applicable to funding  
13 provided under Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act and  
14 included within the department's calculations of the cap.>

HANSEN of Woodbury  
HALL of Woodbury

H-8332

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:  
2 1. Page 53, line 21, by striking <\$16.78> and inserting  
3 <\$21.78>  
4 2. Page 53, line 22, by striking <\$17.45> and inserting  
5 <\$22.45>  
6 3. Page 53, line 23, by striking <\$19.10> and inserting  
7 <\$24.10>  
8 4. Page 53, line 25, by striking <\$19.35.> and inserting  
9 <\$24.35. Additionally, a foster family retention bonus of  
10 \$1,000 shall be paid to each licensed foster family home on an  
11 annual basis.>

HANSEN of Woodbury

H-8333

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:  
2 1. Page 28, line 14, by striking <40,816,931> and inserting  
3 <50,816,931>  
4 2. Page 28, line 15, after <1.> by inserting <a.>  
5 3. Page 28, line 15, by striking <34,966,931> and inserting  
6 <44,966,931>  
7 4. Page 28, after line 17 by inserting:  
8 <b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$10,000,000  
9 shall be used to fund a salary increase incentive fund. The  
10 fund shall be available to a child care center registered  
11 to provide child care under the state child care assistance  
12 program that pays staff counted as part of the child care  
13 center's staff ratio a minimum of \$15 per hour. Payments from  
14 the fund to an eligible child care center shall be based on  
15 the number of staff counted as part of a child care center's  
16 staff ratio and shall be paid on a first-come-first-serve basis  
17 until the fund is exhausted. The department of human services  
18 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this

19 subsection, including rules requiring that, beginning July 1,  
20 2022, as a condition of receiving payment through the state  
21 child care assistance program, a child care center shall pay  
22 its staff counted as part of the child care center's staff  
23 ratio a minimum of \$15 per hour.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8334

1 Amend House File 2578 as follows:  
2 1. Page 43, line 18, by striking <13,891,276> and inserting  
3 <13,991,276>

HALL of Woodbury

H-8335

1 Amend Senate File 581, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, after line 22 by inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.8, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
6 c. (1) The commission shall annually limit to six thousand  
7 the number of nonresidents allowed to have antlered or any  
8 sex deer hunting licenses. Of the six thousand nonresident  
9 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses issued, fifty of the  
10 licenses shall be reserved for nonresidents who have made a  
11 reservation with a nonprofit organization that hosts guided  
12 hunting services for veterans of the armed forces of the  
13 United States. A nonresident may only receive one antlered  
14 or any sex deer hunting license under this subparagraph. If  
15 fewer than fifty nonresidents apply for a reserved license by  
16 the application deadline set by the commission by rule, any  
17 license not issued shall be made available for purchase at the  
18 same time and in the same manner as other excess nonresident  
19 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses. Not more than  
20 thirty-five percent of the issued reserved licenses shall be  
21 bow season licenses. The nonresident applying for a reserved  
22 license shall provide with the license application evidence  
23 that the nonresident has a reservation with an eligible hunting  
24 guide service that is scheduled during a period in which the  
25 license is valid. Of the six thousand remaining nonresident  
26 antlered or any sex deer hunting licenses issued, not more  
27 than thirty-five percent of the licenses shall be bow season  
28 licenses.  
29 (2) After the six thousand antlered or any sex nonresident  
30 deer hunting licenses have been issued, all additional licenses  
31 shall be issued for antlerless deer only. The commission  
32 shall annually determine the number of nonresident antlerless

33 deer only deer hunting licenses that will be available for  
34 issuance.>  
35 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8336

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:  
2 1. Page 5, line 35, before <For> by inserting <a.>  
3 2. Page 6, after line 8 by inserting:  
4 <b. For replacement of an antenna and transmission system  
5 for Iowa public radio:  
6 ..... \$ 520,000>  
7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COHOON of Des Moines

H-8337

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:  
2 1. Page 15, line 11, after <discretion> by inserting <  
3 subject to the requirements of this subsection. However, the  
4 amount of matching funds required from the applicant shall be  
5 in an amount not less than fifty percent of the total cost of  
6 the project>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8338

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:  
2 1. Page 10, after line 13 by inserting:  
3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4 TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND — DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS  
5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND — DEPARTMENT OF  
6 CORRECTIONS APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the  
7 technology reinvestment fund created in section 8.57C to the  
8 department of corrections for the following fiscal years, the  
9 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
10 used for the purposes designated:  
11 For radio upgrades at department of corrections facilities:  
12 FY 2022-2023:  
13 ..... \$ 3,200,000  
14 FY 2023-2024:  
15 ..... \$ 3,200,000  
16 FY 2024-2025:  
17 ..... \$ 3,200,000  
18 FY 2025-2026:  
19 ..... \$ 3,200,000  
20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless  
21 specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated  
22 moneys from an appropriation made in this division of this Act



23 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
24 the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that  
25 ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the  
26 appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for  
27 which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier  
28 fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at  
29 the close of that same fiscal year.>

30 2. Page 14, line 10, by striking <twenty million five> and  
31 inserting <twenty-three million seven>

32 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KRESSIG of Black Hawk  
BENNETT of Linn

H-8339

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, after line 32 by inserting:

3 <Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the  
4 department shall give priority to projects for improvements to  
5 cabins and shelter houses.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8340

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, after line 23 by inserting:

3 <7A. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

4 For victim assistance grants, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
5 subsection 5, paragraph "c":

6 ..... \$ 2,000,000

7 The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be used  
8 to provide grants to care providers providing services to  
9 crime victims of domestic abuse, rape, sexual assault, human  
10 trafficking, and murder.>

ANDERSON of Polk

H-8341

1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, line 22, before <For renovation> by inserting

3 <a.>

4 2. Page 4, after line 23 by inserting:

5 <b. For providing grants for the construction of community  
6 child care facilities:

7 ..... \$ 2,000,000

8 The department shall establish criteria for awarding grants  
9 from moneys appropriated in this paragraph and shall allow  
10 political subdivisions, including school districts, to apply  
11 for grants as provided in this paragraph.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-8342

- 1 Amend House File 2579 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 32, after <practices> by inserting <and the
- 3 measured results of those practices on in-stream water quality
- 4 within supported watersheds>

STAED of Linn

H-8343

- 1 Amend Senate File 581, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
- 4 <Section 1. Section 481A.54, Code 2022, is amended by adding
- 5 the following new subsection:
- 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A person shall not discharge a
- 7 firearm from within or on a motor vehicle while in pursuit
- 8 of game. This subsection does not prohibit a person who
- 9 uses a stationary motor-driven land conveyance intended to
- 10 accommodate that person's physical disability from hunting from
- 11 the conveyance, as provided by rules adopted by the department
- 12 pursuant to this chapter or chapter 483A.>
- 13 2. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
- 14 3. Page 1, line 6, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
- 15 4. Page 1, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
- 16 5. Page 1, line 23, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
- 17 6. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <hunting and>
- 18 7. Title page, line 1, by striking <management.> and
- 19 inserting <management, and making penalties applicable.>
- 20 8. By renumbering as necessary.

KERR of Louisa

H-8344

- 1 Amend House File 2154, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 411.5, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code
- 4 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.>
- 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8345

- 1 Amend Senate File 581, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
- 5 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
- 6 4. Page 1, line 23, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>

7 5. Page 2, after line 6 by inserting:

8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 483A.24, subsection 19, Code 2022, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 19. Upon payment of a fee established by rules adopted  
11 pursuant to section 483A.1 for a lifetime trout fishing  
12 license, the department shall issue a lifetime trout fishing  
13 license to a person who is at least sixty-five years of age or  
14 to a person who qualifies for the disabled veteran homestead  
15 credit under section 425.15. The department shall prepare an  
16 application to be used by a person requesting a lifetime trout  
17 fishing license under this subsection.>

18 6. Title page, line 1, by striking <deer population  
19 management> and inserting <fishing and hunting licenses and  
20 permits>

21 7. By renumbering as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8346

1 Amend Senate File 581, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>

4 2. Page 1, line 3, by striking <five hundred> and inserting  
5 <seven hundred fifty>

6 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>

7 4. Page 1, line 17, by striking <two> and inserting <five>

8 5. Page 1, line 23, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>

9 6. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 6,  
10 and inserting <valid only in the county identified on the  
11 license. Bows, shotguns, muzzleloaders, handguns, and, in  
12 counties authorized by the commission, centerfire rifles of  
13 a caliber no smaller than .24 may be used during the January  
14 antlerless-deer-only season.>

15 7. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 28 and inserting:  
16 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. DEER POPULATION STUDY. The department of  
17 natural resources shall conduct a study to determine the  
18 estimated deer population in each county in this state, which  
19 shall include historical population numbers and population  
20 trends and be supported by historical records dating back to  
21 1970 if such data is available, and prepare a report. The  
22 department shall review and provide scientific data relating  
23 to the environmental impact of deer populations, including the  
24 impact to crops and nut, fruit, Christmas, and lumber trees.  
25 The department shall also review the spread of disease in  
26 deer and other cervidae wildlife populations. Additionally,  
27 the report shall include information on property loss,  
28 medical costs, and fatalities due to deer-vehicle accidents  
29 and incidents of airport runway incursions by deer. In  
30 conducting the study, the department shall work with relevant  
31 representatives from the Iowa state university of science and  
32 technology agricultural extension service, the department of

33 transportation, and the insurance division of the department of  
34 commerce. Expenses for conducting the study shall be paid from  
35 the fish and wildlife protection fund established in section

## PAGE 2

1 456A.17 and such payments are considered a proper use of the  
2 funds for purposes of section 456A.27 and Article VII, section  
3 9, of the Constitution of the State of Iowa. The department  
4 shall submit the report summarizing the results of the study to  
5 the general assembly by October 1, 2024, and every three years  
6 thereafter.>  
7 8. By renumbering as necessary.

McCONKEY of Pottawattamie  
NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8347

1 Amend Senate File 581, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
4 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
5 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
6 4. Page 1, line 23, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>  
7 5. Page 2, after line 6 by inserting:  
8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.8C, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
9 amended to read as follows:  
10 1. A nonambulatory person who is a resident may be issued  
11 one any sex deer hunting license to hunt deer with a shotgun,  
12 muzzleloading rifle, or straight wall cartridge rifle during  
13 any established deer hunting season ~~using the method of take~~  
14 ~~authorized by rule for each season being hunted.~~ If the tag is  
15 filled during one of the seasons, the license will not be valid  
16 in subsequent seasons. A person who applies for a license  
17 pursuant to this section shall complete a form, as required  
18 by rule, that is signed by a physician who verifies that the  
19 person is nonambulatory.>  
20 6. By renumbering as necessary.

NORDMAN of Dallas

H-8348

1 Amend the amendment, H-8346, to Senate File 581, as amended,  
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:  
4 <\_\_\_\_. Page 1, line 6, by striking <2021> and inserting  
5 <2022>>  
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

McCONKEY of Pottawattamie

H-8349

1 Amend House File 2390, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 10, by striking <carry out the duties  
4 required by> and inserting <carry out duties pursuant to>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8350

1 Amend House File 2340, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 123.56 Public safety nuisances  
5 — procedure.

6 1. A public safety nuisance exists at a licensed premises  
7 for purposes of this section when it is established by clear  
8 and convincing evidence that an owner, manager, employee,  
9 contemporaneous patron, or guest of the licensed premises  
10 commits any of the following acts on the licensed premises or  
11 in any parking lots or areas, including but not limited to  
12 public rights of way, adjacent to the licensed premises:

13 a. Unlawfully discharges a firearm or uses an offensive  
14 weapon, as defined in section 724.1, regardless of whether it  
15 inflicts injury or death.

16 b. Assaults another person with a dangerous weapon as  
17 defined in section 702.7 resulting in injury or death.

18 c. Engages in a riot as defined in section 723.1 on at  
19 least three separate days within any twelve-month period in  
20 which a peace officer responded for purposes of dispersing the  
21 participants in the riot. A person who willingly joins in or  
22 remains a part of a riot need not be the same person for each  
23 riot incident.

24 2. If the county attorney or city attorney where the  
25 licensed premises is located has reason to believe a public  
26 safety nuisance that constitutes a serious threat to the  
27 public safety exists, the county attorney or city attorney, or  
28 attorney acting at the direction of the county attorney or city  
29 attorney, may file a suit in equity in district court without  
30 bond seeking abatement of a public safety nuisance arising  
31 from a premises licensed under this chapter pursuant to the  
32 requirements of this section.

33 3. Upon filing a suit in equity in district court pursuant  
34 to subsection 2, the county attorney or city attorney shall  
35 notify the administrator of the action. Upon receiving notice,

PAGE 2

1 the administrator shall issue an order reducing the hours  
2 during which alcoholic beverages may be sold or consumed at  
3 retail on the licensed premises to between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00  
4 p.m. each day of the week during the pendency of the action in

5 equity. The county attorney or city attorney shall notify the  
6 administrator of any final action or judgment entered resulting  
7 from the action.

8 4. In an action seeking abatement of a public safety  
9 nuisance as provided in this section, evidence of other  
10 current violations of this chapter may be received by the  
11 court and considered in determining the remedial provisions  
12 of any abatement order. In addition, evidence of prior  
13 sanctions, violations of law, nuisance behavior, or general  
14 reputation relating to the licensed premises may be admissible  
15 in determining the reasonableness of remedial provisions of an  
16 abatement order. However, evidence of a prior conviction of  
17 the licensee, managers, employees, or contemporaneous patrons  
18 and guests is not necessary for purposes of considering or  
19 issuing an abatement order under this section. In an action  
20 under this section, the administrator may submit to the court  
21 a report as evidence on behalf of the division regarding  
22 the compliance history of the licensee or permittee for  
23 consideration by the court.

24 5. If the district court finds that a public safety nuisance  
25 exists, the court may enter judgment declaring the existence  
26 of the nuisance and order such remedial action as the court  
27 determines reasonable to abate the nuisance. The abatement  
28 order may take the form of an injunction. The duration of an  
29 abatement order may be up to two years. Remedial action may  
30 include but is not limited to temporary closure of the licensed  
31 premises, revocation of the license for such period of time as  
32 is consistent with section 123.40, required change in business  
33 practice or operations, or posting of a bond. If a bond is  
34 ordered and posted, the bond shall be subject to forfeiture,  
35 in whole or in part, for any further actions contrary to the

PAGE 3

1 abatement order.

2 6. For purposes of this section, "*licensed premises*" means  
3 a premises where alcoholic beverages are authorized to be sold  
4 for consumption on the licensed premises and where the serving  
5 of food is only incidental to the consumption of alcoholic  
6 beverages on the premises.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8351

1 Amend Senate File 2287, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, line 3, by striking <be made by check> and  
4 inserting <make use of a traceable payment method including but  
5 not limited to payment made by check, voucher, issuance of a  
6 prepaid bank, credit, or debit card,>

WESTRICH of Wapello

H-8352

- 1 Amend Senate File 2374, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 67, by striking line 20 and inserting <special class
  - 4 "C", ~~or class "D" liquor control, or~~
  - 5 2. Page 68, by striking line 14 and inserting <"C", special
  - 6 class "C", ~~or class "D" liquor control,~~
  - 7 3. Page 68, line 31, by striking <special class "C",> and
  - 8 inserting <special class "C">
  - 9 4. Page 68, line 32, by striking <class "E",>
  - 10 5. Page 70, line 7, by striking <special class "C",> and
  - 11 inserting <special class "C",>
  - 12 6. Page 70, line 8, by striking <class "E",>
  - 13 7. Page 70, line 21, by striking <special class "C",> and
  - 14 inserting <special class "C",>
  - 15 8. Page 70, line 22, by striking <class "E",>

## COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

H-8353

- 1 Amend Senate File 2376, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 3, after line 6 by inserting:
  - 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ PERMITS — COUNTY AUTHORIZATION AND INDICATION
  - 5 TO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. On or before July 1,
  - 6 2025, every county shall authorize vehicles issued a permit
  - 7 under section 321E.8, subsection 1A, as enacted in this Act,
  - 8 to operate on certain secondary roads and indicate to the
  - 9 department of transportation in writing, including by means of
  - 10 electronic communication, those secondary roads for which a
  - 11 permit under section 321E.8, subsection 1A, as enacted in this
  - 12 Act, is not valid, as described in section 321E.3, as amended
  - 13 in this Act.>
  - 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEIN of Jones

H-8354

- 1 Amend Senate File 333, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 1, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
  - 3 2. Page 1, line 9, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
  - 4 3. Page 1, line 17, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
  - 5 4. Page 2, line 26, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
  - 6 5. Page 5, line 20, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
  - 7 6. Page 5, line 34, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>
  - 8 7. Page 6, line 2, by striking <1.> and inserting <1.>
  - 9 8. Page 6, lines 20 and 21, by striking <to a municipality
  - 10 pursuant to a written contract>
  - 11 9. Page 6, line 23, by striking <2021> and inserting <2022>

- 12 10. Page 6, line 24, by striking ~~<a two-hundred-watt>~~ and  
13 inserting ~~<an>~~  
14 11. Page 6, by striking lines 29 through 31 and inserting  
15 ~~<is operated in response to an emergency call, an incident~~  
16 ~~dangerous to the public, an official training exercise, in a~~  
17 ~~parade or designated public service event, for maintenance or~~  
18 ~~demonstration purposes, or in>~~  
19 12. Page 7, after line 1 by inserting:  
20 ~~<2. 7. A towing or recovery vehicle, unless owned by the~~  
21 ~~state or a municipality, as defined in section 670.1, shall not~~  
22 ~~be equipped with a siren.>~~  
23 13. Page 7, line 2, by striking ~~<7.>~~ and inserting ~~<8.>~~  
24 14. Page 7, line 12, by striking ~~<2021>~~ and inserting ~~<2022>~~  
25 15. Page 8, line 3, by striking ~~<2021>~~ and inserting ~~<2022>~~

KERR of Louisa

H-8355

- 1 Amend Senate File 2297, as passed by the Senate, as follows:  
2 1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:  
3 ~~<Sec. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 602.2103, Code 2022, is amended to read  
4 as follows:  
5 **602.2103 Operation of commission.**  
6 A quorum of the commission is four members. Only those  
7 commission members that are present at commission meetings  
8 or hearings may vote. An application by the commission to  
9 the supreme court to retire, discipline, or remove a judicial  
10 officer, or discipline or remove an employee of the judicial  
11 branch, or an action by the commission which affects the final  
12 disposition of a complaint, requires the affirmative vote of  
13 at least four commission members. Notwithstanding chapter 21  
14 and chapter 22, all records, papers, proceedings, meetings,  
15 and hearings of the commission are confidential, but if the  
16 commission applies to the supreme court to retire, discipline,  
17 or remove a judicial officer, or to discipline or remove an  
18 employee of the judicial branch, the application and all of the  
19 records and papers in that proceeding are public documents.  
20 If an investigation by any standing committee of the general  
21 assembly is undertaken pursuant to section 2.15, subsection  
22 1, paragraph "b", related to a charge that was brought before  
23 the commission, the standing committee shall have access to  
24 confidential information held by the commission, including  
25 all documents and actions taken regarding the issue under  
26 investigation by the standing committee.>  
27 2. Title page, line 1, before ~~<jury>~~ by inserting  
28 ~~<confidential records of the commission on judicial~~  
29 ~~qualifications by standing committees of the general assembly,~~  
30 ~~and>~~  
31 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HOLT of Crawford



H-8356

1 Amend Senate File 2374, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 71, after line 18 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
5 RESTAURANT FOOD DELIVERY

6 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 137G.1 Definitions.

7 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
8 requires:

9 1. *“Consent”* means a mutual acknowledgment by a restaurant  
10 and a food delivery platform, which may be obtained  
11 electronically.

12 2. *“Food delivery platform”* or *“platform”* means a business  
13 that acts as a third-party intermediary by taking and arranging  
14 for the delivery or pickup of orders from multiple restaurants  
15 for consumers, not including delivery or pickup orders placed  
16 directly with, and fulfilled by, a restaurant. *“Food delivery*  
17 *platform”* does not include websites, mobile applications, or  
18 other electronic services that do not post restaurant menus,  
19 logos, or pricing information on the platform.

20 3. *“Likeness”* means a mark or trade name.

21 4. *“Mark”* means a trademark or service mark, regardless of  
22 whether the trademark or service mark is actually registered  
23 with the state or other entity.

24 5. *“Restaurant”* means a business in the state that operates  
25 its own permanent food service facilities with commercial  
26 cooking equipment on its premises and prepares and offers to  
27 sell multiple entrees for consumption on or off the premises.

28 6. *“Trade name”* means a name used by a person or entity to  
29 identify a person or entity’s vocation.

30 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 137G.2 Restaurant and food delivery  
31 platform — requirements — penalties.

32 1. A food delivery platform shall be prohibited from all of  
33 the following:

34 a. Using a restaurant’s likeness without the consent of the  
35 restaurant owner or the owner’s designee in a manner that could

PAGE 2

1 be reasonably interpreted to falsely suggest sponsorship or  
2 endorsement by the restaurant.

3 b. Taking and arranging for the delivery or pickup of an  
4 order from a restaurant without the consent of the restaurant  
5 owner or the owner’s designee.

6 c. Intentionally inflating or altering a restaurant’s  
7 pricing without the consent of the restaurant owner or the  
8 owner’s designee, except that a food delivery platform may  
9 charge additional fees to the consumer if the fees are noted  
10 separately to the consumer.

11 d. Attempting to charge a restaurant, or expecting the  
12 restaurant to pay or absorb any fee, commission, or charge

13 without the consent of the restaurant owner or the owner's  
14 designee.

15 2. A food delivery platform shall do all of the following:

16 a. Clearly provide to the consumer a mechanism to express  
17 concerns regarding an order directly to the food delivery  
18 platform.

19 b. Remove a restaurant from the food delivery platform's  
20 services within ten days of receiving the restaurant's request  
21 for removal unless an agreement between the food delivery  
22 platform and the restaurant states otherwise.

23 3. An agreement between a food delivery platform and a  
24 restaurant to take and arrange for the delivery or pickup of  
25 orders shall include all of the following:

26 a. Authorization for the food delivery platform to take  
27 and arrange for the delivery and pickup of orders from the  
28 restaurant.

29 b. Clear identification of any fee, commission, or charge  
30 that the restaurant will be required to pay or absorb.

31 4. An agreement between a food delivery platform and a  
32 restaurant to take and arrange for the delivery or pickup of  
33 orders shall not include provisions, clauses, or covenants that  
34 require a restaurant to indemnify a food delivery platform,  
35 or any employee, independent contractor, or agent of the food

PAGE 3

1 delivery platform, for any damages or harm caused by the  
2 actions or omissions of the food delivery platform or any  
3 employee, independent contractor, or agent of the food delivery  
4 platform.

5 5. a. A provision of an agreement between a food delivery  
6 platform and a restaurant, or the obtaining of consent, that is  
7 contrary to this chapter is void and unenforceable.

8 b. An aggrieved restaurant or the attorney general may seek  
9 judicial enforcement of the requirements of this chapter in an  
10 action brought against a food delivery platform in the county  
11 in which the violation occurred. The following civil penalties  
12 shall be imposed for a violation of this chapter:

13 (1) A one thousand dollar penalty for a first violation.

14 (2) A two thousand five hundred dollar penalty for a second  
15 violation.

16 (3) A ten thousand dollar penalty for a third and subsequent  
17 violation.

18 6. a. The attorney general or a restaurant may, in addition  
19 to penalties imposed pursuant to subsection 5, bring an action  
20 to enjoin a violation of this chapter. If the court finds a  
21 violation of this chapter, the court shall issue an injunction  
22 against a food delivery platform and may require the platform  
23 to pay to the injured restaurant all profits derived from, or  
24 damages resulting from, the wrongful acts and order that the  
25 wrongful acts be terminated.

26 b. If the court finds that the food delivery platform

27 committed a wrongful act in bad faith in violation of this  
28 chapter by not entering into an agreement or obtaining consent,  
29 the court, in the court's discretion, shall:  
30 (1) Enter a judgment in an amount not to exceed three times  
31 the amount of profits and damages.  
32 (2) Award reasonable attorney's fees to the restaurant.  
33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **137G.3 Food safety — liability.**  
34 1. Orders delivered through a food delivery platform shall  
35 be transported in a manner that meets all of the following

PAGE 4

1 requirements:  
2 a. The order shall be maintained at a holding temperature  
3 necessary to prevent spoilage.  
4 b. All bags or containers in which orders are being  
5 transported or delivered from a restaurant to a customer shall  
6 be closed or sealed by the restaurant with a tamper-resistant  
7 method.  
8 c. The individual delivering orders shall not have any  
9 passengers, including animals or children when orders for  
10 delivery are being transported in the vehicle, except for  
11 one adult passenger not engaging in payment for ride-share  
12 services.  
13 d. Smoking or vaping in the vehicle while orders are in the  
14 vehicle shall be prohibited.  
15 2. A food delivery platform transporting orders shall be  
16 liable for any harm or injury caused by a failure by the food  
17 delivery platform to meet the requirements of this chapter.  
18 Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
19 to agreements entered into between a restaurant and a food  
20 delivery platform on or after the effective date of this Act.>  
21 2. Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting <concerning  
22 the regulation of food and beverages,>  
23 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <licensing,> and  
24 inserting <delivery of restaurant food,>  
25 4. Title page, line 2, after <fees> by inserting <and civil  
26 penalties>  
27 5. Title page, line 2, after <date> by inserting <and  
28 applicability>  
29 6. By renumbering as necessary.

LUNDGREN of Dubuque

H-8357

1 Amend Senate File 2287, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 13 through 23.

HALL of Woodbury

H-8358

- 1 Amend Senate File 2287, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 4, line 14, before <violated> by inserting  
4 <intentionally>

HALL of Woodbury

H-8359

- 1 Amend Senate File 2378, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Section 1. Section 455C.1, subsections 1 and 6, Code 2022,  
6 are amended to read as follows:  
7 1. “Beverage” means wine as defined in section 123.3,  
8 subsection 54, alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3,  
9 subsection 5, beer as defined in section 123.3, subsection  
10 7, high alcoholic content beer as defined in section 123.3,  
11 subsection 22, canned cocktail as defined in section 123.3,  
12 subsection 11, mineral water, soda water, and similar  
13 carbonated soft drinks in liquid form and intended for human  
14 consumption.  
15 6. “Dealer agent” means a person who solicits or picks up  
16 empty beverage containers ~~from a dealer~~ for the purpose of  
17 returning the empty beverage containers to a distributor or  
18 manufacturer.  
19 Sec. 2. Section 455C.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
20 following new subsections:  
21 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. “Mobile redemption system” means a  
22 redemption center location at which a consumer may return empty  
23 beverage containers on which a refund value has been paid that  
24 uses innovative technology to process empty beverage containers  
25 and return the amount of the refund value to consumers.  
26 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. “Participating dealer” means a dealer  
27 who accepts the return of empty beverage containers from a  
28 consumer.  
29 Sec. 3. Section 455C.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
30 follows:  
31 **455C.2 Refund values.**  
32 1. A refund value of ~~not less than~~ five cents shall be paid  
33 by the consumer on each beverage container sold in this state  
34 by a dealer for consumption off the premises. Upon return of  
35 the empty beverage container upon which a refund value has

PAGE 2

- 1 been paid to ~~the a participating dealer or person operating~~  
2 ~~a redemption center and acceptance of the empty beverage~~  
3 ~~container by the participating dealer or person operating a~~

4 redemption center, the participating dealer or ~~person operating~~  
5 ~~a~~ redemption center shall return the amount of the refund value  
6 to the consumer within a reasonable time not to exceed ten  
7 days.

8 2. a. In addition to the refund value provided in  
9 subsection 1 ~~of this section, a dealer, or person operating a~~  
10 ~~redemption center who redeems empty beverage containers or a~~  
11 ~~dealer agent shall be reimbursed by the distributor required~~  
12 ~~to accept the empty beverage containers~~ under section 455C.3  
13 shall provide reimbursement in an amount which that is one  
14 cent per container for containers accepted from a dealer agent  
15 and three cents per container for containers accepted from a  
16 participating dealer or redemption center. A dealer, dealer  
17 agent, or ~~person operating a~~ redemption center may compact  
18 empty metal beverage containers with the approval of the  
19 distributor required to accept the containers.

20 b. A distributor who pays a handling fee for beverage  
21 containers that used to contain beer, including high-alcoholic  
22 content beer, may claim a refund of the barrel tax established  
23 in section 123.136 paid by the distributor in the amount of one  
24 cent for each such beverage container accepted. The department  
25 of revenue shall prescribe forms for a distributor to use to  
26 claim a refund under this paragraph.

27 Sec. 4. Section 455C.3, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code 2022,  
28 are amended to read as follows:

29 1. A participating dealer shall not refuse to accept from a  
30 consumer any empty beverage container of the kind, size, and  
31 brand sold by the participating dealer, or refuse to pay to the  
32 consumer the refund value of a beverage container as provided  
33 under section 455C.2.

34 2. A distributor shall accept and pick up from a  
35 participating dealer served by the distributor or a redemption

PAGE 3

1 center for a dealer served by the distributor at least weekly,  
2 or when the distributor delivers the beverage product if  
3 deliveries are less frequent than weekly, any empty beverage  
4 container of the kind, size, and brand sold by the distributor,  
5 and shall pay to the participating dealer or ~~person operating~~  
6 ~~a~~ redemption center the refund value of a beverage container  
7 and the reimbursement as provided under section 455C.2 within  
8 one week following pickup of the containers or when the  
9 participating dealer ~~or redemption center~~ normally pays the  
10 distributor for the deposit on beverage products purchased from  
11 the distributor if less frequent than weekly. A distributor  
12 or employee or agent of a distributor is not in violation  
13 of this subsection if a redemption center is closed when the  
14 distributor attempts to make ~~a regular delivery or a regular~~  
15 pickup of empty beverage containers. This subsection does  
16 not apply to a distributor selling alcoholic liquor to the  
17 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

18 4. A distributor shall accept from a dealer agent any  
19 empty beverage container of the kind, size, and brand sold by  
20 the distributor and ~~which~~ that was picked up by the dealer  
21 agent ~~from a dealer~~ within the geographic territory served  
22 by the distributor and the distributor shall pay the dealer  
23 agent the refund value of the empty beverage container and the  
24 reimbursement as provided in section 455C.2.

25 Sec. 5. Section 455C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27 **455C.4 Refusal to accept containers.**

28 1. Except as provided in section 455C.5, subsection 3, a  
29 dealer, ~~a person operating~~ a redemption center, a distributor,  
30 or a manufacturer may refuse to accept any empty beverage  
31 container ~~which~~ that does not have stated on it a refund value  
32 as provided under section 455C.2.

33 2. a. A dealer may refuse to accept and to pay the  
34 refund value of any empty beverage container if ~~the place of~~  
35 ~~business of the dealer and the kind and brand of empty beverage~~

PAGE 4

1 ~~containers are included in an order of the department approving~~  
2 ~~a redemption center under section 455C.6 any of the following~~  
3 ~~apply:~~

4 (1) The dealer holds a food establishment license under  
5 chapter 137F to prepare or serve food, has a certified food  
6 protection manager as required by the 2017 United States food  
7 and drug administration food code and supplement, and sells  
8 time/temperature control for safety food as defined in section  
9 137F.2.

10 (2) The dealer has entered an agreement with an approved  
11 redemption center for the operation of a mobile redemption  
12 system and all of the following apply:

13 (a) The dealer provides adequate space, utilities, and  
14 internet connection to operate the mobile redemption system.

15 (b) The agreement does not require additional payment to the  
16 dealer or the mobile redemption system.

17 (3) The dealer's place of business is in a county with a  
18 population of more than thirty thousand and within ten miles  
19 of an approved redemption center or if the dealer's place of  
20 business is in a county with a population of thirty thousand  
21 or fewer and within fifteen miles of an approved redemption  
22 center.

23 b. A dealer who refuses to accept and to pay the refund  
24 value on any empty beverage container pursuant to this  
25 subsection shall conspicuously display on the front door of  
26 the dealer's place of business a notice that the dealer does  
27 not accept empty beverage containers. The notice shall also  
28 provide the location of the nearest approved redemption center  
29 to the dealer's place of business. After the department has  
30 made available an electronic method for locating approved  
31 redemption centers pursuant to paragraph "c", a dealer may

32 direct consumers to such electronic method instead of providing  
33 the location of the nearest approved redemption center on the  
34 notice.  
35 c. The department shall make available to the public an

PAGE 5

1 electronic method of locating approved redemption centers.  
2 d. A dealer who provides space for a mobile redemption  
3 system pursuant to paragraph "a", subparagraph (2), shall not be  
4 considered to be in violation of any county or city ordinance  
5 that would otherwise limit the ability of the dealer to provide  
6 such space as long as the mobile redemption system operates  
7 in a location that is not zoned primarily for residential  
8 purposes.  
9 3. A dealer or a distributor may refuse to accept and to pay  
10 the refund value of an empty wine or alcoholic liquor container  
11 which is marked to indicate that it was sold by a state liquor  
12 store. The alcoholic beverages division shall not reimburse  
13 a dealer or a distributor the refund value on an empty wine or  
14 alcoholic liquor container which is marked to indicate that the  
15 container was sold by a state liquor store.  
16 4. 3. A class "E" liquor control licensee may refuse to  
17 accept and to pay the refund value on an empty alcoholic liquor  
18 container from a participating dealer or a redemption center  
19 or from a person acting on behalf of or who has received empty  
20 alcoholic liquor containers from a participating dealer or a  
21 redemption center.  
22 5. 4. A manufacturer or distributor may refuse to accept  
23 and to pay the refund value and reimbursement as provided in  
24 section 455C.2 on any empty beverage container that was picked  
25 up by a dealer agent from a dealer outside the geographic  
26 territory served by the manufacturer or distributor.  
27 Sec. 6. Section 455C.5, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
28 to read as follows:  
29 1. a. Each beverage container sold or offered for sale in  
30 this state by a dealer shall clearly indicate the refund value  
31 of the container by embossing or by a stamp, label, or other  
32 method securely affixed to the container; the refund value of  
33 the container. The department shall specify, by rule, the  
34 minimum size of the refund value indication on the beverage  
35 containers.

PAGE 6

1 b. The department of revenue shall require the registration  
2 of the universal product code for each beverage container  
3 using a method of registration determined by the department of  
4 revenue.  
5 Sec. 7. Section 455C.6, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
6 to read as follows:  
7 1. To facilitate the return of empty beverage containers

8 and to serve dealers of beverages, any person may establish a  
9 redemption center, subject to the approval of the department,  
10 at which consumers may return empty beverage containers  
11 and receive payment of the refund value of such beverage  
12 containers. A participating dealer may act as a redemption  
13 center for purposes of this chapter.

14 Sec. 8. Section 455C.12, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2022, are  
15 amended to read as follows:

16 2. A distributor who collects or attempts to collect  
17 a refund value on an empty beverage container when the  
18 distributor has paid the refund value on the container to a  
19 participating dealer, redemption center, or consumer is guilty  
20 of a fraudulent practice.

21 3. Any person who does any of the following acts is guilty  
22 of a fraudulent practice:

23 a. Collects or attempts to collect the refund value on the  
24 container a second time, with the knowledge that the refund  
25 value has once been paid by the distributor to a participating  
26 dealer, redemption center, or consumer.

27 b. Manufactures, sells, possesses, or applies a false or  
28 counterfeit label or indication ~~which~~ that shows or purports to  
29 show a refund value for a beverage container, with intent to  
30 use the false or counterfeit label or indication.

31 c. Collects or attempts to collect a refund value on  
32 a container with the use of a false or counterfeit label  
33 or indication showing a refund value, knowing the label or  
34 indication to be false or counterfeit.

35 Sec. 9. Section 455C.12, Code 2022, is amended by adding the

## PAGE 7

1 following new subsections:

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person who knowingly attempts to  
3 redeem a beverage container that is not properly marked as  
4 required by section 455C.5, subsection 1, shall be subject to a  
5 civil penalty not to exceed ten dollars per improperly marked  
6 beverage container, but not to exceed five thousand dollars  
7 total per attempted transaction.

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Except as provided in subsection 6,  
9 a person who violates any provision of this chapter shall  
10 be subject to a civil penalty of two thousand dollars per  
11 violation, which shall be assessed and collected in the same  
12 manner as provided in section 455B.109. Any civil penalty  
13 collected under this chapter shall be deposited in the bottle  
14 bill fund established in section 455C.12D.

15 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. **455C.12A Administrative enforcement**  
16 **— compliance orders.**

17 The director may issue any order necessary to secure  
18 compliance with or prevent a violation of the provisions of  
19 this chapter or any rule adopted or permit or order issued  
20 pursuant to this chapter. The person to whom such compliance  
21 order is issued may cause to be commenced a contested case



22 within the meaning of chapter 17A by filing within thirty  
23 days a notice of appeal to the commission. On appeal, the  
24 commission may affirm, modify, or vacate the order of the  
25 director.

26 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. **455C.12B Judicial review.**

27 Judicial review of any order or other action of the  
28 commission or director may be sought in accordance with the  
29 terms of chapter 17A. Notwithstanding the terms of chapter  
30 17A, petitions for judicial review may be filed in the district  
31 court of the county in which the alleged offense was committed.

32 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **455C.12C Civil actions for compliance**  
33 **— penalties.**

34 1. The attorney general, on request of the department, shall  
35 institute any legal proceedings necessary to obtain compliance

PAGE 8

1 with an order of the commission or the director, including  
2 proceedings for a temporary injunction, or prosecuting any  
3 person for a violation of an order of the commission or the  
4 director, the provisions of this chapter, or any rules adopted  
5 or permit or order issued pursuant to this chapter.

6 2. Any person who violates any order issued pursuant to  
7 section 455C.12A shall be subject to a civil penalty not to  
8 exceed two thousand dollars for each day of such violation.

9 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **455C.12D Bottle bill fund.**

10 A bottle bill fund is established in the state treasury  
11 under the control of the department. The fund shall consist  
12 of moneys deposited in the fund pursuant to section 455C.12,  
13 subsection 7, and any other moneys appropriated to or deposited  
14 in the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the  
15 department for purposes of administering and enforcing this  
16 chapter, including reimbursing the attorney general for costs  
17 incurred by the attorney general in enforcing this chapter.  
18 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain  
19 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall  
20 not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the  
21 purposes designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection  
22 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited  
23 to the fund.

24 Sec. 14. Section 455C.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
25 follows:

26 **455C.13 ~~Distributors'~~ Collection and disposal agreements**  
27 **authorized.**

28 1. A distributor, dealer, or redemption center may enter  
29 into a contract or agreement with any other distributor,  
30 manufacturer, or person for the purpose of collecting or paying  
31 the refund value on, or disposing of, beverage containers as  
32 provided in this chapter.

33 2. For purposes of this chapter, any contracts entered into  
34 pursuant to this section for the collection or disposal of  
35 empty beverage containers shall not be deemed to interfere with

PAGE 9

1 the refund value pursuant to section 455C.2.

2 Sec. 15. Section 455C.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
3 follows:

4 **455C.16 Beverage containers — disposal at sanitary landfill**  
5 **prohibited.**

6 ~~Beginning July 1, 1990, the~~ The final disposal of beverage  
7 containers by a dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or  
8 ~~person operating a redemption center, in a sanitary landfill,~~  
9 ~~is prohibited. Beginning September 1, 1992, including the~~  
10 final disposal of beverage containers ~~that~~ used to contain  
11 alcoholic liquor as defined in section 123.3, subsection 5,  
12 by a participating dealer, distributor, or manufacturer, or  
13 ~~person operating a redemption center in a sanitary landfill,~~  
14 is prohibited.

15 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. **455C.18 Unclaimed refund value and**  
16 **handling fees.**

17 Any amount of refund value or handling fees possessed by a  
18 distributor after the distributor has made payments required  
19 pursuant to this chapter shall be considered the property of  
20 the distributor.

21 Sec. 17. LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE REVIEW.

22 1. The legislative fiscal committee established in section  
23 2.45 shall hold a meeting during the legislative interim  
24 immediately preceding the 2026 regular legislative session.  
25 During the meeting, the committee shall review the enforcement  
26 of chapter 455C by the department of natural resources,  
27 including the collection of civil penalties, the report  
28 submitted by the attorney general pursuant to subsection 2,  
29 whether and how many redemption centers have been approved  
30 by the department, the adequacy of the reimbursement amount  
31 under section 455C.2, and any other information the committee  
32 deems important. The committee shall submit a report of its  
33 findings and recommendations to the general assembly no later  
34 than January 31, 2026.

35 2. The attorney general shall submit a report to the

PAGE 10

1 general assembly prior to the legislative fiscal committee's  
2 meeting under subsection 1. The report shall detail any legal  
3 proceedings arising under chapter 455C since January 1, 2023.

4 Sec. 18. REFUSAL TO ACCEPT BEVERAGE CONTAINERS.

5 1. A dealer may refuse to accept beverage containers before  
6 January 1, 2023, if any of the following apply:

7 a. The dealer has entered an agreement with an approved  
8 redemption center for the operation of a mobile redemption  
9 system and all of the following apply:

10 (1) The dealer provides adequate space, utilities, and  
11 internet connection to operate the mobile redemption system.

12 (2) The agreement does not require additional payment to the

13 dealer or the mobile redemption system.  
14 b. The dealer's place of business is in a county with a  
15 population of more than thirty thousand and within ten miles  
16 of an approved redemption center or if the dealer's place of  
17 business is in a county with a population of thirty thousand  
18 or fewer and within fifteen miles of an approved redemption  
19 center.

20 2. A dealer who refuses to accept beverage containers  
21 pursuant to this section shall conspicuously display on the  
22 front door of the dealer's place of business a notice that the  
23 dealer does not accept empty beverage containers. The notice  
24 shall also provide the location of the nearest redemption  
25 center to the dealer's place of business.

26 Sec. 19. EFFECTIVE DATE.

27 1. Except as provided in subsections 2 or 3, this Act takes  
28 effect January 1, 2023.

29 2. The section of this Act amending section 455C.5,  
30 subsection 1, takes effect November 15, 2023.

31 3. The section of this Act allowing a dealer to refuse to  
32 accept beverage containers before January 1, 2023, being deemed  
33 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

34 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting  
35 <An Act relating to beverage containers control provisions,

PAGE 11

1 including handling fees, refund value, applicability to certain  
2 beverages, and acceptance of beverage containers, providing  
3 penalties, and including effective date provisions.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8360

1 Amend the amendment, H-8359, to Senate File 2378, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 10, line 24, after <nearest> by inserting <approved>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8361

1 Amend the amendment, H-8359, to Senate File 2378, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, before line 5 by inserting:  
4 <<Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 22.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
5 the following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 75. Identifying information submitted  
7 to the department of revenue from a distributor pursuant to  
8 section 455C.2, subsection 2, paragraph "b". However, this  
9 subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the dissemination  
10 of aggregated information that does not identify a specific

- 11 distributor.>  
 12 2. Page 2, line 26, after <paragraph> by inserting  
 13 <Identifying information collected by the department of  
 14 revenue pursuant to this paragraph that can be used to identify  
 15 a specific distributor shall be considered confidential  
 16 information pursuant to section 22.7, subsection 75.>  
 17 3. By renumbering as necessary.

LOHSE of Polk

H-8362

- 1 Amend House File 2198, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. Page 1, after line 14 by inserting:  
 4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — CHILD CARE  
 5 CENTER STAFF RATIO RULES. The department of human services  
 6 shall amend its administrative rules pursuant to chapter  
 7 17A to provide that child care centers maintain a minimum  
 8 child-to-staff ratio of one child care worker for every seven  
 9 children who are two years of age and a minimum child-to-staff  
 10 ratio of one child care worker for every ten children who are  
 11 three years of age.  
 12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
 13 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:  
 14 The section of this Act relating to child care center staff  
 15 ratio rules.>  
 16 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An  
 17 Act relating to child care center minimum age requirements for  
 18 employees and staff-to-children ratios, and including effective  
 19 date provisions.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8363

- 1 Amend House File 2078, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:  
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:  
 5 <Section 1. Section 633.279, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
 6 the following new subsections:  
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. *Electronic presence requirements.* For  
 8 electronic presence, the testator must provide verbal answers  
 9 to all of the following questions, asked in substantially the  
 10 following manner before signing:  
 11 a. Are you currently married? If so, please state the name  
 12 of your spouse.  
 13 b. Please state the names of anyone who assisted you in  
 14 accessing the video conference today.  
 15 c. Please state the names of anyone who assisted you in  
 16 preparing or reviewing the documents you are signing today.

17 d. Where are you currently located?

18 e. Who is in the room with you?

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Retention of remote execution record. A

20 will for which a communication technology was used must  
21 be video recorded. The attorney for the testator using  
22 communication technology for the signing of a will, or other  
23 party facilitating the remote signing of a will if the testator  
24 has no attorney, shall retain the video recording, or cause the  
25 video recording to be retained by a repository designated by or  
26 on behalf of the person required to retain the video recording.  
27 Unless the testator dies sooner or terminates the relationship  
28 with the attorney or other person required to retain the  
29 record, the video recording must be retained for a period of at  
30 least ten years after the video recording is made.

31 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Execution of remote will in

32 *counterparts.* When a will is executed using a communication  
33 technology under this section, the original document may  
34 be executed in one or more counterparts by parties located  
35 in different locations, and all such counterparts may be

PAGE 2

1 aggregated to comprise the complete will of the testator.

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Remote wills under disaster proclamation

3 *deemed to satisfy this section.* Any wills executed using the  
4 remote signing procedures permitted under the proclamation of  
5 disaster emergency of the governor issued March 22, 2020, shall  
6 be deemed to satisfy the presence requirements of this section  
7 if the will was executed during the effective dates of the  
8 proclamation of disaster emergency.

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Definition. For purposes for this  
10 section, “*presence*” means any manner, physical or electronic,  
11 in which the witnesses and testator can see and hear the acts  
12 of each other in real time using a communication technology  
13 that meets the requirements of section 9B.14A, subsection 1,  
14 paragraph “a”.

15 Sec. 2. Section 633.301, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 **633.301 Copy of will for executor.**

18 When Upon request by the executor, when a will has been  
19 admitted to probate and certified pursuant to section 633.300,  
20 the clerk shall cause a certified copy thereof to be placed  
21 in the hands of the executor to whom letters are issued. The  
22 clerk shall retain the will in a separate file provided for  
23 that purpose until the time for contest has expired, and  
24 promptly thereafter shall place it with the files of the  
25 estate.>

26 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act  
27 relating to wills, including witness requirements for the  
28 execution of a will and procedure for wills to be admitted into  
29 probate.>

H-8364

1 Amend House File 2569 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 COUNTY AND CITY INSPECTIONS

6 Section 1. Section 335.30, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
7 the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A county shall not require an inspection  
9 of a manufactured home that has been inspected according to  
10 requirements of the United States department of housing and  
11 urban development and constructed in conformance with the  
12 federal manufactured home construction and safety standards  
13 provided in 24 C.F.R. pt. 3280.

14 Sec. 2. Section 414.28, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
15 following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. A city shall not require an inspection  
17 of a manufactured home that has been inspected according to  
18 requirements of the United States department of housing and  
19 urban development and constructed in conformance with the  
20 federal manufactured home construction and safety standards  
21 provided in 24 C.F.R. pt. 3280.

22 DIVISION II

23 WORK-BASED LEARNING

24 Sec. 3. Section 256.9, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
25 following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 65. Adopt rules to establish and maintain  
27 a process that requires the boards of directors of school  
28 districts to report to the department at least annually  
29 regarding student participation in work-based learning  
30 programs established by the board of directors of the school  
31 district, including registered apprenticeships, quality  
32 pre-apprenticeships, internships, on-the-job training,  
33 and projects through the Iowa clearinghouse for work-based  
34 learning.

35 Sec. 4. Section 272.1, Code 2022, is amended by adding the

PAGE 2

1 following new subsection:

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 18. *“Work-based learning program supervisor”*  
3 means a person who is certified pursuant to section 272.16  
4 to supervise students’ opportunities and experiences related  
5 to workplace tours, job shadowing, rotations, mentoring,  
6 entrepreneurship, service learning, internships, and  
7 apprenticeships.

8 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. **272.16 Work-based learning program**  
9 **supervisor certificates.**

10 1. The board of educational examiners shall adopt rules  
11 pursuant to chapter 17A relating to a certification system  
12 for work-based learning program supervisors. The rules shall

13 specify rights, responsibilities, levels, and qualifications  
14 for the certificate. The certificate shall not require more  
15 than fifteen contact hours, which shall be available over  
16 the internet and which shall provide instruction related to  
17 fundamentals in career education, curriculum, assessment, and  
18 the evaluation of student participation.

19 2. Applicants shall be disqualified for any reason  
20 specified in section 272.2, subsection 14, or in rules adopted  
21 by the board of educational examiners.

22 3. A certificate issued pursuant to this section shall  
23 not be considered a teacher or administrator license for any  
24 purpose specified by law, including the purposes specified  
25 under this chapter or chapter 279.

26 4. The work-based learning program supervisor certificate  
27 established pursuant to this section shall be considered a  
28 professional development program.

29 Sec. 6. Section 279.61, subsection 1, paragraph a,  
30 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

31 (2) Identify the coursework and work-based learning  
32 needed in grades nine through twelve to support the student's  
33 postsecondary education and career options.

34 Sec. 7. Section 279.61, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
35 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

PAGE 3

1 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (4) Prior to graduation, advise the  
2 student how to successfully complete the free application for  
3 federal student aid.

4 DIVISION III

5 HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE RECRUITMENT

6 Sec. 8. Section 261.113, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 2. *Eligibility.* An individual is eligible to apply to  
9 enter into a program agreement with the commission pursuant to  
10 subsection 3 if the individual is enrolled full-time in and  
11 receives a recommendation from the state university of Iowa  
12 college of medicine or Des Moines university — osteopathic  
13 medical center in a curriculum leading to a doctor of medicine  
14 degree or a doctor of osteopathic medicine degree.

15 Sec. 9. Section 261.113, subsection 3, paragraphs c and d,  
16 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

17 c. Complete the residency program requirement ~~with an~~  
18 ~~Iowa-based residency program.~~

19 d. Within nine months of graduating from the residency  
20 program and receiving a permanent license in accordance with  
21 paragraph "b", engage in the full-time or part-time practice  
22 of medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery  
23 specializing in family medicine, pediatrics, psychiatry,  
24 internal medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, neurology, or  
25 general surgery for a period of five consecutive years in  
26 the service commitment area specified under subsection 8,

27 unless the loan repayment recipient receives a waiver from the  
28 commission to complete the years of practice required under  
29 the agreement in another service commitment area pursuant to  
30 subsection 8.

31 Sec. 10. Section 261.113, subsections 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and  
32 12, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

33 5. *Loan repayment amounts.* The amount of loan repayment  
34 an eligible student who enters into an agreement pursuant to  
35 subsection 3 shall receive if in compliance with obligations

PAGE 4

1 under the agreement shall be forty thousand dollars annually  
2 for an eligible loan if the total loan amount equals or exceeds  
3 two hundred thousand dollars. Payments under this section made  
4 pursuant to an agreement entered into under subsection 3 may be  
5 made for each year of eligible practice during a period of five  
6 consecutive years and shall not exceed a total of two hundred  
7 thousand dollars. If the total amount of an eligible student's  
8 eligible loan upon graduation is less than two hundred thousand  
9 dollars, the commission shall divide the total amount of the  
10 eligible student's eligible loan by five to determine the  
11 annual amount of loan repayment the loan recipient is eligible  
12 to receive.

13 7. *Program agreement limitation.* The commission shall not  
14 enter into more than twenty program agreements annually unless  
15 surplus funds are available. The percentage of agreements  
16 entered into pursuant to subsection 3 by students attending  
17 eligible universities shall be evenly divided. However, if  
18 there are fewer applicants at one eligible university, eligible  
19 student applicants enrolled in other eligible universities may  
20 be awarded the remaining agreements.

21 8. *Selection of service commitment area.* A loan repayment  
22 recipient shall notify the commission of the recipient's  
23 service commitment area prior to beginning practice in the area  
24 ~~in accordance with subsection 3, paragraph "d"~~. The commission  
25 may waive the requirement that the loan repayment recipient  
26 practice in the same service commitment area for all five  
27 years.

28 9. *Rules for additional loan repayment.* The commission  
29 shall adopt rules to provide, in addition to loan repayment  
30 provided to eligible students pursuant to ~~this section~~ an  
31 agreement entered into under subsection 3, and subject to the  
32 availability of surplus funds, loan repayment to a physician  
33 who received a doctor of medicine or doctor of osteopathic  
34 medicine degree from an eligible university as provided in  
35 subsection 2, obtained a license to practice medicine and

PAGE 5

1 surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery in this state,  
2 completed the physician's residency program requirement



3 ~~with an Iowa-based residency program~~, and is engaged in the  
4 full-time or part-time practice of medicine and surgery or  
5 osteopathic medicine and surgery ~~as specified~~ specializing  
6 in a practice area listed in subsection 3, paragraph “d”, in  
7 a service commitment area for a period of five consecutive  
8 years. The amount of loan repayment provided to a physician  
9 pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to the same  
10 limitations applicable to an eligible student under subsection  
11 5. The total amount of a physician’s eligible loans shall  
12 be established as of the date the physician applies for loan  
13 repayment pursuant to this subsection.

14 10. *Part-time practice — agreement amended.* A person who  
15 entered into an agreement pursuant to subsection 3 may apply  
16 to the commission to amend the agreement to allow the person  
17 to engage in ~~less than the full-time~~ a part-time practice  
18 ~~specified in the agreement and under subsection 3, paragraph~~  
19 ~~“d”.~~ The For agreements entered into pursuant to subsection  
20 3 prior to July 1, 2022, the commission and the person may  
21 consent to amend the agreement under which the person shall  
22 engage in less than full-time the part-time practice of  
23 medicine and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery  
24 specializing in family medicine, pediatrics, psychiatry,  
25 internal medicine, obstetrics and gynecology, neurology, or  
26 general surgery in a service commitment area, for an extended  
27 period of part-time practice determined by the commission to  
28 be proportional to the amount of full-time practice remaining  
29 under the original agreement. ~~For purposes of this subsection,~~  
30 ~~“less than the full-time practice” means at least seventy~~  
31 ~~percent of a forty-hour workweek.~~

32 12. *Trust fund established.* A rural Iowa primary care  
33 trust fund is created in the state treasury as a separate fund  
34 under the control of the commission. The commission shall  
35 remit all repayments made pursuant to this section to the

PAGE 6

1 rural Iowa primary care trust fund. All moneys deposited or  
2 paid into the trust fund are appropriated and made available  
3 to the commission to be used for meeting the requirements  
4 of this section. Moneys in the fund up to the total amount  
5 that an eligible student or a physician may receive for  
6 an eligible loan in accordance with this section and upon  
7 fulfilling the requirements of subsection 3 or subsection 9, as  
8 applicable, shall be considered encumbered for the duration of  
9 ~~the agreement entered into pursuant to subsection 3~~ eligible  
10 student’s or physician’s obligation under subsection 3 or  
11 subsection 9, as applicable. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any  
12 balance in the fund on June 30 of each fiscal year shall not  
13 revert to the general fund of the state, but shall be available  
14 for purposes of this section in subsequent fiscal years.

15 Sec. 11. Section 261.113, subsection 11, paragraph a,  
16 subparagraph (6), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

17 (6) Any period of temporary medical incapacity during which  
18 the person obligated is unable, due to a medical condition, to  
19 engage in full-time or part-time practice as required under  
20 subsection 3, paragraph “d”.

21 Sec. 12. Section 261.113, subsection 11, paragraph b, Code  
22 2022, is amended to read as follows:

23 b. Except for a postponement under paragraph “a”,  
24 subparagraph (6), an obligation to engage in practice under  
25 an agreement entered into pursuant to subsection 3, shall  
26 not be postponed for more than two years from the time the  
27 full-time or part-time practice was to have commenced under the  
28 agreement.

29 Sec. 13. Section 261.113, subsection 11, paragraph c,  
30 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
31 follows:

32 An obligation to engage in full-time or part-time practice  
33 under an agreement entered into pursuant to subsection 3 shall  
34 be considered satisfied when any of the following conditions  
35 are met:

PAGE 7

1 Sec. 14. Section 261.113, subsection 13, Code 2022, is  
2 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
3 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** 0c. “*Part-time practice*” means at least  
4 seventy percent of a forty-hour workweek.

5 Sec. 15. Section 261.115, subsection 5, paragraphs a and c,  
6 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

7 a. “*Eligible institution*” means an institution of higher  
8 learning governed by the state board of regents, a community  
9 college established under chapter 260C, or an accredited  
10 private institution as defined in section 261.9.

11 c. “*Health care professional*” means an advanced registered  
12 nurse practitioner, athletic trainer, occupational therapist,  
13 physician, physician assistant, podiatrist, registered nurse,  
14 or physical therapist who is licensed, accredited, registered,  
15 or certified to perform specified health care services  
16 consistent with state law.

17 Sec. 16. Section 261.116, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 **261.116 Health care loan repayment award program.**

20 1. *Definitions.* For purposes of this section, unless the  
21 context otherwise requires:

22 a. “*Advanced registered nurse practitioner*” means a person  
23 licensed as a registered nurse under chapter 152 or 152E who  
24 is licensed by the board of nursing as an advanced registered  
25 nurse practitioner.

26 b. “*Nurse educator*” means a registered nurse who holds  
27 a master’s degree or doctorate degree and is employed by a  
28 community college, an accredited private institution, or an  
29 institution of higher education governed by the state board  
30 of regents as a faculty member to teach nursing at a nursing

- 31 education program approved by the board of nursing pursuant to  
32 section 152.5.  
33 c. *“Physician assistant”* means a person licensed as a  
34 physician assistant under chapter 148C.  
35 d. *“Qualified student loan”* means a loan that was made,

## PAGE 8

- 1 insured, or guaranteed under Tit. IV of the federal Higher  
2 Education Act of 1965, as amended, or under Tit. VII or VIII  
3 of the federal Public Health Service Act, as amended, directly  
4 to the borrower for attendance at an approved postsecondary  
5 educational institution.  
6 e. d. “Service commitment area” means a city in Iowa with  
7 a population of less than twenty-six thousand that is located  
8 more than twenty miles from a city with a population of fifty  
9 thousand or more.  
10 2. Program established. A health care ~~loan repayment award~~  
11 program is established to be administered by the commission for  
12 purposes of ~~repaying the qualified student loans of~~ providing  
13 financial awards to registered nurses, advanced registered  
14 nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and nurse educators  
15 who practice full-time in a service commitment area or teach  
16 full-time or part-time in this state, as appropriate, and who  
17 are selected for the program in accordance with this section.  
18 An applicant who is a member of the Iowa national guard is  
19 exempt from the service commitment area requirement, but shall  
20 submit an affidavit verifying the applicant is practicing  
21 full-time in this state. A part-time nurse educator must also  
22 practice as a registered nurse or an advanced registered nurse  
23 practitioner to qualify for an award under this section.  
24 3. Application requirements. Each applicant for ~~loan~~  
25 ~~repayment an award~~ shall, in accordance with the rules of the  
26 commission, do the following:  
27 a. Complete and file an application for ~~loan repayment an~~  
28 ~~award~~. The individual shall be responsible for the prompt  
29 submission of any information required by the commission.  
30 b. File a new application and submit information as  
31 required by the commission annually on the basis of which the  
32 applicant's eligibility for the renewed ~~loan repayment award~~  
33 will be evaluated and determined.  
34 c. Complete and return, on a form approved by the  
35 commission, an affidavit of practice verifying that the

## PAGE 9

- 1 applicant is a registered nurse, an advanced registered nurse  
2 practitioner, or a physician assistant who is practicing  
3 full-time in a service commitment area in this state or is  
4 a nurse educator who teaches full-time or part-time in this  
5 state. A part-time nurse educator must also practice as a  
6 registered nurse or an advanced registered nurse practitioner

7 to qualify for an award under this section. If practice in a  
8 service commitment area is required as a condition of receiving  
9 ~~loan repayment~~ an award, the affidavit shall specify the  
10 service commitment area in which the applicant is practicing  
11 full-time.

12 4. ~~Loan repayment~~ Award amounts. The annual amount of ~~loan~~  
13 ~~repayment~~ an award provided to a recipient under this section  
14 ~~shall not exceed is~~ six thousand dollars, ~~or twenty percent~~  
15 ~~of the recipient's total qualified student loan, whichever~~  
16 ~~amount is less.~~ A recipient is eligible for the ~~loan repayment~~  
17 ~~program~~ an award for not more than five consecutive years.

18 5. ~~Refinanced loans.~~ A ~~loan repayment~~ recipient who  
19 refinances a qualified student loan by obtaining a private  
20 educational loan may continue to receive ~~loan repayment~~  
21 ~~under this section if the amount of loan repayment does not~~  
22 ~~exceed the lesser of the amount specified in subsection 4 or~~  
23 ~~the balance of the loan repayment amount the loan repayment~~  
24 ~~recipient qualified to receive with the qualified student loan.~~

25 6. 5. Selection criteria. The commission shall establish  
26 by rule the evaluation criteria to be used in evaluating  
27 applications submitted under this section. Priority shall be  
28 given to applicants who are residents of Iowa and, if requested  
29 by the adjutant general, to applicants who are members of the  
30 Iowa national guard.

31 7. ~~6. Health care loan repayment award fund.~~ A health care  
32 ~~loan repayment~~ award fund is created for deposit of moneys  
33 appropriated to or received by the commission for use under the  
34 program. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys deposited in the  
35 health care ~~loan repayment~~ award fund shall not revert to any

PAGE 10

1 fund of the state at the end of any fiscal year but shall remain  
2 in the ~~loan repayment~~ award fund and be continuously available  
3 for ~~loan repayment~~ under the program. Notwithstanding section  
4 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys deposited  
5 in the health care ~~loan~~ award fund shall be credited to the  
6 fund.

7 8. 7. Report. The commission shall submit in a report  
8 to the general assembly by January 1, annually, the number of  
9 individuals who received ~~loan repayment~~ an award pursuant to  
10 this section, where the participants practiced or taught, the  
11 amount paid to each program participant, and other information  
12 identified by the commission as indicators of outcomes of the  
13 program.

14 9. 8. Rules. The commission shall adopt rules pursuant to  
15 chapter 17A to administer this section.

#### 16 DIVISION IV

#### 17 PROFESSIONAL LICENSING — MILITARY SPOUSES

18 Sec. 17. Section 272C.4, subsections 11, 12, and 13, Code  
19 2022, are amended by striking the subsections.

20 Sec. 18. Section 272C.12, subsection 1, unnumbered

21 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

22 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an occupational  
23 or professional license, certificate, or registration,  
24 including a license, certificate, or registration issued by  
25 the board of educational examiners, shall be issued without an  
26 examination to a person ~~who establishes residency in this state~~  
27 ~~or to a person who is married to an active duty member of the~~  
28 ~~military forces of the United States and who is accompanying~~  
29 ~~the member on an official permanent change of station to a~~  
30 ~~military installation located in this state~~ if all of the  
31 following conditions are met:

32 Sec. 19. Section 272C.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
33 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
34 lieu thereof the following:

35 b. For a license issued pursuant to chapter 103 or 105, the

PAGE 11

1 person has established residency in this state or is married  
2 to an active duty member of the military forces of the United  
3 States and is accompanying the member on an official permanent  
4 change of station to a military installation located in this  
5 state.

6 Sec. 20. Section 272C.12, subsection 3, paragraph e, Code  
7 2022, is amended to read as follows:

8 e. A person who is licensed by another issuing jurisdiction  
9 and is ~~may be~~ granted a privilege to practice in this state by  
10 another provision of law without receiving a license in this  
11 state.

12 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 272C.12A Licensure of military  
13 spouses and veterans.

14 1. A licensing board, agency, or department shall expedite  
15 the application for an occupational or professional license,  
16 certificate, or registration, including a license, certificate,  
17 or registration issued by the board of educational examiners,  
18 by a person who is licensed in a profession or occupation with  
19 a similar scope of practice in another state and who is married  
20 to an active duty member of the military forces of the United  
21 States or is a veteran, as defined in section 35.1.

22 2. a. If the licensing board, agency, or department  
23 determines that the applicant does not qualify for licensure  
24 pursuant to section 272C.12 because the person is not licensed,  
25 certified, or registered in an occupation or profession with a  
26 substantially similar scope of practice, the licensing board,  
27 agency, or department shall issue a temporary license to the  
28 applicant for a period of time deemed necessary by the board,  
29 agency, or department for the applicant to complete education  
30 or training substantially similar to the education or training  
31 required for the issuance of the occupational or professional  
32 license, certificate, or registration required of this state.

33 b. The licensing board, agency, or department shall advise  
34 the applicant of the required education or training necessary

35 to obtain a professional license, certificate, or registration

PAGE 12

1 in this state.

2 3. After an applicant submits records of completing  
3 the requirements identified in subsection 2, the licensing  
4 board, agency, or department shall issue an occupational or  
5 professional license, certificate, or registration to the  
6 applicant.

7 4. A licensing board, agency, or department shall adopt  
8 rules to provide credit toward qualifications for licensure  
9 to practice an occupation or profession in this state for  
10 education, training, and service obtained or completed by a  
11 person while serving honorably on federal active duty, state  
12 active duty, or national guard duty, as defined in section  
13 29A.1, to the extent consistent with the qualifications  
14 required by the appropriate licensing board, agency, or  
15 department. The rules shall also provide credit toward  
16 qualifications for initial licensure for education, training,  
17 or service obtained or completed by a person while serving  
18 honorably in the military forces of another state or the  
19 organized reserves of the armed forces of the United States, to  
20 the extent consistent with the qualifications required by the  
21 appropriate licensing board, agency, or department.

22 5. A licensing board, agency, or department shall annually  
23 file a report with the governor and the general assembly  
24 providing information and statistics on licenses and temporary  
25 licenses issued under this section and information and  
26 statistics on credit received by individuals for education,  
27 training, and service pursuant to subsection 4.

28 Sec. 22. Section 272C.14, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
29 follows:

30 **272C.14 Waiver of fees.**

31 1. A licensing board, agency, or department, or the board  
32 of educational examiners shall waive any fee charged to an  
33 applicant for a license if the applicant's household income  
34 does not exceed two hundred percent of the federal poverty  
35 income guidelines and the applicant is applying for the license

PAGE 13

1 for the first time in this state.

2 2. A licensing board, agency, department, or the board of  
3 educational examiners shall waive an initial application fee  
4 and one renewal fee for an applicant that has been honorably or  
5 generally discharged from federal active duty or national guard  
6 duty, as those terms are defined in section 29A.1, that would  
7 otherwise be charged within five years of the discharge.

8 Sec. 23. IMPLEMENTATION. Each board, as defined in section  
9 272.1 or section 272C.1, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
10 17A as necessary to implement the section of this division of

11 this Act amending section 272C.14 by January 11, 2023.

12 DIVISION V

13 FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES — MILITARY VETERANS

14 Sec. 24. Section 483A.24, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
15 the following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 20. Upon payment of a fee, not to exceed  
17 five dollars, established by rules adopted pursuant to  
18 section 483A.1 for an annual armed forces fishing license or  
19 annual armed forces hunting and fishing combined license, the  
20 department shall issue an annual armed forces fishing license  
21 or annual armed forces hunting and fishing combined license to  
22 a resident of Iowa who has served in the armed forces of the  
23 United States on federal active duty. The department shall  
24 prepare an application to be used by a person requesting an  
25 annual armed forces fishing license or annual armed forces  
26 hunting and fishing combined license under this subsection.  
27 The department may consult with the department of veterans  
28 affairs when adopting rules to verify the status of applicants  
29 under this subsection.

30 DIVISION VI

31 DRIVER'S LICENSE AND PARKING FEES — VETERANS

32 Sec. 25. Section 321.191, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
33 the following new subsection:

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 10. *Fees waived — veterans.*

35 Notwithstanding the provisions of this section to the contrary,

PAGE 14

1 the department shall not charge the following fees for a  
2 driver's license to the following applicants:  
3 *a.* The fees set forth under subsections 2 and 5 to an  
4 applicant who is a veteran with a permanent service-connected  
5 disability rating of one hundred percent, as certified by the  
6 United States department of veterans affairs.

7 *b.* The fees set forth under subsections 3 and 4 to an  
8 applicant who is on federal active duty or state active duty,  
9 as those terms are defined in section 29A.1, or who was issued  
10 an honorable discharge or general discharge under honorable  
11 conditions from such service.

12 Sec. 26. Section 364.3, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
13 following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 17. *a.* A city that operates and maintains  
15 parking meters or non-metered parking lots shall not enforce  
16 any ordinance related to fees at such parking meters against,  
17 and shall not charge a fee at any non-metered parking lot  
18 to, a person whose vehicle is lawfully displaying any of the  
19 following registration plates:

20 (1) Medal of honor special registration plates issued  
21 pursuant to section 321.34, subsection 8.

22 (2) Ex-prisoner of war special registration plates issued  
23 pursuant to section 321.34, subsection 8A.

24 (3) Purple heart special registration plates issued

25 pursuant to section 321.34, subsection 18.

26 (4) Registration plates displaying the alphabetical  
27 characters "DV" preceding the registration plate number  
28 pursuant to section 321.166, subsection 6.

29 b. This subsection shall not be construed to limit a  
30 city's authority to enforce other parking-related ordinances,  
31 including but not limited to ordinances regulating the  
32 length of time parking is allowed, parking along snow and  
33 emergency routes, and the hours and locations where parking is  
34 prohibited.

35 DIVISION VII

PAGE 15

1 TEMPORARY LICENSES — INSURANCE PRODUCERS

2 Sec. 27. Section 522B.10, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
3 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

4 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. To an applicant for a resident insurance  
5 producer license who has met all of the requirements under  
6 section 522B.5, subsection 1, and who has not been issued a  
7 resident insurance producer license within ten business days  
8 from the date that the applicant submitted fingerprints and  
9 any other required identifying information to the commissioner  
10 pursuant to section 522B.5A, subsection 3.

11 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. To an applicant for a nonresident  
12 insurance producer license that has met all of the requirements  
13 under section 522B.7 and that has not been issued a nonresident  
14 insurance producer license within ten business days from that  
15 date that the applicant submitted fingerprints and any other  
16 required identifying information to the commissioner pursuant  
17 to section 522B.5A, subsection 3.>

18 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and inserting  
19 <An Act relating to various matters under the purview of the  
20 state, including city and county inspections, work-based  
21 learning, recruitment of health care professionals, regulations  
22 affecting veterans and military spouses, insurance producer  
23 temporary licenses, and including applicability provisions.>

THOMPSON of Boone

H-8365

1 Amend House File 2507, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 20, line 24, by striking <a.>
- 4 2. Page 20, line 26, by striking <(1)> and inserting <a.>
- 5 3. Page 20, line 28, by striking <(2)> and inserting <b.>
- 6 4. Page 20, line 30, by striking <(3)> and inserting <c.>
- 7 5. Page 20, line 34, by striking <(a)> and inserting <(1)>
- 8 6. Page 21, line 1, by striking <(b)> and inserting <(2)>
- 9 7. Page 21, line 2, by striking <(c)> and inserting <(3)>
- 10 8. Page 21, line 4, by striking <(d)> and inserting <(4)>



- 11 9. Page 21, line 10, by striking <(e)> and inserting <(5)>  
12 10. Page 21, line 12, by striking <(4)> and inserting <d.>  
13 11. Page 21, line 12, after <physician> by inserting <,  
14 physician assistant,>  
15 12. Page 21, lines 18 and 19, by striking <paragraph “a”,  
16 subparagraph (2) or (3),> and inserting <paragraph “b” or “c”,>  
17 13. Page 22, lines 9 through 11, by striking <“a”,  
18 subparagraph (3), the court may identify a category listed in  
19 subsection 2, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (3),> and inserting  
20 <“c”, the court may identify a category listed in subsection 2,  
21 paragraph “c”,>  
22 14. Page 22, lines 22 and 24, by striking <“a”, subparagraph  
23 (3), subparagraph division (b), (c), (d), or (e),> and  
24 inserting <“c”, subparagraph (2), (3), (4), or (5),>  
25 15. Page 22, line 28, by striking <“a”, subparagraph (2) or  
26 (3),> and inserting <“b” or “c”,>  
27 16. Page 23, lines 17 and 18, by striking <“a”, subparagraph  
28 (2) or (3),> and inserting <“a” “b” or “c”,>  
29 17. Page 24, lines 12 and 13, by striking <“a”, subparagraph  
30 (3), subparagraph division (b), (c), (d), or (e),> and  
31 inserting <“c”, subparagraph (2), (3), (4), or (5),>  
32 18. Page 24, line 21, by striking <“a”,> and inserting  
33 <“c”,>  
34 19. Page 25, line 21, by striking <paragraph a,>  
35 20. Page 25, line 22, by striking <paragraph> and inserting

## PAGE 2

- 1 <subsection>  
2 21. Page 25, line 24, before <a.> by inserting <1.>  
3 22. Page 41, line 35, before <Contingent> by inserting <1.>  
4 23. Page 41, line 35, by striking <these purposes,> and  
5 inserting <juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services,>  
6 24. Page 42, line 2, by striking <1.> and inserting <a.>  
7 25. Page 42, line 6, by striking <2.> and inserting <b.>  
8 26. Page 42, line 9, by striking <3.> and inserting <c.>  
9 27. Page 42, line 14, by striking <4.> and inserting <d.>  
10 28. Page 42, after line 16 by inserting:  
11 <2. The supreme court shall prescribe rules to implement  
12 this section.>  
13 29. Page 42, by striking lines 22 through 32 and inserting:  
14 <1. a. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
15 contrary, and subject to subsection 2, for the fiscal years  
16 beginning on or after July 1, 2020, federal funds received by  
17 the state pursuant to Tit. IV-B or Tit. IV-E of the federal  
18 Social Security Act or the federal Family First Prevention  
19 Services Act of 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-123, as the result  
20 of the expenditure of state funds by the judicial branch,  
21 including state funds expended during a previous state fiscal  
22 year, are appropriated to the judicial branch to be used as  
23 additional funding for juvenile court services, juvenile  
24 delinquent graduated sanctions services, and court-ordered

25 services, including but not limited to qualified expenses and  
26 administrative costs.  
27 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated to the  
28 judicial branch under paragraph “a” that remain unencumbered or  
29 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
30 to the general fund of the state but shall remain available  
31 to the judicial branch for expenditure for juvenile court  
32 services, juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services, and  
33 court-ordered services, including but not limited to qualified  
34 expenses and administrative costs, for the next two succeeding  
35 fiscal years.

PAGE 3

1 2. The department of human services may retain and is  
2 appropriated the portion of the federal funds received pursuant  
3 to subsection 1 in an amount equal to the administrative costs  
4 incurred by the department of human services in obtaining such  
5 funds.>  
6 30. Title page, line 6, after <provisions> by inserting <,  
7 and making appropriations>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8366

1 Amend House File 2549, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 261.117 Mental health  
6 **professional loan repayment program.**  
7 1. *Definitions.* For purposes of this section, unless the  
8 context otherwise requires:  
9 a. “*Commission*” means the college student aid commission.  
10 b. “*Eligible institution*” means an institution of higher  
11 learning governed by the state board of regents or an  
12 accredited private institution as defined in section 261.9.  
13 c. “*Eligible loan*” means a mental health professional’s  
14 total federally guaranteed Stafford loan amount under the  
15 federal family education loan program or the federal direct  
16 loan program, a mental health professional’s federal grad plus  
17 loans, or a mental health professional’s federal Perkins loan,  
18 including principal and interest.  
19 d. “*Eligible practice area*” means a city in Iowa that is  
20 within a federal mental health shortage area, as designated by  
21 the health resources and services administration of the United  
22 States department of health and human services.  
23 e. “*Mental health professional*” means a nonprescribing  
24 individual who meets all of the following qualifications:  
25 (1) The individual holds at least a master’s degree from  
26 an eligible institution in a mental health field, including

27 psychology, counseling and guidance, social work, marriage and  
28 family therapy, or mental health counseling.  
29 (2) The individual holds a current Iowa license if  
30 practicing in a field covered by an Iowa licensure law.  
31 (3) The individual has at least two years of post-degree  
32 clinical experience, supervised by another individual in the  
33 mental health field, in assessing mental health needs and  
34 problems and in providing appropriate mental health services.  
35 (4) The individual is not eligible for the rural Iowa

## PAGE 2

1 advanced nurse practitioner and physician assistant loan  
2 repayment program established pursuant to section 261.114.  
3 *f. "Part-time practice"* means at least seventy percent of  
4 a forty-hour workweek.  
5 2. *Program established.* A mental health professional loan  
6 repayment program is established to be administered by the  
7 commission for purposes of providing loan repayments for mental  
8 health professionals who agree to practice in an eligible  
9 practice area and meet the requirements of this section.  
10 3. *Program agreements.*  
11 *a.* The mental health professional and the commission shall  
12 enter into a program agreement. Under the agreement, to  
13 receive loan repayments pursuant to subsection 5, a mental  
14 health professional shall agree to and shall engage in either  
15 of the following:  
16 (1) Full-time practice as a mental health professional in an  
17 eligible practice area for a period of five consecutive years  
18 after entering into the agreement.  
19 (2) Part-time practice as a mental health professional in an  
20 eligible practice area for a period of seven consecutive years  
21 after entering into the agreement.  
22 *b.* A mental health professional who entered into a program  
23 agreement pursuant to paragraph "a" may apply to the commission  
24 to amend the agreement to allow the mental health professional  
25 to switch to part-time practice or full-time practice, as  
26 applicable. The commission and the mental health professional  
27 may consent to amend the agreement under which the mental  
28 health professional shall engage in part-time practice in an  
29 eligible practice area for an extended period of part-time  
30 practice determined by the commission to be proportional to  
31 the amount of full-time practice remaining under the original  
32 agreement.  
33 *c.* The commission shall give priority to mental health  
34 professionals who are residents of Iowa and, if requested by  
35 the adjutant general, to mental health professionals who are

## PAGE 3

1 members of the Iowa national guard.  
2 4. *Satisfaction of practice obligation.*

- 3     a. An obligation to engage in full-time or part-time  
4     practice under a program agreement entered into pursuant to  
5     subsection 3 shall be considered satisfied when any of the  
6     following conditions is met:
- 7     (1) The terms of the agreement are completed.  
8     (2) The individual who entered into the agreement dies.  
9     (3) The individual who entered into the agreement, due to a  
10    permanent disability, is unable to practice as a mental health  
11    professional.
- 12    b. If a mental health professional fails to fulfill the  
13    obligation to engage in practice in accordance with subsection  
14    3, the mental health professional shall be subject to repayment  
15    to the commission of loan repayment amounts the commission paid  
16    to the mental health professional pursuant to subsection 5 plus  
17    interest as specified by rule.
- 18    5. *Loan repayment amounts.* The annual amount of loan  
19    repayment the commission may make to a mental health  
20    professional who enters into a program agreement pursuant  
21    to subsection 3, if the mental health professional is in  
22    compliance with obligations under the agreement, shall be  
23    eight thousand dollars for an eligible loan. The total amount  
24    of loan repayments from the commission to a mental health  
25    professional under this subsection shall not exceed forty  
26    thousand dollars.
- 27    6. *Refinanced loans.* A mental health professional who  
28    receives a loan repayment pursuant to subsection 5 and who  
29    refinances an eligible loan by obtaining a private educational  
30    loan may continue to receive loan repayment under this section  
31    if the amount of loan repayment does not exceed the lesser of  
32    the amount specified in subsection 5 or the balance of the loan  
33    repayment amount the mental health professional qualified to  
34    receive with the eligible loan.
- 35    7. *Mental health professional loan repayment fund.* A mental

PAGE 4

- 1    health professional loan repayment fund is created for deposit  
2    of moneys appropriated to or received by the commission for use  
3    under the mental health professional loan repayment program.  
4    Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys deposited in the mental  
5    health professional loan repayment fund shall not revert to any  
6    fund of the state at the end of any fiscal year but shall remain  
7    in the mental health professional loan repayment fund and be  
8    continuously available for loan repayment under the program.  
9    Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
10   earnings on moneys deposited in the mental health professional  
11   loan repayment fund shall be credited to the fund.
- 12   8. *Report.* The commission shall submit in a report to the  
13   general assembly by January 1, annually, the number of mental  
14   health professionals who received loan repayment pursuant to  
15   this section, where the mental health professionals practiced,  
16   the amount paid to each mental health professional, and other

17 information identified by the commission as indicators of  
18 outcomes of the program.  
19 9. *Rules.* The commission shall adopt rules pursuant to  
20 chapter 17A to administer this section.>  
21 2. Title page, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting  
22 <professional loan repayment program within the college student  
23 aid commission.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8367

1 Amend House File 2128, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 15, by striking <214A.35,> and inserting  
4 <214A.36,>  
5 2. Page 1, line 21, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
6 <gasoline>  
7 3. Page 1, line 23, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
8 <gasoline>  
9 4. Page 1, line 28, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
10 <gasoline>  
11 5. Page 1, line 29, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
12 <gasoline>  
13 6. Page 1, line 30, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
14 <gasoline>  
15 7. Page 1, line 31, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
16 <gasoline>  
17 8. Page 2, line 1, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
18 <gasoline>  
19 9. Page 2, line 4, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
20 <gasoline>  
21 10. Page 2, lines 27 and 28, by striking <motor fuel> and  
22 inserting <gasoline>  
23 11. Page 2, line 30, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
24 <gasoline>  
25 12. Page 3, line 16, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
26 <gasoline>  
27 13. Page 4, line 26, before <E-15> by inserting  
28 <alternative>  
29 14. Page 4, line 31, before <E-15> by inserting  
30 <alternative>  
31 15. Page 5, line 7, before <E-15> by inserting <alternative>  
32 16. Page 5, line 8, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
33 <gasoline>  
34 17. Page 5, line 15, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
35 <gasoline>

PAGE 2

1 18. Page 5, line 25, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
2 <gasoline>

- 3 19. Page 6, by striking lines 23 and 24 and inserting <event  
4 has occurred. A terminable event occurs on the date that any  
5 of the following apply:>  
6 20. Page 7, by striking line 9 and inserting <all gasoline  
7 storage tanks that are>  
8 21. Page 7, line 10, after <any> by inserting <number>  
9 22. Page 7, line 12, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
10 <gasoline>  
11 23. Page 7, line 14, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
12 <gasoline>  
13 24. Page 7, line 16, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
14 <gasoline>  
15 25. Page 7, line 18, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
16 <gasoline>  
17 26. Page 7, lines 23 and 24, by striking <may file and  
18 review> and inserting <shall file and analyze>  
19 27. Page 7, line 29, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
20 <gasoline>  
21 28. Page 7, line 33, before <E-15> by inserting  
22 <alternative>  
23 29. Page 7, line 34, by striking <motor fuel> and inserting  
24 <gasoline>  
25 30. Page 8, by striking lines 6 through 15 and inserting:  
26 <(a) The total estimated cost of improvement which equals  
27 the sum of all of the following:  
28 (i) The reasonable cost of assessing the retail motor fuel  
29 site to determine the estimated cost of improving the retail  
30 motor fuel site as described in subparagraph subdivision (ii).  
31 (ii) The estimated cost of improving the retail motor fuel  
32 site to comply with the alternative E-15 access standard based  
33 on the department's analysis of the inspection report described  
34 in paragraph "a". The estimated cost of improving the retail  
35 motor fuel site shall only include costs used to calculate the

## PAGE 3

- 1 amount of standard financial incentives that could be awarded  
2 by the renewable fuel infrastructure board to a retail dealer  
3 participating in the renewable fuel infrastructure program for  
4 retail motor fuel sites as provided in section 159A.14.>  
5 31. Page 8, line 19, after <under> by inserting <tier III  
6 of>  
7 32. Page 8, line 22, before <E-15> by inserting  
8 <alternative>  
9 33. Page 8, line 27, by striking <is applying for> and  
10 inserting <may apply for, is applying for,>  
11 34. Page 9, after line 3 by inserting:  
12 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 214A.36 Exemption from E-15 access**  
13 **standard for small retail motor fuel sites — by order issued by**  
14 **secretary of agriculture.**  
15 1. a. The secretary of agriculture shall issue a small  
16 retail motor fuel site exemption administrative order to a

17 retail dealer. The administrative order shall exempt the  
18 retail dealer from complying with the E-15 access standard, as  
19 otherwise required in section 214A.32, at a small retail motor  
20 fuel site owned or operated by the retail dealer.

21 *b.* To qualify as a small retail motor fuel site under this  
22 section, all of the following must apply:

23 (1) Prior to January 1, 2023, the retail motor fuel site  
24 included gasoline storage and dispensing infrastructure.

25 (2) The retail motor fuel site's average total gasoline  
26 gallonage was limited to three hundred thousand gallons or less  
27 for the qualifying phase as provided in this section.

28 2. *a.* A retail dealer may apply for an administrative order  
29 as described in subsection 1 by submitting an application to  
30 the department in a manner and according to procedures required  
31 by the department.

32 *b.* The retail dealer must sign the application which shall  
33 include a statement that the retail dealer swears and affirms  
34 that all information in the application completed by the retail  
35 dealer is true and correct.

PAGE 4

1 3. *a.* Upon request by the department of agriculture and  
2 land stewardship, the department of revenue shall certify the  
3 average total gasoline gallonage for the retail motor fuel site  
4 computed for the qualifying phase beginning on January 1, 2020,  
5 and ending on December 31, 2022.

6 *b.* The computation described in paragraph "*a*" shall be  
7 based on site-by-site information for the retail motor fuel  
8 site in reports required to be filed for determination periods  
9 by the retail dealer with the department of revenue pursuant  
10 to chapter 452A, subchapter II. However, if the department  
11 of revenue cannot obtain site-by-site information for the  
12 retail motor fuel site from such reports, the department of  
13 revenue may use other methods, including records maintained by  
14 the department of revenue under chapter 422, to compute the  
15 retail motor fuel site's gallonage for all or any part of that  
16 qualifying phase.

17 *c.* A retail dealer who submits an application under this  
18 section shall waive the confidentiality of information in  
19 the department of revenue's certification identifying the  
20 retail dealer or retail motor fuel site otherwise applicable  
21 under chapter 422 or 452A. The information maintained by the  
22 department of agriculture and land stewardship under this  
23 section is a confidential record under section 22.7 and shall  
24 be used by the department of agriculture and land stewardship  
25 for the limited purposes of evaluating the retail dealer's  
26 application for approval and issuing an administrative order  
27 described in subsection 1. The certification may be used in  
28 a criminal proceeding alleging the retail dealer committed  
29 perjury as described in section 214A.11 when completing the  
30 application. The application shall include a notice of the

31 waiver. The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
32 shall redact such identifying information in any record  
33 otherwise requiring disclosure by that department under chapter  
34 22.  
35 *d.* The department of revenue, in cooperation with the

## PAGE 5

1 department of agriculture and land stewardship, may adopt rules  
2 to administer this subsection.  
3 4. The department shall publish on its internet site for  
4 each quarter of a calendar year information aggregated from  
5 administrative orders described in subsection 1 that shall be  
6 limited to the following:  
7 *a.* The total number of administrative orders issued.  
8 *b.* The total number of administrative orders in effect.  
9 5. *a.* The secretary of agriculture shall terminate the  
10 administrative order described in subsection 1 if a terminable  
11 event has occurred. A terminable event occurs on the date that  
12 any of the following apply:  
13 (1) The failure of a retail dealer to be licensed as  
14 required under section 214.2 to use a commercial weighing and  
15 measuring device when dispensing gasoline at the retail motor  
16 fuel site.  
17 (2) The cessation of the retail dealer's business of  
18 advertising for sale or selling gasoline at the retail motor  
19 fuel site.  
20 (3) The installation, replacement, or conversion of a  
21 gasoline storage tank located at the retail motor fuel site.  
22 *b.* The department may require that a retail dealer  
23 notify the department that a terminable event as described  
24 in paragraph "a" is planned to occur, is occurring, or has  
25 occurred.  
26 6. *a.* This section shall be implemented on January 1, 2023.  
27 *b.* This subsection is repealed January 2, 2023.>  
28 35. Page 9, line 4, by striking <214A.36> and inserting  
29 <214A.37>  
30 36. Page 9, line 13, by striking <SUSPENDING OR WAIVING> and  
31 inserting <SUSPENDING, WAIVING, OR EXEMPTING>  
32 37. Page 9, after line 29 by inserting:  
33 <4. The secretary of agriculture may issue a small retail  
34 motor fuel site exemption administrative order as provided in  
35 section 214A.36, as enacted in this part of this division of

## PAGE 6

1 this Act, prior to January 1, 2023, if the secretary determines  
2 it is necessary to issue the order prior to that date.>  
3 38. Page 9, by striking lines 30 and 31 and inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ ADOPTION OF RULES IMPLEMENTING E-15 ACCESS  
5 STANDARD, E-15 INCOMPATIBLE INFRASTRUCTURE WAIVER ORDER, AND  
6 SMALL RETAIL MOTOR FUEL SITE EXEMPTION ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER.>  
7 39. Page 10, after line 6 by inserting:



8 <3. The department of agriculture and land stewardship  
9 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A prior to January 1,  
10 2023, as necessary to administer and enforce a small retail  
11 motor fuel site exemption administrative order as provided in  
12 section 214A.36, as enacted in this part of this division of  
13 this Act.>

14 40. Page 10, by striking lines 9 and 10.

15 41. Page 11, line 11, by striking <that is> and inserting  
16 <that includes>

17 42. Page 11, after line 35 by inserting:

18 <NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. “Determination period” means any  
19 twelve-month period beginning on January 1 and ending on  
20 December 31 in which a retail dealer who owns or operates a  
21 retail motor fuel site sells and dispenses gasoline or diesel  
22 fuel from that retail motor fuel site as calculated by the  
23 department of revenue in chapter 452A, subchapter II.>

24 43. Page 12, after line 4 by inserting:

25 <NEW SUBSECTION. 16A. “Gasoline dispenser” means a type  
26 of motor fuel dispenser that is part of gasoline storage and  
27 dispensing infrastructure.

28 <NEW SUBSECTION. 16B. “Gasoline storage and dispensing  
29 infrastructure” or “gasoline infrastructure” means motor fuel  
30 storage and dispensing infrastructure used to do any of the  
31 following:

32 a. Store and dispense gasoline, including ethanol blended  
33 gasoline or biobutanol blended gasoline.

34 b. Store, blend, and dispense gasoline, including ethanol  
35 blended gasoline or biobutanol blended gasoline.

#### PAGE 7

1 <NEW SUBSECTION. 16C. “Gasoline storage tank” means a type  
2 of motor fuel storage tank used to store an accumulation of  
3 gasoline.>

4 44. Page 12, by striking lines 10 through 12 and inserting:

5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 214A.1A Administration and**  
6 **enforcement.**

7 1. This chapter shall be administered and enforced by the  
8 department which may adopt rules under chapter 17A to carry out  
9 the provisions of this chapter.

10 2. The department may adopt rules necessary to administer  
11 and enforce this chapter in conjunction with chapter 214.>

12 45. Page 12, by striking lines 15 through 29 and inserting:

13 <1. a. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
14 17A for carrying out this chapter. The rules may include but  
15 are not limited to specifications establishing departmental  
16 standards relating to motor fuel, including but not limited to  
17 renewable fuel such as ethanol blended gasoline, biobutanol  
18 blended gasoline, biodiesel, biodiesel blended fuel, fuels and  
19 motor fuel components such as an oxygenate.

20 b. In the interest of uniformity, the department shall  
21 adopt by reference ~~either in part or in whole, as some of its~~

22 departmental standards described in paragraph “a”, applicable  
 23 specifications relating to tests and standards for motor fuel,  
 24 including renewable fuel and motor fuel components, adopted by  
 25 ASTM international and applicable requirements established by  
 26 the United States environmental protection agency and A.S.T.M.  
 27 international.>  
 28 46. Page 13, by striking lines 10 through 24.  
 29 47. Page 13, after line 30 by inserting:  
 30 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 214A.11, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
 31 amended to read as follows:  
 32 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2 subsection  
 33 3, a person who violates a provision of this chapter is guilty  
 34 of a serious misdemeanor or is subject to an alternative  
 35 civil enforcement action under subsection 2. Each day that

## PAGE 8

1 a continuing violation occurs shall be considered a separate  
 2 offense.>  
 3 48. Page 13, line 31, by striking <subsection 2,>  
 4 49. Page 13, line 32, by striking <paragraphs> and inserting  
 5 <subsection>  
 6 50. Page 13, line 33, by striking <NEW PARAGRAPH. c.> and  
 7 inserting <NEW SUBSECTION. 3. a.>  
 8 51. Page 14, line 3, by striking <“c”> and inserting <“a”>  
 9 52. Page 14, line 6, by striking <NEW PARAGRAPH. d.> and  
 10 inserting <b.>  
 11 53. Page 14, line 15, by striking <“d”> and inserting <“b”>  
 12 54. Page 14, after line 17 by inserting:  
 13 <c. (1) A retail dealer who submits an application for a  
 14 small retail motor fuel site exemption administrative order  
 15 under section 214A.36 that the retail dealer knows is not true  
 16 and correct commits perjury as provided in section 720.2.  
 17 (2) (a) This paragraph “c” shall be implemented on January  
 18 1, 2023.  
 19 (b) This subparagraph is repealed January 2, 2023.>  
 20 55. Page 15, by striking line 3.  
 21 56. Page 15, by striking line 9 and inserting:  
 22 <a. Section 214A.3>  
 23 57. Page 15, line 28, by striking <214A.36> and inserting  
 24 <214A.37>  
 25 58. Page 16, by striking lines 18 through 22 and inserting  
 26 <or “gasoline infrastructure” means the same as defined in  
 27 section 214A.1.>  
 28 59. Page 16, by striking lines 25 and 26 and inserting:  
 29 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 455G.31, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
 30 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.>  
 31 60. Page 16, line 29, by striking <2.> and inserting <2.>  
 32 61. Page 16, lines 31 and 32, by striking <E-9 E-10> and  
 33 inserting <E-9>  
 34 62. Page 16, after line 35 by inserting:  
 35 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 455G.31, subsection 3, Code 2022, is

PAGE 9

1 amended by striking the subsection.>

2 63. Page 28, line 21, by striking <motor fuel,> and  
3 inserting <motor fuel or special fuel,>

4 64. Page 28, line 22, by striking <same> and inserting  
5 <applicable>

6 65. Page 28, after line 23 by inserting:

7 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 452A.31, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
8 amended to read as follows:

9 1. A determination period is any twelve-month period  
10 beginning on January 1 and ending on December 31 in which a  
11 retail dealer who owns or operates a retail motor fuel site  
12 sells and dispenses gasoline or diesel fuel from that site as  
13 regulated by the department of agriculture and land stewardship  
14 pursuant to chapters 214 and 214A.>

15 66. By striking page 31, line 23, through page 32, line 2,  
16 and inserting:

17 <c. (1) The retail dealer shall prepare and submit file  
18 the report with the department in a manner and according to  
19 procedures required by the department in compliance with  
20 section 452A.61. However, the department may require that the  
21 retail dealer file the report with the department by electronic  
22 transmission. The department may require that retail dealers  
23 report to the department on an annual, quarterly, or monthly  
24 basis. The department, upon application by a retail dealer,  
25 may grant a reasonable extension of time to file the report.

26 (2) If a retail dealer fails to file the report as required  
27 by this section or fails to maintain records required to file  
28 the report the department may impose a civil penalty of not  
29 more than one hundred dollars per occurrence in addition to any  
30 other penalty provided by law. The penalty amount shall be  
31 deposited into the general fund of the state.>

32 67. Page 32, before line 3 by inserting:

33 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 452A.33, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
34 2022, is amended to read as follows:

35 d. The information included in a report submitted by a

PAGE 10

1 retail dealer is deemed to be a trade secret, protected as a  
2 confidential record pursuant to section 22.7. However, upon  
3 request by the department of agriculture and land stewardship  
4 pursuant to section 159A.14 or 214A.36, the department of  
5 revenue shall certify a retail motor fuel site's average total  
6 gasoline gallonage for a qualifying phase as provided in each  
7 of those sections.>

8 68. Page 36, before line 5 by inserting:

9 <PART A

10 RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM FOR RETAIL MOTOR FUEL  
11 SITES>

12 69. Page 38, by striking lines 4 through 11 and inserting:

13 <b. The application shall allow the department to determine  
 14 all of the following:  
 15 (1) The tier designation of the retail motor fuel site as  
 16 provided in subsection 4B.  
 17 (2) Whether the retail dealer would be in compliance with  
 18 the general E-15 access standard or the alternative E-15 access  
 19 standard as provided in section 214A.32 if that standard were  
 20 implemented on the date the application was filed.  
 21 (3) Whether the person is a retail dealer assigned special  
 22 status. The department shall assign the person special status  
 23 if the person does not comply with the E-15 access standard as  
 24 provided in section 214A.32 and the person is ineligible to be  
 25 issued an E-15 incompatible infrastructure class 2 waiver order  
 26 for that retail motor fuel site as provided in section 214A.35,  
 27 subsection 6.>  
 28 70. Page 38, by striking lines 12 through 24.  
 29 71. Page 38, line 25, by striking <d.> and inserting <c.>  
 30 72. Page 38, after line 27 by inserting:  
 31 <d. An application shall automatically expire if the  
 32 application has not been approved or disapproved by the board  
 33 as provided in this section within twenty-four months after the  
 34 department files the submitted application.  
 35 e. The infrastructure board shall not delay approving an

PAGE 11

1 application or financing agreement to install, replace, or  
 2 convert ethanol infrastructure based on its priority status as  
 3 provided in subsection 4B.>  
 4 73. By striking page 38, line 30, through page 39, line 4,  
 5 and inserting:  
 6 <The infrastructure board shall approve ~~cost-share~~ financing  
 7 ~~agreements executed~~ entered into by the department and persons  
 8 that the infrastructure board determines are eligible as  
 9 provided in this section, according to terms and conditions  
 10 required by the infrastructure board. ~~The infrastructure board~~  
 11 ~~shall determine the amount of the financial incentives to be~~  
 12 ~~awarded to a person participating in the program.~~ In order to  
 13 be eligible to participate in the program, all of the following  
 14 must apply:>  
 15 74. Page 39, before line 5 by inserting:  
 16 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 159A.14, subsection 3, paragraph b,  
 17 subparagraph (4), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 18 (4) A statement certifying that the infrastructure shall  
 19 only be used to comply with the provisions of this section and  
 20 as specified in the ~~cost-share~~ financing agreement, unless  
 21 granted a waiver by the infrastructure board pursuant to this  
 22 section.  
 23 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 159A.14, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
 24 the following new subsections:  
 25 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A financing agreement shall be for  
 26 a five-year period. The financing agreement shall include

27 provisions for standard financial incentives or standard  
28 financial incentives and supplemental financial incentives as  
29 provided in this section. The infrastructure board may approve  
30 multiple improvements to the same retail motor fuel site for  
31 the full amount available for both ethanol infrastructure  
32 and biodiesel infrastructure so long as the improvements for  
33 ethanol infrastructure and for biodiesel infrastructure are  
34 made under separate financing statements.  
35 a. For the term of a financing agreement to improve a

PAGE 12

1 retail motor fuel site by installing, replacing, or converting  
2 ethanol infrastructure, the participating person must use the  
3 ethanol infrastructure to store and dispense, or store, blend,  
4 and dispense, ethanol blended gasoline classified as E-15 or  
5 higher.  
6 b. For the term of a financing agreement to improve a  
7 retail motor fuel site by installing, replacing, or converting  
8 biodiesel infrastructure, the participating person must use  
9 the biodiesel infrastructure to store and dispense, or store,  
10 blend, and dispense, biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-5  
11 or higher. However, at least for the period beginning April 1  
12 and ending October 31 of each year, the participating person  
13 must use the biodiesel infrastructure to store and dispense, or  
14 store, blend, and dispense, biodiesel blended fuel classified  
15 as B-11 or higher.  
16 NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. a. The infrastructure board shall  
17 award standard financial incentives to improve a retail motor  
18 fuel site by installing, replacing, or converting ethanol  
19 infrastructure designated by the department as a tier I site  
20 or tier II site. The department's designation shall be based  
21 on all of the following:  
22 (1) The total number of retail motor fuel sites that store  
23 and dispense gasoline, or store, blend, and dispense gasoline,  
24 that are owned or operated in this state by the eligible person  
25 on the date of the application.  
26 (2) The retail motor fuel site's average total gasoline  
27 gallonage for the qualifying phase that includes the three  
28 calendar years immediately prior to the year that the eligible  
29 person submitted the application.  
30 (a) Upon request by the department of agriculture and  
31 land stewardship, the department of revenue shall certify the  
32 average total gasoline gallonage for the retail motor fuel site  
33 computed for the qualifying phase. The computation shall be  
34 based on site-by-site information for the retail motor fuel  
35 site in reports required to be filed for determination periods

PAGE 13

1 by the retail dealer with the department of revenue pursuant  
2 to chapter 452A, subchapter II. However, if the department

3 of revenue cannot obtain site-by-site information for the  
4 retail motor fuel site from such reports, the department of  
5 revenue may use other methods, including records maintained by  
6 the department of revenue under chapter 422, to compute the  
7 retail motor fuel site's gallonage for all or any part of that  
8 qualifying phase.

9 (b) A person who submits an application under this  
10 section shall waive the confidentiality of information in the  
11 department of revenue's certification identifying the person  
12 or retail motor fuel site otherwise applicable under chapter  
13 422 or 452A. The information maintained by the department  
14 of agriculture and land stewardship under this section is a  
15 confidential record under section 22.7 and shall be used by  
16 the department of agriculture and land stewardship and the  
17 infrastructure board for the limited purpose of evaluating  
18 the eligible person's application for approval and entering  
19 into a financing agreement with the participating person.  
20 The application shall include a notice of the waiver. The  
21 department of agriculture and land stewardship or the  
22 infrastructure board shall redact such identifying information  
23 in any record otherwise requiring disclosure by that department  
24 under chapter 22.

25 (c) The department of revenue, in cooperation with the  
26 department of agriculture and land stewardship, may adopt rules  
27 to administer this subparagraph.

28 b. (1) For a tier I site, all of the following apply:

29 (a) The eligible person must own or operate a total of ten  
30 or fewer of the retail motor fuel sites described in paragraph  
31 "a" regardless of their designations.

32 (b) The eligible person must not have stored and dispensed  
33 E-15 gasoline at the retail motor fuel site at any time prior  
34 to submitting the application.

35 (c) The retail motor fuel site's average total gasoline

PAGE 14

1 gallonage as certified by the department of revenue as provided  
2 in paragraph "a" must not be more than one hundred forty  
3 thousand gallons.

4 (2) The amount of standard financial incentives awarded to  
5 improve the tier I site is ninety percent of the actual cost  
6 of making the improvement or sixty-three thousand nine hundred  
7 dollars, whichever is less.

8 c. (1) For a tier II site, all of the following apply:

9 (a) The eligible person must own or operate a total of ten  
10 or fewer retail motor fuel sites described in paragraph "a"  
11 regardless of their designations.

12 (b) The eligible person must not have stored and dispensed  
13 E-15 gasoline at the retail motor fuel site at any time prior  
14 to submitting the application.

15 (c) The retail motor fuel site's average total gasoline  
16 gallonage as certified by the department of revenue as provided

17 in paragraph “a” must be more than one hundred forty thousand  
18 gallons but not more than four hundred fifty thousand gallons.

19 (2) The amount of standard financial incentives awarded to  
20 improve the tier II site is seventy-five percent of the actual  
21 cost of making the improvements or fifty-three thousand two  
22 hundred fifty dollars, whichever is less.

23 d. The infrastructure board shall award standard financial  
24 incentives to improve a retail motor fuel site by installing,  
25 replacing, or converting ethanol infrastructure at a tier III  
26 site as designated by the department.

27 (1) Any retail motor fuel site not designated as a tier I  
28 site under paragraph “b” or a tier II site under paragraph “c”  
29 shall be designated as a tier III site.

30 (2) The amount of standard financial incentives awarded to  
31 improve the tier III site is seventy percent of the actual cost  
32 of making the improvement or fifty thousand dollars, whichever  
33 is less.

34 e. The infrastructure board shall establish a system to rank  
35 applications to improve a retail motor fuel site by installing,

PAGE 15

1 replacing, or converting ethanol infrastructure according to an  
2 order or priority order as follows:

3 (1) For the first priority, a retail motor fuel site  
4 assigned a special status as provided in subsection 2.

5 (2) For the second priority, a retail motor fuel site that  
6 is a tier I site as provided in this subsection.

7 (3) For the third priority, a retail motor fuel site that is  
8 a tier II site as provided in this subsection.

9 (4) For the fourth priority, a tier III site as provided  
10 in this subsection. Among tier III sites, the infrastructure  
11 board shall prioritize a retail motor fuel site that included  
12 motor fuel storage and dispensing infrastructure used to store  
13 and dispense gasoline prior to January 1, 2023.

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 4C. The amount of standard financial  
15 incentives awarded to an eligible person to improve a retail  
16 motor fuel site by installing, replacing, or converting  
17 biodiesel infrastructure is seventy percent of the actual cost  
18 of making the improvement or fifty thousand dollars, whichever  
19 is less.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 159A.14, subsection 5, unnumbered  
21 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended by striking the unnumbered  
22 paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

23 The department may provide for dedicated financing to  
24 an eligible person who receives standard financing under  
25 subsection 4B or 4C, subject to all of the following:

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 159A.14, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code  
27 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
28 lieu thereof the following:

29 a. If the department determines that a participating person  
30 is assigned special status because the participating person is

31 ineligible to be issued an E-15 incompatible infrastructure  
 32 class 2 waiver order for the retail motor fuel site as provided  
 33 in subsection 2, the infrastructure board may approve one  
 34 or multiple awards of standard financial incentives to make  
 35 improvements to that retail motor fuel site subject to all of

PAGE 16

1 the following:  
 2 (1) The total amount of awards shall not be reduced by the  
 3 amount of any standard or special financial incentives awarded  
 4 to improve the retail motor fuel site under a prior financing  
 5 agreement, notwithstanding subsection 4A.  
 6 (2) The total amount of awards for ethanol infrastructure  
 7 under the financing agreement to be entered into by the retail  
 8 dealer and department shall not exceed the limitations provided  
 9 in subsection 4B.>  
 10 75. Page 39, line 5, after <subsection 5,> by inserting  
 11 <paragraph b,>  
 12 76. By striking page 39, line 7, through page 41, line 6,  
 13 and inserting:  
 14 <b. In addition to any standard financial incentives awarded  
 15 to a participating person under ~~paragraph “a,”~~ subsections 4B  
 16 and 4C, the participating person may be awarded supplemental  
 17 financial incentives to make improvements to a retail motor  
 18 fuel site to ~~do any of the following:>~~  
 19 77. Page 41, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting  
 20 <incentives under this ~~subparagraph~~ paragraph “b” and standard  
 21 financial incentives under ~~paragraph “a”~~ subsection 4B or 4C to  
 22 improve the>  
 23 78. Page 42, after line 4 by inserting:  
 24 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 159A.14, subsection 6, unnumbered  
 25 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 26 A participating person shall not use the infrastructure to  
 27 store and dispense motor fuel other than the type of renewable  
 28 fuel approved by the board in the ~~cost-share~~ financing  
 29 agreement, unless one of the following applies:>  
 30 79. Page 42, after line 16 by inserting:  
 31 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This part of this division of  
 32 this Act takes effect January 1, 2023.  
 33 PART B  
 34 RULEMAKING  
 35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ ADMINISTRATIVE RULES. The department of

PAGE 17

1 agriculture and land stewardship shall submit a notice of  
 2 intended action to the administrative rules coordinator and  
 3 the Iowa administrative code editor pursuant to section 17A.4,  
 4 subsection 1, paragraph “a”, not later than July 1, 2022, for  
 5 the adoption of rules required to implement part A of this  
 6 division of this Act.



7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This part of this division of  
8 this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect  
9 upon enactment.>

10 80. By striking page 42, line 17, through page 43, line 3.

11 81. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8368

1 Amend the House amendment, S-5121, to Senate File 581, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 9, through page 2, line 5.

4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 7 through 12.

5 3. Page 2, after line 13 by inserting:

6 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.24, subsection 3, unnumbered  
7 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

8 The director shall provide up to ~~seventy-five~~ one hundred  
9 twenty-five nonresident deer hunting licenses for allocation  
10 as provided in this subsection.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.24, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
12 2022, is amended to read as follows:

13 b. ~~Twenty-five~~ Seventy-five of the nonresident deer hunting  
14 licenses shall be allocated as provided in subsection 5.

15 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 483A.24, subsection 5, unnumbered  
16 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

17 ~~Twenty-five~~ Seventy-five of the nonresident deer hunting  
18 licenses ~~and wild turkey hunting licenses~~ allocated under  
19 ~~subsections 3 and 4~~ subsection 3 and twenty-five of the wild  
20 turkey hunting licenses allocated under subsection 4 shall be  
21 available for issuance to nonresidents who have served in the  
22 armed forces of the United States on active federal service and  
23 who were disabled during the veteran's military service or who  
24 are serving in the armed forces of the United States on active  
25 federal service and have been disabled during military service  
26 to enable the disabled person to participate in a hunt that is  
27 conducted by an organization that conducts hunting experiences  
28 in this state for disabled persons. The licenses shall be  
29 issued as follows:>

30 4. Page 2, line 29, by striking <straight wall cartridge  
31 rifle> and inserting <any handgun or rifle described in section  
32 481A.48>

33 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
34 references as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8369

1 Amend the House amendment, S-3175, to Senate File 529, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 2, line 20, and

4 inserting:

5 <Amend the Senate File 529, as passed by the House, as  
6 follows:

7 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
8 inserting:

9 <Section 1. NEW SECTION. 714I.1 Short title.

10 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the “*Fraud*  
11 *in Assisted Reproduction Act*”.

12 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 714I.2 Definitions.

13 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise  
14 requires:

15 1. “*Assisted reproduction*” means a method of causing  
16 pregnancy other than sexual intercourse involving medical or  
17 scientific intervention.

18 2. “*Donor*” means an individual who provides gametes  
19 intended for use in assisted reproduction, whether or not for  
20 consideration.

21 3. “*Gamete*” means a sperm, an egg, or any part of a sperm  
22 or an egg.

23 4. “*Health care professional*” means a person who is  
24 licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by  
25 the law of this state to administer health care in the ordinary  
26 course of business or in the practice of a profession.

27 5. “*Health facility*” means a hospital, clinic, sperm bank,  
28 laboratory, or other health care institution involved in the  
29 assisted reproduction process.

30 6. “*Human reproductive material*” means a human gamete or a  
31 human organism at any stage of development from fertilized ovum  
32 to embryo.

33 7. “*Live birth*” means the same as defined in section 144.1.

34 8. “*Patient*” means a person who has received or is receiving  
35 health services from a health care professional.

PAGE 2

1 9. “*Spouse*” means the spouse of a patient who undergoes  
2 assisted reproduction at the time of conception, birth, or at  
3 any time during the period between conception and birth of a  
4 child through assisted reproduction.

5 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 714I.3 Prohibited practices and acts.

6 1. A person shall not engage in a practice or act the  
7 person knows or reasonably should have known provides false  
8 information to a patient related to an assisted reproduction  
9 procedure or treatment including false information relating to  
10 any of the following:

11 a. The human reproductive material used or provided for  
12 assisted reproduction.

13 b. The identity of a donor of human reproductive material  
14 used or provided for assisted reproduction including but not  
15 limited to the donor’s name, birthdate, or address at the time  
16 of donation.

17 c. A donor’s medical history including but not limited to an

18 illness of the donor at the time of donation, any past illness  
19 of the donor, or the social, genetic, or family history of the  
20 donor.  
21 2. A health care professional or a health facility shall not  
22 knowingly or intentionally do any of the following:  
23 a. Use or provide a patient with human reproductive material  
24 for assisted reproduction other than that to which the patient  
25 expressly consented in writing.  
26 b. Use or provide a patient with human reproductive material  
27 for assisted reproduction that is not provided with the donor's  
28 consent or in a manner or to an extent other than that to which  
29 the donor consented.  
30 3. It is not a defense to a violation of this section that  
31 a patient expressly consented in writing to the use of human  
32 reproductive material from an anonymous donor.  
33 4. A violation of this section by a health care professional  
34 or health facility constitutes grounds for denial of an  
35 application for, denial of renewal of, or revocation of any

PAGE 3

1 license, permit, certification, or any other form of permission  
2 required to practice a profession or establish, conduct, or  
3 maintain a facility regulated by the state. A violation  
4 of this section by a health care professional constitutes  
5 unprofessional conduct.  
6 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. **714I.4 Private right of action —**  
7 **damages.**  
8 1. A cause of action for damages against any person in  
9 violation of section 714I.3, subsection 2, may be brought in  
10 accordance with the following:  
11 a. (1) (a) By the patient or the spouse of the patient,  
12 if the patient conceives and gives birth to a child through  
13 assisted reproduction in violation of section 714I.3,  
14 subsection 2.  
15 (b) By a child born as the result of being conceived  
16 through assisted reproduction in violation of section 714I.3,  
17 subsection 2, if the patient who conceived and gave birth to  
18 such child or the patient's spouse is deceased or is otherwise  
19 unable to bring such cause of action.  
20 (2) A patient, or the spouse of the patient, has a separate  
21 cause of action under this paragraph "a" for each conception  
22 and birth of a child through assisted reproduction performed in  
23 violation of section 714I.3, subsection 2.  
24 b. (1) By the patient or the spouse of the patient, if the  
25 patient conceives through assisted reproduction in violation  
26 of section 714I.3, subsection 2, but the conception does not  
27 result in the live birth of the child.  
28 (2) A cause of action is barred under this paragraph "b"  
29 if the conception does not result in a live birth because of  
30 an induced termination of pregnancy required to be reported  
31 pursuant to section 144.29A or because the patient or the

32 patient's spouse intentionally terminates the pregnancy in  
33 violation of section 707.7.  
34 2. A cause of action for damages may be brought by a donor  
35 whose human reproductive material resulted in the conception

PAGE 4

1 or conception and birth of a child conceived through assisted  
2 reproduction in violation of section 714L.3 or whose human  
3 reproductive material was used without the donor's consent or  
4 in a manner or to an extent other than that to which the donor  
5 consented in violation of section 714L.3.

6 3. In addition to compensatory or punitive damages, a  
7 prevailing plaintiff who brings an action under subsection 1,  
8 paragraph "a", is entitled to all of the following:

9 a. (1) If the health care professional used the health care  
10 professional's own human reproductive material for assisted  
11 reproduction in violation of section 714L.3, subsection 2,  
12 the health care professional is determined through blood or  
13 genetic testing to be a biological parent as defined in section  
14 600A.2 of the child, and the action is brought within the time  
15 limitations specified in section 614.8, damages in an amount  
16 that is the sum of all of the following:

17 (a) The basic support obligation prescribed by the child  
18 support guidelines established pursuant to section 598.21B  
19 based on the health care professional's monthly adjusted net  
20 income for the time period specified for support for a child  
21 under section 598.1, subsection 9.

22 (b) Medical support as defined in section 252E.1.

23 (c) A postsecondary education subsidy as defined in section  
24 598.1.

25 (d) Such other sums as described in section 252A.3,  
26 subsection 12, giving due regard to the circumstances of the  
27 plaintiff.

28 (2) A determination that the health care professional is a  
29 biological parent of the child or the awarding of damages under  
30 this paragraph "a" does not create a parent-child relationship  
31 between the child and the health care professional for any  
32 legal purpose.

33 b. Statutory damages in the amount of two hundred thousand  
34 dollars. Such damages shall be awarded to the prevailing  
35 plaintiff regardless of whether the child born as the result of

PAGE 5

1 being conceived through assisted reproduction in violation of  
2 section 714L.3, subsection 2, is deceased at the time the civil  
3 action is commenced or at the time a violation is found.

4 c. Costs attributable to the assisted reproduction procedure  
5 or treatment process.

6 d. Court costs.

7 e. Reasonable attorney fees.

8 4. In addition to compensatory or punitive damages, a  
9 prevailing plaintiff who brings an action under subsection 1,  
10 paragraph “b”, is entitled to all of the following:  
11 a. Statutory damages in the amount of five thousand dollars.  
12 b. Costs attributable to the assisted reproduction procedure  
13 or treatment process.  
14 c. Court costs.  
15 d. Reasonable attorney fees.  
16 5. In addition to compensatory or punitive damages, a  
17 prevailing plaintiff who brings an action under subsection 2 is  
18 entitled to all of the following:  
19 a. Statutory damages in the amount of five thousand dollars.  
20 b. Court costs.  
21 c. Reasonable attorney fees.  
22 6. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
23 an action brought pursuant to this section is not subject to a  
24 statute of limitations and may be commenced at any time.  
25 Sec. 5. Section 147.55, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
26 following new subsections:  
27 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. Sexual abuse in the fourth degree in  
28 violation of section 709.4A.  
29 NEW SUBSECTION. 7B. Fraud in assisted reproduction in  
30 violation of section 714I.3.  
31 Sec. 6. Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
32 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
33 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (012) Sexual abuse in the fourth  
34 degree in violation of section 709.4A, subsection 3, if the  
35 perpetrator is a health care professional as defined in section

PAGE 6

1 714I.2, who used the health care professional’s own human  
2 reproductive material for assisted reproduction in violation of  
3 section 714I.3, subsection 2.  
4 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. **709.4A Sexual abuse in the fourth**  
5 **degree — health care professionals.**  
6 1. A health care professional commits sexual abuse in  
7 the fourth degree when the health care professional uses  
8 or provides a patient with human reproductive material for  
9 assisted reproduction other than that to which the patient  
10 expressly consented in writing in violation of section 714I.3,  
11 subsection 2.  
12 2. Sexual abuse in the fourth degree is an aggravated  
13 misdemeanor.  
14 3. a. Notwithstanding subsection 2, sexual abuse in  
15 the fourth degree is a class “D” felony if the health care  
16 professional uses or provides the health care professional’s  
17 own human reproductive material for assisted reproduction in  
18 violation of section 714I.3, subsection 2.  
19 b. A parent-child relationship between a child and a health  
20 care professional is not created for any legal purpose when  
21 the child is born as the result of being conceived through

22 commission of sexual abuse in the fourth degree as described  
23 in this subsection.

24 4. For the purposes of this section, “*assisted*  
25 *reproduction*”, “*gamete*”, “*health care professional*”, “*human*  
26 *reproductive material*”, and “*patient*” mean the same as defined  
27 in section 714I.2.

28 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 802.2E Sexual abuse — fourth degree.**

29 An information or indictment for sexual abuse in the fourth  
30 degree may be commenced at any time after the commission of the  
31 offense.>>

#### SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8370

1 Amend House File 2583 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 SALES, USE, AND EXCISE TAX — RETURNS DUE

6 Section 1. Section 9C.3, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 3. The application shall state whether or not the applicant  
9 has an Iowa retailers sales or use tax permit and if the  
10 applicant has such permit, shall state the number of such  
11 permit.

12 Sec. 2. Section 9C.5, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 **9C.5 Issuance of license.**

15 Upon receiving an application for a transient merchant's  
16 license, the secretary of state shall investigate or cause to  
17 be investigated, the reputation and character of the applicant.  
18 If, upon making such investigation, the secretary of state is  
19 satisfied that the statements and representations contained in  
20 the application are true, and that the applicant is of good  
21 reputation and character, and the holder of an Iowa ~~retailer's~~  
22 sales or use tax permit, and if a foreign corporation, has  
23 authority to do business in the state of Iowa, the secretary  
24 shall issue to the applicant a license as a transient merchant  
25 upon payment of the fee as herein prescribed for the period of  
26 time requested in said application and for use at the location  
27 and place where it is stated in said application the sale will  
28 be held or the business conducted, both of which shall be set  
29 out in said license. Such license shall be valid only for the  
30 period of time and at the location and place described therein.

31 Sec. 3. Section 99G.30A, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
32 2022, is amended to read as follows:

33 c. Frequency of deposits and ~~quarterly~~ monthly reports of  
34 the monitor vending machine excise tax with the department of  
35 revenue are governed by the tax provisions in section 423.31.

PAGE 2

1 Monitor vending machine excise tax collections shall not be  
2 included in computation of the total tax to determine frequency  
3 of filing under section 423.31.

4 Sec. 4. Section 321.105A, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
7 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
8 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
9 2, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, ~~423.32~~, 423.33, 423.35,  
10 423.37 through 423.42, 423.45, and 423.47, consistent with the  
11 provisions of this section, apply with respect to the fees  
12 for new registration authorized under this section in the  
13 same manner and with the same effect as if the fees for new  
14 registration were retail use taxes within the meaning of those  
15 statutes.

16 Sec. 5. Section 421.26, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 **421.26 Personal liability for tax due.**

19 If a licensee or other person under section 452A.65, a  
20 retailer or purchaser under chapter 423A, 423B, 423C, 423D,  
21 or 423E, or section 423.14, 423.14A, 423.29, 423.31, ~~423.32~~,  
22 or 423.33, or a user under section 423.34, or a permit holder  
23 or licensee under section 453A.13, 453A.16, or 453A.44 fails  
24 to pay a tax under those sections when due, an officer of a  
25 corporation or association, notwithstanding section 489.304,  
26 a member or manager of a limited liability company, or a  
27 partner of a partnership, having control or supervision of  
28 or the authority for remitting the tax payments and having  
29 a substantial legal or equitable interest in the ownership  
30 of the corporation, association, limited liability company,  
31 or partnership, who has intentionally failed to pay the tax  
32 is personally liable for the payment of the tax, interest,  
33 and penalty due and unpaid. However, this section shall  
34 not apply to taxes on accounts receivable. The dissolution  
35 of a corporation, association, limited liability company,

PAGE 3

1 or partnership shall not discharge a person's liability for  
2 failure to remit the tax due.

3 Sec. 6. Section 423.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2022,  
4 is amended to read as follows:

5 b. Sales of building materials, supplies, and equipment  
6 to owners, contractors, subcontractors, or builders for the  
7 erection of buildings or the alteration, repair, or improvement  
8 of real property are retail sales of tangible personal property  
9 in whatever quantity sold. Where the owner, contractor,  
10 subcontractor, or builder is also a retailer holding a ~~retail~~  
11 sales or use tax permit and transacting retail sales of  
12 building materials, supplies, and equipment, the person shall

13 purchase such items of tangible personal property without  
14 liability for the tax if such property will be subject to the  
15 tax at the time of resale or at the time it is withdrawn from  
16 inventory for construction purposes. The sales tax shall be  
17 due in the reporting period when the materials, supplies,  
18 and equipment are withdrawn from inventory for construction  
19 purposes or when sold at retail. The tax shall not be due when  
20 materials are withdrawn from inventory for use in construction  
21 outside of Iowa and the tax shall not apply to tangible  
22 personal property purchased and consumed by the manufacturer as  
23 building materials in the performance by the manufacturer or  
24 its subcontractor of construction outside of Iowa. The sale  
25 of carpeting is not a sale of building materials. The sale of  
26 carpeting to owners, contractors, subcontractors, or builders  
27 shall be treated as the sale of ordinary tangible personal  
28 property and subject to the tax imposed under this subsection  
29 and the use tax.

30 Sec. 7. Section 423.3, subsection 39, paragraph a,  
31 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
32 (2) The sale of all or substantially all of the tangible  
33 personal property, or specified digital products, or services  
34 held or used by a seller in the course of the seller's trade  
35 or business for which the seller is required to hold a sales

## PAGE 4

1 or use tax permit when the seller sells or otherwise transfers  
2 the trade or business to another person who shall engage in a  
3 similar trade or business.

4 Sec. 8. Section 423.3, subsection 80, paragraph d, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
6 d. Subject to the limitations in paragraph "c", where the  
7 owner, contractor, subcontractor, or builder is also a retailer  
8 holding a retail sales or use tax permit and transacting  
9 retail sales of building materials, supplies, and equipment,  
10 the tax shall not be due when materials are withdrawn from  
11 inventory for use in construction performed for a designated  
12 exempt entity if an exemption certificate is received from such  
13 entity.

14 Sec. 9. Section 423.5, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
15 to read as follows:  
16 2. The excise tax is imposed upon every person using  
17 the property within this state until the tax has been paid  
18 directly to the county treasurer, the state department of  
19 transportation, a retailer, or the department. This tax is  
20 imposed on every person using the services or the product of  
21 the services in this state until the user has paid the tax  
22 either to an Iowa sales or use tax permit holder or to the  
23 department.

24 Sec. 10. Section 423.14, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
25 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
26 b. The tax upon the use of all tangible personal property



27 and specified digital products other than that enumerated in  
28 paragraph “a”, which is sold by a seller who is a retailer or  
29 its agent that is not otherwise required to collect sales tax  
30 under the provisions of this chapter, may be collected by the  
31 retailer or agent and remitted to the department, pursuant to  
32 the provisions of paragraph “e”, and sections 423.24, 423.29,  
33 423.30, ~~423.32~~ 423.31, and 423.33.  
34 Sec. 11. Section 423.14A, subsection 3, paragraph c,  
35 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 5

1 (2) A marketplace facilitator shall collect sales and  
2 use tax on the entire sales price or purchase price paid by  
3 a purchaser on each Iowa sale subject to sales and use tax  
4 that is made or facilitated by the marketplace facilitator,  
5 regardless of whether the marketplace seller for whom an Iowa  
6 sale is made or facilitated has or is required to have a ~~retail~~  
7 sales or use tax permit or would have been required to collect  
8 sales and use tax had the sale not been facilitated by the  
9 marketplace facilitator, and regardless of the amount of the  
10 sales price or purchase price that will ultimately accrue  
11 to or benefit the marketplace facilitator, the marketplace  
12 seller, or any other person. This sales and use tax collection  
13 responsibility of a marketplace facilitator applies but shall  
14 not be limited to sales facilitated through a computer software  
15 application, commonly referred to as in-app purchases, or  
16 through another specified digital product.

17 Sec. 12. Section 423.31, subsections 1, 3, 5, and 6, Code  
18 2022, are amended to read as follows:

19 1. a. Each ~~Except as provided in paragraph “b”, each~~ person  
20 subject to this section and section 423.36 and in accordance  
21 with the provisions of this section and section 423.36 shall,  
22 on or before the last day of the month following the close of  
23 each calendar ~~quarter~~ month during which such person is or  
24 has become or ceased being subject to the provisions of this  
25 section and section 423.36, make, sign, and file electronically  
26 a return for the calendar ~~quarter~~ month in the form as may be  
27 required. Returns shall show information relating to sales  
28 prices including tangible personal property, specified digital  
29 products, and services converted to the use of such person,  
30 the amounts of sales prices excluded and exempt from the tax,  
31 the amounts of sales prices subject to tax, a calculation of  
32 tax due, and any other information for the period covered by  
33 the return as may be required. Returns shall be signed by  
34 the retailer or the retailer’s authorized agent and must be  
35 certified by the retailer to be correct in accordance with

PAGE 6

1 forms and rules prescribed by the director. A person required  
2 to file a sales or use tax return who is unable to do so may

3 request permission from the director to file a return by  
4 another method.

5 b. Notwithstanding paragraph “a”, each person subject to  
6 this section who collects and remits less than one thousand  
7 two hundred dollars in sales or use tax to the department per  
8 calendar year may file a return on or before the last day of the  
9 month following the close of the calendar year.

10 3. ~~The sales tax forms prescribed by the director shall be~~  
11 ~~referred to as “retailers tax deposit”. Deposit forms shall~~  
12 ~~be signed by the retailer or the retailer’s duly authorized~~  
13 ~~agent, and shall be duly certified by the retailer or agent to~~  
14 ~~be correct.~~ The director may authorize incorporated banks and  
15 trust companies or other depositories authorized by law which  
16 are depositories or financial agents of the United States,  
17 or of this state, to receive any sales or use tax imposed  
18 under this chapter, in the manner, at the times, and under  
19 the conditions the director prescribes. The director shall  
20 prescribe the manner, times, and conditions under which the  
21 receipt of the tax by those depositories is to be treated as  
22 payment of the tax to the department.

23 5. a. Upon making application and receiving approval  
24 from the director, a person and its affiliates that make  
25 retail sales of tangible personal property, specified digital  
26 products, or taxable enumerated services may make deposits and  
27 file a consolidated sales or use tax return for the affiliated  
28 group, pursuant to rules adopted by the director. A person and  
29 each affiliate that files a consolidated return are jointly and  
30 severally liable for all tax, penalty, and interest found due  
31 for the tax period for which a consolidated return is filed or  
32 required to be filed.

33 b. A business required to file a consolidated sales or use  
34 tax return shall file a form entitled “schedule of consolidated  
35 business locations” with its ~~quarterly~~ sales or use tax

PAGE 7

1 return that shows the taxpayer’s consolidated permit number,  
2 the permit number for each Iowa business location, the state  
3 sales tax amount by business location, and the amount of state  
4 sales tax due on goods consumed that are not assigned to a  
5 specific business location. Consolidated ~~quarterly~~ sales or  
6 use tax returns that are not accompanied by the schedule of  
7 consolidated business locations form are considered incomplete  
8 and are subject to penalty under section 421.27.

9 6. If necessary or advisable in order to ~~insure~~ ensure  
10 the payment of the tax, the director may require returns and  
11 payment of the tax to be made for other than ~~quarterly~~ monthly  
12 periods, the provisions of this section or other provision to  
13 the contrary notwithstanding.

14 Sec. 13. Section 423.31, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
15 by striking the subsection.

16 Sec. 14. Section 423.33, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code

17 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18      $\alpha$ . If a purchaser fails to pay sales tax to the retailer  
19 required to collect the tax, then in addition to all of the  
20 rights, obligations, and remedies provided, a use tax is  
21 payable by the purchaser directly to the department, and  
22 sections 423.31, ~~423.32~~, 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40,  
23 423.41, and 423.42 apply to the purchaser.

24     Sec. 15. Section 423.33, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
25 to read as follows:

26     3. *Event sponsor's liability for sales tax.* A person  
27 sponsoring a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp  
28 show or similar event shall obtain from every retailer selling  
29 tangible personal property, specified digital products, or  
30 taxable services at the event proof that the retailer possesses  
31 a valid sales or use tax permit or secure from the retailer  
32 a statement, taken in good faith, that tangible personal  
33 property, specified digital products, or services offered for  
34 sale are not subject to sales tax. Failure to do so renders  
35 a sponsor of the event liable for payment of any sales tax,

PAGE 8

1 interest, and penalty due and owing from any retailer selling  
2 property or services at the event. Sections 423.31, ~~423.32~~,  
3 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 apply to the  
4 sponsors. For purposes of this subsection, a "*person sponsoring*  
5 *a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp show or similar*  
6 *event*" does not include a marketplace facilitator as defined in  
7 section 423.14A, subsection 1, an organization which sponsors  
8 an event determined to qualify as an event involving casual  
9 sales pursuant to section 423.3, subsection 39, or the state  
10 fair or a fair as defined in section 174.1.

11     Sec. 16. Section 423.34, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
12 follows:

13     **423.34 Liability of user.**

14     Any person who uses any tangible personal property,  
15 specified digital products, or services enumerated in section  
16 423.2 upon which the use tax has not been paid, either to the  
17 county treasurer or to a retailer or direct to the department  
18 as required by this subchapter, shall be liable for the payment  
19 of tax, and shall on or before the last day of the month next  
20 succeeding each ~~quarterly~~ monthly period pay the use tax upon  
21 all tangible personal property, specified digital products,  
22 or services used by the person during the preceding ~~quarterly~~  
23 monthly period in the manner and accompanied by such returns  
24 as the director shall prescribe. All of the provisions of  
25 sections ~~423.32~~ 423.31 and 423.33 with reference to the returns  
26 and payments shall be applicable to the returns and payments  
27 required by this section.

28     Sec. 17. Section 423.36, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
29 2022, is amended to read as follows:

30      $b$ . If an applicant is making sales outside Iowa for use in

31 this state or furnishing services outside Iowa, the product  
32 or result of which will be used in this state, that applicant  
33 shall be issued one sales or use tax permit by the department  
34 applicable to these out-of-state sales or services.  
35 Sec. 18. Section 423.36, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended

PAGE 9

1 by adding the following new paragraph:  
2 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. If an applicant is required to collect  
3 sales or use tax and is not included in the definition of a  
4 retailer maintaining a place of business in this state in  
5 section 423.1, subsection 48, paragraph "a", subparagraph (1),  
6 the applicant shall be issued one sales or use tax permit by  
7 the department regardless of the number of locations from which  
8 sales are made.  
9 Sec. 19. Section 423.36, subsections 7 and 8, Code 2022, are  
10 amended to read as follows:  
11 7. a. Sellers who are not regularly engaged in selling  
12 at retail and do not have a permanent place of business, but  
13 who are temporarily engaged in selling from trucks, portable  
14 roadside stands, concessionaires at state, county, district,  
15 or local fairs, carnivals, or the like, shall report and remit  
16 the sales tax on a temporary seasonal basis, under rules  
17 the director shall provide for the efficient collection of  
18 the sales tax. This subsection applies to sellers who are  
19 temporarily engaged in furnishing services.  
20 b. Persons engaged in selling tangible personal property,  
21 specified digital products, or furnishing services shall not  
22 be required to obtain or retain a sales or use tax permit for a  
23 place of business at which taxable sales of tangible personal  
24 property, specified digital products, or taxable performance of  
25 services will not occur.  
26 8. The provisions of subsection 1, dealing with the lawful  
27 right of a retailer to transact business, as applicable, apply  
28 to persons having receipts from furnishing services enumerated  
29 in section 423.2, except that a person holding a permit  
30 pursuant to subsection 1 shall not be required to obtain any  
31 separate sales or use tax permit for the purpose of engaging in  
32 business involving the services.  
33 Sec. 20. Section 423.40, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 5, Code  
34 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
35 1. In addition to the sales or use tax or additional sales

PAGE 10

1 or use tax, the taxpayer shall pay a penalty as provided in  
2 section 421.27. The taxpayer shall also pay interest on the  
3 sales or use tax or additional sales or use tax at the rate  
4 in effect under section 421.7 for each month counting each  
5 fraction of a month as an entire month, computed from the date  
6 the ~~semimonthly or monthly tax deposit form~~ or return was  
7 required to be filed. The penalty and interest shall be paid

8 to the department and disposed of in the same manner as other  
9 receipts under this subchapter. Unpaid penalties and interest  
10 may be enforced in the same manner as the taxes imposed by this  
11 chapter.

12 2. a. Any person who knowingly sells tangible personal  
13 property, specified digital products, tickets or admissions  
14 to places of amusement and athletic events, or gas, water,  
15 electricity, or communication service at retail, or engages in  
16 the furnishing of services enumerated in section 423.2, in this  
17 state without procuring a permit to collect tax, as provided  
18 in section 423.36, or who violates section 423.24 and the  
19 officers of any corporation who so act are guilty of a serious  
20 misdemeanor.

21 b. A person who knowingly sells tangible personal property,  
22 specified digital products, tickets or admissions to places of  
23 amusement and athletic events, or gas, water, electricity, or  
24 communication service at retail, or engages in the furnishing  
25 of services enumerated in section 423.2, in this state after  
26 the person's sales or use tax permit has been revoked and  
27 before it has been restored as provided in section 423.36,  
28 subsection 6, and the officers of any corporation who so act  
29 are guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.

30 3. A person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
31 any tax imposed by this chapter or the payment of the tax or  
32 a person who makes or causes to be made a false or fraudulent  
33 ~~semimonthly or monthly tax deposit form or~~ return with intent  
34 to evade any tax imposed by subchapter II or III or the payment  
35 of the tax is guilty of a class "D" felony.

PAGE 11

1 5. A person required to pay sales or use tax, or to make,  
2 sign, or file a ~~tax deposit form or~~ return or supplemental  
3 return, who willfully makes a false or fraudulent ~~tax deposit~~  
4 ~~form or~~ return, or willfully fails to pay at least ninety  
5 percent of the tax or willfully fails to make, sign, or file  
6 the ~~tax deposit form or~~ return, at the time required by law, is  
7 guilty of a fraudulent practice.

8 Sec. 21. Section 423.45, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
9 2022, is amended to read as follows:

10 b. The sales tax liability for all sales of tangible  
11 personal property and specified digital products and all sales  
12 of services is upon the seller and the purchaser unless the  
13 seller takes from the purchaser a valid exemption certificate  
14 stating under penalty of perjury that the purchase is for a  
15 nontaxable purpose and is not a retail sale as defined in  
16 section 423.1, or the seller is not obligated to collect tax  
17 due, or unless the seller takes a fuel exemption certificate  
18 pursuant to subsection 5. If the tangible personal property,  
19 specified digital products, or services are purchased tax free  
20 pursuant to a valid exemption certificate and the tangible  
21 personal property, specified digital products, or services are

22 used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt manner, the  
23 purchaser is solely liable for the taxes and shall remit the  
24 taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31, ~~423.32~~,  
25 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 shall apply  
26 to the purchaser.

27 Sec. 22. Section 423.45, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code  
28 2022, is amended to read as follows:

29 c. The seller may accept a completed fuel exemption  
30 certificate, as prepared by the purchaser, for three  
31 years unless the purchaser files a new completed exemption  
32 certificate. If the fuel is purchased tax free pursuant to a  
33 fuel exemption certificate which is taken by the seller, and  
34 the fuel is used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt  
35 manner, the purchaser is solely liable for the taxes, and shall

#### PAGE 12

1 remit the taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31,  
2 ~~423.32~~, 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42  
3 shall apply to the purchaser.

4 Sec. 23. Section 423.50, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 1. Only one remittance of tax per return is required ~~except~~  
7 ~~as provided in this subsection. Sellers that collect more~~  
8 ~~than thirty thousand dollars in sales and use taxes for this~~  
9 ~~state during the preceding calendar year shall be required to~~  
10 ~~make additional remittances as required under rules adopted by~~  
11 ~~the director. The filing of a return is not required with an~~  
12 ~~additional remittance.~~

13 Sec. 24. Section 423.57, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

#### 15 **423.57 Statutes applicable.**

16 The director shall administer this subchapter as it relates  
17 to the taxes imposed in this chapter in the same manner and  
18 subject to all the provisions of, and all of the powers,  
19 duties, authority, and restrictions contained in sections  
20 423.14, 423.14A, 423.14B, 423.15, 423.16, 423.17, 423.19,  
21 423.20, 423.21, 423.22, 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.29, 423.31,  
22 ~~423.32~~, 423.33, 423.34, 423.34A, 423.35, 423.37, 423.38,  
23 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42, section 423.43, subsection  
24 1, and sections 423.45, 423.46, and 423.47.

25 Sec. 25. Section 423.58, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

#### 27 **423.58 Collection, permit, and tax return exemption for** 28 **certain out-of-state businesses.**

29 Notwithstanding sections 423.14, 423.14A, 423.14B, 423.29,  
30 423.31, ~~423.32~~, and 423.36, a person meeting the requirements  
31 of section 29C.24 is not required to obtain a sales or use tax  
32 permit, collect and remit sales and use tax, or make and file  
33 applicable sales or use tax returns, as provided in section  
34 29C.24, subsection 3, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2).

35 Sec. 26. Section 423A.6, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended

PAGE 13

1 to read as follows:  
2 4. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
3 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
4 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
5 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31, 423.33,  
6 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the  
7 provisions of this chapter, apply with respect to the taxes  
8 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
9 same effect as if the state and local hotel and motel taxes  
10 were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes.  
11 Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide  
12 for quarterly monthly filing of returns and for other than  
13 quarterly monthly filing of returns both as prescribed in  
14 section 423.31. The director may require all persons who are  
15 engaged in the business of deriving any sales price subject  
16 to tax under this chapter to register with the department.  
17 All taxes collected under this chapter by a retailer, lodging  
18 provider, lodging facilitator, lodging platform, or any other  
19 person are deemed to be held in trust for the state of Iowa and  
20 the local jurisdictions imposing the taxes.  
21 Sec. 27. Section 423B.5, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
22 to read as follows:  
23 3. A tax permit other than the state sales or use tax permit  
24 required under section 423.36 shall not be required by local  
25 authorities.  
26 Sec. 28. Section 423B.6, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
27 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
28 c. Frequency of deposits and quarterly monthly reports of a  
29 local sales and services tax with the department of revenue are  
30 governed by the tax provisions in section 423.31. Local tax  
31 collections shall not be included in computation of the total  
32 tax to determine frequency of filing under section 423.31.  
33 Sec. 29. Section 423C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
34 follows:  
35 **423C.4 Administration and enforcement.**

PAGE 14

1 All powers and requirements of the director of revenue  
2 to administer the state sales tax law under chapter 423 are  
3 applicable to the administration of the tax imposed under  
4 section 423C.3, including but not limited to section 422.25,  
5 subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67, and 422.68, section  
6 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70 through 422.75, section  
7 423.14, subsection 1, and sections 423.15, 423.23, 423.24,  
8 423.25, 423.31, 423.33, 423.35 and 423.37 through 423.42,  
9 423.45, 423.46, and 423.47. However, as an exception to the  
10 powers specified in section 423.31, the director shall only  
11 require the filing of quarterly monthly reports.  
12 Sec. 30. Section 423D.4, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended

13 to read as follows:

14 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
15 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
16 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
17 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through  
18 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with  
19 the provisions of this chapter, apply with respect to the tax  
20 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
21 same effect as if the excise taxes on equipment sales or use  
22 were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes.  
23 Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide  
24 for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and for other than  
25 ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as prescribed in  
26 section 423.31. All taxes collected under this chapter by a  
27 retailer or any user are deemed to be held in trust for the  
28 state of Iowa.

29 Sec. 31. Section 423G.5, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
30 to read as follows:

31 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
32 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
33 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
34 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through  
35 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the

#### PAGE 15

1 provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to the tax  
2 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
3 same effect as if the excise taxes on the sale or furnishing of  
4 a water service were retail sales taxes within the meaning of  
5 those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director  
6 shall provide for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and  
7 for other than ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as  
8 prescribed in section 423.31. All taxes collected under this  
9 chapter by a retailer or any user are deemed to be held in trust  
10 for the state of Iowa.

11 Sec. 32. Section 728.1, subsection 6, Code 2022, is amended  
12 to read as follows:

13 6. “*Place of business*” means the premises of a business  
14 required to obtain a sales or use tax permit pursuant to  
15 chapter 423, the premises of a nonprofit or not-for-profit  
16 organization, and the premises of an establishment which is  
17 open to the public at large or where entrance is limited by a  
18 cover charge or membership requirement.

19 Sec. 33. Section 728.5, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
20 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

21 An owner, manager, or person who exercises direct control  
22 over a place of business required to obtain a sales ~~or use~~ tax  
23 permit shall be guilty of a serious misdemeanor under any of  
24 the following circumstances:

25 Sec. 34. REPEAL. Section 423.32, Code 2022, is repealed.

26 Sec. 35. IMPLEMENTATION — EMERGENCY RULES. The department



27 of revenue may adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4,  
28 subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b",  
29 to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and  
30 the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless  
31 a later date is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted  
32 in accordance with this section shall also be published as a  
33 notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.  
34 Sec. 36. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
35 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:

PAGE 16

1 The section of this division of this Act enacting emergency  
2 rules relating to the implementation of this division of this  
3 Act.

#### 4 DIVISION II

#### 5 DISTRIBUTIONS OF REVENUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND SCHOOL 6 DISTRICTS

7 Sec. 37. Section 423B.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
8 2022, is amended to read as follows:

9 a. The director of revenue by ~~August 15 of each fiscal~~  
10 ~~year the last day of each month~~ shall ~~send transfer~~ to each  
11 city or county where the local option tax is imposed, ~~an~~  
12 ~~estimate of the amount of tax moneys remitted to the department~~  
13 ~~attributable to each city or county will receive for the year~~  
14 ~~and for each month of the year from the preceding month. At the~~  
15 ~~end of each month, the director may revise the estimates for~~  
16 ~~the year and remaining months.~~

17 Sec. 38. Section 423B.7, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c,  
18 Code 2022, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

19 Sec. 39. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
20 2022, is amended to read as follows:

21 a. The director of revenue by ~~August 15 of each fiscal year~~  
22 ~~the last day of each month~~ shall ~~send transfer~~ to each school  
23 district ~~an estimate of the amount of tax moneys remitted~~  
24 ~~to the department attributable to each school district will~~  
25 ~~receive for the year and for each month of the year from the~~  
26 ~~preceding month. At the end of each month, the director may~~  
27 ~~revise the estimates for the year and remaining months.~~

28 Sec. 40. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
29 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
30 lieu thereof the following:

31 b. On or before August 15 of each fiscal year the director  
32 of revenue shall provide to each school district an estimate  
33 of the amount of tax moneys to be distributed to each school  
34 district for the current fiscal year.

35 Sec. 41. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code

PAGE 17

1 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

2 Sec. 42. TRANSITION PROVISION FOR LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX

3 AND SECURING AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION — TRANSFER  
4 AMOUNTS. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
5 contrary, the department of revenue shall estimate monthly  
6 local option sales tax and securing an advanced vision for  
7 education transfer amounts through the end of the 2022 calendar  
8 year. The department of revenue shall transfer estimated  
9 amounts to each local government or school district for the  
10 months of July, August, and September 2022. Beginning with the  
11 October 2022 transfer, the department shall not use estimated  
12 amounts and shall transfer the amount of tax attributable to  
13 each local government or school district for the tax remitted  
14 in September 2022. Any adjustment amount that is necessary to  
15 the July, August, or September 2022 estimated transfer amount  
16 to reflect the accurate attributable amount shall be made by  
17 the department of revenue or the local government or school  
18 district by the close of business on December 30, 2022.

19 DIVISION III

20 LIABILITY OF SELLERS USING CERTIFIED SERVICE PROVIDER

21 Sec. 43. Section 423.48, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
22 2022, is amended to read as follows:

23 a. A model 1 seller's obligation to calculate, collect, and  
24 remit sales and use taxes shall be performed by its certified  
25 service provider, except for the seller's obligation to remit  
26 tax on its own purchases. As the seller's agent, the certified  
27 service provider is liable for its model 1 seller's sales  
28 and use tax due Iowa on all sales transactions it processes  
29 for the seller except as set out in this section. A seller  
30 that contracts with a certified service provider is not  
31 liable to the state for sales or use tax due on transactions  
32 processed by the certified service provider unless the seller  
33 ~~misrepresents the types of items or services it sells or~~  
34 ~~commits fraud~~ certified service provider establishes that  
35 the certified service provider is not liable in accordance

PAGE 18

1 ~~with the agreement.~~ In the absence of ~~probable cause to~~  
2 ~~believe that the seller has committed fraud or made a material~~  
3 ~~misrepresentation~~ liability relief established by the certified  
4 service provider, the seller is not subject to audit on the  
5 transactions processed by the certified service provider.  
6 A model 1 seller is subject to audit for transactions not  
7 processed by the certified service provider. The director is  
8 authorized to perform a system check of the model 1 seller and  
9 review the seller's procedures to determine if the certified  
10 service provider's system is functioning properly and the  
11 extent to which the seller's transactions are being processed  
12 by the certified service provider.

13 DIVISION IV

14 AUTHORITY TO CANCEL VARIOUS PERMITS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT

15 Sec. 44. Section 421.17, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 37. Notwithstanding any other provision  
18 of law to the contrary, to cancel the following permits upon  
19 verification by the department of revenue the permits are no  
20 longer in use: income tax withholding, sales or use tax, or  
21 motor fuel tax.

22 DIVISION V

23 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY SALES AND USE TAX REFUND  
24 INCENTIVES

25 Sec. 45. Section 15.331A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
26 amended to read as follows:

27 2. To receive the refund, a claim shall be filed by the  
28 eligible business with the department of revenue as follows:

29 a. The contractor or subcontractor shall state under oath,  
30 on forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount of  
31 the sales of tangible personal property or services rendered,  
32 furnished, or performed including water, sewer, gas, and  
33 electric utility services upon which sales or use tax has been  
34 paid prior to the ~~project~~ contract completion, and shall file  
35 the forms with the eligible business before final settlement

PAGE 19

1 is made.

2 b. The eligible business shall, ~~not more than one year~~ after  
3 ~~project contract~~ completion, make application to the department  
4 of revenue for any refund of the amount of the sales and use  
5 taxes paid pursuant to chapter 423 upon any tangible personal  
6 property, or services rendered, furnished, or performed,  
7 including water, sewer, gas, and electric utility services.  
8 The application shall be made in the manner and upon forms to  
9 be provided by the department of revenue, and the department of  
10 revenue shall audit the claim and, if approved, issue a warrant  
11 to the eligible business in the amount of the sales or use tax  
12 which has been paid to the state of Iowa under a contract. The  
13 application must be made within one year after the project  
14 completion date. A claim filed by the eligible business in  
15 accordance with this section shall not be denied by reason of a  
16 limitation provision set forth in chapter 421 or 423.

17 c. The eligible business shall inform the department of  
18 revenue in writing after ~~project contract~~ completion. ~~For~~  
19 ~~purposes of this section, “project completion” means the~~  
20 ~~first date upon which the average annualized production of~~  
21 ~~finished product for the preceding ninety-day period at the~~  
22 ~~manufacturing facility operated by the eligible business is~~  
23 ~~at least fifty percent of the initial design capacity of the~~  
24 ~~facility.~~

25 Sec. 46. Section 15.331A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
26 the following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. For purposes of this section, “*contract*  
28 *completion*” means the date of completion of a written contract  
29 relating to the construction or equipping of the facility that  
30 is part of the project of the eligible business.

31 Sec. 47. Section 15.331C, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
32 are amended to read as follows:  
33 1. ~~An~~ In lieu of the sales and use tax refund provided  
34 in section 15.331A, an eligible business may claim a tax  
35 credit in an amount equal to the sales and use taxes paid by a

PAGE 20

1 third-party developer under chapter 423 for gas, electricity,  
2 water, or sewer utility services, goods, wares, or merchandise,  
3 or on services rendered, furnished, or performed to or for a  
4 contractor or subcontractor and used in the fulfillment of a  
5 written contract relating to the construction or equipping of  
6 a facility of the eligible business. Taxes attributable to  
7 intangible property and furniture and furnishings shall not  
8 be included, but taxes attributable to racks, shelving, and  
9 conveyor equipment to be used in a warehouse or distribution  
10 center shall be included. Any credit in excess of the tax  
11 liability for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability  
12 for the following seven years or until depleted, whichever  
13 occurs earlier. An eligible business may elect to receive a  
14 refund of all or a portion of an unused tax credit.  
15 2. A third-party developer shall state under oath, on  
16 forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount of  
17 taxes paid as described in subsection 1 and shall submit such  
18 forms to the department of revenue. The taxes paid shall be  
19 itemized to allow identification of the taxes attributable  
20 to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a  
21 warehouse or distribution center. The eligible business  
22 shall make application to the department of revenue in the  
23 manner and form prescribed by the department of revenue, and  
24 within the time for applying for a sales and use tax refund  
25 under section 15.331A. After timely receiving the form from  
26 the third-party developer and application from the eligible  
27 business, the department of revenue shall audit the claim  
28 and, if approved, shall issue a tax credit certificate to the  
29 eligible business equal to the sales and use taxes paid by a  
30 third-party developer under chapter 423 for gas, electricity,  
31 water, or sewer utility services, goods, wares, or merchandise,  
32 or on services rendered, furnished, or performed to or for a  
33 contractor or subcontractor and used in the fulfillment of a  
34 written contract relating to the construction or equipping  
35 of a facility. The department of revenue shall also issue a

PAGE 21

1 tax credit certificate to the eligible business equal to the  
2 taxes paid and attributable to racks, shelving, and conveyor  
3 equipment to be used in a warehouse or distribution center.  
4 The aggregate combined total amount of tax refunds under  
5 section 15.331A for taxes paid and attributable to racks,  
6 shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a warehouse or

7 distribution center and of tax credit certificates issued by  
8 the department of revenue under this section for the taxes paid  
9 and attributable to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment  
10 to be used in a warehouse or distribution center shall not  
11 exceed five hundred thousand dollars in a fiscal year. If  
12 an applicant for a tax credit certificate does not receive  
13 a refund or certificate for the taxes paid and attributable  
14 to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a  
15 warehouse or distribution center, the application shall be  
16 considered in succeeding fiscal years. The eligible business  
17 shall not claim a tax credit under this section unless a tax  
18 credit certificate issued by the department of revenue is  
19 included with the taxpayer's tax return for the tax year for  
20 which the tax credit is claimed. A tax credit certificate  
21 shall contain the eligible business's name, address, tax  
22 identification number, the amount of the tax credit, and other  
23 information deemed necessary by the department of revenue.  
24 Sec. 48. Section 15.355, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
25 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
26 following:  
27 2. a. A housing business may claim a refund of the sales  
28 and use taxes paid under chapter 423 prior to the completion  
29 of the housing project that are directly related to a housing  
30 project and specified in the agreement.  
31 b. To receive a refund, a claim shall be filed by the  
32 housing business with the department of revenue as follows:  
33 (1) The contractor or subcontractor shall state under oath,  
34 on forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount  
35 of sales and use taxes paid under chapter 423 prior to the

PAGE 22

1 completion of the housing project that are directly related to  
2 a housing project and specified in the agreement.  
3 (2) The contractor or subcontractor shall file the forms  
4 with the housing business before final settlement is made.  
5 (3) (a) The housing business shall, after the agreement  
6 completion date, make application to the department of revenue  
7 for any refund of the amount of sales and use taxes paid under  
8 chapter 423 prior to the completion of the housing project that  
9 were directly related to a housing project and specified in the  
10 agreement. The application shall be made in the manner and  
11 upon forms to be provided by the department of revenue. The  
12 department of revenue shall audit the claim and, if approved,  
13 issue a warrant to the housing business. The application  
14 must be made within one year after the agreement completion  
15 date. A claim filed by the housing business in accordance with  
16 this subsection shall not be denied by reason of a limitation  
17 provision set forth in chapter 421 or 423.  
18 (b) For purposes of this subparagraph, "*agreement completion*  
19 *date*" means the date on which the authority notifies the  
20 department of revenue that all applicable requirements of the

21 agreement entered into pursuant to section 15.354, subsection  
22 3, paragraph "a", and all applicable requirements of this part,  
23 including the rules the authority and the department of revenue  
24 adopt pursuant to section 15.356, are satisfied.

25 c. A contractor or subcontractor who willfully makes a  
26 false claim under oath in violation of the provisions of this  
27 subsection shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor and in  
28 addition to any other penalty, the contractor or subcontractor  
29 shall be liable for the payment of the tax and any applicable  
30 penalty and interest.

31 Sec. 49. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
32 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

33 Sec. 50. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
34 to claims for refunds filed on or after the effective date of  
35 this division of this Act.

PAGE 23

1 DIVISION VI

2 MOTOR FUEL REPORTING REQUIREMENT — PENALTY

3 Sec. 51. Section 452A.33, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
4 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 c. (1) The retail dealer shall prepare and ~~submit file~~  
6 the report with the department in a manner and according to  
7 procedures required by the department in compliance with  
8 section 452A.61. However, the department may require that the  
9 retail dealer file the report with the department by electronic  
10 transmission. The department may require that retail dealers  
11 report to the department on an annual, quarterly, or monthly  
12 basis. The department, upon application by a retail dealer,  
13 may grant a reasonable extension of time to file the report.  
14 (2) If a retail dealer fails to file the report as required  
15 by this section or fails to maintain records required to file  
16 the report the department may impose a civil penalty of not  
17 more than one hundred dollars per occurrence in addition to any  
18 other penalty provided by law. The penalty amount shall be  
19 deposited into the general fund of the state.>

20 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 8 and inserting  
21 <An Act relating to sales, use, and motor vehicle fuel  
22 taxes administered by the department of revenue including  
23 distributions to local governments and school districts, the  
24 liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives,  
25 and motor fuel tax reporting modifications, and providing  
26 penalties, and including effective date and applicability  
27 provisions.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8371

1 Amend Senate File 2367, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and

3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 SALES, USE, AND EXCISE TAX — RETURNS DUE

6 Section 1. Section 9C.3, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 3. The application shall state whether or not the applicant  
9 has an Iowa retailers sales ~~or use~~ tax permit and if the  
10 applicant has such permit, shall state the number of such  
11 permit.

12 Sec. 2. Section 9C.5, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 **9C.5 Issuance of license.**

15 Upon receiving an application for a transient merchant's  
16 license, the secretary of state shall investigate or cause to  
17 be investigated, the reputation and character of the applicant.  
18 If, upon making such investigation, the secretary of state is  
19 satisfied that the statements and representations contained in  
20 the application are true, and that the applicant is of good  
21 reputation and character, and the holder of an Iowa ~~retailer's~~  
22 sales ~~or use~~ tax permit, and if a foreign corporation, has  
23 authority to do business in the state of Iowa, the secretary  
24 shall issue to the applicant a license as a transient merchant  
25 upon payment of the fee as herein prescribed for the period of  
26 time requested in said application and for use at the location  
27 and place where it is stated in said application the sale will  
28 be held or the business conducted, both of which shall be set  
29 out in said license. Such license shall be valid only for the  
30 period of time and at the location and place described therein.

31 Sec. 3. Section 99G.30A, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
32 2022, is amended to read as follows:

33 c. Frequency of deposits and ~~quarterly~~ monthly reports of  
34 the monitor vending machine excise tax with the department of  
35 revenue are governed by the tax provisions in section 423.31.

PAGE 2

1 Monitor vending machine excise tax collections shall not be  
2 included in computation of the total tax to determine frequency  
3 of filing under section 423.31.

4 Sec. 4. Section 321.105A, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
7 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
8 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
9 2, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, ~~423.32~~, 423.33, 423.35,  
10 423.37 through 423.42, 423.45, and 423.47, consistent with the  
11 provisions of this section, apply with respect to the fees  
12 for new registration authorized under this section in the  
13 same manner and with the same effect as if the fees for new  
14 registration were retail use taxes within the meaning of those  
15 statutes.

16 Sec. 5. Section 421.26, Code 2022, is amended to read as

17 follows:

18 **421.26 Personal liability for tax due.**

19 If a licensee or other person under section 452A.65, a  
20 retailer or purchaser under chapter 423A, 423B, 423C, 423D,  
21 or 423E, or section 423.14, 423.14A, 423.29, 423.31, ~~423.32,~~  
22 or 423.33, or a user under section 423.34, or a permit holder  
23 or licensee under section 453A.13, 453A.16, or 453A.44 fails  
24 to pay a tax under those sections when due, an officer of a  
25 corporation or association, notwithstanding section 489.304,  
26 a member or manager of a limited liability company, or a  
27 partner of a partnership, having control or supervision of  
28 or the authority for remitting the tax payments and having  
29 a substantial legal or equitable interest in the ownership  
30 of the corporation, association, limited liability company,  
31 or partnership, who has intentionally failed to pay the tax  
32 is personally liable for the payment of the tax, interest,  
33 and penalty due and unpaid. However, this section shall  
34 not apply to taxes on accounts receivable. The dissolution  
35 of a corporation, association, limited liability company,

PAGE 3

1 or partnership shall not discharge a person's liability for  
2 failure to remit the tax due.

3 Sec. 6. Section 423.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2022,  
4 is amended to read as follows:

5 b. Sales of building materials, supplies, and equipment  
6 to owners, contractors, subcontractors, or builders for the  
7 erection of buildings or the alteration, repair, or improvement  
8 of real property are retail sales of tangible personal property  
9 in whatever quantity sold. Where the owner, contractor,  
10 subcontractor, or builder is also a retailer holding a ~~retail~~  
11 sales ~~or use~~ tax permit and transacting retail sales of  
12 building materials, supplies, and equipment, the person shall  
13 purchase such items of tangible personal property without  
14 liability for the tax if such property will be subject to the  
15 tax at the time of resale or at the time it is withdrawn from  
16 inventory for construction purposes. The sales tax shall be  
17 due in the reporting period when the materials, supplies,  
18 and equipment are withdrawn from inventory for construction  
19 purposes or when sold at retail. The tax shall not be due when  
20 materials are withdrawn from inventory for use in construction  
21 outside of Iowa and the tax shall not apply to tangible  
22 personal property purchased and consumed by the manufacturer as  
23 building materials in the performance by the manufacturer or  
24 its subcontractor of construction outside of Iowa. The sale  
25 of carpeting is not a sale of building materials. The sale of  
26 carpeting to owners, contractors, subcontractors, or builders  
27 shall be treated as the sale of ordinary tangible personal  
28 property and subject to the tax imposed under this subsection  
29 and the use tax.

30 Sec. 7. Section 423.3, subsection 39, paragraph a,



31 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
32 (2) The sale of all or substantially all of the tangible  
33 personal property, or specified digital products, or services  
34 held or used by a seller in the course of the seller's trade  
35 or business for which the seller is required to hold a sales

PAGE 4

1 or use tax permit when the seller sells or otherwise transfers  
2 the trade or business to another person who shall engage in a  
3 similar trade or business.  
4 Sec. 8. Section 423.3, subsection 80, paragraph d, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
6 d. Subject to the limitations in paragraph "c", where the  
7 owner, contractor, subcontractor, or builder is also a retailer  
8 holding a retail sales or use tax permit and transacting  
9 retail sales of building materials, supplies, and equipment,  
10 the tax shall not be due when materials are withdrawn from  
11 inventory for use in construction performed for a designated  
12 exempt entity if an exemption certificate is received from such  
13 entity.  
14 Sec. 9. Section 423.3, subsection 104, paragraph b,  
15 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
16 (1) "*Commercial enterprise*" means the same as defined in  
17 section 423.3, subsection 47, paragraph "d", subparagraph (1),  
18 but also includes professions and occupations, and includes  
19 public utilities as defined in section 476.1, subsection 3.  
20 Sec. 10. Section 423.5, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
21 to read as follows:  
22 2. The excise tax is imposed upon every person using  
23 the property within this state until the tax has been paid  
24 directly to the county treasurer, the state department of  
25 transportation, a retailer, or the department. This tax is  
26 imposed on every person using the services or the product of  
27 the services in this state until the user has paid the tax  
28 either to an Iowa sales or use tax permit holder or to the  
29 department.  
30 Sec. 11. Section 423.14, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
31 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
32 b. The tax upon the use of all tangible personal property  
33 and specified digital products other than that enumerated in  
34 paragraph "a", which is sold by a seller who is a retailer or  
35 its agent that is not otherwise required to collect sales tax

PAGE 5

1 under the provisions of this chapter, may be collected by the  
2 retailer or agent and remitted to the department, pursuant to  
3 the provisions of paragraph "e", and sections 423.24, 423.29,  
4 423.30, ~~423.32~~ 423.31, and 423.33.  
5 Sec. 12. Section 423.14A, subsection 3, paragraph c,  
6 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
7 (2) A marketplace facilitator shall collect sales and

8 use tax on the entire sales price or purchase price paid by  
9 a purchaser on each Iowa sale subject to sales and use tax  
10 that is made or facilitated by the marketplace facilitator,  
11 regardless of whether the marketplace seller for whom an Iowa  
12 sale is made or facilitated has or is required to have a ~~retail~~  
13 sales or use tax permit or would have been required to collect  
14 sales and use tax had the sale not been facilitated by the  
15 marketplace facilitator, and regardless of the amount of the  
16 sales price or purchase price that will ultimately accrue  
17 to or benefit the marketplace facilitator, the marketplace  
18 seller, or any other person. This sales and use tax collection  
19 responsibility of a marketplace facilitator applies but shall  
20 not be limited to sales facilitated through a computer software  
21 application, commonly referred to as in-app purchases, or  
22 through another specified digital product.

23 Sec. 13. Section 423.31, subsections 1, 3, 5, and 6, Code  
24 2022, are amended to read as follows:

25 1. a. Each ~~Except as provided in paragraph "b", each~~ person  
26 subject to this section and section 423.36 and in accordance  
27 with the provisions of this section and section 423.36 shall,  
28 on or before the last day of the month following the close of  
29 each calendar ~~quarter~~ month during which such person is or  
30 has become or ceased being subject to the provisions of this  
31 section and section 423.36, make, sign, and file electronically  
32 a return for the calendar ~~quarter~~ month in the form as may be  
33 required. Returns shall show information relating to sales  
34 prices including tangible personal property, specified digital  
35 products, and services converted to the use of such person,

PAGE 6

1 the amounts of sales prices excluded and exempt from the tax,  
2 the amounts of sales prices subject to tax, a calculation of  
3 tax due, and any other information for the period covered by  
4 the return as may be required. Returns shall be signed by  
5 the retailer or the retailer's authorized agent and must be  
6 certified by the retailer to be correct in accordance with  
7 forms and rules prescribed by the director. A person required  
8 to file a sales or use tax return who is unable to do so may  
9 request permission from the director to file a return by  
10 another method.

11 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", each person subject to  
12 this section who collects and remits less than one thousand  
13 two hundred dollars in sales or use tax to the department per  
14 calendar year may file a return on or before the last day of the  
15 month following the close of the calendar year.

16 3. ~~The sales tax forms prescribed by the director shall be~~  
17 ~~referred to as "retailers tax deposit". Deposit forms shall~~  
18 ~~be signed by the retailer or the retailer's duly authorized~~  
19 ~~agent, and shall be duly certified by the retailer or agent to~~  
20 ~~be correct.~~ The director may authorize incorporated banks and  
21 trust companies or other depositories authorized by law which

22 are depositories or financial agents of the United States,  
23 or of this state, to receive any sales ~~or use~~ tax imposed  
24 under this chapter, in the manner, at the times, and under  
25 the conditions the director prescribes. The director shall  
26 prescribe the manner, times, and conditions under which the  
27 receipt of the tax by those depositories is to be treated as  
28 payment of the tax to the department.

29 5. *a.* Upon making application and receiving approval  
30 from the director, a person and its affiliates that make  
31 retail sales of tangible personal property, specified digital  
32 products, or taxable enumerated services may make deposits and  
33 file a consolidated sales ~~or use~~ tax return for the affiliated  
34 group, pursuant to rules adopted by the director. A person and  
35 each affiliate that files a consolidated return are jointly and

## PAGE 7

1 severally liable for all tax, penalty, and interest found due  
2 for the tax period for which a consolidated return is filed or  
3 required to be filed.

4 *b.* A business required to file a consolidated sales ~~or use~~  
5 tax return shall file a form entitled "schedule of consolidated  
6 business locations" with its ~~quarterly~~ sales ~~or use~~ tax  
7 return that shows the taxpayer's consolidated permit number,  
8 the permit number for each Iowa business location, the state  
9 sales tax amount by business location, and the amount of state  
10 sales tax due on goods consumed that are not assigned to a  
11 specific business location. Consolidated ~~quarterly~~ sales ~~or~~  
12 ~~use~~ tax returns that are not accompanied by the schedule of  
13 consolidated business locations form are considered incomplete  
14 and are subject to penalty under section 421.27.

15 6. If necessary or advisable in order to ~~insure~~ ensure  
16 the payment of the tax, the director may require returns and  
17 payment of the tax to be made for other than ~~quarterly~~ monthly  
18 periods, the provisions of this section or other provision to  
19 the contrary notwithstanding.

20 Sec. 14. Section 423.31, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
21 by striking the subsection.

22 Sec. 15. Section 423.33, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
23 2022, is amended to read as follows:

24 *a.* If a purchaser fails to pay sales tax to the retailer  
25 required to collect the tax, then in addition to all of the  
26 rights, obligations, and remedies provided, a use tax is  
27 payable by the purchaser directly to the department, and  
28 sections 423.31, ~~423.32~~, 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40,  
29 423.41, and 423.42 apply to the purchaser.

30 Sec. 16. Section 423.33, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
31 to read as follows:

32 3. *Event sponsor's liability for sales tax.* A person  
33 sponsoring a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp  
34 show or similar event shall obtain from every retailer selling  
35 tangible personal property, specified digital products, or

PAGE 8

1 taxable services at the event proof that the retailer possesses  
2 a valid sales or use tax permit or secure from the retailer  
3 a statement, taken in good faith, that tangible personal  
4 property, specified digital products, or services offered for  
5 sale are not subject to sales tax. Failure to do so renders  
6 a sponsor of the event liable for payment of any sales tax,  
7 interest, and penalty due and owing from any retailer selling  
8 property or services at the event. Sections 423.31, ~~423.32~~,  
9 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 apply to the  
10 sponsors. For purposes of this subsection, a *“person sponsoring*  
11 *a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp show or similar*  
12 *event”* does not include a marketplace facilitator as defined in  
13 section 423.14A, subsection 1, an organization which sponsors  
14 an event determined to qualify as an event involving casual  
15 sales pursuant to section 423.3, subsection 39, or the state  
16 fair or a fair as defined in section 174.1.

17 Sec. 17. Section 423.34, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 **423.34 Liability of user.**

20 Any person who uses any tangible personal property,  
21 specified digital products, or services enumerated in section  
22 423.2 upon which the use tax has not been paid, either to the  
23 county treasurer or to a retailer or direct to the department  
24 as required by this subchapter, shall be liable for the payment  
25 of tax, and shall on or before the last day of the month next  
26 succeeding each ~~quarterly~~ monthly period pay the use tax upon  
27 all tangible personal property, specified digital products,  
28 or services used by the person during the preceding ~~quarterly~~  
29 monthly period in the manner and accompanied by such returns  
30 as the director shall prescribe. All of the provisions of  
31 sections ~~423.32~~ 423.31 and 423.33 with reference to the returns  
32 and payments shall be applicable to the returns and payments  
33 required by this section.

34 Sec. 18. Section 423.36, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
35 2022, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 9

1 b. If an applicant is making sales outside Iowa for use in  
2 this state or furnishing services outside Iowa, the product  
3 or result of which will be used in this state, that applicant  
4 shall be issued one sales or use tax permit by the department  
5 applicable to these out-of-state sales or services.

6 Sec. 19. Section 423.36, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
7 by adding the following new paragraph:

8 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. If an applicant is required to collect  
9 sales or use tax and is not included in the definition of a  
10 retailer maintaining a place of business in this state in  
11 section 423.1, subsection 48, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1),  
12 the applicant shall be issued one sales or use tax permit by

13 the department regardless of the number of locations from which  
14 sales are made.

15 Sec. 20. Section 423.36, subsections 7 and 8, Code 2022, are  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 7. *a.* Sellers who are not regularly engaged in selling  
18 at retail and do not have a permanent place of business, but  
19 who are temporarily engaged in selling from trucks, portable  
20 roadside stands, concessionaires at state, county, district,  
21 or local fairs, carnivals, or the like, shall report and remit  
22 the sales tax on a ~~temporary~~ seasonal basis, under rules  
23 the director shall provide for the efficient collection of  
24 the sales tax. This subsection applies to sellers who are  
25 temporarily engaged in furnishing services.

26 *b.* Persons engaged in selling tangible personal property,  
27 specified digital products, or furnishing services shall not  
28 be required to obtain or retain a sales or use tax permit for a  
29 place of business at which taxable sales of tangible personal  
30 property, specified digital products, or taxable performance of  
31 services will not occur.

32 8. The provisions of subsection 1, dealing with the lawful  
33 right of a retailer to transact business, as applicable, apply  
34 to persons having receipts from furnishing services enumerated  
35 in section 423.2, except that a person holding a permit

PAGE 10

1 pursuant to subsection 1 shall not be required to obtain any  
2 separate sales or use tax permit for the purpose of engaging in  
3 business involving the services.

4 Sec. 21. Section 423.40, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 5, Code  
5 2022, are amended to read as follows:

6 1. In addition to the sales or use tax or additional sales  
7 or use tax, the taxpayer shall pay a penalty as provided in  
8 section 421.27. The taxpayer shall also pay interest on the  
9 sales or use tax or additional sales or use tax at the rate  
10 in effect under section 421.7 for each month counting each  
11 fraction of a month as an entire month, computed from the date  
12 the ~~semimonthly or monthly tax deposit form or return~~ was  
13 required to be filed. The penalty and interest shall be paid  
14 to the department and disposed of in the same manner as other  
15 receipts under this subchapter. Unpaid penalties and interest  
16 may be enforced in the same manner as the taxes imposed by this  
17 chapter.

18 2. *a.* Any person who knowingly sells tangible personal  
19 property, specified digital products, tickets or admissions  
20 to places of amusement and athletic events, or gas, water,  
21 electricity, or communication service at retail, or engages in  
22 the furnishing of services enumerated in section 423.2, in this  
23 state without procuring a permit to collect tax, as provided  
24 in section 423.36, or who violates section 423.24 and the  
25 officers of any corporation who so act are guilty of a serious  
26 misdemeanor.

27     **b.** A person who knowingly sells tangible personal property,  
28 specified digital products, tickets or admissions to places of  
29 amusement and athletic events, or gas, water, electricity, or  
30 communication service at retail, or engages in the furnishing  
31 of services enumerated in section 423.2, in this state after  
32 the person's sales or use tax permit has been revoked and  
33 before it has been restored as provided in section 423.36,  
34 subsection 6, and the officers of any corporation who so act  
35 are guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.

PAGE 11

1     **3.** A person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
2 any tax imposed by this chapter or the payment of the tax or  
3 a person who makes or causes to be made a false or fraudulent  
4 ~~semimonthly or monthly tax deposit form or~~ return with intent  
5 to evade any tax imposed by subchapter II or III or the payment  
6 of the tax is guilty of a class "D" felony.

7     **5.** A person required to pay sales or use tax, or to make,  
8 sign, or file a ~~tax deposit form or~~ return or supplemental  
9 return, who willfully makes a false or fraudulent ~~tax deposit~~  
10 ~~form or~~ return, or willfully fails to pay at least ninety  
11 percent of the tax or willfully fails to make, sign, or file  
12 the ~~tax deposit form or~~ return, at the time required by law, is  
13 guilty of a fraudulent practice.

14     Sec. 22. Section 423.45, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
15 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16     **b.** The sales tax liability for all sales of tangible  
17 personal property and specified digital products and all sales  
18 of services is upon the seller and the purchaser unless the  
19 seller takes from the purchaser a valid exemption certificate  
20 stating under penalty of perjury that the purchase is for a  
21 nontaxable purpose and is not a retail sale as defined in  
22 section 423.1, or the seller is not obligated to collect tax  
23 due, or unless the seller takes a fuel exemption certificate  
24 pursuant to subsection 5. If the tangible personal property,  
25 specified digital products, or services are purchased tax free  
26 pursuant to a valid exemption certificate and the tangible  
27 personal property, specified digital products, or services are  
28 used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt manner, the  
29 purchaser is solely liable for the taxes and shall remit the  
30 taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31, ~~423.32,~~  
31 ~~423.37,~~ 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 shall apply  
32 to the purchaser.

33     Sec. 23. Section 423.45, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code  
34 2022, is amended to read as follows:

35     **c.** The seller may accept a completed fuel exemption

PAGE 12

1     certificate, as prepared by the purchaser, for three  
2     years unless the purchaser files a new completed exemption

3 certificate. If the fuel is purchased tax free pursuant to a  
4 fuel exemption certificate which is taken by the seller, and  
5 the fuel is used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt  
6 manner, the purchaser is solely liable for the taxes, and shall  
7 remit the taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31,  
8 ~~423.32~~, 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42  
9 shall apply to the purchaser.

10 Sec. 24. Section 423.50, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
11 to read as follows:

12 1. Only one remittance of tax per return is required ~~except~~  
13 ~~as provided in this subsection. Sellers that collect more~~  
14 ~~than thirty thousand dollars in sales and use taxes for this~~  
15 ~~state during the preceding calendar year shall be required to~~  
16 ~~make additional remittances as required under rules adopted by~~  
17 ~~the director. The filing of a return is not required with an~~  
18 ~~additional remittance.~~

19 Sec. 25. Section 423.57, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 **423.57 Statutes applicable.**

22 The director shall administer this subchapter as it relates  
23 to the taxes imposed in this chapter in the same manner and  
24 subject to all the provisions of, and all of the powers,  
25 duties, authority, and restrictions contained in sections  
26 423.14, 423.14A, 423.14B, 423.15, 423.16, 423.17, 423.19,  
27 423.20, 423.21, 423.22, 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.29, 423.31,  
28 ~~423.32~~, 423.33, 423.34, 423.34A, 423.35, 423.37, 423.38,  
29 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42, section 423.43, subsection  
30 1, and sections 423.45, 423.46, and 423.47.

31 Sec. 26. Section 423.58, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
32 follows:

33 **423.58 Collection, permit, and tax return exemption for**  
34 **certain out-of-state businesses.**

35 Notwithstanding sections 423.14, 423.14A, 423.14B, 423.29,

PAGE 13

1 423.31, ~~423.32~~, and 423.36, a person meeting the requirements  
2 of section 29C.24 is not required to obtain a sales or use tax  
3 permit, collect and remit sales and use tax, or make and file  
4 applicable sales or use tax returns, as provided in section  
5 29C.24, subsection 3, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2).

6 Sec. 27. Section 423A.6, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 4. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
9 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
10 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
11 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31, 423.33,  
12 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the  
13 provisions of this chapter, apply with respect to the taxes  
14 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
15 same effect as if the state and local hotel and motel taxes  
16 were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes.

17 Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide  
18 for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and for other than  
19 ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as prescribed in  
20 section 423.31. The director may require all persons who are  
21 engaged in the business of deriving any sales price subject  
22 to tax under this chapter to register with the department.  
23 All taxes collected under this chapter by a retailer, lodging  
24 provider, lodging facilitator, lodging platform, or any other  
25 person are deemed to be held in trust for the state of Iowa and  
26 the local jurisdictions imposing the taxes.

27 Sec. 28. Section 423B.5, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
28 to read as follows:

29 3. A tax permit other than the state sales ~~or use~~ tax permit  
30 required under section 423.36 shall not be required by local  
31 authorities.

32 Sec. 29. Section 423B.6, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
33 2022, is amended to read as follows:

34 c. Frequency of deposits and ~~quarterly~~ monthly reports of a  
35 local sales and services tax with the department of revenue are

PAGE 14

1 governed by the tax provisions in section 423.31. Local tax  
2 collections shall not be included in computation of the total  
3 tax to determine frequency of filing under section 423.31.

4 Sec. 30. Section 423C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **423C.4 Administration and enforcement.**

7 All powers and requirements of the director of revenue  
8 to administer the state sales tax law under chapter 423 are  
9 applicable to the administration of the tax imposed under  
10 section 423C.3, including but not limited to section 422.25,  
11 subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67, and 422.68, section  
12 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70 through 422.75, section  
13 423.14, subsection 1, and sections 423.15, 423.23, 423.24,  
14 423.25, 423.31, 423.33, 423.35 and 423.37 through 423.42,  
15 423.45, 423.46, and 423.47. However, as an exception to the  
16 powers specified in section 423.31, the director shall only  
17 require the filing of ~~quarterly~~ monthly reports.

18 Sec. 31. Section 423D.4, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
19 to read as follows:

20 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
21 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
22 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
23 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through  
24 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with  
25 the provisions of this chapter, apply with respect to the tax  
26 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
27 same effect as if the excise taxes on equipment sales or use  
28 were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes.  
29 Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide  
30 for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and for other than



31 ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as prescribed in  
32 section 423.31. All taxes collected under this chapter by a  
33 retailer or any user are deemed to be held in trust for the  
34 state of Iowa.  
35 Sec. 32. Section 423G.5, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended

PAGE 15

1 to read as follows:  
2 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
3 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
4 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
5 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through  
6 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the  
7 provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to the tax  
8 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
9 same effect as if the excise taxes on the sale or furnishing of  
10 a water service were retail sales taxes within the meaning of  
11 those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director  
12 shall provide for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and  
13 for other than ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as  
14 prescribed in section 423.31. All taxes collected under this  
15 chapter by a retailer or any user are deemed to be held in trust  
16 for the state of Iowa.

17 Sec. 33. Section 728.1, subsection 6, Code 2022, is amended  
18 to read as follows:

19 6. “*Place of business*” means the premises of a business  
20 required to obtain a sales ~~or use~~ tax permit pursuant to  
21 chapter 423, the premises of a nonprofit or not-for-profit  
22 organization, and the premises of an establishment which is  
23 open to the public at large or where entrance is limited by a  
24 cover charge or membership requirement.

25 Sec. 34. Section 728.5, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
26 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

27 An owner, manager, or person who exercises direct control  
28 over a place of business required to obtain a sales ~~or use~~ tax  
29 permit shall be guilty of a serious misdemeanor under any of  
30 the following circumstances:

31 Sec. 35. REPEAL. Section 423.32, Code 2022, is repealed.

32 Sec. 36. IMPLEMENTATION — EMERGENCY RULES. The department  
33 of revenue may adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4,  
34 subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”,  
35 to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and

PAGE 16

1 the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless  
2 a later date is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted  
3 in accordance with this section shall also be published as a  
4 notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.  
5 Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
6 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:  
7 The section of this division of this Act enacting emergency

8 rules relating to the implementation of this division of this  
9 Act.

10 Sec. 38. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes effect January  
11 1, 2023:

12 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
13 423.3, subsection 104, paragraph “b”, subparagraph (1).

14 DIVISION II

15 DISTRIBUTIONS OF REVENUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND SCHOOL  
16 DISTRICTS

17 Sec. 39. Section 423B.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
18 2022, is amended to read as follows:

19 a. The director of revenue by ~~August 15 of each fiscal~~  
20 ~~year the last day of each month~~ shall send transfer to each  
21 city or county where the local option tax is imposed, ~~an~~  
22 ~~estimate of the amount of tax moneys remitted to the department~~  
23 ~~attributable to each city or county will receive for the year~~  
24 ~~and for each month of the year from the preceding month. At the~~  
25 ~~end of each month, the director may revise the estimates for~~  
26 ~~the year and remaining months.~~

27 Sec. 40. Section 423B.7, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c,  
28 Code 2022, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

29 Sec. 41. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
30 2022, is amended to read as follows:

31 a. The director of revenue by ~~August 15 of each fiscal year~~  
32 ~~the last day of each month~~ shall send transfer to each school  
33 district ~~an estimate of the amount of tax moneys remitted~~  
34 ~~to the department attributable to each school district will~~  
35 ~~receive for the year and for each month of the year from the~~

PAGE 17

1 ~~preceding month. At the end of each month, the director may~~  
2 ~~revise the estimates for the year and remaining months.~~

3 Sec. 42. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
4 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
5 lieu thereof the following:

6 b. On or before August 15 of each fiscal year the director  
7 of revenue shall provide to each school district an estimate  
8 of the amount of tax moneys to be distributed to each school  
9 district for the current fiscal year.

10 Sec. 43. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code  
11 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

12 Sec. 44. TRANSITION PROVISION FOR LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX  
13 AND SECURING AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION — TRANSFER  
14 AMOUNTS. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
15 contrary, the department of revenue shall estimate monthly  
16 local option sales tax and securing an advanced vision for  
17 education transfer amounts through the end of the 2022 calendar  
18 year. The department of revenue shall transfer estimated  
19 amounts to each local government or school district for the  
20 months of July, August, and September 2022. Beginning with the  
21 October 2022 transfer, the department shall not use estimated

22 amounts and shall transfer the amount of tax attributable to  
23 each local government or school district for the tax remitted  
24 in September 2022. Any adjustment amount that is necessary to  
25 the July, August, or September 2022 estimated transfer amount  
26 to reflect the accurate attributable amount shall be made by  
27 the department of revenue or the local government or school  
28 district by the close of business on December 30, 2022.

### 29 DIVISION III

#### 30 LIABILITY OF SELLERS USING CERTIFIED SERVICE PROVIDER

31 Sec. 45. Section 423.48, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
32 2022, is amended to read as follows:

33 a. A model 1 seller's obligation to calculate, collect, and  
34 remit sales and use taxes shall be performed by its certified  
35 service provider, except for the seller's obligation to remit

PAGE 18

1 tax on its own purchases. As the seller's agent, the certified  
2 service provider is liable for its model 1 seller's sales  
3 and use tax due Iowa on all sales transactions it processes  
4 for the seller except as set out in this section. A seller  
5 that contracts with a certified service provider is not  
6 liable to the state for sales or use tax due on transactions  
7 processed by the certified service provider unless the seller  
8 ~~misrepresents the types of items or services it sells or~~  
9 ~~commits fraud~~ certified service provider establishes that  
10 the certified service provider is not liable in accordance  
11 with the agreement. In the absence of ~~probable cause to~~  
12 ~~believe that the seller has committed fraud or made a material~~  
13 ~~misrepresentation~~ liability relief established by the certified  
14 service provider, the seller is not subject to audit on the  
15 transactions processed by the certified service provider.  
16 A model 1 seller is subject to audit for transactions not  
17 processed by the certified service provider. The director is  
18 authorized to perform a system check of the model 1 seller and  
19 review the seller's procedures to determine if the certified  
20 service provider's system is functioning properly and the  
21 extent to which the seller's transactions are being processed  
22 by the certified service provider.

### 23 DIVISION IV

#### 24 AUTHORITY TO CANCEL VARIOUS PERMITS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT

25 Sec. 46. Section 421.17, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
26 following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 37. Notwithstanding any other provision  
28 of law to the contrary, to cancel the following permits upon  
29 verification by the department of revenue the permits are no  
30 longer in use: income tax withholding, sales or use tax, or  
31 motor fuel tax.

### 32 DIVISION V

#### 33 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY SALES AND USE TAX REFUND 34 INCENTIVES

35 Sec. 47. Section 15.331A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is

PAGE 19

1 amended to read as follows:

2 2. To receive the refund, a claim shall be filed by the  
3 eligible business with the department of revenue as follows:

4 a. The contractor or subcontractor shall state under oath,  
5 on forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount of  
6 the sales of tangible personal property or services rendered,  
7 furnished, or performed including water, sewer, gas, and  
8 electric utility services upon which sales or use tax has been  
9 paid prior to the ~~project~~ contract completion, and shall file  
10 the forms with the eligible business before final settlement  
11 is made.

12 b. The eligible business shall, ~~not more than one year after~~  
13 ~~project contract~~ completion, make application to the department  
14 of revenue for any refund of the amount of the sales and use  
15 taxes paid pursuant to chapter 423 upon any tangible personal  
16 property, or services rendered, furnished, or performed,  
17 including water, sewer, gas, and electric utility services.  
18 The application shall be made in the manner and upon forms to  
19 be provided by the department of revenue, and the department of  
20 revenue shall audit the claim and, if approved, issue a warrant  
21 to the eligible business in the amount of the sales or use tax  
22 which has been paid to the state of Iowa under a contract. The  
23 application must be made within one year after the project  
24 completion date. A claim filed by the eligible business in  
25 accordance with this section shall not be denied by reason of a  
26 limitation provision set forth in chapter 421 or 423.

27 c. The eligible business shall inform the department of  
28 revenue in writing after ~~project contract~~ completion. ~~For~~  
29 ~~purposes of this section, "project completion" means the~~  
30 ~~first date upon which the average annualized production of~~  
31 ~~finished product for the preceding ninety day period at the~~  
32 ~~manufacturing facility operated by the eligible business is~~  
33 ~~at least fifty percent of the initial design capacity of the~~  
34 ~~facility.~~

35 Sec. 48. Section 15.331A, Code 2022, is amended by adding

PAGE 20

1 the following new subsection:

2 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. For purposes of this section, "contract  
3 completion" means the date of completion of a written contract  
4 relating to the construction or equipping of the facility that  
5 is part of the project of the eligible business.

6 Sec. 49. Section 15.331C, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
7 are amended to read as follows:

8 1. ~~An~~ In lieu of the sales and use tax refund provided  
9 in section 15.331A, an eligible business may claim a tax  
10 credit in an amount equal to the sales and use taxes paid by a  
11 third-party developer under chapter 423 for gas, electricity,  
12 water, or sewer utility services, goods, wares, or merchandise,

13 or on services rendered, furnished, or performed to or for a  
14 contractor or subcontractor and used in the fulfillment of a  
15 written contract relating to the construction or equipping of  
16 a facility of the eligible business. Taxes attributable to  
17 intangible property and furniture and furnishings shall not  
18 be included, but taxes attributable to racks, shelving, and  
19 conveyor equipment to be used in a warehouse or distribution  
20 center shall be included. Any credit in excess of the tax  
21 liability for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability  
22 for the following seven years or until depleted, whichever  
23 occurs earlier. An eligible business may elect to receive a  
24 refund of all or a portion of an unused tax credit.

25 2. A third-party developer shall state under oath, on  
26 forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount of  
27 taxes paid as described in subsection 1 and shall submit such  
28 forms to the department of revenue. The taxes paid shall be  
29 itemized to allow identification of the taxes attributable  
30 to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a  
31 warehouse or distribution center. The eligible business  
32 shall make application to the department of revenue in the  
33 manner and form prescribed by the department of revenue, and  
34 within the time for applying for a sales and use tax refund  
35 under section 15.331A. After timely receiving the form from

PAGE 21

1 the third-party developer and application from the eligible  
2 business, the department of revenue shall audit the claim  
3 and, if approved, shall issue a tax credit certificate to the  
4 eligible business equal to the sales and use taxes paid by a  
5 third-party developer under chapter 423 for gas, electricity,  
6 water, or sewer utility services, goods, wares, or merchandise,  
7 or on services rendered, furnished, or performed to or for a  
8 contractor or subcontractor and used in the fulfillment of a  
9 written contract relating to the construction or equipping  
10 of a facility. The department of revenue shall also issue a  
11 tax credit certificate to the eligible business equal to the  
12 taxes paid and attributable to racks, shelving, and conveyor  
13 equipment to be used in a warehouse or distribution center.  
14 The aggregate combined total amount of tax refunds under  
15 section 15.331A for taxes paid and attributable to racks,  
16 shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a warehouse or  
17 distribution center and of tax credit certificates issued by  
18 the department of revenue under this section for the taxes paid  
19 and attributable to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment  
20 to be used in a warehouse or distribution center shall not  
21 exceed five hundred thousand dollars in a fiscal year. If  
22 an applicant for a tax credit certificate does not receive  
23 a refund or certificate for the taxes paid and attributable  
24 to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a  
25 warehouse or distribution center, the application shall be  
26 considered in succeeding fiscal years. The eligible business

27 shall not claim a tax credit under this section unless a tax  
28 credit certificate issued by the department of revenue is  
29 included with the taxpayer's tax return for the tax year for  
30 which the tax credit is claimed. A tax credit certificate  
31 shall contain the eligible business's name, address, tax  
32 identification number, the amount of the tax credit, and other  
33 information deemed necessary by the department of revenue.  
34 Sec. 50. Section 15.355, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
35 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the

PAGE 22

1 following:  
2 2. *a.* A housing business may claim a refund of the sales  
3 and use taxes paid under chapter 423 prior to the completion  
4 of the housing project that are directly related to a housing  
5 project and specified in the agreement.  
6 *b.* To receive a refund, a claim shall be filed by the  
7 housing business with the department of revenue as follows:  
8 (1) The contractor or subcontractor shall state under oath,  
9 on forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount  
10 of sales and use taxes paid under chapter 423 prior to the  
11 completion of the housing project that are directly related to  
12 a housing project and specified in the agreement.  
13 (2) The contractor or subcontractor shall file the forms  
14 with the housing business before final settlement is made.  
15 (3) (a) The housing business shall, after the agreement  
16 completion date, make application to the department of revenue  
17 for any refund of the amount of sales and use taxes paid under  
18 chapter 423 prior to the completion of the housing project that  
19 were directly related to a housing project and specified in the  
20 agreement. The application shall be made in the manner and  
21 upon forms to be provided by the department of revenue. The  
22 department of revenue shall audit the claim and, if approved,  
23 issue a warrant to the housing business. The application  
24 must be made within one year after the agreement completion  
25 date. A claim filed by the housing business in accordance with  
26 this subsection shall not be denied by reason of a limitation  
27 provision set forth in chapter 421 or 423.  
28 (b) For purposes of this subparagraph, "*agreement completion*  
29 *date*" means the date on which the authority notifies the  
30 department of revenue that all applicable requirements of the  
31 agreement entered into pursuant to section 15.354, subsection  
32 3, paragraph "a", and all applicable requirements of this part,  
33 including the rules the authority and the department of revenue  
34 adopt pursuant to section 15.356, are satisfied.  
35 *c.* A contractor or subcontractor who willfully makes a

PAGE 23

1 false claim under oath in violation of the provisions of this  
2 subsection shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor and in

addition to any other penalty, the contractor or subcontractor shall be liable for the payment of the tax and any applicable penalty and interest.

Sec. 51. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

Sec. 52. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies to claims for refunds filed on or after the effective date of this division of this Act.

#### DIVISION VI

#### FRANCHISE TAX

Sec. 53. Section 422.63, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

**422.63 Amount of tax.**

1. The franchise tax is imposed annually in an amount equal to five percent specified in subsection 2 of the net income received or accrued during the taxable year. If the net income of the financial institution is derived from its business carried on entirely within the state, the tax shall be imposed on the entire net income, but if the business is carried on partly within and partly without the state, the portion of net income reasonably attributable to the business within the state shall be specifically allocated or equitably apportioned within and without the state under rules of the director.

2. a. For tax years beginning prior to January 1, 2023, five percent.

b. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, but before January 1, 2024, four and seven-tenths percent.

c. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2024, but before January 1, 2025, four and four-tenths percent.

d. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2025, but before January 1, 2026, four and one-tenth percent.

e. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2026, but before January 1, 2027, three and eight-tenths percent.

PAGE 24

f. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027, three and one-half percent.

#### DIVISION VII

#### MANUFACTURED FOOD — SALES TAX EXEMPTION

Sec. 54. Section 423.3, subsection 49, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

49. a. The sales price from the sale of carbon dioxide in a liquid, solid, or gaseous form, electricity, steam, and other taxable services and the lease or rental of tangible personal property when used by a manufacturer of food products to primarily produce marketable food products for human consumption food or food ingredients, including but not limited to treatment of material to change its form, context, or condition, in order to produce the food product or food ingredients, maintenance of quality or integrity of the food product or food ingredients, changing or maintenance of

17 temperature levels necessary to avoid spoilage or to hold the  
18 food ~~product~~ or food ingredients in marketable condition,  
19 maintenance of environmental conditions necessary for the safe  
20 or efficient use of machinery and material used to produce  
21 the food ~~product or food ingredients~~, sanitation and quality  
22 control activities, formation of packaging, placement into  
23 shipping containers, and movement of the material or food  
24 ~~product or food ingredients~~ until shipment from the building  
25 of manufacture.

26 *b. For purposes of this subsection, “food or food*  
27 *ingredients” means the same as “food and food ingredients” as*  
28 *defined in subsection 57, paragraph “d”, and includes tangible*  
29 *personal property that could be sold for ingestion or chewing*  
30 *by humans but is sold for another use.*

31 Sec. 55. REFUNDS. Refunds of taxes, interest, or penalties  
32 which arise from the enactment of this division of this Act,  
33 for sales or services occurring between January 1, 2019, and  
34 the effective date of this division of this Act, shall be  
35 limited to one hundred thousand dollars in the aggregate for

PAGE 25

1 any calendar year in which claims are eligible for a refund and  
2 shall not be allowed unless refund claims are filed by October  
3 1, 2022, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary. If the  
4 amount of claims totals more than one hundred thousand dollars  
5 in the aggregate for any calendar year in which claims are  
6 eligible for a refund, the department of revenue shall prorate  
7 the one hundred thousand dollars in the aggregate among all the  
8 claimants for that particular calendar year in relation to the  
9 amounts of the claimants' valid claims.

10 Sec. 56. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
11 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

12 Sec. 57. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
13 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2019.

#### 14 DIVISION VIII

#### 15 MOTOR FUEL REPORTING REQUIREMENT — PENALTY

16 Sec. 58. Section 452A.33, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
17 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18 c. (1) The retail dealer shall prepare and ~~submit file~~  
19 the report ~~with the department~~ in a manner and according to  
20 procedures required by the department ~~in compliance with~~  
21 ~~section 452A.61. However, the department may require that the~~  
22 ~~retail dealer file the report with the department by electronic~~  
23 ~~transmission. The department may require that retail dealers~~  
24 ~~report to the department on an annual, quarterly, or monthly~~  
25 ~~basis. The department, upon application by a retail dealer,~~  
26 ~~may grant a reasonable extension of time to file the report.~~

27 (2) If a retail dealer fails to file the report as required  
28 by this section or fails to maintain records required to file  
29 the report the department may impose a civil penalty of not  
30 more than one hundred dollars per occurrence in addition to any



31 other penalty provided by law. The penalty amount shall be  
32 deposited into the general fund of the state.>  
33 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting  
34 <An Act relating to sales, use, franchise, and motor vehicle  
35 fuel taxes administered by the department of revenue including

PAGE 26

1 distributions to local governments and school districts, the  
2 liability of sellers, tax refund and tax credit incentives,  
3 sales tax on food ingredients, and motor fuel tax reporting  
4 modifications, and providing penalties, and including effective  
5 date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.>

LOHSE of Polk

H-8372

1 Amend House File 2578, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <DIVISION I  
6 DEPARTMENT ON AGING — FY 2022-2023  
7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT ON AGING. There is appropriated from  
8 the general fund of the state to the department on aging for  
9 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
10 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
11 to be used for the purposes designated:  
12 For aging programs for the department on aging and area  
13 agencies on aging to provide citizens of Iowa who are 60  
14 years of age and older with case management, Iowa's aging and  
15 disabilities resource center, and other services which may  
16 include but are not limited to adult day, respite care, chore,  
17 information and assistance, and material aid, for information  
18 and options counseling for persons with disabilities who  
19 are 18 years of age or older, and for salaries, support,  
20 administration, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
21 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
22 ..... \$ 11,304,082  
23 ..... FTEs 27.00  
24 1. Funds appropriated in this section may be used to  
25 supplement federal funds under federal regulations. To  
26 receive funds appropriated in this section, a local area  
27 agency on aging shall match the funds with moneys from other  
28 sources according to rules adopted by the department. Funds  
29 appropriated in this section may be used for elderly services  
30 not specifically enumerated in this section only if approved  
31 by an area agency on aging for provision of the service within  
32 the area.  
33 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$418,700 is  
34 transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa  
35 commission on volunteer services to be used for the retired and

PAGE 2

1 senior volunteer program.

2 3. a. The department on aging shall establish and enforce  
3 procedures relating to expenditure of state and federal funds  
4 by area agencies on aging that require compliance with both  
5 state and federal laws, rules, and regulations, including but  
6 not limited to all of the following:

7 (1) Requiring that expenditures are incurred only for goods  
8 or services received or performed prior to the end of the  
9 fiscal period designated for use of the funds.

10 (2) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not  
11 received or performed prior to the end of the fiscal period  
12 designated for use of the funds.

13 (3) Prohibiting prepayment for goods or services not  
14 defined specifically by good or service, time period, or  
15 recipient.

16 (4) Prohibiting the establishment of accounts from which  
17 future goods or services which are not defined specifically by  
18 good or service, time period, or recipient, may be purchased.

19 b. The procedures shall provide that if any funds are  
20 expended in a manner that is not in compliance with the  
21 procedures and applicable federal and state laws, rules, and  
22 regulations, and are subsequently subject to repayment, the  
23 area agency on aging expending such funds in contravention of  
24 such procedures, laws, rules and regulations, not the state,  
25 shall be liable for such repayment.

26 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$812,000 shall  
27 be used for the purposes of chapter 231E and to administer  
28 the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation  
29 program pursuant to section 231.56A, in accordance with the  
30 requirements of the federal Older Americans Act of 1965, 42  
31 U.S.C. §3001 et seq., as amended.

32 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000  
33 shall be used to fund continuation of the aging and disability  
34 resource center lifelong links to provide individuals and  
35 caregivers with information and services to plan for and

PAGE 3

1 maintain independence.

2 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$850,000  
3 shall be used by the department on aging, in collaboration with  
4 the department of human services and affected stakeholders,  
5 to continue to expand the pilot initiative to provide  
6 long-term care options counseling utilizing support planning  
7 protocols, to assist non-Medicaid eligible consumers who  
8 indicate a preference to return to the community and are  
9 deemed appropriate for discharge, to return to their community  
10 following a nursing facility stay; and shall be used by the  
11 department on aging to fund home and community-based services  
12 to enable older individuals to avoid more costly utilization

13 of residential or institutional services and remain in their  
14 homes. The department on aging shall submit a report regarding  
15 the outcomes of the pilot initiative to the governor and the  
16 general assembly by December 15, 2022.

17 DIVISION II

18 OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN — FY 2022-2023

19 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN. There is  
20 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office  
21 of long-term care ombudsman for the fiscal year beginning July  
22 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or  
23 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
24 designated:

25 For salaries, support, administration, maintenance, and  
26 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
27 full-time equivalent positions:

28 ..... \$ 1,149,821  
29 ..... FTEs 16.00

30 DIVISION III

31 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — FY 2022-2023

32 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is appropriated  
33 from the general fund of the state to the department of public  
34 health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
35 June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is

PAGE 4

1 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

2 1. ADDICTIVE DISORDERS

3 For reducing the prevalence of the use of tobacco, alcohol,  
4 and other drugs, and treating individuals affected by addictive  
5 behaviors, including gambling, and for not more than the  
6 following full-time equivalent positions:

7 ..... \$ 23,659,379  
8 ..... FTEs 12.00

9 a. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
10 \$4,020,894 shall be used for the tobacco use prevention  
11 and control initiative, including efforts at the state and  
12 local levels, as provided in chapter 142A. The commission  
13 on tobacco use prevention and control established pursuant  
14 to section 142A.3 shall advise the director of public health  
15 in prioritizing funding needs and the allocation of moneys  
16 appropriated for the programs and initiatives. Activities  
17 of the programs and initiatives shall be in alignment with  
18 the United States centers for disease control and prevention  
19 best practices for comprehensive tobacco control programs  
20 that include the goals of preventing youth initiation of  
21 tobacco usage, reducing exposure to secondhand smoke, and  
22 promotion of tobacco cessation. To maximize resources,  
23 the department shall determine if third-party sources are  
24 available to instead provide nicotine replacement products  
25 to an applicant prior to provision of such products to an  
26 applicant under the initiative. The department shall track and

27 report to the governor and the general assembly any reduction  
28 in the provision of nicotine replacement products realized  
29 by the initiative through implementation of the prerequisite  
30 screening.  
31 (2) (a) The department shall collaborate with the  
32 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce for  
33 enforcement of tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances and to  
34 engage in tobacco control activities approved by the division  
35 of tobacco use prevention and control of the department of

PAGE 5

1 public health as specified in the memorandum of understanding  
2 entered into between the divisions.  
3 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
4 June 30, 2023, the terms of the memorandum of understanding,  
5 entered into between the division of tobacco use prevention  
6 and control of the department of public health and the  
7 alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce,  
8 governing compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail  
9 tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and  
10 ordinances relating to persons under 21 years of age, shall  
11 continue to restrict the number of such checks to one check per  
12 retail outlet, and one additional check for any retail outlet  
13 found to be in violation during the first check.  
14 b. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
15 \$19,638,485 shall be used for problem gambling and  
16 substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery  
17 services, including a 24-hour helpline, public information  
18 resources, professional training, youth prevention, and program  
19 evaluation.  
20 (2) Of the amount allocated under this paragraph, \$306,000  
21 shall be utilized by the department of public health, in  
22 collaboration with the department of human services, to  
23 maintain a single statewide 24-hour crisis hotline for the Iowa  
24 children's behavioral health system that incorporates warmline  
25 services which may be provided through expansion of existing  
26 capabilities maintained by the department of public health as  
27 required pursuant to 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1056, section 16.  
28 c. The requirement of section 123.17, subsection 5, is met  
29 by the appropriations and allocations made in this division of  
30 this Act for purposes of substance-related disorder treatment  
31 and addictive disorders for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
32 2022.  
33 2. HEALTHY CHILDREN AND FAMILIES  
34 For promoting the optimum health status for children and  
35 adolescents from birth through 21 years of age, and families,

PAGE 6

1 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
2 positions:

3 ..... \$ 5,816,681  
4 ..... FTEs 14.00  
5 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more  
6 than \$734,000 shall be used for the healthy opportunities for  
7 parents to experience success (HOPES)-healthy families Iowa  
8 (HFI) program established pursuant to section 135.106.  
9 b. In order to implement the legislative intent stated  
10 in sections 135.106 and 256I.9, priority for home visitation  
11 program funding shall be given to programs using evidence-based  
12 or promising models for home visitation.  
13 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$3,075,000  
14 shall be used for continuation of the department's initiative  
15 to provide for adequate developmental surveillance and  
16 screening during a child's first five years. The funds shall  
17 be used first to fully fund the current sites to ensure that  
18 the sites are fully operational, with the remaining funds  
19 to be used for expansion to additional sites. The full  
20 implementation and expansion shall include enhancing the scope  
21 of the initiative through collaboration with the child health  
22 specialty clinics to promote healthy child development through  
23 early identification and response to both biomedical and social  
24 determinants of healthy development; by monitoring child  
25 health metrics to inform practice, document long-term health  
26 impacts and savings, and provide for continuous improvement  
27 through training, education, and evaluation; and by providing  
28 for practitioner consultation particularly for children with  
29 behavioral conditions and needs. The department of public  
30 health shall also collaborate with the Iowa Medicaid enterprise  
31 and the child health specialty clinics to integrate the  
32 activities of the first five initiative into the establishment  
33 of patient-centered medical homes, community utilities,  
34 accountable care organizations, and other integrated care  
35 models developed to improve health quality and population

PAGE 7

1 health while reducing health care costs. To the maximum extent  
2 possible, funding allocated in this paragraph shall be utilized  
3 as matching funds for medical assistance program reimbursement.  
4 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$64,000  
5 shall be distributed to a statewide dental carrier to provide  
6 funds to continue the donated dental services program patterned  
7 after the projects developed by the dental lifeline network to  
8 provide dental services to indigent individuals who are elderly  
9 or with disabilities.  
10 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$156,000  
11 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing aids  
12 for children.  
13 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$23,000 is  
14 transferred to the university of Iowa college of dentistry for  
15 provision of primary dental services to children. State funds  
16 shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The university

17 of Iowa college of dentistry shall coordinate efforts with the  
18 department of public health, oral and health delivery system  
19 bureau, to provide dental care to underserved populations  
20 throughout the state.  
21 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000  
22 shall be used to address youth suicide prevention.  
23 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$40,000  
24 shall be used to support the Iowa effort to address the survey  
25 of children who experience adverse childhood experiences known  
26 as ACEs.  
27 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
28 \$494,000 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.  
29 3. CHRONIC CONDITIONS  
30 For serving individuals identified as having chronic  
31 conditions or special health care needs, and for not more than  
32 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
33 ..... \$ 4,258,373  
34 ..... FTEs 10.00  
35 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$188,000

PAGE 8

1 shall be used for grants to individual patients who have an  
2 inherited metabolic disorder to assist with the costs of  
3 medically necessary foods and formula.  
4 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$1,055,000  
5 shall be used for the brain injury services program pursuant  
6 to section 135.22B, including \$861,000 for contracting with an  
7 existing nationally affiliated and statewide organization whose  
8 purpose is to educate, serve, and support Iowans with brain  
9 injury and their families, for resource facilitator services  
10 in accordance with section 135.22B, subsection 9, and for  
11 contracting to enhance brain injury training and recruitment  
12 of service providers on a statewide basis. Of the amount  
13 allocated in this paragraph, \$95,000 shall be used to fund  
14 1.00 full-time equivalent position to serve as the state brain  
15 injury services program manager.  
16 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$144,000  
17 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing to contract  
18 with an existing nationally affiliated organization to provide  
19 education, client-centered programs, and client and family  
20 support for people living with epilepsy and their families.  
21 The amount allocated in this paragraph in excess of \$50,000  
22 shall be matched dollar-for-dollar by the organization  
23 specified. Funds allocated under this paragraph shall be  
24 distributed in their entirety for the purpose specified on July  
25 1, 2022.  
26 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$809,000  
27 shall be used for child health specialty clinics.  
28 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$384,000  
29 shall be used by the regional autism assistance program  
30 established pursuant to section 256.35, and administered by

31 the child health specialty clinic located at the university of  
 32 Iowa hospitals and clinics. The funds shall be used to enhance  
 33 interagency collaboration and coordination of educational,  
 34 medical, and other human services for persons with autism,  
 35 their families, and providers of services, including delivering

PAGE 9

1 regionalized services of care coordination, family navigation,  
 2 and integration of services through the statewide system of  
 3 regional child health specialty clinics and fulfilling other  
 4 requirements as specified in chapter 225D. The university of  
 5 Iowa shall not receive funds allocated under this paragraph for  
 6 indirect costs associated with the regional autism assistance  
 7 program.

8 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$577,000  
 9 shall be used for the comprehensive cancer control program to  
 10 reduce the burden of cancer in Iowa through prevention, early  
 11 detection, effective treatment, and ensuring quality of life.  
 12 Of the funds allocated in this paragraph "f", \$150,000 shall  
 13 be used to support a melanoma research symposium, a melanoma  
 14 biorepository and registry, basic and translational melanoma  
 15 research, and clinical trials.

16 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$97,000  
 17 shall be used for cervical and colon cancer screening, and  
 18 \$177,000 shall be used to enhance the capacity of the cervical  
 19 cancer screening program to include provision of recommended  
 20 prevention and early detection measures to a broader range of  
 21 low-income women.

22 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$506,000  
 23 shall be used for the center for congenital and inherited  
 24 disorders.

#### 25 4. COMMUNITY CAPACITY

26 For strengthening the health care delivery system at the  
 27 local level, and for not more than the following full-time  
 28 equivalent positions:

29 .....	\$ 6,519,306
30 .....	FTEs 13.00

31 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$95,000  
 32 is allocated for continuation of the child vision screening  
 33 program implemented through the university of Iowa hospitals  
 34 and clinics in collaboration with early childhood Iowa areas.  
 35 The program shall submit a report to the department regarding

PAGE 10

1 the use of funds allocated under this paragraph "a". The  
 2 report shall include the objectives and results for the  
 3 program year including the target population and how the funds  
 4 allocated assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the  
 5 number, age, and location within the state of individuals  
 6 served; the type of services provided to the individuals  
 7 served; the distribution of funds based on service provided;

8 and the continuing needs of the program.

9     b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,  
10 \$48,000 shall be used for a grant to a statewide association  
11 of psychologists, that is affiliated with the American  
12 psychological association, to be used for continuation of a  
13 program to rotate intern psychologists in placements that  
14 serve urban and rural mental health professional shortage  
15 areas. Once an intern psychologist begins service, the intern  
16 psychologist may continue serving in the location of the intern  
17 psychologist's placement, notwithstanding any change in the  
18 mental health professional shortage area designation of such  
19 location. The intern psychologist may also provide services  
20 via telehealth, to underserved populations, and to Medicaid  
21 members. For the purposes of this paragraph "b", "mental  
22 health professional shortage area" means a geographic area  
23 in this state that has been designated by the United States  
24 department of health and human services, health resources and  
25 services administration, bureau of health professionals, as  
26 having a shortage of mental health professionals.

27     c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, the  
28 following amounts are allocated to be used as follows  
29 to support the goals of increased access, health system  
30 integration, and engagement:

31     (1) Not less than \$600,000 is allocated to the Iowa  
32 prescription drug corporation for continuation of the  
33 pharmaceutical infrastructure for safety net providers as  
34 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 108, and for  
35 the prescription drug donation repository program created in

#### PAGE 11

1 chapter 135M. Funds allocated under this subparagraph shall  
2 be distributed in their entirety for the purpose specified on  
3 July 1, 2022.

4     (2) Not less than \$334,000 is allocated to free clinics and  
5 free clinics of Iowa for necessary infrastructure, statewide  
6 coordination, provider recruitment, service delivery, and  
7 provision of assistance to patients in securing a medical home  
8 inclusive of oral health care. Funds allocated under this  
9 subparagraph shall be distributed in their entirety for the  
10 purpose specified on July 1, 2022.

11     (3) Not less than \$25,000 is allocated to the Iowa  
12 association of rural health clinics for necessary  
13 infrastructure and service delivery transformation. Funds  
14 allocated under this subparagraph shall be distributed in their  
15 entirety for the purpose specified on July 1, 2022.

16     (4) Not less than \$225,000 is allocated to the Polk county  
17 medical society for continuation of the safety net provider  
18 patient access to specialty health care initiative as described  
19 in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109. Funds allocated  
20 under this subparagraph shall be distributed in their entirety  
21 for the purpose specified on July 1, 2022.



22 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$191,000  
23 is allocated for the purposes of health care and public health  
24 workforce initiatives.

25 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$96,000  
26 shall be used for a matching dental education loan repayment  
27 program to be allocated to a dental nonprofit health service  
28 corporation to continue to develop the criteria and implement  
29 the loan repayment program.

30 f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000  
31 shall be used for the purposes of the Iowa donor registry as  
32 specified in section 142C.18.

33 g. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$96,000  
34 shall be used for continuation of a grant to a nationally  
35 affiliated volunteer eye organization that has an established

PAGE 12

1 program for children and adults and that is solely dedicated to  
2 preserving sight and preventing blindness through education,  
3 nationally certified vision screening and training, and  
4 community and patient service programs. The contractor shall  
5 submit a report to the general assembly regarding the use  
6 of funds allocated under this paragraph "g". The report  
7 shall include the objectives and results for the program year  
8 including the target population and how the funds allocated  
9 assisted the program in meeting the objectives; the number,  
10 age, grade level if appropriate, and location within the state  
11 of individuals served; the type of services provided to the  
12 individuals served; the distribution of funds based on services  
13 provided; and the continuing needs of the program.

14 h. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$2,100,000  
15 shall be deposited in the medical residency training account  
16 created in section 135.175, subsection 5, paragraph "a", and  
17 is appropriated from the account to the department of public  
18 health to be used for the purposes of the medical residency  
19 training state matching grants program as specified in section  
20 135.176.

21 i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$250,000  
22 shall be used for the public purpose of providing funding to  
23 Des Moines university to continue a provider education project  
24 to provide primary care physicians with the training and skills  
25 necessary to recognize the signs of mental illness in patients.

26 j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$800,000  
27 shall be used for rural psychiatric residencies to support the  
28 annual creation and training of six psychiatric residents who  
29 will provide mental health services in underserved areas of  
30 the state. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys that remain  
31 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year  
32 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
33 the purposes designated for subsequent fiscal years.

34 k. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$150,000  
35 shall be used for psychiatric training to increase access to

PAGE 13

1 mental health care services by expanding the mental health  
2 workforce via training of additional physician assistants and  
3 nurse practitioners.  
4 1. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$425,000  
5 shall be used for the creation or continuation of a center of  
6 excellence program to encourage innovation and collaboration  
7 among regional health care providers in a rural area based  
8 upon the results of a regional community needs assessment to  
9 transform health care delivery in order to provide quality,  
10 sustainable care that meets the needs of the local communities.  
11 An applicant for the funds shall specify how the funds will  
12 be expended to accomplish the goals of the program and shall  
13 provide a detailed five-year sustainability plan prior to  
14 being awarded any funding. Following the receipt of funding,  
15 a recipient shall submit periodic reports as specified by the  
16 department to the governor and the general assembly regarding  
17 the recipient's expenditure of the funds and progress in  
18 accomplishing the program goals.  
19 5. ESSENTIAL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES  
20 To provide public health services that reduce risks and  
21 invest in promoting and protecting good health over the  
22 course of a lifetime with a priority given to older Iowans and  
23 vulnerable populations:  
24 ..... \$ 7,662,464  
25 6. INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
26 For reducing the incidence and prevalence of communicable  
27 diseases, and for not more than the following full-time  
28 equivalent positions:  
29 ..... \$ 1,796,206  
30 ..... FTEs 6.00  
31 7. PUBLIC PROTECTION  
32 For protecting the health and safety of the public through  
33 establishing standards and enforcing regulations, and for not  
34 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
35 ..... \$ 4,466,601

PAGE 14

1 ..... FTEs 142.00  
2 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, not more  
3 than \$304,000 shall be credited to the emergency medical  
4 services fund created in section 135.25. Moneys in the  
5 emergency medical services fund are appropriated to the  
6 department to be used for the purposes of the fund.  
7 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up  
8 to \$243,000 shall be used for sexual violence prevention  
9 programming through a statewide organization representing  
10 programs serving victims of sexual violence through the  
11 department's sexual violence prevention program, and for  
12 continuation of a training program for sexual assault

13 response team (SART) members, including representatives of  
 14 law enforcement, victim advocates, prosecutors, and certified  
 15 medical personnel. The amount allocated in this paragraph “b”  
 16 shall not be used to supplant funding administered for other  
 17 sexual violence prevention or victims assistance programs.  
 18 c. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
 19 \$500,000 shall be used for the state poison control center.  
 20 Pursuant to the directive under 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter  
 21 1140, section 102, the federal matching funds available to  
 22 the state poison control center from the department of human  
 23 services under the federal Children’s Health Insurance Program  
 24 Reauthorization Act allotment shall be subject to the federal  
 25 administrative cap rule of 10 percent applicable to funding  
 26 provided under Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act and  
 27 included within the department’s calculations of the cap.  
 28 d. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, up to  
 29 \$504,000 shall be used for childhood lead poisoning provisions.  
 30 8. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT  
 31 For establishing and sustaining the overall ability of the  
 32 department to deliver services to the public, and for not more  
 33 than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 34 ..... \$ 933,871  
 35 ..... FTEs 4.00

PAGE 15

1 9. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS  
 2 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics under the  
 3 control of the state board of regents shall not receive  
 4 indirect costs from the funds appropriated in this section.  
 5 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics billings to the  
 6 department shall be on at least a quarterly basis.  
 7 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH — SPORTS WAGERING  
 8 RECEIPTS FUND. There is appropriated from the sports wagering  
 9 receipts fund created in section 8.57, subsection 6, to the  
 10 department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July  
 11 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or  
 12 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 13 designated:  
 14 For problem gambling and substance-related disorder  
 15 prevention, treatment, and recovery services, including a  
 16 24-hour helpline, public information resources, professional  
 17 training, youth prevention, and program evaluation:  
 18 ..... \$ 1,750,000  
 19 DIVISION IV  
 20 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS — FY 2022-2023  
 21 Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS. There is  
 22 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
 23 department of veterans affairs for the fiscal year beginning  
 24 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts,  
 25 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 26 designated:

27 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS ADMINISTRATION  
28 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
29 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
30 equivalent positions:  
31 ..... \$ 1,229,763  
32 ..... FTEs 15.00  
33 2. IOWA VETERANS HOME  
34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
35 purposes:

PAGE 16

1 ..... \$ 7,131,552  
2 a. The Iowa veterans home billings involving the department  
3 of human services shall be submitted to the department on at  
4 least a monthly basis.  
5 b. The Iowa veterans home expenditure report shall be  
6 submitted monthly to the general assembly.  
7 c. The Iowa veterans home shall continue to include in the  
8 annual discharge report applicant information to provide for  
9 the collection of demographic information including but not  
10 limited to the number of individuals applying for admission and  
11 admitted or denied admittance and the basis for the admission  
12 or denial; the age, gender, and race of such individuals;  
13 and the level of care for which such individuals applied for  
14 admission including residential or nursing level of care.  
15 3. HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
16 For transfer to the Iowa finance authority for the  
17 continuation of the home ownership assistance program for  
18 persons who are or were eligible members of the armed forces of  
19 the United States, pursuant to section 16.54:  
20 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
21 Sec. 6. LIMITATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONS OF VETERAN AFFAIRS  
22 FUND STANDING APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding the standing  
23 appropriation in section 35A.16 for the fiscal year beginning  
24 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the amount appropriated  
25 from the general fund of the state pursuant to that section  
26 for the following designated purposes shall not exceed the  
27 following amount:  
28 For the county commissions of veteran affairs fund under  
29 section 35A.16:  
30 ..... \$ 990,000  
31 DIVISION V  
32 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — FY 2022-2023  
33 Sec. 7. TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES BLOCK  
34 GRANT. There is appropriated from the fund created in section  
35 8.41 to the department of human services for the fiscal year

PAGE 17

1 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, from moneys  
2 received under the federal temporary assistance for needy

3 families (TANF) block grant pursuant to the federal Personal  
 4 Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996,  
 5 Pub. L. No. 104-193, and successor legislation, the following  
 6 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 7 purposes designated:

8 1. To be credited to the family investment program account  
 9 and used for assistance under the family investment program  
 10 under chapter 239B:

11 ..... \$ 5,002,006

12 2. To be credited to the family investment program account  
 13 and used for the job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS)  
 14 program and implementing family investment agreements in  
 15 accordance with chapter 239B:

16 ..... \$ 5,412,060

17 3. To be used for the family development and  
 18 self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section  
 19 216A.107:

20 ..... \$ 2,888,980

21 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 22 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
 23 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
 24 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
 25 the succeeding fiscal year. However, unless such moneys are  
 26 encumbered or obligated on or before September 30, 2023, the  
 27 moneys shall revert.

28 4. For field operations:

29 ..... \$ 31,296,232

30 5. For general administration:

31 ..... \$ 3,744,000

32 6. For state child care assistance:

33 ..... \$ 47,166,826

34 a. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,

35 \$26,205,412 is transferred to the child care and development

PAGE 18

1 block grant appropriation made by the Eighty-ninth General  
 2 Assembly, 2022 session, for the federal fiscal year beginning  
 3 October 1, 2022, and ending September 30, 2023. Of this  
 4 amount, \$200,000 shall be used for provision of educational  
 5 opportunities to registered child care home providers in order  
 6 to improve services and programs offered by this category  
 7 of providers and to increase the number of providers. The  
 8 department may contract with institutions of higher education  
 9 or child care resource and referral centers to provide  
 10 the educational opportunities. Allowable administrative  
 11 costs under the contracts shall not exceed 5 percent. The  
 12 application for a grant shall not exceed two pages in length.

13 b. Any funds appropriated in this subsection remaining  
 14 unallocated shall be used for state child care assistance  
 15 payments for families who are employed including but not  
 16 limited to individuals enrolled in the family investment

17 program.  
18 7. For child and family services:  
19 ..... \$ 32,380,654  
20 8. For child abuse prevention grants:  
21 ..... \$ 125,000  
22 9. For pregnancy prevention grants on the condition that  
23 family planning services are funded:  
24 ..... \$ 1,913,203  
25 Pregnancy prevention grants shall be awarded to programs  
26 in existence on or before July 1, 2022, if the programs have  
27 demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall be awarded to  
28 pregnancy prevention programs which are developed after July  
29 1, 2022, if the programs are based on existing models that  
30 have demonstrated positive outcomes. Grants shall comply with  
31 the requirements provided in 1997 Iowa Acts, chapter 208,  
32 section 14, subsections 1 and 2, including the requirement that  
33 grant programs must emphasize sexual abstinence. Priority in  
34 the awarding of grants shall be given to programs that serve  
35 areas of the state which demonstrate the highest percentage of

PAGE 19

1 unplanned pregnancies of females of childbearing age within the  
2 geographic area to be served by the grant.  
3 10. For technology needs and other resources necessary to  
4 meet federal and state reporting, tracking, and case management  
5 requirements and other departmental needs:  
6 ..... \$ 1,037,186  
7 11. a. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,  
8 including but not limited to requirements in section 8.41 or  
9 provisions in 2021 Iowa Acts or 2022 Iowa Acts regarding the  
10 receipt and appropriation of federal block grants, federal  
11 funds from the temporary assistance for needy families block  
12 grant received by the state and not otherwise appropriated  
13 in this section and remaining available for the fiscal year  
14 beginning July 1, 2022, are appropriated to the department of  
15 human services to the extent as may be necessary to be used in  
16 the following priority order: the family investment program,  
17 for state child care assistance program payments for families  
18 who are employed, and for the family investment program share  
19 of system costs for eligibility determination and related  
20 functions. The federal funds appropriated in this paragraph  
21 “a” shall be expended only after all other funds appropriated  
22 in subsection 1 for assistance under the family investment  
23 program, in subsection 6 for state child care assistance, or  
24 in subsection 10 for technology needs and other resources  
25 necessary to meet departmental needs, as applicable, have been  
26 expended. For the purposes of this subsection, the funds  
27 appropriated in subsection 6, paragraph “a”, for transfer  
28 to the child care and development block grant appropriation  
29 are considered fully expended when the full amount has been  
30 transferred.

31 b. The department shall, on a quarterly basis, advise the  
32 general assembly and department of management of the amount of  
33 funds appropriated in this subsection that was expended in the  
34 prior quarter.

35 12. Of the amounts appropriated in this section,

PAGE 20

1 \$12,962,008 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, is  
2 transferred to the appropriation of the federal social services  
3 block grant made to the department of human services for that  
4 fiscal year.

5 13. For continuation of the program providing categorical  
6 eligibility for the supplemental nutrition assistance program  
7 (SNAP) as specified for the program in the section of this  
8 division of this Act relating to the family investment program  
9 account:

10 ..... \$ 14,236

11 14. The department may transfer funds allocated in this  
12 section to the appropriations made in this division of this Act  
13 for the same fiscal year for general administration and field  
14 operations for resources necessary to implement and operate the  
15 services referred to in this section and those funded in the  
16 appropriation made in this division of this Act for the same  
17 fiscal year for the family investment program from the general  
18 fund of the state.

19 15. With the exception of moneys allocated under this  
20 section for the family development and self-sufficiency grant  
21 program, to the extent moneys allocated in this section are  
22 deemed by the department not to be necessary to support the  
23 purposes for which they are allocated, such moneys may be used  
24 in the same fiscal year for any other purpose for which funds  
25 are allocated in this section or in section 8 of this division  
26 of this Act for the family investment program account. If  
27 there are conflicting needs, priority shall first be given  
28 to the family investment program account as specified under  
29 subsection 1 of this section and used for the purposes of  
30 assistance under the family investment program in accordance  
31 with chapter 239B, followed by state child care assistance  
32 program payments for families who are employed, followed by  
33 other priorities as specified by the department.

34 Sec. 8. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM ACCOUNT.

35 1. Moneys credited to the family investment program (FIP)

PAGE 21

1 account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
2 ending June 30, 2023, shall be used to provide assistance in  
3 accordance with chapter 239B.

4 2. The department may use a portion of the moneys credited  
5 to the FIP account under this section as necessary for  
6 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,  
7 including administrative and information technology costs

8 associated with rent reimbursement and other income assistance  
9 programs administered by the department.

10 3. The department may transfer funds allocated in  
11 subsection 4, excluding the allocation under subsection 4,  
12 paragraph "b", to the appropriations made in this division of  
13 this Act for the same fiscal year for general administration  
14 and field operations for resources necessary to implement  
15 and operate the services referred to in this section and  
16 those funded in the appropriations made in section 7 for the  
17 temporary assistance for needy families block grant and in  
18 section 9 for the family investment program from the general  
19 fund of the state in this division of this Act for the same  
20 fiscal year.

21 4. Moneys appropriated in this division of this Act and  
22 credited to the FIP account for the fiscal year beginning July  
23 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, are allocated as follows:

24 a. To be retained by the department of human services to  
25 be used for coordinating with the department of human rights  
26 to more effectively serve participants in FIP and other shared  
27 clients and to meet federal reporting requirements under the  
28 federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant:

29 ..... \$ 10,000

30 b. To the department of human rights for staffing,  
31 administration, and implementation of the family development  
32 and self-sufficiency grant program in accordance with section  
33 216A.107:

34 ..... \$ 7,192,834

35 (1) Of the funds allocated for the family development

PAGE 22

1 and self-sufficiency grant program in this paragraph "b",  
2 not more than 5 percent of the funds shall be used for the  
3 administration of the grant program.

4 (2) The department of human rights may continue to implement  
5 the family development and self-sufficiency grant program  
6 statewide during fiscal year 2022-2023.

7 (3) The department of human rights may engage in activities  
8 to strengthen and improve family outcomes measures and  
9 data collection systems under the family development and  
10 self-sufficiency grant program.

11 c. For the diversion subaccount of the FIP account:

12 ..... \$ 1,293,000

13 A portion of the moneys allocated for the diversion  
14 subaccount may be used for field operations, salaries, data  
15 management system development, and implementation costs and  
16 support deemed necessary by the director of human services  
17 in order to administer the FIP diversion program. To the  
18 extent moneys allocated in this paragraph "c" are deemed by the  
19 department not to be necessary to support diversion activities,  
20 such moneys may be used for other efforts intended to increase  
21 engagement by family investment program participants in work,



22 education, or training activities, or for the purposes of  
23 assistance under the family investment program in accordance  
24 with chapter 239B.  
25 d. For the SNAP employment and training program:  
26 ..... \$ 66,588  
27 (1) The department shall apply the federal SNAP employment  
28 and training state plan in order to maximize to the fullest  
29 extent permitted by federal law the use of the 50 percent  
30 federal reimbursement provisions for the claiming of allowable  
31 federal reimbursement funds from the United States department  
32 of agriculture pursuant to the federal SNAP employment and  
33 training program for providing education, employment, and  
34 training services for eligible SNAP participants, including  
35 but not limited to related dependent care and transportation

PAGE 23

1 expenses.  
2 (2) The department shall continue the categorical  
3 federal SNAP eligibility at 160 percent of the federal  
4 poverty level and continue to eliminate the asset test from  
5 eligibility requirements, consistent with federal SNAP program  
6 requirements. The department shall include as many SNAP  
7 households as is allowed by federal law. The eligibility  
8 provisions shall conform to all federal requirements including  
9 requirements addressing individuals who are disqualified for  
10 committing an intentional program violation or are otherwise  
11 ineligible.  
12 e. For the JOBS program, not more than:  
13 ..... \$ 12,018,258  
14 5. Of the child support collections assigned under FIP,  
15 an amount equal to the federal share of support collections  
16 shall be credited to the child support recovery appropriation  
17 made in this division of this Act. Of the remainder of the  
18 assigned child support collections received by the child  
19 support recovery unit, a portion shall be credited to the FIP  
20 account, a portion may be used to increase recoveries, and a  
21 portion may be used to sustain cash flow in the child support  
22 payments account. If as a consequence of the appropriations  
23 and allocations made in this section the resulting amounts  
24 are insufficient to sustain cash assistance payments and meet  
25 federal maintenance of effort requirements, the department  
26 shall seek supplemental funding. If child support collections  
27 assigned under FIP are greater than estimated or are otherwise  
28 determined not to be required for maintenance of effort, the  
29 state share of either amount may be transferred to or retained  
30 in the child support payments account.  
31 Sec. 9. FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND. There  
32 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
33 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July  
34 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or  
35 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose

PAGE 24

1 designated:

2 To be credited to the family investment program (FIP)  
3 account and used for family investment program assistance  
4 under chapter 239B and other costs associated with providing  
5 needs-based benefits or assistance:

6 ..... \$ 41,003,978

7 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$6,606,198 is  
8 allocated for the JOBS program.

9 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,313,854 is  
10 allocated for the family development and self-sufficiency grant  
11 program.

12 3. a. Notwithstanding section 8.39, for the fiscal  
13 year beginning July 1, 2022, if necessary to meet federal  
14 maintenance of effort requirements or to transfer federal  
15 temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding  
16 to be used for purposes of the federal social services block  
17 grant or to meet cash flow needs resulting from delays in  
18 receiving federal funding or to implement, in accordance with  
19 this division of this Act, activities currently funded with  
20 juvenile court services, county, or community moneys and state  
21 moneys used in combination with such moneys; to comply with  
22 federal requirements; or to maximize the use of federal funds;  
23 the department of human services may transfer funds within or  
24 between any of the appropriations made in this division of this  
25 Act and appropriations in law for the federal social services  
26 block grant to the department for the following purposes,  
27 provided that the combined amount of state and federal  
28 temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding  
29 for each appropriation remains the same before and after the  
30 transfer:

31 (1) For the family investment program.

32 (2) For state child care assistance.

33 (3) For child and family services.

34 (4) For field operations.

35 (5) For general administration.

PAGE 25

1 b. This subsection shall not be construed to prohibit the  
2 use of existing state transfer authority for other purposes.  
3 The department shall report any transfers made pursuant to this  
4 subsection to the general assembly.

5 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$195,000  
6 shall be used for a contract for tax preparation assistance  
7 to low-income lowans to expand the usage of the earned income  
8 tax credit. The purpose of the contract is to supply this  
9 assistance to underserved areas of the state. The department  
10 shall not retain any portion of the allocation under this  
11 subsection for administrative costs.

12 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$70,000 shall

13 be used for the continuation of the parenting program, as  
14 specified in 441 IAC ch. 100, relating to parental obligations,  
15 in which the child support recovery unit participates, to  
16 support the efforts of a nonprofit organization committed to  
17 strengthening the community through youth development, healthy  
18 living, and social responsibility headquartered in a county  
19 with a population over 450,000 according to the 2020 certified  
20 federal census. The funds allocated in this subsection shall  
21 be used by the recipient organization to develop a larger  
22 community effort, through public and private partnerships, to  
23 support a broad-based multi-county parenthood initiative that  
24 promotes payment of child support obligations, improved family  
25 relationships, and full-time employment.

26 6. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
27 section, excluding the allocation in subsection 2 for the  
28 family development and self-sufficiency grant program, to the  
29 appropriations made in this division of this Act for general  
30 administration and field operations as necessary to administer  
31 this section, section 7 for the temporary assistance for needy  
32 families block grant, and section 8 for the family investment  
33 program account.

34 Sec. 10. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated  
35 from the general fund of the state to the department of human

PAGE 26

1 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
2 June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
3 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

4 For child support recovery, including salaries, support,  
5 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
6 the following full-time equivalent positions:

7 ..... \$ 15,942,885  
8 ..... FTEs 459.00

9 1. The department shall expend up to \$24,000, including  
10 federal financial participation, for the fiscal year beginning  
11 July 1, 2022, for a child support public awareness campaign.  
12 The department and the office of the attorney general shall  
13 cooperate in continuation of the campaign. The public  
14 awareness campaign shall emphasize, through a variety of  
15 media activities, the importance of maximum involvement of  
16 both parents in the lives of their children as well as the  
17 importance of payment of child support obligations.

18 2. Federal access and visitation grant moneys shall be  
19 issued directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide  
20 services designed to increase compliance with the child access  
21 provisions of court orders, including but not limited to  
22 neutral visitation sites and mediation services.

23 3. The appropriation made to the department for child  
24 support recovery may be used throughout the fiscal year in the  
25 manner necessary for purposes of cash flow management, and for  
26 cash flow management purposes the department may temporarily

27 draw more than the amount appropriated, provided the amount  
28 appropriated is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.  
29 Sec. 11. HEALTH CARE TRUST FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE —  
30 FY 2022-2023. Any funds remaining in the health care trust  
31 fund created in section 453A.35A for the fiscal year beginning  
32 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, are appropriated to  
33 the department of human services to supplement the medical  
34 assistance program appropriations made in this division of this  
35 Act, for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,

PAGE 27

1 including program administration and costs associated with  
2 program implementation.  
3 Sec. 12. MEDICAID FRAUD FUND — MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — FY  
4 2022-2023. Any funds remaining in the Medicaid fraud fund  
5 created in section 249A.50 for the fiscal year beginning  
6 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, are appropriated to  
7 the department of human services to supplement the medical  
8 assistance appropriations made in this division of this Act,  
9 for medical assistance reimbursement and associated costs,  
10 including program administration and costs associated with  
11 program implementation.  
12 Sec. 13. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from the  
13 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
14 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
15 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
16 to be used for the purpose designated:  
17 For medical assistance program reimbursement and associated  
18 costs as specifically provided in the reimbursement  
19 methodologies in effect on June 30, 2022, except as otherwise  
20 expressly authorized by law, consistent with options under  
21 federal law and regulations, and contingent upon receipt of  
22 approval from the office of the governor of reimbursement for  
23 each abortion performed under the program:  
24 ..... \$ 1,510,127,388  
25 1. Iowans support reducing the number of abortions  
26 performed in our state. Funds appropriated under this section  
27 shall not be used for abortions, unless otherwise authorized  
28 under this section.  
29 2. The provisions of this section relating to abortions  
30 shall also apply to the Iowa health and wellness plan created  
31 pursuant to chapter 249N.  
32 3. The department shall utilize not more than \$60,000 of  
33 the funds appropriated in this section to continue the AIDS/HIV  
34 health insurance premium payment program as established in 1992  
35 Iowa Acts, Second Extraordinary Session, chapter 1001, section

PAGE 28

1 409, subsection 6. Of the funds allocated in this subsection,  
2 not more than \$5,000 may be expended for administrative

3 purposes.

4 4. Of the funds appropriated in this Act to the department  
5 of public health for addictive disorders, \$950,000 for  
6 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, is transferred  
7 to the department of human services for an integrated  
8 substance-related disorder managed care system. The  
9 departments of human services and public health shall  
10 work together to maintain the level of mental health and  
11 substance-related disorder treatment services provided by the  
12 managed care contractors. Each department shall take the steps  
13 necessary to continue the federal waivers as necessary to  
14 maintain the level of services.

15 5. The department shall aggressively pursue options for  
16 providing medical assistance or other assistance to individuals  
17 with special needs who become ineligible to continue receiving  
18 services under the early and periodic screening, diagnostic,  
19 and treatment program under the medical assistance program  
20 due to becoming 21 years of age who have been approved for  
21 additional assistance through the department's exception to  
22 policy provisions, but who have health care needs in excess  
23 of the funding available through the exception to policy  
24 provisions.

25 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
26 \$3,050,082 may be transferred to the field operations or  
27 general administration appropriations in this division of this  
28 Act for operational costs associated with Part D of the federal  
29 Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act  
30 of 2003, Pub. L. No. 108-173.

31 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$442,100  
32 may be transferred to the appropriation in this division of  
33 this Act for health program operations to be used for clinical  
34 assessment services and prior authorization of services.

35 8. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may

PAGE 29

1 be transferred to the appropriations in this division of this  
2 Act for general administration, health program operations, the  
3 children's health insurance program, or field operations to be  
4 used for the state match cost to comply with the payment error  
5 rate measurement (PERM) program for both the medical assistance  
6 and children's health insurance programs as developed by the  
7 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of the United States  
8 department of health and human services to comply with the  
9 federal Improper Payments Information Act of 2002, Pub. L.  
10 No. 107-300, and to support other reviews and quality control  
11 activities to improve the integrity of these programs.

12 9. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
13 amount is allocated to supplement the incomes of residents of  
14 nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for persons  
15 with mental illness, and intermediate care facilities for  
16 persons with an intellectual disability, with incomes of less

17 than \$50 in the amount necessary for the residents to receive a  
18 personal needs allowance of \$50 per month pursuant to section  
19 249A.30A.

20 10. One hundred percent of the nonfederal share of payments  
21 to area education agencies that are medical assistance  
22 providers for medical assistance-covered services provided to  
23 medical assistance-covered children, shall be made from the  
24 appropriation made in this section.

25 11. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
26 be transferred to the appropriation in this division of this  
27 Act for health program operations to be used for administrative  
28 activities associated with the money follows the person  
29 demonstration project.

30 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$349,011  
31 shall be used for the administration of the health insurance  
32 premium payment program, including salaries, support,  
33 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes.

34 13. a. The department may increase the amounts allocated  
35 for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes

PAGE 30

1 associated with the medical assistance program, as necessary,  
2 to sustain cost management efforts. The department shall  
3 report any such increase to the general assembly and the  
4 department of management.

5 b. If the savings to the medical assistance program from  
6 ongoing cost management efforts exceed the associated cost  
7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the department  
8 may transfer any savings generated for the fiscal year due  
9 to medical assistance program cost management efforts to the  
10 appropriation made in this division of this Act for health  
11 program operations or general administration to defray the  
12 costs associated with implementing the efforts.

13 14. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
14 June 30, 2023, the replacement generation tax revenues required  
15 to be deposited in the property tax relief fund pursuant to  
16 section 437A.8, subsection 4, paragraph "d", and section  
17 437A.15, subsection 3, paragraph "f", shall instead be credited  
18 to and supplement the appropriation made in this section and  
19 used for the allocations made in this section.

20 15. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up  
21 to \$50,000 may be transferred by the department to the  
22 appropriation made in this division of this Act to the  
23 department for the same fiscal year for general administration  
24 to be used for associated administrative expenses and for not  
25 more than 1.00 full-time equivalent position, in addition to  
26 those authorized for the same fiscal year, to be assigned to  
27 implementing the children's mental health home project.

28 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$400,000  
29 may be transferred by the department to the appropriation made  
30 to the department in this division of this Act for the same

31 fiscal year for Medicaid program-related general administration  
32 planning and implementation activities. The funds may be used  
33 for contracts or for personnel in addition to the amounts  
34 appropriated for and the positions authorized for general  
35 administration for the fiscal year.

PAGE 31

1 c. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
2 \$3,000,000 may be transferred by the department to the  
3 appropriations made in this division of this Act for the  
4 same fiscal year for general administration or health  
5 program operations to be used to support the development  
6 and implementation of standardized assessment tools for  
7 persons with mental illness, an intellectual disability, a  
8 developmental disability, or a brain injury.

9 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000  
10 shall be used for lodging expenses associated with care  
11 provided at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for  
12 patients with cancer whose travel distance is 30 miles or more  
13 and whose income is at or below 200 percent of the federal  
14 poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty  
15 income guidelines published by the United States department of  
16 health and human services. The department of human services  
17 shall establish the maximum number of overnight stays and the  
18 maximum rate reimbursed for overnight lodging, which may be  
19 based on the state employee rate established by the department  
20 of administrative services. The funds allocated in this  
21 subsection shall not be used as nonfederal share matching  
22 funds.

23 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
24 \$3,383,880 shall be used for administration of the state family  
25 planning services program pursuant to section 217.41B, and  
26 of this amount, the department may use up to \$200,000 for  
27 administrative expenses.

28 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,545,530  
29 shall be used and may be transferred to other appropriations  
30 in this division of this Act as necessary to administer the  
31 provisions in the division of this Act relating to Medicaid  
32 program administration.

33 19. The department shall comply with the centers for  
34 Medicare and Medicaid services' guidance related to Medicaid  
35 program and children's health insurance program maintenance

PAGE 32

1 of effort provisions, including eligibility standards,  
2 methodologies, procedures, and continuous enrollment, to  
3 receive the enhanced federal medical assistance percentage  
4 under section 6008(b) of the federal Families First Coronavirus  
5 Response Act, Pub. L. No. 116-127. The department shall  
6 utilize and implement all tools, processes, and resources

7 available to expediently return to normal eligibility and  
8 enrollment operations in compliance with federal guidance and  
9 expectations.

10 20. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section  
11 may be transferred to the appropriation made in this division  
12 of this Act for the children's health insurance program,  
13 if the children's health insurance program appropriation  
14 is insufficient to cover the designated purposes of that  
15 appropriation.

16 21. The department of human services shall submit a Medicaid  
17 state plan amendment to the centers for Medicare and Medicaid  
18 services to request the addition of functional family therapy  
19 and multisystemic therapy for youth as covered services under  
20 the Medicaid program. The department shall include functional  
21 family therapy and multisystemic therapy under the Medicaid  
22 program as covered services upon receipt of federal approval.

23 Sec. 14. HEALTH PROGRAM OPERATIONS. There is appropriated  
24 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
25 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
26 June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
27 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

28 For health program operations:  
29 ..... \$ 17,446,343

30 1. The department of inspections and appeals shall  
31 provide all state matching funds for survey and certification  
32 activities performed by the department of inspections  
33 and appeals. The department of human services is solely  
34 responsible for distributing the federal matching funds for  
35 such activities.

PAGE 33

1 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 shall  
2 be used for continuation of home and community-based services  
3 waiver quality assurance programs, including the review and  
4 streamlining of processes and policies related to oversight and  
5 quality management to meet state and federal requirements.

6 3. Of the amount appropriated in this section, up to  
7 \$200,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for general  
8 administration in this division of this Act to be used for  
9 additional full-time equivalent positions in the development  
10 of key health initiatives such as development and oversight  
11 of managed care programs and development of health strategies  
12 targeted toward improved quality and reduced costs in the  
13 Medicaid program.

14 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,000,000  
15 shall be used for planning and development, in cooperation with  
16 the department of public health, of a phased-in program to  
17 provide a dental home for children.

18 5. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$188,000  
19 shall be credited to the autism support program fund created  
20 in section 225D.2 to be used for the autism support program



21 created in chapter 225D, with the exception of the following  
22 amount of this allocation which shall be used as follows:  
23 b. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$25,000 shall  
24 be used for the public purpose of continuation of a grant to  
25 a nonprofit provider of child welfare services that has been  
26 in existence for more than 115 years, is located in a county  
27 with a population between 220,000 and 250,000 according to the  
28 2020 federal decennial census, is licensed as a psychiatric  
29 medical institution for children, and provides school-based  
30 programming, to be used for support services for children with  
31 autism spectrum disorder and their families.  
32 Sec. 15. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE.  
33 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
34 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following

PAGE 34

1 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
2 purpose designated:  
3 For the state supplementary assistance program:  
4 ..... \$ 7,349,002  
5 2. The department shall increase the personal needs  
6 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the  
7 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental  
8 security income and federal social security benefits are  
9 increased due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.  
10 The department may adopt emergency rules to implement this  
11 subsection.  
12 3. If during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
13 the department projects that state supplementary assistance  
14 expenditures for a calendar year will not meet the federal  
15 pass-through requirement specified in Tit. XVI of the federal  
16 Social Security Act, section 1618, as codified in 42 U.S.C.  
17 §1382g, the department may take actions including but not  
18 limited to increasing the personal needs allowance for  
19 residential care facility residents and making programmatic  
20 adjustments or upward adjustments of the residential care  
21 facility or in-home health-related care reimbursement rates  
22 prescribed in this division of this Act to ensure that federal  
23 requirements are met. In addition, the department may make  
24 other programmatic and rate adjustments necessary to remain  
25 within the amount appropriated in this section while ensuring  
26 compliance with federal requirements. The department may adopt  
27 emergency rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.  
28 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
29 in this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated  
30 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but  
31 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
32 designated, including for liability amounts associated with the  
33 supplemental nutrition assistance program payment error rate,  
34 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

## 35     Sec. 16. CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM.

PAGE 35

1     1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
2 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
3 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
4 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
5 purpose designated:

6     For maintenance of the healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i)  
7 program pursuant to chapter 514I, including supplemental dental  
8 services, for receipt of federal financial participation under  
9 Tit. XXI of the federal Social Security Act, which creates the  
10 children's health insurance program:

11     ..... \$ 38,661,688

12     2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$158,850 is  
13 allocated for continuation of the contract for outreach with  
14 the department of public health.

15     3. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section may  
16 be transferred to the appropriations made in this division of  
17 this Act for field operations or health program operations to  
18 be used for the integration of hawk-i program eligibility,  
19 payment, and administrative functions under the purview of  
20 the department of human services, including for the Medicaid  
21 management information system upgrade.

22     Sec. 17. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated  
23 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
24 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
25 June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
26 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

27     For child care programs:

28     ..... \$ 40,816,931

29     1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$34,966,931  
30 shall be used for state child care assistance in accordance  
31 with section 237A.13.

32     2. Nothing in this section shall be construed or is  
33 intended as or shall imply a grant of entitlement for services  
34 to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an income  
35 level consistent with the waiting list requirements of section

PAGE 36

1     237A.13. Any state obligation to provide services pursuant to  
2 this section is limited to the extent of the funds appropriated  
3 in this section.

4     3. A list of the registered and licensed child care  
5 facilities operating in the area served by a child care  
6 resource and referral service shall be made available to the  
7 families receiving state child care assistance in that area.

8     4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$5,850,000  
9 shall be credited to the early childhood programs grants  
10 account in the early childhood Iowa fund created in section

11 256I.11. The moneys shall be distributed for funding of  
12 community-based early childhood programs targeted to children  
13 from birth through five years of age developed by early  
14 childhood Iowa areas in accordance with approved community  
15 plans as provided in section 256I.8.

16 5. The department may use any of the funds appropriated  
17 in this section as a match to obtain federal funds for use in  
18 expanding child care assistance and related programs. For  
19 the purpose of expenditures of state and federal child care  
20 funding, funds shall be considered obligated at the time  
21 expenditures are projected or are allocated to the department's  
22 service areas. Projections shall be based on current and  
23 projected caseload growth, current and projected provider  
24 rates, staffing requirements for eligibility determination  
25 and management of program requirements including data systems  
26 management, staffing requirements for administration of the  
27 program, contractual and grant obligations and any transfers  
28 to other state agencies, and obligations for decategorization  
29 or innovation projects.

30 6. A portion of the state match for the federal child care  
31 and development block grant shall be provided as necessary to  
32 meet federal matching funds requirements through the state  
33 general fund appropriation made for child development grants  
34 and other programs for at-risk children in section 279.51.

35 7. If a uniform reduction ordered by the governor under

PAGE 37

1 section 8.31 or other operation of law, transfer, or federal  
2 funding reduction reduces the appropriation made in this  
3 section for the fiscal year, the percentage reduction in the  
4 amount paid out to or on behalf of the families participating  
5 in the state child care assistance program shall be equal to or  
6 less than the percentage reduction made for any other purpose  
7 payable from the appropriation made in this section and the  
8 federal funding relating to it. The percentage reduction to  
9 the other allocations made in this section shall be the same as  
10 the uniform reduction ordered by the governor or the percentage  
11 change of the federal funding reduction, as applicable. If  
12 there is an unanticipated increase in federal funding provided  
13 for state child care services, the entire amount of the  
14 increase, except as necessary to meet federal requirements  
15 including quality set asides, shall be used for state child  
16 care assistance payments. If the appropriations made for  
17 purposes of the state child care assistance program for the  
18 fiscal year are determined to be insufficient, it is the intent  
19 of the general assembly to appropriate sufficient funding for  
20 the fiscal year in order to avoid establishment of waiting list  
21 requirements.

22 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys advanced for

23 purposes of the programs developed by early childhood Iowa  
24 areas, advanced for purposes of wraparound child care, or  
25 received from the federal appropriations made for the purposes  
26 of this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
27 close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but shall  
28 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
29 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

30 Sec. 18. JUVENILE INSTITUTION. There is appropriated  
31 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
32 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
33 June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
34 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

35 1. a. For operation of the state training school at Eldora

PAGE 38

1 and for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
3 equivalent positions:

4 ..... \$ 17,606,871  
5 ..... FTEs 207.00

6 b. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$91,000  
7 shall be used for distribution to licensed classroom teachers  
8 at this and other institutions under the control of the  
9 department of human services based upon the average student  
10 yearly enrollment at each institution as determined by the  
11 department.

12 2. A portion of the moneys appropriated in this section  
13 shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for  
14 grants for adolescent pregnancy prevention activities at the  
15 institution in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.

16 3. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$212,000  
17 shall be used by the state training school at Eldora for a  
18 substance use disorder treatment program at the institution for  
19 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.

20 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
21 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
22 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
23 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
24 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

25 Sec. 19. CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
27 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
28 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
29 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
30 purpose designated:

31 For child and family services:  
32 ..... \$ 93,571,677

33 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
34 section as necessary to pay the nonfederal costs of services  
35 reimbursed under the medical assistance program, state child

PAGE 39

1 care assistance program, or the family investment program which  
2 are provided to children who would otherwise receive services  
3 paid under the appropriation in this section. The department  
4 may transfer funds appropriated in this section to the  
5 appropriations made in this division of this Act for general  
6 administration and for field operations for resources necessary  
7 to implement and operate the services funded in this section.

8 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
9 \$40,500,000 is allocated for group foster care maintenance and  
10 services.

11 4. In accordance with the provisions of section 232.188,  
12 the department shall continue the child welfare and juvenile  
13 justice funding initiative during fiscal year 2022-2023. Of  
14 the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,717,000 is allocated  
15 specifically for expenditure for fiscal year 2022-2023 through  
16 the decategorization services funding pools and governance  
17 boards established pursuant to section 232.188.

18 5. A portion of the funds appropriated in this section  
19 may be used for emergency family assistance to provide other  
20 resources required for a family participating in a family  
21 preservation or reunification project or successor project to  
22 stay together or to be reunified.

23 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a sufficient  
24 amount is allocated for shelter care and the child welfare  
25 emergency services contracting implemented to provide for or  
26 prevent the need for shelter care.

27 7. Federal funds received by the state during the fiscal  
28 year beginning July 1, 2022, as the result of the expenditure  
29 of state funds appropriated during a previous state fiscal  
30 year for a service or activity funded under this section are  
31 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding  
32 for services and purposes provided for under this section.  
33 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance  
34 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
35 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund but

PAGE 40

1 shall remain available for the purposes designated until the  
2 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

3 8. a. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to  
4 \$3,290,000 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of  
5 court-ordered services provided to juveniles who are under the  
6 supervision of juvenile court services, which expenses are a  
7 charge upon the state pursuant to section 232.141, subsection  
8 4. Of the amount allocated in this paragraph "a", up to  
9 \$1,556,000 shall be made available to provide school-based  
10 supervision of children adjudicated under chapter 232, of which  
11 not more than \$15,000 may be used for the purpose of training.  
12 A portion of the cost of each school-based liaison officer

13 shall be paid by the school district or other funding source as  
14 approved by the chief juvenile court officer.

15 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$748,000  
16 is allocated for the payment of the expenses of court-ordered  
17 services provided to children who are under the supervision  
18 of the department, which expenses are a charge upon the state  
19 pursuant to section 232.141, subsection 4.

20 c. Notwithstanding section 232.141 or any other provision  
21 of law to the contrary, the amounts allocated in this  
22 subsection shall be distributed to the judicial districts  
23 as determined by the state court administrator and to the  
24 department's service areas as determined by the administrator  
25 of the department of human services' division of child and  
26 family services. The state court administrator and the  
27 division administrator shall make the determination of the  
28 distribution amounts on or before June 15, 2022.

29 d. Notwithstanding chapter 232 or any other provision of  
30 law to the contrary, a district or juvenile court shall not  
31 order any service which is a charge upon the state pursuant  
32 to section 232.141 if there are insufficient court-ordered  
33 services funds available in the district court or departmental  
34 service area distribution amounts to pay for the service. The  
35 chief juvenile court officer and the departmental service area

PAGE 41

1 manager shall encourage use of the funds allocated in this  
2 subsection such that there are sufficient funds to pay for  
3 all court-related services during the entire year. The chief  
4 juvenile court officers and departmental service area managers  
5 shall attempt to anticipate potential surpluses and shortfalls  
6 in the distribution amounts and shall cooperatively request the  
7 state court administrator or division administrator to transfer  
8 funds between the judicial districts' or departmental service  
9 areas' distribution amounts as prudent.

10 e. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
11 a district or juvenile court shall not order a county to pay  
12 for any service provided to a juvenile pursuant to an order  
13 entered under chapter 232 which is a charge upon the state  
14 under section 232.141, subsection 4.

15 f. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, not more than  
16 \$83,000 may be used by the judicial branch for administration  
17 of the requirements under this subsection.

18 g. Of the funds allocated in this subsection, \$17,000  
19 shall be used by the department of human services to support  
20 the interstate commission for juveniles in accordance with  
21 the interstate compact for juveniles as provided in section  
22 232.173.

23 9. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$12,253,000 is  
24 allocated for juvenile delinquent graduated sanctions services.  
25 Any state funds saved as a result of efforts by juvenile court  
26 services to earn a federal Tit. IV-E match for juvenile court

27 services administration may be used for the juvenile delinquent  
28 graduated sanctions services.

29 10. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,658,000 is  
30 transferred to the department of public health to be used for  
31 the child protection center grant program for child protection  
32 centers located in Iowa in accordance with section 135.118.  
33 The grant amounts under the program shall be equalized so that  
34 each center receives a uniform base amount of \$245,000, and so  
35 that the remaining funds are awarded through a funding formula

PAGE 42

1 based upon the volume of children served. To increase access  
2 to child protection center services for children in rural  
3 areas, the funding formula for the awarding of the remaining  
4 funds shall provide for the awarding of an enhanced amount to  
5 eligible grantees to develop and maintain satellite centers in  
6 underserved regions of the state.

7 11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$4,025,000 is  
8 allocated for the preparation for adult living program pursuant  
9 to section 234.46.

10 12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$227,000  
11 shall be used for the public purpose of continuing a grant to a  
12 nonprofit human services organization, providing services to  
13 individuals and families in multiple locations in southwest  
14 Iowa and Nebraska for support of a project providing immediate,  
15 sensitive support and forensic interviews, medical exams, needs  
16 assessments, and referrals for victims of child abuse and their  
17 nonoffending family members.

18 13. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$300,000  
19 is allocated for the foster care youth council approach of  
20 providing a support network to children placed in foster care.

21 14. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$202,000 is  
22 allocated for use pursuant to section 235A.1 for continuation  
23 of the initiative to address child sexual abuse implemented  
24 pursuant to 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 18, subsection  
25 21.

26 15. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$630,000 is  
27 allocated for the community partnership for child protection  
28 sites.

29 16. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$371,000  
30 is allocated for the department's minority youth and family  
31 projects under the redesign of the child welfare system.

32 17. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$851,000  
33 is allocated for funding of the community circle of care  
34 collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa.

35 18. Of the funds appropriated in this section, at least

PAGE 43

1 \$147,000 shall be used for the continuation of the child  
2 welfare provider training program.

3 19. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$211,000  
4 shall be used for continuation of the central Iowa system of  
5 care program grant for the purposes of funding community-based  
6 services and other supports with a system of care approach for  
7 children with serious emotional disturbance and their families  
8 through a nonprofit provider that is located in a county  
9 with a population of more than 450,000 according to the 2020  
10 certified federal census, is licensed as a psychiatric medical  
11 institution for children, and was a system of care grantee  
12 prior to July 1, 2022.

13 20. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$235,000  
14 shall be used for the public purpose of the continuation  
15 and expansion of a system of care program grant implemented  
16 in Cerro Gordo and Linn counties to utilize a comprehensive  
17 and long-term approach for helping children and families by  
18 addressing the key areas in a child's life of childhood basic  
19 needs, education and work, family, and community.

20 21. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$110,000  
21 shall be used for the public purpose of funding community-based  
22 services and other supports with a system of care approach  
23 for children with a serious emotional disturbance and their  
24 families through a nonprofit provider of child welfare services  
25 that has been in existence for more than 115 years, is located  
26 in a county with a population of more than 230,000 according to  
27 the 2020 certified federal census, is licensed as a psychiatric  
28 medical institution for children, and was a system of care  
29 grantee prior to July 1, 2022.

30 22. If a separate funding source is identified that reduces  
31 the need for state funds within an allocation under this  
32 section, the allocated state funds may be redistributed to  
33 other allocations under this section for the same fiscal year.

34 23. Of the funds appropriated in this section, a portion may  
35 be used for family-centered services for purposes of complying

PAGE 44

1 with the federal Family First Prevention Services Act of 2018,  
2 Pub. L. No. 115-123, and successor legislation.

3 24. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$3,850,718  
4 shall be used to support placements in qualified residential  
5 treatment programs.

6 Sec. 20. ADOPTION SUBSIDY.

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
8 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
9 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
10 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
11 purpose designated:

12 a. For adoption subsidy payments and related costs and for  
13 other operations and services provided for under paragraph "b"  
14 and paragraph "c", subparagraph (2):

15 ..... \$ 40,596,007

16 b. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to



17 \$11,000,000 may be transferred to the appropriation for  
18 department-wide duties in this division of this Act to be used  
19 for facility operations.

20 c. (1) Of the funds appropriated in this section remaining  
21 after the transfer of funds under paragraph “b”, a sufficient  
22 amount is allocated for adoption subsidy payments and related  
23 costs.

24 (2) Any funds appropriated in this section remaining after  
25 the allocation under subparagraph (1) are designated and  
26 allocated as state savings resulting from implementation of  
27 the federal Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing  
28 Adoptions Act of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-351, and successor  
29 legislation, as determined in accordance with 42 U.S.C.  
30 §673(a)(8), and shall be used for post-adoption services and  
31 for other purposes allowed under these federal laws, Tit. IV-B  
32 or Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act.

33 (a) The department of human services may transfer funds  
34 allocated in this subparagraph (2) to the appropriation for  
35 child and family services in this division of this Act for the

PAGE 45

1 purposes designated in this subparagraph (2).

2 (b) Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys allocated  
3 under this subparagraph (2) shall not revert to any fund but  
4 shall remain available for the purposes designated in this  
5 subparagraph (2) until expended.

6 2. The department may transfer funds appropriated in this  
7 section remaining after the transfer of funds under subsection  
8 1, paragraph “b”, to the appropriation made in this division  
9 of this Act for general administration for costs paid from the  
10 appropriation relating to adoption subsidy.

11 3. Federal funds received by the state during the  
12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, as the result of the  
13 expenditure of state funds during a previous state fiscal  
14 year for a service or activity funded under this section are  
15 appropriated to the department to be used as additional funding  
16 for the services and activities funded under this section.  
17 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received in accordance  
18 with this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated  
19 at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert to any fund  
20 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
21 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

22 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
23 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
24 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
25 available for the purposes designated until the close of the  
26 succeeding fiscal year.

27 Sec. 21. JUVENILE DETENTION HOME FUND. Moneys deposited  
28 in the juvenile detention home fund created in section 232.142  
29 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
30 30, 2023, are appropriated to the department of human services

31 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
32 2023, for distribution of an amount equal to a percentage of  
33 the costs of the establishment, improvement, operation, and  
34 maintenance of county or multicounty juvenile detention homes  
35 in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021. Moneys appropriated

PAGE 46

1 for distribution in accordance with this section shall be  
2 allocated among eligible detention homes, prorated on the basis  
3 of an eligible detention home's proportion of the costs of all  
4 eligible detention homes in the fiscal year beginning July  
5 1, 2021. The percentage figure shall be determined by the  
6 department based on the amount available for distribution for  
7 the fund. Notwithstanding section 232.142, subsection 3, the  
8 financial aid payable by the state under that provision for the  
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, shall be limited to the  
10 amount appropriated for the purposes of this section.

11 Sec. 22. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
13 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
14 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
15 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
16 purpose designated:

17 For the family support subsidy program subject to the  
18 enrollment restrictions in section 225C.37, subsection 3:  
19 ..... \$ 949,282

20 2. At least \$931,536 of the moneys appropriated in this  
21 section is transferred to the department of public health for  
22 the family support center component of the comprehensive family  
23 support program under chapter 225C, subchapter V.

24 3. If at any time during the fiscal year, the amount of  
25 funding available for the family support subsidy program  
26 is reduced from the amount initially used to establish the  
27 figure for the number of family members for whom a subsidy  
28 is to be provided at any one time during the fiscal year,  
29 notwithstanding section 225C.38, subsection 2, the department  
30 shall revise the figure as necessary to conform to the amount  
31 of funding available.

32 Sec. 23. CONNER DECREE. There is appropriated from the  
33 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
34 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
35 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,

PAGE 47

1 to be used for the purpose designated:

2 For building community capacity through the coordination  
3 and provision of training opportunities in accordance with the  
4 consent decree of Conner v. Branstad, No. 4-86-CV-30871(S.D.  
5 Iowa, July 14, 1994):  
6 ..... \$ 33,632

7 Sec. 24. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES.

- 8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 9 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
 10 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
 11 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 12 purposes designated:
- 13 a. For operation of the state mental health institute at  
 14 Cherokee as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries,  
 15 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
 16 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 17 ..... \$ 15,613,624  
 18 ..... FTEs 169.00
- 19 b. For operation of the state mental health institute at  
 20 Independence as required by chapters 218 and 226 for salaries,  
 21 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
 22 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
- 23 ..... \$ 19,688,928  
 24 ..... FTEs 208.00
- 25 2. a. Notwithstanding sections 218.78 and 249A.11, any  
 26 revenue received from the state mental health institute at  
 27 Cherokee or the state mental health institute at Independence  
 28 pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §438.6(e) may be retained and expended  
 29 by the mental health institute.
- 30 b. Notwithstanding sections 218.78 and 249A.11, any  
 31 COVID-19 related funding received through federal funding  
 32 sources by the state mental health institute at Cherokee or the  
 33 state mental health institute at Independence may be retained  
 34 and expended by the mental health institute.
- 35 3. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,

PAGE 48

- 1 a Medicaid member residing at the state mental health  
 2 institute at Cherokee or the state mental health institute  
 3 at Independence shall retain Medicaid eligibility during  
 4 the period of the Medicaid member's stay for which federal  
 5 financial participation is available.
- 6 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 7 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 8 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 9 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 10 close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 11 Sec. 25. STATE RESOURCE CENTERS.
- 12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
 13 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
 14 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
 15 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 16 purposes designated:
- 17 a. For the state resource center at Glenwood for salaries,  
 18 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
- 19 ..... \$ 16,288,739
- 20 b. For the state resource center at Woodward for salaries,  
 21 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

22 ..... \$ 13,409,294  
23 2. The department may continue to bill for state resource  
24 center services utilizing a scope of services approach used for  
25 private providers of intermediate care facilities for persons  
26 with an intellectual disability services, in a manner which  
27 does not shift costs between the medical assistance program,  
28 mental health and disability services regions, or other sources  
29 of funding for the state resource centers.  
30 3. The state resource centers may expand the time-limited  
31 assessment and respite services during the fiscal year.  
32 4. If the department's administration and the department  
33 of management concur with a finding by a state resource  
34 center's superintendent that projected revenues can reasonably  
35 be expected to pay the salary and support costs for a new

PAGE 49

1 employee position, or that such costs for adding a particular  
2 number of new positions for the fiscal year would be less  
3 than the overtime costs if new positions would not be added,  
4 the superintendent may add the new position or positions. If  
5 the vacant positions available to a resource center do not  
6 include the position classification desired to be filled, the  
7 state resource center's superintendent may reclassify any  
8 vacant position as necessary to fill the desired position. The  
9 superintendents of the state resource centers may, by mutual  
10 agreement, pool vacant positions and position classifications  
11 during the course of the fiscal year in order to assist one  
12 another in filling necessary positions.  
13 5. If existing capacity limitations are reached in  
14 operating units, a waiting list is in effect for a service or  
15 a special need for which a payment source or other funding  
16 is available for the service or to address the special need,  
17 and facilities for the service or to address the special need  
18 can be provided within the available payment source or other  
19 funding, the superintendent of a state resource center may  
20 authorize opening not more than two units or other facilities  
21 and begin implementing the service or addressing the special  
22 need during fiscal year 2022-2023.  
23 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, and notwithstanding  
24 the amount limitation specified in section 222.92, moneys  
25 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
26 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
27 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
28 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
29 Sec. 26. SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS.  
30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
31 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
32 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
33 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
34 purpose designated:  
35 For costs associated with the commitment and treatment of

PAGE 50

1 sexually violent predators in the unit located at the state  
2 mental health institute at Cherokee, including costs of legal  
3 services and other associated costs, including salaries,  
4 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
5 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

6 ..... \$ 13,891,276  
7 ..... FTEs 140.00

8 2. Unless specifically prohibited by law, if the amount  
9 charged provides for recoupment of at least the entire amount  
10 of direct and indirect costs, the department of human services  
11 may contract with other states to provide care and treatment  
12 of persons placed by the other states at the unit for sexually  
13 violent predators at Cherokee. The moneys received under  
14 such a contract shall be considered to be repayment receipts  
15 and used for the purposes of the appropriation made in this  
16 section.

17 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
18 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
19 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
20 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
21 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

22 Sec. 27. FIELD OPERATIONS.

23 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
24 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
25 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
26 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
27 purposes designated:

28 For field operations, including salaries, support,  
29 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
30 the following full-time equivalent positions:

31 ..... \$ 65,894,438  
32 ..... FTEs 1,589.00

33 2. Priority in filling full-time equivalent positions  
34 shall be given to those positions related to child protection  
35 services and eligibility determination for low-income families.

PAGE 51

1 Sec. 28. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated  
2 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
3 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
4 June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
5 necessary, to be used for the purpose designated:

6 For general administration, including salaries, support,  
7 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
8 the following full-time equivalent positions:

9 ..... \$ 15,842,189  
10 ..... FTEs 296.00

11 1. The department shall report at least monthly to the  
12 general assembly concerning the department's operational and

13 program expenditures.

14 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000 shall  
15 be used for the provision of a program to provide technical  
16 assistance, support, and consultation to providers of home and  
17 community-based services under the medical assistance program.

18 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000  
19 is transferred to the Iowa finance authority to be used  
20 for administrative support of the council on homelessness  
21 established in section 16.2D and for the council to fulfill its  
22 duties in addressing and reducing homelessness in the state.

23 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 shall  
24 be transferred to and deposited in the administrative fund of  
25 the Iowa ABLE savings plan trust created in section 12I.4, to  
26 be used for implementation and administration activities of the  
27 Iowa ABLE savings plan trust.

28 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000 is  
29 transferred to the economic development authority for the Iowa  
30 commission on volunteer services to continue to be used for the  
31 RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps program established under section 15H.8  
32 for member recruitment and training to improve the economic  
33 well-being and health of economically disadvantaged refugees in  
34 local communities across Iowa. Funds transferred may be used  
35 to supplement federal funds under federal regulations.

PAGE 52

1 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$300,000  
2 shall be used as follows:

3 a. To fund not more than 1.00 full-time equivalent position  
4 to address the department's responsibility to support the work  
5 of the children's behavioral health system state board and  
6 implementation of the services required pursuant to section  
7 331.397.

8 b. To support the cost of establishing and implementing new  
9 or additional services required pursuant to sections 331.397  
10 and 331.397A.

11 c. Of the amount allocated, \$32,000 shall be transferred  
12 to the department of public health to support the costs of  
13 establishing and implementing new or additional services  
14 required pursuant to sections 331.397 and 331.397A.

15 7. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$800,000 shall  
16 be used for the renovation and construction of certain nursing  
17 facilities, consistent with the provisions of chapter 249K.

18 8. Of the funds appropriated under this section, \$500,000  
19 shall be used for the purposes of program administration and  
20 provision of pregnancy support services through the more  
21 options for maternal support program created in this Act.

22 Sec. 29. DEPARTMENT-WIDE DUTIES. There is appropriated  
23 from the general fund of the state to the department of human  
24 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
25 June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof as is  
26 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

27 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
28 purposes at facilities under the purview of the department of  
29 human services:  
30 ..... \$ 4,172,123  
31 Sec. 30. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the general  
32 fund of the state to the department of human services for the  
33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
34 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
35 used for the purpose designated:

PAGE 53

1 For development and coordination of volunteer services:  
2 ..... \$ 84,686  
3 Sec. 31. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY  
4 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE  
5 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.  
6 1. a. (1) (a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the  
7 contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, case-mix  
8 nursing facilities shall be reimbursed in accordance with the  
9 methodology in effect on June 30, 2022.  
10 (b) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, non-case-mix  
11 and special population nursing facilities shall be reimbursed  
12 in accordance with the methodology in effect on June 30, 2022.  
13 (c) For managed care claims, the department of human  
14 services shall adjust the payment rate floor for nursing  
15 facilities, annually, to maintain a rate floor that is no  
16 lower than the Medicaid fee-for-service case-mix adjusted rate  
17 calculated in accordance with subparagraph division (a) and  
18 441 IAC 81.6. The department shall then calculate adjusted  
19 reimbursement rates, including but not limited to add-on  
20 payments, annually, and shall notify Medicaid managed care  
21 organizations of the adjusted reimbursement rates within 30  
22 days of determining the adjusted reimbursement rates. Any  
23 adjustment of reimbursement rates under this subparagraph  
24 division shall be budget neutral to the state budget.  
25 (d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, Medicaid  
26 managed care long-term services and supports capitation rates  
27 shall be adjusted to reflect the case-mix adjusted rates  
28 specified pursuant to subparagraph division (a) for the patient  
29 populations residing in Medicaid-certified nursing facilities.  
30 (2) Medicaid managed care organizations shall adjust  
31 facility-specific rates based upon payment rate listings issued  
32 by the department. The rate adjustments shall be applied  
33 prospectively from the effective date of the rate letter issued  
34 by the department.  
35 b. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the

PAGE 54

1 department shall establish the fee-for-service pharmacy  
2 dispensing fee reimbursement at \$10.38 per prescription,

3 until a cost of dispensing survey is completed. The actual  
4 dispensing fee shall be determined by a cost of dispensing  
5 survey performed by the department and required to be completed  
6 by all medical assistance program participating pharmacies  
7 every two years, adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures  
8 within the amount appropriated to the department for this  
9 purpose for the fiscal year. A change in the dispensing  
10 fee shall become effective following federal approval of the  
11 Medicaid state plan.

12 (2) The department shall utilize an average acquisition  
13 cost reimbursement methodology for all drugs covered under the  
14 medical assistance program in accordance with 2012 Iowa Acts,  
15 chapter 1133, section 33.

16 c. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
17 reimbursement rates for outpatient hospital services shall  
18 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2022, subject to  
19 Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted  
20 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount  
21 appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal  
22 year.

23 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
24 reimbursement rates for inpatient hospital services shall  
25 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2022, subject to  
26 Medicaid program upper payment limit rules, and adjusted  
27 as necessary to maintain expenditures within the amount  
28 appropriated to the department for this purpose for the fiscal  
29 year.

30 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, under  
31 both fee-for-service and managed care administration of  
32 the Medicaid program, critical access hospitals shall be  
33 reimbursed for inpatient and outpatient services based on the  
34 hospital-specific critical access hospital cost adjustment  
35 factor methodology utilizing the most recent and complete cost

PAGE 55

1 reporting period as applied prospectively within the funds  
2 appropriated for such purpose for the fiscal year.

3 (4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the graduate  
4 medical education and disproportionate share hospital fund  
5 shall remain at the amount in effect on June 30, 2022, except  
6 that the portion of the fund attributable to graduate medical  
7 education shall be reduced in an amount that reflects the  
8 elimination of graduate medical education payments made to  
9 out-of-state hospitals.

10 (5) In order to ensure the efficient use of limited state  
11 funds in procuring health care services for low-income Iowans,  
12 funds appropriated in this Act for hospital services shall  
13 not be used for activities which would be excluded from a  
14 determination of reasonable costs under the federal Medicare  
15 program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §1395x(v)(1)(N).

16 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, reimbursement



17 rates for hospices and acute psychiatric hospitals shall be  
18 increased in accordance with increases under the federal  
19 Medicare program or as supported by their Medicare audited  
20 costs.

21 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, independent  
22 laboratories and rehabilitation agencies shall be reimbursed  
23 using the same methodology in effect on June 30, 2022.

24 f. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
25 reimbursement rates for home health agencies shall continue to  
26 be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment  
27 (LUPA) methodology with state geographic wage adjustments. The  
28 department shall continue to update the rates every two years  
29 to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA rates.

30 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
31 department shall create a reimbursement rate structure that  
32 provides incentives to home health care providers located in  
33 rural areas and providing home health care to Medicaid members,  
34 within the \$1,777,082 appropriated for this purpose. The rate  
35 structure shall include a telehealth component to incentivize

PAGE 56

1 the provision of necessary supervision for skilled care without  
2 requiring travel time. For the purposes of this subparagraph  
3 (2), "rural area" means an area that is not an Iowa core based  
4 statistical area as defined by the federal office of management  
5 and budget.

6 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, rates for  
7 private duty nursing and personal care services under the early  
8 and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment program  
9 benefit shall be calculated based on the methodology in effect  
10 on June 30, 2022.

11 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, federally  
12 qualified health centers and rural health clinics shall receive  
13 cost-based reimbursement for 100 percent of the reasonable  
14 costs for the provision of services to recipients of medical  
15 assistance.

16 h. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
17 reimbursement rates for dental services shall remain at the  
18 rates in effect on June 30, 2022.

19 i. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
20 reimbursement rates for non-state-owned psychiatric medical  
21 institutions for children shall be based on the reimbursement  
22 methodology in effect on June 30, 2022.

23 (2) As a condition of participation in the medical  
24 assistance program, enrolled providers shall accept the medical  
25 assistance reimbursement rate for any covered goods or services  
26 provided to recipients of medical assistance who are children  
27 under the custody of a psychiatric medical institution for  
28 children.

29 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, unless  
30 otherwise specified in this Act, all noninstitutional medical

31 assistance provider reimbursement rates shall remain at the  
32 rates in effect on June 30, 2022, except for area education  
33 agencies, local education agencies, infant and toddler  
34 services providers, home and community-based services providers  
35 including consumer-directed attendant care providers under a

PAGE 57

1 section 1915(c) or 1915(i) waiver, targeted case management  
2 providers, and those providers whose rates are required to be  
3 determined pursuant to section 249A.20, or to meet federal  
4 mental health parity requirements.  
5 k. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, for the  
6 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the reimbursement rate for  
7 anesthesiologists shall remain at the rates in effect on June  
8 30, 2022, and updated on January 1, 2023, to align with the  
9 most current Iowa Medicare anesthesia rate.  
10 l. Notwithstanding section 249A.20, for the fiscal year  
11 beginning July 1, 2022, the average reimbursement rate for  
12 health care providers eligible for use of the federal Medicare  
13 resource-based relative value scale reimbursement methodology  
14 under section 249A.20 shall remain at the rate in effect on  
15 June 30, 2022; however, this rate shall not exceed the maximum  
16 level authorized by the federal government.  
17 m. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
18 reimbursement rate for residential care facilities shall not  
19 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the  
20 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance  
21 of effort requirement. The flat reimbursement rate for  
22 facilities electing not to file annual cost reports shall not  
23 be less than the minimum payment level as established by the  
24 federal government to meet the federally mandated maintenance  
25 of effort requirement.  
26 n. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
27 reimbursement rates for inpatient mental health services  
28 provided at hospitals shall remain at the rates in effect on  
29 June 30, 2022, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit  
30 rules and adjusted as necessary to maintain expenditures within  
31 the amount appropriated to the department for this purpose for  
32 the fiscal year; and psychiatrists shall be reimbursed at the  
33 medical assistance program fee-for-service rate in effect on  
34 June 30, 2022.  
35 (2) Notwithstanding any conflicting application of

PAGE 58

1 subparagraph (1), if 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2546, is  
2 enacted, by January 1, 2023, the department of human services  
3 shall implement a tiered rate reimbursement methodology for  
4 psychiatric intensive inpatient care utilizing the tiered rate  
5 reimbursement methodology developed in accordance with that  
6 Act, subject to the limitations of the appropriation made for  
7 this purpose.

- 8 o. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, community  
9 mental health centers may choose to be reimbursed for the  
10 services provided to recipients of medical assistance through  
11 either of the following options:
- 12 (1) For 100 percent of the reasonable costs of the services.  
13 (2) In accordance with the alternative reimbursement rate  
14 methodology approved by the department of human services in  
15 effect on June 30, 2022.
- 16 p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
17 reimbursement rate for providers of family planning services  
18 that are eligible to receive a 90 percent federal match shall  
19 remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2022.
- 20 q. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, reimbursement  
21 rates for intermediate care facility for persons with an  
22 intellectual disability providers shall be increased over  
23 the rates in effect on June 30, 2022, within the \$1,339,971  
24 appropriated for this purpose. The entire rate increase  
25 shall be used for wages and associated costs specific to  
26 wages, benefits, and required withholding of direct support  
27 professionals and frontline management.
- 28 r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
29 reimbursement rates for emergency medical service providers  
30 shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2022, or as  
31 approved by the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of  
32 the United States department of health and human services.
- 33 s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, reimbursement  
34 rates for substance-related disorder treatment programs  
35 licensed under section 125.13 shall remain at the rates in

PAGE 59

- 1 effect on June 30, 2022.
- 2 t. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, assertive  
3 community treatment per diem rates shall remain at the rates in  
4 effect on June 30, 2022.
- 5 u. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
6 reimbursement rate for family-centered services providers shall  
7 be established by contract.
- 8 v. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
9 reimbursement rate for air ambulance services shall remain at  
10 the rate in effect on June 30, 2022.
- 11 w. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, all applied  
12 behavioral analysis services reimbursement rates shall be  
13 increased over the rates in effect on June 30, 2022, within the  
14 \$385,000 appropriated for this purpose.
- 15 x. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, all  
16 behavioral health intervention services reimbursement rates  
17 shall be increased over the rates in effect on June 30, 2022,  
18 within the \$1,277,082 appropriated for this purpose. The  
19 entire rate increase shall be used for wages and associated  
20 costs specific to wages, benefits, and required withholding of  
21 direct support professionals and frontline management.

22 2. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
23 reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the  
24 in-home-related care program shall not be less than the minimum  
25 payment level as established by the federal government to meet  
26 the federally mandated maintenance of effort requirement.

27 3. Unless otherwise directed in this section, when the  
28 department's reimbursement methodology for any provider  
29 reimbursed in accordance with this section includes an  
30 inflation factor, this factor shall not exceed the amount  
31 by which the consumer price index for all urban consumers  
32 increased during the most recently ended calendar year.

33 4. Notwithstanding section 234.38, for the fiscal  
34 year beginning July 1, 2022, the foster family basic daily  
35 maintenance rate and the maximum adoption subsidy rate for

PAGE 60

1 children ages 0 through 5 years shall be \$16.78, the rate for  
2 children ages 6 through 11 years shall be \$17.45, the rate for  
3 children ages 12 through 15 years shall be \$19.10, and the  
4 rate for children and young adults ages 16 and older shall  
5 be \$19.35. For youth ages 18 to 23 who have exited foster  
6 care, the preparation for adult living program maintenance  
7 rate shall be up to \$602.70 per month as calculated based on  
8 the age of the participant. The maximum payment for adoption  
9 subsidy nonrecurring expenses shall be limited to \$500 and the  
10 disallowance of additional amounts for court costs and other  
11 related legal expenses implemented pursuant to 2010 Iowa Acts,  
12 chapter 1031, section 408, shall be continued.

13 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the maximum  
14 reimbursement rates for social services providers under  
15 contract shall remain at the rates in effect on June 30, 2022,  
16 or the provider's actual and allowable cost plus inflation for  
17 each service, whichever is less. However, if a new service  
18 or service provider is added after June 30, 2022, the initial  
19 reimbursement rate for the service or provider shall be based  
20 upon a weighted average of provider rates for similar services.

21 6. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
22 reimbursement rates for resource family recruitment and  
23 retention contractors shall be established by contract.

24 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
25 reimbursement rates for supervised apartment living foster care  
26 providers shall be established by contract.

27 7. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
28 reimbursement rate for group foster care providers shall be the  
29 combined service and maintenance reimbursement rate established  
30 by contract.

31 8. The group foster care reimbursement rates paid for  
32 placement of children out of state shall be calculated  
33 according to the same rate-setting principles as those used for  
34 in-state providers, unless the director of human services or  
35 the director's designee determines that appropriate care cannot

PAGE 61

1 be provided within the state. The payment of the daily rate  
2 shall be based on the number of days in the calendar month in  
3 which service is provided.

4 9. a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
5 reimbursement rate paid for shelter care and the child welfare  
6 emergency services implemented to provide or prevent the need  
7 for shelter care shall be established by contract.

8 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the combined  
9 service and maintenance components of the per day reimbursement  
10 rate paid for shelter care services shall be based on the  
11 financial and statistical report submitted to the department.  
12 The maximum per day reimbursement rate shall be the maximum  
13 per day reimbursement rate in effect on June 30, 2022, as  
14 increased within the \$649,029 appropriated for this purpose.  
15 The department shall reimburse a shelter care provider at the  
16 provider's actual and allowable unit cost, plus inflation, not  
17 to exceed the maximum reimbursement rate.

18 10. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the  
19 department shall calculate reimbursement rates for intermediate  
20 care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability  
21 at the 80th percentile. Beginning July 1, 2022, the rate  
22 calculation methodology shall utilize the consumer price index  
23 inflation factor applicable to the fiscal year beginning July  
24 1, 2022.

25 11. Effective July 1, 2022, child care provider  
26 reimbursement rates shall remain at the rates in effect on June  
27 30, 2022. The department shall set rates in a manner so as  
28 to provide incentives for a nonregistered provider to become  
29 registered by applying any increase only to registered and  
30 licensed providers.

31 12. The department may adopt emergency rules to implement  
32 this section.

33 Sec. 32. EMERGENCY RULES.

34 1. If necessary to comply with federal requirements  
35 including time frames, or if specifically authorized by a

PAGE 62

1 provision of this division of this Act, the department of  
2 human services or the mental health and disability services  
3 commission may adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4,  
4 subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b",  
5 to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and  
6 the rules shall become effective immediately upon filing or  
7 on a later effective date specified in the rules, unless the  
8 effective date of the rules is delayed or the applicability  
9 of the rules is suspended by the administrative rules review  
10 committee. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section  
11 shall not take effect before the rules are reviewed by the  
12 administrative rules review committee. The delay authority

13 provided to the administrative rules review committee under  
14 section 17A.8, subsections 9 and 10, shall be applicable to a  
15 delay imposed under this section, notwithstanding a provision  
16 in those subsections making them inapplicable to section 17A.5,  
17 subsection 2, paragraph "b". Any rules adopted in accordance  
18 with the provisions of this section shall also be published as  
19 a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

20 2. If during a fiscal year, the department of human  
21 services is adopting rules in accordance with this section  
22 or as otherwise directed or authorized by state law, and  
23 the rules will result in an expenditure increase beyond the  
24 amount anticipated in the budget process or if the expenditure  
25 was not addressed in the budget process for the fiscal  
26 year, the department shall notify the general assembly and  
27 the department of management concerning the rules and the  
28 expenditure increase. The notification shall be provided at  
29 least 30 calendar days prior to the date notice of the rules  
30 is submitted to the administrative rules coordinator and the  
31 administrative code editor.

32 Sec. 33. REPORTS. Unless otherwise provided, any reports or  
33 other information required to be compiled and submitted under  
34 this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, shall  
35 be submitted on or before the dates specified for submission

PAGE 63

1 of the reports or information.  
2 Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision  
3 of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate  
4 importance, takes effect upon enactment:  
5 The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing the  
6 state court administrator and the division administrator of  
7 the department of human services division of child and family  
8 services to make the determination, by June 15, 2022, of the  
9 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses  
10 of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a  
11 charge upon the state.

#### 12 DIVISION VI

#### 13 HEALTH CARE ACCOUNTS AND FUNDS — FY 2022-2023

14 Sec. 35. PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. There is  
15 appropriated from the pharmaceutical settlement account created  
16 in section 249A.33 to the department of human services for the  
17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
18 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
19 used for the purpose designated:

20 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, to  
21 supplement the appropriations made in this Act for health  
22 program operations under the medical assistance program for the  
23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023:  
24 .....

25 ..... \$ 234,193

25 Sec. 36. QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND — DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN  
26 SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary and

27 subject to the availability of funds, there is appropriated  
28 from the quality assurance trust fund created in section  
29 249L.4 to the department of human services for the fiscal year  
30 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
31 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes  
32 designated:

33 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the  
34 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
35 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

PAGE 64

1 ..... \$ 56,305,139  
2 Sec. 37. HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND —  
3 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Notwithstanding any provision to  
4 the contrary and subject to the availability of funds, there is  
5 appropriated from the hospital health care access trust fund  
6 created in section 249M.4 to the department of human services  
7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
8 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
9 necessary, for the purposes designated:

10 To supplement the appropriation made in this Act from the  
11 general fund of the state to the department of human services  
12 for medical assistance for the same fiscal year:

13 ..... \$ 33,920,554  
14 Sec. 38. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM — NONREVERSION  
15 FOR FY 2022-2023. Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys  
16 appropriated for purposes of the medical assistance program for  
17 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
18 2023, from the general fund of the state, the quality assurance  
19 trust fund, and the hospital health care access trust fund, are  
20 in excess of actual expenditures for the medical assistance  
21 program and remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
22 of the fiscal year, the excess moneys shall not revert but  
23 shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes of the  
24 medical assistance program until the close of the succeeding  
25 fiscal year.

#### 26 DIVISION VII

#### 27 DECATEGORIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING

28 Sec. 39. DECATEGORIZATION CARRYOVER FUNDING FY 2020 —  
29 TRANSFER TO MEDICAID PROGRAM. Notwithstanding section 232.188,  
30 subsection 5, paragraph “b”, any state-appropriated moneys in  
31 the funding pool that remained unencumbered or unobligated  
32 at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and  
33 were deemed carryover funding to remain available for the two  
34 succeeding fiscal years that still remain unencumbered or  
35 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1,

PAGE 65

1 2021, shall not revert but shall be transferred to the medical  
2 assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.

3 Sec. 40. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
4 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
5 Sec. 41. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
6 Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2021.

7 DIVISION VIII

8 TRANSFER OF PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND BALANCE

9 Sec. 42. TRANSFER OF PROPERTY TAX RELIEF FUND BALANCE —  
10 FY 2021-2022. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,  
11 any funds remaining in the property tax relief fund created  
12 in section 426B.1 at the close of the fiscal year beginning  
13 July 1, 2021, shall be transferred to the region incentive fund  
14 created in the mental health and disability services regional  
15 service fund pursuant to section 225C.7A.

16 Sec. 43. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
17 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

18 DIVISION IX

19 PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS

20 FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM GENERAL FUND

21 Sec. 44. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 9, is amended  
22 by adding the following new subsection:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
24 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
25 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
26 but shall remain available for one-time purposes, and may be  
27 transferred to the appropriation in this division of this Act  
28 for general administration for technology purposes, until the  
29 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

30 CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES

31 Sec. 45. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 19, is amended  
32 by adding the following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 24. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
34 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
35 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert

PAGE 66

1 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until  
2 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

3 ADOPTION SUBSIDY

4 Sec. 46. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 20, is amended  
5 by adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
7 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
8 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
9 but shall remain available for the purposes designated until  
10 the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

11 FIELD OPERATIONS

12 Sec. 47. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 27, is amended  
13 by adding the following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
15 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
16 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert



17 but shall remain available for one-time expenditure purposes  
18 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

19 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

20 Sec. 48. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 28, is amended  
21 by adding the following new subsection:  
22 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
23 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
24 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
25 but shall remain available for one-time expenditure purposes  
26 until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

27 Sec. 49. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
28 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

29 DIVISION X

30 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY PROVISIONS COVID-19 REGULATIONS

31 Sec. 50. COVID-19 FEDERAL REGULATIONS. For the time  
32 period beginning on the effective date of this division of  
33 this Act, and ending June 30, 2023, notwithstanding state  
34 administrative rules to the contrary, to the extent federal  
35 regulations relating to the COVID-19 pandemic differ from state

PAGE 67

1 administrative rules, including applicable federal waivers,  
2 the federal regulations are controlling during the pendency of  
3 the federally declared state of emergency and for such period  
4 of time following the end of the federally declared state of  
5 emergency applicable to the respective federal regulations.

6 DIVISION XI

7 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES REALIGNMENT

8 Sec. 51. TRANSITION OF DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES AND  
9 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH INTO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN  
10 SERVICES.

11 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section:

12 a. "Department of health and human services" or  
13 "department" means the department of health and human services  
14 created under this section.

15 b. "Transition department" means the department of human  
16 services or the department of public health.

17 c. "Transition departments" means the department of human  
18 services and the department of public health.

19 d. "Transition period" means the period beginning July 1,  
20 2022, and ending June 30, 2023.

21 2. Creation of department of health and human services  
22 — transition period — powers and duties. Notwithstanding  
23 any conflicting provision of law to the contrary, there is  
24 created a department of health and human services. During  
25 the transition period, the department of health and human  
26 services shall have and may exercise all of the policymaking  
27 functions, regulatory and enforcement powers, rights, duties,  
28 and responsibilities of the department of human services and  
29 the department of public health as prescribed by law or rule  
30 in effect on July 1, 2022, including but not limited to those

- 31 relating to:  
32 a. All obligations and contracts of a transition  
33 department, including obligations and contracts related to a  
34 grant program.  
35 b. All property and records in the custody of a transition

PAGE 68

- 1 department.  
2 c. All funds appropriated to a transition department by the  
3 general assembly and all state, federal, and other funds for  
4 which expenditure by a transition department is authorized.  
5 d. Complaints, investigations, contested cases, causes of  
6 action, and statutes of limitations involving a transition  
7 department.  
8 (1) All complaints, investigations, contested cases, or  
9 a remand of an action by a reviewing court pending before a  
10 transition department or an authorized person of a transition  
11 department shall continue without change in status before  
12 the department and shall be governed by the laws and rules  
13 applicable to the complaint, investigation, contested case, or  
14 remand action or proceeding in effect on July 1, 2022.  
15 (2) Any cause of action or statute of limitation relating  
16 to a transition department shall not be affected as a result  
17 of the transition and such cause of action or statute of  
18 limitation shall apply to the department.  
19 e. Rules, policies, and forms. All rules, policies, and  
20 forms adopted by or on behalf of a transition department shall  
21 become rules, policies, and forms of the department and shall  
22 remain in effect unless altered by the department.  
23 f. Licenses, permits, and certifications. All licenses,  
24 permits, and certifications issued by a transition department  
25 shall continue in effect as a license, permit, or certification  
26 of the department in accordance with the law or rule governing  
27 the license, permit, or certification in effect on July 1,  
28 2022, until the license, permit, or certification expires, is  
29 suspended or revoked, or otherwise becomes invalid by the terms  
30 of such law or rule.  
31 g. References to a department or director. All references  
32 to the department of public health or the department of human  
33 services in law or in rule shall be interpreted to mean the  
34 department of health and human services, and all references to  
35 the director of public health or the director of human services

PAGE 69

- 1 shall be interpreted to mean the director of the department of  
2 health and human services.  
3 h. Departmental structure.  
4 (1) Any transition department, transition department  
5 subunit, or transition department body created or established  
6 by law and in existence on July 1, 2022, shall continue in

7 full force and effect and shall not be permanently abolished,  
8 merged, or otherwise altered until amended, repealed, or  
9 supplemented by action of the general assembly.

10 (2) This paragraph shall not prohibit a transition  
11 department, transition department subunit, or transition  
12 department body created or established by law in existence on  
13 July 1, 2022, from sharing or coordinating responsibilities  
14 or functions under their respective purviews nor prohibit  
15 the director from temporarily integrating such departments,  
16 subunits, or bodies or the responsibilities or functions under  
17 their respective purviews in furtherance of the transition plan  
18 during the transition period.

19 3. Transition period leadership. During the transition  
20 period, the director of human services shall continue to act  
21 as the director of human services, shall assume the duties  
22 of the director of public health, shall act as the director  
23 of the department of health and human services, and may  
24 thereby exercise any policymaking functions, regulatory and  
25 enforcement powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities of the  
26 director of human services and the director of public health  
27 including those duties prescribed by law for the department  
28 of human services or the department of public health in  
29 effect on July 1, 2022. Notwithstanding any provision to the  
30 contrary, the director of the department of health and human  
31 services shall also be vested with administrative authority  
32 to direct transition department employees with regard to the  
33 implementation of statutory directives for the transition  
34 departments or the boards, commissions, or other bodies  
35 administratively supported by the transition departments,

PAGE 70

1 including boards administering the requirements of chapter  
2 272C.

3 4. Federal authorization and effective date of  
4 authorizations. If a transition department or the department  
5 determines that a waiver or authorization from the federal  
6 government is necessary to administer any provision of  
7 this section, the department shall request the waiver or  
8 authorization, and notwithstanding any other effective date to  
9 the contrary, the provision shall take effect only upon receipt  
10 of federal approval.

11 5. Initial written transition plan.

12 a. On or before September 30, 2022, the transition  
13 departments or department shall publish on their respective  
14 internet sites an initial written transition plan for merging  
15 the functions of the transition departments into the department  
16 of health and human services effective July 1, 2023, in order  
17 to do all of the following:

18 (1) More efficiently and effectively manage health and  
19 human services programs that are the responsibility of the  
20 state.

21 (2) Establish a health and human services policy for the  
22 state.  
23 (3) Promote health and the quality of life in the health and  
24 human services field.  
25 b. The transition plan shall describe, at a minimum, all of  
26 the following:  
27 (1) The tasks that require completion before July 1, 2023,  
28 including a description of how the transition departments shall  
29 solicit comment from stakeholders, including employees of the  
30 transition departments, clients and partners of the transition  
31 departments, members of the public, and members of the general  
32 assembly.  
33 (2) The proposed organizational structure of the  
34 department, at a minimum, including the division level of  
the table of organization. Any personnel in the state merit

PAGE 71

1 system of employment who are mandatorily transferred due to the  
2 transition shall be so transferred without any loss in salary,  
3 benefits, or accrued years of service.  
4 (3) Proposed changes to any transition department boards,  
5 commissions, committees, councils, or other bodies and their  
6 functions.  
7 (4) Office space and infrastructure requirements related  
8 to the transition.  
9 (5) Any work site location changes for transitioning  
10 employees.  
11 (6) The transition of service delivery sites.  
12 (7) Procedures for the transfer and reconciliation of  
13 budgeting and funding between the transition departments and  
14 the department.  
15 (8) The transition of technology services of the transition  
16 departments to the department.  
17 (9) Any additional known tasks that may require completion  
18 after the transition on July 1, 2023.  
19 c. The written transition plan published under paragraph  
20 "b" shall:  
21 (1) Include a detailed timeline for the completion of the  
22 tasks described.  
23 (2) Be updated quarterly during the remainder of the  
24 transition period.  
25 (3) Describe how information will be provided to clients  
26 of the transition departments and the department regarding any  
27 changes in service delivery.  
28 (4) Describe how the transition to the department will be  
29 funded, including how expenses associated with the transition  
30 will be managed; how funding for services provided by the  
31 transition departments will be managed to ensure provision  
32 of services by the transition departments and the department  
33 without interruption; and how federal funds will be used by  
34 or transferred between the transition departments and the

35 department to ensure provision of services by the transition

PAGE 72

1 departments and the department without interruption.  
2 6. Statutory and administrative rule updates.  
3 a. Legislative changes required to implement the  
4 transition. Additional legislation is necessary to fully  
5 implement the transition. The director of the department  
6 of health and human services shall, in compliance with  
7 section 2.16, prepare draft legislation for submission to the  
8 legislative services agency, as necessary, for consideration  
9 by the general assembly during the 2023 legislative  
10 session, to implement the transition effective July 1, 2023.  
11 Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in section 2.16,  
12 the draft legislation shall be submitted to the legislative  
13 services agency by October 1, 2022.  
14 b. Update of administrative code required by the  
15 transition. In updating references and the format in the  
16 Iowa administrative code, in order to correspond to the  
17 transferring of duties of the transition departments, the  
18 administrative rules coordinator and the administrative rules  
19 review committee, in consultation with the administrative code  
20 editor, shall collectively develop a schedule for the necessary  
21 updating of the Iowa administrative code.

#### 22 DIVISION XII

### 23 NON-STATE GOVERNMENT-OWNED NURSING FACILITY QUALITY 24 OF CARE RATE ADD-ON PROGRAM

25 Sec. 52. Section 249L.2, subsections 6 and 7, Code 2022, are  
26 amended by striking the subsections.

27 Sec. 53. Section 249L.2, subsection 8, Code 2022, is amended  
28 to read as follows:

29 8. “*Nursing facility*” means a licensed nursing facility as  
30 defined in section 135C.1 that is a freestanding facility or  
31 a nursing facility operated by a hospital licensed pursuant  
32 to chapter 135B, but does not include a distinct-part skilled  
33 nursing unit or a swing-bed unit operated by a hospital, or  
34 a nursing facility owned by the state or federal government  
35 or other governmental unit. “*Nursing facility*” includes a

PAGE 73

1 ~~non-state government-owned nursing facility if the nursing~~  
2 ~~facility participates in the non-state government-owned nursing~~  
3 ~~facility quality of care rate add-on program.~~

4 Sec. 54. REPEAL. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 85, sections 103,  
5 104, and 108, are repealed.

6 Sec. 55. REPEAL. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1063, section 390,  
7 is repealed.

#### 8 DIVISION XIII

9 HEARING AIDS AND AUDIOLOGIC SERVICES FUNDING PROGRAM —  
10 FY 2021-2022 NONREVERSION

11 Sec. 56. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 182, section 3, subsection  
12 2, paragraph e, is amended to read as follows:

13 e. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$156,000  
14 shall be used to provide audiological services and hearing  
15 aids for children. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
16 appropriated in this paragraph that remain unencumbered or  
17 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
18 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
19 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year. The  
20 amount that does not revert shall be reported by the department  
21 to the general assembly.

22 Sec. 57. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
23 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

24 DIVISION XIV

25 ADMISSION OR TRANSFER OF PERSONS WITH A DIAGNOSIS OF AN  
26 INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY TO A STATE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE

27 Sec. 58. Section 4.1, subsection 9A, Code 2022, is amended  
28 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
29 following:

30 9A. *"Intellectual disability"* means a diagnosis of  
31 intellectual disability or intellectual developmental disorder,  
32 global developmental delay, or unspecified intellectual  
33 disability or intellectual developmental disorder which  
34 diagnosis shall be made only when the onset of the person's  
35 condition was during the developmental period and based on an

PAGE 74

1 assessment of the person's intellectual functioning and level  
2 of adaptive skills. A diagnosis of intellectual disability  
3 shall be made by a licensed psychologist or psychiatrist who  
4 is professionally trained to administer the tests required to  
5 assess intellectual functioning and to evaluate a person's  
6 adaptive skills and shall be made in accordance with the  
7 criteria provided in the current version of the diagnostic  
8 and statistical manual of mental disorders published by the  
9 American psychiatric association.

10 Sec. 59. Section 226.8, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 **226.8 Persons with a diagnosis of an intellectual disability**  
13 **~~not receivable — exception — admission or transfer to state~~**  
14 **~~mental health institute.~~**

15 1. A Admission or transfer pursuant to section 222.7 to  
16 a state mental health institute of a person who has with a  
17 diagnosis of an intellectual disability, as defined in section  
18 4.1, shall not be admitted, or transferred pursuant to section  
19 222.7, to a state mental health institute unless a professional  
20 diagnostic evaluation indicates that such only occur under the  
21 following conditions:

22 a. If all of the following requirements are met:

23 (1) The person has been determined by the state mental  
24 health institute to meet admission criteria for inpatient

25 psychiatric care.

26 (2) The state mental health institute has determined the  
27 person will benefit from psychiatric treatment or from some  
28 other specific program available at the state mental health  
29 institute ~~to which it is proposed to admit or transfer the~~  
30 ~~person.~~

31 (3) There is sufficient capacity available at the state  
32 mental health institute to support the needs of the person.

33 b. If determined appropriate for the person at the  
34 sole discretion of the director of human services, the  
35 administrator, or the director's or administrator's designee.

PAGE 75

1 2. Charges for the care of any person with a diagnosis of  
2 an intellectual disability admitted to a state mental health  
3 institute shall be made by the institute in the manner provided  
4 by chapter 230, but the liability of any other person to any  
5 county mental health and disability services region for the  
6 cost of care of such person with a diagnosis of an intellectual  
7 disability shall be as prescribed by section 222.78.

8 DIVISION XV

9 HEALTH-RELATED DATA

10 Sec. 60. Section 11.41, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
11 to read as follows:

12 3. If the information, records, instrumentalities, and  
13 properties sought by the auditor of state are required by law  
14 to be kept confidential, the auditor of state shall have access  
15 to the information, records, instrumentalities, and properties,  
16 but shall maintain the confidentiality of all such information  
17 and is subject to the same penalties as the lawful custodian  
18 of the information for dissemination of the information.  
19 However, the auditor of state shall not have access to the  
20 income tax returns of individuals or to an individual's name  
21 or residential address from a reportable disease report under  
22 section 139A.3.

23 Sec. 61. Section 135.166, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 2. Unless otherwise authorized or required by state or  
26 federal law, data collected under this section shall not  
27 include the social security number or name of the individual  
28 subject of the data.

29 Sec. 62. Section 139A.3, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
30 following new subsection:

31 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. A state or local agency employee  
32 or agent shall not have access to personally identifiable  
33 information included in a reportable disease report provided  
34 to or maintained by the department, a local board, or a local  
35 department, unless the employee or agent has completed data

PAGE 76

1 confidentiality training.

2 DIVISION XVI

3 MEDICAID AND HAWK-I PROGRAMS — INSURANCE PROVISIONS  
4 APPLICABILITY

5 Sec. 63. NEW SECTION. 505.34 Medical assistance and hawk-i  
6 programs — applicability of subtitle.

7 1. The medical assistance program under chapter 249A and the  
8 healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program under chapter  
9 514I shall not be subject to this subtitle unless otherwise  
10 provided by law.

11 2. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract  
12 with the department of human services to administer the medical  
13 assistance program under chapter 249A, or the healthy and well  
14 kids in the Iowa (hawk-i) program under chapter 514I, shall not  
15 be subject to this subtitle unless otherwise provided by law.

16 Sec. 64. Section 514B.32, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
17 the following new subsection:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. The provisions of this chapter shall be  
19 applicable to a managed care organization acting pursuant to a  
20 contract with the department of human services to administer  
21 the medical assistance program under chapter 249A, or the  
22 healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program under chapter  
23 514I, only with respect to licensure and solvency standards  
24 as evidenced by the managed care organization obtaining  
25 and maintaining a certificate of authority, and maintaining  
26 compliance with the solvency standards set forth in this  
27 chapter.

28 Sec. 65. Section 514I.2, subsection 9, Code 2022, is amended  
29 to read as follows:

30 9. *“Participating insurer” means any of the following:*

31 *a. An entity licensed by the division of insurance of the*  
32 *department of commerce to provide health insurance in Iowa that*  
33 *has contracted with the department to provide health insurance*  
34 *coverage to eligible children under this chapter.*

35 *b. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract*

PAGE 77

1 with the department of human services to administer the hawk-i  
2 program.

3 Sec. 66. Section 514I.5, subsection 9, Code 2022, is amended  
4 to read as follows:

5 9. The hawk-i board shall monitor the capacity of Medicaid  
6 managed care organizations acting pursuant to a contract with  
7 the department to administer the hawk-i program to specifically  
8 and appropriately address the unique needs of children and  
9 children’s health delivery.

10 DIVISION XVII

11 MORE OPTIONS FOR MATERNAL SUPPORT PROGRAM — MEDICAID  
12 POSTPARTUM COVERAGE REPORT



13 Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. **217.41C More options for maternal**  
14 **support program.**

15 1. *a.* The department of human services shall create the  
16 more options for maternal support program, a statewide program  
17 to promote healthy pregnancies and childbirth through nonprofit  
18 organizations that provide pregnancy support services.

19 *b.* The more options for maternal support program is designed  
20 to do all of the following:

21 (1) Provide an approach and personalized support to  
22 pregnant women to provide stabilization to families.

23 (2) Promote improved pregnancy outcomes, including reducing  
24 abortions, by helping women practice sound health-related  
25 behaviors and improve prenatal nutrition.

26 (3) Improve child health and development by helping parents  
27 provide responsible and competent care for their children.

28 (4) Improve family economic self-sufficiency by linking  
29 parents to services that address individual economic and social  
30 needs.

31 *c.* For the purposes of this section, “*pregnancy support*  
32 *services*” means those nonmedical services that promote  
33 childbirth by providing information, counseling, and support  
34 services that assist pregnant women or women who believe they  
35 may be pregnant to choose childbirth and to make informed

PAGE 78

1 decisions regarding the choice of adoption or parenting with  
2 respect to their children.

3 2. The program may provide and support all of the following  
4 pregnancy support services:

5 *a.* Nutritional services and education.

6 *b.* Housing, education, and employment assistance during  
7 pregnancy and up to one year following a birth.

8 *c.* Adoption education, planning, and services.

9 *d.* Child care assistance if necessary for a pregnant woman  
10 to receive pregnancy support services.

11 *e.* Parenting education and support services for up to one  
12 year following a child’s birth.

13 *f.* Material items which are supportive of pregnancy and  
14 childbirth including but not limited to cribs, car seats,  
15 clothing, diapers, formula, or other safety devices.

16 *g.* Information regarding health care benefits, including but  
17 not limited to available Medicaid coverage for pregnancy care  
18 and health care coverage for a child following birth.

19 *h.* A call center for information or to schedule  
20 appointments.

21 *i.* Medical information and referrals for medical care,  
22 including but not limited to pregnancy tests, sexually  
23 transmitted infection tests, other health screenings,  
24 ultrasound services, prenatal care, and birth classes and  
25 planning.

26 *j.* Counseling, mentoring, educational information, and

27 classes relating to pregnancy, parenting, adoption, life  
28 skills, and employment readiness.  
29 3. The department of human services shall issue a request  
30 for proposals to select a program administrator for the  
31 program. A program administrator shall meet all of the  
32 following requirements:  
33 a. Be a nonprofit entity incorporated in this state with a  
34 tax-exempt status pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal  
35 Revenue Code.

PAGE 79

1 b. Have systems and processes in place that have been used  
2 for at least three years to successfully manage a statewide  
3 network of subcontractors providing pregnancy support services.  
4 c. Have a commitment to promoting healthy pregnancies and  
5 childbirth instead of abortion as a fundamental part of the  
6 program administrator's mission.  
7 d. Create and maintain a network of subcontractors to  
8 provide pregnancy support services.  
9 e. Maintain records for each subcontractor.  
10 f. Monitor compliance with the terms and conditions of a  
11 subcontractor.  
12 4. A subcontractor providing pregnancy support services  
13 under the program shall meet all of the following requirements:  
14 a. Be a nonprofit organization incorporated in this state  
15 with a tax-exempt status pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the  
16 Internal Revenue Code.  
17 b. Have a minimum of one year of operational experience in  
18 either providing core pregnancy support services or managing  
19 a network of providers of pregnancy support services as a  
20 subcontractor.  
21 c. Have a primary mission of promoting healthy pregnancies  
22 and childbirth instead of abortion.  
23 d. Have a system of financial accountability consistent with  
24 generally accepted accounting principles, including an annual  
25 budget.  
26 e. Have a board that hires and supervises a director who  
27 manages the organization's operations.  
28 f. Offer, at a minimum, counseling for women who are or may  
29 be experiencing unplanned pregnancies.  
30 g. Provide confidential and free pregnancy support and other  
31 program services.  
32 h. Provide each pregnant woman with accurate information  
33 on the developmental characteristics of unborn children and  
34 babies.  
35 i. Ensure that program funds are not used to provide

PAGE 80

1 or refer pregnant women for terminations of pregnancy, or  
2 to encourage or affirmatively counsel a pregnant woman to

3 terminate a pregnancy unless the pregnant woman's attending  
4 physician confirms the termination of pregnancy is medically  
5 necessary to prevent the pregnant woman's death.

6 *j.* Maintain confidentiality of all data, files, and records  
7 related to the program services provided to persons accessing  
8 program services in compliance with state and federal laws.

9 5. The department of human services shall publish the  
10 program administrator and subcontractor criteria on the  
11 department's internet site.

12 6. The department of human services shall adopt rules  
13 pursuant to chapter 17A to administer the program, and shall  
14 provide technical assistance to the program administrator,  
15 monitor the program administrator for adherence to state and  
16 federal requirements, and collect and maintain program data.

17 7. Beginning October 1, 2023, and on or before October  
18 1 annually thereafter, the department of human services  
19 shall submit to the general assembly the following program  
20 information relative to the prior fiscal year:

21 *a.* The total number of subcontractors by geographical region  
22 and the total number of unduplicated clients served by each  
23 subcontractor by gender and age.

24 *b.* A description of outreach efforts by the administrator,  
25 subcontractors, and the department.

26 *c.* Total program expenditures.

27 *d.* The amounts attributable to the administrator contract  
28 and to each contract with the subcontractors.

29 *e.* The outcomes based on outcome measures included in the  
30 contracts with the administrator and each subcontractor.

31 Sec. 68. MEDICAID POSTPARTUM COVERAGE — REPORT. The  
32 department of human services shall review data regarding  
33 the postpartum coverage available to recipients of  
34 pregnancy-related Medicaid coverage and shall submit a report  
35 to the general assembly by December 15, 2022, that includes

PAGE 81

1 the number of recipients of postpartum services, the services  
2 utilized, and the costs of such services for the period  
3 beginning January 1, 2020, through June 30, 2022, as well as  
4 information regarding the number of states that have expanded  
5 Medicaid postpartum coverage beyond sixty days, such states'  
6 postpartum coverage expansion period, the amount of cost  
7 savings realized by the states that expanded coverage to twelve  
8 months postpartum, and whether a state expanded coverage  
9 pursuant to a Medicaid waiver or a state plan amendment.

10 DIVISION XVIII

11 MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES REGIONS

12 Sec. 69. Section 331.389, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 **331.389 Mental health and disability services regions —**  
15 **criteria.**

16 1. ~~a.~~ Local access to mental health and disability services

17 for adults shall be provided either by counties organized  
18 into a regional service system ~~or by individual counties that~~  
19 ~~are exempted as provided by this subsection. The department~~  
20 ~~of human services shall encourage counties to enter into~~  
21 ~~a regional system when the regional approach is likely to~~  
22 ~~increase the availability of services to residents of the state~~  
23 ~~who need the services comprised of mental health and disability~~  
24 ~~services regions approved by the director of the department.~~  
25 It is the intent of the general assembly that the adult  
26 residents of this state should have access to needed mental  
27 health and disability services regardless of the location of  
28 their residence.  
29 ~~b. If a county has been exempted prior to July 1, 2014, from~~  
30 ~~the requirement to enter into a regional service system, the~~  
31 ~~county and the county's board of supervisors shall fulfill all~~  
32 ~~requirements and be eligible as a region under this chapter and~~  
33 ~~chapters 222, 225, 225C, 226, 227, 229, and 230 for a regional~~  
34 ~~service system, regional service system management plan,~~  
35 ~~regional governing board, and regional administrator, and any~~

PAGE 82

1 ~~other provisions applicable to a region of counties providing~~  
2 ~~local mental health and disability services. Additionally, a~~  
3 ~~county exempted under this subsection shall be considered a~~  
4 ~~region for purposes of chapter 426B.~~  
5 2. The director of human services shall approve any a region  
6 meeting the requirements of subsection 3.  
7 3. Each county in the state shall participate in an  
8 approved mental health and disability services region, ~~unless~~  
9 ~~exempted pursuant to subsection 1. A region exempted from~~  
10 ~~the requirement to form a multicounty region prior to July 1,~~  
11 ~~2014, shall adhere to and fulfill all of the requirements of a~~  
12 ~~multicounty region.~~ A mental health and disability services  
13 region shall comply with all of the following requirements, as  
14 applicable:  
15 a. The counties comprising ~~the a~~ a multicounty region are  
16 contiguous.  
17 b. ~~The A~~ A multicounty region has at least three counties.  
18 c. ~~The region has the capacity to provide provides~~  
19 required core services and ~~perform performs all other~~ required  
20 functions.  
21 d. At least one community mental health center or a  
22 federally qualified health center with providers qualified  
23 to provide psychiatric services, either directly or through  
24 contractual arrangements with mental health professionals  
25 qualified to provide psychiatric services, is located within  
26 the region, has the capacity to provide outpatient services for  
27 the region, and is ~~either under contract with the region or has~~  
28 ~~provided documentation of intent to contract with the region~~  
29 ~~to provide the services.~~  
30 e. A hospital with an inpatient psychiatric unit or a state

31 mental health institute is located in or within reasonably  
32 close proximity to the region, has the capability to provide  
33 inpatient services for the region, and is either under contract  
34 with the region ~~or has provided documentation of intent to~~  
35 ~~contract with the region to provide the services.~~

PAGE 83

1 f. The regional administrator structure ~~proposed for~~  
2 ~~or~~ utilized by the region ~~has demonstrates~~ clear lines of  
3 accountability and the regional administrator functions as a  
4 lead agency utilizing ~~shared county staff or other appropriate~~  
5 means of limiting administrative costs.  
6 4. ~~County formation of a~~ A mental health and disability  
7 services region is subject to all of the following:  
8 a. ~~On or before April 1, 2013, counties voluntarily~~  
9 ~~participating in a~~ The approved region have complied shall  
10 comply with all of the following ~~formation~~ criteria:  
11 (1) The Any counties ~~forming comprising~~ the region have  
12 ~~been shall be~~ identified and the board of supervisors of the  
13 ~~counties have approved a written letter of intent to join~~  
14 ~~together to form the region.~~  
15 (2) (a) The ~~proposed~~ region complies with the requirements  
16 in subsection 3.  
17 (3) (b) The department ~~provides shall provide~~ written  
18 notice to the boards of supervisors of the counties identified  
19 ~~for the region in the letter of intent a region's regional~~  
20 administrator that the counties have complied region is in  
21 compliance with the requirements in subsection 3.  
22 b. Upon ~~the department's determination that a region is in~~  
23 compliance with the provisions of paragraph "a" requirements of  
24 subsection 3, the participating counties are region shall be  
25 eligible for technical assistance provided by the department.  
26 c. ~~The department shall work with any county that has not~~  
27 ~~agreed to be part of a region in accordance with paragraph~~  
28 ~~"a" and with the regions forming around the county to resolve~~  
29 ~~issues preventing the county from joining a region. In~~  
30 ~~addition to the regional governance agreement requirements~~  
31 ~~in section 331.392, the department may compel the county and~~  
32 ~~region to engage in mediation for resolution of a dispute.~~  
33 ~~The costs incurred for mediation shall be paid by the county~~  
34 ~~and the region in dispute according to their governance~~  
35 ~~agreement. A county that has not agreed to be part of a~~

PAGE 84

1 region in accordance with paragraph "a" shall be assigned by  
2 the department to a region, unless exempted prior to July 1,  
3 2014. A county assigned by the department to a region shall  
4 be included in that region's amended governance agreement  
5 pursuant to this section as of an effective date designated by  
6 the department. The assigned county and region shall operate  
7 according to the region's existing governance agreement until

8 the regional governance agreement is amended.

9 ~~d. (1) On or before December 31, 2013, all counties shall~~  
10 ~~be part of a region that is in compliance with the provisions~~  
11 ~~of paragraph "a" other than meeting the April 1, 2013, date. If~~  
12 ~~the department withdraws approval for a region, or if a county~~  
13 ~~is not approved by the department as a single county region and~~  
14 ~~otherwise not assigned to a region, the department may assign~~  
15 ~~the county or counties no longer assigned to an approved region~~  
16 ~~to an approved region.~~

17 ~~(2) An approved region that has a county assigned to the~~  
18 ~~region pursuant to subparagraph (1) shall amend the region's~~  
19 ~~existing governance agreement to include the assigned county.~~  
20 ~~The amended governance agreement shall include an effective~~  
21 ~~date designated by the department.~~

22 ~~(3) A county assigned to a region by the department pursuant~~  
23 ~~to subparagraph (1) shall operate according to the governance~~  
24 ~~agreement in existence at the time the county was assigned to~~  
25 ~~the region until the region's amended governance agreement~~  
26 ~~created pursuant to subparagraph (2) becomes effective.~~

27 ~~e. On or before June 30, 2014, unless exempted prior to July~~  
28 ~~1, 2014, all counties A region shall be in compliance with all~~  
29 ~~of the following mental health and disability services region~~  
30 ~~implementation criteria:~~

31 ~~(1) The board of supervisors of each county participating~~  
32 ~~in the a multicounty region has voted to approve a chapter 28E~~  
33 ~~agreement.~~

34 ~~(2) The duly authorized representatives of all the counties~~  
35 ~~participating in the a multicounty region have signed the~~

PAGE 85

1 chapter 28E agreement that is in compliance with section  
2 331.390.

3 ~~(3) The county board of supervisors' or supervisors'~~  
4 ~~designee members and other members of the region's governing~~  
5 ~~board have been appointed in accordance with section 331.390.~~

6 ~~(4) Executive staff for the region's regional administrator~~  
7 ~~have been identified or engaged.~~

8 ~~(5) An initial draft of a A regional service management~~  
9 ~~transition plan has been developed which identifies the steps~~  
10 ~~to be taken by the region to do all of the following:~~

11 ~~(a) Designate local Local access points for the disability~~  
12 ~~services administered by the region.~~

13 ~~(b) Designate the The region's targeted case manager~~  
14 ~~providers funded by the medical assistance program.~~

15 ~~(c) Identify the The service provider network for the~~  
16 ~~region.~~

17 ~~(d) Define the The service access and service authorization~~  
18 ~~process to be utilized for by the region.~~

19 ~~(e) Identify the The information technology and data~~  
20 ~~management capacity to be employed to support regional~~  
21 ~~functions.~~

22 ~~(f) Establish business~~ Business functions, funds accounting  
23 procedures, and other administrative processes.  
24 ~~(g) Comply with data~~ Data reporting and other information  
25 technology requirements identified by the department.  
26 (6) The department has approved the region's chapter 28E  
27 agreement ~~and the initial draft of the regional management~~  
28 ~~transition plan unless the county was exempted from the~~  
29 ~~requirements of subparagraph (1) prior to July 1, 2014.~~  
30 (7) The department has approved the region's regional  
31 management plan.  
32 ~~f. If the department, in consultation with the state~~  
33 ~~commission, determines that a region is in substantial~~  
34 ~~compliance with the implementation criteria in paragraph "e"~~  
35 ~~and has sufficient operating capacity to begin operations, the~~

PAGE 86

1 ~~region may commence partial or full operations prior to July~~  
2 ~~2014.~~  
3 5. ~~a. If the department determines that a region or an~~  
4 ~~exempted county~~ is not adequately fulfilling the requirements  
5 under this chapter for a regional service system, the  
6 department shall address the region ~~or county~~ in the following  
7 order:  
8 (1) Require compliance with a corrective action plan.  
9 (2) Reduce the amount of the annual state funding provided  
10 for the regional service system ~~or exempted county~~, including  
11 amounts received under section 225C.7A, not to exceed fifteen  
12 percent of the amount.  
13 (3) Withdraw approval for the region ~~or for the county~~  
14 ~~exemption, as applicable.~~  
15 b. The department shall rely on all information available,  
16 including annual audits submitted under section 331.391,  
17 regional governance agreements submitted under section 331.392,  
18 and annual service and budget plans submitted under section  
19 331.393 in determining whether a region ~~or an exempted county~~  
20 is adequately fulfilling the requirements for a regional  
21 service system. The department may request and review  
22 financial documents, contracts, and other audits, and may  
23 perform on-site reviews and interviews to gather information.  
24 Sec. 70. Section 331.390, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
25 amended to read as follows:  
26 1. a. The counties comprising a mental health and  
27 disability services region shall enter into an agreement under  
28 chapter 28E to form a regional administrator under the control  
29 of a governing board to function on behalf of those counties.  
30 b. A region exempted from the requirement to enter into  
31 a chapter 28E agreement prior to July 1, 2014, shall submit  
32 written documents demonstrating that the region has formed a  
33 regional administrator under the control of a governing board  
34 to function on behalf of that region and otherwise comply with  
35 the requirements of this section.

PAGE 87

1 Sec. 71. Section 331.391, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
2 amended to read as follows:

3 1. The funding under the control of the governing board  
4 shall be maintained in a combined account. A county exempted  
5 ~~under section 331.389, subsection 1 from joining a multicounty~~  
6 ~~region prior to July 1, 2014~~, shall maintain a county mental  
7 health and disability services fund for the deposit of funding  
8 received under section 225C.7A and appropriations specifically  
9 authorized to be made from the county mental health and  
10 disability services fund shall not be made from any other fund  
11 of the county. A county mental health and disability services  
12 fund established by an exempt county, to the extent feasible,  
13 shall be considered to be the same as a region combined account  
14 and shall be subject to the same requirements as a region's  
15 combined account.

16 Sec. 72. Section 331.392, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 1. a. In addition to compliance with the applicable  
19 provisions of chapter 28E, the chapter 28E agreement entered  
20 into by the counties comprising a mental health and disability  
21 services region in forming the regional administrator to  
22 function on behalf of the counties shall comply with the  
23 requirements of this section.

24 b. Documents submitted by a region exempted from the  
25 requirement to enter into a chapter 28E agreement prior to July  
26 1, 2014, pursuant to section 331.390, subsection 1, paragraph  
27 "b", shall also demonstrate compliance with the requirements of  
28 this section.

29 Sec. 73. Section 331.393, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 1. a. The mental health and disability services provided  
32 by counties operating as a region shall be delivered in  
33 accordance with a regional service system management plan  
34 approved by the region's governing board and implemented by the  
35 regional administrator in accordance with this section. The

PAGE 88

1 requirements for a regional service system management plan and  
2 plan format shall be specified in rule adopted by the state  
3 commission pursuant to a recommendation made by the department.  
4 A regional management plan shall include an annual service and  
5 budget plan, a policies and procedures manual, and an annual  
6 report. ~~Each region's initial plan shall be submitted to the~~  
7 ~~department by April 1, 2014.~~

8 b. A region, regardless of whether the region is a  
9 single county or multicounty region, shall comply with all  
10 requirements of this section.

11 Sec. 74. Section 331.393, subsection 6, Code 2022, is  
12 amended by striking the subsection.



13 Sec. 75. Section 331.910, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
14 2022, is amended to read as follows:

15 *d. "Region"* means a mental health and disability services  
16 region formed in accordance with section 331.389 ~~or a county~~  
17 ~~that has been exempted by the director of human services from~~  
18 ~~being required to be a part of a mental health and disability~~  
19 ~~services region in accordance with section 331.389.~~

#### 20 DIVISION XIX

#### 21 HEALTH CARRIERS — TELEHEALTH

22 Sec. 76. Section 514C.34, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
23 amended to read as follows:

24 3. *a.* Health care services that are delivered by telehealth  
25 must be appropriate and delivered in accordance with applicable  
26 law and generally accepted health care practices and standards  
27 prevailing at the time the health care services are provided,  
28 including all rules adopted by the appropriate professional  
29 licensing board, pursuant to chapter 147, having oversight  
30 of the health care professional providing the health care  
31 services.

32 *b.* A health carrier shall not exclude a health care  
33 professional who provides services for mental health  
34 conditions, illnesses, injuries, or diseases and who is  
35 physically located out-of-state from participating as a

PAGE 89

1 provider, via telehealth, under a policy, plan, or contract  
2 offered by the health carrier in the state if all of the  
3 following requirements are met:

4 (1) The health care professional is licensed in this state  
5 by the appropriate professional licensing board and is able  
6 to deliver health care services for mental health conditions,  
7 illnesses, injuries, or diseases via telehealth in compliance  
8 with paragraph "a".

9 (2) The health care professional is able to satisfy the same  
10 criteria that the health carrier uses to qualify a health care  
11 professional who is located in the state, and who holds the  
12 same license as the out-of-state professional, to participate  
13 as a provider, via telehealth, under a policy, plan, or  
14 contract offered by the health carrier in the state.

15 Sec. 77. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
16 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

17 Sec. 78. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
18 to health carriers that deliver, issue for delivery, continue,  
19 or renew a policy, contract, or plan in this state on or after  
20 the effective date of this Act.

#### 21 DIVISION XX

#### 22 NURSING FACILITY CONSTRUCTION OR EXPANSION RELIEF

23 Sec. 79. Section 249K.2, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
24 to read as follows:

25 4. *"Major renovations"* means construction or facility  
26 improvements to a nursing facility in which the total amount

27 expended exceeds ~~one million five~~ seven hundred fifty thousand  
28 dollars.  
29 Sec. 80. Section 249K.5, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
30 by adding the following new paragraph:  
31 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The nursing facility for which relief  
32 or an exception is requested is proposing replacement or  
33 enhancement of an HVAC, as defined in section 105.2, system for  
34 improved infection control.  
35 Sec. 81. ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — ADOPTION AND

PAGE 90

1 AMENDMENT. The department of human services shall adopt or  
2 amend rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer this division  
3 of this Act. Specifically, the department shall amend rules  
4 relating to nursing facility additional requirements for all  
5 requests for the capital cost per diem instant relief add-on  
6 and enhanced nondirect care rate component limit to provide  
7 that with regard to the additional requirements a nursing  
8 facility must meet, the facility has Medicaid utilization at  
9 or above forty percent for the two-month period before the  
10 request for additional reimbursement is submitted. Medicaid  
11 utilization for this purpose is calculated as total nursing  
12 facility Medicaid patient days divided by total in-house  
13 patient days as reported on the facility's most current  
14 financial and statistical report.

## DIVISION XXI

16 PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCY PROGRAM  
17 Sec. 82. NEW SECTION. 135.180 State-funded psychiatry  
18 **residency program — fund — appropriations.**

19 1. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall  
20 administer a state-funded psychiatry residency program  
21 in cooperation with the state mental health institutes at  
22 Independence and Cherokee, the state resource center at  
23 Woodward, the state training school at Eldora, and the Iowa  
24 medical and classification center at Oakdale. The university  
25 of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall expand the psychiatry  
26 residency program to provide additional residency positions  
27 by providing financial support for residency positions  
28 which are in excess of the federal residency cap established  
29 by the federal Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Pub. L. No.  
30 105-33. Participating residents shall complete a portion of  
31 their psychiatry training at one of the state mental health  
32 institutes, the state resource center, the state training  
33 school, or the Iowa medical and classification center at  
34 Oakdale. For accreditation-required clinical experiences not  
35 available at the state mental health institutes, the state

PAGE 91

1 resource center, the state training school, or the Iowa medical  
2 and classification center at Oakdale, the psychiatry residency

3 program and its residents may utilize clinical rotations at the  
 4 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics and its affiliates  
 5 across the state.

6 2. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall apply  
 7 to the accreditation council for graduate medical education  
 8 for approval of twelve additional residency positions for each  
 9 class of residents and the psychiatry residency program shall  
 10 award the total number of residency positions approved for each  
 11 class of residents. Preference in the awarding of residency  
 12 positions shall be given to candidates who are residents of  
 13 Iowa, attended and earned an undergraduate degree from an Iowa  
 14 college or university, or attended and earned a medical degree  
 15 from a medical school in Iowa.

16 3. A psychiatry residency program fund is created in  
 17 the state treasury consisting of the moneys appropriated or  
 18 credited to the fund by law. Notwithstanding section 8.33,  
 19 moneys in the fund at the end of each fiscal year shall not  
 20 revert to any other fund but shall remain in the psychiatry  
 21 residency program fund for use in subsequent fiscal years.  
 22 Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the university of Iowa  
 23 hospitals and clinics to be used for the purposes of the  
 24 program. For the fiscal years beginning on or after July 1,  
 25 2023, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 26 to the psychiatry residency program fund one hundred thousand  
 27 dollars for each residency position approved and awarded under  
 28 the program.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8373

1 Amend House File 2560, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

7 GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS

8 Section 1. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 10 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
 11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
 12 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
 13 used for the purposes designated:

14 For purposes of supporting the department, including its  
 15 divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for  
 16 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and  
 17 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

18 .....	\$ 18,960,194
19 .....	FTEs 395.00

20 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, the following  
 21 amount is transferred to Iowa state university of science and

22 technology, to be used for the university’s midwest grape and  
23 wine industry institute:

24 ..... \$ 325,000

25 3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of the  
26 fiscal year to the legislative services agency, the department  
27 of management, the members of the joint appropriations  
28 subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources, and the  
29 chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house  
30 committees on appropriations. The report shall describe in  
31 detail the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this section  
32 to support the department’s administration, regulation, and  
33 programs.

34 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS  
35 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

PAGE 2

1 Sec. 2. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —  
2 HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the moneys  
3 available under section 99D.13 to the department of agriculture  
4 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
5 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
6 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
7 designated:

8 For purposes of supporting the department’s administration  
9 and enforcement of horse and dog racing law pursuant to section  
10 99D.22, including for salaries, support, maintenance, and  
11 miscellaneous purposes:

12 ..... \$ 305,516

13 Sec. 3. RENEWABLE FUEL INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — MOTOR  
14 FUEL INSPECTION. There is appropriated from the renewable  
15 fuel infrastructure fund created in section 159A.16 to the  
16 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal  
17 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
18 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
19 used for the purposes designated:

20 For purposes of the inspection of motor fuel, including  
21 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

22 ..... \$ 500,000

23 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS  
24 GENERAL FUND

25 Sec. 4. DAIRY REGULATION.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
27 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
29 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
30 used for the purposes designated:

31 For purposes of performing functions pursuant to section  
32 192.109, including conducting a survey of grade “A” milk and  
33 certifying the results to the secretary of agriculture:

34 ..... \$ 189,196

35 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

PAGE 3

1 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
2 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
3 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
4 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

5 Sec. 5. LOCAL FOOD AND FARM PROGRAM.

6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
7 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
9 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
10 used for the purposes designated:

11 For purposes of supporting the local food and farm program  
12 pursuant to chapter 267A:

13 ..... \$ 75,000

14 2. The department shall enter into a cost-sharing agreement  
15 with Iowa state university of science and technology to support  
16 the local food and farm program coordinator position as part of  
17 the university's cooperative extension service in agriculture  
18 and home economics pursuant to chapter 267A.

19 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
20 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
21 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
22 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
23 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

24 Sec. 6. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

25 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
26 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
28 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
29 used for the purposes designated:

30 For purposes of allocating moneys to an Iowa association  
31 affiliated with a national organization which promotes  
32 agricultural education providing for future farmers:

33 ..... \$ 25,000

34 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
35 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the

PAGE 4

1 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
2 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
3 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

4 Sec. 7. FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASES AFFLICTING LIVESTOCK.

5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
6 department of agriculture and land stewardship for the fiscal  
7 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
8 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
9 used for the purposes designated:

10 For deposit in the foreign animal disease preparedness and  
11 response fund created in section 163.3B:

12 ..... \$ 750,000

13     Sec. 8. FARMERS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM.

14     1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
15 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
17 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
18 used for the purposes designated:

19     For purposes of supporting a program for farmers with  
20 disabilities:

21     ..... \$   180,000

22     2. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used for  
23 the public purpose of providing a grant to a national nonprofit  
24 organization with over 80 years of experience in assisting  
25 children and adults with disabilities and special needs. The  
26 moneys shall be used to support a nationally recognized program  
27 that began in 1986 and has been replicated in at least 30 other  
28 states, but which is not available through any other entity  
29 in this state, and that provides assistance to farmers with  
30 disabilities in all 99 counties to allow the farmers to remain  
31 in their own homes and be gainfully engaged in farming through  
32 provision of agricultural worksite and home modification  
33 consultations, peer support services, services to families,  
34 information and referral, and equipment loan services.

35     3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

PAGE 5

1     this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
2 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
3 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
4 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

5     Sec. 9. LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND.

6     1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
7 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
9 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
10 used for the purposes designated:

11     For deposit in the loess hills development and conservation  
12 fund created pursuant to section 161D.2:

13     ..... \$   400,000

14     2. a. Of the amount appropriated to the loess hills  
15 development and conservation fund in subsection 1, \$360,000  
16 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry canyons account.

17     b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the  
18 fund's hungry canyons account as provided in paragraph "a" may  
19 be used for administrative costs.

20     3. a. Of the amount appropriated to the loess hills  
21 development and conservation fund in subsection 1, \$40,000  
22 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance account.

23     b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the  
24 fund's loess hills alliance account as provided in paragraph  
25 "a" may be used for administrative costs.

26     Sec. 10. SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION FUND.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
28 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
30 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
31 used for the purposes designated:  
32 For deposit in the southern Iowa development and  
33 conservation fund created pursuant to section 161D.12:  
34 ..... \$ 250,000  
35 2. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated

PAGE 6

1 to the fund as provided in subsection 1 may be used for  
2 administrative costs.  
3 Sec. 11. GRAIN REGULATION. There is appropriated from the  
4 general fund of the state to the department of agriculture  
5 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
6 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
7 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
8 designated:  
9 For the administration and enforcement of chapters 203  
10 and 203C, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
11 miscellaneous purposes:  
12 ..... \$ 350,000  
13 Sec. 12. VALUE ADDED AGRICULTURE GRANT PROGRAM.  
14 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
15 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
17 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
18 used for the purposes designated:  
19 For the administration and execution of a value added  
20 agriculture grant program to identify, evaluate, and support  
21 programs and services which add value to agriculture products,  
22 enable new technology, and support marketing strategies:  
23 ..... \$ 463,000  
24 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
25 necessary to implement and administer this section.  
26 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
27 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
28 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
29 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
30 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
31 DIVISION II  
32 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
33 Sec. 13. GENERAL FUND — DEPARTMENT.  
34 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
35 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year

PAGE 7

1 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
2 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

3 purposes designated:

4 For purposes of supporting the department, including its  
5 divisions, for administration, regulation, and programs; for  
6 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes; and  
7 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
8 ..... \$ 12,093,061  
9 ..... FTEs 1,145.95

10 2. Of the number of full-time equivalent positions  
11 authorized to the department pursuant to subsection 1, 50.00  
12 full-time equivalent positions shall be allocated by the  
13 department for seasonal employees for purposes of providing  
14 maintenance, upkeep, and sanitary services at state parks.  
15 This subsection shall not impact conservation officer, park  
16 ranger, or park manager positions within the department.

17 3. The department shall submit a report each quarter of the  
18 fiscal year to the legislative services agency, the department  
19 of management, the members of the joint appropriations  
20 subcommittee on agriculture and natural resources, and the  
21 chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house  
22 committees on appropriations. The report shall describe in  
23 detail the expenditure of moneys appropriated under this  
24 section to support the department's administration, regulation,  
25 and programs.

26 Sec. 14. STATE FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND — REGULATION  
27 AND ADVANCEMENT OF OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES.

28 1. There is appropriated from the state fish and game  
29 protection fund created pursuant to section 456A.17 to the  
30 department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning  
31 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount,  
32 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
33 designated:

34 For purposes of supporting the regulation or advancement of  
35 hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation,

PAGE 8

1 restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife,  
2 including for administration, regulation, law enforcement, and  
3 programs; and for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,  
4 and miscellaneous purposes:

5 ..... \$ 47,541,987

6 2. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department may use  
7 the unappropriated balance remaining in the state fish and game  
8 protection fund to provide for the funding of health and life  
9 insurance premium payments from unused sick leave balances of  
10 conservation peace officers employed in a protection occupation  
11 who retire, pursuant to section 97B.49B.

12 3. Notwithstanding section 455A.10, the department of  
13 natural resources may use the unappropriated balance remaining  
14 in the state fish and game protection fund for the fiscal  
15 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, as is  
16 necessary to fund salary adjustments for departmental employees



17 for which the general assembly has made an operating budget  
18 appropriation in subsection 1.  
19 Sec. 15. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND — WATER  
20 QUALITY. There is appropriated from the groundwater protection  
21 fund created in section 455E.11 to the department of natural  
22 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,  
23 and ending June 30, 2023, from those moneys which are not  
24 allocated pursuant to that section, the following amount, or  
25 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
26 designated:  
27 For purposes of supporting the department's protection  
28 of the state's groundwater, including for administration,  
29 regulation, and programs, and for salaries, support,  
30 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes:  
31 ..... \$ 3,455,850  
32 DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS  
33 MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS  
34 Sec. 16. SPECIAL SNOWMOBILE FUND — SNOWMOBILE  
35 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the special snowmobile

## PAGE 9

1 fund created under section 321G.7 to the department of natural  
2 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
3 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
4 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
5 For purposes of administering and enforcing the state  
6 snowmobile programs:  
7 ..... \$ 100,000  
8 Sec. 17. UNASSIGNED REVENUE FUND — UNDERGROUND STORAGE  
9 TANKS SECTION EXPENSES. There is appropriated from the  
10 unassigned revenue fund administered by the Iowa comprehensive  
11 petroleum underground storage tank fund board established  
12 pursuant to section 455G.4 to the department of natural  
13 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
14 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
15 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
16 For purposes of paying for administration expenses of the  
17 department's underground storage tanks section:  
18 ..... \$ 200,000  
19 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS  
20 GENERAL FUND  
21 Sec. 18. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY.  
22 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
23 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year  
24 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
25 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
26 purposes designated:  
27 For purposes of supporting floodplain management and dam  
28 safety:  
29 ..... \$ 1,510,000  
30 2. Of the amount appropriated in subsection 1, up to

31 \$400,000 may be used by the department to acquire or install  
32 stream gages for purposes of tracking and predicting flood  
33 events and for compiling necessary data to improve flood  
34 frequency analysis.  
35 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

PAGE 10

1 subsection 1 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
2 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
3 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
4 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
5 Sec. 19. FORESTRY HEALTH MANAGEMENT.  
6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
7 to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year  
8 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
9 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
10 purposes designated:  
11 For purposes of providing for forestry health management  
12 programs:  
13 ..... \$ 500,000  
14 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
15 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
16 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
17 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
18 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
19 Sec. 20. STATE PARK OPERATIONS. There is appropriated from  
20 the general fund of the state to the department of natural  
21 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
22 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
23 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
24 For supporting operations at state parks, including  
25 maintenance and repair of grounds and facilities:  
26 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
27 DIVISION III  
28 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY  
29 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS  
30 Sec. 21. VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY.  
31 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
32 to Iowa state university of science and technology for the  
33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
34 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
35 used for the purposes designated:

PAGE 11

1 For purposes of supporting the college of veterinary  
2 medicine for the operation of the veterinary diagnostic  
3 laboratory and for not more than the following full-time  
4 equivalent positions:  
5 ..... \$ 4,400,000  
6 ..... FTEs 51.00  
7 2. a. Iowa state university of science and technology

8 shall not reduce the amount that it allocates to support the  
9 college of veterinary medicine from any other source due to the  
10 appropriation made in this section.

11 b. Paragraph “a” does not apply to a reduction made to  
12 support the college of veterinary medicine, if the same  
13 percentage of reduction imposed on the college of veterinary  
14 medicine is also imposed on all of Iowa state university of  
15 science and technology’s budget units.

16 3. If by June 30, 2023, Iowa state university of science and  
17 technology fails to allocate the moneys appropriated in this  
18 section to the college of veterinary medicine in accordance  
19 with this section, the moneys appropriated in this section for  
20 that fiscal year shall revert to the general fund of the state.

21 Sec. 22. LIVESTOCK DISEASE RESEARCH.

22 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
23 to Iowa state university of science and technology for the  
24 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
25 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
26 used for the purposes designated:

27 For deposit in the livestock disease research fund created  
28 in section 267.8:

29 ..... \$ 170,390

30 2. Moneys appropriated under subsection 1 shall be used  
31 by Iowa state university of science and technology to support  
32 animal disease research in areas of importance to livestock  
33 producers.

34 DIVISION IV  
35 STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

PAGE 12

1 SPECIAL GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION  
2 AGRICULTURAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

3 Sec. 23. IOWA’S CENTER FOR AGRICULTURAL SAFETY AND HEALTH  
4 (I-CASH).

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
6 to the state university of Iowa for the fiscal year beginning  
7 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount,  
8 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
9 designated:

10 For supporting the operations of Iowa’s center for  
11 agricultural safety and health, as part of the university’s  
12 college of public health, and in cooperation with the  
13 department of agriculture and land stewardship, to anticipate,  
14 recognize, and prevent occupational illness and injury among  
15 members of the agricultural community:

16 ..... \$ 128,154

17 2. a. As a condition of the appropriation made in  
18 subsection 1, the state university of Iowa shall retain the  
19 director of Iowa’s center for agricultural safety and health  
20 employed on the effective date of this division of this Act for  
21 at least the same number of hours for the fiscal year beginning

22 July 1, 2022, as worked by the director during the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 2021.

24 b. As a condition of the appropriation made in subsection  
25 1, the state university of Iowa shall not reduce the amount  
26 allocated to support Iowa’s center for agricultural safety from  
27 any other source due to the appropriation made in subsection 1.

28 3. If by June 30, 2023, the state university of Iowa fails  
29 to use the moneys appropriated in subsection 1 in accordance  
30 with the purposes and conditions of subsections 1 and 2, any  
31 unencumbered or unobligated moneys appropriated in subsection  
32 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
33 30, 2023, shall revert to the general fund of the state. In  
34 addition, if moneys are required to be reverted pursuant to  
35 section 8.33, the state university of Iowa shall transfer to

PAGE 13

1 the general fund of the state from any otherwise unencumbered  
2 or unobligated moneys from any other general fund appropriation  
3 or from any moneys available from other funding sources an  
4 amount equal to the amount appropriated in subsection 1 less  
5 any amount reverted to the general fund of the state pursuant  
6 to section 8.33.

7 DIVISION V  
8 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND  
9 GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS

10 Sec. 24. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND  
11 STEWARDSHIP. There is appropriated from the environment first  
12 fund created in section 8.57A to the department of agriculture  
13 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
14 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so  
15 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
16 designated:

17 1. CONSERVATION RESERVE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM (CREP)

18 a. For the conservation reserve enhancement program to  
19 restore and construct wetlands for the purposes of intercepting  
20 tile line runoff, reducing nutrient loss, improving water  
21 quality, and enhancing agricultural production practices:

22 ..... \$ 1,000,000

23 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated  
24 in paragraph “a” may be used for costs of administration and  
25 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.

26 c. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the  
27 department may use moneys appropriated in this subsection,  
28 in combination with other appropriate environment first  
29 fund appropriations, for cost sharing to match United States  
30 department of agriculture, natural resources conservation  
31 service, wetlands reserve enhancement program (WREP) funding  
32 available to Iowa.

33 2. WATERSHED PROTECTION

34 a. For continuation of a program that provides  
35 multiobjective resource protections for flood control, water

PAGE 14

1 quality, erosion control, and natural resource conservation:  
2 ..... \$ 900,000  
3 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated  
4 in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and  
5 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.  
6 3. CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM (CRP)  
7 a. To encourage and assist farmers in enrolling in and the  
8 implementation of the federal conservation reserve program and  
9 to work with them to enhance their revegetation efforts to  
10 improve water quality and habitat:  
11 ..... \$ 900,000  
12 b. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated  
13 in paragraph "a" may be used for costs of administration and  
14 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.  
15 4. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION  
16 a. For use by the department in providing for soil and water  
17 conservation:  
18 ..... \$ 8,325,000  
19 b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a", for  
20 transfer to the hungry canyons account of the loess hills  
21 development and conservation fund created in section 161D.2:  
22 ..... \$ 140,000  
23 (2) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys transferred to  
24 the fund's hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph  
25 (1) may be used for administrative costs.  
26 c. Of the remaining amount appropriated in paragraph "a",  
27 for use by the department in providing for soil and water  
28 conservation administration, the conservation of soil and  
29 water resources, or the support of soil and water conservation  
30 districts:  
31 ..... \$ 8,185,000  
32 d. Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "c" that the  
33 department allocates to a soil and water conservation district,  
34 the first \$15,000 may be expended by the district for the  
35 purpose of providing financial incentives under section 161A.73

PAGE 15

1 to establish management practices for the control of soil  
2 erosion on land that is row-cropped, including but not limited  
3 to nontill planting, ridge-till planting, and contouring  
4 strip-cropping. Of any remaining amount of that appropriation  
5 allocated by the department to a district, 30 percent may be  
6 expended by the district for that same purpose.  
7 e. Not more than 5 percent of the moneys appropriated in  
8 paragraph "c" may be allocated for cost sharing to address  
9 complaints filed under section 161A.47.  
10 f. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "c", 5 percent  
11 shall be allocated for financial incentives to establish  
12 practices to protect watersheds above publicly owned lakes of

13 the state from soil erosion and sediment as provided in section  
14 161A.73.

15 g. The state soil conservation and water quality committee  
16 established by section 161A.4 may allocate moneys appropriated  
17 in paragraph “c” to conduct research and demonstration projects  
18 to promote conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution  
19 control practices.

20 h. The allocation of moneys as financial incentives as  
21 provided in section 161A.73 may be used in combination with  
22 moneys allocated by the department of natural resources.

23 i. Not more than 15 percent of the moneys appropriated  
24 in paragraph “c” may be used for costs of administration and  
25 implementation of soil and water conservation practices.

26 5. SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — ADMINISTRATION

27 a. For use by the department for costs of administration and  
28 implementation of soil and water conservation practices:

29 ..... \$ 3,800,000

30 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a”, \$150,000  
31 is allocated to support field staff providing technical  
32 assistance.

33 Sec. 25. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. There is  
34 appropriated from the environment first fund created in section  
35 8.57A to the department of natural resources for the fiscal

PAGE 16

1 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
2 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
3 used for the purposes designated:

4 1. STATE PARKS MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

5 For regular maintenance and operations of state parks and  
6 staff time associated with these activities:

7 ..... \$ 6,235,000

8 2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS)

9 To provide local watershed managers with geographic  
10 information system data for their use in developing,  
11 monitoring, and displaying results of their watershed work:

12 ..... \$ 195,000

13 3. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

14 For continuing the establishment and operation of water  
15 quality monitoring stations:

16 ..... \$ 2,955,000

17 4. PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ACCOUNT

18 For deposit in the public water supply system account of the  
19 water quality protection fund created in section 455B.183A:

20 ..... \$ 500,000

21 5. REGULATION OF ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

22 For the regulation of animal feeding operations, including  
23 as provided for in chapters 459, 459A, and 459B:

24 ..... \$ 1,320,000

25 6. AMBIENT AIR QUALITY

26 For the abatement, control, and prevention of ambient

27 air pollution in this state, including measures as necessary  
28 to assure attainment and maintenance of ambient air quality  
29 standards from particulate matter:  
30 ..... \$ 425,000  
31 7. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT AND DAM SAFETY  
32 For supporting floodplain management and dam safety:  
33 ..... \$ 375,000  
34 Sec. 26. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — IOWA GEOLOGICAL  
35 SURVEY. There is appropriated from the environment first

PAGE 17

1 fund created in section 8.57A to the state university of Iowa  
2 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
3 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
4 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
5 1. OPERATIONS  
6 For purposes of supporting the operations of the Iowa  
7 geological survey of the state as created within the state  
8 university of Iowa pursuant to section 456.1, including but not  
9 limited to providing analysis; data maintenance, collection,  
10 and compilation; investigative programs; and information for  
11 water supply development and protection:  
12 ..... \$ 200,000  
13 2. WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT  
14 For purposes of supporting the Iowa geological survey in  
15 measuring, assessing, and evaluating the quantity of water  
16 sources in this state and assisting the department of natural  
17 resources in regulating water quantity as provided in chapter  
18 455B, subchapter III, part 4, pursuant to sections 455B.262B  
19 and 456.14:  
20 ..... \$ 495,000  
21 Sec. 27. REVERSION.  
22 1. a. Except as provided in paragraph “b”, and  
23 notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for the  
24 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, in this division of this  
25 Act that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
26 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
27 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
28 the succeeding fiscal year, or until the project for which the  
29 appropriation was made is completed, whichever is earlier.  
30 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated for  
31 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, in this division of  
32 this Act to the department of agriculture and land stewardship  
33 to provide financial assistance for the establishment of  
34 permanent soil and water conservation practices that remain  
35 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year

PAGE 18

1 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure  
2 for the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year

3 beginning July 1, 2025.

4 2. Subsection 1 does not apply to moneys transferred  
5 pursuant to this division of this Act to the loess hills  
6 development and conservation fund created in section 161D.2  
7 which shall not revert as provided in that section.

8 DIVISION VI  
9 ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND  
10 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

11 Sec. 28. WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — DEPARTMENT OF  
12 AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP.

13 1. There is appropriated from the environment first fund  
14 created in section 8.57A to the department of agriculture  
15 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
16 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
17 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
18 designated:

19 For deposit in the water quality initiative fund created in  
20 section 466B.45, for purposes of supporting the water quality  
21 initiative administered by the division of soil conservation  
22 and water quality as provided in section 466B.42, including  
23 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:  
24 ..... \$ 2,375,000

25 2. a. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be  
26 used to support projects in subwatersheds as designated by the  
27 division that are part of high-priority watersheds identified  
28 by the water resources coordinating council established  
29 pursuant to section 466B.3.

30 b. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used to  
31 support projects in watersheds generally, including regional  
32 watersheds, as designated by the division and high-priority  
33 watersheds identified by the water resources coordinating  
34 council established pursuant to section 466B.3.

35 3. In supporting projects in subwatersheds and watersheds

PAGE 19

1 as provided in subsection 2, all of the following apply:

2 a. The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality  
3 practices as described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy  
4 as defined in section 455B.171.

5 b. The division shall implement demonstration projects as  
6 provided in paragraph “a” by providing for participation by  
7 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used in  
8 farming. To every extent practical, the division shall provide  
9 for collaborative participation by such persons who hold a  
10 legal interest in agricultural land located within the same  
11 subwatershed.

12 c. The division shall implement a demonstration project on  
13 a cost-share basis as determined by the division. However,  
14 except for edge-of-field practices, the state’s share of the  
15 amount shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of  
16 establishing the practice as determined by the division or



17 50 percent of the actual cost of establishing the practice,  
18 whichever is less.

19 d. The demonstration projects shall be used to educate other  
20 persons about the feasibility and value of establishing similar  
21 water quality practices. The division shall promote field day  
22 events for purposes of allowing interested persons to establish  
23 water quality practices on their agricultural land.

24 e. The division shall conduct water quality evaluations  
25 within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period  
26 after accumulating information from such evaluations, the  
27 division shall create an aggregated database of water quality  
28 practices. Any information identifying a person holding a  
29 legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural  
30 land shall be a confidential record under section 22.7.

31 4. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used  
32 to support education and outreach in a manner that encourages  
33 persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land used for  
34 farming to implement water quality practices, including the  
35 establishment of such practices in watersheds generally, and

PAGE 20

1 not limited to subwatersheds or high-priority watersheds.

2 5. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used  
3 to contract with persons to coordinate the implementation of  
4 efforts provided in this section.

5 6. The moneys appropriated in subsection 1 may be used by  
6 the department to support urban soil and water conservation  
7 efforts, which may include but are not limited to management  
8 practices related to bioretention, landscaping, the use of  
9 permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality restoration.  
10 The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share basis as provided  
11 in chapter 161A.

12 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
13 contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in  
14 subsection 1 to carry out the provisions of this section on a  
15 cost-share basis in combination with other moneys available to  
16 the department from a state or federal source.

17 8. Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in  
18 this section may be used to pay for the costs of administering  
19 and implementing the water quality initiative by the  
20 department's division of soil conservation and water quality as  
21 provided in section 466B.42 and this section.

#### 22 DIVISION VII

#### 23 IOWA RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION FUND

24 Sec. 29. REAP — IN LIEU OF GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION. In  
25 lieu of the standing appropriation in section 455A.18, there is  
26 appropriated from the environment first fund created in section  
27 8.57A to the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund  
28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
29 30, 2023, the following amount, to be allocated as provided in  
30 section 455A.19:

31 ..... \$ 12,000,000  
32 Sec. 30. REAP — OPEN SPACES ACCOUNT — STATE PARK  
33 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. Notwithstanding section 455A.19,  
34 subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), of the moneys  
35 allocated to the open spaces account of the Iowa resources

PAGE 21

1 enhancement and protection fund, up to \$1,000,000 may be  
2 used by the department of natural resources for state park  
3 maintenance and repair for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
4 2022, and ending on June 30, 2023.

5 DIVISION VIII

6 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP GENERAL FUND  
7 DEDICATED APPROPRIATIONS

8 Sec. 31. CHOOSE IOWA PROMOTION PROGRAM.

9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
10 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
11 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
12 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
13 used for the purposes designated:

14 For deposit in the choose Iowa fund established pursuant to  
15 section 159.31A, if enacted in 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2581:  
16 ..... \$ 500,000

17 2. This section is contingent on the establishment of a  
18 choose Iowa promotional program as provided in chapter 159, if  
19 enacted in 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2581.

20 DIVISION IX

21 STATUTORY PROVISIONS — DALs — VALUE ADDED AGRICULTURAL GRANT  
22 PROGRAM

23 Sec. 32. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 143, section 12, is amended  
24 to read as follows:

25 SEC. 12. VALUE ADDED AGRICULTURE GRANT PROGRAM.

26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
27 to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the  
28 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022,  
29 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
30 used for the purposes designated:

31 For the administration and execution of a value added  
32 agriculture grant program to identify, evaluate, and support  
33 programs and services which add value to agriculture products,  
34 enable new technology, and support marketing strategies:  
35 ..... \$ 250,000

PAGE 22

1 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
2 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
3 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
4 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
5 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

6 Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of

7 this Act amending 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 143, section 12,  
8 takes effect upon enactment.

9 DIVISION X

10 STATUTORY PROVISIONS — STATE PARK HOUSING

11 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. **456A.13B Occupancy of state housing**  
12 **in state parks.**

13 1. If an employee of the department occupies a state-owned  
14 residence located within a state park on January 1, 2022, the  
15 employee may continue to occupy that residence until December  
16 31, 2023, under the same terms and conditions that applied on  
17 the date that the employee first occupied the residence.

18 2. This section is repealed on January 1, 2024.

19 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
20 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:

21 The section of this division of this Act enacting section  
22 456A.13B.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8374

1 Amend House File 2497, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 10 and 11 and inserting <to  
3 cashless wagering systems where a person accesses a cash  
4 account through a mobile application used by the licensee  
5 to conduct cashless wagering. The mobile application shall  
6 include the statewide telephone number authorized by the  
7 Iowa department of public health to provide problem gambling  
8 information and extensive responsible gaming features in  
9 addition to those described in section 99D.7, subsection 23.>

10 2. Page 1, by striking lines 19 and 20 and inserting <apply  
11 to cashless wagering systems where a person accesses a cash  
12 account through a mobile application used by the licensee  
13 to conduct cashless wagering. The mobile application shall  
14 include the statewide telephone number authorized by the  
15 Iowa department of public health to provide problem gambling  
16 information and extensive responsible gaming features in  
17 addition to those described in section 99F.4, subsection 22.>

18 3. By striking page 1, line 23, through page 6, line 2, and  
19 inserting:

20 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99D.7, subsection 23, Code 2022, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 23. To establish a process to allow a person to be  
23 voluntarily excluded from advance deposit wagering as defined  
24 in section 99D.11, from an internet fantasy sports contest as  
25 defined in section 99E.1, from advance deposit sports wagering  
26 as defined in section 99F.9, and from the wagering area of  
27 a racetrack enclosure, from the gaming floor, and from the  
28 sports wagering area, as defined in section 99F.1, of all  
29 other licensed facilities under this chapter and chapter 99F  
30 as provided in this subsection. The process shall provide  
31 that an initial request by a person to be voluntarily excluded

32 shall be for a period of five years or life and any subsequent  
33 request following any five-year period shall be for a period of  
34 five years or life. The process established shall require that  
35 licensees be provided electronic access to names and social

PAGE 2

1 security numbers of persons voluntarily excluded through a  
2 secured interactive internet site maintained by the commission  
3 and information regarding persons voluntarily excluded shall  
4 be disseminated to all licensees under this chapter, chapter  
5 99E, and chapter 99F. The names, social security numbers, and  
6 information regarding persons voluntarily excluded shall be  
7 kept confidential unless otherwise ordered by a court or by  
8 another person duly authorized to release such information.  
9 The process established shall also require a person requesting  
10 to be voluntarily excluded be provided information compiled  
11 by the Iowa department of public health on gambling treatment  
12 options. The state and any licensee under this chapter,  
13 chapter 99E, or chapter 99F shall not be liable to any person  
14 for any claim which may arise from this process. In addition  
15 to any other penalty provided by law, any money or thing of  
16 value that has been obtained by, or is owed to, a voluntarily  
17 excluded person as a result of wagers made by the person after  
18 the person has been voluntarily excluded shall be forfeited by  
19 the person and shall be credited to the general fund of the  
20 state. The commission shall not initiate any administrative  
21 action or impose penalties on a licensee who voluntarily  
22 reports to the commission activity described in section 99D.24,  
23 subsection 4, paragraph "c".

24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99D.24, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
25 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:  
26 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Knowingly or intentionally passes a  
27 winning wager or share to another person or provides fraudulent  
28 identification in order to avoid the forfeiture of any money or  
29 thing of value as a voluntarily excluded person pursuant to the  
30 processes established under section 99D.7, subsection 23.  
31 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. Knowingly or intentionally passes a  
32 winning wager or share to another person or provides fraudulent  
33 identification in order to avoid the application of a setoff  
34 as provided in section 99D.28.

35 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99D.28, subsection 7, Code 2022, is

PAGE 3

1 amended to read as follows:

2 7. A claimant agency or licensee, acting in good faith,  
3 shall not be liable to any person for actions taken pursuant to  
4 this section. In addition, the commission shall not initiate  
5 any administrative action or impose penalties on a licensee who  
6 voluntarily reports to the commission activity described in  
7 section 99D.24, subsection 4, paragraph "d".

8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99F.4, subsection 22, Code 2022, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 22. To establish a process to allow a person to be  
11 voluntarily excluded from advance deposit wagering as defined  
12 in section 99D.11, from an internet fantasy sports contest  
13 as defined in section 99E.1, from advance deposit sports  
14 wagering as defined in section 99F.9, from the gaming floor  
15 and sports wagering area of an excursion gambling boat, from  
16 the wagering area, as defined in section 99D.2, and from the  
17 gaming floor and sports wagering area of all other licensed  
18 facilities under this chapter and chapter 99D as provided in  
19 this subsection. The process shall provide that an initial  
20 request by a person to be voluntarily excluded shall be for  
21 a period of five years or life and any subsequent request  
22 following any five-year period shall be for a period of five  
23 years or life. The process established shall require that  
24 licensees be provided electronic access to names and social  
25 security numbers of persons voluntarily excluded through a  
26 secured interactive internet site maintained by the commission  
27 and information regarding persons voluntarily excluded shall  
28 be disseminated to all licensees under this chapter, chapter  
29 99D, and chapter 99E. The names, social security numbers, and  
30 information regarding persons voluntarily excluded shall be  
31 kept confidential unless otherwise ordered by a court or by  
32 another person duly authorized to release such information.  
33 The process established shall also require a person requesting  
34 to be voluntarily excluded be provided information compiled  
35 by the Iowa department of public health on gambling treatment

PAGE 4

1 options. The state and any licensee under this chapter,  
2 chapter 99D, or chapter 99E shall not be liable to any person  
3 for any claim which may arise from this process. In addition  
4 to any other penalty provided by law, any money or thing of  
5 value that has been obtained by, or is owed to, a voluntarily  
6 excluded person as a result of wagers made by the person after  
7 the person has been voluntarily excluded shall be forfeited by  
8 the person and shall be credited to the general fund of the  
9 state. The commission shall not initiate any administrative  
10 action or impose penalties on a licensee who voluntarily  
11 reports to the commission activity described in section 99F.15,  
12 subsection 4, paragraph “n”.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99F.15, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
14 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

15 NEW PARAGRAPH. n. Knowingly or intentionally passes a  
16 winning wager or share to another person or provides fraudulent  
17 identification in order to avoid the forfeiture of any money or  
18 thing of value as a voluntarily excluded person pursuant to the  
19 processes established under section 99F.4, subsection 22.

20 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. Knowingly or intentionally passes a  
21 winning wager or share to another person or provides fraudulent

22 identification in order to avoid the application of a setoff  
23 as provided in section 99F.19.  
24 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99F.19, subsection 7, Code 2022, is  
25 amended to read as follows:  
26 7. A claimant agency or licensee, acting in good faith,  
27 shall not be liable to any person for actions taken pursuant to  
28 this section. In addition, the commission shall not initiate  
29 any administrative action or impose penalties on a licensee who  
30 voluntarily reports to the commission activity described in  
31 section 99F.15, subsection 4, paragraph "o">  
32 4. Page 6, by striking lines 5 through 20.  
33 5. Page 7, by striking lines 12 through 15 and inserting <a  
34 collegiate team from this state is a participant, or placing a  
35 wager on the performance of athletes>

## PAGE 5

1 6. Page 9, after line 25 by inserting:  
2 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
3 GAMBLING GAME LICENSE MORATORIUM  
4 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 99F.5A Limitations on issuance of  
5 licenses to conduct gambling games.  
6 1. Commencing June 1, 2022, the total number of licenses  
7 issued by the commission to conduct gambling games on an  
8 excursion gambling boat, at a gambling structure, or at a  
9 pari-mutuel racetrack shall not exceed nineteen subject to the  
10 requirements of this section.  
11 2. Licenses to conduct gambling games shall be restricted  
12 to those counties where an excursion gambling boat, gambling  
13 structure, or racetrack enclosure was operating and licensed to  
14 conduct gambling games on June 1, 2022.  
15 3. The commission shall be authorized to take any of the  
16 following actions concerning the issuance of licenses to  
17 conduct gambling games:  
18 a. A gambling games licensee may move to a new location  
19 within the same county and retain the gambling games license.  
20 b. A licensed facility may be sold and a new gambling games  
21 license issued for operation in the same county.  
22 c. If a license to conduct gambling games is surrendered,  
23 not renewed, or revoked, a new gambling games license may be  
24 issued for operation in the same county.  
25 4. This section is repealed June 30, 2024.  
26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
27 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
29 Act applies retroactively to June 1, 2022.  
30 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
31 SIMULCASTING LICENSURE AND TAXATION  
32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 99D.9D Alternative simulcasting  
33 licensure — horse and dog races.  
34 1. An entity that has entered into an agreement with the  
35 Iowa horsemen's benevolent and protective association for

PAGE 6

1 source market fees related to simultaneously telecast horse  
2 or dog races may submit an application to the commission for  
3 a license under this chapter to conduct pari-mutuel wagering  
4 on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races, subject to  
5 the requirements of this section. Unless inconsistent with  
6 the requirements of this section, an entity submitting an  
7 application for a license under this section shall comply with  
8 all requirements for submitting an application for a license  
9 under this chapter.

10 2. If an application for a license under subsection 1 is  
11 approved by the commission pursuant to the requirements of  
12 this section and section 99D.9, the entity submitting the  
13 application shall be granted a license under this section to  
14 conduct pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously telecast horse  
15 or dog races conducted at a facility of a licensee authorized  
16 to conduct gambling games under chapter 99D or chapter 99F  
17 pursuant to an agreement with the licensee of that facility  
18 as authorized by this section. A licensee issued a license  
19 pursuant to this section shall comply with all requirements  
20 of this chapter applicable to licensees unless otherwise  
21 inconsistent with the provisions of this section.

22 3. A license issued pursuant to this section shall authorize  
23 the licensee to enter into an agreement with any licensee  
24 authorized to operate an excursion gambling boat or gambling  
25 structure under chapter 99F to conduct, without the requirement  
26 to conduct live horse or dog races at the facility, pari-mutuel  
27 wagering on simultaneously telecast horse or dog races at the  
28 facility of the licensee authorized to operate an excursion  
29 gambling boat or gambling structure under chapter 99F.

30 4. The commission shall establish an annual license fee  
31 and regulatory fee for any entity issued a license under this  
32 section to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on simultaneously  
33 telecast horse or dog races as authorized by this section. The  
34 commission shall not impose any other fees for simultaneously  
35 telecast horse or dog races conducted by any licensee under

PAGE 7

1 this section.

2 5. The commission shall require that an annual audit  
3 be conducted and submitted to the commission, in a manner  
4 determined by the commission, concerning the operation of the  
5 simultaneously telecast horse or dog races by any licensee  
6 under this section.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 99D.15, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
8 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu  
9 thereof the following:

10 4. A tax is imposed on the gross sum wagered by the  
11 pari mutuel method on horse races and dog races which are  
12 simultaneously telecast, in lieu of the taxes imposed pursuant

13 to subsection 1 or 3. The rate of tax is determined as follows:  
14     a. If wagering on simultaneously telecast horse races and  
15 dog races is not conducted by a licensee under section 99D.9D,  
16 a tax of two percent is imposed on the gross sum wagered by  
17 the pari-mutuel method on horse races and dog races which are  
18 simultaneously telecast. The tax revenue from simulcast horse  
19 races under this paragraph shall be distributed as provided in  
20 subsection 1 and the tax revenue from simulcast dog races under  
21 this paragraph shall be distributed as provided in subsection  
22 3.  
23     b. If wagering on simultaneously telecast horse races and  
24 dog races is conducted by a licensee under section 99D.9D,  
25 a tax of two percent is imposed on the gross sum wagered by  
26 the pari-mutuel method on horse races and dog races which  
27 are simultaneously telecast in excess of twenty-five million  
28 dollars in a calendar year. Of the tax revenue collected  
29 from simulcast horse races under this paragraph, one-half of  
30 one percent of the gross sum wagered shall be remitted to the  
31 treasurer of the county in which a horse racetrack is located  
32 in this state and licensed under this chapter. The remaining  
33 amount of tax revenue shall be deposited with the commission.>  
34     7. Title page, line 3, by striking <and> and inserting  
35 <limitations on gambling game licenses, and simulcasting

PAGE 8

1 licensure and taxation,>  
2     8. Title page, line 4, after <penalties> by inserting <and  
3 making penalties applicable, and including effective date and  
4 retroactive applicability provisions>  
5     9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
6 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8375

1 Amend House File 2559, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House as follows:  
3     1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5             <DIVISION I  
6             FY 2022-2023 APPROPRIATIONS  
7             Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.  
8     1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
9 to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July  
10 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or  
11 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
12 designated:  
13     a. For the general office of attorney general for  
14 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes,  
15 including the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching



16 funds for federal violence against women grant programs,  
17 victim assistance grants, the office of drug control policy  
18 prosecuting attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement,  
19 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
20 positions:

21 ..... \$ 6,530,099

22 ..... FTEs 217.00

23 As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided  
24 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall  
25 maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing  
26 each agency or department.

27 The general office of attorney general may temporarily  
28 exceed and draw more than the amount appropriated in this  
29 lettered paragraph and incur a negative cash balance as long  
30 as there are receivables equal to or greater than the negative  
31 balances and the amount appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
32 is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal year.

33 b. For victim assistance grants:

34 ..... \$ 5,016,708

35 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be

PAGE 2

1 used to provide grants to care providers providing services to  
2 crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and  
3 sexual assault.

4 The balance of the victim compensation fund established  
5 in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support  
6 of not more than 24.00 full-time equivalent positions and to  
7 provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions  
8 of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time  
9 equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph,  
10 7.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall  
11 be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant  
12 and four program planners. The department of justice may  
13 employ the additional 7.00 full-time equivalent positions  
14 authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the  
15 number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if  
16 the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys  
17 to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent  
18 positions during the current fiscal year. The department  
19 of justice shall only employ the additional 7.00 full-time  
20 equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient  
21 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding  
22 fiscal years.

23 The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000  
24 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94  
25 to the victim assistance grant program established in section  
26 13.31.

27 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
28 lettered paragraph that remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
29 the close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain

30 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
31 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
32 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as  
33 provided in section 13.34:  
34 ..... \$ 2,634,601  
35 d. To improve the department of justice's cybersecurity and

PAGE 3

1 technology infrastructure:  
2 ..... \$ 202,060  
3 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget  
4 estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, pursuant  
5 to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources  
6 other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund  
7 of the state to the department of justice or to the office of  
8 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but  
9 are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies,  
10 commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements  
11 from special funds or internal accounts within the department  
12 of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual  
13 reimbursements for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021,  
14 and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year  
15 beginning July 1, 2022.  
16 b. The department of justice shall include the report  
17 required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding  
18 any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually  
19 received or expected at a later date, in a report to the  
20 general assembly. The department of justice shall submit the  
21 report on or before January 15, 2023.  
22 3. a. The department of justice shall fully reimburse  
23 the costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa  
24 law enforcement academy to continue to employ one additional  
25 instructor position who shall provide training for human  
26 trafficking-related issues throughout the state.  
27 b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys  
28 necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to  
29 employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either  
30 the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94 or  
31 the human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95  
32 or the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015  
33 Iowa Acts, chapter 138, section 141.  
34 Sec. 2. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated  
35 from the department of commerce revolving fund created in

PAGE 4

1 section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the  
2 department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
3 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
4 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
5 designated:

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 8 equivalent positions:

9 .....	\$ 3,199,004
10 .....	FTEs 18.00

11 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 13 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning  
 14 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts,  
 15 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 16 designated:

17 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional  
 18 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 19 miscellaneous purposes:

20 .....	\$ 43,937,403
----------	---------------

21 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,  
 22 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 23 purposes:

24 .....	\$ 36,849,581
----------	---------------

25 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,  
 26 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 27 purposes:

28 .....	\$ 56,250,842
----------	---------------

29 d. For the Oakdale correctional facility for  
 30 department-wide institutional pharmaceuticals and miscellaneous  
 31 purposes:

32 .....	\$ 8,556,620
----------	--------------

33 e. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,  
 34 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 35 purposes:

PAGE 5

1 .....	\$ 30,318,214
---------	---------------

2 f. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional  
 3 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 4 miscellaneous purposes:

5 .....	\$ 28,464,947
---------	---------------

6 g. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional  
 7 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 8 miscellaneous purposes:

9 .....	\$ 11,043,114
---------	---------------

10 h. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility,  
 11 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 12 purposes:

13 .....	\$ 27,175,874
----------	---------------

14 Moneys received by the department of corrections as  
 15 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth  
 16 corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be  
 17 used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional  
 18 facility.

19 i. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional

20 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
21 miscellaneous purposes:  
22 ..... \$ 24,823,392  
23 j. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional  
24 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
25 miscellaneous purposes:  
26 ..... \$ 32,636,226  
27 k. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement  
28 of prisoners, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and  
29 906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:  
30 ..... \$ 1,195,319  
31 l. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for  
32 out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:  
33 ..... \$ 234,411  
34 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys  
35 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the

PAGE 6

1 services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual  
2 leader.  
3 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.  
4 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
5 department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July  
6 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or  
7 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
8 designated:  
9 1. For general administration, including salaries and the  
10 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, support,  
11 maintenance, employment of an education director to administer  
12 a centralized education program for the correctional system,  
13 and miscellaneous purposes:  
14 ..... \$ 6,321,190  
15 a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each  
16 lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a  
17 private corporation for the purpose of providing private  
18 industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution  
19 shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate  
20 labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking  
21 election to public office in this state and that a violation  
22 of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease  
23 agreement.  
24 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a  
25 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this  
26 subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into  
27 a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809  
28 with a private corporation for the use of building space for  
29 the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing  
30 that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to  
31 restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates  
32 working for the private corporation to personal identifying  
33 information of citizens.

34 2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal  
35 institutions:

PAGE 7

1 ..... \$ 2,608,109  
2 a. To maximize the funding for educational programs,  
3 the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to  
4 prioritize the availability of educational and vocational  
5 training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an  
6 inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.  
7 b. The director of the department of corrections may  
8 transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen  
9 operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for  
10 use in educational programs for inmates.  
11 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
12 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
13 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
14 available to be used only for the purposes designated in this  
15 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
16 3. For the development and operation of the Iowa corrections  
17 offender network (ICON) data system:

18 ..... \$ 2,000,000

19 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse  
20 treatment:

21 ..... \$ 28,065

22 5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs,  
23 and miscellaneous purposes:

24 ..... \$ 243,797

25 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
26 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
27 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
28 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
29 succeeding fiscal year.

30 Sec. 5. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL  
31 SERVICES.

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
33 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning  
34 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, for salaries, support,  
35 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts,

PAGE 8

1 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
2 designated:

3 a. For the first judicial district department of  
4 correctional services:

5 ..... \$ 16,207,339

6 It is the intent of the general assembly that the first  
7 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
8 the drug courts operated by the district department.

9 b. For the second judicial district department of

10 correctional services:  
11 ..... \$ 12,789,649  
12 It is the intent of the general assembly that the second  
13 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
14 two drug courts to be operated by the district department.  
15 c. For the third judicial district department of  
16 correctional services:  
17 ..... \$ 7,710,790  
18 d. For the fourth judicial district department of  
19 correctional services:  
20 ..... \$ 6,193,805  
21 e. For the fifth judicial district department of  
22 correctional services, including funding for electronic  
23 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:  
24 ..... \$ 23,440,024  
25 It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth  
26 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
27 the drug court operated by the district department.  
28 f. For the sixth judicial district department of  
29 correctional services:  
30 ..... \$ 16,755,370  
31 It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth  
32 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
33 the drug court operated by the district department.  
34 g. For the seventh judicial district department of  
35 correctional services:

PAGE 9

1 ..... \$ 9,672,851  
2 It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh  
3 judicial district department of correctional services maintains  
4 the drug court operated by the district department.  
5 h. For the eighth judicial district department of  
6 correctional services:  
7 ..... \$ 9,238,778  
8 2. Each judicial district department of correctional  
9 services, within the moneys available, shall continue programs  
10 and plans established within that district to provide for  
11 intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of  
12 low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available,  
13 job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal  
14 sanctions.  
15 3. Each judicial district department of correctional  
16 services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with  
17 chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public  
18 safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender.  
19 A judicial district department of correctional services may  
20 also establish a day program.  
21 4. The governor's office of drug control policy shall  
22 consider federal grants made to the department of corrections  
23 for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district

24 departments of correctional services as local government  
25 grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.  
26 5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract  
27 with a judicial district department of correctional services to  
28 provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which  
29 shall be available statewide.  
30 6. The public safety assessment shall not be utilized  
31 in pretrial hearings when determining whether to detain or  
32 release a defendant before trial, and the use of the public  
33 safety assessment pilot program shall be terminated as of the  
34 effective date of this subsection, until such time the use of  
35 the public safety assessment has been specifically authorized

PAGE 10

1 by the general assembly.  
2 Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF  
3 APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within  
4 the moneys appropriated in this Act to the department of  
5 corrections, the department may reallocate the moneys  
6 appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill the  
7 needs of the correctional institutions, administration of  
8 the department, and the judicial district departments of  
9 correctional services. However, in addition to complying with  
10 the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing  
11 notice to the legislative services agency, the department  
12 of corrections shall also provide notice to the department  
13 of management, prior to the effective date of the revision  
14 or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this  
15 section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an  
16 appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any  
17 program.  
18 Sec. 7. INTENT — REPORTS.  
19 1. The department of corrections, in cooperation with  
20 townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit  
21 or governmental entities, may use inmate labor during the  
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, to restore or preserve  
23 rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department, in  
24 cooperation with the counties, may also use inmate labor to  
25 clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources  
26 around the state.  
27 2. On a quarterly basis, the department shall provide  
28 a status report regarding private-sector employment to the  
29 general assembly beginning on July 1, 2022. The report shall  
30 include the number of offenders employed in the private sector,  
31 the combined number of hours worked by the offenders, the  
32 total amount of allowances, and the distribution of allowances  
33 pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys deposited in  
34 the general fund of the state.  
35 Sec. 8. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of

PAGE 11

1 corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring  
2 to the general assembly by January 15, 2023. The report  
3 shall specifically address the number of persons being  
4 electronically monitored and break down the number of persons  
5 being electronically monitored by offense committed. The  
6 report shall also include a comparison of any data from the  
7 prior fiscal year with the current fiscal year.  
8 Sec. 9. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.  
9 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise  
10 requires, "state agency" means the government of the state  
11 of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch  
12 departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the  
13 judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative  
14 agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of  
15 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act  
16 as an instrumentality of the state.  
17 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from  
18 Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when  
19 purchases are required and the products are available from  
20 Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from  
21 Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during  
22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, exceeding \$5,000 or  
23 in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to  
24 purchases for the agency.  
25 Sec. 10. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.  
26 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
27 state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year  
28 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
29 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
30 purposes designated:  
31 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
32 purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance,  
33 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
34 positions:  
35 ..... \$ 1,239,824

PAGE 12

1 ..... FTEs 30.25  
2 b. The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed  
3 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection  
4 and incur a negative cash balance as long as there are  
5 receivables equal to or greater than the negative balance and  
6 the amount appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at  
7 the close of the fiscal year.  
8 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least  
9 five automobiles of the department of public safety, division  
10 of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to  
11 the department of administrative services to be disposed  
12 of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy



13 may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each  
 14 automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in  
 15 training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any  
 16 automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for  
 17 the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and  
 18 sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the  
 19 depreciation fund maintained pursuant to section 8A.365 to the  
 20 credit of the department of public safety, division of state  
 21 patrol.

22 3. The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training  
 23 for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues  
 24 throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no  
 25 cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any  
 26 existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered  
 27 by the academy.

28 Sec. 11. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from  
 29 the general fund of the state to the office of the state public  
 30 defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the  
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
 32 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
 33 be used for the purposes designated:

34 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

PAGE 13

1 equivalent positions:

2 ..... \$ 30,112,503  
 3 ..... FTEs 234.00

4 Moneys received by the office of the state public defender  
 5 pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act  
 6 remaining unencumbered and unobligated at the end of the fiscal  
 7 year shall not revert, but shall be transferred to the Tit.  
 8 IV-E juvenile justice improvement fund to remain available for  
 9 expenditures by the office of the state public defender in  
 10 succeeding fiscal years for the purposes allowed by Tit. IV-E  
 11 of the federal Social Security Act.

12 2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles  
 13 from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section  
 14 815.11:

15 ..... \$ 42,160,374

16 Moneys received by the office of the state public defender  
 17 pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social Security Act  
 18 remaining unencumbered and unobligated at the end of the fiscal  
 19 year shall not revert, but shall be transferred to the Tit.  
 20 IV-E juvenile justice improvement fund to remain available for  
 21 expenditures by the office of the state public defender in  
 22 succeeding fiscal years for the purposes allowed by Tit. IV-E  
 23 of the federal Social Security Act.

24 3. TITLE IV-E JUVENILE JUSTICE IMPROVEMENT FUND — OFFICE  
 25 OF THE STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. A Tit. IV-E juvenile justice  
 26 improvement fund is created in the state treasury. The fund

27 shall consist of moneys received by the office of the state  
28 public defender pursuant to Tit. IV-E of the federal Social  
29 Security Act that remain unencumbered and unobligated at  
30 the end of a fiscal year. Moneys deposited in the fund are  
31 appropriated to and shall be administered by the office of the  
32 state public defender and shall be available for expenditure by  
33 the office of the state public defender in succeeding fiscal  
34 years for the purposes allowed by Tit. IV-E of the federal  
35 Social Security Act.

PAGE 14

1 Sec. 12. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the  
2 general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal  
3 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
4 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
5 used for the purposes designated:

6 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
8 equivalent positions:  
9 ..... \$ 1,308,724  
10 ..... FTEs 10.53

11 Sec. 13. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

12 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
13 state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year  
14 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
15 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
16 purposes designated:

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
19 equivalent positions:  
20 ..... \$ 7,014,705  
21 ..... FTEs 248.00

22 2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed  
23 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and  
24 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables  
25 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance  
26 and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at  
27 the close of the fiscal year.

28 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY  
29 MANAGEMENT.

30 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
31 to the department of homeland security and emergency management  
32 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
33 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
34 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

35 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

PAGE 15

1 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
2 equivalent positions:

3 ..... \$ 2,289,389

4 ..... FTEs 26.41

5 2. The department of homeland security and emergency  
6 management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount  
7 appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance  
8 as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or  
9 greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated  
10 in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal  
11 year.

12 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated  
13 from the general fund of the state to the department of public  
14 safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
15 June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
16 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

17 1. For administrative functions, including salaries and the  
18 adjustment of salaries throughout the department, the criminal  
19 justice information system, and for not more than the following  
20 full-time equivalent positions:

21 ..... \$ 5,946,368

22 ..... FTEs 45.00

23 2. For the division of criminal investigation, including  
24 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,  
25 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the  
26 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in  
27 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys  
28 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,  
29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
30 positions:

31 ..... \$ 19,712,633

32 ..... FTEs 180.00

33 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in  
34 section 691.9:

35 ..... \$ 650,000

PAGE 16

1 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
2 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close  
3 of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available  
4 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
5 the succeeding fiscal year.

6 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including  
7 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,  
8 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the  
9 amount of the state's normal contribution rate, as defined in  
10 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys  
11 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,  
12 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
13 positions:

14 ..... \$ 8,613,894

15 ..... FTEs 67.00

16 The division of narcotics enforcement is authorized an

17 additional 1.00 full-time equivalent position pursuant to  
18 this lettered paragraph that is in excess of the number of  
19 full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous  
20 fiscal year only if the division of narcotics enforcement  
21 receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment  
22 for the additional full-time equivalent positions during the  
23 current fiscal year. The division of narcotics enforcement  
24 shall only employ the additional full-time equivalent positions  
25 in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal moneys are  
26 received during each of those succeeding fiscal years.  
27     b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover  
28 purchases:  
29         ..... \$ 209,042  
30     5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire  
31 protection services as provided through the state fire service  
32 and emergency response council as created in the department,  
33 and for the state's contribution to the peace officers'  
34 retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter  
35 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,

PAGE 17

1 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for  
2 which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the  
3 following full-time equivalent positions:  
4         ..... \$ 5,602,778  
5         ..... FTEs 49.00  
6     6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support,  
7 maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous  
8 purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace  
9 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided  
10 in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution  
11 rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries  
12 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than  
13 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
14         ..... \$ 71,409,788  
15         ..... FTEs 506.00  
16     It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the  
17 state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in  
18 lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school  
19 districts.  
20     7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established  
21 in section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to  
22 receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective  
23 bargaining agreement:  
24         ..... \$ 279,517  
25     8. For costs associated with the training and equipment  
26 needs of volunteer fire fighters:  
27         ..... \$ 1,025,520  
28     Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
29 subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
30 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain

31 available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in  
32 this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
33 9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband  
34 communications fund established in section 80.44:  
35 ..... \$ 115,661

PAGE 18

1 10. For the office to combat human trafficking established  
2 pursuant to section 80.45, including salaries, support,  
3 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
4 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
5 ..... \$ 200,742  
6 ..... FTEs 2.00  
7 11. For costs associated with the training and equipment  
8 needs of volunteer fire fighters:  
9 ..... \$ 50,000  
10 12. For deposit in the public safety equipment fund  
11 established in section 80.48 for the purchase, maintenance, and  
12 replacement of equipment used by the department:  
13 ..... \$ 2,500,000  
14 Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public  
15 safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section  
16 as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the  
17 appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate  
18 moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless  
19 notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services  
20 agency and the department of management prior to the effective  
21 date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information  
22 regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The  
23 department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this  
24 section for the purpose of eliminating any program.  
25 Sec. 16. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.  
26 1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement  
27 revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of  
28 public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
29 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
30 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
31 For any direct support costs for agents and officers of  
32 the division of criminal investigation's excursion gambling  
33 boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement  
34 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and  
35 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following

PAGE 19

1 full-time equivalent positions:  
2 ..... \$ 10,556,268  
3 ..... FTEs 65.00  
4 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on  
5 an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack  
6 enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022,

7 there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the  
8 department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July  
9 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, an additional amount of  
10 not more than \$300,000 to be used for full-time equivalent  
11 positions.

12 3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the  
13 department of management, may employ no more than three special  
14 agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure  
15 regulated after July 1, 2023, and three special agents for  
16 each racing facility which becomes operational during the  
17 fiscal year which begins July 1, 2023. Positions authorized  
18 in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent  
19 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

20 Sec. 17. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.

21 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
22 to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
24 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
25 purposes designated:

26 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
27 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
28 equivalent positions:  
29 ..... \$ 1,343,051  
30 ..... FTEs 27.00

31 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into  
32 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal  
33 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

34 Sec. 18. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.

35 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

PAGE 20

1 to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the  
2 department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July  
3 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount or  
4 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
5 designated:

6 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
8 equivalent positions:

9 ..... \$ 1,318,547  
10 ..... FTEs 8.89

11 b. (1) For a single grant to a program located in a city  
12 with a higher than average juvenile crime rate as determined  
13 by the criminal and juvenile justice planning division and  
14 a population greater than 80,000 as determined by the 2010  
15 federal decennial census, which may be used for studying,  
16 planning, programming, and capital, that is committed to  
17 deterring juvenile delinquency through early intervention in  
18 the criminal justice system by providing a comprehensive,  
19 multifaceted delivery of social services and which shall meet  
20 the guiding principles and standards for assessment centers set

21 forth by the national assessment center association:

22 ..... \$ 140,000

23 (2) The program shall use no more than 5 percent of the  
24 grant for administrative costs.

25 (3) A city shall not receive a grant under this paragraph,  
26 or a similar grant from the state of Iowa, for more than  
27 two consecutive fiscal years unless no other city meets the  
28 requirements specified in subparagraph (1).

29 2. The justice advisory board and the juvenile justice  
30 advisory council shall coordinate their efforts in carrying out  
31 their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.

32 Sec. 19. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY  
33 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the 911 emergency  
34 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department  
35 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal

PAGE 21

1 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
2 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
3 used for the purposes designated:

4 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the  
5 functions of the administrator and program manager under  
6 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform  
7 an annual audit of the 911 emergency communications fund:

8 ..... \$ 300,000

9 Sec. 20. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION — FARM  
10 MEDIATION AND PROSECUTIONS, APPEALS, AND CLAIMS.

11 Notwithstanding section 714.16C, there is appropriated from the  
12 consumer education and litigation fund to the department of  
13 justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
14 June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
15 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

16 1. For farm mediation services as specified in section  
17 13.13, subsection 2:

18 ..... \$ 300,000

19 2. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
20 purposes for criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and  
21 performing duties pursuant to chapter 669:

22 ..... \$ 2,000,000

## 23 DIVISION II

### 24 INDIGENT DEFENSE

25 Sec. 21. Section 815.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
26 following new subsection:

27 NEW SUBSECTION. 6A. For appointments made on or after July  
28 1, 2022, the reasonable compensation shall be calculated on the  
29 basis of seventy-eight dollars per hour for class “A” felonies,  
30 seventy-three dollars per hour for class “B” felonies, and  
31 sixty-eight dollars per hour for all other cases.

## 32 DIVISION III

### 33 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

34 Sec. 22. Section 80.48, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended

35 to read as follows:

PAGE 22

1 1. A public safety equipment fund is created in the state  
2 treasury under the control of the department. The fund shall  
3 consist of moneys appropriated to or deposited in the fund.  
4 Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the department for  
5 the purchase, maintenance, and replacement of equipment used  
6 by the department, including any installation and licensing  
7 costs. The department is authorized to designate moneys in the  
8 fund for the future purchase, maintenance, and replacement of  
9 equipment used by the department, including any installation  
10 and licensing costs.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8376

1 Amend House File 2080, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 1, line 11, after <examiners,> by inserting <school  
4 resource officer.>  
5 2. Page 1, line 29, after <examiners;> by inserting <a  
6 school resource officer.>  
7 3. Page 2, after line 15 by inserting:  
8 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ . Section 257.11, subsection 5, paragraph a,  
9 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended by adding the following  
10 new subparagraph division:  
11 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (0b) "*School resource officer*"  
12 means the same as defined in 34 U.S.C. §10389.>  
13 4. Title page, by striking line 3 and inserting <school  
14 resource officer, superintendent management, and special  
15 education director.>  
16 5. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8377

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-8372, to House File 2578, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 51, line 9, by striking <\$15,842,189> and inserting  
4 <\$24,342,189>  
5 2. Page 51, after line 35 by inserting:  
6 <5A. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$8,500,000  
7 shall be used by the Iowa bureau of refugee services of the  
8 department of human services, in collaboration with refugee  
9 assistance-related agencies throughout the state, as follows:  
10 a. Up to \$5,000,000 shall be used for workforce preparation  
11 and advancement to accelerate the community integration,  
12 workforce entry, and career development of refugee families in  
13 the state, including through English language learning, career



14 skill building, and employment wraparound support to promote  
15 stability in housing, health care, and career development.

16 b. Up to \$1,500,000 shall be used for immigration legal  
17 services critical for refugees to adjust their status, seek  
18 legal protection, maintain work authorizations, and attain  
19 citizenship. The funds may be used to assist nonprofit  
20 organizations in offering free consultation, education,  
21 application, and representation services to income-eligible  
22 individuals.

23 c. Up to \$2,000,000 shall be used for child care business  
24 development by establishing new child care locations in Iowa  
25 as well as providing technical assistance through expansion of  
26 immigrant child care business development programs based on  
27 those offered in Polk and Linn counties that sustain and grow  
28 child care entrepreneurship and address child care shortages in  
29 immigrant communities.>

30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-8378

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-8372, to House File 2578, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 49, after line 28 by inserting:

4 <\_\_\_. a. During the transition period culminating in  
5 the closing of the resource center at Glenwood in 2024, the  
6 department of human services shall report all of the following  
7 to the general assembly on a quarterly basis for the preceding  
8 quarter:

9 (1) The number of individuals transferred from the resource  
10 center at Glenwood to the resource center at Woodward.

11 (2) The number of individuals transferred from the resource  
12 center at Glenwood and the resource center at Woodward to  
13 community placements and the type of community placement.

14 (3) The level of care for each individual at the resource  
15 center at Woodward.

16 (4) The number of staff who chose to transfer employment  
17 from the resource center at Glenwood to the resource center at  
18 Woodward.

19 (5) The number of staff who left employment at the resource  
20 center at Glenwood and did not transfer employment to the  
21 resource center at Woodward, but found employment elsewhere.

22 (6) The number of staff at the resource center at Glenwood  
23 and the resource center at Woodward who chose to retire.

24 b. The department of human services shall also establish a  
25 permanent process to visit individuals who transfer from the  
26 resource centers to community placements on a monthly basis  
27 during the first year following the individual's transfer, and  
28 on a quarterly basis thereafter.>

29 2. By renumbering as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-8379

- 1 Amend House File 2165, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 35.  
4 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and inserting  
5 <An Act modifying provisions relating to eligibility for  
6 scholarships under the future ready Iowa skilled workforce  
7 last-dollar scholarship program.>  
8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8380

- 1 Amend House File 2496, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 8, after <question.> by inserting <This  
3 paragraph is repealed July 1, 2023.>  
4 2. Page 1, lines 29 and 30, by striking <The officer's  
5 right to receive written notice at least ten days before  
6 the prosecuting agency considers placing the> and inserting  
7 <The officer's right to receive written notice before the  
8 prosecuting agency places the>  
9 3. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 14.  
10 4. Page 2, lines 15 and 16, by striking <At least ten days  
11 before a prosecuting agency considers placing an officer's  
12 name on a Brady-Giglio list, the> and inserting <Before a  
13 prosecuting agency places an officer's name on a Brady-Giglio  
14 list, the>  
15 5. Page 4, line 9, by striking <thirty> and inserting <ten>  
16 6. Page 4, by striking lines 11 through 17.  
17 7. Page 4, before line 32 by inserting:  
18 <\_\_. This subsection does not create a private cause  
19 of action against a prosecuting agency or an employee of a  
20 prosecuting agency.>  
21 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
22 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8381

- 1 Amend House File 2579, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <DIVISION I  
6 REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND  
7 Section 1. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND —  
8 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa  
9 infrastructure fund to the following departments and agencies  
10 for the following fiscal years, the following amounts, or so

11 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
12 designated:  
13 1. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
14 a. For safety and security on the state capitol complex,  
15 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
16 FY 2022-2023:  
17 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
18 b. For deposit in the monument maintenance account created  
19 in section 8A.321 for purposes of maintenance of state  
20 monuments on the capitol complex grounds:  
21 FY 2022-2023:  
22 ..... \$ 500,000  
23 2. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP  
24 a. (1) For deposit in the water quality initiative fund  
25 created in section 466B.45 for purposes of supporting the  
26 water quality initiative administered by the division of soil  
27 conservation and water quality as provided in section 466B.42,  
28 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
29 purposes, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph  
30 “c”:  
31 FY 2022-2023:  
32 ..... \$ 8,200,000  
33 (2) (a) The moneys appropriated in this lettered  
34 paragraph shall be used to support demonstration projects in  
35 subwatersheds as designated by the department that are part

PAGE 2

1 of high-priority watersheds identified by the water resources  
2 coordinating council.  
3 (b) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
4 shall be used to support demonstration projects in watersheds  
5 generally, including regional watersheds, as designated by the  
6 division and high-priority watersheds identified by the water  
7 resources coordinating council.  
8 (3) In supporting projects in watersheds and subwatersheds  
9 as provided in subparagraph (2), all of the following shall  
10 apply:  
11 (a) The demonstration projects shall utilize water quality  
12 practices as described in the latest revision of the document  
13 entitled “Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy” initially presented  
14 in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land  
15 stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa  
16 state university of science and technology.  
17 (b) The division shall implement demonstration projects  
18 as provided in subparagraph division (a) by providing  
19 for participation by persons who hold a legal interest in  
20 agricultural land used in farming. To every extent practical,  
21 the division shall provide for collaborative participation by  
22 such persons who hold a legal interest in agricultural land  
23 located within the same subwatershed.  
24 (c) The division shall implement demonstration projects on

25 a cost-share basis as determined by the division. Except for  
26 edge-of-field practices, the state's share of the amount shall  
27 not exceed 50 percent of the estimated cost of establishing the  
28 practice as determined by the division or 50 percent of the  
29 actual cost of establishing the practice, whichever is less.  
30 (d) The demonstration projects shall be used to educate  
31 other persons about the feasibility and value of establishing  
32 similar water quality practices. The division shall promote  
33 field day events for purposes of allowing interested persons to  
34 establish water quality practices on their agricultural land.  
35 (e) The division shall conduct water quality evaluations

## PAGE 3

1 within supported subwatersheds. Within a reasonable period  
2 after accumulating information from such evaluations, the  
3 division shall create an aggregated database of water quality  
4 practices. Any information identifying a person holding a  
5 legal interest in agricultural land or specific agricultural  
6 land shall be a confidential record.  
7 (4) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
8 shall be used to support education and outreach in a manner  
9 that encourages persons who hold a legal interest in  
10 agricultural land used for farming to implement water quality  
11 practices, including the establishment of such practices in  
12 watersheds generally, and not limited to subwatersheds or  
13 high-priority watersheds.  
14 (5) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
15 may be used to contract with persons to coordinate the  
16 implementation of efforts provided in this paragraph.  
17 (6) The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
18 may be used by the department to support urban soil and water  
19 conservation efforts, which may include but are not limited  
20 to management practices related to bioretention, landscaping,  
21 the use of permeable or pervious pavement, and soil quality  
22 restoration. The moneys shall be allocated on a cost-share  
23 basis as provided in chapter 161A.  
24 (7) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
25 contrary, the department may use moneys appropriated in  
26 this lettered paragraph to carry out the provisions of this  
27 paragraph on a cost-share basis in combination with other  
28 moneys available to the department from a state or federal  
29 source.  
30 (8) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys appropriated in  
31 this lettered paragraph may be used for costs of administration  
32 and implementation of the water quality initiative administered  
33 by the soil conservation division.  
34 b. For deposit in the renewable fuels infrastructure fund  
35 created in section 159A.16 for renewable fuel infrastructure

## PAGE 4

1 programs:

2 FY 2022-2023:  
3 ..... \$ 10,000,000  
4 The appropriation made in this paragraph shall be in lieu of  
5 the standing appropriation in section 159A.17 for the fiscal  
6 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023.  
7 c. For updating the maximum return to nitrogen modeling  
8 system for fertilizer management notwithstanding section 8.57,  
9 subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
10 FY 2022-2023:  
11 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
12 Any information received, collected, or held for purposes  
13 of this paragraph is a confidential record exempt from public  
14 release if the information identifies a person who holds a  
15 legal interest in agricultural land or who has previously  
16 held a legal interest in agricultural land, a person who is  
17 involved or who has previously been involved in managing  
18 the agricultural land or producing crops or livestock on  
19 the agricultural land, or the identifiable location of the  
20 agricultural land.  
21 3. DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND  
22 For building repairs for the building located at 524 Fourth  
23 Street, Des Moines, Iowa:  
24 FY 2022-2023:  
25 ..... \$ 196,900  
26 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS  
27 a. For kitchen equipment at the Clarinda treatment complex:  
28 FY 2022-2023:  
29 ..... \$ 750,000  
30 b. For various infrastructure projects at correctional  
31 facilities:  
32 FY 2022-2023:  
33 ..... \$ 4,900,000  
34 5. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS  
35 a. For deposit in the Iowa great places program fund created

## PAGE 5

1 in section 303.3D for Iowa great places program projects that  
2 meet the definition of “vertical infrastructure” in section  
3 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
4 FY 2022-2023:  
5 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
6 b. For grants to nonprofit organizations committed to  
7 strengthening communities through youth development, healthy  
8 living, and social responsibility for costs associated with  
9 the renovation and maintenance of facility infrastructure at  
10 facilities located in cities with a population of less than  
11 28,000 as determined by the 2020 federal decennial census:  
12 FY 2022-2023:  
13 ..... \$ 250,000  
14 6. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

15 a. For deposit in the community attraction and tourism fund  
16 created in section 15F.204:

17 FY 2022-2023:  
18 ..... \$ 10,000,000

19 b. For deposit in the sports tourism infrastructure program  
20 fund created in section 15F.404 for financing sports tourism  
21 infrastructure projects:

22 FY 2022-2023:  
23 ..... \$ 12,000,000

24 Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the authority  
25 shall provide financial assistance from the sports tourism  
26 program infrastructure fund for sports tourism infrastructure  
27 projects subject to the requirements of section 15F.401  
28 applicable to sports tourism infrastructure projects and  
29 this paragraph. Financial assistance shall not be provided  
30 to reimburse costs incurred prior to the approval of the  
31 financial assistance and shall not be provided until all  
32 financing for the sports tourism infrastructure project is  
33 secured and documented. An applicant for financial assistance  
34 from moneys appropriated in this paragraph shall demonstrate  
35 the availability of matching moneys for financing the sports

# PAGE 6

1 tourism infrastructure project in the form of a private and  
2 public partnership with financing from city, county, and  
3 private sources. Financial assistance shall be provided for  
4 sports tourism infrastructure projects that draw a national  
5 and international audience and attract a significant number of  
6 visitors from outside the state. However, financial assistance  
7 shall not be provided for sports tourism infrastructure  
8 projects located in a reinvestment district as defined and  
9 approved by the authority pursuant to section 15J.4 or to  
10 applicants that have received a rebate of sales tax imposed and  
11 collected by retailers pursuant to section 423.4, subsection 5.

12 c. For providing financial assistance to a city or  
13 nonprofit organization hosting the national junior olympics,  
14 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

15 FY 2022-2023:  
16 ..... \$ 150,000

17 d. For equal distribution to regional sports authority  
18 districts certified by the authority pursuant to section  
19 15E.321, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph  
20 “c”:

21 FY 2022-2023:  
22 ..... \$ 500,000

## 23 7. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

24 For costs associated with completing a study by the United  
25 States army corps of engineers concerning flood prevention  
26 improvements to a levee, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
27 subsection 5, paragraph “c”:

28 FY 2022-2023:

29 ..... \$ 650,000  
 30 8. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES  
 31 a. For renovation and repair at department facilities:  
 32 FY 2022-2023:  
 33 ..... \$ 3,161,000  
 34 b. For a grant to a nonprofit agency that provides expert  
 35 care for children with medical complexity by providing

## PAGE 7

1 infrastructure funding for expanding its facilities to provide  
 2 behavioral analysis treatment for eligible individuals:  
 3 FY 2022-2023:  
 4 ..... \$ 750,000  
 5 c. For a grant to a nonprofit organization specializing in  
 6 brain injury rehabilitation by providing post-acute inpatient  
 7 and outpatient rehabilitation, as well as long-term skilled,  
 8 supported, and independent living services for people who have  
 9 sustained a traumatic brain injury due to a stroke, tumor,  
 10 aneurysm, or other brain injury, in a city with a population  
 11 between 67,500 and 68,500 as determined by the 2020 federal  
 12 decennial census, for costs associated with the construction of  
 13 an outpatient therapy center:  
 14 FY 2022-2023:  
 15 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 16 9. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
 17 a. For implementation of lake projects that have  
 18 established watershed improvement initiatives and community  
 19 support in accordance with the department's annual lake  
 20 restoration plan and report, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
 21 subsection 5, paragraph "c":  
 22 FY 2022-2023:  
 23 ..... \$ 9,600,000  
 24 b. For state park infrastructure improvements:  
 25 FY 2022-2023:  
 26 ..... \$ 5,000,000  
 27 c. For water trails and low head dam safety grants:  
 28 FY 2022-2023:  
 29 ..... \$ 1,500,000  
 30 d. For costs associated with renovation and improvements at  
 31 the Fort Atkinson state preserve:  
 32 FY 2022-2023:  
 33 ..... \$ 350,000  
 34 e. For deposit in the on-stream impoundment restoration  
 35 fund created in section 456A.33C, notwithstanding section 8.57,

## PAGE 8

1 subsection 5, paragraph "c":  
 2 FY 2022-2023:  
 3 ..... \$ 500,000  
 4 f. For grants to communities or organizations for tree

5 planting projects through the community forestry grant program,  
6 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
7     FY 2022-2023:  
8     ..... \$ 250,000  
9     10. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE  
10     a. For major maintenance projects at national guard  
11 armories and facilities:  
12     FY 2022-2023:  
13     ..... \$ 2,100,000  
14     b. For improvement projects for Iowa national guard  
15 installations and readiness centers to support operations and  
16 training requirements:  
17     FY 2022-2023:  
18     ..... \$ 2,100,000  
19     c. For construction improvement projects at the Camp Dodge  
20 facility:  
21     FY 2022-2023:  
22     ..... \$ 550,000  
23     d. The department of public defense shall report to the  
24 general assembly by December 15, 2022, regarding the projects  
25 the department has funded or intends to fund from moneys  
26 appropriated to the department pursuant to this subsection.  
27     11. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
28     a. For payments and other costs due under a financing  
29 agreement entered into by the treasurer of state for building  
30 the statewide interoperable communications system pursuant to  
31 section 29C.23, subsection 2, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
32 subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
33     FY 2022-2023:  
34     ..... \$ 4,330,150  
35     b. For deposit in the public safety equipment fund created

PAGE 9

1 in section 80.48, notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5,  
2 paragraph “c”:  
3     FY 2022-2023:  
4     ..... \$ 2,500,000  
5     c. For construction of a new facility for fire fighter  
6 training:  
7     FY 2022-2023:  
8     ..... \$ 2,100,000  
9     12. BOARD OF REGENTS  
10     For allocation by the state board of regents to the state  
11 university of Iowa, Iowa state university of science and  
12 technology, and the university of northern Iowa to reimburse  
13 the institutions for deficiencies in the operating funds  
14 resulting from the pledging of tuition, student fees and  
15 charges, and institutional income to finance the cost of  
16 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities  
17 and utility services at the institutions:  
18     FY 2022-2023:



19 ..... \$ 27,900,000  
 20 13. STATE FAIR AUTHORITY  
 21 For the renovation and repair of the state fair barns:  
 22 FY 2022-2023:  
 23 ..... \$ 6,000,000  
 24 FY 2023-2024:  
 25 ..... \$ 6,000,000  
 26 14. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 27 a. For acquiring, constructing, and improving recreational  
 28 trails within the state:  
 29 FY 2022-2023:  
 30 ..... \$ 2,500,000  
 31 b. For deposit in the public transit infrastructure grant  
 32 fund created in section 324A.6A, for projects that meet  
 33 the definition of vertical infrastructure in section 8.57,  
 34 subsection 5, paragraph "c":  
 35 FY 2022-2023:

PAGE 10

1 ..... \$ 1,500,000  
 2 c. For deposit in the railroad revolving loan and grant  
 3 fund created in section 327H.20A, notwithstanding section 8.57,  
 4 subsection 5, paragraph "c":  
 5 FY 2022-2023:  
 6 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
 7 d. For vertical infrastructure improvements at the  
 8 commercial service airports within the state:  
 9 FY 2022-2023:  
 10 ..... \$ 1,900,000  
 11 e. For vertical infrastructure improvements at general  
 12 aviation airports within the state:  
 13 FY 2022-2023:  
 14 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 15 15. TREASURER OF STATE  
 16 For distribution in accordance with chapter 174 to qualified  
 17 fairs that belong to the association of Iowa fairs for county  
 18 fair vertical infrastructure improvements:  
 19 FY 2022-2023:  
 20 ..... \$ 1,060,000  
 21 16. JUDICIAL BRANCH  
 22 a. For construction projects at the Woodbury county law  
 23 enforcement center:  
 24 FY 2022-2023:  
 25 ..... \$ 165,000  
 26 b. For renovations and furniture at justice centers:  
 27 FY 2022-2023:  
 28 ..... \$ 624,518  
 29 Sec. 2. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless  
 30 specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated  
 31 moneys from an appropriation made in this division of this Act  
 32 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for

33 the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that  
34 ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the  
35 appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for

PAGE 11

1 which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier  
2 fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at  
3 the close of that same fiscal year.

4 DIVISION II  
5 TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND

6 Sec. 3. TECHNOLOGY REINVESTMENT FUND. There is  
7 appropriated from the technology reinvestment fund created in  
8 section 8.57C to the following departments and agencies for the  
9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,  
10 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to  
11 be used for the purposes designated:

12 1. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

13 a. For software upgrades to emergency response radios:  
14 ..... \$ 350,000

15 b. For security cameras, staff phone systems, and  
16 automation systems at correctional facilities:  
17 ..... \$ 2,415,954

18 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

19 a. For the continued development and implementation of an  
20 educational data warehouse that will be utilized by teachers,  
21 parents, school district administrators, area education agency  
22 staff, department of education staff, and policymakers:  
23 ..... \$ 600,000

24 Of the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, the  
25 department may use a portion for an e-transcript data system  
26 capable of tracking students throughout their education via  
27 interconnectivity with multiple schools.

28 b. For maintenance and lease costs associated with  
29 connections for part III of the Iowa communications network:  
30 ..... \$ 2,727,000

31 c. To the public broadcasting division for the replacement  
32 of equipment:  
33 ..... \$ 1,000,000

34 3. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

35 For the continuing implementation of a statewide mass

PAGE 12

1 notification and emergency messaging system:  
2 ..... \$ 400,000

3 4. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

4 a. For the cost of equipment and computer software for the  
5 continued development and implementation of Iowa's criminal  
6 justice information system:  
7 ..... \$ 1,400,000

8 b. For the costs associated with the justice enterprise data

9 warehouse:  
 10 ..... \$ 187,980  
 11 5. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES  
 12 For technology costs associated with the state poison  
 13 control center:  
 14 ..... \$ 34,000  
 15 6. IOWA TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION  
 16 For firewall and distributed denial-of-service attack  
 17 protection for the Iowa communications network:  
 18 ..... \$ 1,510,724  
 19 7. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS  
 20 a. For costs associated with the enhancement of the health  
 21 facilities database:  
 22 ..... \$ 250,000  
 23 b. For costs associated with the implementation of the  
 24 food safety data system enhancement and integration with the  
 25 govconnectiowa portal:  
 26 ..... \$ 410,000  
 27 c. For costs associated with the creation of electronic  
 28 forms within the e-filing system:  
 29 ..... \$ 100,000  
 30 8. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT  
 31 a. For the continued development and implementation of  
 32 a searchable database that can be placed on the internet for  
 33 budget and financial information:  
 34 ..... \$ 45,000  
 35 b. For the continued development and implementation of the

PAGE 13

1 comprehensive electronic grant management system:  
 2 ..... \$ 70,000  
 3 c. For the upgrade of the local government budget and  
 4 property tax system:  
 5 ..... \$ 120,000  
 6 d. For the annual licensing of a searchable database that is  
 7 placed on the internet for budget and financial information:  
 8 ..... \$ 382,131  
 9 9. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE  
 10 For technology projects:  
 11 ..... \$ 500,000  
 12 10. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
 13 For costs associated with the implementation of body-worn  
 14 cameras and licensing:  
 15 ..... \$ 385,000  
 16 11. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE  
 17 For tax system modernization:  
 18 ..... \$ 4,070,460  
 19 12. JUDICIAL BRANCH  
 20 a. For costs associated with the connection of district  
 21 phone systems to the judicial branch building system:  
 22 ..... \$ 40,464

23     b. For costs associated with installation and repurpose of  
24     courtroom sound systems:  
25     ..... \$   610,000  
26     Sec. 4. REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33, unless  
27     specifically provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated  
28     moneys from an appropriation made in this division of this Act  
29     shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure for  
30     the purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that  
31     ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the  
32     appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for  
33     which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier  
34     fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at  
35     the close of that same fiscal year.

PAGE 14

1                     DIVISION III  
2                     CHANGES TO PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS  
3     Sec. 5. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1162, section 1, subsection  
4     10, paragraph b, as amended by 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1120,  
5     section 8, is amended to read as follows:  
6     b. For construction of a new veterinary diagnostic  
7     laboratory at Iowa state university of science and technology,  
8     to include reimbursement of infrastructure costs incurred by  
9     the university for construction of the laboratory in prior  
10    fiscal years:  
11    FY 2018-2019:  
12    ..... \$ 1,000,000  
13    FY 2019-2020:  
14    ..... \$ 12,500,000  
15    FY 2020-2021:  
16    ..... \$ 8,900,000  
17    FY 2021-2022:  
18    ..... \$ 12,500,000  
19    FY 2022-2023:  
20    ..... \$ 12,500,000  
  
21                                     28,600,000  
22    ~~FY 2023-2024:~~  
23    ..... ~~\$ 16,100,000~~  
24    Sec. 6. 2018 Iowa Acts, chapter 1162, section 4, is amended  
25    to read as follows:  
26    SEC. 4. REVERSION.  
27    1. For Except as provided in subsection 2, for purposes  
28    of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise,  
29    unencumbered or unobligated moneys made from an appropriation  
30    in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain  
31    available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
32    close of the fiscal year that ends three years after the end of  
33    the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However,  
34    if the project or projects for which such appropriation was  
35    made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered

PAGE 15

1 or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same  
2 fiscal year.

3 2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically  
4 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys from an  
5 appropriation made in section 3, subsection 4, of this division  
6 of this 2018 Act shall not revert but shall remain available  
7 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close  
8 of the fiscal year that ends four years after the end of the  
9 fiscal year for which the appropriation is made, or until the  
10 project for which the appropriation was made is completed,  
11 whichever is earlier.

12 Sec. 7. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 137, section 2, is amended  
13 to read as follows:

14 SEC. 2. REVERSION.

15 1. For Except as provided in subsection 2, for purposes  
16 of section 8.33, unless specifically provided otherwise,  
17 unencumbered or unobligated moneys from an appropriation made  
18 in this division of this Act shall not revert but shall remain  
19 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
20 close of the fiscal year that ends two years after the end of  
21 the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made. However,  
22 if the project or projects for which such appropriation was  
23 made are completed in an earlier fiscal year, unencumbered  
24 or unobligated moneys shall revert at the close of that same  
25 fiscal year.

26 2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically  
27 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys from  
28 an appropriation made in section 1, subsection 14, of this  
29 division of this 2019 Act shall not revert but shall remain  
30 available for expenditure for the purpose designated until the  
31 close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2022.

32 Sec. 8. 2019 Iowa Acts, chapter 137, section 4, is amended  
33 to read as follows:

34 SEC. 4. REVERSION.

35 1. For Except as otherwise provided in subsections 2

PAGE 16

1 and 3, for purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically  
2 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys from  
3 an appropriation made in this division of this Act shall not  
4 revert but shall remain available for expenditure for the  
5 purposes designated until the close of the fiscal year that  
6 ends two years after the end of the fiscal year for which the  
7 appropriation is made. However, if the project or projects for  
8 which such appropriation was made are completed in an earlier  
9 fiscal year, unencumbered or unobligated moneys shall revert at  
10 the close of that same fiscal year.

11 2. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically

12 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys from an  
13 appropriation made in section 3, subsection 6, of this division  
14 of this 2019 Act shall not revert but shall remain available  
15 for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of  
16 the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2023, or until the project  
17 for which the appropriation was made is completed, whichever  
18 is earlier.

19 3. For purposes of section 8.33, unless specifically  
20 provided otherwise, unencumbered or unobligated moneys from an  
21 appropriation made in section 3, subsection 11, paragraph c,  
22 of this division of this 2019 Act shall not revert but shall  
23 remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated  
24 until the close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2022,  
25 or until the project for which the appropriation was made is  
26 completed, whichever is earlier.

27 Sec. 9. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1120, section 1, subsection  
28 10, paragraph b, is amended to read as follows:

29 b. For the renovation and construction of an industrial  
30 technology center at the university of northern Iowa to  
31 include reimbursement of infrastructure costs incurred by the  
32 university for construction of the facility in the prior fiscal  
33 year:

34 FY 2021-2022:  
35 ..... \$ 13,000,000

PAGE 17

1 FY 2022-2023:  
2 ..... \$ 18,000,000  
3 ..... 26,500,000

4 ~~FY 2023-2024:~~  
5 ..... ~~\$ 8,500,000~~

6 Sec. 10. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 167, section 1, subsection  
7 7, is amended to read as follows:

8 7. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

9 For costs associated with school safety, flood mitigation,  
10 or other emergency services programs, notwithstanding section  
11 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c": 12 FY 2021-2022

13 ..... \$ 2,500,000  
14 ~~FY 2022-2023~~

15 ..... ~~\$ 2,000,000~~

16 Sec. 11. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 167, section 1, subsection  
17 10, paragraph d, is amended to read as follows:

18 d. For costs associated with the construction of a readiness  
19 center in West Des Moines:

20 FY 2021-2022:  
21 ..... \$ 1,800,000

22 FY 2022-2023:  
23 ..... \$ 1,850,000  
24 ..... 3,700,000

25 ~~FY 2023-2024:~~  
26 ..... ~~\$ 1,850,000~~

27 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
28 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

29 DIVISION IV

30 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

31 Sec. 13. Section 8.57C, subsection 3, paragraph a,  
32 subparagraph (3), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

33 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2022~~ 2023, and for  
34 each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the sum of seventeen  
35 million five hundred thousand dollars.

PAGE 18

1 Sec. 14. Section 8.57C, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
2 by adding the following new paragraph:  
3 NEW PARAGRAPH. j. There is appropriated from the rebuild  
4 Iowa infrastructure fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
5 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the sum of twenty million five  
6 hundred thousand dollars to the technology reinvestment fund,  
7 notwithstanding section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”.

8 Sec. 15. Section 15.261, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
9 follows:

10 **15.261 Vacant state buildings demolition fund.**

11 1. A vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund is created in  
12 the state treasury under the control of the authority. The  
13 fund shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the fund.

14 2. Moneys in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund  
15 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a  
16 grant program for the demolition of vacant buildings owned by  
17 the state or by a county that has purchased real property from  
18 the federal government which are no longer used for a state or  
19 federal purpose. Grant program criteria shall provide that  
20 no more than fifty percent of the cost of a project for the  
21 demolition of vacant buildings shall be funded from a grant  
22 under the program. The authority shall give preference to  
23 applicants that have not previously been awarded money from  
24 this fund.

25 3. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
26 or earnings on moneys deposited in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
27 demolition fund shall be credited to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings  
28 demolition fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys credited  
29 to the vacant ~~state~~ buildings demolition fund shall not revert  
30 at the close of a fiscal year.

31 Sec. 16. Section 15.262, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
32 follows:

33 **15.262 Vacant state buildings rehabilitation fund.**

34 1. A vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund is created  
35 in the state treasury under the control of the authority. The

PAGE 19

1 fund shall consist of all moneys appropriated to the fund.

2 2. Moneys in the vacant ~~state~~ buildings rehabilitation fund

3 are appropriated to the authority for purposes of funding a  
4 loan program for the rehabilitation or redevelopment of vacant  
5 buildings owned by the state or by a county that has purchased  
6 real property from the federal government which are no longer  
7 used for a state or federal purpose. The authority shall give  
8 preference to applicants that have not previously been awarded  
9 money from this fund.

10 3. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest  
11 or earnings on moneys deposited in the vacant state buildings  
12 rehabilitation fund shall be credited to the vacant state  
13 buildings rehabilitation fund. Notwithstanding section 8.33,  
14 moneys credited to the vacant state buildings rehabilitation  
15 fund shall not revert at the close of a fiscal year.

16 Sec. 17. Section 159A.16, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
17 amended to read as follows:

18 3. Moneys in the renewable fuel infrastructure fund are  
19 appropriated to the department exclusively to support and  
20 market the renewable fuel infrastructure programs as provided  
21 in sections 159A.14 and 159A.15, and as allocated in financial  
22 incentives by the renewable fuel infrastructure board created  
23 in section 159A.13. ~~Up to fifty~~

24 a. For each fiscal year, not more than one million  
25 two hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be allocated to  
26 support the renewable fuel infrastructure program for retail  
27 motor fuel sites as provided in section 159A.14 to finance  
28 the installation, replacement, or conversion of biodiesel  
29 infrastructure as provided in that section.

30 b. For each fiscal year, not more than one hundred thousand  
31 dollars shall be allocated each fiscal year to the department  
32 to support the administration of the programs. The

33 c. For each fiscal year, the department may use up to  
34 three quarters of one and one-half percent of the program  
35 funds to market the programs. Otherwise the moneys shall not

PAGE 20

1 be transferred, used, obligated, appropriated, or otherwise  
2 encumbered except to allocate as financial incentives under the  
3 programs.

4 Sec. 18. Section 602.11101, subsection 1, paragraph e,  
5 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 (2) Until July 1, 1986, the county shall remain responsible  
7 for the compensation of and operating costs for court  
8 employees not presently designated for state financing and  
9 for miscellaneous costs of the judicial branch related to  
10 furnishings, supplies, and equipment purchased, leased, or  
11 maintained for the use of judicial officers, referees, and  
12 their staff. Effective July 1, 1986, the state shall assume  
13 the responsibility for the compensation of and operating costs  
14 for court employees presently designated for state financing  
15 and for miscellaneous costs of the judicial branch related to  
16 furnishings, supplies, and equipment purchased, leased, or



17 maintained for the use of judicial officers, referees, and  
18 their staff. However, the county shall at all times remain  
19 responsible for the provision of suitable courtrooms, offices,  
20 and other physical facilities pursuant to section 602.1303,  
21 subsection 1, including paint, wall covering, and fixtures in  
22 the facilities. In addition, however, effective July 1, 2023,  
23 if a county expends moneys for the renovation or construction  
24 of suitable courtrooms, offices, and other physical facilities  
25 pursuant to section 602.1303, that requires the purchase of  
26 furnishings, supplies, and equipment for the use of judicial  
27 officers, referees, and their staff as a result of that  
28 renovation or construction, the state shall be responsible for  
29 only seventy-five percent of the cost of the purchase.  
30 Sec. 19. DES MOINES AREA REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY  
31 ALTERNATIVE FUNDING ADVISORY COMMITTEE — REPORT.  
32 1. The department of transportation shall establish a Des  
33 Moines area regional transit authority alternative funding  
34 advisory committee to study the most effective and efficient  
35 methods to increase funding for the Des Moines area regional

## PAGE 21

1 transit authority that are alternative to an increase in  
2 property taxes.  
3 2. The committee shall consist of five voting members and  
4 four ex officio, nonvoting members.  
5 a. The voting members of the committee shall be composed of  
6 all of the following:  
7 (1) The director of the department of transportation or a  
8 designee.  
9 (2) The director of the department of revenue or a designee.  
10 (3) A Polk county supervisor appointed by the governor.  
11 (4) A member of a city council or mayor of a city in Polk  
12 county in which the Des Moines area regional transit authority  
13 operates, appointed by the governor.  
14 (5) A representative of the Des Moines area regional transit  
15 authority appointed by the Des Moines area regional transit  
16 authority.  
17 b. The ex officio, nonvoting members of the committee shall  
18 be two state representatives, one appointed by the speaker of  
19 the house of representatives and one by the minority leader  
20 of the house of representatives, and two state senators, one  
21 appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one by the  
22 minority leader of the senate.  
23 3. Staffing services shall be provided by the department of  
24 transportation in coordination with the department of revenue.  
25 4. The committee shall submit a report containing its  
26 findings and recommendations to the general assembly on or  
27 before December 15, 2022.  
28 5. This section is repealed January 1, 2023.  
29 Sec. 20. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
30 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

31 The sections of this division of this Act amending sections  
32 15.261 and 15.262.  
33 Sec. 21. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
34 retroactively to June 1, 2020:  
35 The sections of this division of this Act amending sections

PAGE 22

1 15.261 and 15.262.  
2 DIVISION V  
3 SPORTS TOURISM PROGRAM  
4 Sec. 22. Section 15F.401, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
6 a. The authority shall establish, and, at the direction  
7 of the board, shall administer a sports tourism marketing and  
8 infrastructure program to provide financial assistance for  
9 projects that promote sporting events or for infrastructure  
10 projects supporting sporting events for organizations of  
11 accredited colleges and universities, professional sporting  
12 events, and other sporting events in the state.  
13 Sec. 23. Section 15F.401, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
14 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
15 a. (1) A city or county in the state or a public entity,  
16 including a convention and visitors bureau or a district, may  
17 apply to the authority for financial assistance from the sports  
18 tourism marketing program fund created in section 15F.403 for  
19 a project that actively and directly promotes sporting events  
20 for accredited colleges and universities, professional sporting  
21 events, and other sporting events in the area served by the  
22 city, county, or public entity.  
23 (2) A city or county in the state or a public entity that  
24 is a convention and visitors bureau or a district may apply to  
25 the authority for financial assistance from the sports tourism  
26 infrastructure program fund created in section 15F.404 for an  
27 infrastructure project that actively and directly supports  
28 sporting events for accredited colleges and universities,  
29 professional sporting events, and other sporting events in the  
30 area served by the city, county, or public entity. However,  
31 financial assistance shall not be provided to an applicant  
32 from the sports tourism infrastructure program fund created  
33 in section 15F.404 for infrastructure projects located in a  
34 reinvestment district as defined and approved by the authority  
35 pursuant to section 15J.4 or to applicants that have received a

PAGE 23

1 rebate of sales tax imposed and collected by retailers pursuant  
2 to section 423.4, subsection 5.  
3 Sec. 24. Section 15F.401, subsections 4, 5, and 6, Code  
4 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
5 4. a. An applicant shall demonstrate matching funds in  
6 order to receive financial assistance pursuant to this section.  
7 The amount of matching funds that may be required shall be at

8 the board's discretion subject to the requirements of this  
9 subsection.

10 b. An applicant under the program shall not receive  
11 financial assistance from the sports tourism marketing  
12 program fund created in section 15F.403 or the sports tourism  
13 infrastructure program fund created in section 15F.404 in  
14 an amount exceeding fifty percent of the total cost of the  
15 project.

16 c. An applicant under the program shall not receive  
17 financial assistance from the sports tourism infrastructure  
18 program fund created in section 15F.404 until all financing  
19 for the sports tourism infrastructure project is secured and  
20 documented and the applicant can demonstrate the availability  
21 of matching moneys for financing the sports tourism  
22 infrastructure project in the form of a private and public  
23 partnership with financing from city, county, and private  
24 sources.

25 5. The board shall make final funding decisions on  
26 each application and may approve, deny, defer, or modify  
27 applications for financial assistance under the sports tourism  
28 marketing and infrastructure program, in its discretion, in  
29 order to fund as many projects with the moneys available as  
30 possible. The board and the authority may negotiate with  
31 applicants regarding the details of projects and the amount and  
32 terms of any award. The total amount of financial assistance  
33 provided to an applicant from the sports tourism marketing  
34 program fund created in section 15F.403 in any one fiscal year  
35 shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars. In making

PAGE 24

1 final funding decisions pursuant to this subsection, the board  
2 and the authority are exempt from chapter 17A.

3 6. a. A city, county, or public entity may use financial  
4 assistance received under the program from the sports tourism  
5 marketing fund created in section 15F.403 for marketing and  
6 promotions. Whether an activity or individual cost item is  
7 directly related to the promotion of the sporting event shall  
8 be within the discretion of the authority.

9 b. All applications to the authority for financial  
10 assistance from the sports tourism marketing fund created in  
11 section 15F.403 shall be made at least ninety days prior to an  
12 event's scheduled date.

13 c. A city, county, or public entity shall not use financial  
14 assistance received under the program from the sports tourism  
15 marketing fund created in section 15F.403 or the sports tourism  
16 infrastructure fund created in section 15F.404 as reimbursement  
17 for completed projects.

18 Sec. 25. Section 15F.402, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
19 are amended to read as follows:

20 1. Applications for assistance under the sports tourism  
21 marketing and infrastructure program established in section

22 15F.401 shall be submitted to the authority. For those  
23 applications that meet the eligibility criteria, the authority  
24 shall forward the applications to the board and provide a staff  
25 review analysis and evaluation to the sports tourism program  
26 review committee referred to in subsection 2 and to the board.  
27 2. A review committee composed of five members of the  
28 board shall review sports tourism marketing and infrastructure  
29 program applications forwarded to the board and make  
30 recommendations regarding the applications to the authority.  
31 The review committee shall consist of members of the board,  
32 with one member from each congressional district under section  
33 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the  
34 state at large under section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph  
35 "b".

PAGE 25

1 Sec. 26. Section 15F.403, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
2 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
3 a. The authority shall establish a fund pursuant to  
4 section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph "o", for purposes of  
5 financing sports tourism marketing projects as described in  
6 this subchapter. The fund established for purposes of this  
7 section may be administered as a revolving fund and may consist  
8 of any moneys appropriated by the general assembly for purposes  
9 of this section.  
10 Sec. 27. Section 15F.403, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
11 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
12 a. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the authority for  
13 purposes of providing financial assistance to cities, counties,  
14 and public entities under the sports tourism marketing program  
15 established and administered pursuant to this subchapter.  
16 Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 15F.404 Sports tourism infrastructure  
17 program fund.  
18 1. a. The authority shall establish a fund pursuant to  
19 section 15.106A, subsection 1, paragraph "o", for purposes of  
20 financing sports tourism infrastructure projects as described  
21 in this subchapter. The fund established for purposes of this  
22 section may be administered as a revolving fund and may consist  
23 of any moneys appropriated by the general assembly for purposes  
24 of this section.  
25 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in a fund  
26 established for purposes of this section at the end of each  
27 fiscal year shall not revert to any other fund but shall remain  
28 in the fund for expenditure for subsequent fiscal years.  
29 c. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
30 earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.  
31 2. a. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the authority  
32 for purposes of providing financial assistance to cities,  
33 counties, and eligible public entities under the sports  
34 tourism marketing and infrastructure program established and  
35 administered pursuant to this subchapter.

PAGE 26

1     b. The board in its discretion shall allocate the available  
2     moneys in the fund among the programs described in paragraph “a”  
3     in the amounts determined by the board.

4     c. The authority may use not more than five percent of the  
5     moneys in the fund at the beginning of each fiscal year for  
6     purposes of administrative costs, technical assistance, and  
7     other program support.

8     Sec. 29. SPORTS TOURISM MARKETING PROGRAM — SPORTS  
9     WAGERING RECEIPTS FUND. There is appropriated from the sports  
10    wagering receipts fund created in section 8.57, subsection  
11    6, to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
12    beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
13    amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
14    purposes designated:

15    For deposit in the sports tourism marketing program fund  
16    created in section 15F.403 for financing sports tourism  
17    marketing projects:

18    ..... \$ 1,500,000>

19    2. Title page, line 3, by striking <fund and> and inserting  
20    <fund,>

21    3. Title page, line 3, after <reinvestment fund,> by  
22    inserting <and the sports wagering receipts fund,>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8382

1     Amend Senate File 2367, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2     1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3     inserting:

4             <DIVISION I

5             SALES, USE, AND EXCISE TAX — RETURNS DUE

6     Section 1. Section 9C.3, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
7     to read as follows:

8     3. The application shall state whether or not the applicant  
9     has an Iowa retailers sales or use tax permit and if the  
10    applicant has such permit, shall state the number of such  
11    permit.

12    Sec. 2. Section 9C.5, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
13    follows:

14         **9C.5 Issuance of license.**

15     Upon receiving an application for a transient merchant's  
16     license, the secretary of state shall investigate or cause to  
17     be investigated, the reputation and character of the applicant.  
18     If, upon making such investigation, the secretary of state is  
19     satisfied that the statements and representations contained in  
20     the application are true, and that the applicant is of good  
21     reputation and character, and the holder of an Iowa ~~retailer's~~  
22     sales or use tax permit, and if a foreign corporation, has  
23     authority to do business in the state of Iowa, the secretary

24 shall issue to the applicant a license as a transient merchant  
25 upon payment of the fee as herein prescribed for the period of  
26 time requested in said application and for use at the location  
27 and place where it is stated in said application the sale will  
28 be held or the business conducted, both of which shall be set  
29 out in said license. Such license shall be valid only for the  
30 period of time and at the location and place described therein.

31 Sec. 3. Section 99G.30A, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
32 2022, is amended to read as follows:

33 c. Frequency of deposits and ~~quarterly~~ monthly reports of  
34 the monitor vending machine excise tax with the department of  
35 revenue are governed by the tax provisions in section 423.31.

PAGE 2

1 Monitor vending machine excise tax collections shall not be  
2 included in computation of the total tax to determine frequency  
3 of filing under section 423.31.

4 Sec. 4. Section 321.105A, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
7 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
8 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
9 2, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, ~~423.32~~, 423.33, 423.35,  
10 423.37 through 423.42, 423.45, and 423.47, consistent with the  
11 provisions of this section, apply with respect to the fees  
12 for new registration authorized under this section in the  
13 same manner and with the same effect as if the fees for new  
14 registration were retail use taxes within the meaning of those  
15 statutes.

16 Sec. 5. Section 421.26, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 **421.26 Personal liability for tax due.**

19 If a licensee or other person under section 452A.65, a  
20 retailer or purchaser under chapter 423A, 423B, 423C, 423D,  
21 or 423E, or section 423.14, 423.14A, 423.29, 423.31, ~~423.32~~,  
22 or 423.33, or a user under section 423.34, or a permit holder  
23 or licensee under section 453A.13, 453A.16, or 453A.44 fails  
24 to pay a tax under those sections when due, an officer of a  
25 corporation or association, notwithstanding section 489.304,  
26 a member or manager of a limited liability company, or a  
27 partner of a partnership, having control or supervision of  
28 or the authority for remitting the tax payments and having  
29 a substantial legal or equitable interest in the ownership  
30 of the corporation, association, limited liability company,  
31 or partnership, who has intentionally failed to pay the tax  
32 is personally liable for the payment of the tax, interest,  
33 and penalty due and unpaid. However, this section shall  
34 not apply to taxes on accounts receivable. The dissolution  
35 of a corporation, association, limited liability company,

PAGE 3

1 or partnership shall not discharge a person's liability for  
2 failure to remit the tax due.

3 Sec. 6. Section 423.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2022,  
4 is amended to read as follows:

5 b. Sales of building materials, supplies, and equipment  
6 to owners, contractors, subcontractors, or builders for the  
7 erection of buildings or the alteration, repair, or improvement  
8 of real property are retail sales of tangible personal property  
9 in whatever quantity sold. Where the owner, contractor,  
10 subcontractor, or builder is also a retailer holding a ~~retail~~  
11 sales or use tax permit and transacting retail sales of  
12 building materials, supplies, and equipment, the person shall  
13 purchase such items of tangible personal property without  
14 liability for the tax if such property will be subject to the  
15 tax at the time of resale or at the time it is withdrawn from  
16 inventory for construction purposes. The sales tax shall be  
17 due in the reporting period when the materials, supplies,  
18 and equipment are withdrawn from inventory for construction  
19 purposes or when sold at retail. The tax shall not be due when  
20 materials are withdrawn from inventory for use in construction  
21 outside of Iowa and the tax shall not apply to tangible  
22 personal property purchased and consumed by the manufacturer as  
23 building materials in the performance by the manufacturer or  
24 its subcontractor of construction outside of Iowa. The sale  
25 of carpeting is not a sale of building materials. The sale of  
26 carpeting to owners, contractors, subcontractors, or builders  
27 shall be treated as the sale of ordinary tangible personal  
28 property and subject to the tax imposed under this subsection  
29 and the use tax.

30 Sec. 7. Section 423.3, subsection 39, paragraph a,  
31 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

32 (2) The sale of all or substantially all of the tangible  
33 personal property, or specified digital products, or services  
34 held or used by a seller in the course of the seller's trade  
35 or business for which the seller is required to hold a sales

PAGE 4

1 or use tax permit when the seller sells or otherwise transfers  
2 the trade or business to another person who shall engage in a  
3 similar trade or business.

4 Sec. 8. Section 423.3, subsection 80, paragraph d, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 d. Subject to the limitations in paragraph "c", where the  
7 owner, contractor, subcontractor, or builder is also a retailer  
8 holding a retail sales or use tax permit and transacting  
9 retail sales of building materials, supplies, and equipment,  
10 the tax shall not be due when materials are withdrawn from  
11 inventory for use in construction performed for a designated  
12 exempt entity if an exemption certificate is received from such

13 entity.

14 Sec. 9. Section 423.3, subsection 104, paragraph b,  
15 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16 (1) “*Commercial enterprise*” means the same as defined in  
17 section 423.3, subsection 47, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (1),  
18 but also includes professions and occupations, and includes  
19 public utilities as defined in section 476.1, subsection 3.

20 Sec. 10. Section 423.5, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
21 to read as follows:

22 2. The excise tax is imposed upon every person using  
23 the property within this state until the tax has been paid  
24 directly to the county treasurer, the state department of  
25 transportation, a retailer, or the department. This tax is  
26 imposed on every person using the services or the product of  
27 the services in this state until the user has paid the tax  
28 either to an Iowa sales or use tax permit holder or to the  
29 department.

30 Sec. 11. Section 423.14, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
31 2022, is amended to read as follows:

32 b. The tax upon the use of all tangible personal property  
33 and specified digital products other than that enumerated in  
34 paragraph “a”, which is sold by a seller who is a retailer or  
35 its agent that is not otherwise required to collect sales tax

PAGE 5

1 under the provisions of this chapter, may be collected by the  
2 retailer or agent and remitted to the department, pursuant to  
3 the provisions of paragraph “e”, and sections 423.24, 423.29,  
4 423.30, ~~423.32~~ 423.31, and 423.33.

5 Sec. 12. Section 423.14A, subsection 3, paragraph c,  
6 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

7 (2) A marketplace facilitator shall collect sales and  
8 use tax on the entire sales price or purchase price paid by  
9 a purchaser on each Iowa sale subject to sales and use tax  
10 that is made or facilitated by the marketplace facilitator,  
11 regardless of whether the marketplace seller for whom an Iowa  
12 sale is made or facilitated has or is required to have a ~~retail~~  
13 sales or use tax permit or would have been required to collect  
14 sales and use tax had the sale not been facilitated by the  
15 marketplace facilitator, and regardless of the amount of the  
16 sales price or purchase price that will ultimately accrue  
17 to or benefit the marketplace facilitator, the marketplace  
18 seller, or any other person. This sales and use tax collection  
19 responsibility of a marketplace facilitator applies but shall  
20 not be limited to sales facilitated through a computer software  
21 application, commonly referred to as in-app purchases, or  
22 through another specified digital product.

23 Sec. 13. Section 423.31, subsections 1, 3, 5, and 6, Code  
24 2022, are amended to read as follows:

25 1. a. Each Except as provided in paragraph “b”, each person  
26 subject to this section and section 423.36 and in accordance



27 with the provisions of this section and section 423.36 shall,  
28 on or before the last day of the month following the close of  
29 each calendar ~~quarter~~ month during which such person is or  
30 has become or ceased being subject to the provisions of this  
31 section and section 423.36, make, sign, and file electronically  
32 a return for the calendar ~~quarter~~ month in the form as may be  
33 required. Returns shall show information relating to sales  
34 prices including tangible personal property, specified digital  
35 products, and services converted to the use of such person,

PAGE 6

1 the amounts of sales prices excluded and exempt from the tax,  
2 the amounts of sales prices subject to tax, a calculation of  
3 tax due, and any other information for the period covered by  
4 the return as may be required. Returns shall be signed by  
5 the retailer or the retailer's authorized agent and must be  
6 certified by the retailer to be correct in accordance with  
7 forms and rules prescribed by the director. A person required  
8 to file a sales or use tax return who is unable to do so may  
9 request permission from the director to file a return by  
10 another method.

11 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", each person subject to  
12 this section who collects and remits less than one thousand  
13 two hundred dollars in sales or use tax to the department per  
14 calendar year may file a return on or before the last day of the  
15 month following the close of the calendar year.

16 ~~3. The sales tax forms prescribed by the director shall be~~  
17 ~~referred to as "retailers tax deposit". Deposit forms shall~~  
18 ~~be signed by the retailer or the retailer's duly authorized~~  
19 ~~agent, and shall be duly certified by the retailer or agent to~~  
20 ~~be correct.~~ The director may authorize incorporated banks and  
21 trust companies or other depositories authorized by law which  
22 are depositories or financial agents of the United States,  
23 or of this state, to receive any sales or use tax imposed  
24 under this chapter, in the manner, at the times, and under  
25 the conditions the director prescribes. The director shall  
26 prescribe the manner, times, and conditions under which the  
27 receipt of the tax by those depositories is to be treated as  
28 payment of the tax to the department.

29 5. a. Upon making application and receiving approval  
30 from the director, a person and its affiliates that make  
31 retail sales of tangible personal property, specified digital  
32 products, or taxable enumerated services may make deposits and  
33 file a consolidated sales or use tax return for the affiliated  
34 group, pursuant to rules adopted by the director. A person and  
35 each affiliate that files a consolidated return are jointly and

PAGE 7

1 severally liable for all tax, penalty, and interest found due  
2 for the tax period for which a consolidated return is filed or

3 required to be filed.

4     **b.** A business required to file a consolidated sales or use  
5 tax return shall file a form entitled “schedule of consolidated  
6 business locations” with its ~~quarterly~~ sales or use tax  
7 return that shows the taxpayer’s consolidated permit number,  
8 the permit number for each Iowa business location, the state  
9 sales tax amount by business location, and the amount of state  
10 sales tax due on goods consumed that are not assigned to a  
11 specific business location. Consolidated ~~quarterly~~ sales or  
12 use tax returns that are not accompanied by the schedule of  
13 consolidated business locations form are considered incomplete  
14 and are subject to penalty under section 421.27.

15     6. If necessary or advisable in order to ~~insure~~ ensure  
16 the payment of the tax, the director may require returns and  
17 payment of the tax to be made for other than ~~quarterly~~ monthly  
18 periods, the provisions of this section or other provision to  
19 the contrary notwithstanding.

20     Sec. 14. Section 423.31, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
21 by striking the subsection.

22     Sec. 15. Section 423.33, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
23 2022, is amended to read as follows:

24     **a.** If a purchaser fails to pay sales tax to the retailer  
25 required to collect the tax, then in addition to all of the  
26 rights, obligations, and remedies provided, a use tax is  
27 payable by the purchaser directly to the department, and  
28 sections 423.31, ~~423.32~~, 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40,  
29 423.41, and 423.42 apply to the purchaser.

30     Sec. 16. Section 423.33, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
31 to read as follows:

32     3. *Event sponsor’s liability for sales tax.* A person  
33 sponsoring a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp  
34 show or similar event shall obtain from every retailer selling  
35 tangible personal property, specified digital products, or

PAGE 8

1 taxable services at the event proof that the retailer possesses  
2 a valid sales or use tax permit or secure from the retailer  
3 a statement, taken in good faith, that tangible personal  
4 property, specified digital products, or services offered for  
5 sale are not subject to sales tax. Failure to do so renders  
6 a sponsor of the event liable for payment of any sales tax,  
7 interest, and penalty due and owing from any retailer selling  
8 property or services at the event. Sections 423.31, ~~423.32~~,  
9 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 apply to the  
10 sponsors. For purposes of this subsection, a “*person sponsoring*  
11 *a flea market or a craft, antique, coin, or stamp show or similar*  
12 *event*” does not include a marketplace facilitator as defined in  
13 section 423.14A, subsection 1, an organization which sponsors  
14 an event determined to qualify as an event involving casual  
15 sales pursuant to section 423.3, subsection 39, or the state  
16 fair or a fair as defined in section 174.1.

17 Sec. 17. Section 423.34, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
18 follows:

19 **423.34 Liability of user.**

20 Any person who uses any tangible personal property,  
21 specified digital products, or services enumerated in section  
22 423.2 upon which the use tax has not been paid, either to the  
23 county treasurer or to a retailer or direct to the department  
24 as required by this subchapter, shall be liable for the payment  
25 of tax, and shall on or before the last day of the month next  
26 succeeding each ~~quarterly~~ monthly period pay the use tax upon  
27 all tangible personal property, specified digital products,  
28 or services used by the person during the preceding ~~quarterly~~  
29 monthly period in the manner and accompanied by such returns  
30 as the director shall prescribe. All of the provisions of  
31 sections ~~423.32~~ 423.31 and 423.33 with reference to the returns  
32 and payments shall be applicable to the returns and payments  
33 required by this section.

34 Sec. 18. Section 423.36, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
35 2022, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 9

1 b. If an applicant is making sales outside Iowa for use in  
2 this state or furnishing services outside Iowa, the product  
3 or result of which will be used in this state, that applicant  
4 shall be issued one sales or use tax permit by the department  
5 applicable to these out-of-state sales or services.

6 Sec. 19. Section 423.36, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
7 by adding the following new paragraph:

8 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. If an applicant is required to collect  
9 sales or use tax and is not included in the definition of a  
10 retailer maintaining a place of business in this state in  
11 section 423.1, subsection 48, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1),  
12 the applicant shall be issued one sales or use tax permit by  
13 the department regardless of the number of locations from which  
14 sales are made.

15 Sec. 20. Section 423.36, subsections 7 and 8, Code 2022, are  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 7. a. Sellers who are not regularly engaged in selling  
18 at retail and do not have a permanent place of business, but  
19 who are temporarily engaged in selling from trucks, portable  
20 roadside stands, concessionaires at state, county, district,  
21 or local fairs, carnivals, or the like, shall report and remit  
22 the sales tax on a ~~temporary~~ seasonal basis, under rules  
23 the director shall provide for the efficient collection of  
24 the sales tax. This subsection applies to sellers who are  
25 temporarily engaged in furnishing services.

26 b. Persons engaged in selling tangible personal property,  
27 specified digital products, or furnishing services shall not  
28 be required to obtain or retain a sales or use tax permit for a  
29 place of business at which taxable sales of tangible personal  
30 property, specified digital products, or taxable performance of

31 services will not occur.

32 8. The provisions of subsection 1, dealing with the lawful  
33 right of a retailer to transact business, as applicable, apply  
34 to persons having receipts from furnishing services enumerated  
35 in section 423.2, except that a person holding a permit

PAGE 10

1 pursuant to subsection 1 shall not be required to obtain any  
2 separate sales or use tax permit for the purpose of engaging in  
3 business involving the services.

4 Sec. 21. Section 423.40, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 5, Code  
5 2022, are amended to read as follows:

6 1. In addition to the sales or use tax or additional sales  
7 or use tax, the taxpayer shall pay a penalty as provided in  
8 section 421.27. The taxpayer shall also pay interest on the  
9 sales or use tax or additional sales or use tax at the rate  
10 in effect under section 421.7 for each month counting each  
11 fraction of a month as an entire month, computed from the date  
12 the ~~semimonthly or monthly tax deposit form~~ or return was  
13 required to be filed. The penalty and interest shall be paid  
14 to the department and disposed of in the same manner as other  
15 receipts under this subchapter. Unpaid penalties and interest  
16 may be enforced in the same manner as the taxes imposed by this  
17 chapter.

18 2. *a.* Any person who knowingly sells tangible personal  
19 property, specified digital products, tickets or admissions  
20 to places of amusement and athletic events, or gas, water,  
21 electricity, or communication service at retail, or engages in  
22 the furnishing of services enumerated in section 423.2, in this  
23 state without procuring a permit to collect tax, as provided  
24 in section 423.36, or who violates section 423.24 and the  
25 officers of any corporation who so act are guilty of a serious  
26 misdemeanor.

27 *b.* A person who knowingly sells tangible personal property,  
28 specified digital products, tickets or admissions to places of  
29 amusement and athletic events, or gas, water, electricity, or  
30 communication service at retail, or engages in the furnishing  
31 of services enumerated in section 423.2, in this state after  
32 the person's sales or use tax permit has been revoked and  
33 before it has been restored as provided in section 423.36,  
34 subsection 6, and the officers of any corporation who so act  
35 are guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.

PAGE 11

1 3. A person who willfully attempts in any manner to evade  
2 any tax imposed by this chapter or the payment of the tax or  
3 a person who makes or causes to be made a false or fraudulent  
4 ~~semimonthly or monthly tax deposit form~~ or return with intent  
5 to evade any tax imposed by subchapter II or III or the payment  
6 of the tax is guilty of a class "D" felony.

7 5. A person required to pay sales or use tax, or to make,

8 sign, or file a ~~tax deposit form or~~ return or supplemental  
9 return, who willfully makes a false or fraudulent ~~tax deposit~~  
10 ~~form or~~ return, or willfully fails to pay at least ninety  
11 percent of the tax or willfully fails to make, sign, or file  
12 the ~~tax deposit form or~~ return, at the time required by law, is  
13 guilty of a fraudulent practice.

14 Sec. 22. Section 423.45, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
15 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16 b. The sales tax liability for all sales of tangible  
17 personal property and specified digital products and all sales  
18 of services is upon the seller and the purchaser unless the  
19 seller takes from the purchaser a valid exemption certificate  
20 stating under penalty of perjury that the purchase is for a  
21 nontaxable purpose and is not a retail sale as defined in  
22 section 423.1, or the seller is not obligated to collect tax  
23 due, or unless the seller takes a fuel exemption certificate  
24 pursuant to subsection 5. If the tangible personal property,  
25 specified digital products, or services are purchased tax free  
26 pursuant to a valid exemption certificate and the tangible  
27 personal property, specified digital products, or services are  
28 used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt manner, the  
29 purchaser is solely liable for the taxes and shall remit the  
30 taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31, ~~423.32,~~  
31 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42 shall apply  
32 to the purchaser.

33 Sec. 23. Section 423.45, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code  
34 2022, is amended to read as follows:

35 c. The seller may accept a completed fuel exemption

PAGE 12

1 certificate, as prepared by the purchaser, for three  
2 years unless the purchaser files a new completed exemption  
3 certificate. If the fuel is purchased tax free pursuant to a  
4 fuel exemption certificate which is taken by the seller, and  
5 the fuel is used or disposed of by the purchaser in a nonexempt  
6 manner, the purchaser is solely liable for the taxes, and shall  
7 remit the taxes directly to the department and sections 423.31,  
8 ~~423.32,~~ 423.37, 423.38, 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42  
9 shall apply to the purchaser.

10 Sec. 24. Section 423.50, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
11 to read as follows:

12 1. Only one remittance of tax per return is required ~~except~~  
13 ~~as provided in this subsection. Sellers that collect more~~  
14 ~~than thirty thousand dollars in sales and use taxes for this~~  
15 ~~state during the preceding calendar year shall be required to~~  
16 ~~make additional remittances as required under rules adopted by~~  
17 ~~the director. The filing of a return is not required with an~~  
18 ~~additional remittance.~~

19 Sec. 25. Section 423.57, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 **423.57 Statutes applicable.**

22 The director shall administer this subchapter as it relates  
23 to the taxes imposed in this chapter in the same manner and  
24 subject to all the provisions of, and all of the powers,  
25 duties, authority, and restrictions contained in sections  
26 423.14, 423.14A, 423.14B, 423.15, 423.16, 423.17, 423.19,  
27 423.20, 423.21, 423.22, 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.29, 423.31,  
28 ~~423.32~~, 423.33, 423.34, 423.34A, 423.35, 423.37, 423.38,  
29 423.39, 423.40, 423.41, and 423.42, section 423.43, subsection  
30 1, and sections 423.45, 423.46, and 423.47.

31 Sec. 26. Section 423.58, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
32 follows:

33 **423.58 Collection, permit, and tax return exemption for**  
34 **certain out-of-state businesses.**

35 Notwithstanding sections 423.14, 423.14A, 423.14B, 423.29,

PAGE 13

1 423.31, ~~423.32~~, and 423.36, a person meeting the requirements  
2 of section 29C.24 is not required to obtain a sales or use tax  
3 permit, collect and remit sales and use tax, or make and file  
4 applicable sales or use tax returns, as provided in section  
5 29C.24, subsection 3, paragraph "a", subparagraph (2).

6 Sec. 27. Section 423A.6, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 4. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
9 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
10 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
11 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31, 423.33,  
12 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the  
13 provisions of this chapter, apply with respect to the taxes  
14 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
15 same effect as if the state and local hotel and motel taxes  
16 were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes.  
17 Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide  
18 for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and for other than  
19 ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as prescribed in  
20 section 423.31. The director may require all persons who are  
21 engaged in the business of deriving any sales price subject  
22 to tax under this chapter to register with the department.  
23 All taxes collected under this chapter by a retailer, lodging  
24 provider, lodging facilitator, lodging platform, or any other  
25 person are deemed to be held in trust for the state of Iowa and  
26 the local jurisdictions imposing the taxes.

27 Sec. 28. Section 423B.5, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
28 to read as follows:

29 3. A tax permit other than the state sales or use tax permit  
30 required under section 423.36 shall not be required by local  
31 authorities.

32 Sec. 29. Section 423B.6, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code  
33 2022, is amended to read as follows:

34 c. Frequency of deposits and ~~quarterly~~ monthly reports of a  
35 local sales and services tax with the department of revenue are

PAGE 14

1 governed by the tax provisions in section 423.31. Local tax  
2 collections shall not be included in computation of the total  
3 tax to determine frequency of filing under section 423.31.

4 Sec. 30. Section 423C.4, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 **423C.4 Administration and enforcement.**

7 All powers and requirements of the director of revenue  
8 to administer the state sales tax law under chapter 423 are  
9 applicable to the administration of the tax imposed under  
10 section 423C.3, including but not limited to section 422.25,  
11 subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67, and 422.68, section  
12 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70 through 422.75, section  
13 423.14, subsection 1, and sections 423.15, 423.23, 423.24,  
14 423.25, 423.31, 423.33, 423.35 and 423.37 through 423.42,  
15 423.45, 423.46, and 423.47. However, as an exception to the  
16 powers specified in section 423.31, the director shall only  
17 require the filing of ~~quarterly~~ monthly reports.

18 Sec. 31. Section 423D.4, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
19 to read as follows:

20 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
21 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
22 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
23 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through  
24 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with  
25 the provisions of this chapter, apply with respect to the tax  
26 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
27 same effect as if the excise taxes on equipment sales or use  
28 were retail sales taxes within the meaning of those statutes.  
29 Notwithstanding this subsection, the director shall provide  
30 for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and for other than  
31 ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as prescribed in  
32 section 423.31. All taxes collected under this chapter by a  
33 retailer or any user are deemed to be held in trust for the  
34 state of Iowa.

35 Sec. 32. Section 423G.5, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended

PAGE 15

1 to read as follows:

2 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,  
3 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,  
4 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection  
5 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through  
6 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the  
7 provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to the tax  
8 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the  
9 same effect as if the excise taxes on the sale or furnishing of  
10 a water service were retail sales taxes within the meaning of  
11 those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director  
12 shall provide for ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns and

13 for other than ~~quarterly~~ monthly filing of returns both as  
14 prescribed in section 423.31. All taxes collected under this  
15 chapter by a retailer or any user are deemed to be held in trust  
16 for the state of Iowa.

17 Sec. 33. Section 728.1, subsection 6, Code 2022, is amended  
18 to read as follows:

19 6. *“Place of business”* means the premises of a business  
20 required to obtain a sales or use tax permit pursuant to  
21 chapter 423, the premises of a nonprofit or not-for-profit  
22 organization, and the premises of an establishment which is  
23 open to the public at large or where entrance is limited by a  
24 cover charge or membership requirement.

25 Sec. 34. Section 728.5, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
26 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

27 An owner, manager, or person who exercises direct control  
28 over a place of business required to obtain a sales or use tax  
29 permit shall be guilty of a serious misdemeanor under any of  
30 the following circumstances:

31 Sec. 35. REPEAL. Section 423.32, Code 2022, is repealed.

32 Sec. 36. TEMPORARY PENALTY AND INTEREST GRACE PERIOD. A  
33 taxpayer shall file a return and pay tax pursuant to section  
34 423.31, subsection 1, as amended by this division of this Act.  
35 However, if a taxpayer is unable to file a return or pay tax in

PAGE 16

1 accordance with the changes to section 423.31, subsection 1,  
2 as amended by this division of this Act, by July 1, 2022, the  
3 taxpayer shall file returns and pay tax for tax periods ending  
4 on or before September 30, 2022, according to the taxpayer's  
5 registration as of June 30, 2022, and such a taxpayer shall  
6 not incur a penalty for doing so. Interest on unpaid payments  
7 for such taxpayers unable to file a return or pay a tax in  
8 accordance with the changes to section 423.31, subsection 1, as  
9 amended by this division of this Act, shall be suspended until  
10 October 1, 2022.

11 Sec. 37. AUTHORITY TO MODIFY PERMITS. Notwithstanding any  
12 provision of law to the contrary, the department of revenue  
13 shall have authority to convert, renumber, or combine existing  
14 sales tax, retailer's use tax, and consumer's use tax permits  
15 for taxpayers holding multiple tax permits in accordance with  
16 section 423.31, subsection 1, as amended by this division of  
17 this Act.

18 Sec. 38. IMPLEMENTATION — EMERGENCY RULES. The department  
19 of revenue may adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4,  
20 subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”,  
21 to implement the provisions of this division of this Act and  
22 the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless  
23 a later date is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted  
24 in accordance with this section shall also be published as a  
25 notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

26 Sec. 39. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of



27 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment:  
28 The section of this division of this Act enacting emergency  
29 rules relating to the implementation of this division of this  
30 Act.  
31 Sec. 40. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes effect January  
32 1, 2023:  
33 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
34 423.3, subsection 104, paragraph “b”, subparagraph (1).  
35 DIVISION II

PAGE 17

1 SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTIONS  
2 Sec. 41. Section 423.3, subsection 47, paragraph a,  
3 subparagraph (4), Code 2022, is amended by striking the  
4 subparagraph.  
5 Sec. 42. Section 423.3, subsection 68, paragraph c,  
6 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2022, is  
7 amended to read as follows:  
8 (a) “*Clothing*” includes but is not limited to the  
9 following: aprons, household and shop; athletic supporters;  
10 baby receiving blankets; bathing suits and caps; beach capes  
11 and coats; belts and suspenders; boots; coats and jackets;  
12 costumes; ~~diapers (children and adults, including disposable~~  
13 ~~diapers)~~; earmuffs; footlets; formal wear; garters and garter  
14 belts; girdles; gloves and mittens for general use; hats  
15 and caps; hosiery; insoles for shoes; lab coats; neckties;  
16 overshoes; pantyhose; rainwear; rubber pants; sandals;  
17 scarves; shoes and shoelaces; slippers; sneakers; socks and  
18 stockings; steel-toed shoes; underwear; uniforms, athletic and  
19 nonathletic; and wedding apparel.  
20 Sec. 43. Section 423.3, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
21 following new subsections:  
22 NEW SUBSECTION. 108. The sales price from the sale of  
23 feminine hygiene products. For purposes of this subsection,  
24 “*feminine hygiene products*” means tampons, panty liners,  
25 menstrual cups, sanitary napkins, and other similar tangible  
26 personal property designed for feminine hygiene in connection  
27 with the human menstrual cycle.  
28 NEW SUBSECTION. 109. The sales price from the sale of a  
29 child or adult diaper, whether cloth or disposable.  
30 Sec. 44. EFFECTIVE DATE. Except as otherwise provided, this  
31 division of this Act takes effect January 1, 2023.  
32 Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following takes effect January  
33 1, 2024:  
34 The section of this division of this Act amending section  
35 423.3, subsection 47, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (4).

PAGE 18

1 DIVISION III  
2 DISTRIBUTIONS OF REVENUE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND SCHOOL  
3 DISTRICTS

4 Sec. 46. Section 423B.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code  
5 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 a. The director of revenue by ~~August 15 of each fiscal~~  
7 ~~year~~ the last day of each month shall ~~send transfer~~ to each  
8 city or county where the local option tax is imposed, ~~an~~  
9 ~~estimate of the amount of tax moneys remitted to the department~~  
10 ~~attributable to each city or county will receive for the year~~  
11 ~~and for each month of the year from the preceding month. At the~~  
12 ~~end of each month, the director may revise the estimates for~~  
13 ~~the year and remaining months.~~

14 Sec. 47. Section 423B.7, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c,  
15 Code 2022, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

16 Sec. 48. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
17 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18 a. The director of revenue by ~~August 15 of each fiscal year~~  
19 the last day of each month shall ~~send transfer~~ to each school  
20 district ~~an estimate of the amount of tax moneys remitted~~  
21 ~~to the department attributable to each school district will~~  
22 ~~receive for the year and for each month of the year from the~~  
23 ~~preceding month. At the end of each month, the director may~~  
24 ~~revise the estimates for the year and remaining months.~~

25 Sec. 49. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code  
26 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in  
27 lieu thereof the following:

28 b. On or before August 15 of each fiscal year the director  
29 of revenue shall provide to each school district an estimate  
30 of the amount of tax moneys to be distributed to each school  
31 district for the current fiscal year.

32 Sec. 50. Section 423F.2, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code  
33 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

34 Sec. 51. TRANSITION PROVISION FOR LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX  
35 AND SECURING AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION — TRANSFER

## PAGE 19

1 AMOUNTS. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the  
2 contrary, the department of revenue shall estimate monthly  
3 local option sales tax and securing an advanced vision for  
4 education transfer amounts through the end of the 2022 calendar  
5 year. The department of revenue shall transfer estimated  
6 amounts to each local government or school district for the  
7 months of July, August, and September 2022. Beginning with the  
8 October 2022 transfer, the department shall not use estimated  
9 amounts and shall transfer the amount of tax attributable to  
10 each local government or school district for the tax remitted  
11 in September 2022. Any adjustment amount that is necessary to  
12 the July, August, or September 2022 estimated transfer amount  
13 to reflect the accurate attributable amount shall be made by  
14 the department of revenue or the local government or school  
15 district by the close of business on December 30, 2022.

16 DIVISION IV

17 LIABILITY OF SELLERS USING CERTIFIED SERVICE PROVIDER

18 Sec. 52. Section 423.48, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
19 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
20 a. A model 1 seller's obligation to calculate, collect, and  
21 remit sales and use taxes shall be performed by its certified  
22 service provider, except for the seller's obligation to remit  
23 tax on its own purchases. As the seller's agent, the certified  
24 service provider is liable for its model 1 seller's sales  
25 and use tax due Iowa on all sales transactions it processes  
26 for the seller except as set out in this section. A seller  
27 that contracts with a certified service provider is not  
28 liable to the state for sales or use tax due on transactions  
29 processed by the certified service provider unless the seller  
30 ~~misrepresents the types of items or services it sells or~~  
31 ~~commits fraud~~ certified service provider establishes that  
32 the certified service provider is not liable in accordance  
33 with the agreement. In the absence of ~~probable cause to~~  
34 ~~believe that the seller has committed fraud or made a material~~  
35 ~~misrepresentation~~ liability relief established by the certified

PAGE 20

1 service provider, the seller is not subject to audit on the  
2 transactions processed by the certified service provider.  
3 A model 1 seller is subject to audit for transactions not  
4 processed by the certified service provider. The director is  
5 authorized to perform a system check of the model 1 seller and  
6 review the seller's procedures to determine if the certified  
7 service provider's system is functioning properly and the  
8 extent to which the seller's transactions are being processed  
9 by the certified service provider.

#### 10 DIVISION V

#### 11 AUTHORITY TO CANCEL VARIOUS PERMITS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT

12 Sec. 53. Section 421.17, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
13 following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 37. Notwithstanding any other provision  
15 of law to the contrary, to cancel the following permits upon  
16 verification by the department of revenue the permits are no  
17 longer in use: income tax withholding, sales or use tax, or  
18 motor fuel tax.

#### 19 DIVISION VI

#### 20 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY SALES AND USE TAX REFUND 21 INCENTIVES

22 Sec. 54. Section 15.331A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
23 amended to read as follows:

24 2. To receive the refund, a claim shall be filed by the  
25 eligible business with the department of revenue as follows:  
26 a. The contractor or subcontractor shall state under oath,  
27 on forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount of  
28 the sales of tangible personal property or services rendered,  
29 furnished, or performed including water, sewer, gas, and  
30 electric utility services upon which sales or use tax has been  
31 paid prior to the ~~project~~ contract completion, and shall file

32 the forms with the eligible business before final settlement  
33 is made.  
34 b. The eligible business shall, ~~not more than one year after~~  
35 ~~project~~ contract completion, make application to the department

PAGE 21

1 of revenue for any refund of the amount of the sales and use  
2 taxes paid pursuant to chapter 423 upon any tangible personal  
3 property, or services rendered, furnished, or performed,  
4 including water, sewer, gas, and electric utility services.  
5 The application shall be made in the manner and upon forms to  
6 be provided by the department of revenue, and the department of  
7 revenue shall audit the claim and, if approved, issue a warrant  
8 to the eligible business in the amount of the sales or use tax  
9 which has been paid to the state of Iowa under a contract. The  
10 application must be made within one year after the project  
11 completion date. A claim filed by the eligible business in  
12 accordance with this section shall not be denied by reason of a  
13 limitation provision set forth in chapter 421 or 423.

14 c. The eligible business shall inform the department of  
15 revenue in writing after ~~project~~ contract completion. ~~For~~  
16 ~~purposes of this section, “project completion” means the~~  
17 ~~first date upon which the average annualized production of~~  
18 ~~finished product for the preceding ninety-day period at the~~  
19 ~~manufacturing facility operated by the eligible business is~~  
20 ~~at least fifty percent of the initial design capacity of the~~  
21 ~~facility.~~

22 Sec. 55. Section 15.331A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
23 the following new subsection:

24 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. For purposes of this section, “contract  
25 completion” means the date of completion of a written contract  
26 relating to the construction or equipping of the facility that  
27 is part of the project of the eligible business.

28 Sec. 56. Section 15.331C, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022,  
29 are amended to read as follows:

30 1. ~~An~~ In lieu of the sales and use tax refund provided  
31 in section 15.331A, an eligible business may claim a tax  
32 credit in an amount equal to the sales and use taxes paid by a  
33 third-party developer under chapter 423 for gas, electricity,  
34 water, or sewer utility services, goods, wares, or merchandise,  
35 or on services rendered, furnished, or performed to or for a

PAGE 22

1 contractor or subcontractor and used in the fulfillment of a  
2 written contract relating to the construction or equipping of  
3 a facility of the eligible business. Taxes attributable to  
4 intangible property and furniture and furnishings shall not  
5 be included, but taxes attributable to racks, shelving, and  
6 conveyor equipment to be used in a warehouse or distribution  
7 center shall be included. Any credit in excess of the tax

8 liability for the tax year may be credited to the tax liability  
9 for the following seven years or until depleted, whichever  
10 occurs earlier. An eligible business may elect to receive a  
11 refund of all or a portion of an unused tax credit.

12 2. A third-party developer shall state under oath, on  
13 forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount of  
14 taxes paid as described in subsection 1 and shall submit such  
15 forms to the department of revenue. The taxes paid shall be  
16 itemized to allow identification of the taxes attributable  
17 to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a  
18 warehouse or distribution center. The eligible business  
19 shall make application to the department of revenue in the  
20 manner and form prescribed by the department of revenue, and  
21 within the time for applying for a sales and use tax refund  
22 under section 15.331A. After timely receiving the form from  
23 the third-party developer and application from the eligible  
24 business, the department of revenue shall audit the claim  
25 and, if approved, shall issue a tax credit certificate to the  
26 eligible business equal to the sales and use taxes paid by a  
27 third-party developer under chapter 423 for gas, electricity,  
28 water, or sewer utility services, goods, wares, or merchandise,  
29 or on services rendered, furnished, or performed to or for a  
30 contractor or subcontractor and used in the fulfillment of a  
31 written contract relating to the construction or equipping  
32 of a facility. The department of revenue shall also issue a  
33 tax credit certificate to the eligible business equal to the  
34 taxes paid and attributable to racks, shelving, and conveyor  
35 equipment to be used in a warehouse or distribution center.

## PAGE 23

1 The aggregate combined total amount of tax refunds under  
2 section 15.331A for taxes paid and attributable to racks,  
3 shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a warehouse or  
4 distribution center and of tax credit certificates issued by  
5 the department of revenue under this section for the taxes paid  
6 and attributable to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment  
7 to be used in a warehouse or distribution center shall not  
8 exceed five hundred thousand dollars in a fiscal year. If  
9 an applicant for a tax credit certificate does not receive  
10 a refund or certificate for the taxes paid and attributable  
11 to racks, shelving, and conveyor equipment to be used in a  
12 warehouse or distribution center, the application shall be  
13 considered in succeeding fiscal years. The eligible business  
14 shall not claim a tax credit under this section unless a tax  
15 credit certificate issued by the department of revenue is  
16 included with the taxpayer's tax return for the tax year for  
17 which the tax credit is claimed. A tax credit certificate  
18 shall contain the eligible business's name, address, tax  
19 identification number, the amount of the tax credit, and other  
20 information deemed necessary by the department of revenue.

21 Sec. 57. Section 15.355, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended

22 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the  
23 following:

24 2. *a.* A housing business may claim a refund of the sales  
25 and use taxes paid under chapter 423 prior to the completion  
26 of the housing project that are directly related to a housing  
27 project and specified in the agreement.

28 *b.* To receive a refund, a claim shall be filed by the  
29 housing business with the department of revenue as follows:

30 (1) The contractor or subcontractor shall state under oath,  
31 on forms provided by the department of revenue, the amount  
32 of sales and use taxes paid under chapter 423 prior to the  
33 completion of the housing project that are directly related to  
34 a housing project and specified in the agreement.

35 (2) The contractor or subcontractor shall file the forms

PAGE 24

1 with the housing business before final settlement is made.

2 (3) (a) The housing business shall, after the agreement  
3 completion date, make application to the department of revenue  
4 for any refund of the amount of sales and use taxes paid under  
5 chapter 423 prior to the completion of the housing project that  
6 were directly related to a housing project and specified in the  
7 agreement. The application shall be made in the manner and  
8 upon forms to be provided by the department of revenue. The  
9 department of revenue shall audit the claim and, if approved,  
10 issue a warrant to the housing business. The application  
11 must be made within one year after the agreement completion  
12 date. A claim filed by the housing business in accordance with  
13 this subsection shall not be denied by reason of a limitation  
14 provision set forth in chapter 421 or 423.

15 (b) For purposes of this subparagraph, “*agreement completion*  
16 *date*” means the date on which the authority notifies the  
17 department of revenue that all applicable requirements of the  
18 agreement entered into pursuant to section 15.354, subsection  
19 3, paragraph “*a*”, and all applicable requirements of this part,  
20 including the rules the authority and the department of revenue  
21 adopt pursuant to section 15.356, are satisfied.

22 *c.* A contractor or subcontractor who willfully makes a  
23 false claim under oath in violation of the provisions of this  
24 subsection shall be guilty of a simple misdemeanor and in  
25 addition to any other penalty, the contractor or subcontractor  
26 shall be liable for the payment of the tax and any applicable  
27 penalty and interest.

28 Sec. 58. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
29 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

30 Sec. 59. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
31 to claims for refunds filed on or after the effective date of  
32 this division of this Act.

33 DIVISION VII  
34 FRANCHISE TAX

35 Sec. 60. Section 422.63, Code 2022, is amended to read as

PAGE 25

1 follows:

2 **422.63 Amount of tax.**

3 1. The franchise tax is imposed annually in an amount equal  
4 to five the percent specified in subsection 2 of the net income  
5 received or accrued during the taxable year. If the net income  
6 of the financial institution is derived from its business  
7 carried on entirely within the state, the tax shall be imposed  
8 on the entire net income, but if the business is carried on  
9 partly within and partly without the state, the portion of net  
10 income reasonably attributable to the business within the state  
11 shall be specifically allocated or equitably apportioned within  
12 and without the state under rules of the director.

13 2. a. For tax years beginning prior to January 1, 2023,  
14 five percent.

15 b. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, but  
16 before January 1, 2024, four and seven-tenths percent.

17 c. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2024, but  
18 before January 1, 2025, four and four-tenths percent.

19 d. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2025, but  
20 before January 1, 2026, four and one-tenth percent.

21 e. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2026, but  
22 before January 1, 2027, three and eight-tenths percent.

23 f. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2027,  
24 three and one-half percent.

25 **DIVISION VIII**

26 **MANUFACTURED FOOD — SALES TAX EXEMPTION**

27 **Sec. 61.** Section 423.3, subsection 49, Code 2022, is amended  
28 to read as follows:

29 49. a. The sales price from the sale of carbon dioxide  
30 in a liquid, solid, or gaseous form, electricity, steam, and  
31 other taxable services and the lease or rental of tangible  
32 personal property when used by a manufacturer of food products  
33 to primarily produce marketable food products for human  
34 consumption food or food ingredients, including but not  
35 limited to treatment of material to change its form, context,

PAGE 26

1 or condition, in order to produce the food product or food  
2 ingredients, maintenance of quality or integrity of the  
3 food product or food ingredients, changing or maintenance of  
4 temperature levels necessary to avoid spoilage or to hold the  
5 food product or food ingredients in marketable condition,  
6 maintenance of environmental conditions necessary for the safe  
7 or efficient use of machinery and material used to produce  
8 the food product or food ingredients, sanitation and quality  
9 control activities, formation of packaging, placement into  
10 shipping containers, and movement of the material or food  
11 product or food ingredients until shipment from the building  
12 of manufacture.

13 b. For purposes of this subsection, “food or food  
14 ingredients” means the same as “food and food ingredients” as  
15 defined in subsection 57, paragraph “d”, and includes tangible  
16 personal property that could be sold for ingestion or chewing  
17 by humans but is sold for another use.

18 Sec. 62. REFUNDS. Refunds of taxes, interest, or penalties  
19 which arise from the enactment of this division of this Act,  
20 for sales or services occurring between January 1, 2019, and  
21 the effective date of this division of this Act, shall be  
22 limited to one hundred thousand dollars in the aggregate for  
23 any calendar year in which claims are eligible for a refund and  
24 shall not be allowed unless refund claims are filed by October  
25 1, 2022, notwithstanding any other law to the contrary. If the  
26 amount of claims totals more than one hundred thousand dollars  
27 in the aggregate for any calendar year in which claims are  
28 eligible for a refund, the department of revenue shall prorate  
29 the one hundred thousand dollars in the aggregate among all the  
30 claimants for that particular calendar year in relation to the  
31 amounts of the claimants’ valid claims.

32 Sec. 63. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
33 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

34 Sec. 64. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
35 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2019.

PAGE 27

1 DIVISION IX  
2 MOTOR FUEL REPORTING REQUIREMENT — PENALTY

3 Sec. 65. Section 452A.33, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
4 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 c. (1) The retail dealer shall prepare and submit file  
6 the report with the department in a manner and according to  
7 procedures required by the department in compliance with  
8 section 452A.61. However, the department may require that the  
9 retail dealer file the report with the department by electronic  
10 transmission. The department may require that retail dealers  
11 report to the department on an annual, quarterly, or monthly  
12 basis. The department, upon application by a retail dealer,  
13 may grant a reasonable extension of time to file the report.

14 (2) If a retail dealer fails to file the report as required  
15 by this section or fails to maintain records required to file  
16 the report the department may impose a civil penalty of not  
17 more than one hundred dollars per occurrence in addition to any  
18 other penalty provided by law. The penalty amount shall be  
19 deposited into the general fund of the state.

20 DIVISION X  
21 SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM TAX CREDIT

22 Sec. 66. Section 422.11L, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code  
23 2022, is amended to read as follows:

24 a. The Except as provided in subsection 7, the cumulative  
25 value of tax credits claimed annually by applicants pursuant  
26 to this section shall not exceed five million dollars. Of



27 this amount, at least one million dollars shall be reserved  
28 for claims associated with or resulting from residential solar  
29 energy system installations. In the event that the total  
30 amount of claims submitted for residential solar energy system  
31 installations in a tax year is an amount less than one million  
32 dollars, the remaining unclaimed reserved amount shall be  
33 made available for claims associated with or resulting from  
34 nonresidential solar energy system installations received for  
35 the tax year.

PAGE 28

1 Sec. 67. Section 422.11L, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
2 the following new subsection:  
3 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. *a.* Notwithstanding any other law to the  
4 contrary, the department may review or reconsider the following  
5 as if the credit did not expire:

6 (1) Applications for installations that were completed  
7 prior to the 2022 calendar year that were denied solely due  
8 to the expiration of the credit provided in subsection 1,  
9 paragraph “a”, regardless of whether the applicant appealed the  
10 denial.

11 (2) Pending applications and new applications for  
12 the credit provided in subsection 1, paragraph “a”, for  
13 installations that were completed during the 2021 calendar year  
14 as long as the application is received by June 30, 2022.

15 (3) The department shall use the original submission date of  
16 applications described in this paragraph to determine the order  
17 for reviewing such applications.

18 *b.* The cumulative value of tax credits in subsection 3,  
19 paragraph “d”, subparagraph (2), shall not limit the amount of  
20 annual tax credits that may be awarded for valid applications  
21 that qualify pursuant to this subsection.

22 *c.* A tax credit awarded pursuant to this subsection may  
23 be first claimed for the tax year beginning during the 2022  
24 calendar year.

25 Sec. 68. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
26 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

27 Sec. 69. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. A tax credit  
28 award issued pursuant to this division of this Act applies  
29 retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1,  
30 2022.

#### 31 DIVISION XI

#### 32 INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX EXCLUSION — CERTAIN PREMIUM PAY AND 33 BONUSES

34 Sec. 70. Section 422.7, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
35 following new subsection:

PAGE 29

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 63. *a.* (1) Subtract to the extent  
2 included the amount, not to exceed one thousand dollars, of

3 premium pay, as defined in 42 U.S.C. §802(g)(3), received by a  
4 certified peace officer who was designated by the governor as  
5 an eligible worker under 42 U.S.C. §802(g)(2).

6 (2) Subtract, to the extent included, the amount, not  
7 to exceed one thousand dollars, of premium pay, as defined  
8 in 42 U.S.C. §802(g)(3), received by a correctional officer  
9 or medical staff member at a correctional facility who was  
10 designated by the governor as an eligible worker under 42  
11 U.S.C. §802(g)(2).

12 (3) Subtract to the extent included the amount, not to  
13 exceed one thousand dollars, of premium pay, as defined in  
14 42 U.S.C. §802(g)(3), received by a teacher employed by an  
15 independently accredited school or a teacher employed by the  
16 state who was designated by the governor as an eligible worker  
17 under 42 U.S.C. §802(g)(2).

18 (4) Subtract to the extent included the amount of a teacher  
19 retention payment, not to exceed one thousand dollars, received  
20 by a teacher that was funded from moneys received by the state  
21 from the elementary and secondary school emergency relief  
22 funds pursuant to the federal Coronavirus Response and Relief  
23 Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub. L. No. 116-260,  
24 or the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, Pub. L. No.  
25 117-2.

26 (5) Subtract to the extent included the amount of a  
27 teacher retention payment, not to exceed one thousand dollars,  
28 received by a teacher employed by a private school or specially  
29 accredited school, that was funded from the private sector  
30 worker premium pay program administered by the department of  
31 education that was funded from state moneys.

32 (6) Subtract to the extent included the amount of a  
33 recruitment and retention bonus, not to exceed one thousand  
34 dollars, received by a child care worker through the  
35 recruitment and retention bonus program administered by the

PAGE 30

1 department of human services.

2 b. An employer or any payor of an amount to an individual  
3 under paragraph "a" pursuant to a program described in paragraph  
4 "a" shall report the amount paid to each individual to the  
5 department of revenue in the manner and form required by the  
6 department.

7 c. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary,  
8 public records related to the distribution of funds under  
9 this subsection shall be kept confidential to the extent that  
10 the release of such information would reveal the personal  
11 identifying information of a peace officer defined in section  
12 801.4, subsection 11.

13 d. The department may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A  
14 to administer this subsection.

15 e. This subsection is repealed January 1, 2026.

16 Sec. 71. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being

17 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.  
18 Sec. 72. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
19 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2022, for tax years  
20 beginning on or after January 1, 2022, but before January 1,  
21 2023, for payments received in the 2022 calendar year.>  
22 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting  
23 <An Act relating to state taxation by specifying when returns  
24 are due, striking sales tax exemptions and exempting other  
25 products, and modifying distributions of revenue to local  
26 governments and school districts, the liability of sellers,  
27 the franchise tax, motor fuel tax reporting, tax refunds and  
28 credits, and the individual state income tax, and providing  
29 penalties, and including effective date, applicability, and  
30 retroactive applicability provisions.>

HEIN of Jones

H-8383

1 Amend House File 2564, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <DIVISION I  
6 FY 2022-2023 APPROPRIATIONS  
7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS.  
8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
9 to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year  
10 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
11 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
12 purposes designated:  
13 a. ADMINISTRATION  
14 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
15 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
16 equivalent positions for the department:  
17 ..... \$ 168,637  
18 ..... FTEs 55.24  
19 The department of cultural affairs shall coordinate  
20 activities with the tourism office of the economic development  
21 authority to promote attendance at the state historical  
22 building and at the state's historic sites.  
23 Full-time equivalent positions authorized under this  
24 paragraph are funded, in full or in part, using moneys  
25 appropriated under this paragraph and paragraphs "c" through  
26 "g".  
27 b. COMMUNITY CULTURAL GRANTS  
28 For planning and programming for the community cultural  
29 grants program established under section 303.3:  
30 ..... \$ 172,090  
31 c. HISTORICAL DIVISION  
32 For the support of the historical division:  
33 ..... \$ 3,142,351

- 34 d. HISTORIC SITES
- 35 For the administration and support of historic sites:

PAGE 2

- 1 ..... \$ 426,398
- 2 e. ARTS DIVISION
- 3 For the support of the arts division:
- 4 ..... \$ 1,317,188
- 5 Of the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the department
- 6 shall allocate \$300,000 for purposes of the film office.
- 7 f. IOWA GREAT PLACES
- 8 For the Iowa great places program established under section
- 9 303.3C:
- 10 ..... \$ 150,000
- 11 g. CULTURAL TRUST GRANTS
- 12 For grant programs administered by the Iowa arts
- 13 council including those programs supporting the long-term
- 14 financial stability and sustainability of nonprofit cultural
- 15 organizations:
- 16 ..... \$ 150,000
- 17 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
- 18 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
- 19 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
- 20 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
- 21 close of the succeeding fiscal year.
- 22 Sec. 2. GOALS AND ACCOUNTABILITY — ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
- 23 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, the goals
- 24 for the economic development authority shall be to expand and
- 25 stimulate the state economy, increase the wealth of Iowans, and
- 26 increase the population of the state.
- 27 2. To achieve the goals in subsection 1, the economic
- 28 development authority shall do all of the following for the
- 29 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022:
- 30 a. Concentrate its efforts on programs and activities that
- 31 result in commercially viable products and services.
- 32 b. Adopt practices and services consistent with free
- 33 market, private sector philosophies.
- 34 c. Ensure economic growth and development throughout the
- 35 state.

PAGE 3

- 1 d. Work with businesses and communities to continually
- 2 improve the economic development climate along with the
- 3 economic well-being and quality of life for Iowans.
- 4 e. Coordinate with other state agencies to ensure that they
- 5 are attentive to the needs of an entrepreneurial culture.
- 6 f. Establish a strong and aggressive marketing image to
- 7 showcase Iowa's workforce, existing industry, and potential.
- 8 A priority shall be placed on recruiting new businesses,
- 9 business expansion, and retaining existing Iowa businesses.

10 Emphasis shall be placed on entrepreneurial development through  
 11 helping entrepreneurs secure capital, and developing networks  
 12 and a business climate conducive to entrepreneurs and small  
 13 businesses.

14 g. Encourage the development of communities and quality of  
 15 life to foster economic growth.

16 h. Prepare communities for future growth and development  
 17 through development, expansion, and modernization of  
 18 infrastructure.

19 i. Develop public-private partnerships with Iowa businesses  
 20 in the tourism industry, Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism  
 21 organizations, and political subdivisions in this state to  
 22 assist in the development of advertising efforts.

23 j. Develop, to the fullest extent possible, cooperative  
 24 efforts for advertising with contributions from other sources.

25 Sec. 3. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.

26 1. APPROPRIATION

27 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 28 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 29 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
 30 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 31 purposes designated in this subsection, and for not more than  
 32 the following full-time equivalent positions:

33 ..... \$ 13,318,553

34 ..... FTEs 105.85

35 b. (1) For salaries, support, miscellaneous purposes,

PAGE 4

1 programs, marketing, and the maintenance of an administration  
 2 division, a business development division, a community  
 3 development division, a small business development division,  
 4 and other divisions the authority may organize.

5 (2) The full-time equivalent positions authorized under  
 6 this section are funded, in whole or in part, by the moneys  
 7 appropriated under this subsection or by other moneys received  
 8 by the authority, including certain federal moneys.

9 (3) For business development operations and programs,  
 10 international trade, export assistance, workforce recruitment,  
 11 and the partner state program.

12 (4) For transfer to a fund created pursuant to section  
 13 15.313 for purposes of financing strategic infrastructure  
 14 projects.

15 (5) For community economic development programs, tourism  
 16 operations, community assistance, plans for Iowa green corps  
 17 and summer youth programs, the main street and rural main  
 18 street programs, the school-to-career program, the community  
 19 development block grant, and housing and shelter-related  
 20 programs.

21 (6) For achieving the goals and accountability, and  
 22 fulfilling the requirements and duties required under this Act.

23 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

24 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
25 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
26 available for expenditure for the purposes designated in this  
27 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

28 **2. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RESTRICTIONS**

29 a. A business creating jobs through moneys appropriated in  
30 subsection 1 shall be subject to contract provisions requiring  
31 new and retained jobs to be filled by individuals who are  
32 citizens of the United States who reside within the United  
33 States, or any person authorized to work in the United States  
34 pursuant to federal law, including legal resident aliens  
35 residing in the United States.

PAGE 5

1 b. Any vendor who receives moneys appropriated in  
2 subsection 1 shall adhere to such contract provisions and  
3 provide periodic assurances as the state shall require that the  
4 jobs are filled solely by citizens of the United States who  
5 reside within the United States, or any person authorized to  
6 work in the United States, pursuant to federal law, including  
7 legal resident aliens residing in the United States.

8 c. A business that receives financial assistance from  
9 the authority from moneys appropriated in subsection 1 shall  
10 only employ individuals legally authorized to work in this  
11 state. In addition to all other applicable penalties provided  
12 by current law, all or a portion of the assistance received  
13 by a business which is found to knowingly employ individuals  
14 not legally authorized to work in this state is subject to  
15 recapture by the authority.

16 **3. USES OF APPROPRIATIONS**

17 a. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
18 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of a  
19 grant to a community economic development entity for conducting  
20 a local workforce recruitment effort designed to recruit former  
21 citizens of the state and former students at colleges and  
22 universities in the state to meet the needs of local employers.

23 b. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
24 authority may provide financial assistance to early stage  
25 industry companies being established by women entrepreneurs.

26 c. From the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the  
27 authority may provide financial assistance in the form of  
28 grants, loans, or forgivable loans for advanced research and  
29 commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture,  
30 advanced technology, or biotechnology.

31 d. The authority shall not use any moneys appropriated in  
32 subsection 1 for purposes of providing financial assistance for  
33 the Iowa green streets pilot project or for any other program  
34 or project that involves the installation of geothermal systems  
35 for melting snow and ice from streets or sidewalks.

PAGE 6

## 1 4. WORLD FOOD PRIZE

2 In lieu of the standing appropriation in section 15.368,  
3 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
4 economic development authority for the fiscal year beginning  
5 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount  
6 for the world food prize:

7 ..... \$ 375,000

## 8 5. IOWA COMMISSION ON VOLUNTEER SERVICE

9 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
10 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
11 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
12 amount for allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer  
13 service for purposes of the Iowa state commission grant  
14 program, the Iowa's promise and Iowa mentoring partnership  
15 programs, and for not more than the following full-time  
16 equivalent positions:

17 ..... \$ 168,201

18 ..... FTEs 12.70

19 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the  
20 authority shall allocate \$75,000 for purposes of the Iowa state  
21 commission grant program and \$93,201 for purposes of the Iowa's  
22 promise and Iowa mentoring partnership programs.

23 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
24 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
25 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
26 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
27 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

## 28 6. COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS — ASSISTANCE

29 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
30 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
31 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
32 amount to be used for the purposes of providing financial  
33 assistance to Iowa's councils of governments:

34 ..... \$ 250,000

## 35 7. FUTURE READY IOWA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP DEVELOPMENT

PAGE 7

## 1 PROGRAM

2 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
3 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
4 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
5 amount to be used for the funding of the future ready Iowa  
6 registered apprenticeship development program under chapter  
7 15C, to encourage small to midsize businesses to start or grow  
8 registered apprenticeships:

9 ..... \$ 760,000

10 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
11 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
12 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain

13 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
14 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

15 8. BUTCHERY INNOVATION AND REVITALIZATION PROGRAM

16 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
17 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
19 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purpose  
20 designated:

21 For support of the butchery innovation and revitalization  
22 program established in section 15E.370:

23 ..... \$ 633,325

24 b. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
25 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the Iowa economic  
26 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
27 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
28 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
29 designated:

30 For support of the butchery innovation and revitalization  
31 program established in section 15E.370:

32 ..... \$ 366,675

33 9. TOURISM OFFICE

34 a. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
35 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year

PAGE 8

1 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
2 amount for the tourism office to be used for advertising,  
3 promoting, placement, and implementation of the economic  
4 development authority's strategic plan for tourism and travel:

5 ..... \$ 1,100,000

6 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
7 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
8 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
9 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
10 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

11 c. The economic development authority shall submit an  
12 annual report on or before January 15 to the general assembly  
13 regarding the tourism office's activities funded with moneys  
14 appropriated under this subsection. The report shall be  
15 provided in an electronic format and shall include metrics  
16 and criteria that allow the general assembly to quantify  
17 and evaluate the effectiveness and economic impact of the  
18 tourism office's activities related to advertising, promoting,  
19 placement, and implementation of the economic development  
20 authority's strategic plan for tourism and travel.

21 10. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATHEMATICS  
22 INTERNSHIPS

23 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
24 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the Iowa economic  
25 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
26 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so



27 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
28 designated:  
29 For the funding of internships for students studying in the  
30 fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics  
31 with eligible Iowa employers as provided in section 15.411,  
32 subsection 3, paragraph “c”:  
33 ..... \$ 633,325  
34 b. No more than 3 percent of the moneys appropriated in this  
35 subsection may be used by the authority for costs associated

PAGE 9

1 with administration of the internship program.  
2 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
3 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
4 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
5 available for expenditure for the purposes designated in  
6 subsequent fiscal years.  
7 11. FUTURE READY IOWA — VOLUNTEER MENTORING PROGRAM  
8 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
9 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
10 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
11 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
12 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
13 designated:  
14 For allocation to the Iowa commission on volunteer services  
15 to be used for establishing a volunteer mentor program to  
16 support implementation of the future ready Iowa skilled  
17 workforce last-dollar scholarship program in section 261.131  
18 and the future ready Iowa skilled workforce grant program  
19 created in section 261.132, and for not more than the following  
20 full-time equivalent positions:  
21 ..... \$ 400,000  
22 ..... FTEs 1.15  
23 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
24 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
25 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
26 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
27 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
28 12. STEM BEST AND EMPOWER RURAL IOWA  
29 a. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
30 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the economic  
31 development authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
32 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so  
33 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
34 designated:  
35 STEM best:

PAGE 10

1 ..... \$ 700,000  
2 Empower rural Iowa program:

3 ..... \$ 700,000  
 4 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 5 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 6 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 7 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 8 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 9 c. The authority shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
 10 17A to establish criteria for the distribution of the moneys  
 11 appropriated in this subsection.  
 12 Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY  
 13 2022-2023. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations  
 14 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year  
 15 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the amounts  
 16 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to  
 17 those sections for the following purposes shall not exceed the  
 18 following amounts:  
 19 1. For operational support grants and community cultural  
 20 grants under section 99F.11, subsection 4, paragraph “d”,  
 21 subparagraph (1):  
 22 ..... \$ 448,403  
 23 2. For the purposes of regional tourism marketing under  
 24 section 99F.11, subsection 4, paragraph “d”, subparagraph (2):  
 25 ..... \$ 1,443,700  
 26 Sec. 5. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REPORTING — ECONOMIC  
 27 DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. The economic development authority  
 28 shall submit an annual report to the general assembly no later  
 29 than November 1, 2022, that details the amount of every direct  
 30 loan, forgivable loan, tax credit, tax exemption, tax refund,  
 31 grant, or any other financial assistance awarded to a person  
 32 during the prior fiscal year by the authority under an economic  
 33 development program administered by the authority. The report  
 34 shall identify the county where the project associated with  
 35 each such award is located.

PAGE 11

1 Sec. 6. INSURANCE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. From the  
 2 moneys collected by the insurance division in excess of the  
 3 anticipated gross revenues under section 505.7, subsection  
 4 3, during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, \$100,000  
 5 shall be transferred to the economic development authority for  
 6 insurance economic development and international insurance  
 7 economic development.  
 8 Sec. 7. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY.  
 9 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 10 to the Iowa finance authority for the fiscal year beginning  
 11 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount,  
 12 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used to provide  
 13 reimbursement for rent expenses to eligible persons under  
 14 the home and community-based services rent subsidy program  
 15 established in section 16.55:  
 16 ..... \$ 658,000

17 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, not more than  
18 \$35,000 may be used for administrative costs.

19 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
20 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
21 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
22 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
23 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

24 Sec. 8. IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY AUDIT. The auditor of state  
25 is requested to review the audit of the Iowa finance authority  
26 performed by the auditor hired by the authority.

27 Sec. 9. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

28 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
29 to the public employment relations board for the fiscal year  
30 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
31 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
32 purposes designated:

33 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
34 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
35 equivalent positions:

PAGE 12

1 ..... \$ 1,492,452  
2 ..... FTEs 10.00

3 2. Of the moneys appropriated in this section, the board  
4 shall allocate \$15,000 for maintaining an internet site that  
5 allows access to a searchable database of collective bargaining  
6 information.

7 Sec. 10. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT. There  
8 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the  
9 department of workforce development for the fiscal year  
10 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
11 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
12 purposes designated:

13 1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

14 a. For the division of labor services, including salaries,  
15 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
16 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

17 ..... \$ 3,491,252  
18 ..... FTEs 58.46

19 b. From the contractor registration fees, the division of  
20 labor services shall reimburse the department of inspections  
21 and appeals for all costs associated with hearings under  
22 chapter 91C, relating to contractor registration.

23 2. DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

24 a. For the division of workers' compensation, including  
25 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
26 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

27 ..... \$ 3,321,044  
28 ..... FTEs 26.15

29 b. The division of workers' compensation shall charge a  
30 \$100 filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The filing

31 fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim. However,  
32 the fee can be taxed as a cost and paid by the losing party,  
33 except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship or be  
34 unjust under the circumstances. The moneys generated by the  
35 filing fee allowed under this paragraph are appropriated to the

PAGE 13

1 department of workforce development to be used for purposes of  
2 administering the division of workers' compensation.  
3 3. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS  
4 a. For the operation of field offices, the workforce  
5 development board, and for not more than the following  
6 full-time equivalent positions:  
7 ..... \$ 6,675,650  
8 ..... FTEs 188.63  
9 b. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph "a", the  
10 department shall allocate \$150,000 to the state library for the  
11 purpose of licensing an online resource which prepares persons  
12 to succeed in the workplace through programs which improve job  
13 skills and vocational test-taking abilities.  
14 4. OFFENDER REENTRY PROGRAM  
15 a. For the development and administration of an offender  
16 reentry program to provide offenders with employment skills,  
17 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
18 positions:  
19 ..... \$ 387,158  
20 ..... FTEs 5.00  
21 b. The department of workforce development shall partner  
22 with the department of corrections to provide staff within  
23 the correctional facilities resources to improve offenders'  
24 abilities to find and retain productive employment.  
25 5. INTEGRATED INFORMATION FOR IOWA SYSTEM  
26 For the payment of services provided by the department of  
27 administrative services related to the integrated information  
28 for Iowa system:  
29 ..... \$ 228,822  
30 6. SUMMER YOUTH INTERN PILOT PROGRAM  
31 For the funding of a summer youth intern pilot program that  
32 will help young people at risk of not graduating from high  
33 school to explore and prepare for high-demand careers through  
34 summer work experience, including the development of soft  
35 skills:

PAGE 14

1 ..... \$ 250,000  
2 7. NONREVERSION  
3 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
4 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
5 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
6 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
7 succeeding fiscal year.

## 8    Sec. 11. GENERAL FUND — EMPLOYEE MISCLASSIFICATION

9 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
10 state to the department of workforce development for the fiscal  
11 year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the  
12 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be  
13 used for the purposes designated:

14    For enhancing efforts to investigate employers that  
15 misclassify workers, and for not more than the following  
16 full-time equivalent positions:

17    ..... \$   379,631  
18    ..... FTEs       3.15

## 19    Sec. 12. SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.

20    1. There is appropriated from the special employment  
21 security contingency fund to the department of workforce  
22 development for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
23 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
24 as is necessary, to be used for field offices:

25    ..... \$ 2,416,084

26    2. Any remaining additional penalty and interest revenue  
27 collected by the department of workforce development is  
28 appropriated to the department for the fiscal year beginning  
29 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, to accomplish the  
30 mission of the department.

## 31    Sec. 13. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION RESERVE FUND —

32 FIELD OFFICES. Notwithstanding section 96.9, subsection 8,  
33 paragraph “e”, there is appropriated from interest earned on  
34 the unemployment compensation reserve fund to the department  
35 of workforce development for the fiscal year beginning July

PAGE 15

1    1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or  
2 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
3 designated:

4    For the operation of field offices:

5    ..... \$ 2,200,000

6    Sec. 14. VIRTUAL ACCESS WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT OFFICES. The  
7 department of workforce development shall require a unique  
8 identification login for all users of workforce development  
9 centers operated through electronic means.

10    Sec. 15. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION PROGRAM. Notwithstanding  
11 section 96.9, subsection 4, paragraph “a”, moneys credited to  
12 the state by the secretary of the treasury of the United  
13 States pursuant to section 903 of the Social Security  
14 Act are appropriated to the department of workforce  
15 development and shall be used by the department for the  
16 administration of the unemployment compensation program only.  
17 This appropriation shall not apply to any fiscal year  
18 beginning after December 31, 2022.

## 19    Sec. 16. IOWA SKILLED WORKER AND JOB CREATION FUND.

20    1. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker and  
21 job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following

22 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
24 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
25 purposes designated:

26 a. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

27 (1) For the purposes of providing assistance as described in  
28 section 15.335B for the high quality jobs program:

29 ..... \$ 11,700,000

30 From the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, the  
31 economic development authority may use not more than \$1,000,000  
32 for purposes of providing infrastructure grants to main street  
33 communities under the main street Iowa program and may allocate  
34 not more than \$300,000 for the purposes of supporting statewide  
35 worker education and quality preapprenticeship programs.

PAGE 16

1 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in  
2 this lettered paragraph “a”, an entity shall testify upon the  
3 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
4 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.

5 b. STATE BOARD OF REGENTS AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

6 (1) STATE BOARD OF REGENTS. For capacity building  
7 infrastructure in areas related to technology  
8 commercialization, marketing and business development  
9 efforts in areas related to technology commercialization,  
10 entrepreneurship, and business growth, and infrastructure  
11 projects and programs needed to assist in implementation of  
12 activities under chapter 262B:

13 ..... \$ 3,000,000

14 (a) Of the moneys appropriated pursuant to this  
15 subparagraph (1), 35 percent shall be allocated for Iowa state  
16 university of science and technology, 35 percent shall be  
17 allocated for the state university of Iowa, and 30 percent  
18 shall be allocated for the university of northern Iowa.

19 (b) The institutions shall provide a one-to-one match  
20 of additional moneys for the activities funded with moneys  
21 appropriated under this subparagraph (1).

22 (c) The state board of regents shall submit a report by  
23 January 15, 2023, to the governor and the general assembly  
24 regarding the activities, projects, and programs funded with  
25 moneys appropriated under this subparagraph (1). The report  
26 shall be provided in an electronic format and shall include a  
27 list of metrics and criteria mutually agreed to in advance by  
28 the board of regents and the economic development authority.  
29 The metrics and criteria shall allow the governor’s office and  
30 the general assembly to quantify and evaluate the progress  
31 of the board of regents institutions with regard to their  
32 activities, projects, and programs in the areas of technology  
33 commercialization, entrepreneurship, regional development, and  
34 market research.

35 (2) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. For

PAGE 17

1 small business development centers, the research park, and the  
2 center for industrial research and service, and for not more  
3 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

4 ..... \$ 2,424,302  
5 ..... FTEs 50.95

6 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph (2),  
7 Iowa state university of science and technology shall allocate  
8 at least \$735,728 for purposes of funding small business  
9 development centers. Iowa state university of science and  
10 technology may allocate the appropriated moneys to the various  
11 small business development centers in any manner necessary to  
12 achieve the purposes of this subparagraph.

13 (b) Iowa state university of science and technology shall  
14 do all of the following:

15 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
16 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.

17 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
18 companies.

19 (c) It is the intent of the general assembly that the  
20 industrial incentive program focus on Iowa industrial sectors  
21 and seek contributions and in-kind donations from businesses,  
22 industrial foundations, and trade associations, and that moneys  
23 for the center for industrial research and service industrial  
24 incentive program shall be allocated only for projects which  
25 are matched by private sector moneys for directed contract  
26 research or for nondirected research. The match required of  
27 small businesses as defined in section 15.102 for directed  
28 contract research or for nondirected research shall be \$1  
29 for each \$3 of state funds. The match required for other  
30 businesses for directed contract research or for nondirected  
31 research shall be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds. The match  
32 required of industrial foundations or trade associations shall  
33 be \$1 for each \$1 of state funds.

34 (d) Iowa state university of science and technology shall  
35 report annually to the general assembly the total amount of

PAGE 18

1 private contributions, the proportion of contributions from  
2 small businesses and other businesses, and the proportion for  
3 directed contract research and nondirected research of benefit  
4 to Iowa businesses and industrial sectors.

5 (3) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the state university of  
6 Iowa research park and for university of Iowa pharmaceuticals  
7 located at the research park, including salaries, support,  
8 maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
9 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

10 ..... \$ 209,279  
11 ..... FTEs 6.00

12 The state university of Iowa shall do all of the following:

13 (a) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
14 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.  
15 (b) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
16 companies.  
17 (4) STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA. For the purpose of  
18 implementing the entrepreneurship and economic growth  
19 initiative, and for not more than the following full-time  
20 equivalent positions:  
21 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
22 ..... FTEs 8.00  
23 (5) UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA. For the metal casting  
24 center, the center for business growth and innovation, and the  
25 institute for decision making, including salaries, support,  
26 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
27 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
28 ..... \$ 1,066,419  
29 ..... FTEs 10.00  
30 (a) Of the moneys appropriated in this subparagraph,  
31 the university of northern Iowa shall allocate at least  
32 \$617,638 for purposes of support of entrepreneurs through the  
33 university's center for business growth and innovation and  
34 advance Iowa program.  
35 (b) The university of northern Iowa shall do all of the

PAGE 19

1 following:  
2 (i) Direct expenditures for research toward projects that  
3 will provide economic stimulus for Iowa.  
4 (ii) Provide emphasis to providing services to Iowa-based  
5 companies.  
6 (6) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated in  
7 this lettered paragraph "b", an entity shall testify upon the  
8 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
9 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.  
10 c. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
11 To develop a long-term sustained program to train unemployed  
12 and underemployed central Iowans with skills necessary to  
13 advance to higher-paying jobs with full benefits:  
14 ..... \$ 100,000  
15 (1) The department of workforce development shall begin  
16 a request for proposals process, issued for purposes of this  
17 lettered paragraph "c", no later than September 1, 2022.  
18 (2) As a condition of receiving moneys appropriated under  
19 this lettered paragraph "c", an entity shall testify upon the  
20 request of the joint appropriations subcommittee on economic  
21 development regarding the expenditure of such moneys.  
22 d. DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
23 For the funding of a future ready Iowa coordinator in the  
24 department, and for not more than the following full-time  
25 equivalent positions:  
26 ..... \$ 150,000



27 ..... FTEs 1.00  
 28 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
 29 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
 30 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
 31 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
 32 close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 33 Sec. 17. GENERAL FUND — CERTAIN REGENTS INSTITUTIONS.  
 34 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 35 to the following institutions for the fiscal year beginning

PAGE 20

1 July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts,  
 2 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
 3 designated:  
 4 a. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
 5 In cooperation with the Iowa economic development authority,  
 6 for support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to  
 7 strengthen Iowa's leadership positions in the area of bio-based  
 8 chemicals, digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices,  
 9 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 11 equivalent positions:  
 12 ..... \$ 2,623,481  
 13 ..... FTEs 10.01  
 14 b. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA  
 15 In cooperation with the Iowa economic development authority,  
 16 for support of a biosciences innovation ecosystem, to  
 17 strengthen Iowa's leadership positions in the area of bio-based  
 18 chemicals, digital agriculture, vaccines, and medical devices,  
 19 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 20 purposes:  
 21 ..... \$ 874,494  
 22 ..... FTEs 4.35  
 23 c. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA  
 24 For equipment and technology to expand the university's  
 25 additive manufacturing capabilities related to investment  
 26 castings technology and industry support, including salaries,  
 27 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not  
 28 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 29 ..... \$ 394,321  
 30 ..... FTEs 2.73  
 31 The university of northern Iowa shall make a good-faith  
 32 effort to coordinate with private entities to seek moneys to  
 33 supplement this appropriation to support the expansion of the  
 34 university's additive manufacturing capabilities.  
 35 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in

PAGE 21

1 subsection 1, paragraphs "a" and "b", that remain unencumbered  
 2 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert

but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

DIVISION II

BEER AND LIQUOR CONTROL FUND — STATEWIDE TOURISM MARKETING SERVICES AND EFFORTS

Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. **15.275 Statewide tourism marketing services and efforts.**

1. From the moneys transferred to the authority from the beer and liquor control fund pursuant to section 123.17, subsection 7, the authority shall award contracts to one or more entities to conduct statewide tourism marketing services and efforts and to provide services to campaigns, workshops, and conferences that promote travel and tourism throughout the state. Each contract awarded by the authority shall specify that the entity must conduct statewide tourism marketing services and efforts that meet all of the following requirements:

- a. The marketing services and efforts shall be of professional quality and shall be coordinated with, and not duplicate, existing programs or services conducted by the authority that are related to tourism marketing.
- b. The marketing services and efforts shall include hosting and leveraging tourism advocacy events.
- c. The marketing services and efforts shall be accessible to tourism-focused organizations.
- d. The marketing services and efforts shall advocate for the travel and tourism industry and the sectors connected to Iowa's visitor economy to leverage public and private partnerships to market and promote the state as a travel destination.

2. The authority shall report to the general assembly on or before September 1 of each fiscal year on the effectiveness of each entity that conducted statewide tourism marketing services and efforts in the immediately preceding fiscal year pursuant

PAGE 22

to a contract awarded under subsection 1. The report shall be provided in an electronic format and shall include metrics and criteria that allow the general assembly to quantify and evaluate the effectiveness and economic impact of each entity's statewide tourism marketing services and efforts.

Sec. 19. Section 123.17, subsection 7, Code 2022, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7. After any transfers provided for in subsections 3, 5, and 6, and before any other transfer to the general fund, the department of commerce shall transfer to the economic development authority from the beer and liquor control fund two million dollars annually for statewide tourism marketing services and efforts pursuant to section 15.275.

DIVISION III

HOUSING RENEWAL PILOT PROGRAM

17 Sec. 20. HOUSING RENEWAL PILOT PROGRAM.

18 1. For purposes of this section, “nonprofit Iowa affiliate”  
19 means a nonprofit Iowa affiliate of a nonprofit international  
20 organization whose primary activity is the promotion of the  
21 construction, remodeling, or rehabilitation of one-family or  
22 two-family dwellings for use by low-income families.

23 2. a. A housing renewal program fund is created in the  
24 state treasury under the control of the Iowa finance authority.  
25 The fund shall consist of moneys appropriated to or deposited  
26 in the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the  
27 authority to establish and administer a housing renewal pilot  
28 program.

29 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
30 June 30, 2023, there is appropriated from the general fund of  
31 the state to the Iowa finance authority five hundred thousand  
32 dollars for deposit in the housing renewal program fund.

33 c. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
34 earnings on moneys in the housing renewal program fund shall be  
35 credited to the fund. Payment of interest, recaptures of grant

PAGE 23

1 awards, and other repayments under the housing renewal pilot  
2 program shall be deposited in the fund.

3 3. a. The Iowa finance authority shall provide moneys from  
4 the housing renewal program fund to a nonprofit Iowa affiliate  
5 that shall use the moneys to award grants under the housing  
6 renewal pilot program to eligible participants.

7 b. Eligible participants under paragraph “a” shall use  
8 a grant awarded under the housing renewal pilot program only  
9 for purposes of the acquisition, rehabilitation, and resale of  
10 ownership units; the acquisition and demolition of blighted  
11 structures; and the redevelopment of ownership units.

12 4. Twenty-five percent of moneys appropriated to the  
13 housing renewal program fund shall be allocated to rural  
14 communities in the eighty-eight least populated counties in the  
15 state.

16 5. a. The nonprofit Iowa affiliate may partner with a city,  
17 a county, a consortium of local governments, or an organization  
18 exempt from taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the  
19 Internal Revenue Code; however, the nonprofit Iowa affiliate  
20 shall determine the geographic location of all projects for  
21 which a grant is awarded.

22 b. The nonprofit Iowa affiliate shall not award a  
23 grantee more than one hundred thousand dollars per ownership  
24 unit. A grantee may use up to five percent of a grant for  
25 administration expenses related to the grantee’s project.

26 c. (1) A grantee shall have thirty-six months from the date  
27 a contract is executed between the nonprofit Iowa affiliate and  
28 the grantee for the grantee’s project. The grantee’s project  
29 shall be considered complete when all grant funds awarded to  
30 the grantee have been expended, and all ownership units that

31 are covered by the contract are finished and available for  
32 sale.  
33 (2) If a grantee has no project activity within thirty-six  
34 months from the date a contract is executed between the  
35 nonprofit Iowa affiliate and the grantee, the grant award shall

PAGE 24

1 be returned to the Iowa finance authority for deposit in the  
2 housing renewal program fund.  
3 d. A grantee shall sell each completed ownership unit  
4 to a homebuyer whose income is under the one hundred twenty  
5 percent area median income and who must occupy the ownership  
6 unit as the homebuyer's primary residence. The deed to the  
7 ownership unit must contain a restrictive resale requirement  
8 that prohibits the homebuyer or a subsequent owner from selling  
9 the ownership unit to a person with an income above the one  
10 hundred twenty percent area median income for five calendar  
11 years from the date the grantee sold the ownership unit to the  
12 first homebuyer whose income is under the one hundred twenty  
13 percent area median income.  
14 6. A grantee may use income generated from the sale of an  
15 ownership unit only for the purpose of additional eligible  
16 expenses under the housing renewal pilot program.  
17 7. The Iowa finance authority shall not use more than five  
18 percent of moneys allocated to the housing renewal program fund  
19 for administration and oversight of the housing renewal pilot  
20 program.  
21 8. The Iowa finance authority shall adopt rules pursuant to  
22 chapter 17A to administer this division.  
23 9. The Iowa finance authority, in coordination with  
24 the nonprofit Iowa affiliate, shall submit a report to the  
25 general assembly on or before December 31, 2023, describing  
26 the community, economic, and financial impact of the housing  
27 renewal pilot program.

#### 28 DIVISION IV

#### 29 HIGH QUALITY JOBS TAX CREDITS

30 Sec. 21. Section 15.119, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
31 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
32 (2) In allocating tax credits pursuant to this subsection  
33 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~ 2022, and for each  
34 fiscal year thereafter, the authority shall not allocate more  
35 than ~~seventy~~ sixty-eight million dollars for purposes of this

PAGE 25

1 paragraph.

#### 2 DIVISION V

#### 3 EMPLOYER CHILD CARE TAX CREDIT

4 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 237A.31 **Employer child care tax**  
5 **credit.**

6 1. The taxes imposed under chapter 422, subchapter II or

7 III, the franchise tax imposed under chapter 422, subchapter  
8 V, the gross premiums tax under chapter 432, or the moneys and  
9 credits tax imposed under section 533.329 shall be reduced  
10 by an employer child care tax credit equal to the amount of  
11 the federal employer-provided child care tax credit provided  
12 in section 45F of the Internal Revenue Code the taxpayer was  
13 eligible for in the same tax year.

14 2. Any credit in excess of the tax liability is not  
15 refundable but the excess for the tax year may be credited  
16 to the tax liability for the following five years or until  
17 depleted, whichever is earlier.

18 3. a. The aggregate amount of tax credits authorized  
19 pursuant to this section shall not exceed an aggregate limit of  
20 two million dollars annually.

21 b. To receive a tax credit, a taxpayer must submit an  
22 application to the economic development authority in the form  
23 and manner prescribed by the authority by rule. The economic  
24 development authority shall issue certificates under this  
25 section on a first-come, first-served basis, which certificates  
26 may be redeemed for tax credits. The economic development  
27 authority shall issue such certificates so that not more than  
28 the amount authorized for such tax credits under paragraph "a"  
29 may be claimed.

30 4. The department of revenue, in consultation with the  
31 economic development authority, shall adopt rules pursuant to  
32 chapter 17A to administer this section.

33 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. **422.12O Employer child care tax**  
34 **credit.**

35 1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter, less the credits

PAGE 26

1 allowed under section 422.12, shall be reduced by an employer  
2 child care tax credit allowed pursuant to section 237A.31.

3 2. An individual may claim the tax credit allowed a  
4 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,  
5 or trust electing to have the income taxed directly to the  
6 individual. The amount claimed by the individual shall be  
7 based upon the pro rata share of the individual's earnings of a  
8 partnership, S corporation, limited liability company, estate,  
9 or trust.

10 Sec. 24. Section 422.33, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
11 following new subsection:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 32. The taxes imposed under this subchapter  
13 shall be reduced by an employer child care tax credit allowed  
14 pursuant to section 237A.31.

15 Sec. 25. Section 422.60, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. The taxes imposed under this division  
18 shall be reduced by an employer child care tax credit allowed  
19 pursuant to section 237A.31.

20 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. **432.12O Employer child care tax**

21 **credit.**  
22 The taxes imposed under this chapter shall be reduced by  
23 an employer child care tax credit allowed pursuant to section  
24 237A.31.  
25 Sec. 27. Section 533.329, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
26 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
27 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** *m.* The moneys and credits tax imposed under  
28 this section shall be reduced by an employer child care tax  
29 credit allowed pursuant to section 237A.31.  
30 Sec. 28. **APPLICABILITY.** This division of this Act applies  
31 to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023.>  
32 2. Title page, by striking lines 5 through 8 and inserting  
33 <regents and certain regents institutions, providing for  
34 properly related matters, and including applicability  
35 provisions.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8384

1 Amend House File 2575, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <DIVISION I  
6 FY 2022-2023 APPROPRIATIONS  
7 DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND  
8 Section 1. **ADMINISTRATION.** There is appropriated from  
9 the general fund of the state to the department for the blind  
10 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June  
11 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is  
12 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:  
13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
15 equivalent positions:  
16 ..... \$ 2,893,503  
17 ..... FTEs 87.98  
18 **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**  
19 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the  
20 state to the college student aid commission for the fiscal year  
21 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
22 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
23 purposes designated:  
24 1. **ADMINISTRATION**  
25 For general administration salaries, support, maintenance,  
26 and miscellaneous purposes, and for the administration of the  
27 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
28 program in accordance with section 261.131, including salaries,  
29 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes related to the  
30 future ready Iowa skilled workforce last-dollar scholarship  
31 program, and for not more than the following full-time  
32 equivalent positions:

33 ..... \$ 591,533  
 34 ..... FTEs 4.95  
 35 2. HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT PROGRAM

## PAGE 2

1 For the loan repayment program for health care professionals  
 2 established pursuant to section 261.115:  
 3 ..... \$ 500,973  
 4 3. NATIONAL GUARD SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM  
 5 For purposes of providing national guard service  
 6 scholarships under the program established in section 261.86:  
 7 ..... \$ 4,700,000  
 8 4. ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM  
 9 a. For purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
 10 program established pursuant to section 261.87:  
 11 ..... \$ 3,229,468  
 12 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, if the moneys  
 13 appropriated by the general assembly to the college student aid  
 14 commission for purposes of the all Iowa opportunity scholarship  
 15 program exceed \$500,000, "eligible institution" as defined in  
 16 section 261.87 shall, during the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
 17 2022, include accredited private institutions as defined in  
 18 section 261.9.  
 19 5. TEACH IOWA SCHOLAR PROGRAM  
 20 For purposes of the teach Iowa scholar program established  
 21 pursuant to section 261.110:  
 22 ..... \$ 650,000  
 23 6. RURAL IOWA PRIMARY CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM  
 24 For purposes of the rural Iowa primary care loan repayment  
 25 program established pursuant to section 261.113:  
 26 ..... \$ 2,504,933  
 27 7. HEALTH CARE LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM  
 28 For purposes of the health care loan repayment program  
 29 established pursuant to section 261.116:  
 30 ..... \$ 500,000  
 31 8. RURAL VETERINARIAN LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM  
 32 For purposes of the rural veterinarian loan repayment  
 33 program established pursuant to section 261.120:  
 34 ..... \$ 700,000  
 35 9. FUTURE READY IOWA SKILLED WORKFORCE LAST-DOLLAR

## PAGE 3

1 SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM  
 2 For deposit in the future ready Iowa skilled workforce  
 3 last-dollar scholarship fund established pursuant to section  
 4 261.131:  
 5 ..... \$ 23,927,005  
 6 10. MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER LOAN REPAYMENT PROGRAM  
 7 a. For deposit in the mental health practitioner loan  
 8 repayment program trust fund established pursuant to section

9 261.117, as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2549, or  
10 Senate File 2195, if enacted:  
11 ..... \$ 520,000  
12 b. Moneys appropriated in this subsection are contingent  
13 upon the enactment of 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2549, if  
14 enacted.  
15 Sec. 3. CHIROPRACTIC LOAN FUNDS. Notwithstanding section  
16 261.72, the moneys deposited in the chiropractic loan revolving  
17 fund created pursuant to section 261.72, for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, may be used  
19 for purposes of the chiropractic loan forgiveness program  
20 established in section 261.73.  
21 Sec. 4. WORK-STUDY APPROPRIATION. Notwithstanding section  
22 261.85, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending  
23 June 30, 2023, the amount appropriated from the general fund  
24 of the state to the college student aid commission for the  
25 work-study program under section 261.85 shall be zero.  
26 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
27 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
28 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year  
29 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
30 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
31 purposes designated:  
32 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION  
33 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
34 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
35 equivalent positions:

PAGE 4

1 ..... \$ 5,975,526  
2 ..... FTEs 65.00  
3 b. By January 15, 2023, the department shall submit  
4 a written report to the general assembly detailing the  
5 department's antibullying programming and current and projected  
6 expenditures for such programming for the fiscal year beginning  
7 July 1, 2022.  
8 2. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION  
9 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
10 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
11 equivalent positions:  
12 ..... \$ 598,197  
13 ..... FTEs 9.21  
14 3. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION  
15 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
16 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
17 equivalent positions:  
18 ..... \$ 6,116,328  
19 ..... FTEs 249.00  
20 For purposes of optimizing the job placement of individuals  
21 with disabilities, the division shall make its best efforts  
22 to work with community rehabilitation program providers for



23 job placement and retention services for individuals with  
 24 significant disabilities and most significant disabilities. By  
 25 January 15, 2023, the division shall submit a written report to  
 26 the general assembly regarding the division's outreach efforts  
 27 with community rehabilitation program providers.  
 28 b. For matching moneys for programs to enable persons  
 29 with severe physical or mental disabilities to function more  
 30 independently, including salaries and support, and for not more  
 31 than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 32 ..... \$ 84,823  
 33 ..... FTEs 1.00  
 34 c. For the entrepreneurs with disabilities program  
 35 established pursuant to section 259.4, subsection 9:

## PAGE 5

1 ..... \$ 138,506  
 2 d. For costs associated with centers for independent  
 3 living:  
 4 ..... \$ 86,457  
 5 4. STATE LIBRARY  
 6 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 8 equivalent positions:  
 9 ..... \$ 2,532,594  
 10 ..... FTEs 21.00  
 11 b. For the enrich Iowa program established under section  
 12 256.57:  
 13 ..... \$ 2,464,823  
 14 5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION  
 15 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures,  
 16 and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 17 full-time equivalent positions:  
 18 ..... \$ 7,870,316  
 19 ..... FTEs 58.36  
 20 6. CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
 21 For reimbursement for career and technical education  
 22 expenditures made by regional career and technical education  
 23 planning partnerships in accordance with section 258.14:  
 24 ..... \$ 2,952,459  
 25 7. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE  
 26 For use as state matching moneys for federal programs that  
 27 shall be disbursed according to federal regulations, including  
 28 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and  
 29 for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 30 ..... \$ 2,176,797  
 31 ..... FTEs 24.48  
 32 8. EARLY CHILDHOOD IOWA FUND — GENERAL AID  
 33 For deposit in the school ready children grants account of  
 34 the early childhood Iowa fund created in section 256I.11:  
 35 ..... \$ 23,406,799

PAGE 6

1 a. From the moneys deposited in the school ready children  
2 grants account for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
3 ending June 30, 2023, not more than \$265,950 is allocated for  
4 the early childhood Iowa office and other technical assistance  
5 activities. Moneys allocated under this lettered paragraph  
6 may be used by the early childhood Iowa state board for the  
7 purpose of skills development and support for ongoing training  
8 of staff. However, except as otherwise provided in this  
9 subsection, moneys shall not be used for additional staff or  
10 for the reimbursement of staff.

11 b. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
12 deposit in the school ready children grants account of the  
13 early childhood Iowa fund, \$2,318,018 shall be used for efforts  
14 to improve the quality of early care, health, and education  
15 programs. Moneys allocated pursuant to this lettered paragraph  
16 may be used for additional staff and for the reimbursement  
17 of staff. The early childhood Iowa state board may reserve  
18 a portion of the allocation, not to exceed \$88,650, for the  
19 technical assistance expenses of the early childhood Iowa  
20 state office, including the reimbursement of staff, and  
21 shall distribute the remainder to early childhood Iowa areas  
22 for local quality improvement efforts through a methodology  
23 identified by the early childhood Iowa state board to make the  
24 most productive use of the funding, which may include use of  
25 the distribution formula, grants, or other means.

26 c. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for  
27 deposit in the school ready children grants account of  
28 the early childhood Iowa fund, \$825,030 shall be used for  
29 support of professional development and training activities  
30 for persons working in early care, health, and education by  
31 the early childhood Iowa state board in collaboration with  
32 the professional development component groups maintained by  
33 the early childhood Iowa stakeholders alliance pursuant to  
34 section 256I.12, subsection 7, paragraph "b", and the early  
35 childhood Iowa area boards. Expenditures shall be limited to

PAGE 7

1 professional development and training activities agreed upon by  
2 the parties participating in the collaboration as approved by  
3 the early childhood Iowa state board.

4 d. Of the amount appropriated in this subsection for deposit  
5 in the school ready children grants account of the early  
6 childhood Iowa fund, \$200,000 shall be used to invest in this  
7 state's early childhood database system that integrates state  
8 administrative data to provide results that inform and improve  
9 the early childhood system of programs and services in this  
10 state.

## 11 9. BIRTH TO AGE THREE SERVICES

12 a. For expansion of the federal Individuals with

13 Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, Pub. L. No.  
 14 108-446, as amended to January 1, 2018, birth through age three  
 15 services due to increased numbers of children qualifying for  
 16 those services:

17 ..... \$ 1,721,400

18 b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection,  
 19 \$383,769 shall be allocated to the child health specialty  
 20 clinics administered by the state university of Iowa in order  
 21 to provide additional support for infants and toddlers who are  
 22 born prematurely, drug-exposed, or medically fragile.

23 10. EARLY HEAD START PROJECTS

24 a. For early head start projects:

25 ..... \$ 574,500

26 b. The moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be  
 27 used for implementation and expansion of early head start  
 28 pilot projects addressing the comprehensive cognitive, social,  
 29 emotional, and developmental needs of children from birth to  
 30 age three, including prenatal support for qualified families.  
 31 The projects shall promote healthy prenatal outcomes and  
 32 healthy family functioning, and strengthen the development of  
 33 infants and toddlers in low-income families. Priority shall be  
 34 given to those organizations that have previously qualified for  
 35 and received state funding to administer an early head start

PAGE 8

1 project.

2 11. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS

3 a. To provide moneys for costs of providing textbooks  
 4 to each resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as  
 5 authorized by section 301.1:

6 ..... \$ 852,000

7 b. Funding under this subsection is limited to \$30 per  
 8 pupil and shall not exceed the comparable services offered to  
 9 resident public school pupils.

10 12. STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

11 For purposes of the student achievement and teacher quality  
 12 program established pursuant to chapter 284, and for not more  
 13 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

14 ..... \$ 2,965,467

15 ..... FTEs 6.00

16 13. STATEWIDE STUDENT ASSESSMENT

17 For distribution to the Iowa testing program by the  
 18 department of education on behalf of school districts and  
 19 accredited nonpublic schools to offset the costs associated  
 20 with a statewide student assessment administered in accordance  
 21 with section 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b":

22 ..... \$ 3,000,000

23 From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more  
 24 than \$300,000 shall be distributed to the Iowa testing programs  
 25 within the university of Iowa college of education to offset  
 26 the costs of administering the statewide student assessment at

27 accredited nonpublic schools.  
28 14. STATEWIDE CLEARINGHOUSE TO EXPAND WORK-BASED LEARNING  
29 For support costs associated with the creation of a  
30 statewide clearinghouse to expand work-based learning as a part  
31 of the future ready Iowa initiative:  
32 ..... \$ 300,000  
33 15. POSTSECONDARY SUMMER CLASSES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS  
34 PROGRAM  
35 For support costs associated with the creation of a program

PAGE 9

1 to provide additional moneys for resident high school pupils  
2 enrolled in grades 9 through 12 to attend a community college  
3 for college-level classes or attend a class taught by a  
4 community college-employed instructor during the summer and  
5 outside of the regular school year through a contractual  
6 agreement between a community college and a school district  
7 under the future ready Iowa initiative:  
8 ..... \$ 600,000  
9 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
10 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
11 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
12 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
13 specified in this subsection until the close of the succeeding  
14 fiscal year.  
15 16. JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES  
16 For school districts to reinforce combined efforts and  
17 regional initiatives that accelerate paraeducator and teacher  
18 credential attainment and to provide direct services to the  
19 most at-risk middle school or high school students enrolled  
20 in school districts through direct intervention by a jobs for  
21 America's graduates specialist:  
22 ..... \$ 8,146,450  
23 17. ATTENDANCE CENTER PERFORMANCE/GENERAL INTERNET SITE AND  
24 DATA SYSTEM SUPPORT  
25 For administration of a process for school districts to  
26 establish specific performance goals and to evaluate the  
27 performance of each attendance center operated by the district  
28 in order to arrive at an overall school performance grade and  
29 report card for each attendance center, for internet site  
30 and data system support, and for not more than the following  
31 full-time equivalent positions:  
32 ..... \$ 250,000  
33 ..... FTEs 1.85  
34 18. ONLINE STATE JOB POSTING SYSTEM  
35 For purposes of administering the online state job posting

PAGE 10

1 system in accordance with section 256.27:  
2 ..... \$ 230,000

## 3 19. SUCCESSFUL PROGRESSION FOR EARLY READERS

4 For distribution to school districts for implementation  
5 of section 279.68, subsection 2, relating to successful  
6 progression for early readers:

7 ..... \$ 7,824,782

## 8 20. EARLY WARNING SYSTEM FOR LITERACY

9 For purposes of purchasing a statewide license for an early  
10 warning assessment and administering the early warning system  
11 for literacy established in accordance with section 279.68 and  
12 rules adopted in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 31:

13 ..... \$ 1,915,000

14 The department shall administer and distribute to school  
15 districts and accredited nonpublic schools the early warning  
16 assessment system that allows teachers to screen and monitor  
17 student literacy skills from prekindergarten through grade  
18 six. The department may charge school districts and accredited  
19 nonpublic schools a fee for the system not to exceed the actual  
20 costs to purchase a statewide license for the early warning  
21 assessment minus the moneys received by the department under  
22 this subsection. The fee shall be determined by dividing the  
23 actual remaining costs to purchase the statewide license for  
24 the school year by the number of pupils assessed under the  
25 system in the current fiscal year. School districts may use  
26 moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 11, and  
27 moneys received for purposes of implementing section 279.68,  
28 subsection 2, to pay the early warning assessment system fee.

## 29 21. IOWA READING RESEARCH CENTER

30 a. For purposes of the Iowa reading research center in  
31 order to implement, in collaboration with the area education  
32 agencies, the provisions of section 256.9, subsection 49,  
33 paragraph “c”:

34 ..... \$ 600,000

35 b. From moneys appropriated in this subsection, not more

PAGE 11

1 than \$250,000 shall be used for collaborations with the state  
2 board of education relating to the approval of practitioner  
3 preparation programs pursuant to section 256.7, subsection 3,  
4 paragraph “c”, and with the board of educational examiners for  
5 the establishment and continuing oversight of the advanced  
6 dyslexia specialist endorsement pursuant to section 272.2,  
7 subsection 23. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
8 ending June 30, 2023, the center shall submit a report to the  
9 general assembly and the legislative services agency detailing  
10 the expenditures of moneys used for purposes of this paragraph  
11 “b”.

12 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
13 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
14 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
15 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
16 specified in this subsection until the close of the succeeding

17 fiscal year.  
18 22. COMPUTER SCIENCE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVE  
19 FUND  
20 For deposit in the computer science professional development  
21 incentive fund established under section 284.6A:  
22 ..... \$ 500,000  
23 23. CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH SCHOOL-BASED TRAINING AND  
24 SUPPORT  
25 a. For distribution to area education agencies for  
26 school-based children's mental health services, including  
27 mental health awareness training for educators:  
28 ..... \$ 3,383,936  
29 b. Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection for  
30 distribution to area education agencies, \$200,000 shall be  
31 used for purposes of implementing a children's grief and loss  
32 rural pilot program to serve Iowa children in rural school  
33 districts or accredited nonpublic schools. The pilot program  
34 shall be administered by, and the moneys allocated pursuant to  
35 this paragraph shall be distributed to, an existing statewide

PAGE 12

1 not-for-profit health care organization that currently provides  
2 grief and loss services to children. For the fiscal year  
3 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the health  
4 care organization receiving moneys pursuant to this paragraph  
5 shall prepare a report, in collaboration with the department  
6 of education, detailing the expenditures of moneys used for  
7 the purposes of this program and its outcomes, which shall be  
8 submitted to the general assembly by September 30, 2023.  
9 24. BEST BUDDIES IOWA  
10 For school districts to create opportunities for one-to-one  
11 friendships, integrated employment, and leadership development  
12 for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities:  
13 ..... \$ 35,000  
14 The department of education shall establish criteria for  
15 the distribution of moneys appropriated under this subsection  
16 and shall require an organization receiving moneys under this  
17 subsection to annually report student identifying data for  
18 students participating in the program to the department in the  
19 manner prescribed by the department as a condition of receiving  
20 such moneys.  
21 25. ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS  
22 For distribution as grants to community colleges for  
23 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students  
24 requiring instruction in English as a second language:  
25 ..... \$ 500,000  
26 In issuing grants under this subsection, the department  
27 shall use the same application process and criteria as are  
28 used for purposes of awarding grants to community colleges for  
29 the purpose of adult basic education programs for students  
30 requiring instruction in English as a second language using

31 moneys that are appropriated to the department from the Iowa  
 32 skilled worker and job creation fund.  
 33 26. MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT  
 34 a. For distribution to the midwestern higher education  
 35 compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation:

PAGE 13

1 ..... \$ 115,000  
 2 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
 3 for distribution to the midwestern higher education compact  
 4 pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered or  
 5 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 6 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purpose  
 7 designated until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
 8 27. NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS TO  
 9 COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
 10 For payments to community colleges for the concurrent  
 11 enrollment of accredited nonpublic school students under  
 12 section 261E.8, subsection 2, paragraph "b":  
 13 ..... \$ 1,000,000  
 14 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received by the  
 15 department pursuant to this subsection that remain unencumbered  
 16 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
 17 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
 18 specified in this subsection until the close of the succeeding  
 19 fiscal year.  
 20 28. COMMUNITY COLLEGES  
 21 For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined in  
 22 section 260C.2 in accordance with chapters 258 and 260C:  
 23 ..... \$221,658,161  
 24 Notwithstanding the allocation formula in section 260C.18C,  
 25 the moneys appropriated in this subsection shall be allocated  
 26 as follows:  
 27 a. Merged Area I  
 28 ..... \$ 10,901,112  
 29 b. Merged Area II  
 30 ..... \$ 10,991,321  
 31 c. Merged Area III  
 32 ..... \$ 10,128,121  
 33 d. Merged Area IV  
 34 ..... \$ 5,027,789  
 35 e. Merged Area V

PAGE 14

1 ..... \$ 12,590,460  
 2 f. Merged Area VI  
 3 ..... \$ 9,755,374  
 4 g. Merged Area VII  
 5 ..... \$ 14,902,662  
 6 h. Merged Area IX  
 7 ..... \$ 18,919,128

8	i. Merged Area X	
9	.....	\$ 34,639,366
10	j. Merged Area XI	
11	.....	\$ 37,667,676
12	k. Merged Area XII	
13	.....	\$ 12,311,796
14	l. Merged Area XIII	
15	.....	\$ 13,442,325
16	m. Merged Area XIV	
17	.....	\$ 5,121,413
18	n. Merged Area XV	
19	.....	\$ 16,000,872
20	o. Merged Area XVI	
21	.....	\$ 9,258,746
22	Sec. 6. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATION FOR AT-RISK	
23	CHILDREN. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in	
24	section 279.51 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and	
25	ending June 30, 2023, the amount appropriated from the general	
26	fund of the state to the department of education for programs	
27	for at-risk children under section 279.51 shall be not more	
28	than \$10,524,389. The amount of any reduction in this section	
29	shall be prorated among the programs specified in section	
30	279.51, subsection 1, paragraphs “a”, “b”, and “c”.	
31	STATE BOARD OF REGENTS	
32	Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of	
33	the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year	
34	beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following	
35	amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the	

PAGE 15

1	purposes designated:	
2	1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS	
3	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
4	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time	
5	equivalent positions:	
6	.....	\$ 764,642
7	..... FTEs	2.48
8	For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June	
9	30, 2023, the state board of regents shall submit a quarterly	
10	financial report to the general assembly and the legislative	
11	services agency in a format agreed upon by the state board	
12	of regents office and the legislative services agency. The	
13	report submitted for the quarter ending December 31, 2022,	
14	shall include the five-year graduation rates for the regents	
15	universities.	
16	b. For distribution to the western Iowa regents resource	
17	center:	
18	.....	\$ 268,297
19	c. For allocation by the state board of regents to the state	
20	university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science and	
21	technology, and the university of northern Iowa to support	



22 new strategic initiatives, meet needs caused by enrollment  
 23 increases, meet the demand for new courses and services, to  
 24 fund new but unavoidable or mandated cost increases, and to  
 25 support any other initiatives important to the core functions  
 26 of the universities:

27 ..... \$ 5,500,000

28 2. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

29 a. General university

30 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
 31 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
 32 following full-time equivalent positions:

33 ..... \$215,605,480

34 ..... FTEs 5,058.55

35 b. Oakdale campus

PAGE 16

1 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 2 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 3 equivalent positions:

4 ..... \$ 2,103,819

5 ..... FTEs 38.25

6 c. State hygienic laboratory

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
 8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
 9 equivalent positions:

10 ..... \$ 4,822,610

11 ..... FTEs 102.51

12 d. Family practice program

13 For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine, with  
 14 approval of the advisory board, to qualified participants  
 15 to carry out the provisions of chapter 148D for the family  
 16 practice residency education program, including salaries  
 17 and support, and for not more than the following full-time  
 18 equivalent positions:

19 ..... \$ 2,220,598

20 ..... FTEs 2.71

21 e. Child health care services

22 For specialized child health care services, including  
 23 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs,  
 24 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, and the  
 25 Iowa high-risk infant follow-up program, including salaries  
 26 and support, and for not more than the following full-time  
 27 equivalent positions:

28 ..... \$ 634,502

29 ..... FTEs 4.16

30 f. Statewide cancer registry

31 For the statewide cancer registry, and for not more than the  
 32 following full-time equivalent positions:

33 ..... \$ 143,410

34 ..... FTEs 2.10

35 g. Substance abuse consortium

PAGE 17

1 For distribution to the Iowa consortium for substance abuse  
 2 research and evaluation, and for not more than the following  
 3 full-time equivalent positions:  
 4 ..... \$ 53,427  
 5 ..... FTEs .99  
 6 h. Center for biocatalysis  
 7 For the center for biocatalysis, and for not more than the  
 8 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 9 ..... \$ 696,342  
 10 ..... FTEs 6.28  
 11 i. Primary health care initiative  
 12 For the primary health care initiative in the college  
 13 of medicine, and for not more than the following full-time  
 14 equivalent positions:  
 15 ..... \$ 624,374  
 16 ..... FTEs 6.23  
 17 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,  
 18 \$254,889 shall be allocated to the department of family  
 19 practice at the state university of Iowa college of medicine  
 20 for family practice faculty and support staff.  
 21 j. Birth defects registry  
 22 For the birth defects registry, and for not more than the  
 23 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 24 ..... \$ 36,839  
 25 ..... FTEs .38  
 26 k. Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center  
 27 For the Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center,  
 28 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent  
 29 positions:  
 30 ..... \$ 156,389  
 31 ..... FTEs 2.75  
 32 l. Iowa online advanced placement academy science,  
 33 technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative  
 34 For the Iowa online advanced placement academy science,  
 35 technology, engineering, and mathematics initiative established

PAGE 18

1 pursuant to section 263.8A:  
 2 ..... \$ 463,616  
 3 m. Iowa flood center  
 4 For the Iowa flood center for use by the university's college  
 5 of engineering pursuant to section 466C.1:  
 6 ..... \$ 1,154,593  
 7 3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
 8 a. General university  
 9 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
 10 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
 11 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 12 ..... \$172,144,766

13 ..... FTEs 3,647.42  
 14 b. Agricultural experiment station  
 15 For the agricultural experiment station salaries, support,  
 16 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than  
 17 the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 18 ..... \$ 29,462,535  
 19 ..... FTEs 546.98  
 20 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home  
 21 economics  
 22 For the cooperative extension service in agriculture  
 23 and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and  
 24 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
 25 full-time equivalent positions:  
 26 ..... \$ 18,307,366  
 27 ..... FTEs 385.34  
 28 (1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
 29 paragraph, \$150,000 shall be used for the costs incurred by  
 30 the Iowa agricultural extension association as host of the  
 31 2023 national meeting of the national association of county  
 32 agricultural agents.  
 33 (2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys appropriated in  
 34 this lettered paragraph remain unencumbered or unobligated at  
 35 the close of the fiscal year, an amount not more than \$150,000

PAGE 19

1 shall not revert but shall remain available for costs incurred  
 2 by the Iowa agricultural extension association as host of the  
 3 2023 national meeting of the national association of county  
 4 agricultural agents until the close of the succeeding fiscal  
 5 year.  
 6 4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA  
 7 a. General university  
 8 For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, financial  
 9 aid, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the  
 10 following full-time equivalent positions:  
 11 ..... \$ 98,296,620  
 12 ..... FTEs 1,250.28  
 13 b. Recycling and reuse center  
 14 For purposes of the recycling and reuse center, and for not  
 15 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
 16 ..... \$ 172,768  
 17 ..... FTEs 1.93  
 18 c. Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)  
 19 collaborative initiative  
 20 For purposes of the science, technology, engineering,  
 21 and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative established  
 22 pursuant to section 268.7, and for not more than the following  
 23 full-time equivalent positions:  
 24 ..... \$ 6,354,848  
 25 ..... FTEs 7.00  
 26 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this lettered

27 paragraph, the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
28 shall be expended for salaries, staffing, institutional  
29 support, activities directly related to recruitment of  
30 kindergarten through grade 12 mathematics and science teachers,  
31 and for ongoing mathematics and science programming for  
32 students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12.  
33 (2) The university of northern Iowa shall work with the  
34 community colleges to develop STEM professional development  
35 programs for community college instructors and STEM curriculum

PAGE 20

1 development.  
2 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
3 paragraph, not less than \$500,000 shall be used to provide  
4 technology education opportunities to high school,  
5 career academy, and community college students through a  
6 public-private partnership, as well as opportunities for  
7 students and faculties at these institutions to secure  
8 broad-based information technology certification. The  
9 partnership shall provide all of the following:  
10 (a) A research-based curriculum.  
11 (b) Online access to the curriculum.  
12 (c) Instructional software for classroom and student use.  
13 (d) Certification of skills and competencies in a broad base  
14 of information technology-related skill areas.  
15 (e) Professional development for teachers.  
16 (f) Deployment and program support, including but not  
17 limited to integration with current curriculum standards.  
18 (4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys  
19 appropriated in this lettered paragraph that remain  
20 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year,  
21 an amount equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount  
22 appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall not revert but  
23 shall remain available for expenditure for summer programs for  
24 students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.  
25 d. Real estate education program:  
26 For purposes of the real estate education program, and for  
27 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:  
28 ..... \$ 123,523  
29 ..... FTEs .86  
30 5. IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF  
31 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous  
32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
33 equivalent positions:  
34 ..... \$ 11,089,039  
35 ..... FTEs 121.00

PAGE 21

1 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL  
2 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

3 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time  
4 equivalent positions:

5 ..... \$ 4,654,408

6 ..... FTEs 56.00

7 Sec. 8. ENERGY COST-SAVINGS PROJECTS — FINANCING. For  
8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30,  
9 2023, the state board of regents may use notes, bonds, or  
10 other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to  
11 finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an  
12 amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of  
13 the projects within an average of six years.

14 Sec. 9. PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS. The department of  
15 administrative services shall pay the Iowa school for the  
16 deaf and the Iowa braille and sight saving school the moneys  
17 collected from the counties during the fiscal year beginning  
18 July 1, 2022, for expenses relating to prescription drug costs  
19 for students attending the Iowa school for the deaf and the  
20 Iowa braille and sight saving school.

#### 21 DIVISION II

22 WORKFORCE TRAINING PROGRAMS — APPROPRIATIONS FY 2022-2023

23 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the Iowa skilled worker  
24 and job creation fund created in section 8.75 to the following  
25 departments, agencies, and institutions for the fiscal year  
26 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
27 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
28 purposes designated:

#### 29 1. COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

30 For purposes of providing skilled workforce shortage tuition  
31 grants in accordance with section 261.130:

32 ..... \$ 5,000,000

#### 33 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

34 a. For deposit in the workforce training and economic  
35 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A:

PAGE 22

1 ..... \$ 15,100,000

2 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,  
3 not more than \$100,000 shall be used by the department  
4 for administration of the workforce training and economic  
5 development funds created pursuant to section 260C.18A.

6 b. For distribution to community colleges for the purposes  
7 of implementing adult education and literacy programs pursuant  
8 to section 260C.50:

9 ..... \$ 5,500,000

10 (1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
11 paragraph, \$3,883,000 shall be allocated pursuant to the  
12 formula established in section 260C.18C.

13 (2) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
14 paragraph, not more than \$150,000 shall be used by the  
15 department for implementation of adult education and literacy  
16 programs pursuant to section 260C.50.

17 (3) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
18 paragraph, not more than \$1,257,000 shall be distributed as  
19 grants to community colleges for the purpose of adult basic  
20 education programs for students requiring instruction in  
21 English as a second language. The department shall establish  
22 an application process and criteria to award grants pursuant to  
23 this subparagraph to community colleges. The criteria shall be  
24 based on need for instruction in English as a second language  
25 in the region served by each community college as determined by  
26 factors including data from the latest federal decennial census  
27 and outreach efforts to determine regional needs.  
28 (4) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
29 paragraph, \$210,000 shall be transferred to the department  
30 of human services for purposes of administering a program  
31 to provide access to international resources to Iowans and  
32 new Iowans to provide economic and leadership development  
33 resulting in Iowa being a more inclusive and welcoming place  
34 to live, work, and raise a family. The program shall provide  
35 supplemental support services for international refugees to

PAGE 23

1 improve learning, English literacy, life skills, cultural  
2 competencies, and integration in a county with a population  
3 over 350,000 as determined by the 2010 federal decennial  
4 census. The department of human services shall utilize a  
5 request for proposals process to identify the entity best  
6 qualified to implement the program.  
7 c. For capital projects at community colleges that meet the  
8 definition of the term “vertical infrastructure” in section  
9 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph “c”:  
10 ..... \$ 6,000,000  
11 Moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be  
12 disbursed pursuant to section 260G.6, subsection 3. Projects  
13 that qualify for moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph  
14 shall include at least one of the following:  
15 (1) Accelerated career education program capital projects.  
16 (2) Major renovations and major repair needs, including  
17 health, life, and fire safety needs, including compliance with  
18 the federal Americans with Disabilities Act.  
19 d. For deposit in the pathways for academic career and  
20 employment fund established pursuant to section 260H.2:  
21 ..... \$ 5,000,000  
22 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph,  
23 not more than \$200,000 shall be allocated by the department  
24 for implementation of regional industry sector partnerships  
25 pursuant to section 260H.7B and for not more than 1.00  
26 full-time equivalent position.  
27 e. For deposit in the gap tuition assistance fund  
28 established pursuant to section 260I.2:  
29 ..... \$ 2,000,000  
30 f. For deposit in the statewide work-based learning

31 intermediary network fund created pursuant to section 256.40:  
32 ..... \$ 1,500,000  
33 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph, not  
34 more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department to provide  
35 statewide support for work-based learning.

PAGE 24

1 g. For support costs associated with administering a  
2 workforce preparation outcome reporting system for the purpose  
3 of collecting and reporting data relating to the educational  
4 and employment outcomes of workforce preparation programs  
5 receiving moneys pursuant to this subsection:  
6 ..... \$ 200,000  
7 3. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated  
8 in this section of this division of this Act that remain  
9 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year  
10 shall not revert but shall remain available for expenditure  
11 for the purposes designated until the close of the succeeding  
12 fiscal year.

#### 13 DIVISION III

14 CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT AND TRANSPORTATION REIMBURSEMENT  
15 Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM  
16 INCENTIVE FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund  
17 of the state to the department education for the fiscal year  
18 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
19 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
20 purposes designated:

21 For deposit in the therapeutic classroom incentive fund  
22 established pursuant to section 256.25:

23 ..... \$ 2,351,382

24 Sec. 12. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM  
25 TRANSPORTATION CLAIMS REIMBURSEMENT. There is appropriated  
26 from the general fund of the state to the department of  
27 education for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
28 ending June 30, 2023, the following amount, or so much thereof  
29 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

30 For payment of school district claims for reimbursement  
31 submitted under section 256.25A, subsection 1, paragraph “a”:

32 ..... \$ 500,000

33 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated pursuant  
34 to this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
35 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain

PAGE 25

1 available for expenditure for the purposes specified in this  
2 section for the following fiscal year.

#### 3 DIVISION IV

#### 4 APPROPRIATIONS — STANDING LIMITED

5 Sec. 13. Section 261.25, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2022, are  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state

8 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~forty-eight~~  
9 ~~million eight hundred ninety-six thousand fifty~~ fifty million  
10 one hundred eighteen thousand four hundred fifty-one dollars  
11 for tuition grants to qualified students who are enrolled in  
12 accredited private institutions.

13 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
14 to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~four five~~  
15 ~~hundred fifty-six thousand two hundred twenty thousand~~ dollars  
16 for tuition grants for qualified students who are enrolled  
17 in eligible institutions. Of the moneys appropriated under  
18 this subsection, not more than one hundred thousand dollars  
19 annually shall be used for tuition grants to qualified students  
20 who are attending an eligible institution under section 261.9,  
21 subsection 3, paragraph "b".

#### 22 DIVISION V

#### 23 STATE PROGRAM ALLOCATION

24 Sec. 14. Section 284.13, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c,  
25 e, f, and g, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

26 a. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~ 2022, and  
27 ending June 30, ~~2022~~ 2023, to the department, the amount of  
28 five hundred eight thousand two hundred fifty dollars for the  
29 issuance of national board certification awards in accordance  
30 with section 256.44. Of the amount allocated under this  
31 paragraph, not less than eighty-five thousand dollars shall  
32 be used to administer the ambassador to education position in  
33 accordance with section 256.45.

34 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~ 2022, and  
35 ending June 30, ~~2022~~ 2023, up to seven hundred twenty-eight

PAGE 26

1 thousand two hundred sixteen dollars to the department for  
2 purposes of implementing the professional development program  
3 requirements of section 284.6, assistance in developing model  
4 evidence for teacher quality committees established pursuant to  
5 section 284.4, subsection 1, paragraph "b", and the evaluator  
6 training program in section 284.10. A portion of the funds  
7 allocated to the department for purposes of this paragraph may  
8 be used by the department for administrative purposes and for  
9 not more than four full-time equivalent positions.

10 c. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~ 2022,  
11 and ending June 30, ~~2022~~ 2023, an amount up to one million  
12 seventy-seven thousand eight hundred ten dollars to the  
13 department for the establishment of teacher development  
14 academies in accordance with section 284.6, subsection 10. A  
15 portion of the funds allocated to the department for purposes  
16 of this paragraph may be used for administrative purposes.

17 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~ 2022, and  
18 ending June 30, ~~2022~~ 2023, to the department an amount up to  
19 twenty-five thousand dollars for purposes of the fine arts  
20 beginning teacher mentoring program established under section  
21 256.34.



22 f. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2021~~ 2022, and  
23 ending June 30, ~~2022~~ 2023, to the department an amount up  
24 to six hundred twenty-six thousand one hundred ninety-one  
25 dollars shall be used by the department for a delivery system,  
26 in collaboration with area education agencies, to assist in  
27 implementing the career paths and leadership roles considered  
28 pursuant to sections 284.15, 284.16, and 284.17, including but  
29 not limited to planning grants to school districts and area  
30 education agencies, technical assistance for the department,  
31 technical assistance for districts and area education agencies,  
32 training and staff development, and the contracting of external  
33 expertise and services. In using moneys allocated for purposes  
34 of this paragraph, the department shall give priority to school  
35 districts with certified enrollments of fewer than six hundred

PAGE 27

1 students. A portion of the moneys allocated annually to the  
2 department for purposes of this paragraph may be used by the  
3 department for administrative purposes and for not more than  
4 five full-time equivalent positions.  
5 g. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2022~~ 2023, and  
6 for each subsequent fiscal year, to the department, ten  
7 million dollars for purposes of implementing the supplemental  
8 assistance for high-need schools provisions of section 284.11.  
9 Annually, of the moneys allocated to the department for  
10 purposes of this paragraph, up to one hundred thousand dollars  
11 may be used by the department for administrative purposes and  
12 for not more than one full-time equivalent position.

#### 13 DIVISION VI

#### 14 PROGRAMS FOR AT-RISK CHILDREN

15 Sec. 15. Section 279.51, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 3A. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys  
18 appropriated in this section that remain unencumbered or  
19 unobligated at the close of the fiscal year shall not revert  
20 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes  
21 designated.

22 Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
23 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 24 DIVISION VII

#### 25 IOWA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

26 Sec. 17. Section 456.5A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
27 to read as follows:

28 2. Not later than January 10, 2022, and not later than  
29 January 10 of each subsequent five-year period, the state  
30 geologist shall publish a new long-range budget plan for  
31 the next planning period. The long-range budget plan  
32 shall describe how moneys appropriated, expected to ~~the~~  
33 be appropriated, or otherwise available or expected to be  
34 available to the Iowa geological survey for each fiscal year  
35 of that planning period are to be expended in a manner that

PAGE 28

1 best allows the Iowa geological survey to exercise its powers  
2 and carry out its duties or functions. The long-range budget  
3 plan shall include any performance goals and measures required  
4 by law or established by the state geologist. The state  
5 geologist shall annually evaluate the Iowa geological survey's  
6 progress in attaining those performance goals and shall revise  
7 the long-term budget plan as the state geologist determines  
8 necessary or desirable.

9 DIVISION VIII

10 THERAPEUTIC CLASSROOM INCENTIVE GRANT PROGRAM — APPLICATIONS

11 Sec. 18. Section 256.25, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
12 to read as follows:

13 3. The department shall develop a grant application  
14 and selection and evaluation criteria. Selection criteria  
15 shall include a method for prioritizing grant applications  
16 submitted by school districts ~~located in mental health and~~  
17 ~~disability services regions providing children's behavioral~~  
18 ~~health services in accordance with chapter 331, subchapter~~  
19 ~~III, part 6, with those proposing to serve the most students~~  
20 ~~given highest priority. First priority shall be given to~~  
21 applications submitted by school districts that submitted  
22 an application pursuant to this section for the previous  
23 fiscal year. Second priority shall be given to applications  
24 submitted by school districts that, pursuant to subsection  
25 2, are collaborating and partnering with one or more school  
26 districts, area education agencies, accredited nonpublic  
27 schools, nonprofit agencies, or institutions that provide  
28 mental health services for children. Third priority shall be  
29 given to applications submitted by school districts located  
30 in mental health and disability services regions providing  
31 behavioral health services for children in accordance with  
32 chapter 331, subchapter III, part 6. Grant awards shall be  
33 distributed as equitably as possible among small, medium, and  
34 large school districts. For purposes of this subsection, a  
35 small school district is a district with an actual enrollment

PAGE 29

1 of fewer than six hundred pupils; a medium school district is a  
2 district with an actual enrollment that is at least six hundred  
3 pupils, but less than two thousand five hundred pupils; and a  
4 large school district is a district with an actual enrollment  
5 of two thousand five hundred or more pupils.

6 Sec. 19. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
7 to grant applications submitted pursuant to section 256.25 on  
8 or after July 1, 2022.

9 DIVISION IX

10 CHARTER SCHOOL FUNDING

11 Sec. 20. Section 256E.8, subsection 2, paragraphs a, b, and

12 c, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

13 a. ~~The school district of residence shall pay to the~~  
14 ~~charter school in which the student is enrolled in the manner~~  
15 ~~required under section 282.18, and pursuant to the timeline in~~  
16 ~~section 282.20, subsection 3, shall receive under paragraph~~  
17 ~~"c" an amount equal to the sum of the state cost per pupil~~  
18 ~~for the previous school year plus the teacher leadership~~  
19 ~~supplement state cost per pupil for the previous fiscal year~~  
20 ~~as provided in section 257.9 plus any moneys received by the~~  
21 ~~school district of residence for the student as a result of the~~  
22 ~~non-English speaking weighting under section 280.4, subsection~~  
23 ~~3, for the previous school year multiplied by the state cost~~  
24 ~~per pupil for the previous year. If a student is an eligible~~  
25 ~~pupil under section 261E.6, the charter school shall pay the~~  
26 ~~tuition reimbursement amount to an eligible postsecondary~~  
27 ~~institution as provided in section 261E.7.~~

28 b. For a student requiring special education, the school  
29 district of residence shall pay to the charter school, pursuant  
30 to the timeline in section 282.20, subsection 3, the actual  
31 costs incurred in providing the appropriate special education.

32 c. ~~For each student enrolled in the charter school who~~  
33 ~~was not included in the actual enrollment of the district of~~  
34 ~~residence under section 257.6, subsection 1, in the previous~~  
35 ~~school year, the~~ The ~~amount otherwise required to be paid to~~ the

PAGE 30

1 the charter school under paragraph "a" ~~or "b"~~ shall instead be  
2 paid by the department to the charter school ~~for during the~~  
3 ~~student's initial year of enrollment school year for which the~~  
4 ~~student is enrolled in the charter school. The amount paid~~  
5 ~~to the charter school under this paragraph shall result in an~~  
6 ~~equal reduction to the school district of residence's state aid~~  
7 ~~payment amount under chapter 257 for the school budget year~~  
8 ~~following the school year for which the payment to the charter~~  
9 ~~school is made, so long as the student was counted in the~~  
10 ~~district of residence's actual enrollment in the school year~~  
11 ~~for which the student attended the charter school.~~

12 Sec. 21. Section 256E.8, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
13 to read as follows:

14 4. If necessary, and pursuant to rules adopted by the state  
15 board, funding amounts required under this section for the  
16 first school year of a new charter school shall be based on  
17 enrollment estimates for the charter school included in the  
18 charter school contract. The department shall adopt rules to  
19 establish a process for determining estimated enrollments for  
20 charter school funding purposes in school years after the first  
21 school year of a charter school. ~~Initial amounts~~ Amounts paid  
22 using estimated enrollments shall be reconciled during the  
23 subsequent ~~payment~~ payments based on actual enrollment of the  
24 charter school during ~~the first each~~ school year.

25 Sec. 22. EMERGENCY RULES. The department of education may

26 adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and  
27 section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the  
28 provisions of this division of this Act and the rules shall  
29 be effective immediately upon filing unless a later date is  
30 specified in the rules. Any rules adopted in accordance with  
31 this section shall also be published as a notice of intended  
32 action as provided in section 17A.4.  
33 Sec. 23. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
34 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
35 DIVISION X

PAGE 31

1 WAIVER OF FEES  
2 Sec. 24. Section 272C.14, Code 2022, as amended by 2022  
3 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2383, section 22, is amended to read as  
4 follows:  
5 **272C.14 Waiver of fees.**  
6 1. A licensing board, agency, or department, ~~or the board~~  
7 ~~of educational examiners~~ shall waive any fee charged to an  
8 applicant for a license if the applicant’s household income  
9 does not exceed two hundred percent of the federal poverty  
10 income guidelines and the applicant is applying for the license  
11 for the first time in this state.  
12 2. A licensing board, agency, or department, ~~or the board of~~  
13 ~~educational examiners~~ shall waive an initial application fee  
14 and one renewal fee for an applicant that has been honorably or  
15 generally discharged from federal active duty or national guard  
16 duty, as those terms are defined in section 29A.1, that would  
17 otherwise be charged within five years of the discharge.  
18 Sec. 25. 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2383, section 23, is  
19 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
20 the following:  
21 SEC. 23. IMPLEMENTATION. Each board, as defined in section  
22 272C.1, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary  
23 to implement the section of this division of this Act amending  
24 section 272C.14, by January 11, 2023.

25 DIVISION XI  
26 FY 2021-2022 APPROPRIATION — COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN  
27 AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS  
28 Sec. 26. 2021 Iowa Acts, chapter 170, section 10, subsection  
29 3, paragraph c, is amended to read as follows:  
30 c. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home  
31 economics  
32 For the cooperative extension service in agriculture  
33 and home economics salaries, support, maintenance, and  
34 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following  
35 full-time equivalent positions:

PAGE 32

1	.....	\$ 18,157,366
2	..... FTEs	385.34

3 (1) From the moneys appropriated in this lettered  
 4 paragraph, \$150,000 shall be used for the costs incurred by  
 5 the Iowa agricultural extension association as host of the  
 6 2023 national meeting of the national association of county  
 7 agricultural agents.

8 (2) Notwithstanding section 8.33, if moneys appropriated  
 9 in this lettered paragraph remain unencumbered or unobligated  
 10 at the close of the fiscal year, an amount of not more than  
 11 \$150,000 shall not revert but shall remain available until the  
 12 close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2023, for costs  
 13 incurred by the Iowa agricultural extension association as host  
 14 of the 2023 national meeting of the national association of  
 15 county agricultural agents.

16 Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
 17 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

18 2. Title page, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting  
 19 <properly related matters, and including effective date and  
 20 applicability provisions.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8385

1 Amend the amendment, H-8382, to Senate File 2367, as passed  
 2 by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 25, after line 14 by inserting:

4 <b. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, if  
 5 net income received or accrued during the taxable year exceeds  
 6 one hundred million dollars, an amount equal to five percent of  
 7 all net income received or accrued during the taxable year.  
 8 c. For tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, if  
 9 net income received or accrued during the taxable year does  
 10 not exceed one hundred million dollars, an amount equal to the  
 11 following percentage of all net income received or accrued  
 12 during the applicable taxable year:>

13 2. Page 25, line 15, by striking <b.> and inserting <(1)>

14 3. Page 25, line 17, by striking <c.> and inserting <(2)>

15 4. Page 25, line 19, by striking <d.> and inserting <(3)>

16 5. Page 25, line 21, by striking <e.> and inserting <(4)>

17 6. Page 25, line 23, by striking <f.> and inserting <(5)>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-8386

1 Amend House File 2589 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

6 Section 1. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY

7 2022-2023. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in the

8 following designated section for the fiscal year beginning July  
9 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the amount appropriated from  
10 the general fund of the state pursuant to that section for the  
11 following designated purpose shall not exceed the following  
12 amount:

13 For payment of claims for nonpublic school pupil  
14 transportation under section 285.2:

15 ..... \$ 8,997,091

16 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic  
17 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in  
18 accordance with this section, the department of education shall  
19 prorate the amount of each approved claim.

20 Sec. 2. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2022-2023. In  
21 lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,  
22 subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, for paying  
24 instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for the  
25 fiscal year is zero.

26 Sec. 3. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —  
27 UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2022-2023. For the fiscal year  
28 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, salary  
29 adjustments otherwise provided may be funded as determined  
30 by the department of management, subject to any applicable  
31 constitutional limitation, using unappropriated moneys  
32 remaining in the department of commerce revolving fund, the  
33 gaming enforcement revolving fund, the gaming regulatory  
34 revolving fund, the primary road fund, the road use tax  
35 fund, the fish and game protection fund, and the Iowa public

PAGE 2

1 employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental  
2 revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general  
3 assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

4 DIVISION II

5 CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

6 Sec. 4. Section 45.1, subsection 7, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
7 as amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2466, section 3, is  
8 amended to read as follows:

9 a. For a supervisor district with a population of greater  
10 than fifteen thousand but fewer no more than fifty thousand  
11 according to the most recent federal decennial census,  
12 nomination petitions shall include at least fifty signatures.

13 Sec. 5. Section 80E.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, as amended  
14 by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2367, section 2, is amended to  
15 read as follows:

16 2. The prosecuting attorney, certified alcohol and drug  
17 counselor, certified substance abuse prevention specialist,  
18 substance use disorder treatment program director, member  
19 representing the Iowa peace officers association, member  
20 representing the Iowa state police association, the  
21 member representing the Iowa state sheriffs' and deputies'

22 association, and the member ~~representing the Iowa police chiefs~~  
23 ~~association~~ who is a police chief shall be appointed by the  
24 governor, subject to senate confirmation, for four-year terms  
25 beginning and ending as provided in section 69.19. A vacancy  
26 on the council shall be filled for the unexpired term in the  
27 same manner as the original appointment was made.

28 Sec. 6. Section 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph cl, as  
29 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 1, is  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 *cl. N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)*  
32 *-N-phenylcyclopentanecarboxamide. Other name: ~~cyclopentanyl~~*  
33 *cyclopentyl fentanyl.*

34 Sec. 7. Section 147.77, subsection 1, paragraph l, as  
35 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 803, section 51, is

PAGE 3

1 amended to read as follows:

2 *l. The department of public safety, with respect to rules*  
3 *relating to permits to carry weapons, that a person who is*  
4 *an unlawful user of or addicted to any controlled substance*  
5 *includes any person who is a current user of a controlled*  
6 *substance in a manner other than as prescribed by a licensed*  
7 *physician.*

8 Sec. 8. Section 147.77, subsection 1, paragraph p,  
9 subparagraph (3), as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 803,  
10 section 51, is amended to read as follows:

11 (3) For applications for a license to practice asbestos  
12 removal, that except as noted in rule, only worker and  
13 contractor/supervisor license applicants must submit a the  
14 respiratory protection and physician's certification forms.

15 Sec. 9. Section 249A.42A, subsection 2, as enacted by 2022  
16 Iowa Acts, House File 736, section 1, is amended to read as  
17 follows:

18 2. The provider documented the eligibility verification  
19 performed and any necessary prior authorization obtained  
20 pursuant to ~~paragraph "a"~~ subsection 1 in a manner and format  
21 established by the department by rule, and retained the  
22 required documentation in the recipient's file.

23 Sec. 10. Section 261.116, subsection 7, Code 2022, as  
24 amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2383, section 16, if  
25 enacted, is amended to read as follows:

26 6. *Health care award fund.* A health care award fund is  
27 created for deposit of moneys appropriated to or received by  
28 the commission for use under the program. Notwithstanding  
29 section 8.33, moneys deposited in the health care award  
30 fund shall not revert to any fund of the state at the  
31 end of any fiscal year but shall remain in the award fund  
32 and be continuously available for use under the program.  
33 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
34 earnings on moneys deposited in the health care award fund  
35 shall be credited to the fund.

PAGE 4

1 Sec. 11. Section 441.1, subsection 3, paragraph d, as  
2 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 384, section 1, is  
3 amended to read as follows:

4 d. The provisions of chapter 28E are applicable to this  
5 ~~section~~ subsection.

6 Sec. 12. Section 600.5, subsection 9A, if enacted by 2022  
7 Iowa Acts, House File 2252, section 6, is amended to read as  
8 follows:

9 9A. If the parents of the person to be adopted had their  
10 parental rights terminated pursuant to chapter 232, the  
11 petition shall ~~included~~ include the names of any known siblings  
12 placed separately from the person to be adopted and either the  
13 plan for ongoing contact between the siblings if a court found  
14 that continued contact is in the best interest of each sibling  
15 or a statement that the court found continued contact between  
16 the siblings is not in the best interest of each sibling.

17 Sec. 13. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2200, section 3, is  
18 amended to read as follows:

19 SEC. 3. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to direct health  
20 care agreements that are fully executed on or after the  
21 effective date of ~~enactment~~ this Act.

22 Sec. 14. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7, is  
23 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
24 the following:

25 SEC. 7. Section 124.206, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
26 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
27 the unnumbered paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the  
28 following:

29 Opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative,  
30 or preparation of opium or opiate excluding apomorphine,  
31 thebaine-derived butorphanol, dextrophan, nalbuphine,  
32 naldemedine, nalmefene, naloxegol, naloxone, 6beta-naltrexol,  
33 naltrexone, and samidorphan, and their respective salts, but  
34 including the following:

35 Sec. 15. 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2295, section 184, is

PAGE 5

1 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
2 the following:

3 SEC. 184. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1064, sections 17 and  
4 18, are amended by striking the sections and inserting in lieu  
5 thereof the following:

6 SEC. 17. Section 422.12D, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
7 amended to read as follows:

8 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
9 to allow the designation of contributions to the veterans trust  
10 fund and to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund as  
11 one checkoff on the tax return. The department of revenue,  
12 on or before January 31, shall transfer one-half of the total



13 amount designated on the tax return forms due in the preceding  
14 calendar year to the veterans trust fund and the remaining  
15 one-half to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund.  
16 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be  
17 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
18 ~~administrative services~~ and accounts identified as owing under  
19 section ~~8A-504~~ 421.65 shall be satisfied.

20 SEC. 18. Section 422.12L, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
23 to allow the designation of contributions to the foundation  
24 fund on the tax return. The department, on or before January  
25 31, shall transfer the total amount designated on the tax  
26 form due in the preceding year to the foundation fund.  
27 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be  
28 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
29 ~~administrative services~~ and accounts identified as owing under  
30 section ~~8A-504~~ 421.65 shall be satisfied.

31 Sec. 16. CONTINGENT REPEAL. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File  
32 2581, section 13, if enacted, is repealed.

33 Sec. 17. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVES.

34 1. If Senate File 496 is enacted during the 2022 session  
35 of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, the Code editor is

## PAGE 6

1 directed to transfer the Code sections as enacted by that Act  
2 as follows:

3 a. Section 94.1 to section 94B.1.

4 b. Section 94.2 to section 94B.2.

5 2. The Code editor is directed to renumber section 331.301,  
6 subsection 18, as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 728, to  
7 become section 331.301, subsection 21.

8 3. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the  
9 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the  
10 enactment of this section.

11 Sec. 18. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
12 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

13 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
14 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph “c”.

15 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
16 Iowa Acts, House File 2200, section 3.

17 3. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
18 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7.

19 Sec. 19. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
20 retroactively to May 2, 2022:

21 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
22 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph “c”.

23 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
24 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7.

25 Sec. 20. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this  
26 division of this Act amending 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2200,

27 section 3, applies retroactively to May 12, 2022.>

HALL of Woodbury

H-8387

1 Amend House File 2558, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Section 1. JUDICIAL BRANCH.  
6 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
7 to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1,  
8 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following amounts, or so  
9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes  
10 designated:  
11 a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court  
12 judges, district court judges, district associate judges,  
13 associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial  
14 magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of  
15 the supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of  
16 the district court, juvenile court officers, board of law  
17 examiners, board of examiners of shorthand reporters, and  
18 commission on judicial qualifications; receipt and disbursement  
19 of child support payments; reimbursement of the auditor  
20 of state for expenses incurred in completing audits of the  
21 offices of the clerks of the district court during the fiscal  
22 year beginning July 1, 2022; and maintenance, equipment, and  
23 miscellaneous purposes:  
24 ..... \$190,100,550  
25 From the moneys appropriated in this paragraph, the  
26 judicial branch shall fund the appointment of four new district  
27 associate judge positions and the associated support staff.  
28 b. For deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to  
29 section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury and witness fees,  
30 mileage, costs related to summoning jurors, costs and fees for  
31 interpreters and translators, and reimbursement of attorney  
32 fees paid by the state public defender:  
33 ..... \$ 3,600,000  
34 2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal  
35 processing, shall use the current state budget system, the

PAGE 2

1 state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting  
2 system in administration of programs and payments for services,  
3 and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and  
4 budgeting systems.  
5 3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial  
6 statements to the legislative services agency and the  
7 department of management containing all appropriated accounts  
8 in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status

9 reports and personal services usage reports of the department  
10 of administrative services. The monthly financial statements  
11 shall include a comparison of the dollars and percentage  
12 spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and expenditures on  
13 a cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and  
14 dollars.

15 4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the  
16 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees,  
17 surcharges, or similar amounts.

18 5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the offices  
19 of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties  
20 and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably  
21 possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens  
22 of each county. An office of the clerk of the district court  
23 shall be open regular courthouse hours.

24 6. In addition to the requirements for transfers under  
25 section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the  
26 appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the judicial  
27 branch in this Act, unless notice of the revisions is given to  
28 the legislative services agency prior to the effective date.  
29 The notice shall include information on the judicial branch's  
30 rationale for making the changes and details concerning the  
31 workload and performance measures upon which the changes are  
32 based.

33 7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual update  
34 to the legislative services agency specifying the amounts of  
35 fines, surcharges, and court costs collected using the Iowa

PAGE 3

1 court information system since the last report. The judicial  
2 branch shall continue to facilitate the sharing of vital  
3 sentencing and other information with other state departments  
4 and governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice  
5 system through the Iowa court information system.

6 8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general  
7 assembly by January 1, 2023, concerning the amounts received  
8 and expended from the court technology and modernization fund  
9 created in section 602.8108, subsection 7, during the fiscal  
10 year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, and the  
11 plans for expenditures from each fund during the fiscal year  
12 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023.

13 Sec. 2. CIVIL TRIALS — LOCATION. Notwithstanding any  
14 provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July  
15 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, if all parties in a case  
16 agree, a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a  
17 county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even  
18 if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial  
19 district or judicial election district. If the trial is moved  
20 pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat the case  
21 as if a change of venue occurred.

22 Sec. 3. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding section

23 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
24 ending June 30, 2023, a judicial officer may waive travel  
25 reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer's  
26 county of residence to conduct official judicial business.  
27 Sec. 4. JUDICIAL OFFICER — UNPAID LEAVE. Notwithstanding  
28 the annual salary rates for judicial officers established  
29 by this Act for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and  
30 ending June 30, 2023, the supreme court may by order place all  
31 judicial officers on unpaid leave status on any day employees  
32 of the judicial branch are placed on temporary layoff status.  
33 The biweekly pay of the judicial officers shall be reduced  
34 accordingly for the pay period in which the unpaid leave date  
35 occurred in the same manner as for noncontract employees of the

PAGE 4

1 judicial branch. Through the course of the fiscal year, the  
2 judicial branch may use an amount equal to the aggregate amount  
3 of salary reductions due to the judicial officer unpaid leave  
4 days for any purpose other than for judicial salaries.  
5 Sec. 5. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the intent  
6 of the general assembly that the judicial branch utilize  
7 the Iowa communications network or other secure electronic  
8 communications in lieu of traveling for the fiscal year  
9 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023.  
10 Sec. 6. STATE COURT — JUSTICES, JUDGES, AND MAGISTRATES.  
11 1. The salary rates specified in subsection 2 are for the  
12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, effective for the pay  
13 period beginning June 24, 2022, and for subsequent fiscal  
14 years until otherwise provided by the general assembly. The  
15 salaries provided for in this section shall be paid from moneys  
16 allocated to the judicial branch from the salary adjustment  
17 fund, or if the allocation is not sufficient, from moneys  
18 appropriated to the judicial branch pursuant to this Act or any  
19 other Act of the general assembly.  
20 2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the  
21 persons holding the judicial positions indicated during the  
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, effective with the pay  
23 period beginning June 24, 2022, and for subsequent pay periods:  
24 a. Chief justice of the supreme court:  
25 ..... \$ 196,106  
26 b. Each justice of the supreme court:  
27 ..... \$ 187,326  
28 c. Chief judge of the court of appeals:  
29 ..... \$ 175,619  
30 d. Each associate judge of the court of appeals:  
31 ..... \$ 169,765  
32 e. Each chief judge of a judicial district:  
33 ..... \$ 163,910  
34 f. Each district judge except the chief judge of a judicial  
35 district:

PAGE 5

1 ..... \$ 158,056  
 2 g. Each district associate judge:  
 3 ..... \$ 140,495  
 4 h. Each associate juvenile judge:  
 5 ..... \$ 140,495  
 6 i. Each associate probate judge:  
 7 ..... \$ 140,495  
 8 j. Each judicial magistrate:  
 9 ..... \$ 43,318  
 10 k. Each senior judge:  
 11 ..... \$ 9,366  
 12 3. Persons receiving the salary rates established  
 13 under this section shall not receive any additional salary  
 14 adjustments provided by this Act or any other Act of the  
 15 general assembly.  
 16 Sec. 7. Section 46.3, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2022, are  
 17 amended to read as follows:  
 18 1. The governor shall appoint ~~five~~ six eligible electors  
 19 of each judicial election district to the district judicial  
 20 nominating commission.  
 21 3. No more than ~~a simple majority~~ half of the commissioners  
 22 appointed shall be of the same gender.  
 23 Sec. 8. Section 46.6, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
 24 to read as follows:  
 25 2. The ~~judge of longest service in the district shall serve~~  
 26 ~~as the chair of a particular district judicial nominating~~  
 27 ~~commission. If the judges of longest service in the district~~  
 28 ~~are of equal service, the eldest of such judges shall be~~  
 29 ~~chairperson of the particular judicial nominating commission~~  
 30 ~~commissioners of the district judicial nominating commission~~  
 31 shall elect a chairperson from their own number. The  
 32 chairperson shall serve a two-year term that expires on April  
 33 30 of even-numbered years. A commissioner may be reelected  
 34 for a second or third term as chairperson. If a chairperson  
 35 of a judicial nominating commission desires to be relieved

PAGE 6

1 of the duties of chairperson while retaining the status of  
 2 commissioner, the chairperson shall notify the governor and the  
 3 other commissioners of the commission. At the next meeting of  
 4 the commission, the commissioners shall elect a new chairperson  
 5 for the remainder of the two-year term.  
 6 Sec. 9. Section 602.1301, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
 7 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 8 b. Before December 1, the supreme court shall submit to  
 9 the director of the department of management an estimate of  
 10 the total expenditure requirements of the judicial branch.  
 11 The director of the department of management shall submit  
 12 this estimate received from the supreme court to the governor

13 ~~for inclusion without change in the governor's proposed~~  
 14 ~~budget for the succeeding fiscal year.~~ The estimate shall  
 15 also be submitted to the chairpersons of the committees on  
 16 appropriations.  
 17 Sec. 10. Section 602.9116, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
 18 the following new subsection:  
 19 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The court administrator shall submit  
 20 to the general assembly a copy of each actuarial valuation and  
 21 annual actuarial update.>

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8388

1 Amend House File 2147, as passed by the House, as follows:  
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting:  
 3 <Section 1. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY — U.S.S. IOWA  
 4 — APPROPRIATIONS.  
 5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state  
 6 to the economic development authority for the fiscal year  
 7 beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30, 2022, the following  
 8 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the  
 9 purposes designated:  
 10 For providing a grant to an entity in support of the  
 11 christening and commissioning of the U.S.S. Iowa (SSN 797):  
 12 ..... \$ 75,000  
 13 2. There is appropriated from the veterans license fee fund  
 14 created in section 35A.11 to the economic development authority  
 15 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
 16 2022, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,  
 17 to be used for the purposes designated:  
 18 For providing a grant to an entity in support of the  
 19 christening and commissioning of the U.S.S. Iowa (SSN 797)  
 20 notwithstanding section 35A.11, subsection 1:  
 21 ..... \$ 75,000  
 22 3. The economic development authority may use not more  
 23 than five percent of the moneys appropriated in this section  
 24 for purposes of administrative costs, marketing, technical  
 25 assistance, and other program support.  
 26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ REVERSION. For purposes of section 8.33,  
 27 unencumbered or unobligated moneys from an appropriation made  
 28 in this Act shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 29 expenditure for the purpose designated until the close of the  
 30 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023.>  
 31 2. By renumbering as necessary.

## SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8389

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-8387, to House File 2558, as  
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House as follows:

3 1. By striking page 5, line 23, through page 6, line 5, and  
4 inserting:  
5 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 46.6, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
6 to read as follows:  
7 2. The judge of longest service in the district shall  
8 serve as ~~the chair of a particular~~ on the district judicial  
9 nominating commission. If the judges of longest service in  
10 the district are of equal service, the eldest of such judges  
11 shall be ~~chairperson of the particular~~ serve on the judicial  
12 nominating commission. The commissioners of the district  
13 judicial nominating commission shall elect a chairperson from  
14 their own number. The chairperson shall serve a two-year  
15 term that expires on April 30 of even-numbered years. A  
16 commissioner may be reelected for a second or third term  
17 as chairperson. If a chairperson of a judicial nominating  
18 commission desires to be relieved of the duties of chairperson  
19 while retaining the status of commissioner, the chairperson  
20 shall notify the governor and the other commissioners of  
21 the commission. At the next meeting of the commission, the  
22 commissioners shall elect a new chairperson for the remainder  
23 of the two-year term.>  
24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-8390

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-8387, to House File 2558, as  
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:  
3 1. Page 5, by striking lines 16 through 22 and inserting:  
4 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 46.3, subsection 3, Code 2022, is amended  
5 to read as follows:  
6 3. No more than ~~a simple majority~~ half of the commissioners  
7 appointed shall be of the same gender.>  
8 2. By striking page 5, line 23, through page 6, line 5, and  
9 inserting:  
10 <Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 46.6, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
11 to read as follows:  
12 2. The judge of longest service in the district shall  
13 serve as ~~the chair of a particular~~ on the district judicial  
14 nominating commission. If the judges of longest service in  
15 the district are of equal service, the eldest of such judges  
16 shall be ~~chairperson of the particular~~ serve on the judicial  
17 nominating commission. The commissioners of the district  
18 judicial nominating commission shall elect a chairperson from  
19 their own number. The chairperson shall serve a two-year  
20 term that expires on April 30 of even-numbered years. A  
21 commissioner may be reelected for a second or third term  
22 as chairperson. If a chairperson of a judicial nominating  
23 commission desires to be relieved of the duties of chairperson  
24 while retaining the status of commissioner, the chairperson  
25 shall notify the governor and the other commissioners of

26 the commission. At the next meeting of the commission, the  
 27 commissioners shall elect a new chairperson for the remainder  
 28 of the two-year term.>

29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-8391

1 Amend House File 2573, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 135.190, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code  
 4 2022, is amended to read as follows:

5 *d. "Person in a position to assist" means a family member,*  
 6 *friend, caregiver, health care provider, employee of a*  
 7 *substance abuse treatment facility, school employee, or other*  
 8 *person who may be in a place to render aid to a person at risk*  
 9 *of experiencing an opioid-related overdose.*

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 135.190, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
 11 the following new subsection:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A school district may obtain a valid  
 13 prescription for an opioid antagonist and maintain a supply of  
 14 opioid antagonists in a secure location at each location where  
 15 a student may be present for use as provided in this section.>

16 2. Page 3, after line 4 by inserting:

17 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ APPROPRIATION — OPIOID SETTLEMENT FUND. There  
 18 is appropriated from the opioid settlement fund created in  
 19 section 12.51 to the department of justice for the fiscal year  
 20 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the following  
 21 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for  
 22 a medication addiction treatment program administered by the  
 23 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics:

24 ..... \$ 3,800,000

25 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this  
 26 section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of  
 27 the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for  
 28 expenditure for the purposes designated until the close of the  
 29 succeeding fiscal year.>

30 3. Title page, by striking line 2 and inserting <to opioid  
 31 use, allowing school districts to obtain opioid antagonist  
 32 prescriptions, and making an appropriation.>

33 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-8392

1 Amend House File 771, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, line 5, by striking <or **bronchodilator**> and  
 4 inserting <**bronchodilator canisters, or bronchodilator**>

5 2. Page 2, line 5, after <canister> by inserting <or



- 6 bronchodilator canister>  
 7 3. Page 2, line 11, after <canister> by inserting <or a  
 8 bronchodilator canister>  
 9 4. Page 2, line 17, after <canister> by inserting <\_  
 10 bronchodilator canister>  
 11 5. Page 2, line 20, after <canister> by inserting <\_  
 12 bronchodilator canister>  
 13 6. Page 2, line 30, after <canister> by inserting <or a  
 14 bronchodilator canister>  
 15 7. Page 2, line 35, after <canister> by inserting <or a  
 16 bronchodilator canister>  
 17 8. Page 3, line 4, after <canister> by inserting <\_a  
 18 bronchodilator canister>  
 19 9. Page 3, line 8, after <canister> by inserting <or a  
 20 bronchodilator canister>  
 21 10. Page 3, line 11, after <canister> by inserting <or a  
 22 bronchodilator canister>  
 23 11. Page 3, line 24, by striking <and spacer or> and  
 24 inserting <\_a bronchodilator canister and spacer, or>  
 25 12. Page 3, line 32, by striking <and spacer or> and  
 26 inserting <\_a bronchodilator canister and spacer, or>  
 27 13. Page 4, line 7, after <auto-injector> by inserting <\_  
 28 bronchodilator canister,>  
 29 14. Page 4, line 22, by striking <or a> and inserting <\_a  
 30 bronchodilator canister, or a>  
 31 15. Page 4, line 32, after <auto-injectors> by inserting <\_  
 32 bronchodilator canisters,>  
 33 16. Page 5, line 3, after <auto-injectors> by inserting <\_  
 34 bronchodilator canisters,>  
 35 17. Page 5, line 5, after <auto-injectors> by inserting <\_

## PAGE 2

- 1 bronchodilator canisters,>  
 2 18. Page 5, line 8, after <auto-injectors> by inserting <\_  
 3 bronchodilator canisters,>  
 4 19. Page 5, line 11, by striking <or> and inserting <\_  
 5 bronchodilator canisters, or>  
 6 20. Page 5, line 16, after <auto-injector> by inserting <\_a  
 7 bronchodilator canister,>  
 8 21. Page 5, line 26, after <auto-injector> by inserting <\_a  
 9 bronchodilator canister,>  
 10 22. Page 5, line 33, after <canister> by inserting <or a  
 11 bronchodilator canister>  
 12 23. Page 6, line 6, by striking <or> and inserting <\_the  
 13 bronchodilator canister, or the>  
 14 24. Page 6, line 15, after <auto-injectors> by inserting <\_  
 15 bronchodilator canisters,>  
 16 25. Title page, line 2, after <bronchodilators> by  
 17 inserting <\_bronchodilator canisters,>  
 18 26. By renumbering as necessary.

H-8393

1 Amend House File 2411, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:

3 <Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.27, subsection 5, Code 2022, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5 5. a. When an artificial member or orthopedic appliance,  
6 whether or not previously furnished by the employer, is damaged  
7 or made unusable by circumstances arising out of and in the  
8 course of employment other than through ordinary wear and tear,  
9 the employer shall repair or replace it. When any crutch,  
10 artificial member or appliance, whether or not previously  
11 furnished by the employer, either is damaged or made unusable  
12 in conjunction with a personal injury entitling the employee to  
13 disability benefits or services as provided by this section,  
14 or is damaged in connection with employee actions taken which  
15 avoid such personal injury, the employer shall repair or  
16 replace it.

17 b. Subject to paragraph "a" but notwithstanding any other  
18 provision of this section, an employer shall not be required  
19 to provide for the repair or replacement of an employee's  
20 permanent prosthetic device if the employee has an account  
21 credited to the employee pursuant to section 85.65, subsection  
22 2, in relation to that permanent prosthetic device.

23 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.35, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
24 following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. a. If an injury relating to a claim  
26 results in the injured worker needing a medically necessary  
27 permanent prosthetic device or an alteration of an existing  
28 medically necessary permanent prosthetic device, a settlement  
29 pursuant to this section must describe the medically necessary  
30 permanent prosthetic device and identify which portion of  
31 the settlement proceeds are for the purpose of covering the  
32 estimated cost of future repair or replacement of the device.

33 b. Upon the approval of a settlement by the workers'  
34 compensation commissioner, moneys identified for the purpose  
35 of covering the cost of future repair or replacement of a

PAGE 2

1 permanent prosthetic device shall be paid to the treasurer  
2 of state as the custodian of the second injury fund for  
3 administration pursuant to section 85.65, subsection 2, section  
4 85.66, and section 85.67A.

5 c. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter,  
6 moneys identified for the purpose of covering the estimated  
7 cost of future repair or replacement of a permanent prosthetic  
8 device shall not be used to calculate an injured worker's  
9 compensation schedule.

10 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.45, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
11 following new subsection:

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. When commuting future payments pursuant  
13 to this section, if the claim for workers' compensation

benefits was related to an injury that resulted in the injured worker needing a medically necessary permanent prosthetic device or an alteration of an existing medically necessary permanent prosthetic device, a portion of the lump sum payment must be designated for the purpose of covering the estimated cost of repair or replacement of the permanent prosthetic device. Moneys identified pursuant to this subsection shall be paid to the treasurer of state as custodian of the second injury fund for administration pursuant to section 85.65, subsection 2, section 85.66, and section 85.67A.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.48, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

**85.48 Partial commutation.**

1. When partial commutation is ordered, the workers' compensation commissioner shall fix the lump sum to be paid at an amount which will equal the future payments for the period commuted, capitalized at their present value upon the basis of interest at the rate provided in section 535.3 for court judgments and decrees. Provisions shall be made for the payment of weekly compensation not included in the commutation with all remaining payments to be paid over the same period of time as though the commutation had not been made by either

PAGE 3

eliminating weekly payments from the first or last part of the payment period or by a pro rata reduction in the weekly benefit amount over the entire payment period.

2. When commuting future payments pursuant to this section, if the claim for workers' compensation benefits was related to an injury that resulted in the injured worker needing a medically necessary permanent prosthetic device or an alteration of an existing medically necessary permanent prosthetic device, a portion of the lump sum payment must be designated for the purposes of covering the estimated cost of repair or replacement of the permanent prosthetic device. Moneys identified pursuant to this subsection shall be paid to the treasurer of state as custodian of the second injury fund for administration pursuant to section 85.65, subsection 2, section 85.66, and section 85.67A.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.61, Code 2022, is amended by adding the following new subsection:

**NEW SUBSECTION.** 01. "Alteration" means a material change to a permanent prosthetic device that is necessary due to an employee's injury, without which would not allow the injured employee use of the prosthetic device as effectively as prior to the injury.

Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.65, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

**85.65 Payments to second injury fund.**

1. The employer, or, if insured, the insurance carrier in each case of compensable injury causing death, shall pay to

28 the treasurer of state for the second injury fund the sum of  
29 twelve thousand dollars in a case where there are dependents  
30 and forty-five thousand dollars in a case where there are no  
31 dependents. The payment shall be made at the time compensation  
32 payments are begun, or at the time the burial expenses are  
33 paid in a case where there are no dependents. However, the  
34 payments shall be required only in cases of injury resulting in  
35 death coming within the purview of this chapter and occurring

PAGE 4

1 after July 1, 1978. These payments shall be in addition to  
2 any payments of compensation to injured employees or their  
3 dependents, or of burial expenses as provided in this chapter.  
4 2. a. The employer, or, if insured, the insurance carrier  
5 shall pay to the treasurer of state for the second injury  
6 fund the sum of moneys designated for the purpose of covering  
7 the estimated cost of repair or replacement of a permanent  
8 prosthetic device for an injured worker pursuant to section  
9 85.35, 85.45, or 85.48.  
10 b. (1) Upon receipt of moneys pursuant to paragraph "a",  
11 the treasurer of state shall credit the employee for the full  
12 amount received.  
13 (2) Moneys received by the treasurer of state pursuant to  
14 this paragraph for a permanent prosthetic device that was not  
15 medically necessary prior to an injury shall be credited to  
16 the injured worker in a new account relating to that permanent  
17 prosthetic device.  
18 (3) Moneys received by the treasurer of state pursuant to  
19 this paragraph for an existing permanent prosthetic device that  
20 requires alteration due to an injury shall be credited to the  
21 employee's account relating to that prosthetic device if one  
22 exists, or credited to a new account if one is not in existence  
23 for that prosthetic device.  
24 c. Moneys credited to an employee pursuant to this  
25 subsection may only be used for the purposes designated in  
26 section 85.67A and only in relation to the permanent prosthetic  
27 device for which the account was created.  
28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 85.66, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
29 to read as follows:  
30 2. The treasurer of state is charged with the conservation  
31 of the assets of the second injury fund. Moneys collected in  
32 the second injury fund shall be disbursed only for the purposes  
33 stated in this subchapter, and shall not at any time be  
34 appropriated or diverted to any other use or purpose. ~~Except~~  
35 ~~for reimbursements to the attorney general provided for in~~

PAGE 5

1 ~~section 85.67, disbursements~~ Disbursements from the fund shall  
2 only be paid by the treasurer of state only for reimbursements  
3 pursuant to section 85.67, for payments pursuant to section  
4 85.67A, or upon the written order of the workers' compensation

5 commissioner. The treasurer of state shall invest any surplus  
6 moneys of the fund in securities which constitute legal  
7 investments for state funds under the laws of this state, and  
8 may sell any of the securities in which the fund is invested,  
9 if necessary, for the proper administration or in the best  
10 interests of the fund.

11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 85.67A Administration of fund —**  
12 **permanent prosthetic devices.**

13 1. For the purposes of this section:

14 a. *“Prosthetic device”* or *“device”* means a permanent  
15 prosthetic device for which an account has been established  
16 pursuant to section 85.65, subsection 2.

17 b. *“Prosthetics supplier”* means a person or business who  
18 makes or repairs permanent prosthetic devices.

19 c. *“Voucher”* means a written statement that identifies all  
20 of the following:

21 (1) The prosthetic device requiring repair or replacement.

22 (2) Whether the device appears to require repair or  
23 replacement and the reason the device requires repair or  
24 replacement.

25 (3) The exact amount, including taxes, necessary to pay for  
26 the repair or replacement of the device.

27 2. The treasurer of state shall pay moneys from an account  
28 established pursuant to section 85.65, subsection 2, to  
29 a prosthetics supplier for the replacement or repair of a  
30 prosthetic device upon the receipt of a voucher.

31 3. a. If an employee dies prior to receiving all moneys  
32 credited to the employee pursuant to section 85.65, subsection  
33 2, the treasurer of state shall pay the remaining moneys to the  
34 employer which originally contributed such moneys.

35 b. If an employer cannot be paid pursuant to paragraph

PAGE 6

1 “a”, the treasurer of state shall pay remaining moneys to the  
2 insurer named in relation to the claim from which the credits  
3 arose.

4 c. If an employer or insurer cannot be paid pursuant  
5 to paragraphs “a” and “b”, the treasurer of state shall pay  
6 remaining moneys to the employee’s beneficiaries.

7 d. If the employee did not designate any beneficiaries,  
8 remaining moneys shall be paid to the employee’s estate.

9 4. The labor commissioner and the commissioner of  
10 insurance may adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement  
11 this section. Such rules may include guidelines for which  
12 prosthetics suppliers may provide a repair or replacement  
13 for a prosthetic device, the form a voucher must take, and  
14 information in addition to content described in subsection 1,  
15 paragraph “c”, that must appear on a voucher.>

16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

H-8394

1 Amend House File 2589 as follows:  
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
3 inserting:  
4 <DIVISION I  
5 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS  
6 Section 1. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY  
7 2022-2023. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in the  
8 following designated section for the fiscal year beginning July  
9 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the amount appropriated from  
10 the general fund of the state pursuant to that section for the  
11 following designated purpose shall not exceed the following  
12 amount:  
13 For payment of claims for nonpublic school pupil  
14 transportation under section 285.2:  
15 ..... \$ 8,997,091  
16 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic  
17 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in  
18 accordance with this section, the department of education shall  
19 prorate the amount of each approved claim.  
20 Sec. 2. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2022-2023. In  
21 lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,  
22 subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year  
23 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, for paying  
24 instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for the  
25 fiscal year is zero.  
26 Sec. 3. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —  
27 UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2022-2023. For the fiscal year  
28 beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, salary  
29 adjustments otherwise provided may be funded as determined  
30 by the department of management, subject to any applicable  
31 constitutional limitation, using unappropriated moneys  
32 remaining in the department of commerce revolving fund, the  
33 gaming enforcement revolving fund, the gaming regulatory  
34 revolving fund, the primary road fund, the road use tax  
35 fund, the fish and game protection fund, and the Iowa public

PAGE 2

1 employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental  
2 revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general  
3 assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.  
4 Sec. 4. Section 257.35, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
5 following new subsection:  
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 16A. *a.* Notwithstanding subsection 1, and  
7 in addition to the reductions applicable pursuant to subsection  
8 2 and paragraph "b" of this subsection, the state aid for area  
9 education agencies and the portion of the combined district  
10 cost calculated for these agencies related to expenditures  
11 other than expenditures for professional development for the  
12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023,

13 shall be reduced by the department of management by fifteen  
14 million dollars. The reduction for each area education agency  
15 shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency  
16 received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.  
17     b. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in addition to  
18 the reductions applicable pursuant to subsection 2 and  
19 paragraph “a” of this subsection, the state aid for area  
20 education agencies and the portion of the combined district  
21 cost calculated for these agencies related to professional  
22 development expenditures for the fiscal year beginning July  
23 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, shall be reduced by the  
24 department of management by an amount equal to the sum of the  
25 area education agency professional development supplement  
26 district cost for all area education agencies determined under  
27 section 257.37A, subsection 2, for the budget year beginning  
28 July 1, 2022. The reduction for each area education agency  
29 shall be equal to the area education agency’s professional  
30 development district cost determined under section 257.37A,  
31 subsection 2, for the budget year beginning July 1, 2022.  
32 The amounts reduced under this paragraph shall be considered  
33 funds paid to school districts and area education agencies  
34 under chapter 284 for purposes of requirements for providing  
35 professional development opportunities.

PAGE 3

1                   DIVISION II  
2                   CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

3     Sec. 5. Section 45.1, subsection 7, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
4 as amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2466, section 3, is  
5 amended to read as follows:

6     a. For a supervisor district with a population of greater  
7 than fifteen thousand but fewer ~~no more~~ than fifty thousand  
8 according to the most recent federal decennial census,  
9 nomination petitions shall include at least fifty signatures.

10    Sec. 6. Section 80E.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, as amended  
11 by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2367, section 2, is amended to  
12 read as follows:

13    2. The prosecuting attorney, certified alcohol and drug  
14 counselor, certified substance abuse prevention specialist,  
15 substance use disorder treatment program director, member  
16 representing the Iowa peace officers association, member  
17 representing the Iowa state police association, the  
18 member representing the Iowa state sheriffs’ and deputies’  
19 association, and the member ~~representing the Iowa police chiefs~~  
20 ~~association who is a police chief~~ shall be appointed by the  
21 governor, subject to senate confirmation, for four-year terms  
22 beginning and ending as provided in section 69.19. A vacancy  
23 on the council shall be filled for the unexpired term in the  
24 same manner as the original appointment was made.

25    Sec. 7. Section 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph cl, as  
26 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 1, is

27 amended to read as follows:

28 *cl.* N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)

29 -N-phenylcyclopentanecarboxamide. Other name: ~~cyclopentanyl~~  
30 cyclopentyl fentanyl.

31 Sec. 8. Section 147.77, subsection 1, paragraph 1, as

32 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 803, section 51, is

33 amended to read as follows:

34 *l.* The department of public safety, with respect to rules

35 relating to permits to carry weapons, that a person who is

PAGE 4

1 an unlawful user of or addicted to any controlled substance

2 includes any person who is a current user of a controlled

3 substance in a manner other than as prescribed by a licensed

4 physician.

5 Sec. 9. Section 147.77, subsection 1, paragraph p,

6 subparagraph (3), as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 803,

7 section 51, is amended to read as follows:

8 (3) For applications for a license to practice asbestos

9 removal, that except as noted in rule, only worker and

10 contractor/supervisor license applicants must submit ~~a the~~

11 respiratory protection and physician's certification forms.

12 Sec. 10. Section 249A.42A, subsection 2, as enacted by 2022

13 Iowa Acts, House File 736, section 1, is amended to read as

14 follows:

15 2. The provider documented the eligibility verification

16 performed and any necessary prior authorization obtained

17 pursuant to ~~paragraph "a"~~ subsection 1 in a manner and format

18 established by the department by rule, and retained the

19 required documentation in the recipient's file.

20 Sec. 11. Section 261.116, subsection 7, Code 2022, as

21 amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2383, section 16, if

22 enacted, is amended to read as follows:

23 6. *Health care award fund.* A health care award fund is

24 created for deposit of moneys appropriated to or received by

25 the commission for use under the program. Notwithstanding

26 section 8.33, moneys deposited in the health care award

27 fund shall not revert to any fund of the state at the

28 end of any fiscal year but shall remain in the award fund

29 and be continuously available for use under the program.

30 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or

31 earnings on moneys deposited in the health care award fund

32 shall be credited to the fund.

33 Sec. 12. Section 441.1, subsection 3, paragraph d, as

34 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 384, section 1, is

35 amended to read as follows:

PAGE 5

1 *d.* The provisions of chapter 28E are applicable to this

2 ~~section~~ subsection.



3 Sec. 13. Section 600.5, subsection 9A, as enacted by 2022  
4 Iowa Acts, House File 2252, section 6, is amended to read as  
5 follows:

6 9A. If the parents of the person to be adopted had their  
7 parental rights terminated pursuant to chapter 232, the  
8 petition shall ~~included~~ include the names of any known siblings  
9 placed separately from the person to be adopted and either the  
10 plan for ongoing contact between the siblings if a court found  
11 that continued contact is in the best interest of each sibling  
12 or a statement that the court found continued contact between  
13 the siblings is not in the best interest of each sibling.

14 Sec. 14. Section 692A.102, subsection 1, paragraph c,  
15 subparagraph (012), if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File  
16 529, section 6, is amended to read as follows:

17 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (012) Sexual abuse in the fourth  
18 degree in violation of section 709.4A, subsection 3, if the  
19 perpetrator is a health care professional as defined in section  
20 714I.2, who used or provided the health care professional's  
21 own human reproductive material for assisted reproduction in  
22 violation of section 714I.3, subsection 2.

23 Sec. 15. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2200, section 3, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 SEC. 3. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to direct health  
26 care agreements that are fully executed on or after the  
27 effective date of enactment ~~this Act~~.

28 Sec. 16. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7, is  
29 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
30 the following:

31 SEC. 7. Section 124.206, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
32 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
33 the unnumbered paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the  
34 following:

35 Opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative,

PAGE 6

1 or preparation of opium or opiate excluding apomorphine,  
2 thebaine-derived butorphanol, dextrorphan, nalbuphine,  
3 naldemedine, nalmefene, naloxegol, naloxone, 6beta-naltrexol,  
4 naltrexone, and samidorphan, and their respective salts, but  
5 including the following:

6 Sec. 17. 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2295, section 184, is  
7 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
8 the following:

9 SEC. 184. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1064, sections 17 and  
10 18, are amended by striking the sections and inserting in lieu  
11 thereof the following:

12 SEC. 17. Section 422.12D, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
13 amended to read as follows:

14 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
15 to allow the designation of contributions to the veterans trust  
16 fund and to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund as

17 one checkoff on the tax return. The department of revenue,  
18 on or before January 31, shall transfer one-half of the total  
19 amount designated on the tax return forms due in the preceding  
20 calendar year to the veterans trust fund and the remaining  
21 one-half to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund.  
22 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be  
23 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
24 ~~administrative services~~ and accounts identified as owing under  
25 section ~~8A.504~~ 421.65 shall be satisfied.

26 SEC. 18. Section 422.12L, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
27 amended to read as follows:

28 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
29 to allow the designation of contributions to the foundation  
30 fund on the tax return. The department, on or before January  
31 31, shall transfer the total amount designated on the tax  
32 form due in the preceding year to the foundation fund.  
33 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be  
34 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
35 ~~administrative services~~ and accounts identified as owing under

## PAGE 7

1 section ~~8A.504~~ 421.65 shall be satisfied.

2 Sec. 18. CONTINGENT REPEAL. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File  
3 2581, section 13, if enacted, is repealed.

4 Sec. 19. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVES.

5 1. If Senate File 496 is enacted during the 2022 session  
6 of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, the Code editor is  
7 directed to transfer the Code sections as enacted by that Act  
8 as follows:

9 a. Section 94.1 to section 94B.1.

10 b. Section 94.2 to section 94B.2.

11 2. The Code editor is directed to renumber section 331.301,  
12 subsection 18, as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 728, to  
13 become section 331.301, subsection 21.

14 3. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the  
15 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the  
16 enactment of this section.

17 Sec. 20. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
18 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

19 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
20 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph “c”.

21 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
22 Iowa Acts, House File 2200, section 3.

23 3. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
24 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7.

25 Sec. 21. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
26 retroactively to May 2, 2022:

27 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
28 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph “c”.

29 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
30 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7.

31 Sec. 22. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this  
32 division of this Act amending 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2200,  
33 section 3, applies retroactively to May 12, 2022.

34 DIVISION III

35 OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

PAGE 8

1 Sec. 23. Section 8B.2, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 **8B.2 Office ~~created~~ established — chief information officer**  
4 **~~appointed~~ selected.**

5 1. The office of the chief information officer is ~~created~~  
6 ~~as an independent agency and is attached to the department of~~  
7 ~~administrative services for accounting and fiscal services.~~  
8 ~~The department of administrative services shall provide such~~  
9 ~~additional assistance and administrative support services to~~  
10 ~~the office as the department of administrative services and the~~  
11 ~~office determines maximizes the efficiency and effectiveness~~  
12 ~~of both the department and office~~ established within the  
13 department of management.

14 2. The chief information officer, who shall be the head  
15 of the office, shall be ~~appointed by the governor to serve at~~  
16 ~~the pleasure of the governor and is subject to confirmation by~~  
17 ~~the senate. If the office becomes vacant, the vacancy shall~~  
18 ~~be filled in the same manner as provided for the original~~  
19 ~~appointment~~ selected by the director of the department of  
20 management. The director of the department of management shall  
21 set the salary of the chief information officer.

22 3. The person ~~appointed~~ selected as the chief information  
23 officer for the state shall be professionally qualified by  
24 education and have no less than five years' experience in the  
25 field of information technology, and a working knowledge of  
26 financial management. ~~The chief information officer shall~~  
27 ~~not be a member of any local, state, or national committee~~  
28 ~~of a political party, an officer or member of a committee in~~  
29 ~~any partisan political club or organization, or hold or be~~  
30 ~~a candidate for a paid elective public office. The chief~~  
31 ~~information officer is subject to the restrictions on political~~  
32 ~~activity provided in section 8A.416.~~

33 Sec. 24. Section 8D.3, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code 2022,  
34 is amended to read as follows:

35 b. The auditor of state or the auditor's designee and

PAGE 9

1 the chief information officer ~~appointed~~ selected pursuant to  
2 section 8B.2 or the chief information officer's designee shall  
3 serve as nonvoting, ex officio members of the commission.

4 Sec. 25. Section 11.5B, subsection 15, Code 2022, is amended  
5 to read as follows:

6 15. Office of the chief information officer of the

7 department of management.

8 Sec. 26. 2008 Iowa Acts, chapter 1191, section 14,  
9 subsection 7, as amended by 2010 Iowa Acts, chapter 1193,  
10 section 26, is amended to read as follows:

11 7. The following are range 7 positions: administrator  
12 of the public broadcasting division of the department of  
13 education, director of the department of corrections, director  
14 of the department of education, director of human services,  
15 director of the department of economic development, executive  
16 director of the Iowa telecommunications and technology  
17 commission, executive director of the state board of regents,  
18 director of transportation, director of the department of  
19 workforce development, director of revenue, director of  
20 public health, state court administrator, director of the  
21 department of management, ~~chief information officer~~, state debt  
22 coordinator, and director of the department of administrative  
23 services.

24 Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
25 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

26 Sec. 28. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act, as it  
27 relates to the salary of the chief information officer, applies  
28 with the pay period beginning after the effective date of this  
29 division of this Act, and subsequent pay periods.

#### 30 DIVISION IV

#### 31 CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS — FUNDING

32 Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 49.17 **Conduct of elections —**  
33 **funding.**

34 1. The state commissioner or a county commissioner or  
35 political subdivision of the state shall only accept funding

#### PAGE 10

1 from the following sources for the purposes of conducting an  
2 election:

3 a. Lawful appropriations of public moneys from the  
4 government of the United States.

5 b. Lawful appropriations of public moneys from the state of  
6 Iowa.

7 c. Lawful appropriations of public moneys from a political  
8 subdivision of the state for the conduct of an election in the  
9 political subdivision.

10 2. The state commissioner, a county commissioner, or a  
11 political subdivision of the state shall not accept or expend  
12 a grant, gift, or other source of funding from a source other  
13 than those listed in subsection 1, including from a private  
14 person, corporation, partnership, political party, nonparty  
15 political organization, committee as defined in section  
16 68A.102, or other organization for the purpose of conducting  
17 an election.

18 3. This section does not prohibit the state commissioner or  
19 a county commissioner or political subdivision from issuing and  
20 collecting fees as otherwise provided by law.

21 4. This section does not apply to the contribution of a  
22 building for use as a polling place pursuant to section 49.21.

23 Sec. 30. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
24 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

25 DIVISION V

26 OPEN ENROLLMENT

27 Sec. 31. Section 256F.9, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
28 follows:

29 **256F.9 Procedures after revocation — student enrollment.**

30 If a charter school or innovation zone school contract is  
31 revoked in accordance with this chapter, a nonresident student  
32 who attended the school, and any siblings of the student,  
33 ~~shall be determined to have shown “good cause” as provided in~~  
34 ~~section 282.18, subsection 4, paragraph “b”, and may submit an~~  
35 application to another school district according to section

PAGE 11

1 282.18 ~~at any time~~. Applications and notices required by  
2 section 282.18 shall be processed and provided in a prompt  
3 manner. ~~The application and notice deadlines in section 282.18~~  
4 ~~do not apply to a nonresident student application under these~~  
5 ~~circumstances.~~

6 Sec. 32. Section 282.18, subsection 2, paragraphs a and b,  
7 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

8 a. ~~By March 1 of the preceding school year for students~~  
9 ~~entering grades one through twelve, or by September 1 of the~~  
10 ~~current school year for students entering kindergarten or~~  
11 ~~for prekindergarten students enrolled in special education~~  
12 ~~programs and included in the school district’s basic enrollment~~  
13 ~~under section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph~~

14 (1), the A parent or guardian shall send notification to the  
15 district of residence and the receiving district, on forms  
16 prescribed by the department of education, that the parent or  
17 guardian intends to enroll the parent’s or guardian’s child  
18 in a public school in another school district. ~~If a parent~~  
19 ~~or guardian fails to file a notification that the parent~~  
20 ~~intends to enroll the parent’s or guardian’s child in a public~~  
21 ~~school in another district by the deadline specified in this~~  
22 ~~subsection, the procedures of subsection 4 apply.~~

23 b. The board of the receiving district shall enroll the  
24 pupil in a school in the receiving district ~~for the following~~  
25 ~~school year~~ unless the receiving district has insufficient  
26 classroom space for the pupil. The board of directors  
27 of a receiving district may adopt a policy granting the  
28 superintendent of the school district authority to approve open  
29 enrollment applications. If the request is granted, the board  
30 shall transmit a copy of the form to the parent or guardian and  
31 the school district of residence within five days after board  
32 action, ~~but not later than June 1 of the preceding school year.~~  
33 The parent or guardian may withdraw the request at any time  
34 prior to the ~~start of the school year~~ board’s action on the

35 application. A denial of a request by the board of a receiving

PAGE 12

1 district is not subject to appeal.

2 Sec. 33. Section 282.18, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code  
3 2022, is amended to read as follows:

4 a. The superintendent of a district subject to court-ordered  
5 desegregation may deny a request for transfer under this  
6 section if the superintendent finds that enrollment or release  
7 of a pupil will adversely affect the district's implementation  
8 of the desegregation order, unless the transfer is requested  
9 by a pupil whose sibling is already participating in open  
10 enrollment to another district, or unless the request for  
11 transfer is submitted to the district ~~in a timely manner as~~  
12 ~~required under subsection 2~~ prior to implementation of the  
13 desegregation order by the district. If a transfer request  
14 would facilitate implementation of a desegregation order, the  
15 district shall give priority to granting the request over other  
16 requests.

17 Sec. 34. Section 282.18, subsections 4, 5, and 15, Code  
18 2022, are amended by striking the subsections.

19 Sec. 35. Section 282.18, subsection 6, Code 2022, is amended  
20 to read as follows:

21 6. A request under this section is for a period of not less  
22 than one year. If the request is for more than one year and  
23 the parent or guardian desires to have the pupil enroll in a  
24 different district, the parent or guardian may petition the  
25 current receiving district ~~by March 1 of the previous school~~  
26 ~~year~~ for permission to enroll the pupil in a different district  
27 for a period of not less than one year. Upon receipt of such a  
28 request, the current receiving district board may act on the  
29 request to transfer to the other school district at the next  
30 regularly scheduled board meeting after the receipt of the  
31 request. The new receiving district shall enroll the pupil  
32 in the district unless there is insufficient classroom space  
33 in the district or the district is subject to court-ordered  
34 desegregation and enrollment of the pupil would adversely  
35 affect implementation of the desegregation order. A denial of

PAGE 13

1 a request to change district enrollment ~~within the approved~~  
2 ~~period~~ is not subject to appeal. ~~However, a~~ A pupil who has  
3 been in attendance in another district under this section  
4 may return to the district of residence and enroll at any  
5 time, once the parent or guardian has notified the district of  
6 residence and the receiving district in writing of the decision  
7 to enroll the pupil in the district of residence.

8 Sec. 36. Section 282.18, subsection 7, Code 2022, is amended  
9 by adding the following new paragraph:

10 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. If a pupil participating in open

11 enrollment attends school in the receiving district for less  
12 than a full school year, payment from the district of residence  
13 to the receiving district shall be prorated on a per diem  
14 basis.

15 Sec. 37. Section 282.18, subsection 11, paragraph a,  
16 subparagraph (8), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

17 (8) If the pupil participates in open enrollment because  
18 of circumstances that meet the definition of good cause ~~under~~  
19 ~~subsection 4, paragraph “b”.~~ For purposes of this subparagraph,  
20 “good cause” means a change in a child’s residence due to a  
21 change in family residence, a change in a child’s residence  
22 from the residence of one parent or guardian to the residence  
23 of different parent or guardian, a change in the state in  
24 which the family residence is located, a change in a child’s  
25 parents’ marital status, a guardianship or custody proceeding,  
26 placement in foster care, adoption, participation in a foreign  
27 exchange program, initial placement of a prekindergarten  
28 student in a special education program requiring specially  
29 designed instruction, or participation in a substance abuse  
30 or mental health treatment program, a change in the status of  
31 a child’s resident district such as removal of accreditation  
32 by the state board, surrender of accreditation, or permanent  
33 closure of a nonpublic school, revocation of a charter school  
34 contract as provided in section 256E.10 or 256F.8, the failure  
35 of negotiations for a whole grade sharing, reorganization,

#### PAGE 14

1 dissolution agreement, or the rejection of a current whole  
2 grade sharing agreement, or reorganization plan.

3 Sec. 38. Section 290.1, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
4 follows:

#### 5 **290.1 Appeal to state board.**

6 An affected pupil, or the parent or guardian of an affected  
7 pupil who is a minor, who is aggrieved by a decision or order  
8 of the board of directors of a school corporation in a matter  
9 of law or fact, ~~or a decision or order of a board of directors~~  
10 ~~under section 282.18, subsection 5,~~ may, within thirty days  
11 after the rendition of the decision or the making of the order,  
12 appeal the decision or order to the state board of education;  
13 the basis of the proceedings shall be an affidavit filed with  
14 the state board by the party aggrieved within the time for  
15 taking the appeal, which affidavit shall set forth any error  
16 complained of in a plain and concise manner.

17 Sec. 39. EMERGENCY RULES. The department of education may  
18 adopt emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and  
19 section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the  
20 provisions of this division of this Act and the rules shall  
21 be effective immediately upon filing unless a later date is  
22 specified in the rules. Any rules adopted in accordance with  
23 this section shall also be published as a notice of intended  
24 action as provided in section 17A.4.

25 Sec. 40. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
26 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

27 DIVISION VI

28 SHARED OPERATIONAL FUNCTIONS

29 Sec. 41. Section 257.11, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code  
30 2022, is amended to read as follows:

31 a. (1) In order to provide additional funding to increase  
32 student opportunities and redirect more resources to student  
33 programming for school districts that share operational  
34 functions, a district that shares with a political subdivision  
35 one or more operational functions of a curriculum director,

PAGE 15

1 master social worker, independent social worker, work-based  
2 learning coordinator, special education director, mental  
3 health professional who holds a statement of recognition  
4 issued by the board of educational examiners, college  
5 and career transition counselor or coordinator, or school  
6 counselor, or one or more operational functions in the areas  
7 of superintendent management, business management, human  
8 resources, transportation, or operation and maintenance for at  
9 least twenty percent of the school year shall be assigned a  
10 supplementary weighting for each shared operational function.  
11 A school district that shares an operational function in  
12 the area of superintendent management shall be assigned a  
13 supplementary weighting of eight pupils for the function. A  
14 school district that shares an operational function in the area  
15 of business management, human resources, transportation, or  
16 operation and maintenance shall be assigned a supplementary  
17 weighting of five pupils for the function. A school district  
18 that shares the operational functions of a curriculum director;  
19 a master social worker or an independent social worker  
20 licensed under chapters 147 and 154C; a work-based learning  
21 coordinator; a special education director; a mental health  
22 professional who holds a statement of recognition issued by  
23 the board of educational examiners; a college and career  
24 transition counselor or coordinator; or a school counselor  
25 shall be assigned a supplementary weighting of three pupils  
26 for the function. The additional weighting shall be assigned  
27 for each discrete operational function shared. However, a  
28 school district may receive the additional weighting under this  
29 subsection for sharing the services of an individual with a  
30 political subdivision even if the type of operational function  
31 performed by the individual for the school district and the  
32 type of operational function performed by the individual  
33 for the political subdivision are not the same operational  
34 function, so long as both operational functions are eligible  
35 for weighting under this subsection. In such case, the school



PAGE 16

1 district shall be assigned the additional weighting for the  
2 type of operational function that the individual performs for  
3 the school district, and the school district shall not receive  
4 additional weighting for any other function performed by the  
5 individual. The operational function sharing arrangement does  
6 not need to be a newly implemented sharing arrangement to  
7 receive supplementary weighting under this subsection.

8 (2) For the purposes of this paragraph “a”:

9 (a) “College and career transition counselor or coordinator”  
10 means a licensed school counselor or an appropriately trained  
11 individual responsible for providing direct services to  
12 students, parents, families, schools, and postsecondary  
13 institutions to support college preparation and postsecondary  
14 success, such as college preparation, financial aid processing,  
15 and transition to postsecondary institution enrollment.

16 (a) (b) “Political subdivision” means a city, township,  
17 county, school corporation, merged area, area education agency,  
18 institution governed by the state board of regents, or any  
19 other governmental subdivision.

20 (b) (c) “Work-based learning coordinator” means an  
21 appropriately trained individual responsible for facilitating  
22 authentic, engaging work-based learning experiences for  
23 learners and educators in partnership with employers and others  
24 to enhance learning by connecting the content and skills that  
25 are necessary for future careers.

#### 26 DIVISION VII

#### 27 DELINQUENT ACT — POSSESSION OF DANGEROUS WEAPONS OR FIREARMS 28 BY MINORS

29 Sec. 42. Section 232.2, subsection 12, Code 2022, is amended  
30 by adding the following new paragraph:

31 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. The violation of section 724.4E which is  
32 committed by a child.

33 Sec. 43. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
34 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

#### 35 DIVISION VIII

PAGE 17

#### 1 ASSAULT — NATIONAL GUARD MEMBERS

2 Sec. 44. Section 708.3A, subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, Code  
3 2022, are amended to read as follows:

4 1. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
5 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
6 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
7 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
8 employee of the department of revenue, national guard member  
9 engaged in national guard duty or state active duty, civilian  
10 employee of a law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a  
11 fire department, or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer,  
12 with the knowledge that the person against whom the assault

13 is committed is a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
14 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
15 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
16 employee of the department of revenue, national guard member  
17 engaged in national guard duty or state active duty, civilian  
18 employee of a law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a  
19 fire department, or fire fighter and with the intent to inflict  
20 a serious injury upon the peace officer, jailer, correctional  
21 staff, member or employee of the board of parole, health  
22 care provider, employee of the department of human services,  
23 employee of the department of revenue, national guard member  
24 engaged in national guard duty or state active duty, civilian  
25 employee of a law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a  
26 fire department, or fire fighter, is guilty of a class "D"  
27 felony.

28 2. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
29 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
30 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
31 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
32 employee of the department of revenue, national guard member  
33 engaged in national guard duty or state active duty, civilian  
34 employee of a law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a  
35 fire department, or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer,

PAGE 18

1 who knows that the person against whom the assault is committed  
2 is a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or  
3 employee of the board of parole, health care provider, employee  
4 of the department of human services, employee of the department  
5 of revenue, national guard member engaged in national guard  
6 duty or state active duty, civilian employee of a law  
7 enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department, or  
8 fire fighter and who uses or displays a dangerous weapon in  
9 connection with the assault, is guilty of a class "D" felony.

10 3. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
11 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
12 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
13 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
14 employee of the department of revenue, national guard member  
15 engaged in national guard duty or state active duty, civilian  
16 employee of a law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a  
17 fire department, or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer,  
18 who knows that the person against whom the assault is committed  
19 is a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or  
20 employee of the board of parole, health care provider, employee  
21 of the department of human services, employee of the department  
22 of revenue, national guard member engaged in national guard  
23 duty or state active duty, civilian employee of a law  
24 enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department, or  
25 fire fighter, and who causes bodily injury or mental illness,  
26 is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.

27 4. Any other assault, as defined in section 708.1, committed  
28 against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or  
29 employee of the board of parole, health care provider, employee  
30 of the department of human services, employee of the department  
31 of revenue, national guard member engaged in national guard  
32 duty or state active duty, civilian employee of a law  
33 enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
34 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, by a person who  
35 knows that the person against whom the assault is committed is

PAGE 19

1 a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee  
2 of the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
3 department of human services, employee of the department of  
4 revenue, national guard member engaged in national guard duty  
5 or state active duty, civilian employee of a law enforcement  
6 agency, civilian employee of a fire department, or fire  
7 fighter, is a serious misdemeanor.  
8 Sec. 45. Section 708.3A, subsection 5, Code 2022, is amended  
9 by adding the following new paragraphs:  
10 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. “National guard” means the same as  
11 defined in section 29A.1.  
12 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. “National guard duty” means the same as  
13 defined in section 29A.1.  
14 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. “State active duty” means the same as  
15 defined in section 29A.1.

#### 16 DIVISION IX

#### 17 DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE RESULTING IN DEATH

18 Sec. 46. Section 726.26, if enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts,  
19 Senate File 522, section 6, is amended by adding the following  
20 new subsection:

21 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A caretaker who intentionally or  
22 recklessly commits dependent adult abuse is guilty of murder  
23 in the second degree in violation of section 707.3 if the  
24 intentional or reckless dependent adult abuse results in the  
25 death of the dependent adult.

#### 26 DIVISION X

#### 27 HEALTH CARE PROVIDER REFERRAL TO AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER

28 Sec. 47. NEW SECTION. 147.163 Provision of information —  
29 referral to ambulatory surgical center — licensee discipline.

30 1. A health care provider who determines that a patient is a  
31 candidate for outpatient surgery based on the patient's medical  
32 status and surgical service needs, and refers the patient to  
33 an ambulatory surgical center as an option for the surgery,  
34 shall provide the patient with a written document listing the  
35 factors the patient should consider to make a fully informed

PAGE 20

1 decision about the patient's recommended course of care. The  
2 considerations shall include all of the following:

- 3     a. The differences in ownership; licensure, certification,  
4     or accreditation; and payment alternatives between the  
5     ambulatory surgical center and a hospital.
- 6     b. The types of medical personnel generally involved in the  
7     patient's surgical service and the capacity of the ambulatory  
8     surgical center and a hospital to comply with the personnel  
9     requirements.
- 10    c. The capacity of the ambulatory surgical center and a  
11    hospital to respond to medical complications and emergencies  
12    that may arise from the surgical service.
- 13    d. The proximity of the ambulatory surgical center to a  
14    hospital and the protocols in place for transfer of a patient  
15    from the ambulatory surgical center to the hospital for  
16    emergency care.
- 17    e. The type of anesthesia generally used for the patient's  
18    surgical service and the capacity of the ambulatory surgical  
19    center and a hospital to comply with requirements relative to  
20    the use of anesthesia.
- 21    2. For the purposes of this section:
- 22    a. "*Ambulatory surgical center*" means a distinct facility  
23    that operates exclusively for the purpose of providing surgical  
24    services to patients not requiring hospitalization and in which  
25    the expected duration of services does not exceed twenty-four  
26    hours following an admission. "*Ambulatory surgical center*"  
27    includes a facility that otherwise meets the definition of  
28    ambulatory surgical center whether or not licensed, certified,  
29    or accredited as an ambulatory surgical center and which may  
30    or may not operate on a partially cash-only or completely  
31    cash-only basis. "*Ambulatory surgical center*" does not include  
32    individual or group practice offices of private physicians  
33    or podiatrists that do not contain a distinct area used for  
34    outpatient surgical treatment on a regular basis, or that  
35    only provide surgery routinely provided in a physician's

PAGE 21

- 1     or podiatrist's office using local anesthesia or conscious  
2     sedation; individual or group practice offices of private  
3     dentists; or a portion of a licensed hospital designated for  
4     outpatient surgical treatment.
- 5     b. "*Health care provider*" means a person who is licensed,  
6     certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by the laws of  
7     this state to administer health care in the ordinary course of  
8     business or in the practice of a profession.
- 9     c. "*Hospital*" means the same as defined in section 135B.1.
- 10    3. A health care provider who violates this section is  
11    subject to licensee discipline by the appropriate licensing or  
12    disciplinary authority.

#### DIVISION XI

#### HEALTH CARE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

15    Sec. 48. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. 2022 Iowa Acts, House  
16    File 2521, applies retroactively to any contract between a

17 health care employment agency and an agency worker or health  
18 care entity referred to under section 135Q.2, subsection 3, as  
19 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2521, that was entered  
20 into or executed on or after January 1, 2019.

#### 21 DIVISION XII

##### 22 PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS BY LICENSED PHYSICIANS

23 Sec. 49. Section 237A.12, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
24 the following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Rules adopted relating to physical  
26 examination requirements for licensed or registered facility  
27 personnel and the children being provided child care by the  
28 licensed or registered facility shall allow for any licensed  
29 physician as defined in section 135.1 to perform the physical  
30 examination.

#### 31 DIVISION XIII

##### 32 BEVERAGE CONTAINERS CONTROL

33 Sec. 50. Section 455C.2, subsection 2, paragraph b, if  
34 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2378, section 4, is  
35 amended to read as follows:

PAGE 22

1 b. A distributor who pays a handling fee for ~~beverage~~  
2 ~~containers~~ a beverage container that was sold for consumption  
3 ~~off the premises and~~ that used to contain beer, including  
4 high-alcoholic content beer, may claim a refund of the barrel  
5 tax established in section 123.136 paid by the distributor  
6 in the amount of one cent for each such beverage container  
7 accepted by the distributor. The department of revenue shall  
8 prescribe forms for a distributor to use to claim a refund  
9 under this paragraph. Identifying information collected by the  
10 department of revenue pursuant to this paragraph that can be  
11 used to identify a specific distributor shall be considered  
12 confidential information pursuant to section 22.7, subsection  
13 75.

14 Sec. 51. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes  
15 effect January 1, 2023.

#### 16 DIVISION XIV

##### 17 FUNERAL SERVICES — CORRECTION

18 Sec. 52. Section 523A.505, subsection 1, as enacted by 2022  
19 Iowa Acts, House File 2155, section 4, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21 1. A sales agent, and any person who owns at least five  
22 percent of a preneed seller business, shall have an ongoing  
23 duty to disclose to the commissioner all felony crimes and  
24 those misdemeanor-level crimes involving dishonesty or false  
25 statement for which the sales agent or person has been found  
26 guilty, or for which the sales agent or person has pled  
27 guilty or no contest. Such disclosure shall be made to the  
28 commissioner within thirty calendar days of the date that  
29 the sales agent or person has been found guilty by a court  
30 of competent jurisdiction, or of the date the sales agent or

31 person pleads ~~not~~ guilty or no contest.

32 DIVISION XV

33 COUNTY JURISDICTION — CEMETERIES

34 Sec. 53. Section 331.325, subsection 3, Code 2022, is

35 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

PAGE 23

1 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* A cemetery that does not otherwise  
2 qualify to be under the jurisdiction and control of a county  
3 board of supervisors or county cemetery commission may  
4 designate a portion of the cemetery as a pioneer section if at  
5 least fifty percent of the burials in that portion occurred  
6 at least one hundred years prior to the designation. Upon  
7 approval by the cemetery, the county board of supervisors, and  
8 the county cemetery commission, the county cemetery commission  
9 may use its resources to restore and maintain the pioneer  
10 section of the cemetery as though that section was a pioneer  
11 cemetery. However, a cemetery with a designated pioneer  
12 section and the pioneer section itself shall not be considered  
13 a pioneer cemetery.

14 Sec. 54. NEW SECTION. 523I.403 Pioneer section —  
15 management by county cemetery commission.

16 A cemetery may designate a portion of the cemetery as a  
17 pioneer section to be restored and maintained by the county  
18 cemetery commission as provided in section 331.325, subsection  
19 3, paragraph “d”.

20 DIVISION XVI

21 HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

22 Sec. 55. Section 137D.1, subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph  
23 1, Code 2022, as amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2431,  
24 section 2, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

25 “*Homemade food item*” means a food that is produced and, if  
26 packaged, packaged at a home food processing establishment.  
27 “*Homemade food item*” includes food that is not time/temperature  
28 control for safety food, but does not include such food if  
29 produced and sold under section 137F.20. “*Homemade food item*”  
30 does not include unpasteurized fruit or vegetable juice, raw  
31 sprout seeds, foods containing game animals, fish or shellfish,  
32 alcoholic beverages, bottled water, packaged ice, consumable  
33 hemp products, food that will be further processed by a food  
34 processing plant, time/temperature control for safety food  
35 packaged using a reduced oxygen packaging method, milk or milk

PAGE 24

1 products regulated under chapter 192 or 194, and meat, meat  
2 food products, poultry, or poultry products regulated under  
3 chapter 189A, except for any of the following products when  
4 sold directly to the end consumer:

5 Sec. 56. Section 137F.1, subsection 2A, paragraph a, if  
6 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2431, section 8, is

7 amended to read as follows:

8     a. Milk or milk products regulated under chapter 192 or  
9     194.>

10    2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and  
11 inserting <An Act relating to state and local finances by  
12 making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory  
13 responsibilities, providing for other properly related matters,  
14 providing penalties, making penalties applicable, and including  
15 effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability  
16 provisions.>

MOHR of Scott

H-8395

1 Amend the amendment, H-8394, to House File 2589, as follows:

2 1. Page 10, after line 24 by inserting:

3         <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
4         DIRECT MASS MAILING

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 68A.405A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
6 the following new subsections:

7     NEW SUBSECTION. 3. For the purposes of this section,  
8     “*direct mass mailing*” means a mailing, regardless of whether  
9     the mailing was sent in response to a request or due to the  
10    recipient’s enrollment in a program, that provides information  
11    to the recipient about a person, policy, product, service,  
12    program, initiative, law, legislation, event, or activity  
13    promoted by the statewide elected official that is all of the  
14    following:

15     a. Printed material delivered by the United States mail or  
16     other delivery service.

17     b. Sent to more than two hundred physical addresses.

18     c. Substantially similar or identical as regards each  
19     mailing.

20     d. Sent at the same time or within a thirty-day period.

21     NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Notwithstanding subsection 3, a  
22     mailing that is sent to any participant in a program or the  
23     participant’s address within sixty days of an election in which  
24     an office listed in section 39.9 is to appear on the ballot  
25     shall be considered a direct mass mailing for the purposes  
26     of subsection 1 if the purpose of the mailing is to provide  
27     a participant with information relevant to the participant’s  
28     existing account with a program sponsored and administered by  
29     the statewide elected official who sent the mailing.>

30 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-8396

1 Amend House File 2589 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, after line 3 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 CARBON CAPTURE PIPELINE PROJECTS  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 479B.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
 6 amended to read as follows:  
 7 2. “*Hazardous liquid*” means crude oil, refined petroleum  
 8 products, liquefied petroleum gases, anhydrous ammonia, liquid  
 9 fertilizers, ~~liquefied carbon dioxide~~, alcohols, and coal  
 10 slurries.  
 11 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 479B.34 Carbon capture pipeline  
 12 projects — restrictions.  
 13 Notwithstanding any other provisions of chapter 479B, a  
 14 pipeline company constructing a carbon capture pipeline project  
 15 shall not be granted rights of eminent domain pursuant to this  
 16 chapter.>  
 17 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
 18 references as necessary.

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8397

1 Amend House File 2589 as follows:  
 2 1. Page 7, after line 3 by inserting:  
 3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 4 SECOND AMENDMENT PRESERVATION ACT  
 5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 724A.1 Short title.  
 6 This chapter may be cited and referred to as the “*Second*  
 7 *Amendment Preservation Act*”.  
 8 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 724A.2 Definition.  
 9 As used in this chapter, “*law-abiding citizen*” means a person  
 10 who is not otherwise precluded under state law from possessing  
 11 a firearm and shall not be construed to include anyone who is  
 12 not legally present in the United States or the state of Iowa.  
 13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 724A.3 Legislative findings.  
 14 The general assembly finds and declares the following:  
 15 1. The general assembly is firmly resolved to support and  
 16 defend the Constitution of the United States against every  
 17 aggression, whether foreign or domestic, and is duty-bound to  
 18 oppose every infraction of those principles that constitute the  
 19 basis of the United States because only a faithful observance  
 20 of those principles can secure the nation’s existence and the  
 21 public happiness.  
 22 2. Acting through the Constitution of the United States, the  
 23 people of the several states created the federal government to  
 24 be their agent in the exercise of a few defined powers, while  
 25 reserving for the state governments the power to legislate on  
 26 matters concerning the lives, liberties, and properties of  
 27 citizens in the ordinary course of affairs.  
 28 3. The limitation of the federal government’s power is  
 29 affirmed under the tenth amendment to the Constitution of the  
 30 United States, which defines the total scope of federal power  
 31 as being that which has been delegated by the people of the



32 several states to the federal government, and all power not  
33 delegated to the federal government in the Constitution of the  
34 United States is reserved to the states respectively or to the  
35 people themselves.

PAGE 2

1 4. If the federal government assumes powers that the people  
2 did not grant it in the Constitution of the United States, its  
3 acts are unauthoritative, void, and of no force.  
4 5. The several states of the United States respect  
5 the proper role of the federal government but reject the  
6 proposition that such respect requires unlimited submission.  
7 If the government, created by a compact among the states,  
8 was the exclusive or final judge of the extent of the powers  
9 granted to it by the states through the Constitution of the  
10 United States, the federal government's discretion, and not  
11 the Constitution of the United States, would necessarily  
12 become the measure of those powers. To the contrary, as in  
13 all other cases of compacts among powers having no common  
14 judge, each party has an equal right to judge for itself as to  
15 whether infractions of the compact have occurred, as well as  
16 to determine the mode and measure of redress. Although the  
17 several states have granted supremacy to laws and treaties made  
18 under the powers granted in the Constitution of the United  
19 States, such supremacy does not extend to various federal  
20 statutes, executive orders, administrative orders, court  
21 orders, rules, regulations, or other actions that collect data  
22 or restrict or prohibit the manufacture, ownership, and use  
23 of firearms, firearm accessories, or ammunition exclusively  
24 within the borders of Iowa. Such statutes, executive orders,  
25 administrative orders, court orders, rules, regulations,  
26 and other actions exceed the powers granted to the federal  
27 government except to the extent they are necessary and proper  
28 for governing and regulating the United States armed forces  
29 or for organizing, arming, and disciplining militia forces  
30 actively employed in the service of the United States armed  
31 forces.  
32 6. The people of the several states have given the United  
33 States Congress the power "to regulate commerce with foreign  
34 nations, and among the several states", but "regulating  
35 commerce" does not include the power to limit citizens' right

PAGE 3

1 to keep and bear arms in defense of their families, neighbors,  
2 persons, or property, or to dictate what sort of arms and  
3 accessories law-abiding Iowans may buy, sell, exchange, or  
4 otherwise possess within the borders of this state.  
5 7. The people of the several states have also granted the  
6 United States Congress the power "to lay and collect taxes,  
7 duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for  
8 the common defense and general welfare of the United States"

9 and “to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for  
10 carrying into execution” the powers vested by the Constitution  
11 of the United States “in the government of the United States,  
12 or in any department or officer thereof”. These constitutional  
13 provisions merely identify the means by which the federal  
14 government may execute its limited powers and shall not be  
15 construed to grant unlimited power because to do so would be  
16 to destroy the carefully constructed equilibrium between the  
17 federal and state governments. Consequently, the general  
18 assembly rejects any claim that the taxing and spending powers  
19 of the United States Congress may be used to diminish in any  
20 way the right of the people to keep and bear arms.

21 8. The general assembly finds that the federal excise tax  
22 rate on arms and ammunition in effect prior to January 1,  
23 2022, which funds programs under the Act of Congress described  
24 in section 456A.27, does not have a chilling effect on the  
25 purchase or ownership of such arms and ammunition.

26 9. The people of Iowa have vested the general assembly  
27 with the authority to regulate the manufacture, possession,  
28 exchange, and use of firearms firearm accessories, or  
29 ammunition within the borders of this state, subject only to  
30 the limits imposed by the second amendment to the Constitution  
31 of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa.

32 10. The general assembly of the state of Iowa strongly  
33 promotes responsible firearm ownership, including parental  
34 supervision of minors in the proper use, storage, and ownership  
35 of all firearms; the prompt reporting of stolen firearms; and

#### PAGE 4

1 the proper enforcement of all state firearm laws. The general  
2 assembly of the state of Iowa hereby condemns any unlawful  
3 transfer of firearms and the use of any firearm in any criminal  
4 or unlawful activity.

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ **NEW SECTION. 724A.4 Federal infringements on the**  
6 **right to keep and bear arms.**

7 Federal infringements on the people’s right to keep and bear  
8 arms, as guaranteed by the second amendment to the Constitution  
9 of the United States, within the borders of this state include  
10 but shall not be limited to the following federal acts, laws,  
11 executive orders, administrative orders, court orders, rules,  
12 and regulations:

13 1. Any tax, levy, fee, or stamp imposed on firearms, firearm  
14 accessories, or ammunition not common to all other goods and  
15 services and that might reasonably be expected to create a  
16 chilling effect on the purchase or ownership of firearms,  
17 firearm accessories, or ammunition by law-abiding citizens.

18 2. Any registering or tracking of firearms, firearm  
19 accessories, or ammunition that might reasonably be expected  
20 to create a chilling effect on the purchase or ownership of  
21 firearms, firearm accessories, or ammunition by law-abiding  
22 citizens.

23 3. Any registering or tracking of the owners of firearms,  
24 firearm accessories, or ammunition that might reasonably  
25 be expected to create a chilling effect on the purchase or  
26 ownership of firearms, firearm accessories, or ammunition by  
27 law-abiding citizens.

28 4. Any act forbidding the possession, ownership, use, or  
29 transfer of firearms, firearm accessories, or ammunition by  
30 law-abiding citizens.

31 5. Any act ordering the confiscation of firearms, firearm  
32 accessories, or ammunition from law-abiding citizens.

33 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **724A.5 Federal infringement void.**

34 All federal acts, laws, executive orders, administrative  
35 orders, court orders, rules, and regulations, regardless if

PAGE 5

1 enacted before or after the provisions this chapter, that  
2 infringe on the people's right to keep and bear arms as  
3 guaranteed by the second amendment to the Constitution of the  
4 United States shall be invalid in this state, shall not be  
5 recognized by this state, shall be specifically rejected by  
6 this state, and shall have no effect in this state.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **724A.6 Protection of right to keep  
8 and bear arms.**

9 It shall be the duty of the courts and law enforcement  
10 agencies of this state to protect the rights of law-abiding  
11 citizens to keep and bear arms within the borders of this state  
12 and to protect these rights from the infringements described  
13 in section 724A.4.

14 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **724A.7 Enforcement of infringement  
15 of right to keep and bear arms prohibited.**

16 No person, including any public officer or employee of this  
17 state or any political subdivision of this state, shall have  
18 the authority to enforce or attempt to enforce any federal  
19 acts, laws, executive orders, administrative orders, court  
20 orders, rules, regulations, statutes, or ordinances infringing  
21 on the right to keep and bear arms as described in section  
22 724A.4. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit  
23 Iowa officials from accepting aid from federal officials in an  
24 effort to enforce Iowa laws.

25 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. **724A.8 Liability for violation —  
26 actions for violations — attorney fees.**

27 1. a. Any political subdivision or law enforcement agency  
28 that employs a law enforcement officer who acts knowingly to  
29 violate the provisions of this chapter while acting under color  
30 of any state or federal law shall be liable to the injured  
31 party in an action at law, suit in equity, or other proper  
32 proceeding for redress, and subject to a civil penalty of fifty  
33 thousand dollars per violation.

34 b. Any person injured under this subsection shall have  
35 standing to pursue an action for injunctive relief in the

PAGE 6

1 district court of the county in which the action allegedly  
2 occurred or in the district court of Polk county. The court  
3 shall hold a hearing on the motion for a temporary restraining  
4 order or a preliminary injunction within thirty days of service  
5 of the petition.

6 2. Any political subdivision or law enforcement agency that  
7 knowingly employs an individual acting or who previously acted  
8 as an official, agent, employee, or deputy of the government  
9 of the United States, or otherwise acted under the color of  
10 federal law within the borders of this state, who has knowingly  
11 enforced or attempted to enforce any of the infringements  
12 identified in section 724A.4, or has knowingly given material  
13 aid and support to the efforts of another who enforces or  
14 attempts to enforce any of the infringements identified in  
15 section 724A.4, shall be subject to a civil penalty of fifty  
16 thousand dollars per such employee hired by the political  
17 subdivision or law enforcement agency. Any person residing  
18 or conducting business in a jurisdiction who believes that an  
19 individual has taken action in that jurisdiction that would  
20 violate the provisions of this subsection shall have standing  
21 to pursue an action for injunctive relief in the district court  
22 of the county in which the action allegedly occurred or in  
23 the district court of Polk county. The court shall hold a  
24 hearing on the motion for a temporary restraining order or a  
25 preliminary injunction within thirty days of service of the  
26 petition.

27 3. In actions under this section, the court may award  
28 the prevailing party, other than the state or any political  
29 subdivision of the state, reasonable attorney fees and costs.

30 4. Sovereign immunity shall not be an affirmative defense in  
31 any action pursued under this section.

32 Sec. \_\_\_\_ NEW SECTION. 724A.9 When action is not a  
33 **violation.**

34 1. A person does not violate the provisions of this chapter  
35 when the person provides material aid to federal officers

PAGE 7

1 who are in pursuit of a suspect when there is a demonstrable  
2 criminal nexus with another state or country and such suspect  
3 is either not a citizen of this state or is not present in this  
4 state.

5 2. A person does not violate the provisions of this chapter  
6 when the person provides material aid to federal prosecutors  
7 for felony violations involving controlled substances or  
8 violations against another person when such prosecution  
9 includes weapons violations substantially similar to the laws  
10 of this state so long as such weapons violations are merely  
11 ancillary to such prosecution.

12 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being

13 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8398

1 Amend House File 2589 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, after line 3 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_

4 CIVIL RIGHTS \_\_\_\_ DEFINITIONS

5 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 216.2, subsection 10, Code 2022, is

6 amended by striking the subsection.

7 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 216.2, Code 2022, is amended by adding the

8 following new subsections:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 13A. “Sex” means man or woman and is the  
10 biological sex observed at birth characterized by reproductive

11 anatomy and chromosomes.

12 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. “Woman” means an adult human female,  
13 a biological sex observed at birth characterized by female

14 reproductive anatomy and XX chromosomes.>

15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SHIPLEY of Van Buren

H-8399

1 Amend the amendment, H-8386, to House File 2589, as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 6, line 27, and

3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 2589 as follows:

5 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and

6 inserting:

7 <DIVISION I

8 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

9 Section 1. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS \_\_\_\_ FY

10 2022-2023. Notwithstanding the standing appropriation in the

11 following designated section for the fiscal year beginning July

12 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, the amount appropriated from

13 the general fund of the state pursuant to that section for the

14 following designated purpose shall not exceed the following

15 amount:

16 For payment of claims for nonpublic school pupil

17 transportation under section 285.2:

18 ..... \$ 8,997,091

19 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic

20 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in

21 accordance with this section, the department of education shall

22 prorate the amount of each approved claim.

23 Sec. 2. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID \_\_\_\_ FY 2022-2023. In

24 lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,

25 subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year

beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, for paying instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for the fiscal year is zero.

Sec. 3. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS — UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2022-2023. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, and ending June 30, 2023, salary adjustments otherwise provided may be funded as determined by the department of management, subject to any applicable constitutional limitation, using unappropriated moneys remaining in the department of commerce revolving fund, the

PAGE 2

gaming enforcement revolving fund, the gaming regulatory revolving fund, the primary road fund, the road use tax fund, the fish and game protection fund, and the Iowa public employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

#### DIVISION II

#### CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

Sec. 4. Section 45.1, subsection 7, paragraph a, Code 2022, as amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2466, section 3, is amended to read as follows:

a. For a supervisor district with a population of greater than fifteen thousand but fewer no more than fifty thousand according to the most recent federal decennial census, nomination petitions shall include at least fifty signatures.

Sec. 5. Section 80E.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, as amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2367, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

2. The prosecuting attorney, certified alcohol and drug counselor, certified substance abuse prevention specialist, substance use disorder treatment program director, member representing the Iowa peace officers association, member representing the Iowa state police association, the member representing the Iowa state sheriffs' and deputies' association, and the member ~~representing the Iowa police chiefs association who is a police chief~~ shall be appointed by the governor, subject to senate confirmation, for four-year terms beginning and ending as provided in section 69.19. A vacancy on the council shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as the original appointment was made.

Sec. 6. Section 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph cl, as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

cl. N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)  
-N-phenylcyclopentanecarboxamide. Other name: ~~cyclopentanyl~~

PAGE 3

cyclopentyl fentanyl.

Sec. 7. Section 147.77, subsection 1, paragraph l, as

3 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 803, section 51, is  
4 amended to read as follows:

5     *l.* The department of public safety, with respect to rules  
6 relating to permits to carry weapons, that a person who is  
7 an unlawful user of or addicted to any controlled substance  
8 includes any person who is a current user of a controlled  
9 substance in a manner other than as prescribed by a licensed  
10 physician.

11     Sec. 8. Section 147.77, subsection 1, paragraph p,  
12 subparagraph (3), as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 803,  
13 section 51, is amended to read as follows:

14     (3) For applications for a license to practice asbestos  
15 removal, that except as noted in rule, only worker and  
16 contractor/supervisor license applicants must submit a the  
17 respiratory protection and physician's certification forms.

18     Sec. 9. Section 249A.42A, subsection 2, as enacted by 2022  
19 Iowa Acts, House File 736, section 1, is amended to read as  
20 follows:

21     2. The provider documented the eligibility verification  
22 performed and any necessary prior authorization obtained  
23 pursuant to ~~paragraph "a"~~ subsection 1 in a manner and format  
24 established by the department by rule, and retained the  
25 required documentation in the recipient's file.

26     Sec. 10. Section 261.116, subsection 7, Code 2022, as  
27 amended by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2383, section 16, if  
28 enacted, is amended to read as follows:

29     6. *Health care award fund.* A health care award fund is  
30 created for deposit of moneys appropriated to or received by  
31 the commission for use under the program. Notwithstanding  
32 section 8.33, moneys deposited in the health care award  
33 fund shall not revert to any fund of the state at the  
34 end of any fiscal year but shall remain in the award fund  
35 and be continuously available for use under the program.

#### PAGE 4

1 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
2 earnings on moneys deposited in the health care award fund  
3 shall be credited to the fund.

4     Sec. 11. Section 441.1, subsection 3, paragraph d, as  
5 enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 384, section 1, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7     *d.* The provisions of chapter 28E are applicable to this  
8 section subsection.

9     Sec. 12. Section 600.5, subsection 9A, if enacted by 2022  
10 Iowa Acts, House File 2252, section 6, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12     9A. If the parents of the person to be adopted had their  
13 parental rights terminated pursuant to chapter 232, the  
14 petition shall ~~included~~ include the names of any known siblings  
15 placed separately from the person to be adopted and either the  
16 plan for ongoing contact between the siblings if a court found

17 that continued contact is in the best interest of each sibling  
18 or a statement that the court found continued contact between  
19 the siblings is not in the best interest of each sibling.

20 Sec. 13. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2200, section 3, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 SEC. 3. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to direct health  
23 care agreements that are fully executed on or after the  
24 ~~effective~~ date of ~~enactment~~ this Act.

25 Sec. 14. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7, is  
26 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
27 the following:

28 SEC. 7. Section 124.206, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
29 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
30 the unnumbered paragraph and inserting in lieu thereof the  
31 following:

32 Opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative,  
33 or preparation of opium or opiate excluding apomorphine,  
34 thebaine-derived butorphanol, dextrorphan, nalbuphine,  
35 naldemedine, nalmefene, naloxegol, naloxone, 6beta-naltrexol,

PAGE 5

1 naltrexone, and samidorphan, and their respective salts, but  
2 including the following:

3 Sec. 15. 2022 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2295, section 184, is  
4 amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof  
5 the following:

6 SEC. 184. 2020 Iowa Acts, chapter 1064, sections 17 and  
7 18, are amended by striking the sections and inserting in lieu  
8 thereof the following:

9 SEC. 17. Section 422.12D, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
10 amended to read as follows:

11 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
12 to allow the designation of contributions to the veterans trust  
13 fund and to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund as  
14 one checkoff on the tax return. The department of revenue,  
15 on or before January 31, shall transfer one-half of the total  
16 amount designated on the tax return forms due in the preceding  
17 calendar year to the veterans trust fund and the remaining  
18 one-half to the volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund.  
19 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be  
20 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
21 ~~administrative services~~ and accounts identified as owing under  
22 section ~~8A-504 421.65~~ shall be satisfied.

23 SEC. 18. Section 422.12L, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
24 amended to read as follows:

25 2. The director of revenue shall draft the income tax form  
26 to allow the designation of contributions to the foundation  
27 fund on the tax return. The department, on or before January  
28 31, shall transfer the total amount designated on the tax  
29 form due in the preceding year to the foundation fund.  
30 However, before a checkoff pursuant to this section shall be



31 permitted, all liabilities on the books of the department of  
32 ~~administrative services~~ and accounts identified as owing under  
33 section ~~8A-504 421.65~~ shall be satisfied.  
34 Sec. 16. CONTINGENT REPEAL. 2022 Iowa Acts, House File  
35 2581, section 13, if enacted, is repealed.

PAGE 6

1 Sec. 17. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVES.  
2 1. If Senate File 496 is enacted during the 2022 session  
3 of the Eighty-ninth General Assembly, the Code editor is  
4 directed to transfer the Code sections as enacted by that Act  
5 as follows:  
6 a. Section 94.1 to section 94B.1.  
7 b. Section 94.2 to section 94B.2.  
8 2. The Code editor is directed to renumber section 331.301,  
9 subsection 18, as enacted by 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 728, to  
10 become section 331.301, subsection 21.  
11 3. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the  
12 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the  
13 enactment of this section.  
14 Sec. 18. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following, being deemed of  
15 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:  
16 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
17 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph “c”.  
18 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
19 Iowa Acts, House File 2200, section 3.  
20 3. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
21 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7.  
22 Sec. 19. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following apply  
23 retroactively to May 2, 2022:  
24 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section  
25 124.204, subsection 2, paragraph “c”.  
26 2. The section of this division of this Act amending 2022  
27 Iowa Acts, House File 2201, section 7.  
28 Sec. 20. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this  
29 division of this Act amending 2022 Iowa Acts, House File 2200,  
30 section 3, applies retroactively to May 12, 2022.  
31 DIVISION III  
32 MOTOR FUEL EXPENSE RELIEF  
33 Sec. 21. TEMPORARY MOTOR FUEL EXPENSE RELIEF —  
34 APPROPRIATION.  
35 1. a. (1) The department of transportation shall issue

PAGE 7

1 one fifty-dollar prepaid bank, debit, or gift card to every  
2 individual who both holds a valid Iowa driver's license and  
3 is the registered owner of a motor vehicle that is registered  
4 in Iowa for the current registration year if the mean average  
5 price for one gallon of ethanol blended gasoline classified  
6 as E-10 sold in Iowa reaches or exceeds three dollars and  
7 seventy-five cents during a month, as certified by the

8 department. An individual shall not be issued more than one  
9 card under this section, regardless of the number of vehicles  
10 the individual has registered.

11 (2) The department shall issue a card to every eligible  
12 individual no later than thirty days after the month in which  
13 the mean average price for one gallon of ethanol blended  
14 gasoline classified as E-10 sold in Iowa reaches or exceeds  
15 three dollars and seventy-five cents, as certified by the  
16 department, or thirty days after the effective date of this  
17 division of this Act if the mean average price for one gallon  
18 of ethanol blended gasoline classified as E-10 sold in Iowa  
19 reached or exceeded three dollars and seventy-five cents for  
20 the month prior to the effective date of this Act.

21 b. Notwithstanding section 8.57G, subsection 2, for  
22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2021, and ending June 30,  
23 2022, there is appropriated from the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
24 recovery fund created in section 8.57G to the department of  
25 transportation an amount necessary to issue prepaid bank,  
26 debit, or gift cards to every eligible person under this  
27 section, or the balance of the Iowa coronavirus fiscal recovery  
28 fund, whichever is lower.

29 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in  
30 this section that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the  
31 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain  
32 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the  
33 close of the fiscal year that begins July 1, 2024.

34 2. A person who is issued a prepaid bank, debit, or gift  
35 card under this section shall use the prepaid card only to

PAGE 8

1 purchase motor fuel in Iowa.

2 3. This section is repealed on the earliest of the  
3 following:

4 a. The day after the department of transportation issues  
5 a fifty-dollar prepaid bank, debit, or gift card to the last  
6 eligible individual.

7 b. The date all moneys in the Iowa coronavirus fiscal  
8 recovery fund have been expended.

9 c. July 1, 2025.

10 Sec. 22. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
11 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

12 DIVISION IV

13 SALES TAX EXEMPTIONS

14 Sec. 23. Section 423.3, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
15 following new subsection:

16 NEW SUBSECTION. 108. The sales price from the sale of human  
17 breastfeeding equipment.

18 DIVISION V

19 SALES TAX HOLIDAY

20 Sec. 24. Section 423.3, subsection 68, paragraph a, Code  
21 2022, is amended to read as follows:

22     a. (1) The sales price from the sale of ~~an article of~~  
23 ~~clothing~~ all of the following:  
24       (a) ~~Clothing~~ designed to be worn on or about the human body  
25 ~~if all of the following apply.~~  
26       (b) Emergency preparedness supplies.  
27     (2) This subsection applies under all of the following  
28 circumstances:  
29       (1) (a) The sales price of ~~the article~~ is less than one  
30 hundred dollars, except for the sales price of tie-down kits,  
31 portable generators, transfer switches, and inverters which may  
32 equal or exceed one hundred dollars up to a maximum sales price  
33 of five thousand dollars.  
34       (2) (b) The sale takes place during a period beginning at  
35 12:01 a.m. on the first Friday in August and ending at midnight

PAGE 9

1     on the following ~~Saturday~~ Sunday.  
2     Sec. 25. Section 423.3, subsection 68, paragraph c,  
3 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended  
4 to read as follows:  
5     “*Clothing*” means ~~all~~ an article of human wearing apparel  
6 suitable for general use.  
7     Sec. 26. Section 423.3, subsection 68, paragraph c, Code  
8 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
9     NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (03) “*Emergency preparedness supplies*”  
10 means a collection of basic household items purchased by  
11 individuals or families for household use in the event of an  
12 emergency. “*Emergency preparedness supplies*” includes but is  
13 not limited to batteries, artificial ice packs, portable light  
14 sources, portable radios, tarps and plastic drop cloths, bungee  
15 cords, ropes, paracords, ground anchor systems, tie-down kits,  
16 ratchet straps, duct tape, smoke detectors, carbon monoxide  
17 detectors, fire extinguishers, gas containers, water storage  
18 containers, nonelectric food storage containers, bottled  
19 water, manual can openers, hand-held electronic communication  
20 device chargers, first aid kits, emergency ladders, transfer  
21 switches, inverters, and inverter power cables, and no more  
22 than one portable or permanent generator per household per  
23 the time period described in paragraph “a”, subparagraph (2),  
24 subparagraph division (b).

#### 25             DIVISION VI

#### 26             GROCERY TAX CREDIT

27     Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 422.120 Grocery tax credit.  
28     1. The taxes imposed under this subchapter less the credits  
29 allowed under section 422.12 shall be reduced by a grocery tax  
30 credit equal to five hundred dollars in order to alleviate food  
31 insecurity in this state.  
32     2. A taxpayer is entitled to the credit if the taxpayer has  
33 an income level at or below two hundred percent of the United  
34 States poverty level as defined by the most recently revised  
35 poverty income guidelines published by the United States

PAGE 10

1 department of health and human services.

2 3. Any credit in excess of tax liability is refundable.

3 4. Married taxpayers electing to file separate returns may  
4 avail themselves of the grocery tax credit by allocating the  
5 grocery tax credit to each spouse in the proportion that each  
6 spouse's respective earned income bears to the total combined  
7 earned income. Taxpayers affected by the allocation provisions  
8 of section 422.8 shall be permitted a deduction for the credit  
9 only in the amount fairly and equitably allocable to Iowa under  
10 rules prescribed by the director.

11 Sec. 28. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this  
12 Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2022, for tax years  
13 beginning on or after that date.

14 DIVISION VII

15 CAMPAIGN FINANCE

16 Sec. 29. Section 68A.102, subsection 10, paragraph a,  
17 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

18 (2) The payment, by any person other than a candidate or  
19 political committee who receives the service, of compensation  
20 for the personal services of another person which are rendered  
21 to a candidate or political committee for any such purpose.

22 Sec. 30. Section 68A.102, subsection 10, paragraph a, Code  
23 2022, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:  
24 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) A coordinated expenditure if the  
25 expenditure must be reported pursuant to subchapter IV.

26 Sec. 31. Section 68A.102, subsections 14 and 18, Code 2022,  
27 are amended to read as follows:

28 14. a. *"Express advocacy"* or to *"expressly advocate"* means  
29 communication that can be characterized according to at least  
30 one of the following descriptions:

31 ~~a.~~ (1) The communication is political speech made in the  
32 form of a contribution.

33 ~~b.~~ (2) In advocating the election or defeat of one or more  
34 clearly identified candidates or the passage or defeat of one  
35 or more clearly identified ballot issues, the communication

PAGE 11

1 includes explicit words that unambiguously indicate that the  
2 communication is recommending or supporting a particular  
3 outcome in the election with regard to any clearly identified  
4 candidate or ballot issue.

5 b. "Express advocacy" or "expressly advocate" does not mean  
6 a communication that can be characterized according to one or  
7 more of the following descriptions:

8 (1) The communication encourages individuals to register  
9 to vote or to vote, provided that the communication does not  
10 mention or depict a candidate or ballot issue.

11 (2) The communication does not support or oppose a candidate

12 or ballot issue.

13 (3) The communication is a bona fide news story, commentary,  
14 blog, or editorial distributed through the facilities of any  
15 broadcasting station, newspaper, magazine, internet site, or  
16 other periodical publication of general circulation.

17 (4) The communication is by a membership organization or  
18 corporation to its members, stockholders, or employees.

19 (5) The board determines by rule that the communication is  
20 not express advocacy.

21 18. *"Political committee"* means any of the following:

22 a. A committee, but not a candidate's committee, that  
23 accepts contributions in excess of ~~one thousand~~ two hundred  
24 fifty dollars in the aggregate, makes expenditures in excess  
25 of ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty dollars in the aggregate, or  
26 incurs indebtedness in excess of ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty  
27 dollars in the aggregate in any one calendar year to expressly  
28 advocate the nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate  
29 for public office, make an electioneering communication, or to  
30 expressly advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot issue.

31 b. An association, lodge, society, cooperative, union,  
32 fraternity, sorority, educational institution, civic  
33 organization, labor organization, religious organization, or  
34 professional organization that accepts contributions in excess  
35 of ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty dollars in the aggregate,

PAGE 12

1 makes expenditures in excess of ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty  
2 dollars in the aggregate, or incurs indebtedness in excess of  
3 ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty dollars in the aggregate in  
4 any one calendar year to expressly advocate the nomination,  
5 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office, make an  
6 electioneering communication, or to expressly advocate the  
7 passage or defeat of a ballot issue.

8 c. A person, other than an individual, that accepts  
9 contributions in excess of ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty  
10 dollars in the aggregate, makes expenditures in excess of  
11 ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty dollars in the aggregate, or  
12 incurs indebtedness in excess of ~~one thousand~~ two hundred fifty  
13 dollars in the aggregate in any one calendar year to expressly  
14 advocate that an individual should or should not seek election  
15 to a public office prior to the individual becoming a candidate  
16 as defined in subsection 4.

17 Sec. 32. Section 68A.102, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
18 the following new subsections:

19 NEW SUBSECTION. 8A. "Communication" means any of the  
20 following:

21 a. A paid advertisement broadcast over radio, television,  
22 cable, or satellite.

23 b. The paid placement of content on the internet or other  
24 electronic communication network.

25 c. A paid advertisement published in a newspaper or

26 periodical or on a billboard.

27 *d.* A mailing.

28 *e.* A printed material.

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. *“Coordinated expenditure”* means  
30 an expenditure made in cooperation with, in consultation  
31 with, at the request of, or with the express prior consent  
32 of a candidate or committee receiving the benefit of the  
33 expenditure.

34 NEW SUBSECTION. 13A. *a. “Electioneering communication”*  
35 means a paid communication that is publicly distributed by

PAGE 13

1 radio, television, cable, satellite, internet site, newspaper,  
2 periodical, billboard, mail, electronic mail, or any other  
3 distribution of materials, that is made within sixty days of  
4 the initiation of voting in an election that does not support  
5 or oppose a candidate or ballot issue, that can be received  
6 by more than one hundred persons, and that does any of the  
7 following:

8 (1) Refers to one or more clearly identified candidates in  
9 that election.

10 (2) Depicts the name, image, likeness, or voice of a clearly  
11 identified candidate in that election.

12 (3) Refers to a political party, ballot issue, or a question  
13 submitted to the voters in that election.

14 *b. “Electioneering communication”* does not include any of  
15 the following:

16 (1) A bona fide news story, commentary, blog, or editorial  
17 distributed through the facilities of any broadcasting station,  
18 newspaper, magazine, internet site, or other periodical  
19 publication of general circulation.

20 (2) A communication by a membership organization or  
21 corporation to its members, stockholders, or employees.

22 (3) A commercial communication that depicts a candidate’s  
23 name, image, likeness, or voice only in the candidate’s  
24 capacity as owner, operator, or employee of a business that  
25 existed prior to the organization of a candidate’s committee by  
26 the candidate pursuant to section 68A.202.

27 (4) A communication that constitutes a candidate debate or  
28 forum or that solely promotes a candidate debate or forum and  
29 is made by or on behalf of the person sponsoring the debate or  
30 forum.

31 (5) A communication that the board determines by rule is not  
32 an electioneering communication.

33 Sec. 33. Section 68A.402, subsection 9, Code 2022, is  
34 amended to read as follows:

35 9. *a. Permanent organizations.* A permanent organization

PAGE 14

1 temporarily engaging in activity described in section 68A.102,  
2 subsection 18, shall organize a political committee and shall

3 keep the funds relating to that political activity segregated  
4 from its operating funds. The political committee shall file  
5 reports on the appropriate due dates as required by this  
6 section.  
7 b. The reports filed under this subsection shall identify  
8 the all of the following:  
9 (1) The source of the original funds used for a contribution  
10 made to a candidate or a committee organized under this  
11 chapter.  
12 (2) The aggregate amount of contributions made by each  
13 person.  
14 (3) Each loan received from any person during the reporting  
15 period.  
16 (4) The amount and nature of debts and obligations owed to  
17 the committee.  
18 (5) Proceeds that total less than thirty-five dollars  
19 per person from mass collections made at fund-raising events  
20 sponsored by the committee.  
21 (6) The total sum of contributions received by the committee  
22 for a specified candidate or committee.  
23 (7) The full name, mailing address, occupation, and  
24 principal place of business, if any, of each person or  
25 committee to whom an expenditure has been made during the  
26 reporting period, including the amount, date, and purpose of  
27 each expenditure and the total amount of expenditures to each  
28 person or committee.  
29 (8) The full name, mailing address, occupation, and  
30 principal place of business, if any, of each person to whom an  
31 expenditure for personal services, salaries, and reimbursement  
32 of expenses has been made, including the amount, date,  
33 and purpose of that expenditure, and the total amount of  
34 expenditures made to each person.  
35 (9) The total sum of expenditures made during the reporting

PAGE 15

1 period.  
2 (10) The full name, mailing address, occupation, and  
3 principal place of business, if any, of any person to whom a  
4 loan was made, and the full name, mailing address, occupation,  
5 and principal place of business, if any, of any endorsers, and  
6 the date and amount of each loan.  
7 (11) The amount and nature of debts and obligations owed by  
8 the committee.  
9 (12) Other information as may be required by the board by  
10 rule.  
11 (13) For reports of expenditures made to a consultant,  
12 advertising agency, polling firm, or other person that performs  
13 services for the committee, the report shall be itemized  
14 and described in sufficient detail to disclose the specific  
15 services performed by the entity.  
16 c. When the permanent organization ceases to be involved

17 in the political activity, the permanent organization shall  
 18 dissolve the political committee.  
 19 d. As used in this subsection, “*permanent organization*”  
 20 means an organization that is continuing, stable, and enduring,  
 21 and was originally organized for purposes other than engaging  
 22 in election activities.  
 23 Sec. 34. Section 68A.402A, subsection 1, paragraphs f and g,  
 24 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
 25 f. The name and mailing address of each person and committee  
 26 to whom disbursements, payments for personal services,  
 27 salaries, reimbursement for expenses, or loan repayments  
 28 have been made by the committee from contributions during  
 29 the reporting period and the amount, purpose, and date of  
 30 each disbursement except that disbursements of less than five  
 31 dollars may be shown as miscellaneous disbursements so long as  
 32 the aggregate miscellaneous disbursements to any one person  
 33 during a calendar year do not exceed one hundred dollars.  
 34 Reports of disbursements under this paragraph must be itemized  
 35 and sufficiently detailed to disclose the specific services

PAGE 16

1 performed by the person to whom a disbursement was made.  
 2 g. Disbursements made to a consultant, advertising agency,  
 3 or polling firm and disbursements made by the consultant,  
 4 advertising agency, or polling firm during the reporting  
 5 period disclosing the name and address of the recipient,  
 6 amount, purpose, and date. Reports of disbursements under  
 7 this paragraph must be itemized and sufficiently detailed to  
 8 disclose the specific services performed by the entity to whom  
 9 a disbursement was made.  
 10 Sec. 35. Section 68A.402A, subsection 1, Code 2022, is  
 11 amended by adding the following new paragraph:  
 12 NEW PARAGRAPH. l. The total sum of disbursements made.  
 13 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 68A.404A Electioneering  
 14 communications — reports.  
 15 1. A person making an electioneering communication shall  
 16 file a report with the board, including a description of the  
 17 communication, how the communication was distributed, and  
 18 the amount of any expenditure made on the electioneering  
 19 communication, except that a person spending less than two  
 20 hundred fifty dollars on electioneering communications in a  
 21 taxable year shall not be required to file a report.  
 22 2. The board shall adopt rules for the form and schedule of  
 23 reports filed under this section.  
 24 Sec. 37. Section 68A.405, subsection 1, paragraphs b, c, d,  
 25 e, f, g, and h, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
 26 b. (1) Except as set out in subsection 2, published  
 27 material designed to expressly advocate the nomination,  
 28 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office or  
 29 the passage or defeat of a ballot issue and electioneering  
 30 communications shall include on the published material



31 or electioneering communication an attribution statement  
32 disclosing who is responsible for the published material or  
33 electioneering communication.  
34 (2) The person who is responsible for the published material  
35 or electioneering communication has the sole responsibility

PAGE 17

1 and liability for the attribution statement required by this  
2 section.  
3 c. If the person paying for the published material or  
4 electioneering communication is an individual, the words “paid  
5 for by” and the name and address of the person shall appear on  
6 the published material or electioneering communication.  
7 d. If more than one individual is responsible, the words  
8 “paid for by”, the names of the individuals, and either  
9 the addresses of the individuals or a statement that the  
10 addresses of the individuals are on file with the Iowa ethics  
11 and campaign disclosure board shall appear on the published  
12 material or electioneering communication.  
13 e. If the person responsible is an organization, the words  
14 “paid for by”, the name and address of the organization, and  
15 the name of one officer of the organization shall appear on the  
16 published material or electioneering communication.  
17 f. If the person responsible is a corporation, the words  
18 “paid for by”, the name and address of the corporation, and the  
19 name and title of the corporation’s chief executive officer  
20 shall appear on the published material or electioneering  
21 communication.  
22 g. If the person responsible is a committee that has filed  
23 a statement of organization pursuant to section 68A.201, the  
24 words “paid for by” and the name of the committee shall appear  
25 on the published material or electioneering communication.  
26 h. If the published material or electioneering communication  
27 is the result of an independent expenditure subject to section  
28 68A.404, the published material or electioneering communication  
29 shall include a statement that the published material or  
30 electioneering communication was not authorized by any  
31 candidate, candidate’s committee, or ballot issue committee.  
32 Sec. 38. Section 68A.405, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code  
33 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
34 d. Any published material or electioneering communication  
35 that is subject to federal regulations regarding an attribution

PAGE 18

1 requirement.  
2 Sec. 39. Section 68A.405, subsection 4, Code 2022, is  
3 amended to read as follows:  
4 4. The board shall adopt rules relating to the placing of an  
5 attribution statement on published materials and electioneering  
6 communication.

## DIVISION VIII

## WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE

7  
8  
9 Sec. 40. Section 476.6, subsection 15, paragraph a,  
10 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2022, is  
11 amended to read as follows:  
12 (a) Electric utilities required to be rate-regulated under  
13 this chapter shall file five-year energy efficiency plans  
14 and demand response plans with the board. Gas utilities  
15 required to be rate-regulated under this chapter shall file  
16 five-year energy efficiency plans with the board. An energy  
17 efficiency plan and budget or a demand response plan and budget  
18 shall include a range of energy efficiency or demand response  
19 programs, tailored to the needs of all customer classes,  
20 including residential, commercial, and industrial customers,  
21 for energy efficiency opportunities. The plans shall  
22 include programs for qualified low-income persons including a  
23 cooperative program with any community action agency within the  
24 utility's service area to implement countywide or communitywide  
25 energy efficiency programs for qualified low-income persons.  
26 Energy efficiency plans filed by rate-regulated gas and  
27 electric utilities shall include weatherization assistance  
28 programs for qualified low-income persons, which programs shall  
29 be funded by the gas or electric utility in an amount no less  
30 than the amount used to fund such programs pursuant to the  
31 gas or electric utility's five-year energy efficiency plan in  
32 effect as of July 1, 2022. Rate-regulated gas and electric  
33 utilities shall utilize Iowa agencies and Iowa contractors to  
34 the maximum extent cost-effective in their energy efficiency  
35 plans or demand response plans filed with the board.

PAGE 19

1 Sec. 41. Section 476.6, subsection 15, paragraph c,  
2 subparagraph (2), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
3 (2) (a) Notwithstanding the goals developed pursuant  
4 to paragraph "b", the board shall not require or allow a gas  
5 utility to adopt an energy efficiency plan that results in  
6 projected cumulative average annual costs that exceed one  
7 and one-half percent of the gas utility's expected annual  
8 Iowa retail rate revenue from retail customers in the state,  
9 shall not require or allow an electric utility to adopt an  
10 energy efficiency plan that results in projected cumulative  
11 average annual costs that exceed two percent of the electric  
12 utility's expected annual Iowa retail rate revenue from retail  
13 customers in the state, and shall not require or allow an  
14 electric utility to adopt a demand response plan that results  
15 in projected cumulative average annual costs that exceed two  
16 percent of the electric utility's expected annual Iowa retail  
17 rate revenue from retail customers in the state.  
18 (b) For purposes of determining the one and one-half or two  
19 percent threshold amount, the board shall exclude all of the  
20 following from ~~an a gas or~~ electric utility's expected annual

21 Iowa retail rate revenue ~~the~~;  
22 (i) The revenues expected from customers that have received  
23 exemptions from energy efficiency plans pursuant to paragraph  
24 “a”.  
25 (ii) The costs of providing weatherization assistance  
26 programs for qualified low-income persons, as required in  
27 paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a).  
28 (c) This subparagraph shall apply to energy efficiency  
29 plans and demand response plans that are effective on or after  
30 January 1, ~~2019~~ 2022.  
31 Sec. 42. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of  
32 this Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2022, for energy  
33 efficiency plans that are effective on or after January 1,  
34 2022.

35 DIVISION IX

PAGE 20

1 USE OF PRIMARY ROAD FUND MONEYS

2 Sec. 43. Section 313.4, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code  
3 2022, is amended by striking the paragraph.

4 DIVISION X

5 MEDICAID EXTENDED POSTPARTUM COVERAGE OPTION — APPROPRIATION

6 Sec. 44. MEDICAID EXTENDED POSTPARTUM COVERAGE OPTION. The  
7 department of human services shall submit a Medicaid state plan  
8 amendment to the centers for Medicare and Medicaid services of  
9 the United States department of health and human services for  
10 approval of the option to provide twelve months of continuous  
11 postpartum coverage under the Medicaid program to pregnant  
12 women enrolled in the Medicaid program in accordance with  
13 section 1902(e)(16) of the Social Security Act.

14 Sec. 45. MEDICAID EXTENDED POSTPARTUM COVERAGE OPTION —  
15 APPROPRIATION. There is appropriated from the general fund of  
16 the state to the department of human services for the following  
17 fiscal years, the following amounts or so much thereof as is  
18 necessary to fund extended postpartum coverage to pregnant  
19 women enrolled in the Medicaid program in accordance with this  
20 division of this Act:

21 FY 2022-2023:  
22 ..... \$ 5,588,660  
23 FY 2023-2024:  
24 ..... \$ 8,878,785

25 DIVISION XI

26 MEDICAL CANNABIDIOL PROGRAM

27 Sec. 46. Section 124E.1, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
28 follows:

29 **124E.1 Short title.**

30 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the “*Medical*  
31 *Cannabidiol Cannabis Act*”.

32 Sec. 47. Section 124E.2, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
33 by adding the following new paragraph:

34 NEW PARAGRAPH. 1. Any other medical condition for which

35 the patient's health care practitioner determines the use of

PAGE 21

1 medical cannabis could be medically beneficial.

2 Sec. 48. Section 124E.2, subsection 7, Code 2022, is amended  
3 to read as follows:

4 7. "*Health care practitioner*" means an individual licensed  
5 under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or  
6 osteopathic medicine and surgery, a physician assistant  
7 licensed under chapter 148C, an advanced registered nurse  
8 practitioner licensed under chapter 152, or an advanced  
9 practice registered nurse under chapter 152E, who is a  
10 patient's primary care provider, ~~or a podiatrist licensed~~  
11 pursuant to chapter 149, or a pharmacist licensed pursuant  
12 to chapter 155A who has completed medical cannabis training  
13 requirements imposed by the board of pharmacy.

14 Sec. 49. Section 124E.3, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
15 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16 a. (1) Determine, in the health care practitioner's medical  
17 judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner  
18 has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical  
19 condition that qualifies for the use of medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
20 cannabis under this chapter, and if so determined, provide the  
21 patient with a written certification of that diagnosis.

22 (2) If a health care practitioner determines that the  
23 patient whom the health care practitioner has examined and  
24 treated suffers from a debilitating medical condition pursuant  
25 to section 124E.2, subsection 2, paragraph "7", that qualifies  
26 for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter, the health  
27 care practitioner's written certification shall be based on  
28 reasonable medical evidence, and shall be made in good faith,  
29 in the best interest of the patient, without fraudulent intent,  
30 and with the same reasonable medical judgment and prudence  
31 exercised according to generally accepted medical practice.

32 Sec. 50. Section 124E.4, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code  
33 2022, is amended to read as follows:

34 e. Submits a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration  
35 card fee of ~~one hundred ten~~ ten dollars to the department. If

PAGE 22

1 the patient ~~attests to receiving social security disability~~  
2 ~~benefits, supplemental security insurance payments, or being~~  
3 ~~enrolled in the medical assistance program, the fee shall be~~  
4 ~~twenty-five dollars~~ submits documentation that the patient is a  
5 veteran as defined in section 35.1, the department shall waive  
6 the fee.

7 Sec. 51. Section 124E.4, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code  
8 2022, is amended to read as follows:

9 c. Submits a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card  
10 fee of ~~twenty-five~~ ten dollars to the department.

11 Sec. 52. Section 124E.5, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,  
12 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

13 a. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis board is created  
14 consisting of ~~eight~~ ten practitioners representing the fields  
15 of neurology, pain management, gastroenterology, oncology,  
16 psychiatry, pediatrics, family medicine, physician assistance,  
17 advanced practice registered nursing, and pharmacy, and one  
18 representative from law enforcement.

19 b. The practitioners shall be licensed in this state and  
20 nationally board-certified in their area of specialty and  
21 knowledgeable about the use of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.

22 Sec. 53. Section 124E.7, subsection 12, paragraph c, Code  
23 2022, is amended to read as follows:

24 c. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer ~~shall not~~  
25 may manufacture edible medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis products.  
26 However, an edible medical cannabis product shall not appear  
27 in a form or be sold in packaging that would be likely to  
28 appeal to children. The department shall adopt rules for the  
29 implementation of this paragraph.

30 Sec. 54. Section 124E.9, subsection 14, Code 2022, is  
31 amended to read as follows:

32 14. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall not  
33 dispense more than a combined total of ~~four and one-half~~  
34 seventeen grams of total tetrahydrocannabinol to a patient and  
35 the patient's primary caregiver in a ninety-day period, except

#### PAGE 23

1 as provided in subsection 15.

2 Sec. 55. Section 124E.9, subsection 15, unnumbered  
3 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

4 A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary may dispense  
5 more than a combined total of ~~four and one-half~~ seventeen  
6 grams of total tetrahydrocannabinol to a patient and the  
7 patient's primary caregiver in a ninety-day period if any of  
8 the following apply:

9 Sec. 56. Section 124E.9, subsection 15, paragraph b, Code  
10 2022, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. The health care practitioner who certified the patient  
12 to receive a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration  
13 card certifies that the patient has participated in the  
14 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis program and that the health  
15 care practitioner has determined that ~~four and one-half~~  
16 seventeen grams of total tetrahydrocannabinol in a ninety-day  
17 period is insufficient to treat the patient's debilitating  
18 medical condition. A certification issued pursuant to this  
19 paragraph shall include a total tetrahydrocannabinol cap deemed  
20 appropriate by the patient's health care practitioner.

21 Sec. 57. Section 124E.9, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
22 following new subsection:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. A medical cannabis dispensary may send  
24 medical cannabis to a patient or a patient's primary caregiver

25 following an initial telehealth consultation with the patient  
26 and receipt of proof that the patient or patient's primary  
27 caregiver possesses a valid medical cannabis registration card.  
28 The department shall adopt rules for the implementation of this  
29 subsection.

30 Sec. 58. NEW SECTION. **155A.49 Medical cannabis —**  
31 **recommendation.**

32 The board shall adopt rules establishing the requirements a  
33 pharmacist must meet prior to recommending the use of medical  
34 cannabis by a patient pursuant to chapter 124E.

35 Sec. 59. Section 423.3, subsection 60, paragraph a,

PAGE 24

1 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 "*Drug*" means a compound, substance, or preparation, and any  
4 component of a compound, substance, or preparation, including  
5 medical cannabis as defined in section 124E.2, other than  
6 food and food ingredients, dietary supplements, or alcoholic  
7 beverages, which is any of the following:

8 DIVISION XII

9 MEDICAL CANNABIDIOL PROGRAM NAME CHANGE — CONFORMING CODE  
10 CHANGES

11 Sec. 60. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered  
12 paragraph 3, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

13 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,  
14 use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer ~~cannabidiol~~  
15 medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use,  
16 dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in  
17 accordance with the provisions of chapter 124E. For purposes  
18 of this paragraph, "~~cannabidiol~~" "medical cannabis" means the  
19 same as defined in section 124E.2.

20 Sec. 61. Section 124E.2, subsections 8, 9, 10, and 11, Code  
21 2022, are amended to read as follows:

22 8. "*Laboratory*" means the state hygienic laboratory at  
23 the university of Iowa in Iowa City or any other independent  
24 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis testing facility accredited  
25 to standard ISO/IEC 17025 by an international organization  
26 for standards-approved accrediting body, with a controlled  
27 substance registration certificate from the United States drug  
28 enforcement administration and a certificate of registration  
29 from the board of pharmacy. For the purposes of this chapter,  
30 an independent laboratory is a laboratory operated by an entity  
31 that has no equity ownership in a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
32 manufacturer.

33 9. "*Marijuana*" means any derivative of marijuana including  
34 but not limited to medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.

35 10. "*Medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis*" means any pharmaceutical

PAGE 25

1 grade cannabinoid found in the plant *Cannabis sativa* L. or  
2 *Cannabis indica* or any other preparation thereof that is  
3 delivered in a form recommended by the medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
4 cannabis board, approved by the board of medicine, and adopted  
5 by the department pursuant to rule.

6 11. “Primary caregiver” means a person who is a resident of  
7 this state or a bordering state as defined in section 331.910,  
8 including but not limited to a parent or legal guardian, at  
9 least eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a  
10 patient’s health care practitioner as a necessary caretaker  
11 taking responsibility for managing the well-being of the  
12 patient with respect to the use of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
13 pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

14 Sec. 62. Section 124E.3, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
15 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16 Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for a  
17 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card pursuant to  
18 section 124E.4, a health care practitioner shall do all of the  
19 following:

20 Sec. 63. Section 124E.3, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code  
21 2022, is amended to read as follows:

22 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the  
23 department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical  
24 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis and the possible risks, benefits, and side  
25 effects of the proposed treatment.

26 Sec. 64. Section 124E.4, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph  
27 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

28 Subject to subsection 6, the department may issue a medical  
29 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card to a patient who:

30 Sec. 65. Section 124E.4, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph  
31 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

32 A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card issued to  
33 a patient by the department pursuant to subsection 1 shall  
34 contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

35 Sec. 66. Section 124E.4, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code

PAGE 26

1 2022, is amended to read as follows:

2 b. The date of issuance and expiration date of the medical  
3 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card.

4 Sec. 67. Section 124E.4, subsection 3, unnumbered paragraph  
5 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

6 For a patient in a primary caregiver’s care, subject to  
7 subsection 6, the department may issue a medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
8 cannabis registration card to the primary caregiver who:

9 Sec. 68. Section 124E.4, subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph  
10 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

11 A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card issued by  
12 the department to a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3

13 shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following:

14 Sec. 69. Section 124E.4, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code  
15 2022, is amended to read as follows:

16 c. The medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card  
17 number of each patient in the primary caregiver's care. If  
18 the patient in the primary caregiver's care is under the age  
19 of eighteen, the full name of the patient's parent or legal  
20 guardian.

21 Sec. 70. Section 124E.4, subsections 5 and 6, Code 2022, are  
22 amended to read as follows:

23 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
24 registration card issued pursuant to this section shall expire  
25 one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

26 6. *Federally approved clinical trials.* The department shall  
27 not approve the issuance of a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
28 registration card pursuant to this section for a patient who  
29 is enrolled in a federally approved clinical trial for the  
30 treatment of a debilitating medical condition with medical  
31 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.

32 Sec. 71. Section 124E.5, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, Code  
33 2022, are amended to read as follows:

34 2. The medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis board shall convene at  
35 least twice per year.

PAGE 27

1 3. The duties of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis board  
2 shall include but not be limited to the following:

3 a. Accepting and reviewing petitions to add medical  
4 conditions, medical treatments, or debilitating diseases to the  
5 list of debilitating medical conditions for which the medical  
6 use of ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis would be medically beneficial under  
7 this chapter.

8 b. Making recommendations relating to the removal or  
9 addition of debilitating medical conditions to the list  
10 of allowable debilitating medical conditions for which the  
11 medical use of ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis under this chapter would  
12 be medically beneficial.

13 c. Working with the department regarding the requirements  
14 for the licensure of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers  
15 and medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries, including  
16 licensure procedures.

17 d. Advising the department regarding the location of medical  
18 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers and medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
19 cannabis dispensaries throughout the state.

20 e. Making recommendations relating to the form and quantity  
21 of allowable medical uses of ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.

22 4. Recommendations made by the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
23 board pursuant to subsection 3, paragraphs "b" and "e", shall  
24 be made to the board of medicine for consideration, and if  
25 approved, shall be adopted by the board of medicine by rule.

26 5. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January



27 1, 2018, the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis board shall submit a  
28 report detailing the activities of the board.  
29 6. The general assembly shall have the sole authority  
30 to revise the definition of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis for  
31 purposes of this chapter.  
32 Sec. 72. Section 124E.6, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
33 follows:  
34 **124E.6 Medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer licensure.**  
35 1. *a.* The department shall issue a request for proposals

PAGE 28

1 to select and license by December 1, 2017, up to two medical  
2 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers to manufacture and to  
3 possess, cultivate, harvest, transport, package, process,  
4 or supply medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis within this state  
5 consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The department  
6 shall license new medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers  
7 or relicense the existing medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
8 manufacturers by December 1 of each year.  
9 *b.* Information submitted during the application process  
10 shall be confidential until a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
11 manufacturer is licensed by the department unless otherwise  
12 protected from disclosure under state or federal law.  
13 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
14 cannabis manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical  
15 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis to medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
16 dispensaries in this state no later than December 1, 2018.  
17 3. The department shall consider the following factors in  
18 determining whether to select and license a medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
19 cannabis manufacturer:  
20 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
21 cannabis manufacturer regarding medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.  
22 *b.* The qualifications of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
23 manufacturer's employees.  
24 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical  
25 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer.  
26 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on  
27 the premises of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer.  
28 *e.* Whether the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer  
29 has demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
30 cannabis production needs for medical use regarding the range  
31 of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition,  
32 the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus  
33 cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each  
34 of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the  
35 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis in the manner determined by the

PAGE 29

1 department pursuant to rule.  
2 *f.* The medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer's

projection of and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

4. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a laboratory to perform spot-check testing of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis produced by the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer as provided in section 124E.7. The department shall require that the laboratory report testing results to the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer and the department as determined by the department by rule. If a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer contracts with a laboratory other than the state hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa City, the department shall approve the laboratory to perform testing pursuant to this chapter.

5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable application fee of seven thousand five hundred dollars to the department.

Sec. 73. Section 124E.7, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

1. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a laboratory to perform spot-check testing of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis produced by the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency. The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer.

2. The operating documents of a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall include all of the following:

a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical ~~cannabidiol~~

PAGE 30

cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.

3. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall implement security requirements, including requirements for protection of each location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel identification system.

4. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall not share office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

5. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any person to consume medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis on the property of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer.

6. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

7. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall not

17 employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has  
18 been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee  
19 of a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall be subject  
20 to a background investigation conducted by the division of  
21 criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a  
22 national criminal history background check pursuant to section  
23 124E.19.

24 8. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer owner shall  
25 not have been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense and  
26 shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by  
27 the division of criminal investigation of the department of  
28 public safety and a national criminal history background check  
29 pursuant to section 124E.19.

30 9. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall not  
31 operate at the same physical location as a medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
32 cannabis dispensary.

33 10. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall not  
34 operate in any location, whether for manufacturing, possessing,  
35 cultivating, harvesting, transporting, packaging, processing,

PAGE 31

1 or supplying, within one thousand feet of a public or private  
2 school existing before the date of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
3 cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.

4 11. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall  
5 comply with reasonable restrictions set by the department  
6 relating to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of  
7 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.

8 Sec. 74. Section 124E.7, subsection 12, paragraphs a and b,  
9 Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

10 a. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer shall provide  
11 a reliable and ongoing supply of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
12 to medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this  
13 chapter.

14 b. All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,  
15 and processing of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis shall take place  
16 in an enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided  
17 to the department during the licensure process.

18 Sec. 75. Section 124E.8, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

20 **124E.8 Medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary licensure.**

21 1. a. The department shall issue a request for proposals  
22 to select and license by April 1, 2018, up to five medical  
23 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical  
24 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis within this state consistent with the  
25 provisions of this chapter. The department shall license new  
26 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries or relicense the  
27 existing medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries by December  
28 1 of each year.

29 b. Information submitted during the application process  
30 shall be confidential until a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis

31 dispensary is licensed by the department unless otherwise  
32 protected from disclosure under state or federal law.  
33 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
34 cannabis dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical  
35 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis to patients by December 1, 2018.

PAGE 32

1 3. The department shall consider the following factors in  
2 determining whether to select and license a medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
3 cannabis dispensary:  
4 a. The technical expertise of the medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
5 cannabis dispensary regarding medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis.  
6 b. The qualifications of the medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis  
7 dispensary's employees.  
8 c. The long-term financial stability of the medical  
9 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary.  
10 d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on  
11 the premises of the medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary.  
12 e. The medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary's projection  
13 and ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase of medical  
14 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis on patients with debilitating medical  
15 conditions.  
16 4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure  
17 as a medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall pay a  
18 nonrefundable application fee of five thousand dollars to the  
19 department.  
20 Sec. 76. Section 124E.9, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,  
21 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, Code 2022, are amended to read as  
22 follows:  
23 1. a. The medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries shall  
24 be located based on geographical need throughout the state to  
25 improve patient access.  
26 b. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary may dispense  
27 medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this  
28 chapter but shall not dispense any medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis  
29 in a form or quantity other than the form or quantity allowed  
30 by the department pursuant to rule.  
31 2. The operating documents of a medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
32 cannabis dispensary shall include all of the following:  
33 a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
34 cannabis dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate  
35 recordkeeping.

PAGE 33

1 b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security  
2 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
3 cannabis and unauthorized entrance into areas containing  
4 medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis.  
5 3. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall  
6 implement security requirements, including requirements for  
7 protection by a fully operational security alarm system,

- 8 facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection  
9 systems, and a personnel identification system.
- 10 4. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall not  
11 share office space with, refer patients to, or have any  
12 financial relationship with a health care practitioner.
- 13 5. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall not  
14 permit any person to consume medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis on  
15 the property of the medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary.
- 16 6. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary is subject to  
17 reasonable inspection by the department.
- 18 7. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall not  
19 employ a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has  
20 been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee  
21 of a medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall be subject  
22 to a background investigation conducted by the division of  
23 criminal investigation of the department of public safety and a  
24 national criminal history background check pursuant to section  
25 124E.19.
- 26 8. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary owner shall  
27 not have been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense and  
28 shall be subject to a background investigation conducted by  
29 the division of criminal investigation of the department of  
30 public safety and a national criminal history background check  
31 pursuant to section 124E.19.
- 32 9. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall not  
33 operate at the same physical location as a medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
34 cannabis manufacturer.
- 35 10. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall not

PAGE 34

- 1 operate in any location within one thousand feet of a public  
2 or private school existing before the date of the medical  
3 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary's licensure by the department.
- 4 11. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall comply  
5 with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating  
6 to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical  
7 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis.
- 8 12. Prior to dispensing of any medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
9 cannabis, a medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall do  
10 all of the following:
- 11 a. Verify that the medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary  
12 has received a valid medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis registration  
13 card from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if  
14 applicable.
- 15 b. Assign a tracking number to any medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
16 cannabis dispensed from the medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis  
17 dispensary.
- 18 c. Properly package medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis in  
19 compliance with federal law regarding child resistant packaging  
20 and exemptions for packaging for elderly patients, and  
21 label medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis with a list of all active

22 ingredients and individually identifying information.  
23 13. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall employ  
24 a pharmacist or pharmacy technician licensed or registered  
25 pursuant to chapter 155A for the purpose of making dosing  
26 recommendations.  
27 Sec. 77. Section 124E.9, subsection 15, paragraph a, Code  
28 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
29 a. The health care practitioner who certified the patient  
30 to receive a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card  
31 certifies that patient's debilitating medical condition is a  
32 terminal illness with a life expectancy of less than one year.  
33 A certification issued pursuant to this paragraph shall include  
34 a total tetrahydrocannabinol cap deemed appropriate by the  
35 patient's health care practitioner.

PAGE 35

1 Sec. 78. Section 124E.10, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:  
3 **124E.10 Fees.**  
4 All fees collected by the department under this chapter  
5 shall be retained by the department for operation of the  
6 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card program and  
7 the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer and medical  
8 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary licensing programs. The moneys  
9 retained by the department shall be considered repayment  
10 receipts as defined in section 8.2 and shall be used for any of  
11 the department's duties under this chapter, including but not  
12 limited to the addition of full-time equivalent positions for  
13 program services and investigations. Notwithstanding section  
14 8.33, moneys retained by the department pursuant to this  
15 section shall not revert to the general fund of the state but  
16 shall remain available for expenditure only for the purposes  
17 specified in this section.  
18 Sec. 79. Section 124E.11, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code  
19 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
20 a. The department shall maintain a confidential file of the  
21 names of each patient to or for whom the department issues a  
22 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card and the name of  
23 each primary caregiver to whom the department issues a medical  
24 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card under section 124E.4.  
25 Sec. 80. Section 124E.11, subsection 1, paragraph b,  
26 subparagraph (1), subparagraph divisions (b) and (d), Code  
27 2022, are amended to read as follows:  
28 (b) To authorized employees of law enforcement agencies  
29 of a state or political subdivision thereof, but only for the  
30 purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession  
31 of a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card issued  
32 pursuant to this chapter.  
33 (d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the  
34 department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying that  
35 a person is lawfully in possession of a medical ~~cannabidiol~~

PAGE 36

1 cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.  
2 Sec. 81. Section 124E.11, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
3 amended to read as follows:  
4 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter  
5 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be  
6 limited to rules to do all of the following:  
7 a. Govern the manner in which the department shall consider  
8 applications for new and renewal medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
9 registration cards.  
10 b. Ensure that the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration  
11 card program operates on a self-sustaining basis.  
12 c. Establish the form and quantity of medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
13 cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a patient or primary  
14 caregiver pursuant to this chapter as appropriate to serve the  
15 medical needs of patients with debilitating medical conditions,  
16 subject to recommendation by the medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
17 board and approval by the board of medicine.  
18 d. Establish requirements for the licensure of medical  
19 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers and medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
20 cannabis dispensaries and set forth procedures for medical  
21 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers and medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
22 cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.  
23 e. Develop a dispensing system for medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
24 cannabis within this state that provides for all of the  
25 following:  
26 (1) Medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries within this  
27 state housed on secured grounds and operated by licensed  
28 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries.  
29 (2) The dispensing of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis to  
30 patients and their primary caregivers to occur at locations  
31 designated by the department.  
32 f. Establish and collect annual fees from medical  
33 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers and medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
34 cannabis dispensaries to cover the costs associated with  
35 regulating and inspecting medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis

PAGE 37

1 manufacturers and medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries.  
2 g. Specify and implement procedures that address public  
3 safety including security procedures and product quality  
4 including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of  
5 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis, safety, and labeling.  
6 h. Establish and implement a real-time, statewide medical  
7 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registry management sale tracking system  
8 that is available to medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries  
9 on a twenty-four-hour-a-day, seven-day-a-week basis for the  
10 purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession  
11 of a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card issued  
12 pursuant to this chapter and for tracking the date of the sale

13 and quantity of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis purchased by a  
14 patient or a primary caregiver.  
15 *i.* Establish and implement a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
16 inventory and delivery tracking system to track medical  
17 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis from production by a medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
18 cannabis manufacturer through dispensing at a medical  
19 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary.

20 Sec. 82. Section 124E.12, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **124E.12 Use of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis — affirmative**  
23 **defenses.**

24 1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized  
25 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to  
26 prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or  
27 administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for  
28 activities arising directly out of or directly related to the  
29 certification or use of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis in the  
30 treatment of a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical  
31 condition as authorized by this chapter.

32 2. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer, including  
33 any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject  
34 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,  
35 harvesting, transporting, packaging, processing, or supplying

PAGE 38

1 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

2 3. A medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary, including  
3 any authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject  
4 to prosecution for dispensing medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
5 pursuant to this chapter.

6 4. *a.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of  
7 marijuana under the laws of this state for the possession  
8 of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis, including but not limited  
9 to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete  
10 defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed  
11 with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed  
12 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis pursuant to a certification by a  
13 health care practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and,  
14 for a patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession  
15 of a valid medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card  
16 issued pursuant to this chapter.

17 *b.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana  
18 under the laws of this state for the possession of medical  
19 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis, including but not limited to chapters  
20 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to  
21 the prosecution that the person possessed medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
22 cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient  
23 who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition  
24 and is in possession of a valid medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
25 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter, and where  
26 the primary caregiver's possession of the medical ~~cannabidiol~~



27 cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the patient's use  
28 only as authorized under this chapter.  
29 c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with  
30 the unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this  
31 state for the possession of medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis,  
32 including but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, and is not  
33 in possession of the person's medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis  
34 registration card, any charge or charges filed against the  
35 person for the possession of medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis

PAGE 39

1 shall be dismissed by the court if the person produces to the  
2 court prior to or at the person's trial a medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
3 cannabis registration card issued to that person and valid at  
4 the time the person was charged.  
5 5. An agency of this state or a political subdivision  
6 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove  
7 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age  
8 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the  
9 parent's or patient's possession or use of medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
10 cannabis as authorized under this chapter.  
11 6. The department and any health care practitioner,  
12 including any authorized agent or employee thereof, are not  
13 subject to any civil or disciplinary penalties by the board  
14 of medicine or any business, occupational, or professional  
15 licensing board or entity, solely for activities conducted  
16 relating to a patient's possession or use of medical  
17 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis as authorized under this chapter. Nothing  
18 in this section affects a professional licensing board from  
19 taking action in response to violations of any other section  
20 of law.  
21 7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the department,  
22 the governor, or any employee of any state agency shall not  
23 be held civilly or criminally liable for any injury, loss  
24 of property, personal injury, or death caused by any act or  
25 omission while acting within the scope of office or employment  
26 as authorized under this chapter.  
27 8. An attorney shall not be subject to disciplinary action  
28 by the Iowa supreme court or attorney disciplinary board for  
29 providing legal assistance to a patient, primary caregiver, or  
30 others based upon a patient's or primary caregiver's possession  
31 or use of medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis as authorized under this  
32 chapter.  
33 9. Possession of a medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis  
34 registration card or an application for a medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
35 cannabis registration card by a person entitled to possess or

PAGE 40

1 apply for a medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card  
2 shall not constitute probable cause or reasonable suspicion,

3 and shall not be used to support a search of the person or  
4 property of the person possessing or applying for the medical  
5 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card, or otherwise subject  
6 the person or property of the person to inspection by any  
7 governmental agency.

8 Sec. 83. Section 124E.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
9 follows:

10 **124E.13 Medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis source.**

11 Medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis provided exclusively pursuant  
12 to a written certification of a health care practitioner, if  
13 not legally available in this state or from any other bordering  
14 state, shall be obtained from an out-of-state source.

15 Sec. 84. Section 124E.14, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
16 follows:

17 **124E.14 Out-of-state medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis  
18 dispensaries.**

19 The department of public health shall utilize a request for  
20 proposals process to select and license by December 1, 2017, up  
21 to two out-of-state medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensaries  
22 from a bordering state to sell and dispense medical ~~eannabidiol~~  
23 cannabis to a patient or primary caregiver in possession of a  
24 valid medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card issued  
25 under this chapter.

26 Sec. 85. Section 124E.15, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
27 follows:

28 **124E.15 Iowa patients and primary caregivers registering in  
29 the state of Minnesota.**

30 A patient or a primary caregiver with a valid medical  
31 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this  
32 chapter may register in the state of Minnesota as a visiting  
33 qualified patient or primary caregiver and may register with  
34 one or more medical cannabis manufacturers registered under the  
35 laws of Minnesota.

PAGE 41

1 Sec. 86. Section 124E.16, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
2 follows:

3 **124E.16 Penalties.**

4 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or uses  
5 medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis in violation of the requirements  
6 of this chapter is subject to the penalties provided under  
7 chapters 124 and 453B.

8 2. A medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer or a medical  
9 ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary shall be assessed a civil  
10 penalty of up to one thousand dollars per violation for any  
11 violation of this chapter in addition to any other applicable  
12 penalties.

13 Sec. 87. Section 124E.17, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 **124E.17 Use of medical ~~eannabidiol~~ cannabis — smoking  
16 prohibited.**

17 A patient shall not consume medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
18 possessed or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking  
19 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis.

20 Sec. 88. Section 124E.18, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **124E.18 Reciprocity.**

23 A valid medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis registration card,  
24 or its equivalent, issued under the laws of another state  
25 that allows an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical  
26 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis in the jurisdiction of issuance shall  
27 have the same force and effect as a valid medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
28 cannabis registration card issued pursuant to this chapter,  
29 except that an out-of-state patient in this state shall not  
30 obtain medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis from a medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
31 cannabis dispensary in this state.

32 Sec. 89. Section 124E.19, subsections 1, 2, and 4, Code  
33 2022, are amended to read as follows:

34 1. The division of criminal investigation of the  
35 department of public safety shall conduct thorough background

PAGE 42

1 investigations for the purposes of licensing medical  
2 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturers and medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
3 cannabis dispensaries under this chapter. The results of any  
4 background investigation conducted pursuant to this section  
5 shall be presented to the department.

6 a. An applicant for a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
7 manufacturer license or a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
8 dispensary license and their owners, investors, and employees  
9 shall submit all required information on a form prescribed by  
10 the department of public safety.

11 b. The department shall charge an applicant for a medical  
12 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer license or a medical  
13 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary license a fee determined by  
14 the department of public safety and adopted by the department  
15 by rule to defray the costs associated with background  
16 investigations conducted pursuant to the requirements of this  
17 section. The fee shall be in addition to any other fees  
18 charged by the department. The fee may be retained by the  
19 department of public safety and shall be considered repayment  
20 receipts as defined in section 8.2.

21 2. The department shall require an applicant for a  
22 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer license or a  
23 medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis dispensary license, their owners  
24 and investors, and applicants for employment at a medical  
25 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis manufacturer or medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
26 cannabis dispensary to submit fingerprints and other required  
27 identifying information to the department on a form prescribed  
28 by the department of public safety. The department shall  
29 submit the fingerprint cards and other identifying information  
30 to the division of criminal investigation of the department

31 of public safety for submission to the federal bureau of  
32 investigation for the purpose of conducting a national criminal  
33 history record check. The department may require employees and  
34 contractors involved in carrying out a background investigation  
35 to submit fingerprints and other identifying information for

PAGE 43

1 the same purpose.

2 4. An applicant for a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
3 manufacturer license or a medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis  
4 dispensary license shall submit information and fees required  
5 by this section at the time of application.

6 Sec. 90. Section 124E.20, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
7 follows:

8 **124E.20 Observational effectiveness study.**

9 The department may conduct an observational effectiveness  
10 study in cooperation with patients and health care  
11 practitioners and pursuant to rules of the department in order  
12 to study the effectiveness of medical ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis in  
13 the treatment of debilitating medical conditions.

14 Sec. 91. Section 204.17, subsection 4, Code 2022, is amended  
15 to read as follows:

16 4. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed or applied  
17 to authorize a person to manufacture, recommend, possess, use,  
18 dispense, deliver, transport, or administer medical ~~cannabidiol~~  
19 cannabis pursuant to chapter 124E.

20 Sec. 92. Section 730.5, subsection 11, paragraph f, Code  
21 2022, is amended to read as follows:

22 f. Testing or taking action against an employee or  
23 prospective employee with a confirmed positive test result due  
24 to the employee's or prospective employee's use of medical  
25 ~~cannabidiol~~ cannabis as authorized under chapter 124E.

26 **DIVISION XIII**

27 **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

28 Sec. 93. Section 20.1, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2022,  
29 is amended to read as follows:

30 a. Determining appropriate bargaining units, amending  
31 the composition of previously determined bargaining units  
32 represented by a certified employee organization, reconsidering  
33 and altering the composition of previously determined  
34 bargaining units which are not represented by a certified  
35 employee organization, and conducting representation elections.

PAGE 44

1 Sec. 94. Section 20.3, subsection 11, Code 2022, is amended  
2 by adding the following new paragraphs:

3 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. An employee of the Iowa department of  
4 corrections who is responsible for the custody and supervision  
5 of inmates through ongoing direct inmate contact, to enforce  
6 and maintain discipline, safety, and security within a  
7 correctional facility.

8 NEW PARAGRAPH. h. A jailer or detention officer who  
9 performs duties as a jailer, including but not limited to the  
10 transportation of inmates, who is certified as having completed  
11 jailer training pursuant to chapter 80B, and who is employed  
12 by a county as a jailer.

13 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. An emergency dispatcher for a county  
14 sheriff.

15 NEW PARAGRAPH. j. A probation or parole officer employed by  
16 the Iowa department of corrections.

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. k. A residential officer employed by  
18 the department of corrections working at a community-based  
19 corrections residential facility.

20 Sec. 95. Section 20.13, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
21 follows:

22 **20.13 Bargaining unit determination, amendment, and**  
23 **reconsideration.**

24 1. ~~Board~~ The board's determination of an appropriate  
25 bargaining unit shall be upon petition filed by a public  
26 employer, public employee, or employee organization. Except  
27 as provided in subsection 4, the board's amendment of the  
28 composition of a represented bargaining unit shall be upon  
29 petition filed by the employer or certified representative  
30 of the bargaining unit. The board's reconsideration of the  
31 composition of a previously determined bargaining unit which is  
32 not represented by a certified representative shall be upon the  
33 combined petition of an employee organization which also seeks  
34 a representation election pursuant to section 20.14, subsection  
35 2.

PAGE 45

1 2. Within thirty days of receipt of a petition, the board  
2 shall conduct a public hearing, receive written or oral  
3 testimony, and promptly thereafter file an order defining  
4 the appropriate bargaining unit, amending or refusing to  
5 amend the composition of a represented bargaining unit or  
6 reconsidering and altering or refusing to alter the composition  
7 of an unrepresented bargaining unit. In defining the unit,  
8 or determining whether a unit should be amended or altered  
9 in response to a petition for amendment or reconsideration,  
10 the board shall take into consideration, along with other  
11 relevant factors, the principles of efficient administration  
12 of government, the existence of a community of interest among  
13 public employees, the history and extent of public employee  
14 organization, geographical location, and the recommendations  
15 of the parties involved.

16 ~~3. Appeals from such order shall be governed by the~~  
17 ~~provisions of chapter 17A.~~

18 4. 3. Professional and nonprofessional employees shall not  
19 be included in the same bargaining unit unless a majority of  
20 both agree.

21 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1, a

22 petition to amend the composition of a represented bargaining  
23 unit by the removal of public safety employees may be filed  
24 by a public safety employee who is a member of the bargaining  
25 unit. If the petition is accompanied by evidence satisfactory  
26 to the board that the public safety employees in the bargaining  
27 unit do not constitute at least thirty percent of the employees  
28 in the unit and that a majority of the public safety employees  
29 in the unit support the petition, the board shall conduct  
30 a hearing within thirty days of its finding such evidence  
31 satisfactory and shall promptly thereafter issue an order  
32 granting or denying the requested amendment. If the board  
33 amends the composition of the bargaining unit by removing  
34 public safety employees, those employees may immediately be the  
35 subject of a separate bargaining unit determination petition

PAGE 46

1 filed in accordance with subsection 1.  
2 5. Appeals from such orders shall be governed by the  
3 provisions of chapter 17A.  
4 Sec. 96. Section 20.15, Code 2022, is amended by striking  
5 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:  
6 **20.15 Elections.**  
7 1. Upon the filing of a petition for certification of an  
8 employee organization, the board shall submit a question to  
9 the public employees at an election in the bargaining unit  
10 found appropriate by the board. The question on the ballot  
11 shall permit the public employees to vote for no bargaining  
12 representation or for any employee organization which has  
13 petitioned for certification or which has presented proof  
14 satisfactory to the board of support of ten percent or more of  
15 the public employees in the appropriate unit.  
16 2. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is  
17 for no bargaining representation, the public employees in  
18 the bargaining unit found appropriate by the board shall not  
19 be represented by an employee organization. If a majority  
20 of the votes cast on the question is for a listed employee  
21 organization, then that employee organization shall represent  
22 the public employees in the bargaining unit found appropriate  
23 by the board.  
24 3. If none of the choices on the ballot receives the vote  
25 of a majority of the public employees voting, the board shall  
26 conduct a runoff election among the two choices receiving the  
27 greatest number of votes.  
28 4. Upon written objections filed by any party to the  
29 election within ten days after notice of the results of  
30 the election, if the board finds that misconduct or other  
31 circumstances prevented the public employees eligible to  
32 vote from freely expressing their preferences, the board may  
33 invalidate the election and hold a second election for the  
34 public employees.  
35 5. Upon completion of a valid election in which the majority

PAGE 47

1 choice of the employees voting is determined, the board shall  
2 certify the results of the election and shall give reasonable  
3 notice of the order to all employee organizations listed on the  
4 ballot, the public employers, and the public employees in the  
5 appropriate bargaining unit.

6 6. *a.* A petition for certification as exclusive bargaining  
7 representative of a bargaining unit shall not be considered  
8 by the board for a period of one year from the date of the  
9 noncertification of an employee organization as the exclusive  
10 bargaining representative of that bargaining unit following a  
11 certification election. A petition for certification as the  
12 exclusive bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall  
13 also not be considered by the board if the bargaining unit is  
14 at that time represented by a certified exclusive bargaining  
15 representative.

16 *b.* A petition for the decertification of the exclusive  
17 bargaining representative of a bargaining unit shall not be  
18 considered by the board for a period of one year from the date  
19 of its certification, or within one year of its continued  
20 certification following a decertification election, or during  
21 the duration of a collective bargaining agreement which, for  
22 purposes of this section, shall be deemed not to exceed two  
23 years. However, if a petition for decertification is filed  
24 during the duration of a collective bargaining agreement, the  
25 board shall award an election under this section not more than  
26 one hundred eighty days and not less than one hundred fifty  
27 days prior to the expiration of the collective bargaining  
28 agreement. If an employee organization is decertified, the  
29 board may receive petitions under section 20.14, provided that  
30 no such petition and no election conducted pursuant to such  
31 petition within one year from decertification shall include as  
32 a party the decertified employee organization.

33 7. A collective bargaining agreement with the state, its  
34 boards, commissions, departments, and agencies shall be for two  
35 years. The provisions of a collective bargaining agreement or

PAGE 48

1 arbitrator's award affecting state employees shall not provide  
2 for renegotiations which would require the refinancing of  
3 salary and fringe benefits for the second year of the term of  
4 the agreement, except as provided in section 20.17, subsection  
5 6. The effective date of any such agreement shall be July 1 of  
6 odd-numbered years, provided that if an exclusive bargaining  
7 representative is certified on a date which will prevent the  
8 negotiation of a collective bargaining agreement prior to  
9 July 1 of odd-numbered years for a period of two years, the  
10 certified collective bargaining representative may negotiate  
11 a one-year contract with the public employer which shall be  
12 effective from July 1 of the even-numbered year to July 1

13 of the succeeding odd-numbered year when new contracts shall  
14 become effective.

15 Sec. 97. Section 22.7, subsections 69 and 70, Code 2022, are  
16 amended to read as follows:

17 69. The evidence of public employee support for  
18 the certification, ~~retention and recertification~~, or  
19 decertification of an employee organization as defined in  
20 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment  
21 relations board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.

22 70. Information indicating whether a public employee  
23 voted in a certification, ~~retention and recertification~~, or  
24 decertification election held pursuant to section 20.15 or  
25 how the employee voted on any question on a ballot in such an  
26 election.

27 Sec. 98. Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code  
28 2022, is amended to read as follows:

29 b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative,  
30 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial  
31 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall  
32 remain the certified representative when the employees become  
33 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public  
34 employee organization is ~~not retained and recertified or is~~  
35 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended

PAGE 49

1 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to  
2 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be  
3 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee  
4 organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a  
5 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized  
6 by judicial district. The public employment relations board  
7 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this  
8 subsection.

9 Sec. 99. Section 905.4, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
10 to read as follows:

11 2. Employ a director having the qualifications required by  
12 section 905.6 to head the district department's community-based  
13 correctional program and, within a range established by the  
14 Iowa department of corrections, fix the compensation of and  
15 have control over the director and the district department's  
16 staff. For purposes of collective bargaining under chapter  
17 20, employees of the district board who are not exempt from  
18 chapter 20 are employees of the state, and the employees of all  
19 of the district boards shall be included within one collective  
20 bargaining unit. Furthermore, employees of the district board  
21 shall be considered state employees for purposes of section  
22 8A.415, subsection 2.

23 Sec. 100. DIRECTIVES TO PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD.

24 1. The public employment relations board shall cancel any  
25 elections scheduled or in process pursuant to section 20.15,  
26 subsection 2, Code 2022, as of the effective date of this



27 division of this Act.

28 2. Notwithstanding section 20.15, subsection 1, paragraph  
29 “c”, Code 2022, the public employment relations board  
30 shall consider a petition for certification of an employee  
31 organization as the exclusive representative of a bargaining  
32 unit for which an employee organization was not retained and  
33 recertified as the exclusive representative of that bargaining  
34 unit regardless of the amount of time that has elapsed since  
35 the retention and recertification election at which an employee

PAGE 50

1 organization was not retained or recertified.

2 DIVISION XIV

3 HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE — SURVIVING SPOUSE AND CHILDREN OF  
4 CERTAIN DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS EMPLOYEES

5 Sec. 101. Section 509A.13D, subsection 3, Code 2022, is  
6 amended to read as follows:

7 3. The governing body of the state shall ~~not~~ be required  
8 to pay for the full cost of the health insurance under this  
9 section; ~~however, the governing body of the state may pay the~~  
10 ~~full cost or a portion of the cost of the health insurance. If~~  
11 ~~the full cost or a portion of the cost of the coverage is not~~  
12 ~~paid by the governing body of the state, the surviving spouse~~  
13 ~~and each surviving child who is eligible for health insurance~~  
14 ~~under this section may elect to continue coverage by paying~~  
15 ~~that portion of the cost of the health insurance not paid by~~  
16 ~~the governing body of the state.~~

17 DIVISION XV

18 ASSAULTS ON PERSONS ENGAGED IN CERTAIN OCCUPATIONS

19 Sec. 102. Section 708.3A, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2022,  
20 are amended to read as follows:

21 3. A person who commits an assault, as defined in section  
22 708.1, against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff,  
23 member or employee of the board of parole, health care  
24 provider, employee of the department of human services,  
25 employee of the department of revenue, civilian employee of a  
26 law enforcement agency, civilian employee of a fire department,  
27 or fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, who knows that  
28 the person against whom the assault is committed is a peace  
29 officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee of  
30 the board of parole, health care provider, employee of the  
31 department of human services, employee of the department  
32 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
33 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, and  
34 who causes bodily injury or mental illness, is guilty of an  
35 ~~aggravated misdemeanor~~ a class “D” felony.

PAGE 51

1 4. Any other assault, as defined in section 708.1, committed  
2 against a peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member

3 or employee of the board of parole, health care provider,  
4 employee of the department of human services, employee of the  
5 department of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement  
6 agency, civilian employee of a fire department, or fire  
7 fighter, whether paid or volunteer, by a person who knows  
8 that the person against whom the assault is committed is a  
9 peace officer, jailer, correctional staff, member or employee  
10 of the board of parole, health care provider, employee of  
11 the department of human services, employee of the department  
12 of revenue, civilian employee of a law enforcement agency,  
13 civilian employee of a fire department, or fire fighter, is a  
14 ~~serious misdemeanor~~ an aggravated misdemeanor.

15 Sec. 103. Section 708.3A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
16 the following new subsections:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. Any person who commits an assault,  
18 as defined in section 708.1, against a jailer or correctional  
19 staff while the person is in the custody and control of the  
20 department of corrections in a correctional institution,  
21 community-based correctional facility, or an institution under  
22 the management of the Iowa department of corrections which  
23 is used for the purposes of confinement of persons who have  
24 committed public offenses, or a county jail or other facility  
25 used for purposes of confinement of persons who have committed  
26 public offenses, shall, upon conviction of a violation of  
27 this section, in addition to any other sentence imposed, lose  
28 one-half of all earned time accumulated pursuant to section  
29 903A.2 for a first conviction, and shall lose all earned  
30 time accumulated pursuant to section 903A.2 for a second or  
31 subsequent conviction.

32 NEW SUBSECTION. 4B. If the county attorney of the county  
33 where a violation of this section occurs against a jailer  
34 or correctional staff by a person who is in the custody  
35 and control of the department of corrections while in any

PAGE 52

1 correctional institution or a county jail or other facility  
2 used for purposes of confinement fails to prosecute the case  
3 against the person, the area prosecutions division of the  
4 attorney general's office may elect to prosecute the case.

#### 5 DIVISION XVI

#### 6 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

7 Sec. 104. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — CONTRABAND AND  
8 SURVEILLANCE CAMERAS — TRAUMA EVENTS.

9 1. For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2022,  
10 the department of corrections shall increase funding for  
11 screening for contraband and surveillance cameras at all state  
12 correctional facilities and for upgrades to provide for an  
13 enhanced technology system to improve the safety and efficiency  
14 of operations at all state correctional facilities.

15 2. The department of corrections shall amend its  
16 administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A to allow an

17 employee of the department who has witnessed a trauma event to  
18 take between five and thirty days of paid leave depending upon  
19 the severity of the trauma event. If the appointing authority  
20 of a correctional institution determines that an employee  
21 has been held hostage, the employee shall be eligible for a  
22 paid leave of absence of up to ninety days, as determined by  
23 a licensed physician, to allow for recovery from stress and  
24 any related conditions. Such paid leave shall not be charged  
25 against the employee's sick leave account.

#### 26 DIVISION XVII

#### 27 ACCOMMODATIONS — PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH

28 Sec. 105. Section 216.6, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
29 by adding the following new paragraph:

30 NEW PARAGRAPH. *f.* (1) An employer shall provide reasonable  
31 accommodations to an employee based on medical conditions  
32 related to the employee's pregnancy or childbirth if the  
33 employee so requests with the advice of the employee's health  
34 care provider.

35 (2) For purposes of this lettered paragraph "*f*", "*reasonable*

PAGE 53

1 *accommodations*" means actions which would permit an employee  
2 with a medical condition relating to the employee's pregnancy  
3 or childbirth to perform in a reasonable manner the activities  
4 involved in the employee's specific occupation and include but  
5 are not limited to the provision of an accessible worksite,  
6 acquisition or modification of equipment, job restructuring,  
7 and a modified work schedule. "*Reasonable accommodations*" does  
8 not mean any action that would impose an undue hardship on the  
9 business of the employer from whom the action is requested.

#### 10 DIVISION XVIII

#### 11 STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS — SUICIDE PREVENTION

12 Sec. 106. NEW SECTION. 279.76 Student identification cards  
13 — suicide prevention information.

14 A public school that issues identification cards to students  
15 in grades seven through twelve shall include on either side of  
16 the identification card the your life Iowa crisis telephone and  
17 text numbers. A public school that issues identification cards  
18 to students in grades five and six may include on either side  
19 of the identification card the your life Iowa crisis telephone  
20 and text numbers.

21 Sec. 107. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act  
22 applies to student identification cards issued on or after the  
23 effective date of this division of this Act. A school that  
24 has a supply of unused student identification cards shall use  
25 that supply prior to complying with the requirements of this  
26 division of this Act relating to student identification cards.

#### 27 DIVISION XIX

#### 28 INFANT FORMULA TASK FORCE

29 Sec. 108. INFANT FORMULA TASK FORCE.

30 1. The economic development authority and the department

31 of agriculture and land stewardship shall create an infant  
32 formula task force. The task force shall consider programs and  
33 other means the state may implement to incentivize all of the  
34 following:  
35 a. The in-state production of raw materials used to

PAGE 54

1 manufacture infant formula.  
2 b. The in-state manufacture of infant formula.  
3 2. The task force shall report its findings and  
4 recommendations to the general assembly on or before December  
5 16, 2022.

6 DIVISION XX

7 TAX CREDITS — BUSINESS OPERATIONS WITH RUSSIAN FEDERATION  
8 Sec. 109. TAX CREDITS — BUSINESS OPERATIONS WITH RUSSIAN  
9 FEDERATION.

10 1. The economic development authority may revoke all or a  
11 portion of any tax credit authorized, issued, or awarded by  
12 the authority to a company under chapter 15 or section 403.19A  
13 if the company is engaged, or becomes engaged, in any business  
14 operations with the Russian Federation.

15 2. For purposes of this section, unless the context  
16 otherwise requires:

17 a. “Business operations” means commerce in any form  
18 including the acquisition, development, maintenance, ownership,  
19 possession, leasing, selling, or operation of any equipment,  
20 facilities, personnel, products, services, personal property,  
21 real property, or any other apparatus of business or commerce.

22 b. “Company” means any sole proprietorship, organization,  
23 association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited  
24 partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability  
25 company, or other entity or business association, including  
26 all wholly owned subsidiaries, majority-owned subsidiaries,  
27 parent companies, or affiliates of such entities or business  
28 associations.

29 3. The department of revenue, upon notification by the  
30 economic development authority of the revocation of all or any  
31 portion of a company’s tax credit under this section, shall  
32 seek repayment of the value of any such tax credit already  
33 claimed. The repayment of any tax credit by a company shall  
34 be considered a tax payment due and payable to the department  
35 of revenue by any taxpayer who has claimed such tax credit,

PAGE 55

1 and the failure to make such a repayment may be treated by the  
2 department of revenue in the same manner as a failure to pay  
3 the tax shown due or required to be shown due with the filing of  
4 a return or deposit form.

5 Sec. 110. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act, being  
6 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.

7 Sec. 111. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies  
8 to tax credits authorized, issued, or awarded by the economic  
9 development authority under chapter 15 or section 403.19A on or  
10 after the effective date of this division of this Act.>  
11 2. Title page, line 4, after < matters, > by inserting  
12 < providing penalties, >  
13 3. Title page, line 4, after < date > by inserting < ,  
14 applicability, >>

HALL of Woodbury

H-8400

1 Amend House File 2130, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:  
3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and  
4 inserting:  
5 < Section 1. Section 321.234A, subsection 1, paragraph f,  
6 Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
7 f. The all-terrain vehicle is operated on a ~~county roadway~~  
8 primary highway in accordance with section 321I.10, subsection  
9 1A, a secondary road in accordance with section 321I.10,  
10 subsection 2, or a city street in accordance with section  
11 321I.10, subsection 3.  
12 Sec. 2. Section 321.234A, subsection 2, Code 2022, is  
13 amended to read as follows:  
14 2. A person operating an all-terrain vehicle on a highway  
15 shall have a valid driver's license and ~~the vehicle shall be~~  
16 ~~operated~~ operate the vehicle at speeds of thirty-five miles per  
17 hour or less. In addition, a person operating an all-terrain  
18 vehicle on a highway pursuant to subsection 1, paragraphs "b"  
19 through "g", shall be at least eighteen years of age and have  
20 financial liability coverage in effect for the vehicle and  
21 carry proof of such financial liability coverage in accordance  
22 with section 321.20B.  
23 Sec. 3. Section 321.234A, Code 2022, is amended by adding  
24 the following new subsection:  
25 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. As provided in section 321.1, an  
26 all-terrain vehicle is a motor vehicle for purposes of this  
27 chapter. Therefore, an all-terrain vehicle operated on a  
28 highway shall be equipped with the parts, lamps, and other  
29 equipment in proper condition and adjustment as required under  
30 this chapter for motor vehicles, including but not limited  
31 to the parts, lamps, and equipment required under sections  
32 321.386, 321.387, 321.404, 321.432, and 321.437.  
33 Sec. 4. Section 321.384, subsection 1, Code 2022, is amended  
34 to read as follows:  
35 1. Every motor vehicle upon a highway within the state,

PAGE 2

1 at any time from sunset to sunrise, and at such other times

2 when conditions such as fog, snow, sleet, or rain provide  
3 insufficient lighting to render clearly discernible persons  
4 and vehicles on the highway at a distance of five hundred feet  
5 ahead, shall display lighted headlamps as provided in section  
6 321.415, subject to exceptions with respect to parked vehicles  
7 as provided in this chapter. However, an all-terrain vehicle  
8 shall display lighted headlamps as provided in section 321.415  
9 at all times while the vehicle is operated on a highway.

10 Sec. 5. Section 321.385, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 **321.385 Headlamps on motor vehicles.**

13 Every motor vehicle other than a motorcycle,~~or~~ motorized  
14 bicycle, or all-terrain vehicle shall be equipped with at least  
15 two headlamps with at least one on each side of the front  
16 of the motor vehicle, which headlamps shall comply with the  
17 requirements and limitations set forth in this chapter.

18 Sec. 6. Section 321.386, Code 2022, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

20 **321.386 Headlamps on motorcycles,~~and~~ motorized bicycles, and**  
21 **all-terrain vehicles.**

22 Every motorcycle,~~and~~ motorized bicycle, and all-terrain  
23 vehicle shall be equipped with at least one and not more than  
24 two headlamps which shall comply with the requirements and  
25 limitations of this chapter.

26 Sec. 7. Section 321I.8, subsection 2, Code 2022, is amended  
27 to read as follows:

28 2. The department shall remit the fees, including user  
29 fees collected pursuant to section 321I.5, to the treasurer  
30 of state, who shall place the money in a special all-terrain  
31 vehicle fund. The money is appropriated to the department for  
32 the all-terrain vehicle programs of the state. The programs  
33 shall include grants, subgrants, contracts, or cost-sharing  
34 of all-terrain vehicle programs with political subdivisions  
35 or incorporated private organizations or both in accordance

PAGE 3

1 with rules adopted by the commission. All-terrain vehicle fees  
2 may be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation  
3 of all-terrain vehicle recreational riding areas through  
4 the awarding of grants administered by the department, but  
5 shall not be used for law enforcement purposes outside of a  
6 designated off-highway vehicle recreational riding area or for  
7 purchasing, installing, or maintaining signs along a highway  
8 outside of a designated off-highway vehicle recreational  
9 riding area. All-terrain vehicle recreational riding areas  
10 established, maintained, or operated by the use of such  
11 grants shall not be operated for profit. All programs using  
12 cost-sharing, grants, subgrants, or contracts shall establish  
13 and implement an education instruction program either singly  
14 or in cooperation with other all-terrain vehicle programs.  
15 All-terrain vehicle fees may be used to support all-terrain

16 vehicle programs on a usage basis. At least fifty percent of  
17 the special fund shall be available for political subdivisions  
18 or incorporated private organizations or both. Moneys from  
19 the special fund not used by the political subdivisions or  
20 incorporated private organizations or both shall remain in the  
21 fund and may be used by the department for the administration  
22 of the all-terrain vehicle programs. Notwithstanding  
23 section 8.33, moneys in the special fund shall not revert to  
24 the general fund of the state at the end of a fiscal year.  
25 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or  
26 earnings on moneys in the special fund shall remain in the  
27 fund.  
28 Sec. 8. Section 321I.10, Code 2022, is amended by adding the  
29 following new subsection:  
30 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. A registered all-terrain vehicle  
31 or off-road utility vehicle may be operated on an undivided  
32 two-lane primary highway that is not part of the interstate  
33 road system over the most direct and accessible route between  
34 any of the following locations:  
35 a. An all-terrain vehicle park or trail.

PAGE 4

1 b. A secondary road on which such vehicles are authorized  
2 to operate under subsection 2.  
3 c. A city street on which such vehicles are authorized to  
4 operate under subsection 3.  
5 d. The vehicle operator's residence.  
6 Sec. 9. Section 321I.10, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2022, are  
7 amended to read as follows:  
8 2. a. A registered all-terrain vehicle or off-road  
9 utility vehicle may be operated on any of the roadways of that  
10 portion of county highways designated by the county board of  
11 supervisors for such use during a specified period following  
12 secondary roads:  
13 (1) An unpaved secondary road.  
14 (2) A paved, undivided two-lane secondary road over the  
15 most direct and accessible route between any of the following  
16 locations:  
17 (a) An all-terrain vehicle park or trail.  
18 (b) Another secondary road on which such vehicles are  
19 authorized to operate under this paragraph.  
20 (c) A city street on which such vehicles are authorized to  
21 operate under subsection 3.  
22 (d) The vehicle operator's residence.  
23 (3) A paved, undivided secondary road or segment thereof,  
24 if authorized by the county board of supervisors. The county  
25 board of supervisors shall evaluate the traffic conditions on  
26 all county highways such secondary roads under its jurisdiction  
27 and designate roadways on which all-terrain vehicles or  
28 off-road utility vehicles may be operated for the specified  
29 period without unduly interfering with or constituting an undue

30 hazard to conventional motor vehicle traffic. In designating  
 31 such roadways, the board may authorize all-terrain vehicles  
 32 and off-road utility vehicles to stop at service stations or  
 33 convenience stores along a designated roadway.  
 34 b. Notwithstanding paragraph "a", a county may prohibit the  
 35 operation of all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles

PAGE 5

1 on a secondary road or segment thereof under its jurisdiction  
 2 as follows:  
 3 (1) When the secondary road or segment thereof is closed to  
 4 motor vehicle traffic pursuant to section 306.41.  
 5 (2) When the secondary road or segment thereof is designated  
 6 as a detour route pursuant to section 306.41.  
 7 (3) For any other secondary road or segment thereof, for no  
 8 more than seven consecutive days and no more than thirty days  
 9 in a calendar year when the prohibited days are established by  
 10 ordinance.  
 11 3. Cities A city may regulate the operation of registered  
 12 all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles and may  
 13 designate streets under the jurisdiction of cities the city  
 14 within their respective its corporate limits, and two-lane  
 15 primary and secondary road extensions in the city, which may  
 16 be used for the operation of registered all-terrain vehicles  
 17 or registered off-road utility such vehicles. In designating  
 18 such streets, the city may authorize all-terrain vehicles  
 19 and off-road utility vehicles to stop at service stations or  
 20 convenience stores along a designated street. However, a city  
 21 shall not charge a fee to operate a registered all-terrain  
 22 vehicle or off-road utility vehicle within the city.  
 23 Sec. 10. Section 3211.10, subsection 5, unnumbered  
 24 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 25 An all-terrain vehicle or off-road utility vehicle may  
 26 make a direct crossing of a highway that is not part of the  
 27 interstate road system provided all of the following occur:  
 28 Sec. 11. Section 3211.10, subsection 5, paragraph e, Code  
 29 2022, is amended to read as follows:  
 30 e. The crossing is made from a street, roadway, or highway  
 31 ~~designated as an all-terrain vehicle trail by a state agency,~~  
 32 ~~county, or city on which the all-terrain vehicle or off-road~~  
 33 ~~utility vehicle is authorized to operate to a street, roadway,~~  
 34 ~~or highway designated as an all-terrain vehicle trail by~~  
 35 ~~a state agency, county, or city on which such vehicle is~~

PAGE 6

1 authorized to operate.>



H-8401

1 Amend House File 2384, as amended, passed, and reprinted by  
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 PHARMACY BENEFITS MANAGERS, PHARMACIES, AND PRESCRIPTION DRUG  
6 BENEFITS>

7 2. Page 1, after line 26 by inserting:

8 <\_. “Facility” means an institution providing health  
9 care services or a health care setting, including but not  
10 limited to hospitals and other licensed inpatient centers,  
11 ambulatory surgical or treatment centers, skilled nursing  
12 centers, residential treatment centers, diagnostic, laboratory  
13 and imaging centers, and rehabilitation and other therapeutic  
14 health settings.>

15 3. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 30 and inserting:

16 <\_. “Health benefit plan” means a policy, contract,  
17 certificate, or agreement offered or issued by a third-party  
18 payor to provide, deliver, arrange for, pay for, or reimburse  
19 any of the costs of health care services.

20 \_\_\_\_\_. “Health care professional” means a physician or other  
21 health care practitioner licensed, accredited, registered, or  
22 certified to perform specified health care services consistent  
23 with state law.

24 \_\_\_\_\_. “Health care provider” means a health care professional  
25 or a facility.>

26 4. Page 2, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting  
27 <corporation, or a plan established pursuant to chapter 509A  
28 for public employees. “Health carrier” does not include any of  
29 the following:>

30 5. Page 2, before line 10 by inserting:

31 <a. The department of human services.

32 b. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract  
33 with the department of human services to administer the medical  
34 assistance program under chapter 249A or the healthy and well  
35 kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program under chapter 514I.

PAGE 2

1 c. A policy or contract providing a prescription drug  
2 benefit pursuant to 42 U.S.C. ch. 7, subch. XVIII, part D.

3 d. A plan offered or maintained by a multiple employer  
4 welfare arrangement established under chapter 513D before  
5 January 1, 2022.>

6 6. Page 3, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting:

7 <\_. “Pharmacy benefits manager” means a person who,  
8 pursuant to a contract or other relationship with a third-party  
9 payor, either directly or through an intermediary, manages a  
10 prescription drug benefit provided by the third-party payor.>

11 7. Page 3, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting:

12 <\_. “Prescription drug benefit” means a health benefit

13 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment for  
 14 prescription drugs.>  
 15 8. Page 3, by striking line 22 and inserting:  
 16 <\_. “Rebate” means all discounts and other negotiated  
 17 price concessions paid directly or indirectly by a  
 18 pharmaceutical manufacturer or other entity, other than a  
 19 covered person, in the prescription drug supply chain to a  
 20 pharmacy benefits manager, and which may be based on any of the  
 21 following:  
 22 a. A pharmaceutical manufacturer’s list price for a  
 23 prescription drug.  
 24 b. Utilization.  
 25 c. To maintain a net price for a prescription drug for a  
 26 specified period of time for the pharmacy benefits manager  
 27 in the event the pharmaceutical manufacturer’s list price  
 28 increases.  
 29 d. Reasonable estimates of the volume of a prescribed drug  
 30 that will be dispensed by a pharmacy to covered persons.  
 31 \_\_\_\_\_. “Third-party payor” means any entity other than a  
 32 covered person or a health care provider that is responsible  
 33 for any amount of reimbursement for a prescription drug  
 34 benefit. “Third-party payor” includes health carriers and other  
 35 entities that provide a plan of health insurance or health

## PAGE 3

1 care benefits. “Third-party payor” does not include any of the  
 2 following:  
 3 a. The department of human services.  
 4 b. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract  
 5 with the department of human services to administer the medical  
 6 assistance program under chapter 249A or the healthy and well  
 7 kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program under chapter 514I.  
 8 c. A policy or contract providing a prescription drug  
 9 benefit pursuant to 42 U.S.C. ch. 7, subch. XVIII, part D.>  
 10 9. Page 3, line 33, by striking <health carrier> and  
 11 inserting <third-party payor>  
 12 10. Page 4, line 4, by striking <health carrier> and  
 13 inserting <third-party payor>  
 14 11. Page 4, line 6, by striking <health carrier> and  
 15 inserting <third-party payor>  
 16 12. Page 4, by striking lines 8 through 13.  
 17 13. Page 5, by striking lines 14 through 17.  
 18 14. By striking page 6, line 1, through page 7, line 18.  
 19 15. By striking page 9, line 2, through page 10, line 23.  
 20 16. Page 12, line 16, before <Act> by inserting <division  
 21 of this>  
 22 17. Page 12, line 17, by striking <health carrier’s>  
 23 18. Page 12, by striking lines 20 through 24 and inserting:  
 24 <DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
 25 PHARMACY BENEFITS MANAGER REPORTING  
 26 Sec. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 510C.1, Code 2022, is amended to read as

27 follows:

28 **510C.1 Definitions.**

29 As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise  
30 requires:

31 1. "*Administrative fees*" means a fee or payment, other than  
32 a rebate, under a contract between a pharmacy benefits manager  
33 and a pharmaceutical drug manufacturer in connection with the  
34 pharmacy benefits manager's management of a ~~health carrier's~~  
35 third-party payor's prescription drug benefit, that is paid

PAGE 4

1 by a pharmaceutical drug manufacturer to a pharmacy benefits  
2 manager or is retained by the pharmacy benefits manager.

3 2. "*Aggregate retained rebate percentage*" means the  
4 percentage of all rebates received by a pharmacy benefits  
5 manager that is not passed on to the pharmacy benefits  
6 manager's ~~health carrier~~ third-party payor clients.

7 3. "*Commissioner*" means the commissioner of insurance.

8 4. "*Covered person*" means the same as defined in section  
9 ~~514J.102~~ 510B.1.

10 5. "*Formulary*" means a complete list of prescription drugs  
11 eligible for coverage under a health benefit plan.

12 6. "*Health benefit plan*" means the same as defined in  
13 section ~~514J.102~~ 510B.1.

14 7. "*Health carrier*" means the same as defined in section  
15 ~~514J.102~~ 510B.1.

16 8. "*Health carrier administrative service fee*" means a fee or  
17 payment under a contract between a pharmacy benefits manager  
18 and a health carrier in connection with the pharmacy benefits  
19 manager's administration of the health carrier's prescription  
20 drug benefit that is paid by a health carrier to a pharmacy  
21 benefits manager or is otherwise retained by a pharmacy  
22 benefits manager.

23 9. ~~8.~~ "*Pharmacy benefits manager*" means a person who,  
24 pursuant to a contract or other relationship with a health  
25 carrier, either directly or through an intermediary, manages a  
26 prescription drug benefit provided by the health carrier the  
27 same as defined in section 510B.1.

28 10. 9. "*Prescription drug benefit*" means a health benefit  
29 plan providing for third-party payment or prepayment for  
30 prescription drugs the same as defined in section 510B.1.

31 ~~11. 10.~~ "*Rebate*" means all discounts and other  
32 negotiated price concessions paid directly or indirectly by  
33 a pharmaceutical manufacturer or other entity, other than a  
34 covered person, in the prescription drug supply chain to a  
35 pharmacy benefits manager, and which may be based on any of the

PAGE 5

1 following: the same as defined in section 510B.1.

2 a. A pharmaceutical manufacturer's list price for a

3 prescription drug.

4 *b.* Utilization:

5 *c.* To maintain a net price for a prescription drug for a  
6 specified period of time for the pharmacy benefits manager  
7 in the event the pharmaceutical manufacturer's list price  
8 increases.

9 *d.* Reasonable estimates of the volume of a prescribed drug  
10 that will be dispensed by a pharmacy to covered persons.

11 11. "Third-party payor" means the same as defined in section  
12 510B.1.

13 12. "Third-party payor administrative service fee" means a  
14 fee or payment under a contract between a pharmacy benefits  
15 manager and a third-party payor in connection with the pharmacy  
16 benefits manager's administration of the third-party payor's  
17 prescription drug benefit that is paid by a third-party payor  
18 to a pharmacy benefits manager or is otherwise retained by a  
19 pharmacy benefits manager.

20 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 510C.2, subsection 1, unnumbered  
21 paragraph 1, Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

22 Each pharmacy benefits manager shall provide a report  
23 annually by February 15 to the commissioner that contains  
24 all of the following information regarding prescription drug  
25 benefits provided to covered persons of each ~~health carrier~~  
26 third-party payor with whom the pharmacy benefits manager has  
27 contracted during the prior calendar year:

28 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 510C.2, subsection 1, paragraphs c, d, e,  
29 and g, Code 2022, are amended to read as follows:

30 *c.* The aggregate dollar amount of all ~~health carrier~~  
31 third-party payor administrative service fees received by the  
32 pharmacy benefits manager.

33 *d.* The aggregate dollar amount of all rebates received  
34 by the pharmacy benefits manager that the pharmacy benefits  
35 manager did not pass through to the ~~health carrier~~ third-party

PAGE 6

1 payor.

2 *e.* The aggregate amount of all administrative fees received  
3 by the pharmacy benefits manager that the pharmacy benefits  
4 manager did not pass through to the ~~health carrier~~ third-party  
5 payor.

6 *g.* Across all ~~health carrier~~ third-party payor clients with  
7 whom the pharmacy benefits manager was contracted, the highest  
8 and the lowest aggregate retained rebate percentages.

9 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 510C.2, subsection 2, paragraph a,  
10 subparagraph (1), Code 2022, is amended to read as follows:

11 (1) The identity of a specific ~~health carrier~~ third-party  
12 payor.

13 Sec. \_\_\_\_ Section 510C.2, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code  
14 2022, is amended to read as follows:

15 *b.* Information provided under this section by a pharmacy  
16 benefits manager to the commissioner that may reveal the

17 identity of a specific ~~health-carrier~~ third-party payor, the  
18 price charged by a specific pharmaceutical manufacturer for  
19 a specific prescription drug or class of prescription drugs,  
20 or the amount of rebates provided for a specific prescription  
21 drug or class of prescription drugs shall be considered a  
22 confidential record and be recognized and protected as a trade  
23 secret pursuant to section 22.7, subsection 3.

24 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
25 EMERGENCY RULEMAKING

26 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EMERGENCY RULES. The insurance division of the  
27 department of commerce may adopt emergency rules under section  
28 17A.4, subsection 3, and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph  
29 "b", to implement the provisions of this Act and the rules  
30 shall be effective immediately upon filing unless a later date  
31 is specified in the rules. Any rules adopted in accordance  
32 with this section shall also be published as a notice of  
33 intended action as provided in section 17A.4.

34 DIVISION \_\_\_\_  
35 EFFECTIVE DATE

PAGE 7

1 Sec. \_\_\_\_ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act, being deemed of  
2 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>  
3 19. Title page, line 2, after <including> by inserting  
4 <effective date and>  
5 20. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal  
6 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

## RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED

(Not otherwise printed in the House Journal)

### HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 104 BY GRASSLEY and KONFRST

1 A Concurrent Resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.  
 2 WHEREAS, The Eighty-ninth General Assembly is  
 3 advised of a meeting of the Pioneer Lawmakers  
 4 Association to be held Thursday, March 31, 2022; and  
 5 WHEREAS, The Pioneer Lawmakers request the  
 6 opportunity to meet formally with the General Assembly;  
 7 NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF  
 8 REPRESENTATIVES, THE SENATE CONCURRING, That the  
 9 General Assembly meet in joint session in the House  
 10 Chamber on Thursday, March 31, 2022, at 2:00 p.m., and  
 11 that the Pioneer Lawmakers Association be invited to  
 12 attend and present a program on that occasion, and that  
 13 the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the  
 14 President of the Senate be designated to deliver the  
 15 invitation to them.

H.C.R. 104 filed March 2, 2022; adopted March 28, 2022.

### HOUSE RESOLUTION 101 BY McCONKEY, JACOBSEN, and SIEGRIST

1 A Resolution honoring the Paralympic achievements of  
 2 Mr. Josh Turek.  
 3 WHEREAS, the life and career of Iowa native Josh  
 4 Turek, from Council Bluffs, is a testament to the  
 5 value of hard work and dedication to achieving success  
 6 through teamwork; and  
 7 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek pursued his passion to excel in  
 8 athletics through perseverance, hard work, discipline,  
 9 sacrifice, and dedication to perfecting his craft,  
 10 and all the while never forgot a lesson taught to him  
 11 by his father early on in his life to put forth one  
 12 hundred percent effort in all his endeavors; and  
 13 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek represented Team U.S.A. in  
 14 wheelchair basketball in four Paralympic Games,  
 15 competing in 2004, 2012, 2016, and 2021; and  
 16 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek built a reputation as a  
 17 world-class shooter and excelled under pressure in  
 18 pursuit of winning a Paralympic gold medal; and  
 19 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek, driven by his passion and  
 20 unwavering desire to achieve his goals, earned a place  
 21 on his first Paralympic team in 2004, then won a bronze  
 22 medal in 2012 while leading the team in points scored  
 23 and rebounds; and  
 24 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek and his team earned the first  
 25 U.S.A. Paralympic men's wheelchair basketball gold  
 26 medal in 28 years at the 2016 Paralympic Games,

27 displaying a style of wheelchair basketball that marked  
28 the team as the statistically greatest in Paralympic

PAGE 2

1 history; and  
2 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek hit clutch free throws to help  
3 seal victories in the medal round games of the 2020  
4 Paralympic Games, played in Tokyo in 2021, finishing  
5 his career and earning his second Paralympic gold  
6 medal; and  
7 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek announced his retirement from  
8 national team wheelchair basketball competitions to  
9 focus his attention on off-the-court goals, having  
10 earned a silver medal in the world championships in  
11 2014, three Pan American Games gold medals in 2011,  
12 2015, and 2019, and three Paralympic medals, a bronze  
13 medal in 2012 and back-to-back gold medals in 2016 and  
14 2021; and  
15 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek has already achieved personal  
16 success in a variety of pursuits, but continues to work  
17 to improve himself, as evidenced by his commitment  
18 to education and his current goal to earn a master's  
19 degree; and  
20 WHEREAS, Mr. Turek has inspired many and shown the  
21 value of hard work, teamwork, and dedication to his  
22 craft; NOW THEREFORE,  
23 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
24 That the House of Representatives honors Mr. Josh  
25 Turek, whose effort, dedication, skill, attitude, and  
26 refusal to settle allowed him to achieve Paralympic  
27 gold success, both on and off the court.

H.R. 101 filed on January 31, 2022; adopted February 14, 2022.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 105  
BY GAINES and THEDE

1 A Resolution designating October 13, annually, as  
2 Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Day.  
3 WHEREAS, based upon the most recent data, in 2020  
4 it was estimated that over 168,000 women in the United  
5 States were living with metastatic breast cancer, also  
6 known as advanced breast cancer or Stage IV breast  
7 cancer; and  
8 WHEREAS, metastatic breast cancer arises months or  
9 even years after a person has completed treatment for  
10 locally advanced breast cancer with only approximately  
11 6 percent of women having metastases when they are  
12 first diagnosed with breast cancer; and  
13 WHEREAS, this devastating stage of breast cancer  
14 occurs when cancer spreads beyond the breast and nearby

15 lymph nodes to other parts of the body, most often the  
16 bones, lungs, liver, or brain; and  
17 WHEREAS, while metastatic breast cancer has spread  
18 to another part of the body, it is still considered  
19 breast cancer and treated as breast cancer; and  
20 WHEREAS, approximately 30 percent of breast cancer  
21 survivors eventually experience metastatic breast  
22 cancer; and  
23 WHEREAS, metastatic breast cancer affects all races  
24 and socioeconomic classes; and  
25 WHEREAS, while the greatest incidence of breast  
26 cancer occurs in white women, breast cancer is the most  
27 common cancer among African American women and the  
28 mortality rate related to the disease is higher for

## PAGE 2

1 African American women; and  
2 WHEREAS, breast cancer is the most common cancer  
3 diagnosed in Hispanic/Latina women, Hispanic/Latina  
4 women tend to be diagnosed with later stage breast  
5 cancers than non-Hispanic white women, and breast  
6 cancer is the leading cause of cancer-related death for  
7 Hispanic/Latina women; and  
8 WHEREAS, while no cure exists for metastatic breast  
9 cancer, metastatic breast cancer is treatable, with  
10 treatment focusing on extending life and maintaining  
11 quality of life; and  
12 WHEREAS, approximately one-third of women diagnosed  
13 with metastatic breast cancer in the United States live  
14 at least five years after diagnosis with some living 10  
15 or more years beyond diagnosis; and  
16 WHEREAS, even though there has been tremendous  
17 progress in the last 30 years related to early  
18 detection and routine diagnosis of breast cancer, there  
19 has not been as much progress related to the treatment  
20 of metastatic breast cancer; and  
21 WHEREAS, while statistics are collected for initial  
22 diagnoses of metastatic breast cancer, statistics  
23 on metastatic recurrences which comprise the larger  
24 portion of metastatic breast cancer cases is not  
25 routinely collected or reported in the United States,  
26 thereby limiting health care planning and the capacity  
27 to better serve these women; and  
28 WHEREAS, for patients and families, the health  
29 and economic burdens of metastatic breast cancer are  
30 substantial and these patients continue to face many

## PAGE 3

1 unique challenges, such as the emotional and physical  
2 demands of treatment; and



3 WHEREAS, only about 2 percent of every \$1 million  
4 spent on breast cancer research goes toward metastatic  
5 research; and

6 WHEREAS, additional research efforts are needed on  
7 topics related to the personal and social burdens of  
8 metastatic breast cancer, the needs of the patient,  
9 and the development of new and more effective  
10 treatments; and

11 WHEREAS, the observation of Metastatic Breast  
12 Cancer Awareness Day sheds light on the devastation  
13 that metastatic breast cancer brings to communities  
14 throughout Iowa and may accelerate the funding of and  
15 attention to additional research; and

16 WHEREAS, Celeste Lawson was first inspired to  
17 advocate for legislative support in 2019, for the  
18 purpose of elevating attention and action concerning  
19 metastatic breast cancer awareness in Iowa due to  
20 the passing of her mother, Lois E. Spinks-Lawson, an  
21 African American female who was diagnosed with Stage IV  
22 breast cancer and courageously lost her battle with the  
23 aggressive disease on January 19, 2019; NOW THEREFORE,  
24 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
25 the House of Representatives designates October 13,  
26 annually, as Metastatic Breast Cancer Awareness Day,  
27 and requests the residents of Iowa, on that day, become  
28 informed about and aware of metastatic breast cancer,  
29 its devastating and lasting effects on Iowa families,  
30 and the need for more specific data collection and

PAGE 4

1 additional research.

H.R. 105 filed February 15, 2022; adopted February 23, 2022.

#### HOUSE RESOLUTION 106

BY A. MEYER, BEST, LUNDGREN, STECKMAN, ISENHART, and JAMES

1 A Resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business  
2 Development Centers and honor 2022 award winners.

3 WHEREAS, since 1981, the Iowa Small Business  
4 Development Centers have provided expert and  
5 confidential business counseling services and training  
6 workshops to entrepreneurs in all 99 Iowa counties; and

7 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers  
8 provide a wide variety of services to foster the growth  
9 of Iowa business, including one-to-one professional  
10 business counseling, learning opportunities,  
11 workshops, courses and classes, and a variety of other  
12 services; and

13 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers  
14 have announced the 2022 award winners for the centers'

15 two special entrepreneur awards; and  
 16 WHEREAS, Erica Brewer, the owner of Belle Allure  
 17 Minkz & Boutique in Dubuque, is the 2022 Deb Dalziel  
 18 Woman Entrepreneur Achievement Award winner, an  
 19 award which honors an Iowa woman entrepreneur who has  
 20 significantly changed or improved her life and the  
 21 lives of others; and  
 22 WHEREAS, Matt Curtis, the owner of Wayne's Ski &  
 23 Cycle in Mason City, has received the 2022 Neal Smith  
 24 Entrepreneur of the Year Award, an award named in honor  
 25 of the long-serving Iowa congressman, given to an Iowa  
 26 entrepreneur who has been in business a minimum of  
 27 three years and has been significantly assisted by an

PAGE 2

1 Iowa Small Business Development Center; and  
 2 WHEREAS, the two entrepreneur awards will be  
 3 presented to the winners in a special ceremony on  
 4 March 3, 2022, at the State Capitol in Des Moines; NOW  
 5 THEREFORE,  
 6 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 7 the House of Representatives honors award winners Erica  
 8 Brewer and Matt Curtis, congratulates them on their  
 9 success, and recognizes and expresses its thanks to  
 10 the Iowa Small Business Development Centers for their  
 11 ongoing work in making Iowa a better place to live and  
 12 work.

H.R. 106 filed March 1, 2022; adopted March 3, 2022.

#### HOUSE RESOLUTION 108

BY WINDSCHITL, ABDUL-SAMAD, ANDERSON, ANDREWS, BACON, BAXTER,  
 BENNETT, BERGAN, BEST, BLOOMINGDALE, BODEN, BOHANNAN, BOSSMAN,  
 BOUSSELOT, BRADLEY, BRINK, BROWN-POWERS, BUSH, CAHILL, CISNEROS,  
 COHOON, DEYOE, DOLECHECK, DONAHUE, DUNWELL, EHLERT, FISHER,  
 FORBES, FRY, GAINES, GERHOLD, GJERDE, GOBBLE, GRABER, GRASSLEY,  
 GUSTAFSON, HALL, HANSEN, HEIN, HITE, HOLT, HUNTER, INGELS,  
 ISENHART, JACOBSEN, JACOBY, JAMES, JENEARY, JONES, JUDGE,  
 KAUFMANN, KERR, KONFRST, KRESSIG, KURTH, LATHAM, LOHSE,  
 LUNDGREN, MASCHER, MAXWELL, McCLINTOCK, McCONKEY, A. MEYER, B.  
 MEYER, MITCHELL, MOHR, MOMMSEN, MOORE, NIELSEN, NORDMAN,  
 OLDSON, OLSON, OSMUNDSON, PAUSTIAN, PRICHARD, RUNNING-  
 MARQUARDT, SALMON, SEXTON, SHIPLEY, SIECK, SIEGRIST, SORENSSEN,  
 STAED, STECKMAN, STONE, SUNDE, THEDE, THOMPSON, THORUP, WESSEL-  
 KROESCHELL, WESTRICH, WHEELER, WILBURN, WILLIAMS, WILLS,  
 WINCKLER, WOLFE, and WORTHAN

1 A Resolution recognizing and affirming support for  
 2 Ukrainian sovereignty and firmly stating that the  
 3 people of Iowa stand on the side of freedom and  
 4 individual self-determination and self-governance.

5 WHEREAS, the House of Representatives stands for  
6 freedom and the right of the Ukrainian people to  
7 pursue and maintain their own self-determination and  
8 independence from military aggression and oppression  
9 from Russia; and  
10 WHEREAS, after years of oppression, in 1991,  
11 Ukraine gained its independence from the Soviet Union's

PAGE 2

1 totalitarian dictatorship; and  
2 WHEREAS, over 90 percent of Ukrainian citizens voted  
3 for their nation's independence, with majorities in  
4 every region, formalizing their break with Russia,  
5 overwhelmingly expressing the people's desire to be  
6 free; and  
7 WHEREAS, in the decades since, Russia has rejected  
8 good-faith efforts made to address concerns through  
9 dialogue to avoid needless conflict and avert human  
10 suffering, opting instead for violence and violations  
11 of international law; and  
12 WHEREAS, in February 2022, Russia launched a  
13 violent and unnecessary attack on the Ukrainian people  
14 threatening peace and security throughout Europe; and  
15 WHEREAS, the people of Iowa and the House of  
16 Representatives are committed to the spread of peace,  
17 democracy, and freedom worldwide; NOW THEREFORE,  
18 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
19 That the House of Representatives calls for the end of  
20 hostilities in Ukraine and respect for the independence  
21 of the people of Ukraine; and  
22 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
23 Representatives condemns in the strongest possible  
24 terms Russia's unnecessary, violent, and immoral  
25 invasion of Ukraine and attacks on the Ukrainian  
26 people; and  
27 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
28 Representatives commends the courage and resolve shown  
29 by the Ukrainian people in their pursuit of sovereignty  
30 and democracy, and pays tribute to the many men and

PAGE 3

1 women who gave their lives in pursuit of a free and  
2 democratic Ukraine.

H.R. 108 filed March 3, 2022; adopted March 8, 2022.

## HOUSE RESOLUTION 109

BY BLOOMINGDALE, HANSEN, MOORE, JACOBSEN, BACON, ANDREWS,  
SUNDE, STECKMAN, SHIPLEY, BRADLEY, GRABER, DOLECHECK, BEST,  
BOSSMAN, GRASSLEY, KERR, BERGAN, LOHSE, and JUDGE

1 A Resolution honoring the achievements and  
2 contributions of Gene Elliott.  
3 WHEREAS, Mr. Gene Elliott, a senior amateur golfer,  
4 is a resident of West Des Moines, Iowa, and an Iowa  
5 native, having been born in Fairfield, Iowa; and  
6 WHEREAS, the State of Iowa has an unparalleled  
7 interest in the game of golf, as evidenced by having  
8 more golf courses per capita than any other state, and  
9 the most nine-hole golf courses in the nation; and  
10 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott has distinguished himself  
11 as being the top-ranked senior amateur golfer in  
12 the United States and in the world as of January 14,  
13 2022; and  
14 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott accomplished a feat only  
15 achieved by two other individuals in the history of  
16 golf by winning the Canadian Senior Amateur in 2020,  
17 the British Senior Amateur Championship in 2021, and  
18 the United States Senior Amateur in 2021; and  
19 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott has won dozens of other state  
20 and national golf tournaments; and  
21 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott was recently recognized in the  
22 national publication "Golfweek" and named the 2021  
23 Yancey Ford Award winner for significant contributions  
24 to senior amateur golf; and  
25 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott has been a great ambassador

PAGE 2

1 for the State of Iowa and the United States, playing  
2 nationally and internationally and gaining the respect  
3 of golfers throughout the world; and  
4 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott has had an impact well beyond  
5 the Hawkeye State and developed friendships throughout  
6 the world of golf; and  
7 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott was inducted into the Iowa Golf  
8 Association Hall of Fame in 2012; and  
9 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott has been a role model for  
10 thousands of golfers throughout the State of Iowa  
11 and the United States by conducting himself in a  
12 gentlemanly manner with civility during national and  
13 international competitions; and  
14 WHEREAS, Mr. Elliott has promoted the game of  
15 golf on a state, national, and international level  
16 encouraging youth to play by the rules and be civil  
17 while in competition; NOW THEREFORE,  
18 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
19 the House of Representatives recognizes and honors Mr.  
20 Gene Elliott for his numerous accomplishments while

21 promoting the game of golf, for emphasizing civility  
22 and the importance of playing by the rules, and for  
23 being an ambassador for the State of Iowa throughout  
24 the United States and the world; and  
25 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That upon passage of  
26 this resolution the Chief Clerk of the House of  
27 Representatives shall provide a copy of this resolution  
28 to Mr. Elliott.

H.R. 109 filed March 8, 2022; adopted March 10, 2022.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 110  
BY JENEARY

1 A Resolution honoring the work of the Iowa SIDS  
2 Foundation.  
3 WHEREAS, sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) is  
4 the unexplained death, usually during sleep, of a  
5 seemingly healthy baby less than one year old and  
6 sudden unexpected infant death (SUID) is the sudden  
7 death of an otherwise healthy infant with a discernible  
8 cause; and  
9 WHEREAS, SIDS is the leading cause of death among  
10 babies between the ages of one month and one year,  
11 causing approximately 1,360 deaths in the United States  
12 in 2017, the most recent year for which statistics  
13 related to SIDS are available from the Centers for  
14 Disease Control; and  
15 WHEREAS, the Iowa SIDS Foundation is a statewide  
16 voluntary organization founded by parents to provide  
17 emotional support to families who have suffered a loss  
18 due to SIDS or SUID and advance medical research into  
19 unexpected sleep-related infant deaths; and  
20 WHEREAS, the Iowa SIDS Foundation provides  
21 invaluable educational resources to Iowa families,  
22 health care professionals, and child care providers  
23 about SIDS, safe sleep practices, and additional ways  
24 to help reduce the chance of SIDS; and  
25 WHEREAS, the Iowa SIDS Foundation facilitates  
26 support groups and connections to resources for people  
27 of all ages in a family grieving a child lost to  
28 SIDS; and

PAGE 2

1 WHEREAS, the Iowa SIDS Foundation works with health  
2 care professionals, child care providers, emergency  
3 medical service providers, funeral directors, and  
4 community groups by giving presentations and offering  
5 workshops on safe sleep training and safe sleep  
6 practices; and  
7 WHEREAS, the Iowa SIDS Foundation helps fund medical  
8 research that seeks to discover the cause or causes of

9 SIDS and find ways to prevent SIDS from occurring; NOW  
 10 THEREFORE,  
 11 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,  
 12 That the House of Representatives honors the Iowa  
 13 SIDS Foundation for its efforts in educating Iowans  
 14 regarding SIDS, assisting Iowans impacted by SIDS,  
 15 and furthering research regarding SIDS causes and  
 16 prevention; and  
 17 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this  
 18 resolution be transmitted to Mr. Anthony Lipski,  
 19 president of the Iowa SIDS Foundation.

H.R. 110 filed March 8, 2022; adopted March 30, 2022.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 111  
 BY STAED and BRADLEY

1 A Resolution commemorating the celebration of St.  
 2 Patrick's Day.  
 3 WHEREAS, on March 17, during the annual celebration  
 4 of the Feast of Saint Patrick, the Patron Saint of  
 5 Ireland, Irish Americans join with men, women, and  
 6 children of all other ethnic origins who, for one day,  
 7 become Irish and celebrate Saint Patrick and the love  
 8 of Ireland; and  
 9 WHEREAS, on St. Patrick's Day, all who "wear the  
 10 green" live for a day in the spirit of Saint Patrick,  
 11 Saint Brigid, and Saint Colmcille; and  
 12 WHEREAS, Irish immigrants to the United States  
 13 helped form the cultural foundation of the nation and  
 14 those of Irish lineage today proudly proclaim support  
 15 for Ireland; and  
 16 WHEREAS, we celebrate the establishment of the  
 17 American Irish State Legislators Caucus with its aim  
 18 of fostering and strengthening the long-standing  
 19 relationship that exists between the United States  
 20 of America and Ireland to the mutual benefit of both  
 21 countries; NOW THEREFORE,  
 22 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 23 the House of Representatives commemorates the holiday  
 24 of St. Patrick's Day and recognizes the cultural  
 25 significance of the Irish immigration to the United  
 26 States, proclaims support for Ireland, and joins with  
 27 those both of Irish ancestry and "wearing the green" in  
 28 celebrating St. Patrick's Day; and

PAGE 2

1 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
 2 Representatives is authorized and directed to transmit  
 3 a duly certified copy of this resolution to Senator  
 4 Mark Daly, Chair of the Senate of Ireland, which on

5 this year celebrates its 100-year anniversary, and  
6 the national chairpersons of the American Irish State  
7 Legislators Caucus.

H.R. 111 filed March 15, 2022; adopted March 17, 2022.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 113  
BY JACOBSEN

1 A Resolution honoring Father Raphael Assamah for his  
2 dedication and service to the residents of Hamburg,  
3 Iowa, during the floods of 2019.  
4 WHEREAS, the devastating floods of March 2019  
5 brought disaster to the lives and livelihoods of  
6 residents of southwest Iowa; and  
7 WHEREAS, historic levels of flooding in the Missouri  
8 River basin killed several people, left thousands of  
9 people homeless, and devastated farms, fields, and  
10 local businesses; and  
11 WHEREAS, the flood victims found strength and  
12 resolve to rebuild from a faith source in the form of  
13 Father Raphael Assamah; and  
14 WHEREAS, when Father Assamah arrived to take  
15 his post as pastor of St. Mary's Catholic Church in  
16 Hamburg, Iowa, he did not know that he would be the  
17 right man for the right job at the right time, for he  
18 was chosen to protect his parish from both the flood  
19 and COVID-19; and  
20 WHEREAS, while flooding rivers devastated towns  
21 and villages along their banks, they also took a toll  
22 on the spirits of residents, but the raging Missouri  
23 and Nishnabotna rivers were no match for the 5-foot,  
24 7-inch, sturdily built and energy-filled priest from  
25 the Catholic Archdiocese of Accra, Ghana; and  
26 WHEREAS, Father Assamah's Hamburg parish had  
27 completely flooded and was only accessible by boat or  
28 helicopter, and most items that residents attempted to

PAGE 2

1 salvage had to be disposed of; and  
2 WHEREAS, fearing the devastation would lead his  
3 small parish to despair, Father Assamah deployed a  
4 power mightier than mere raging rivers: the power of  
5 faith, hope, and charity; and  
6 WHEREAS, Father Assamah knew that praying together  
7 would strengthen the community's resolve to build  
8 together, hope would make the community's future  
9 brighter, and charity would bring the community's  
10 members together with the larger community of the  
11 Diocese of Des Moines; and  
12 WHEREAS, despite the church building being under

13 water, the members of the parish were not as Father  
 14 Assamah kept the community together and moved the  
 15 Catholic congregation to higher ground at the First  
 16 Baptist Church, where they prayed, planned, and rebuilt  
 17 their town despite the new challenge of COVID-19; and  
 18 WHEREAS, the time has come for Iowans to express  
 19 their gratitude; NOW THEREFORE,  
 20 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 21 the House of Representatives honors Father Raphael  
 22 Assamah for his efforts, care, and devotion to the  
 23 residents of Hamburg, Iowa, during the floods of 2019;  
 24 and  
 25 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
 26 Representatives thanks Father Assamah for his service  
 27 and designates him an honorary Iowan; and  
 28 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this  
 29 resolution be distributed to the Bishop of the  
 30 Diocese of Des Moines, Iowa, and the Archbishop of the

PAGE 3

1 Archdiocese of Accra, Ghana.

H.R. 113 filed March 23, 2022; adopted April 6, 2022.

# HOUSE RESOLUTION 114

BY A. MEYER

1 A Resolution designating Tardive Dyskinesia Awareness  
 2 Week.  
 3 WHEREAS, many people with serious, chronic mental  
 4 illness, such as schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, and  
 5 severe depression; or gastrointestinal disorders,  
 6 including gastroparesis, nausea, and vomiting;  
 7 require treatment with medications that work as  
 8 dopamine receptor blocking agents (DRBAs) such as  
 9 antipsychotics; and  
 10 WHEREAS, ongoing treatment with DRBAs can be  
 11 helpful or even life-saving, but for many people, the  
 12 medications can lead to Tardive Dyskinesia (TD); and  
 13 WHEREAS, TD is a movement disorder that is  
 14 characterized by random, involuntary, and uncontrolled  
 15 movements of different muscles in the face, torso, and  
 16 extremities; and  
 17 WHEREAS, TD can significantly affect a person's  
 18 quality of life by making routine physical tasks more  
 19 difficult; and  
 20 WHEREAS, TD can be a permanent condition and may  
 21 develop months, years, or even decades after a person  
 22 starts taking DRBAs, even if the person discontinued  
 23 using DRBAs; and  
 24 WHEREAS, the National Institute of Neurological



25 Disorders and Stroke estimates that at least 500,000  
26 Americans suffer from TD; and  
27 WHEREAS, recent research has shown that between  
28 20 and 30 percent of all people taking DRBAs will

PAGE 2

1 experience TD, with women, African Americans, and the  
2 elderly being most at risk; and  
3 WHEREAS, years of difficult and challenging  
4 research have resulted in scientific breakthroughs  
5 leading to two new United States Food and Drug  
6 Administration-approved treatments for TD; and  
7 WHEREAS, TD is often unrecognized or misdiagnosed as  
8 a mental illness, and as a result, patients are often  
9 prescribed more neurologic drugs which increase the  
10 probably the patient will develop a severe or disabling  
11 case of TD; and  
12 WHEREAS, the American Psychiatric Association  
13 recommends regular TD screenings for patients taking  
14 DRBAs; and  
15 WHEREAS, the House of Representatives has the  
16 privilege of being in a position to raise public and  
17 medical community awareness of TD; NOW THEREFORE,  
18 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
19 the House of Representatives designates the week of  
20 May 1, 2022, as Tardive Dyskinesia Awareness Week, and  
21 encourages every Iowan to become better informed about  
22 Tardive Dyskinesia.

H.R. 114 filed March 28, 2022; adopted May 24, 2022.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 115  
BY KAUFMANN

1 A Resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public  
2 Service Award winner for 2022, Representative Cecil  
3 Dolecheck.  
4 WHEREAS, Herbert Hoover was both a visionary and  
5 dedicated public servant and through his tireless  
6 efforts millions of lives were saved in the years after  
7 World War I; and  
8 WHEREAS, to honor that spirit of public service the  
9 Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association has  
10 created the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award; and  
11 WHEREAS, the association annually presents  
12 the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to Iowa  
13 legislators who exemplify President Hoover's  
14 humanitarian efforts and have gone above and beyond  
15 the call of duty to demonstrate uncommon service and  
16 commitment to the people of Iowa; and  
17 WHEREAS, in 2022, the association awarded the

18 15th annual Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to  
 19 Representative Cecil Dolecheck of Mount Ayr, Iowa; and  
 20 WHEREAS, Representative Dolecheck has continually  
 21 shown his commitment to the principles of the Hoover  
 22 legacy by working tirelessly for the betterment of his  
 23 community and the people of Iowa; and  
 24 WHEREAS, Representative Dolecheck has selflessly  
 25 pursued prosperity and education for all Iowans; and  
 26 WHEREAS, Representative Dolecheck's dedication to  
 27 public service, integrity, and excellence in community  
 28 leadership has made him an inspiration to the people of

PAGE 2

1 Iowa; NOW THEREFORE,  
 2 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 3 the House of Representatives expresses its gratitude  
 4 to the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association  
 5 for the creation of the Hoover Uncommon Public Service  
 6 Award and congratulates Representative Cecil Dolecheck  
 7 on receiving the 2022 award.

H.R. 115 filed March 30, 2022; adopted March 30, 2022.

#### HOUSE RESOLUTION 116

BY JONES, MOORE, WESTRICH, STONE, BERGAN, INGELS, WHEELER,  
 KAUFMANN, BRINK, KLEIN, PAUSTIAN, LUNDGREN, LOHSE, WORTHAN,  
 KERR, BLOOMINGDALE, ANDREWS, FISHER, WILLS, GRASSLEY, SORENSEN,  
 JACOBSEN, BACON, THORUP, BODEN, NORDMAN, BUSH, and LATHAM

1 A Resolution urging the United States Food and Drug  
 2 Administration to take action necessary to improve  
 3 labeling of imitation eggs and egg products.  
 4 WHEREAS, Iowa leads the nation in egg production,  
 5 accounting for 17 percent of table egg production and  
 6 one in six eggs consumed in the United States each  
 7 year; and  
 8 WHEREAS, the Iowa egg industry contributes \$2.62  
 9 billion in total industrial output, 7,400 jobs, and  
 10 more than \$502 million in personal wages; and  
 11 WHEREAS, eggs produced and marketed in Iowa have a  
 12 value of over \$1.30 billion, including hatchery eggs  
 13 for export, eggs for the shell market, and liquid  
 14 eggs; and  
 15 WHEREAS, egg products are shipped across the country  
 16 and around the world for use in food service menus and  
 17 as ingredients in countless other packaged foods; and  
 18 WHEREAS, eggs are one of the most economical foods  
 19 available to consumers, having a perfect balance of  
 20 diversity and nutrients; being naturally low in fat;  
 21 containing the highest biological value for protein; a  
 22 good or excellent source of eight essential vitamins

23 and nutrients; containing almost every mineral required  
24 by the human body including calcium, iron, potassium,  
25 zinc, and manganese; and having only 72 calories per  
26 large egg; and  
27 WHEREAS, the high-quality protein in eggs supports  
28 healthy muscles, the choline in eggs supports

## PAGE 2

1 lifelong brain health and the carotenoids, lutein, and  
2 zeaxanthin in eggs support eye health and cognitive  
3 function; and  
4 WHEREAS, eggs are economical and consistently  
5 recognized by the United States Department of  
6 Agriculture as the lowest cost per serving of  
7 high-quality protein costing approximately 16 cents per  
8 serving and providing 40 grams of protein per dollar  
9 spent; and  
10 WHEREAS, according to the 2020-2025 Dietary  
11 Guidelines for Americans published by the Department  
12 of Agriculture and the Department of Health and Human  
13 Services, eggs are an important part of a healthy diet  
14 for both children and adults; and  
15 WHEREAS, the 2020-2025 Dietary Guidelines for  
16 Americans recommend eggs as an important first food for  
17 infants and toddlers, as well as for pregnant women and  
18 lactating mothers; and  
19 WHEREAS, according to the 2020-2025 Dietary  
20 Guidelines for Americans, most Americans are  
21 not meeting recommended intake for vitamin D and  
22 choline; and  
23 WHEREAS, the 2020-2025 Dietary Guidelines for  
24 Americans affirm that eggs, as a nutrient-dense  
25 food, can contribute to the health and well-being of  
26 Americans of all ages in several ways; and  
27 WHEREAS, the 2020-2025 Dietary Guidelines for  
28 Americans encourage the consumption of eggs by preteens  
29 and adolescents, especially girls, including by  
30 providing sources of protein and choline; and

## PAGE 3

1 WHEREAS, the 2020-2025 Dietary Guidelines for  
2 Americans emphasize that eggs are a rich source of  
3 critical nutrients for human health, including the  
4 health of older adults who are at nutritional risk due  
5 to not consuming enough protein and vitamin B12; and  
6 WHEREAS, imitation egg products, such as plant-based  
7 products derived from beans, and other foods that  
8 imitate eggs and egg products, often do not provide  
9 the same nutritional content as genuine eggs and egg  
10 products derived from layer hens; and

11 WHEREAS, plant-based products labeled as eggs and  
 12 egg products are misleading to consumers regarding  
 13 their nutritional profile; and

14 WHEREAS, in recent years, a proliferation of  
 15 imitation egg products have entered into the  
 16 marketplace which are misleading to consumers regarding  
 17 their nutritional profile; and

18 WHEREAS, recent survey data indicates that many  
 19 consumers believe that imitation egg products have  
 20 as much or more nutritional value than genuine egg  
 21 products, when they actually have less; and

22 WHEREAS, the United States Food and Drug  
 23 Administration regulates genuine eggs and egg products,  
 24 including under 21 C.F.R. pt. 160; NOW THEREFORE,

25 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 26 the Iowa House of Representatives urges the United  
 27 States Food and Drug Administration to take action  
 28 necessary to enforce its regulations and better inform  
 29 consumers regarding the proliferation of imitation eggs  
 30 and egg products currently mislabeled as eggs or egg

PAGE 4

1 products; and

2 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this  
 3 resolution be sent to the United States Commissioner  
 4 of Food and Drugs, the President and Secretary of the  
 5 United States Senate, the Speaker and Clerk of the  
 6 United States House of Representatives, and to the  
 7 members of Iowa's congressional delegation.

H.R. 116 filed April 4, 2022; adopted May 24, 2022.

# HOUSE RESOLUTION 119 BY JACOBSEN

1 A Resolution honoring Captain Nicholas Critelli, Jr.,  
 2 Esq., for his years of service in the United States  
 3 Coast Guard Auxiliary, Iowa Flotilla.

4 WHEREAS, Captain Nicholas Critelli, Jr., Esq., is a  
 5 Des Moines native who obtained a law degree from Drake  
 6 University Law School and has practiced law for more  
 7 than four decades in Iowa and as an English barrister;  
 8 and

9 WHEREAS, Captain Critelli is a past president of  
 10 the American Academy of Alternate Dispute Resolution  
 11 Attorneys, the Iowa State Bar Association, and the Iowa  
 12 Academy of Trial Lawyers; currently serves as chair of  
 13 the Ethics and Practice Guidelines Committee of the  
 14 Iowa State Bar Association; and is a fellow of the  
 15 American College of Trial Lawyers, the International  
 16 Society of Barristers, and the American Board of Trial  
 17 Advocates; and

18 WHEREAS, Captain Critelli is listed as one of the  
19 “Best Lawyers in America” by Best Lawyers in America  
20 for Business and Commercial Litigation, rated as a  
21 “Super Lawyer” by Super Lawyers in Litigation, and  
22 is “AV” rated by Martindale Hubbell and Chambers  
23 International Law List; and  
24 WHEREAS, after visiting an English courtroom in  
25 1986, Captain Critelli decided to pursue the five-year  
26 process of becoming a barrister including reattending  
27 law school, undergoing advocate training, and taking  
28 courses from the Inns of Court, City University of

PAGE 2

1 London and their tests, and took the bar examination  
2 before being called to the Bar; and  
3 WHEREAS, after September 11, 2001, Captain Critelli  
4 felt the need to give something back to society and  
5 volunteered with the Civil Air Patrol; and  
6 WHEREAS, in 2008 at the age of 65, Captain Critelli  
7 joined the United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, a  
8 volunteer force that was organized in 1939; and  
9 WHEREAS, in 2010, Captain Critelli was awarded the  
10 rank of captain; and  
11 WHEREAS, in 2018, Captain Critelli was the recipient  
12 of the Ten Years of Service Award from the United  
13 States Coast Guard Auxiliary, Flotilla 4; and  
14 WHEREAS, both in his public career and private life,  
15 Captain Critelli has been a tireless advocate regarding  
16 international litigation, domestic and international  
17 arbitration and mediation, intellectual property, and  
18 computer-assisted litigation; NOW THEREFORE,  
19 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
20 the House of Representatives thanks Captain Nicholas  
21 Critelli, Jr., Esq., for his service of over a decade  
22 in the United States Coast Guard Auxiliary, and decades  
23 of service to the legal profession, and wishes him and  
24 his family the best in the years to come.

H.R. 119 filed April 12, 2022; adopted May 24, 2022.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 120  
BY JACOBSEN

1 A Resolution honoring the Danville Station Museum Anne  
2 Frank Connection.  
3 WHEREAS, in the fall of 1939, a Danville, Iowa,  
4 teacher, Miss Birdie Mathews, initiated a pen pal  
5 exchange for her class and student Juanita Wagner  
6 picked the name of a girl her own age who lived in  
7 Amsterdam named Anne Frank, and student Betty Wagner  
8 selected her sister, Margot Frank; and

9 WHEREAS, the efforts of Miss Mathews, who encouraged  
 10 her students to reach beyond the world of Danville to  
 11 children on the other side of the world, should be  
 12 recognized as an example to teachers everywhere; and

13 WHEREAS, with tireless energy and devotion, the  
 14 residents of Danville established the Danville Station  
 15 Museum; and

16 WHEREAS, the Danville Station Museum displays the  
 17 exchange of pen pal letters between the two Danville  
 18 children and the two Dutch children; and

19 WHEREAS, the Danville Station Museum Anne Frank  
 20 Connection exhibit of Anne and Margot Frank letters  
 21 stands as a testament that the horror of the Holocaust  
 22 should never be forgotten and that we are all one human  
 23 community; NOW THEREFORE,

24 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That  
 25 the House of Representatives recognizes the members  
 26 of the Danville Station Committee for their efforts  
 27 in creating the Danville Station Museum Anne Frank  
 28 Connection as a memorial for all Iowans to remember

PAGE 2

1 that ordinary people can do extraordinary things; and

2 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of  
 3 Representatives encourages all Iowans to visit the  
 4 Danville Station Museum Anne Frank Connection and  
 5 contemplate its message.

H.R. 120 filed April 28, 2022; adopted May 24, 2022.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 103  
 BY WHITVER

1 A Concurrent Resolution to approve and confirm the  
 2 appointment of Bernardo Granwehr as Ombudsman.

3 WHEREAS, Iowa Code chapter 2C provides for the  
 4 appointment of the Ombudsman with the approval and  
 5 confirmation of a constitutional majority of both the  
 6 Senate and the House of Representatives; and

7 WHEREAS, on February 10, 2022, the Legislative  
 8 Council appointed Mr. Bernardo Granwehr as  
 9 Ombudsman for a four-year term commencing July 1,  
 10 2022, subject to approval and confirmation of the  
 11 appointment by resolution of the Senate and House of  
 12 Representatives; NOW THEREFORE,

13 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF  
 14 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That Mr. Bernardo Granwehr  
 15 is approved and confirmed as Ombudsman for a four-year  
 16 term which commences July 1, 2022, as provided in Iowa  
 17 Code sections 2C.3 and 2C.5; and

18 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Mr. Bernardo Granwehr

19 shall hold the position of Acting Ombudsman from  
20 February 18, 2022, until June 30, 2022.

S.C.R. 103 filed February 21, 2022 (Senate); adopted March 14, 2022.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 105  
BY RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

- 1 A Concurrent Resolution to provide for adjournment
- 2 sine die.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
- 4 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That when adjournment
- 5 is had on Tuesday, May 24, 2022, it shall be the
- 6 final adjournment for the 2022 Regular Session of the
- 7 Eighty-ninth General Assembly.

S.C.R. 105 filed May 24, 2022 (Senate); adopted May 24, 2022.

# MEMORIALS

## IN MEMORIAM

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ELAINE BAXTER.....	January 16, 1933 – March 6, 2021
GARY BLODGETT .....	October 17, 1937 – May 19, 2021
RICHARD BYERLY.....	July 18, 1938 – May 23, 2020
JOHN H. CLARK.....	November 24, 1946 – December 13, 2019
DENNIS FREEMAN .....	March 2, 1939 – May 31, 2020
ROBERT D. FULLER.....	March 2, 1929 – January 8, 2022
RICHARD GROTH .....	March 18, 1946 – May 29, 2021
JOAN HESTER.....	November 20, 1932 – November 19, 2019
BETTY HOFFMANN-BRIGHT .....	December 1, 1921 – December 18, 2021
THOMAS JOCHUM .....	December 25, 1951 – November 9, 2020
PAUL JOHNSON .....	June 10, 1941 – February 15, 2021
GERALD D. JONES .....	January 11, 1933 – October 5, 2021
JOHN LANDON .....	March 7, 1950 – July 29, 2021
CLARK MCNEAL II .....	April 8, 1942 – November 9, 2020
JAY MENNENGA.....	June 27, 1943 – October 12, 2021
DANIEL MUHLBAUER.....	August 6, 1958 – October 1, 2020
DENNIS PARMENTER.....	December 27, 1950 – December 12, 2020
HENRY RAYHONS.....	May 8, 1936 – April 1, 2021
LAVERNE SCHROEDER.....	April 14, 1933 – December 20, 2019
RICHARD “DICK” TAYLOR .....	April 5, 1931 – September 17, 2020
RAYMOND TAYLOR.....	February 13, 1936 – December 2, 2021
JAMES VAN ENGELENHOVEN .....	September 8, 1943 – September 20, 2021
HAROLD VAN MAANEN .....	July 28, 1929 – October 12, 2021
JACK WOODS .....	March 16, 1936 – April 14, 2019
JOANN ZIMMERMAN.....	December 24, 1936 – October 22, 2019



**ELAINE BAXTER**

Elaine Bland Baxter was born January 16, 1933, in Chicago, Illinois, the daughter of Clarence and Margaret Bland. She attended and graduated from Central High School in Washington, D.C., in 1950. She married Harry Youngs Baxter on October 2, 1954. They were married for fifty-eight years and their union created three children.

Elaine received a Bachelor of Arts degree in International Affairs from the University of Illinois in 1954, a teaching certificate from Iowa Wesleyan in 1970, and a Master of Science degree in Urban and Regional Planning from the University of Iowa in 1978. She also received graduate training at the Harvard University Kennedy School of Government. She moved to San Francisco, briefly, following graduation from Illinois, then moved to Burlington where she began her first involvement with the local politics. Elaine's professional career included teaching high school history, appointment as a Congressional Liaison at the Department of Housing and Urban Development in Washington, D.C., Burlington City Council Member, and economic development consulting.

During her time in Burlington, Elaine spent many years volunteering in her community and serving in public service roles. In 1973, Elaine became the first woman elected to the Burlington City Council, serving two terms. She served as Chairperson of Burlington's Steamboat Days, on the board of the Women's Equity Action League, and the Burlington Area Arts Council. Following her time in the legislature, she was elected as Iowa's Secretary of State in 1986, serving two terms. Her statewide appointments included the Iowa Humanities Board, Iowa Lottery Board, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance, and Terrace Hill Society Foundation Board.

Elaine was a Democrat from Des Moines County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1980, serving for three terms. During her time, she served on the following committees: Commerce, Economic Development, Energy, Local Government, and Natural Resources.

Representative Baxter passed away on March 6, 2021, at the age of 88.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Elaine Baxter, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID KERR  
DENNIS COHOON  
MARTIN GRABER  
Committee

## GARY BLODGETT

Dr. Gary Burl Blodgett was born October 17, 1937, in Pleasantville, Iowa, the son of Burl and Ethel Blodgett. He graduated from Pleasantville High School in 1955. He married Sandra 'Sandy' Hodgson on June 29, 1956. They were married for sixty-five years and their union created three children.

Gary attended Central College in Pella, Iowa, for a semester before taking a chance to play for a minor league baseball team. Despite being offered a contract to play, he chose to return to Iowa and graduated from the University of Iowa Dental School in 1962 and received his Master of Science in Orthodontics in 1967. Between obtaining his degrees he completed his military service as a Colonel in the U.S. Public Health Service, living for a time in Seattle and El Paso before returning to the University of Iowa to finish school. He moved to Mason City after graduation, joining an orthodontic practice where he practiced until 1992.

Gary gave much of his time to various volunteer and appointment positions in his community. He was a 66-year member of the Masonic Lodge, elected president of the Iowa Orthodontic Association, served as a member of the American Dental Association's Political Advisory Board, and honored as the University of Iowa Dental School's Distinguished Alumni of the Year in 2007. He was a Boy Scout Troop leader, Little League baseball coach, and participated in YMCA membership drives and United Way campaigns. In 2001 he was appointed by President George W. Bush to serve as a federal judge with jurisdiction over the Provider Reimbursement Review Board.

Gary was a Republican from Cerro Gordo County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1992, serving for four terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Administration and Rules, Economic Development, Human Resources, Transportation, and Ways and Means.

Representative Blodgett passed away on May 19, 2021, at the age of 83.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Dr. Gary Blodgett, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

SHANNON LATHAM  
SHARON STECKMAN  
TERRY BAXTER  
Committee

**RICHARD BYERLY**

Richard "Rich" Lee Byerly was born July 18, 1938, in Boone, Iowa, the son of Virgil and Bessie Byerly. He attended and graduated from Boone High School in 1956. He is survived by his wife, Christi, and his eight children.

Rich graduated from Boone Junior College in 1958 and received his Bachelor of Arts in mathematics from Simpson College in 1960. He went on to earn his Masters of Science and doctorate from Iowa State by 1970. He worked initially as a high school teacher, coach, and athletic director, before joining the staff at Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC). He rose to the position of vice president before becoming president of Southwestern Community College (SWCC). His leadership and success at both institutions eventually led to his role as a leader in the Iowa Association of Community College Presidents (IACCP).

Rich was an accomplished athlete, excelling in basketball, football, and track, and competing at the college and semi-pro level. He also had a lifelong love of the outdoors, with hunting and fishing being two of his favorite hobbies, including writing articles and a book on the subjects. Additionally, he was an active member of the Crest City Masonic Lodge #522, in Creston, Iowa.

Rich was a Democrat from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving for five terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, County Government, Education, Human and Industrial Relations, Labor and Industrial Relations.

Representative Byerly passed away on May 23, 2020, at the age of 81.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Richard Byerly, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

EDDIE ANDREWS  
JENNIFER KONFRST  
BRIAN LOHSE  
Committee

**JOHN H. CLARK**

John Howard Clark was born November 24, 1946, in Keokuk, Iowa, the son of Howard and Margaret Clark. He graduated from Keokuk High School in 1965. He married Colette Detwiler in 1972, and their union created two daughters.

John graduated from Drury College in Springfield, Missouri, in 1969, receiving his Bachelor of Arts degree in history and political science. He spent time as an insurance agent before becoming a stock broker and trader, owning his own firm for many years.

John was a lifelong public servant, valuing his service to his community and church. He donated his time as a member of the Keokuk Area Hospital Board, the Keokuk Savings Bank Board, the St. John's Vestry, the Kiwanis Club, the Chamber of Commerce, Iowa Association of Independent Insurance Agents, the Iowa Farm Bureau, and St. John's Episcopal Church.

John was a Republican from Lee County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1970, serving for six terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Cities, County Government, Environmental Preservation, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, Natural Resources, Rules, Social Services, and Ways and Means. He also served as the Chair of the Cities Committee and as an Assistant Majority Leader.

Representative Clark passed away on December 13, 2019, at the age of 73.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable John Howard Clark, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARTIN GRABER  
DENNIS COHOON  
JOE MITCHELL  
Committee

**DENNIS FREEMAN**

Dennis Lester Freeman was born March 2, 1939, in Paton, IA, the son of Lester and Leona Freeman. He grew up in Gowrie, but his family moved to Spirit Lake where he graduated from Spirit Lake High School in 1957. He married Mary Lou Hawkinson on June 10, 1962. Their union created four children.

Dennis attended Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter, Minnesota, where he graduated from in 1961 with a Bachelor of Science degree. Following graduation, he worked for a short time on campus before he and Mary Lou settled in Des Moines and then in 1966 they moved to Storm Lake. Dennis opened and worked at Freeman Insurance and Financial Services until 1999, when he moved himself and his business to Ames, where he married Janice Peterson. In 2017 he returned to Spirit Lake.

He remained active in the Republican Party and many community activities. He was a member of the Kiwanis, Jaycees, Elks, Buena Vista County Young Republicans, and Iowa Young Republicans. With his time and passions, he helped create the Storm Lake Basketball Jamboree and championed the concept and development of the Field of Dream Sports Complex. He also served his country in the Navy.

Dennis was a Republican from Buena Vista County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968, serving for three terms. He served concurrently with his father, Lester Freeman of Dickinson County. During his time, he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Commerce, Higher Education, Human Resources, Iowa Development, Natural Resources, State Government, and Ways and Means.

Representative Freeman passed away on May 31, 2020, at the age of 81.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Dennis Lester Freeman, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GARY WORTHAN  
CHRIS HALL  
MICHAEL SEXTON  
Committee

**ROBERT D. FULLER**

Robert (Bob) Dean Fuller was born March 2, 1929, in Jackson Township, Hardin County, Iowa, the son of Verne and Gladys Fuller. He graduated from Owasa High School in 1946. He married Arleen Upton in 1948 and their union created three children.

Robert played basketball and baseball in high school and then attended Iowa State Teachers College after graduation. He and Arleen moved to a farm east of Owasa after their wedding, where he farmed for the next fifty years. He also served in the National Guard for ten years.

Robert served his community in numerous positions, including the Hardin County Extension Council, the Owasa School Board, as a Jackson Township Trustee, a Trustee of the Owasa Methodist Church, the Pine Lake Housing Board, and as a 4-H leader. He was also a president of the Kiwanis, and a member of Izaak Walton League, Ducks Unlimited, Moose Lodge, Pine Lake Wildlife Club, Farm Bureau, Iowa Shorthorn Association, and other associations. In 1976, he was elected to the Hardin County Board of Supervisors, serving two terms.

Robert was a Democrat from Hardin County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1986, serving for two terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Energy, Local Government, Natural Resources, and State Government.

Representative Fuller passed away on January 8, 2022, at the age of 93.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Robert D. Fuller, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID DEYOE  
SUE CAHILL  
PATRICK GRASSLEY  
Committee

**RICHARD GROTH**

Richard Lee “Rick” Groth was born March 18, 1946, in Storm Lake, Iowa, the son of Chris and Florence Groth. He attended Newell-Providence Elementary School and graduated from Alta Community High School in 1964. He had two children.

Rick attended Iowa State University where he received his bachelor of arts degree in American government in 1968. He then earned his master’s degree in guidance and counseling from the University of Northern Iowa in 1971. After college he spent 15 years as an educator and counselor. He served as Assistant to the President for Institutional Development at Buena Vista College and as a partner at an insurance agency in Albert City. He also was a licensed realtor and spent time investing in and remodeling homes.

Rick served people in many capacities over the years. He was a member of a number of organizations, including the Iowa State Education Association, Iowa Personnel and Guidance Association, Farm Bureau, Storm Lake Board of Realtors, Education Commission of the States, Iowa Association of Life Underwriters, Independent Insurance Agents of Iowa, Albert City Lions Club, Albert City Jaycees, and Izaak Walton League.

Rick was a Democrat from Buena Vista County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1978, serving for four terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Education, Labor and Industrial Relations, Natural Resources, Transportation, and Ways and Means. He also served as the Chair of the Education Committee.

Representative Groth passed away on May 29, 2021, at the age of 75.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Richard Lee “Rick” Groth, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GARY WORTHAN  
STEVE HANSEN  
MEGAN JONES  
Committee

## JOAN HESTER

Joan Lee Hester was born November 20, 1932, in Shelby, Iowa, the daughter of Helen and Walt Goshorn. She graduated from Persia High School. She married Jack Hester on June 7, 1951. They were married for forty-seven years and their union created six children.

Following their marriage, Joan moved to Florida with Jack, who was stationed in the Air Force there. Upon his discharge Joan and Jack moved back to Iowa, eventually establishing a home in Honey Creek in 1953, where she helped manage the family farm business and raised a family. She also worked as a postal clerk for a few years.

Joan's community involvement included serving as the Governor's appointee to 4th District Judicial Nominating Commission; Government Tax Committee; Mercy Hospital Guild Hospital Craft Room; Hazel Dell United Methodist Church, Nightingale Guild; West Pottawattamie County Farm Bureau, past women's chair; 4-H Leader of West Pottawattamie County Youth Committee; Superintendent of Home Economics Projects at Westfair, Tri-Center School Committees; Pork Producers; Live and Learn Extension Club; Business and Professional Women; Republican Township Committee; and numerous Republican positions.

Joan was a Republican from Pottawattamie County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1964, serving for four terms. She served concurrently with her husband, Jack Hester, a senator from Pottawattamie County. They are recognized as the only married couple to serve concurrently at the Iowa State Capitol. During her time, she served on the following committees: Administration and Rules, Appropriations, Education, Human Resources, Labor and Industrial Relations, Local Government, and State Government.

Representative Hester passed away on November 19, 2019, at the age of 86.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Joan Lee Hester, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JON JACOBSEN  
CHARLIE MCCONKEY  
BRENT SIEGRIST  
Committee



**BETTY HOFFMANN-BRIGHT**

Betty Ann Hoffmann-Bright was born December 1, 1921, in Wanatah, Indiana, the daughter of Leroy and Mary Black. She graduated from Wanatah High School. She was married to Kenneth Hoffmann from 1946 until his passing in 1970. Their union created three children. In 1981 she married Kenneth Bright, with whom she had five step-children.

Betty graduated from Indiana State University with a degree in home economics and taught school in Indiana. She and her late husband moved to Muscatine, Iowa, in 1957 and ran the S.J. Hoffman Silo Company. She continued working for the company for a few years after her husband's passing, then she ran for the Iowa Legislature.

Betty was very active in the community as a member of Wesley United Methodist Church, Phoenix Federated Club, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, Farm Bureau, League of Women Voters, Philanthropic Educational Organization, Unity Hospital Auxiliary, Muscatine Community College Board, Community Nursing Board, Iowa State Committee on Aging, and Muscatine Planning and Zoning.

Betty was a Republican from Muscatine County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1976, serving for four terms. During her time she served on the following committees: Appropriations, Commerce, County Government, House Administration, Human Resources, State Government, and Transportation. She also served as assistant minority leader.

Representative Hoffmann-Bright passed away on December 18, 2021, at the age of 100.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Betty Hoffmann-Bright, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARK CISNEROS  
CINDY WINCKLER  
DAVID KERR  
Committee

## THOMAS JOCHUM

Thomas “Tom” Jochum was born December 25, 1951, in Dubuque, IA, the son of Alfred and Lolita Jochum. He graduated from Wahlert High School. He attended Loras College in Dubuque before working for John Deere.

Tom married Mary Pamela Hingtgen, with whom he had his first child. He later was remarried to Amy (Ward) Jochum, and they had four children. His first child, Sarah, was born with intellectual disabilities which encouraged Tom to get into politics to fight for people like her. He worked as the Executive Director of the Arc, which promotes and protects the human rights of people with intellectual and developmental disabilities. After his time in the legislature and with the Arc, he started a political consulting and lobbying business.

Tom’s involvement in community causes was too numerous to list, but included working with the LGBTQ community, the Meskwaki Tribe, and Iowa Unions.

Tom was a Democrat from Dubuque County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1974, serving for nine terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Commerce, Economic Development, Energy, Finance, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, Labor and Industrial Relations, and Ways and Means. He also served as Chair of the Appropriations Committee.

Representative Jochum passed away on November 9, 2020, at the age of 68.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Thomas “Tom” Jochum, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

SHANNON LUNDGREN  
LINDSAY JAMES  
STEVEN BRADLEY  
Committee

**PAUL JOHNSON**

Paul Wesley Johnson was born June 10, 1941, in Oakland, California, the son of Wallace Johnson and Rachel Oslund. He grew up in Beresford, South Dakota, and Oak Lawn, Illinois, where he graduated from high school. He married Patricia Joslyn in 1965 and together their union created three children.

Paul graduated from the University of Illinois Institute of Aviation in 1962 and joined the Peace Corps, serving in Ghana for two years. Returning to the United States he enrolled in and received his Bachelor of Science and his master's degree in forestry from the University of Michigan. He also completed doctoral studies and research on tree growth. He spent time working for the U.S. Forest Service and teaching forestry at the University of Michigan and at a school in Ghana before buying a farm in Winneshiek County in 1974.

Paul was sought after for his achievement and knowledge of environmental issues. He was on the National Academy of Sciences' Board on Agriculture and appointed by President Clinton to run the Soil Conservation Service (later called the Natural Resources Conservation Service) in Washington, D.C. Paul was also appointed as the director of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources in the early 2000s. He spent his later years in life serving on various boards and commissions in advisor and mentor capacities.

Paul was a Democrat from Winneshiek County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1984, serving for three terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Education, Energy, Natural Resources, and Ways and Means.

Representative Johnson passed away on February 15, 2021, at the age of 79.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Paul Wesley Johnson, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MICHAEL BERGAN  
TODD PRICHARD  
JANE BLOOMINGDALE  
Committee

**GERALD D. JONES**

Gerald "Jerry" Dwayne Jones was born January 11, 1933, in Silver City, Iowa, the son of Alva and Letha Jones. He graduated from Silver City High School. He married Janet Schroeder in 1955 and their union created two children.

After high school Gerald attended Commercial College of Commerce in Omaha, Nebraska, and the University of California in Santa Barbara. He registered for military service and joined the Air Force, where he was stationed at Selfridge Air Force Base in Michigan, serving as a Finance Officer. After four years with the Air Force, he and Janet returned to Silver City. He started a 37-year career in the insurance industry as an underwriter, and was a property manager after retirement.

Gerald spent much of his life in public service. He was elected mayor of Silver City, serving for twenty-seven years in the position. He served on the Mills County Board of Supervisors as well. There were many other boards and positions on which he served, including the Silver City School Board, the Board of Directors of Health Planning Council of Midlands, the 4th Judiciary Adult Correction Executive Board, Juvenile Detention Board of Directors, Southwest Iowa Planning Agency Board, Iowa Western Community College Board, Silver City Volunteer Fire Department, Silver City Ambulance Service, and Silver City Commercial Club. He was also a member of the American Legion and the Rotary.

Gerald was a Republican from Mills County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the summer of 2001, serving for three terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Local Government, State Government, Transportation, and Ways and Means.

Representative Jones passed away on October 5, 2021, at the age of 88.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Gerald D. Jones, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JON JACOBSEN  
CHARLIE MCCONKEY  
DAVID SIECK  
Committee

## JOHN LANDON

John Robert Landon was born March 7, 1950, in Marshalltown, Iowa, the son of Helen and Laverne Landon. He grew up in Marshalltown, where he graduated from West Marshall High School in 1968. He married Marvis Ridgely on February 28, 1987, and together their union created two children.

John served in the U.S. Navy Seabees and served in Vietnam with honorable discharge before graduating from Iowa State University in 1962 with a degree in agriculture business. He spent 27 years working in the grain business and 9 years in farm management and real estate as a partner at Peoples Company.

John was a Cub Scout den leader in the late 1990s and assistant scout leader for troop 188 Boy Scouts in Ankeny for many years until 2006. He served as a deacon at Cornerstone Baptist Church in Ankeny until 2015. In 2013 he was inducted into the Iowa Gold Star Hall of Fame at Camp Dodge Iowa for his military service.

John was a Republican from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 2012, serving for five terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Commerce, Human Resources, Local Government, and Transportation. He served as Chair of the Administration Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee.

Speaker Grassley said upon John's passing: "As far as public servants go, John was the very best of us. John was everything Iowa needs in its representatives: a strong leader, a hard worker, a great mind, and a humble servant. He will be sorely missed by all of us, but he is in a better place."

Representative Landon passed away on July 29, 2021, at the age of 71.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable John Robert Landon, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GARRETT GOBBLE  
JOHN FORBES  
MICHAEL BOUSSELOT  
Committee

## CLARK McNEAL II

Clark Edward McNeal II was born April 8, 1942, in Belmond, Iowa, the son of Dorothy and Clark H. McNeal. He graduated from Belmond High School. He had four children.

Clark earned his bachelor of arts degree in 1964 from Cornell College and went on to earn his juris doctorate from the University of Iowa in 1967. Following his time at Iowa, he settled in Iowa Falls where he practiced law until his retirement. After retirement he moved to Branson, Missouri, where he spent his remaining years near his family.

Clark was known for his musical talents, playing piano and singing in the church choir and performing Handel's *Messiah* annually with the choir that performed in Mt. Vernon, Iowa. He was active in his church and served as a trustee in Iowa Falls. He also served as a policy judge for Iowa Falls, Hardin County attorney, and was the city attorney for Alden, Buckeye, and Iowa Falls.

Clark was a Republican from Hardin County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1990, serving for two terms. His father, Clark McNeal, also served in the House, representing Wright County for five terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Human Resources, Judiciary, and Labor and Industrial Relations. He served as Chair of the Judiciary Committee.

Representative McNeal passed away on November 9, 2020, at the age of 78.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Clark Edward McNeal II, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

PATRICK GRASSLEY  
ROSS WILBURN  
DAVID DEYOE  
Committee

## JAY MENNENGA

Jay Warren Mennenga was born June 27, 1943, in Belmond, Iowa, the son of Alfred and Marvieu Mennenga. He attended and graduated from Belmond High School in 1961. On January 27, 1968, he married Sonja Boysen and together they had two daughters.

Jay attended Luther College, in Decorah, before attending the University of Northern Iowa, where he earned his Bachelor of Arts degree and his master's degree in political science. He also earned a master's in public administration from Drake University and received endorsements from the University of Nebraska. He spent his early career teaching high school government, first in Clinton, Iowa, then in Urbandale, Iowa, and later added to his teaching load the development and administering of talented and gift programs in Urbandale, Des Moines, Council Bluffs, Burley, Idaho, and Holdrege, Nebraska. After retiring from teaching he ran a bed and breakfast in Pocatello, Idaho, and retreats in Wapiti, Wyoming, and Roberts, Montana.

Jay spent time volunteering for several ministries, helping with flood disasters, building projects, and fire disasters. He was a devout Christian, a voracious reader, an adventurous hiker and mountain climber, a nature lover, and an environmental activist. He also authored seven books. He and his wife, Sonja, were also avid travelers.

Jay was a Democrat from Clinton County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving for two terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Commerce, Education, and Ways and Means.

Representative Mennenga passed away on October 12, 2021, at the age of 78.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Jay W. Mennenga, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

NORLIN MOMMSEN  
MARY WOLFE  
ROSS PAUSTIAN  
Committee

**DANIEL MUHLBAUER**

Daniel “Dan” Wayne Muhlbauer was born August 6, 1958, in Audubon, Iowa, the son of Louis and Phyllis (Kerkhoff) Muhlbauer. He attended the Manilla Community School and graduated in 1976. He married Patti McCone on May 27, 1978, and their union created three children.

Dan attended Ellsworth Community College in Iowa Falls, where he obtained an associate's degree in Ag Business. While attending Ellsworth, he also played football for the college. Following college, Dan and Patti began their life on the farm, spending every free moment he had with his family doing the things he loved, riding horses and working on the farm.

Dan was also very committed to his community. He served as a Crawford County Supervisor from 2005-2011, served on West Central Community Action in Harlan, the YES Center in Cherokee, the Crawford County Fair Board, and the Crawford County Conservation Board.

Dan was a Democrat from Crawford County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 2010, serving for two terms. His father, Louis Muhlbauer, also served in the House, representing Crawford County for five terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Administration and Rules, Agriculture, Commerce, Public Safety, Veterans Affairs, and Ways and Means.

Representative Muhlbauer passed away on October 1, 2020, at the age of 62.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Daniel Wayne Muhlbauer, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

SHARON STECKMAN  
BRIAN BEST  
CHRIS HALL  
Committee



**DENNIS PARMENTER**

Dennis Parmenter was born December 27, 1950, in Elkhart, Iowa, the son of Paul “Henry” and Kathryn “Bonnie” (Ault) Parmenter. He graduated from North Polk High School in 1969. He was married to Kathy for fifty years and their union created three children.

Dennis attended Iowa State University where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree in political science in 1973. Following his time at Iowa State, he went on to Drake University where he earned his law degree. He spent his professional career as a lawyer for the Laborer’s Union Local 353 in Des Moines, as an Assistant County Attorney in Story County, and in 1979 starting his own law practice in Huxley, which he ran with his wife, Kathy.

Dennis served his community in many ways. He was an active member and leader within his church. He served as mayor of Huxley. He was a member of the Iowa State and Story County Bar Associations, serving as president of the Story County Bar Association, coach of the Iowa State mock trial teams, board member of the ACLU, founding member of the Huxley Business Association and the North Polk Alumni Association, and member of many other local organizations.

Dennis was a Democrat from Story County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1998, serving for one term. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Ethics, Judiciary, and Labor and Industrial Relations.

Representative Parmenter passed away on December 12, 2020, at the age of 69.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Dennis Parmenter, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID DEYOE  
BETH WESSEL-KROESCHELL  
ROBERT BACON  
Committee

## HENRY RAYHONS

Henry V. Rayhons was born May 8, 1936, in Garfield Township, Hancock County, Iowa, the son of Henry and Agnes (Kopacek) Rayhons. He attended Garfield No. 5 country school and graduated from Garner High School in 1954. He married Marvalyn Carolus on April 28, 1959, and their union created four children.

Henry and Marvalyn moved to an acreage near Hayfield, Iowa, where he began to farm and raise their family. He continued living on the farm after Marvalyn passed away in 2006. On December 15, 2007, he married Donna Young. A few years after their marriage, they moved to Garner, Iowa.

Henry served his community and the state over the years as a member of many boards and commissions, including the Garner Lions Club, Iowa Dairy Association, Farm Bureau, Iowa Beef Producers, Iowa Corn Growers Association, Iowa Soybean Association, Iowa Donor Network, and Iowa Taxpayers Association. He served as state treasurer of Iowa Catholic Workmen, Hancock County Farm Bureau president, and as Hancock County Soil and Water Conservation Commissioner. He was a lifetime member of St. Wenceslaus Catholic Church where he served as a eucharistic minister, usher, lector, and sang in the choir.

Henry was a Republican from Hancock County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1996, serving for nine terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Economic Development, Local Government, Natural Resources, Public Safety, Transportation, and Veterans Affairs. He also served as the Chair of the Natural Resources Committee.

Representative Rayhons passed away on April 1, 2021, at the age of 84.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Henry V. Rayhons, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

TERRY BAXTER  
SHARON STECKMAN  
HENRY STONE  
Committee

## LAVERNE SCHROEDER

Laverne Schroeder was born April 14, 1933, in Treynor, Iowa, the son of Emil and Emma Schroeder. He graduated from Treynor High School in 1952. He married Donna Jean Novotny in 1960, and their union created five children.

Laverne joined the service following his graduation, and served in the Korean War from 1953 to 1955. He completed a three-year agriculture and record-keeping course under the GI Bill and then began a career as a farmer. He married Shirley Robinson in 1982. Following his time in the legislature and after retiring as a farmer, he continued his love of politics by lobbying for causes including the National Rifle Association, Iowa Association of Police and Peace Officers, Association of Horse Breeders, Iowa Sportsman's Association, Farm Dealers, American Legion, and Loess Hill.

Laverne gave his time supporting numerous organizations including Farm Bureau, Pottawattamie County Cattle Feeders Association, National Livestock Feeders Association, Knights of Columbus, and American Legion where he was awarded for his 60 years of dedication, and served as a township trustee. He also was honored to take part in a Heroes Honor Flight to D.C. in 2017.

Laverne was a Republican from Pottawattamie County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving for nine terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Commerce, County and Township Affairs, County Government, Human Resources, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, Motor Vehicles and Highway Safety, Social Services, Transportation, and Ways and Means. He also served as the Chair of the Commerce Committee.

Representative Schroeder passed away on December 20, 2019, at the age of 86.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Laverne Schroeder, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

BRENT SIEGRIST  
CHARLIE MCCONKEY  
JON JACOBSEN  
Committee

## RICHARD “DICK” TAYLOR

Richard “Dick” Taylor was born April 5, 1931, in Algona, Iowa, the son of Cash “Otto” and Gladys (Paisley) Taylor. He graduated from Algona High School. He married Janice Hefti on July 25, 1954, and their union created two children.

Dick honorably served in the United States Navy during the Korean War from 1949-1953. Upon his discharge, he attended the University of Iowa and Wisconsin School of Mortuary Science. His career included becoming a licensed electrician, a licensed plumber, and a licensed funeral director. However, most of his career he worked proudly as a union electrician.

Dick’s passion for serving his community led to a position on the Robins City Council and as a member of Mt. Herman Lodge 263 and Linn County Democrats. He was also a longtime member of the American Legion, Disabled American Vets, and the Veterans of Foreign Wars. He served his fellow vets by accepting an appointment to the Linn County Veteran’s Commission.

Dick was a Democrat from Linn County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1998, serving for six terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Commerce, Labor and Industrial Relations, Local Government, Judiciary, Natural Resources, Veterans Affairs, Ways and Means.

Representative Taylor passed away on September 17, 2020, at the age of 89.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Richard “Dick” Taylor, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

CHARLIE MCCLINTOCK  
KRISTEN RUNNING-MARQUARDT  
STEVEN BRADLEY  
Committee

**RAYMOND TAYLOR**

Raymond “Ray” Joseph Taylor was born February 13, 1936, in Holy Cross, Iowa, the son of Francis “Zack” and Dorothy (Rea) Taylor. He attended and graduated from Holy Cross High School in 1954. On September 30, 1961, he married Joan Marie Brandel and their fifty-eight year marriage created five children.

Ray and Joan moved to Dubuque, Iowa, working as a mechanic in both Dubuque and Dyersville. He served several years as a reservist in the 389th U.S. Army Engineering Battalion. Ray went on to work 31 years at John Deere Dubuque Works retiring in 1992.

Ray was a member of his local union. He was active in politics most of his life and served in 1980 as a Reagan delegate to the Iowa Republican State Convention.

Ray was a Republican from Dubuque County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1970, serving for one term. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Higher Education, and State Government.

Representative Taylor passed away on December 2, 2021, at the age of 85.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Raymond “Ray” Joseph Taylor, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

SHANNON LUNDGREN  
CHUCK ISENHART  
LEE HEIN  
Committee

## JAMES VAN ENGELENHOVEN

James “Jim” Lee Van Engelenhoven was born September 8, 1943, in Mahaska County, Iowa, the son of Everett J. and Jeanette Van Engelenhoven. He attended and graduated from Oskaloosa High School in 1961. On June 16, 1965, he married Carol Ver Meer and in their fifty-six year marriage they created one son.

Following high school graduation, Jim spent six years serving in the Iowa Air National Guard and was a farmer near Pella. He also served for six years on the Mahaska County Board of Supervisors, from 1992 to 1998.

Jim was involved in his community in numerous ways, with membership in Farm Bureau, the American Legion, 4-H, Iowa Corn Growers Association, Iowa Soybean Association, and Marion County Pheasants Forever. He was also a long-time member of the Leighton Christian Reformed Church.

Jim was a Republican from Marion County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1998, serving for seven terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Ethics, Labor, Local Government, Natural Resources, Public Safety, State Government, Transportation, and Veterans Affairs. He served as the chair of Local Government.

Representative Van Engelenhoven passed away on September 20, 2021, at the age of 78.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable James “Jim” Lee Van Engelenhoven, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JON THORUP  
RICK OLSON  
DUSTIN HITE  
Committee

## HAROLD VAN MAANEN

Harold Gene Van Maanen was born July 28, 1929, in Oskaloosa, Iowa, the son of Gilbert and Cora Van Maanen. He attended a country school until eighth grade when his family moved to Pella. He graduated from Pella High School in 1947. On February 23, 1950, he married Luella Rose Groenendyk and they had two children.

Harold was drafted into the United States Army in March 1952, serving on the Island of Okinawa during the Korean Conflict and was discharged in February 1954. Following his discharge, he began farming south of Tracy, Iowa.

Harold served as a Deacon and an Elder at the Tracy Christian Reformed Church, the Board of Trustees for the Mahaska County Hospital in Oskaloosa, the Mahaska County 4-H Council, and was a school board member at Twin Cedars Schools for sixteen years.

Harold's wife, Luella, passed away in 1993. He and Marie Engbers were married on March 8, 1997.

Harold was a Republican from Mahaska County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1978, serving for ten terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Administration and Rules, Agriculture, Appropriations, Economic Development, Education, Energy, Human Resources, Labor and Industrial Relations, Legislative Council, Local Government, Natural Resources, State Government, Transportation.

Harold served as the Republican Minority Leader and was sworn in as the Speaker of the House of Representatives on January 11, 1993.

Representative Van Maanen passed away on October 12, 2021, at the age of 92.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Harold Gene Van Maanen, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DUSTIN HITE  
AMY NIELSEN  
HOLLY BRINK  
Committee

**JACK WOODS**

Jack E. Woods was born March 16, 1936, in Des Moines, Iowa, the son of Jack and Bernice Woods. He graduated from Abraham Lincoln High School, Des Moines, in 1955. He married Kathryn Foreman, and their union created three children.

Jack spent his career self-employed, as the owner and operator of Melodee Music in Des Moines, since 1978.

As from his time as a legislator, Jack was a member of the Masonic Lodge and Za-Ga-Zig Shrine. He also spent many years coaching for the Little All-American Football League.

Jack was a Democrat from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving for seven terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Commerce, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, Natural Resources, State Government, Transportation, and Ways and Means. He also served as the Chair of the Transportation Committee.

Representative Woods passed away on April 14, 2019, at the age of 83.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable Jack E. Woods, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

BRIAN LOHSE  
BRUCE HUNTER  
EDDIE ANDREWS  
Committee



**JOANN ZIMMERMAN**

JoAnn McIntosh Zimmerman was born December 24, 1936, in Van Buren County, Iowa, the daughter of Russell and Hazel McIntosh. She graduated from Keosauqua High School in 1954. She married Tom Zimmerman in 1956, and their union created five children, and they had two foster children.

JoAnn graduated from Broadlawns School of Nursing in Des Moines in 1958, received her Bachelor of Arts degree from Drake in 1973, and completed graduate work at Iowa State University. She spent her early career years as a nurse, serving as Head Obstetrics Nurse at Broadlawns Hospital. She also taught Obstetrics at Broadlawns School of Nursing. Following her years at Broadlawns, she served in many positions of public service. After stepping down from public service, she co-founded the Democratic Activist Women's Network (later called Emerge Iowa). She then returned to her health care roots, serving as the administrator of various rehabilitation and home health agencies.

JoAnn's time in public service included become Iowa's first woman lieutenant governor and Senate president, serving as president of Waukee Community School Board, on Iowa PTA Board, the Iowa League for Nursing Board, the Dallas County Democratic Central Committee, and the Family Centered Child Birth Association Board. She spent time volunteering as a nurse for neighborhood and religious organizations, was elected president of First Christian Church in Des Moines, and became a Master Gardener in 2004. Her public recognition and awards included being inducted into the Iowa Women's Hall of Fame in 2003 and the Iowa Women's Forum in 2004, featured by the *Des Moines Register* as a "Defining Woman of Iowa History" in 2006, and in 2019 DAWN/Emerge Iowa named their flagship annual award after her: the Jo Ann Zimmerman Activist Award.

JoAnn was a Democrat from Dallas County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1982, serving for two terms. During her time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Education, Human Resources.

Representative Zimmerman passed away on October 22, 2019, at the age of 82.

*NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA*, That in the passing of the Honorable JoAnn McIntosh Zimmerman, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

*BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED*, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

CARTER NORDMAN  
KENAN JUDGE  
RAY SORENSEN  
Committee

## JOURNAL INDEX

### **ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO**—Representative

Amendments filed—348, 396  
 Amendments offered—354  
 Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 14  
 Introduction of bills—124, 153, 154, 155, 167, 173, 174, 203, 237, 279  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—243  
 Subcommittee assignments—130

### **ADDRESSED THE HOUSE/REMARKS BY**—

Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard—72  
 Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court—60  
 Governor—34  
 Majority Leader—7, 935  
 Minority Leader—5, 933  
 Speaker of the House—3, 935

### **ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE**—941

### **AMENDMENTS**—(*See also individual committees and representatives*)

Filed—(Printed in full—951) 121, 151, 165, 179, 214, 248, 254, 263, 289, 294, 303, 323, 348, 396, 423, 436, 441, 490, 495, 496, 505, 509, 518, 544, 568, 584, 589, 599, 601, 628, 655, 692, 706, 731, 752, 759, 778, 812, 823, 826, 844, 849, 853, 855, 865, 870, 877  
 Germaneness—227, 228, 270, 273, 274, 276, 315, 354, 356, 400, 403, 405, 406, 467, 479, 529, 530, 557, 586, 620, 621, 631, 633, 634, 635, 636, 638, 639, 640, 658, 673, 676, 679, 687, 723, 739, 773, 798, 800, 802, 805, 807, 808, 837, 924  
 Out of order—310, 318, 575, 605, 619, 687, 722, 729, 840, 927  
 Senate amendments considered—420, 772, 817, 828, 857, 860, 862, 880, 893, 907, 911, 919, 927, 937  
 Senate amendments filed—423, 490, 509, 656, 731, 752, 812, 813, 823, 849, 853, 865, 870, 904, 940, 941  
 Withdrawn—172, 225, 277, 385, 398, 413, 417, 447, 451, 470, 471, 480, 526, 528, 549, 560, 562, 563, 575, 605, 613, 615, 616, 617, 632, 646, 649, 650, 651, 652, 679, 681, 716, 717, 741, 783, 790, 792, 815, 834, 840, 841, 891

### **ANDERSON, MARTI**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 601, 812  
 Amendments offered—618, 796  
 Amendments withdrawn—790  
 Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 14, 15  
 Introduction of bills—102, 122, 124, 166, 173, 174, 203, 237, 279  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 53, 96, 105, 119, 162  
 Subcommittee assignments—67, 88, 257, 346, 436, 543

### **ANDREWS, EDDIE**—Representative

Amendments filed—324, 397  
 Amendments offered—338, 413  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 141, 155, 190, 237, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 627, 777  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 53, 89, 105, 118, 119, 131, 161, 162, 177, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—242, 395, 508

**ASSISTANT MAJORITY LEADERS—**

Sexton, Mike (Majority Whip)  
Dolecheck, Cecil  
Mitchell, Joe  
Siegrist, Brent  
Thorup, Jon

**ASSISTANT MINORITY LEADERS—**

James, Lindsay (Minority Whip)  
Cahill, Sue  
Gjerde, Eric  
McConkey, Charlie  
Nielsen, Amy

**BACON, ROBERT P.—Representative**

Amendments filed—436, 441, 628  
Amendments offered—459, 472  
Amendments withdrawn—646  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 15  
Committee to notify/escort—70, 753  
Introduction of bills—69, 126, 141, 155, 170, 239  
Presided—569, 847  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 777, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 89, 97, 98, 132, 161, 177  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 95, 111, 131, 159, 176, 242, 423, 439, 517, 543

**BAXTER, TERRY C.—Representative**

Amendments filed—509  
Amendments offered—529  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 15  
Committee to notify/escort—30  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 153, 155, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 119, 177  
Subcommittee assignments—105, 395

**BENNETT, LIZ—Representative**

Amendments filed—396, 655, 812  
Amendments offered—639, 792  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 14, 15  
Explanation of vote—422  
Introduction of bills—237, 264, 296, 297, 325, 327  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 96, 243

**BERGAN, MICHAEL R.**—Representative

Amendments filed—348  
 Amendments offered—384  
 Committee appointments/revisions—9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15  
 Introduction of bills—255  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 777, 843  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 89, 137, 177, 903  
 Subcommittee assignments—88, 200, 257, 567

**BEST, BRIAN**—Representative

Amendments filed—601, 628, 656  
 Amendments offered—652  
 Amendments withdrawn—652  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 15  
 Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 123, 126, 155, 189, 194, 204  
 Resolutions filed—150, 441, 494, 509, 843  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—89, 119, 131, 137  
 Subcommittee assignments—257

**BILLS**—(*See also RESOLUTIONS; for complete bill histories, see INDEX volume*)

Consideration of—172, 223, 270, 305, 328, 354, 398, 425, 443, 456, 467, 497, 514, 520, 547, 570, 586, 591, 605, 631, 645, 658, 710, 736, 766, 781, 815, 831, 840, 858, 890, 909, 916, 924  
 Deferred, retained on calendar—404, 587  
 Enrolled, signed and sent to governor—291, 438, 493, 625, 654, 851, 868, 874, 875, 876, 901, 939, 942  
 House concurred—421, 772, 775, 776, 818, 819, 820, 829, 830, 857, 860, 863, 881, 882, 883, 886, 893, 894, 895, 897, 898, 908, 912, 914, 915, 920, 921, 927, 928, 930, 931, 937  
 Introduction of—29, 31, 54, 69, 83, 99, 108, 113, 122, 125, 140, 147, 152, 166, 171, 173, 180, 187, 194, 203, 217, 219, 233, 249, 255, 264, 269, 278, 296, 304, 320, 325, 327, 349, 351, 393, 419, 420, 422, 424, 433, 437, 442, 489, 496, 513, 545, 569, 585, 600, 605, 624, 644, 657, 689, 710, 730, 735, 749, 765, 824, 854, 889  
 Item veto message—947  
 Placed on unfinished business calendar—270, 590, 645  
 Referred/rereferred—86, 110, 114, 129, 144, 157, 181, 205, 256, 290, 422, 435, 438, 504, 581  
 Senate messages considered—220, 322, 327, 350, 394, 433, 438, 492, 511, 514, 542, 546, 605, 629, 644, 735, 765, 810, 840, 851  
 Sent to Secretary of State—822  
 Signed by governor—291, 439, 493, 626, 654, 852, 868, 874, 876, 901, 939, 943  
 Substitutions—429, 449, 450, 452, 464, 470, 472, 521, 523, 532, 538, 572, 664, 766, 834, 841, 859, 891, 916  
 Veto message—948  
 Withdrawn—320, 395, 419, 434, 489, 504, 542, 567, 581, 624, 689, 730, 750, 777, 811, 843, 861, 892, 918

**BLOOMINGDALE, JANE**—Representative

Amendments filed—602, 732  
 Amendments offered—526  
 Amendments withdrawn—526, 605

Committee appointments/revisions—9, 12, 13, 14, 15  
Committee to notify/escort—59  
Introduction of bills—69, 126  
Resolutions filed—150, 490, 494, 509, 777, 843  
Special presentations—Ashley Hinson—114, Linda Upmeyer—734  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 96, 97, 118, 131, 138, 162, 183, 210, 243, 258, 282, 346  
Subcommittee assignments—111, 131, 208, 242, 257, 345, 582, 588

**BODEN, BROOKE**—Representative

Amendments filed—509, 812  
Amendments offered—556, 793  
Amendments withdrawn—792  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 13, 14, 16  
Explanation of vote—290  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 122, 141, 155, 167, 169, 170, 174, 196, 236, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 97, 98, 137, 161, 162, 209, 210, 258  
Subcommittee assignments—88, 95, 131, 200, 208, 257, 323, 439, 567

**BOHANNAN, CHRISTINA**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 509, 510, 544  
Amendments withdrawn—562, 563  
Committee appointments/revisions—12, 13, 14, 16  
Explanation of vote—345  
Introduction of bills—154, 156, 279  
Resolutions filed—150, 494

**BOSSMAN, JACOB**—Representative

Amendments filed—589  
Amendments offered—613, 666  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 13, 14, 16  
Introduction of bills—69, 142, 155  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 97, 98, 119, 131, 161, 177, 200, 209, 210, 243, 258, 282  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 111, 118, 131, 137, 149, 159, 160, 176, 199, 200, 504, 568

**BOUSSELOT, MIKE**—Representative

Amendments filed—348, 505, 584, 628, 655  
Amendments offered—370, 586, 631, 640  
Committee appointments/revisions—8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 249  
Presided—296, 693, 824, 849, 854, 871, 874, 875, 876, 923  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 149, 209  
Subcommittee assignments—50

**BRADLEY, STEVEN P.**—Representative

Amendments filed—568  
Amendments offered—580  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 16

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 108, 126, 153, 155, 169, 170, 196, 219, 239, 269, 279  
Presided—826  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 583, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 89, 119, 177, 209, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—105, 117, 199

**BRINK, HOLLY**—Representative

Amendments filed—303, 731  
Amendments offered—726, 727  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 16  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 155, 191  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 97, 149, 160, 177, 193, 200, 209, 243, 436  
Subcommittee assignments—68, 160, 176, 200, 257, 568, 595

**BROWN-POWERS, TIMI**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 348, 396, 812  
Amendments offered—795, 808  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16  
Explanation of vote—181, 240  
Introduction of bills—84, 123, 124, 153, 154, 155, 167, 203, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 53, 118, 119, 138, 161, 209, 282, 824  
Subcommittee assignments—68, 105, 160, 176, 199, 208, 242, 257, 291, 435, 439, 504, 567, 596, 824

**BUSH, DENNIS**—Representative

Amendments filed—441, 602  
Amendments offered—455  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 16  
Introduction of bills—29, 69, 84, 99, 102, 103, 114, 126, 152, 153, 187, 218, 219, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 89, 96, 137, 138, 177, 200  
Subcommittee assignments—82, 88, 117, 282

**CAHILL, SUE**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—214, 396, 505, 599, 707  
Amendments offered—226, 722  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17  
Committee to notify/escort—71  
Explanations of vote—750, 900  
Introduction of bills—124, 155, 166, 203, 237, 265, 266  
Leadership revisions—8  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877  
Sponsor added—45  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 119, 200, 209, 243, 258  
Subcommittee assignments—118, 199, 508

**CISNEROS, MARK**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 628  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 152, 153, 155, 169, 170, 190, 196, 239  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—89, 105, 177, 200  
 Subcommittee assignments—50, 117, 149, 199, 257, 517

**COHOON, DENNIS**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 812  
 Amendments offered—791  
 Committee appointments/revisions—12, 13, 14, 17  
 Introduction of bills—236, 237  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843, 877  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 98, 119, 161, 210  
 Subcommittee assignments—67, 517

**COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS**—(*See also individual representatives*)

By committee—10  
 By member—14  
 Revisions—8, 32, 90

**COMMITTEES**—

Administration and Rules—  
   Appointments/revisions—10  
   Recommendations—490, 865  
   Reports—54  
   Subcommittee assignments—423, 864

Agriculture—

  Appointments/revisions—10  
   Introduction of bills—147, 240, 278, 279  
   Recommendations—138, 244, 259, 517  
   Study bill committee assignments—45, 144, 197, 207  
   Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 144, 200, 210, 242  
   Subcommittee assignments—118, 208, 395

Appropriations—

  Appointments/revisions—9, 10, 14  
   Introduction of bills—141, 142, 205, 234, 352, 353, 394, 419, 442, 489, 545, 546, 569, 570, 600, 605, 657, 689, 690, 710, 730, 735, 889  
   Recommendations—132, 210, 346, 440, 544, 582, 596, 601, 626, 691, 706, 731, 903  
   Study bill committee assignments—46, 181, 435, 824, 902, 903  
   Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 183, 436, 824  
   Subcommittee assignments—50, 130, 160, 176, 199, 200, 207, 291, 345, 435, 504, 568, 595, 596, 824, 903

Commerce—

  Amendments filed—121  
   Appointments/revisions—8, 10  
   Introduction of bills—143, 168, 195, 196, 219, 239, 240, 249, 250, 264, 265, 266, 354, 424  
   Recommendations—98, 120, 132, 162, 184, 211, 244, 253, 292, 440, 596  
   Study bill committee assignments—81, 87, 104, 111, 115, 129, 136, 158, 159, 192, 193, 206, 242  
   Study bill subcommittee assignments—82, 89, 105, 111, 119, 131, 137, 161, 162, 193, 209, 243  
   Subcommittee assignments—50, 160, 182, 242, 395, 508

## Economic Growth—

- Appointments/revisions—9, 11
- Introduction of bills—194, 299, 393
- Recommendations—184, 282
- Study bill committee assignments—86, 197, 198
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 118, 200, 201

## Education—

- Amendments filed—628
- Appointments/revisions—11
- Introduction of bills—109, 110, 142, 143, 147, 168, 195, 205, 264, 266, 267, 268, 321, 322, 349, 437
- Recommendations—106, 133, 162, 184, 211, 259, 302, 597, 627
- Study bill committee assignments—48, 86, 94, 116, 149, 175, 176, 181, 197, 205, 206, 241, 256, 282
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 88, 97, 119, 149, 160, 177, 183, 200, 209, 243, 258, 282
- Subcommittee assignments—67, 68, 88, 117, 118, 130, 131, 149, 160, 176, 199, 208, 209, 493, 508, 543, 567, 568

## Environmental Protection—

- Appointments/revisions—9, 11
- Introduction of bills—234, 235
- Recommendations—211
- Study bill committee assignments—91
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 96

## Ethics—

- Appointments/revisions—11

## Government Oversight—

- Appointments/revisions—11

## Human Resources—

- Appointments/revisions—11
- Introduction of bills—127, 128, 140, 143, 148, 149, 156, 157, 174, 180, 191, 238, 250, 268, 279, 280, 320, 321, 349, 419, 424, 437
- Recommendations—133, 145, 163, 177, 245, 260, 292, 517, 588
- Study bill committee assignments—46, 47, 49, 82, 87, 91, 129, 136, 158, 175, 206, 207, 240, 281
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 53, 82, 89, 96, 118, 131, 137, 138, 161, 177, 209, 210, 243, 282
- Subcommittee assignments—50, 68, 82, 88, 131, 137, 149, 176, 200, 208, 242, 257, 439, 567

## Information Technology—

- Appointments/revisions—12
- Introduction of bills—192, 195, 196, 237, 298, 349
- Recommendations—185, 212, 261
- Study bill committee assignments—50, 91, 130, 159, 192, 193, 197, 206
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 96, 132, 161, 193, 200, 209, 243
- Subcommittee assignments—111, 257

## Judiciary—

- Amendments filed—323, 348
- Appointments/revisions—12
- Introduction of bills—109, 123, 143, 147, 168, 169, 171, 188, 191, 219, 234, 237, 239, 249, 250, 267, 279, 280, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 320
- Recommendations—107, 112, 134, 163, 178, 201, 212, 261, 283, 494, 518, 588



Study bill committee assignments—48, 49, 67, 82, 104, 105, 115, 144, 157, 158, 198, 251, 252, 256, 257  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 53, 68, 82, 105, 106, 111, 118, 144, 160, 161, 200, 201, 209, 252, 253, 258  
 Subcommittee assignments—50, 67, 68, 117, 118, 130, 137, 160, 176, 182, 198, 199, 207, 208, 252, 257, 346, 395, 396, 423, 436, 543

Labor—

Appointments/revisions—9, 12  
 Introduction of bills—191, 236  
 Recommendations—185, 212, 494  
 Study bill committee assignments—111, 149  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—111, 149, 177  
 Subcommittee assignments—282

Local Government—

Appointments/revisions—9, 12, 32, 90  
 Introduction of bills—234, 236, 237, 238, 269, 419  
 Recommendations—138, 245, 262, 293, 518, 589, 597  
 Study bill committee assignments—181, 182, 198, 242, 252  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—183, 201, 243, 252, 253  
 Subcommittee assignments—68, 137, 182, 505, 543

Natural Resources—

Appointments/revisions—12  
 Introduction of bills—167, 236, 238, 265, 266, 267  
 Recommendations—150, 213, 262, 583  
 Study bill committee assignments—87, 116, 144, 175, 240  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—89, 119, 144, 177, 243  
 Subcommittee assignments—105, 176, 199, 423, 505

Public Safety—

Appointments/revisions—12  
 Introduction of bills—127, 143, 218, 234, 235, 238, 279, 281, 298, 300, 321  
 Recommendations—120, 213, 246, 286, 597  
 Study bill committee assignments—92, 114, 116, 157, 159, 175, 241  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 118, 119, 161, 162, 177, 243  
 Subcommittee assignments—130, 199, 200, 346

State Government—

Amendments filed—599  
 Appointments/revisions—8, 13  
 Introduction of bills—125, 127, 128, 140, 142, 148, 174, 175, 188, 192, 194, 195, 217, 218, 219, 239, 250, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 321, 354, 424, 437  
 Recommendations—134, 138, 164, 178, 179, 185, 214, 246, 287, 293, 598, 601  
 Study bill committee assignments—93, 94, 95, 115, 116, 158, 159, 181, 207, 241, 256  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 98, 118, 119, 161, 162, 183, 210, 243, 258  
 Subcommittee assignments—67, 95, 111, 117, 131, 159, 208, 242, 490, 517, 543, 582, 588

Transportation—

Amendments filed—303  
 Appointments/revisions—9, 13  
 Introduction of bills—127, 128, 180, 188, 234, 235, 238, 353, 394, 422, 424, 437  
 Recommendations—120, 164, 247, 294, 303, 544, 589  
 Study bill committee assignments—50, 87, 92, 130, 175  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 89, 96, 131, 177, 200  
 Subcommittee assignments—50, 88, 117, 137, 149, 199, 200, 242, 257, 439, 517

**Veterans Affairs—**

Appointments/revisions—13

Introduction of bills—192, 195, 196, 269, 279, 301, 322

Recommendations—186, 288

Study bill committee assignments—92, 115, 158, 159, 181, 206

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 118, 161, 183, 209

Subcommittee assignments—159, 160

**Ways and Means—**

Amendments filed—823

Appointments/revisions—9, 13

Introduction of bills—127, 205, 353, 442, 513, 546, 585, 586, 601, 624, 644, 690, 749, 765, 824

Recommendations—135, 214, 346, 440, 508, 583, 589, 598, 627, 692, 811, 823

Study bill committee assignments—91, 110, 129, 136, 137, 182, 241, 256, 281, 345, 626

Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 96, 111, 131, 137, 138, 183, 243, 258, 282, 291, 346, 626

Subcommittee assignments—67, 117, 130, 182, 208, 257, 258, 323, 345, 346, 395, 439, 489, 490, 517, 567, 595, 691, 730, 750

**DEYOE, DAVE—Representative**

Amendments filed—289, 396

Amendments offered—399

Amendments withdrawn—398

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 17

Introduction of bills—69

Resolutions filed—150, 494

Study bill subcommittee assignments—105, 149, 183, 193, 209

Subcommittee assignments—130, 160, 200, 504

**DOLECHECK, CECIL—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader**

Amendments filed—121, 165, 214, 568

Amendments offered—229, 375, 577

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 14, 17

Committee to notify/escort—33

Introduction of bills—69, 84, 103, 113, 126, 153, 155, 187

Presided—585

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509

Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 82, 88, 96, 119, 131, 161, 183, 200

Subcommittee assignments—88, 118, 149, 199, 208, 257, 423, 543, 864

**DONAHUE, MOLLY—Representative**

Amendments filed—396, 655, 778

Amendments offered—634

Amendments withdrawn—783

Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 17

Introduction of bills—104, 124, 126, 153, 154, 155, 166, 167, 169, 203, 236, 237, 279

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 98

Subcommittee assignments—68, 95, 117, 131, 159, 517

**DUNWELL, JON—Representative**

Amendments filed—436, 441, 509

Committee appointments/revisions—9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17

Committee to notify/escort—1  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 152, 155, 170, 187, 239, 266, 269, 279  
Presided—304  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 95, 131, 183, 253  
Subcommittee assignments—439, 517

**EHLERT, TRACY**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 441, 505  
Amendments offered—476, 477, 479, 638  
Amendments withdrawn—480  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 14, 17  
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 153, 167, 219, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 82, 89, 200, 243, 436  
Subcommittee assignments—117, 160, 595

**FISHER, DEAN**—Representative

Amendments filed—628  
Amendments withdrawn—650  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 18  
Introduction of bills—32, 54, 69, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 126, 153, 169, 170, 218, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—144, 209, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 105, 199, 509

**FORBES, JOHN**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 812, 904  
Amendments offered—802, 884  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 13, 14, 18  
Introduction of bills—155, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 82, 89, 96, 131, 177  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 82, 88, 131, 160, 257, 435

**FRY, JOEL**—Representative

Amendments filed—509, 544, 778  
Amendments offered—524, 800  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 14, 18  
Explanation of vote—319  
Introduction of bills—31, 69, 83, 125, 152, 169, 187, 205  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 53, 82, 161, 177, 200, 282  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 68, 88, 131, 160, 176, 199, 207, 242, 291, 435, 504, 567, 596, 824

**GAINES, RUTH ANN**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 423  
Amendments offered—453  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 18  
Introduction of bills—124, 155, 167, 170, 203, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 263, 494

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 183, 200

Subcommittee assignments—130, 208

**GERHOLD, THOMAS D.**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 18

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 102, 103, 141, 170, 196, 218, 219, 239, 269, 279

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843

Subcommittee assignments—50, 105, 118, 199, 257, 395, 439

**GJERDE, ERIC**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—215, 323, 348, 396, 505, 599, 628

Amendments offered—228, 403, 474, 475, 645

Amendments withdrawn—741

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 13, 18

Committee to notify/escort—70

Introduction of bills—155, 156, 203, 236, 237

Resolutions filed—150, 494

Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 97, 98, 160, 161, 162, 177, 183, 200, 209, 210, 258

Subcommittee assignments—67, 88, 111, 130, 160, 182, 199, 208, 257, 489, 493, 508, 543, 730, 750

**GOBBLE, GARRETT**—Representative

Amendments filed—214, 731, 812

Amendments offered—425, 715, 793

Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 18

Explanation of vote—281

Introduction of bills—32, 69, 101, 102, 123, 128, 143, 153, 154, 155, 203, 220, 239

Presided—83, 140, 570, 664, 846, 850, 866

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843

Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 53, 68, 96, 161, 177, 183, 193, 200, 243

Subcommittee assignments—117, 199, 200, 208

**GRABER, MARTIN L.**—Representative

Amendments filed—505

Amendments offered—520, 523

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 13, 14, 18

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 126, 153, 170, 196, 239

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509

Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 89, 105, 118, 131, 183, 201, 209, 243

Subcommittee assignments—67, 117, 130, 160, 208, 323, 439, 489, 567

**GRASSLEY, PAT**—Representative, Speaker of the House

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 19

Remarks—3, 935

Resolutions filed—2, 3, 150, 490, 494, 509, 777, 940

Special presentation—House Pages—828

**GUSTAFSON, STAN**—Representative

Amendments offered—463

Committee appointments/revisions—9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 90

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 153

Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 68, 161, 201, 209, 253  
Subcommittee assignments—118, 182, 505

**HALL, CHRIS**—Representative

Amendments filed—323, 396, 656, 731, 812, 844, 904, 941  
Amendments offered—648, 675, 725, 803, 834, 924  
Amendments withdrawn—413, 447, 834  
Committee appointments/revisions—9, 10, 12, 19  
Introduction of bills—237  
Presided—734  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 119, 162, 183, 209, 243, 903  
Subcommittee assignments—105, 160, 200, 242, 291, 423, 504, 505

**HANSEN, STEVEN**—Representative

Amendments filed—263, 396, 496, 655, 812  
Amendments offered—271, 797, 804  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 19  
Committee to notify/escort—59  
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 153, 154, 170, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 877  
Special presentation—Steven Warnstadt—493  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 53, 89, 105, 131, 193, 200, 201, 253  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 149, 207, 208, 395, 439, 508

**HEIN, LEE**—Representative

Amendments filed—165, 823, 904  
Amendments offered—172, 831, 890, 891  
Amendments withdrawn—891  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 13, 19  
Introduction of bills—30, 69, 126, 187  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 111, 138, 626  
Subcommittee assignments—208, 257, 517, 595, 691, 750

**HITE, DUSTIN D.**—Representative

Amendments filed—323, 348, 397, 490, 505, 509, 628, 655, 656, 692, 706, 752  
Amendments offered—416, 444, 457, 498, 539, 553, 651, 669, 724, 747  
Amendments withdrawn—651  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 19  
Introduction of bills—29, 69, 99, 100, 108, 113, 125, 140, 171  
Presided—424, 506, 545, 753, 856  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Special presentation—Pella Tulip Queen—734  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 53, 95, 96, 105, 118, 138, 149, 160, 161, 183, 200, 209, 243, 258, 346  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 117, 118, 130, 137, 160, 182, 208, 252, 257, 395, 423, 436, 489, 508, 750

**HOLT, STEVEN**—Representative

Amendments filed—495, 505, 707, 826  
Amendments offered—514, 515, 837

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 19  
Introduction of bills—69, 102, 141, 169  
Presided—476  
Resolutions filed—150, 202, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 118, 144, 161, 162, 201, 252, 258, 436  
Subcommittee assignments—130, 160, 199, 346, 395, 396, 423

**HUNTER, BRUCE**—Representative

Amendments filed—214, 254, 295, 396, 441, 496, 589, 655, 656  
Amendments offered—406, 499, 631, 632, 673, 675, 678, 679  
Amendments withdrawn—471, 632, 679  
Committee appointments/revisions—12, 13, 14, 19  
Explanation of vote—281  
Introduction of bills—101, 123, 153, 154, 155, 167, 173, 174, 203, 233, 236, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 98, 149, 161, 162, 183, 252  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 111, 131, 160, 208, 543

**INGELS, CHAD**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 544, 731, 778, 812  
Amendments offered—308, 557, 783  
Amendments withdrawn—716, 783  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 14, 19  
Explanation of vote—197  
Introduction of bills—29, 69, 85, 113, 123, 126, 155, 203, 204, 217  
Presided—325  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 96, 200, 242  
Subcommittee assignments—67, 88, 208, 493, 543

**ISENHART, CHARLES**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 495, 568, 601, 602, 692, 706, 732, 752, 778, 812, 904  
Amendments offered—557, 615, 649, 679, 739, 773, 798, 805, 885  
Amendments withdrawn—616, 679  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 20  
Explanation of vote—290  
Introduction of bills—70, 83, 84, 100, 102, 103, 142, 155, 188, 204, 249, 278, 279, 394, 420, 433, 496, 854, 855  
Resolutions filed—150, 441, 494, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 138, 183  
Subcommittee assignments—137, 345, 439, 489, 595, 750

**JACOBSEN, JON**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 423  
Amendments offered—460  
Committee appointments/revisions—9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 20  
Explanation of vote—319  
Introduction of bills—69, 126, 141, 153, 166, 170, 188, 189, 190, 191, 196, 204, 217, 220, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 179, 494, 509, 655, 777, 843, 844, 866  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 98, 105, 106, 119, 162, 201, 209, 210, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—68, 95, 117, 208

**JACOBY, DAVE**—Representative

Amendments filed—263, 396, 423, 509, 584, 732, 812, 813  
Amendments offered—270, 275, 529, 530, 591, 815  
Amendments withdrawn—891  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 20  
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 153, 154, 155, 167, 168, 203, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—89, 95, 119, 131, 132, 137, 138, 346  
Subcommittee assignments—111, 490

**JAMES, LINDSAY**—Representative, Minority Whip

Amendments filed—263, 396  
Amendments offered—274  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 13, 20  
Committee to notify/escort—753  
Introduction of bills—84, 124, 155, 237, 351, 352  
Leadership revisions—8  
Resolutions filed—150, 441, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 118  
Subcommittee assignments—118, 130, 257, 346

**JENEARY, TOM**—Representative

Amendments filed—397  
Committee appointments/revisions—9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 102, 103, 126, 153, 155, 170, 196, 217, 218, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 96, 118, 138, 161, 183, 209, 210  
Subcommittee assignments—105, 160, 199, 423

**JOINT CONVENTIONS**—

Condition of the Iowa National Guard message—71  
Condition of the Judicial Department message—58  
Condition of the State and Budget Message—33  
Pioneer Lawmakers—754

**JONES, MEGAN**—Representative

Amendments filed—348, 441, 628  
Amendments offered—361, 564, 772  
Committee appointments/revisions—12, 13, 20  
Committee to notify/escort—1  
Introduction of bills—31, 69, 108, 124, 125, 126, 128, 153, 154, 196  
Presided—187, 873  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 53, 96, 98, 119, 161, 210, 252  
Subcommittee assignments—67, 117, 131, 159, 176, 199, 252, 489, 490, 517

**JUDGE, KENAN**—Representative

Amendments filed—396  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 14, 20  
Committee to notify/escort—1, 30  
Resolutions filed—150, 490, 494, 509  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 144, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—160, 199

**KAUFMANN, BOBBY**—Representative

Amendments filed—544, 568, 628, 655, 692, 941

Amendments offered—562, 575, 679, 832, 926

Amendments withdrawn—575

Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 20

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 152, 166, 170, 187, 196

Point of order—400, 403, 405, 406

Resolutions filed—150, 490, 494, 752, 777, 843

Special presentation—Rob Taylor—833

Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 118, 119, 144, 161, 162, 200, 209, 258, 626

Subcommittee assignments—67, 68, 111, 117, 208, 257, 346, 395, 436, 517, 543, 730, 750

**KERR, DAVID**—Representative

Amendments filed—706, 707, 813, 826

Amendments offered—717, 725, 836

Amendments withdrawn—815

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21

Introduction of bills—69, 141, 170, 196, 239, 250

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 777

Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 183, 200, 209

Subcommittee assignments—160, 199, 200, 291, 346

**KLEIN, JARAD J.**—Representative

Amendments filed—165, 655

Amendments offered—664

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 21

Presided—629

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843

Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 96, 118, 144, 210, 243, 258

**KONFRST, JENNIFER**—Representative, Minority Leader

Amendments filed—263, 396, 602

Amendments offered—272, 636

Amendments withdrawn—840, 841

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 21

Committee to notify/escort—33

Introduction of bills—237

Leadership revisions—8

Remarks—5, 933

Resolutions filed—2, 3, 150, 490, 494, 940

**KRESSIG, BOB**—Representative

Amendments filed—151, 396, 812

Amendments offered—310, 801

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 21

Introduction of bills—83, 84, 122, 124, 203, 237

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843, 877

Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 105, 118

Subcommittee assignments—137, 199, 200

**KURTH, MONICA**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 812

Amendments offered—402, 799



Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 21  
 Introduction of bills—83, 84, 124, 203, 237, 279  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 97, 183, 210, 243, 258  
 Subcommittee assignments—117, 395, 490, 750

**LATHAM, SHANNON**—Representative

Amendments filed—732  
 Amendments offered—305, 741  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 14, 21  
 Committee to notify/escort—1  
 Introduction of bills—69, 170, 204  
 Presided—590  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843  
 Special presentation—Steven E. Sukup—90  
 Sponsor added—197  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 96, 183, 193, 200, 242, 903  
 Subcommittee assignments—160, 176, 199, 208, 291, 345, 504, 505

**LEADERSHIP REVISIONS**—8

**LOHSE, BRIAN K.**—Representative

Amendments filed—348, 396, 397, 423, 505, 509, 706, 752, 759, 844, 877  
 Amendments offered—367, 417, 418, 550, 781, 840, 841  
 Amendments withdrawn—417, 841  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 21  
 Introduction of bills—29, 30, 69, 108, 125, 126, 170, 171, 189  
 Presided—867  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 777  
 Special presentation—Quintin James—90  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 96, 105, 106, 111, 118, 144, 160, 161, 200, 201, 209, 243, 252  
 Subcommittee assignments—117, 130, 137, 160, 182, 199, 207, 208, 346, 489, 595

**LUNDGREN, SHANNON**—Representative

Amendments filed—844  
 Amendments offered—427, 832  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 13, 14, 21  
 Introduction of bills—69, 126, 152, 155, 170, 187  
 Resolutions filed—150, 441, 490, 494, 777  
 Special presentation—Thomas Botzios—708  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 98, 105, 111, 118, 119, 137, 162, 210, 243  
 Subcommittee assignments—95, 117, 137, 149, 176, 208, 242, 257, 395, 543

**MAJORITY LEADER**—Windschitl, Matt W.

**MASCHER, MARY**—Representative

Amendments filed—214, 348, 396, 441, 505, 707, 812, 813  
 Amendments offered—227, 399, 478, 482, 718, 789, 790, 793, 800  
 Amendments withdrawn—451  
 Committee appointments/revisions—11, 13, 14, 22  
 Introduction of bills—124, 153, 154, 155, 166, 203, 219, 233, 236, 237

Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 118, 119, 149, 200  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 67, 68, 88, 176, 200, 208, 209

**MAXWELL, DAVID E.**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—12, 13, 22  
Committee to notify/escort—70  
Explanation of vote—864, 939  
Introduction of bills—69, 155  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 111, 119, 131, 258  
Subcommittee assignments—88, 105, 182, 208, 242, 257, 345, 543, 567, 730, 750

**McCLINTOCK, CHARLIE**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 22, 32  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 128, 155, 156, 174, 220  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—89, 161, 183  
Subcommittee assignments—505

**McCONKEY, CHARLIE**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—263, 396, 813, 823  
Amendments offered—273, 401, 635, 815  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22  
Committee to notify/escort—58  
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 155, 166, 167, 203, 237, 279  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843, 877  
Sponsor added—582  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—105, 209  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 258, 282, 323, 395, 691, 750

**MEMORIALS**—

Memorials—1866  
Program—760  
Resolutions—694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705

**MESSAGES**—

From Senate—28, 216, 251, 304, 320, 325, 350, 420, 425, 434, 488, 506, 512, 519, 545, 603, 629, 653, 708, 734, 749, 753, 779, 821, 827, 847, 849, 850, 856, 862, 866, 867, 871, 878, 888, 889, 905, 918, 923, 927, 932, 936, 938  
Immediate messages—3, 173, 233, 278, 319, 345, 395, 419, 422, 434, 456, 467, 489, 504, 517, 542, 567, 581, 595, 624, 644, 654, 689, 694, 730, 750, 777, 811, 822, 839, 843, 861, 864, 887, 892, 899, 917, 922, 927, 932, 938, 939  
Item veto messages—947  
Senate Messages Considered—220, 322, 327, 350, 394, 433, 438, 492, 511, 514, 542, 546, 605, 629, 644, 735, 765, 810, 840, 851, 907  
Veto messages—948

**MEYER, ANN**—Representative

Amendments filed—289, 324, 423, 441  
Amendments offered—483, 485, 486, 541

Committee appointments/revisions—8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 22  
Committee to notify/escort—58  
Introduction of bills—30, 31, 69, 155, 220  
Resolutions filed—150, 441, 494, 706, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 53, 82, 89, 96, 97, 98, 118, 209, 210, 282, 824  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 68, 88, 160, 199, 242, 257, 435, 504, 543, 567, 596, 824

**MEYER, BRIAN**—Representative

Amendments filed—396, 601, 602, 628  
Amendments offered—617, 620  
Amendments withdrawn—617  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 22  
Introduction of bills—124, 153, 154, 155, 167, 169, 173, 203, 279  
Leadership revisions—8  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 82, 106, 111, 161, 201, 209, 252  
Subcommittee assignments—88, 117, 137, 199, 207, 242, 257

**MINORITY LEADER**—Konfrst, Jennifer

**MITCHELL, JOE**—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 22  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 126, 155, 170, 196  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 68, 82, 97, 105, 106, 119, 137, 193, 201, 210  
Subcommittee assignments—67, 95, 131, 137, 207, 208, 257, 258, 490, 543

**MOHR, GARY M.**—Representative

Amendments filed—706, 941  
Amendments offered—710, 711, 925  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 22  
Introduction of bills—29, 69, 101, 152, 187, 204, 264  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—209, 903  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 160, 182, 291

**MOMMSEN, NORLIN**—Representative

Amendments filed—289, 348, 396, 397, 544, 589, 602, 628, 655  
Amendments offered—411, 646, 647  
Amendments withdrawn—613, 649  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 23  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 113, 114, 141, 153, 155, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 144, 177, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—117, 118, 130, 176, 345, 568

**MOORE, THOMAS JAY**—Representative

Amendments filed—289, 490, 655  
Amendments offered—425, 475, 687  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 13, 14, 23  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 126, 155, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 777, 843

Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 52, 82, 95, 96, 97, 161, 177, 183, 200, 210, 243  
Subcommittee assignments—68, 82, 176, 208, 543

**NIELSEN, AMY**—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—348, 396, 706, 731  
Amendments withdrawn—840  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 23  
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 233, 236, 237  
Leadership revisions—8  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—82, 97, 111, 119, 162, 183, 193, 209, 243, 626  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 95, 159, 489, 517, 595, 750

**NORDMAN, CARTER F.**—Representative

Amendments filed—323, 436, 441, 490, 628, 692, 812, 813, 823  
Amendments offered—365, 445, 547, 658, 742, 786, 815  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 23  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 126, 141, 152, 155, 187, 196  
Presided—255, 496, 504, 548  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843  
Special presentation—Yinam Cohen—657  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—82, 89, 97, 119, 161, 162, 183, 193, 209, 210, 243, 252, 258, 282, 291  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 95, 117, 130, 137, 160, 242, 257, 258, 345, 395, 439, 489, 490, 543, 582, 588, 595, 750

**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**—

Employee/Administration and Rules Report—54  
Pages—57, 828

**OLDSON, JO**—Representative

Amendments filed—396  
Committee appointments/revisions—9, 10, 23  
Explanation of vote—625  
Introduction of bills—124, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Subcommittee assignments—182

**OLSON, RICK L.**—Representative

Amendments filed—397  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 23  
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 155, 173, 174, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 106, 118, 119, 161, 201, 243, 258  
Subcommittee assignments—68, 117, 176, 182, 208

**OSMUNDSON, ANNE**—Representative

Amendments filed—441, 628  
Amendments offered—451, 572  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 23  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 102, 103, 126, 153, 155, 170, 190, 196, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494

Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 53, 144, 201, 253, 258  
 Subcommittee assignments—117, 137, 149, 176, 200, 257

**PAUSTIAN, ROSS C.**—Representative

Amendments filed—179  
 Amendments withdrawn—172  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 23  
 Committee to notify/escort—58  
 Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 126  
 Presided—511  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 161, 162, 177  
 Subcommittee assignments—346

**PIONEER LAWMAKERS**—

Address by—Geri Huser—755  
 Committee appointed—753  
 Joint Convention—754

**PRICHARD, TODD**—Representative

Amendments filed—602  
 Amendments offered—621, 672, 683  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 24  
 Introduction of bills—265  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 118, 144, 177, 201, 252  
 Subcommittee assignments—50, 160, 176, 208, 345, 395

**RESOLUTIONS**—(*For complete bill histories, see INDEX volume*)

Adopted—2, 3, 223, 251, 350, 493, 506, 519, 566, 590, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 733, 814, 906, 907, 938  
 Filed—1, 2, 150, 179, 202, 263, 396, 441, 490, 494, 509, 583, 627, 655, 706, 752, 777, 843, 866, 877, 940

**RULES**—

Rule 10—(decorum in debate)—275, 314, 318, 631, 633, 640, 643, 681, 740, 809, 837, 886, 924  
 Rule 25—(resolution laid over)—150, 179, 202, 263, 441, 490, 494, 509, 583, 627, 655, 706, 752, 777, 843, 844, 940  
 Rule 31.7—(commitment of bills)—120  
 Rule 31.8—(timely filing of amendments)—619, 729  
 Rule 39—(consideration of bills)—220  
 Rule 57—(committee notice and agenda)—8, 857, 888  
 Rule 75—(duty to vote)—932  
 Rule 76—(conflict of interest)—682

**RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN**—Representative

Amendments filed—397, 655  
 Amendments offered—682, 684, 685  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24  
 Introduction of bills—237, 327  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494

Study bill subcommittee assignments—111, 177, 200  
Subcommittee assignments—88, 117, 176

**SALMON, SANDY**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 323, 348, 436, 505, 628, 706  
Amendments offered—357, 447, 723  
Amendments withdrawn—447  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 24  
Introduction of bills—100, 101, 103, 109, 123, 125, 126, 128, 152, 153, 155, 166, 167, 169, 170, 180, 190, 196, 218, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 82, 88, 105, 111, 119, 200, 201  
Subcommittee assignments—67, 117, 137, 176, 198, 199, 208, 493

**SEXTON, MIKE**—Representative, Majority Whip

Amendments filed—348, 655  
Amendments offered—714  
Amendments withdrawn—385  
Committee appointments/revisions—8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 24  
Introduction of bills—69, 124  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—97, 98, 119, 161, 183  
Subcommittee assignments—95, 131, 159, 208, 242, 490, 543

**SHIPLEY, JEFF**—Representative

Amendments filed—215, 294, 295, 323, 628, 656, 778, 941  
Amendments offered—314, 807  
Amendments out of order—619, 927  
Amendments withdrawn—225, 681  
Committee appointments/revisions—12, 24  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 126, 152, 153, 155, 169, 170, 190, 196, 218, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—96, 161, 201  
Subcommittee assignments—282

**SIECK, DAVID**—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 13, 24  
Introduction of bills—69, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 940  
Subcommittee assignments—208, 345

**SIEGRIST, BRENT**—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—303, 323, 423, 655  
Amendments offered—464, 470, 660  
Amendments withdrawn—470  
Committee appointments/revisions—9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 24  
Committee to notify/escort—753  
Introduction of bills—69, 167, 168, 169, 170  
Resolutions filed—150, 494  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—89, 96, 97, 98, 119, 161, 183, 243, 258, 291  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 88, 176, 208, 242, 257, 423, 439, 505, 691, 750, 864

**SMITH, RASTAFARI**—Representative

Amendments filed—397, 423, 505, 518, 655  
 Amendments offered—467, 687  
 Amendments withdrawn—560  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 24  
 Introduction of bills—124, 167  
 Resolutions filed—150, 843  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 89, 119, 161, 177, 200  
 Subcommittee assignments—67, 68, 88, 131, 176, 543, 568

**SORENSEN, RAY**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 509, 706  
 Amendments offered—360, 560, 721  
 Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 14, 25  
 Committee to notify/escort—1  
 Introduction of bills—69, 84, 99, 101, 103, 170, 196, 218  
 Presided—437  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 96, 132, 193, 200, 243, 824  
 Subcommittee assignments—50, 111, 117, 131, 176, 199, 257, 291, 508, 543

**SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE**—Grassley, Pat**SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE**—Wills, John H.**SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS**—

Botzios, Thomas, Consul General of Italy to the Midwest—708  
 Cohen, Yinam, Consul General of Israel to the Midwest—657  
 Gassman, Ted—438  
 Hinson, Ashley—114  
 James, Quintin—90  
 Orange City Tulip Queen—814  
 Pages (House)—828  
 Pella Tulip Queen—734  
 Sukup, Steven E.—90  
 Taylor, Rob—833  
 Upmeyer, Linda—734  
 Warnstadt, Steven—493

**SPONSOR**—(*See also individual representatives*)

Added—45, 197, 281, 582, 595

**STAED, ART**—Representative

Amendments filed—214, 248, 263, 397, 505, 510, 707, 813  
 Amendments offered—224, 497, 719, 788  
 Amendments withdrawn—277, 549  
 Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 25  
 Introduction of bills—84, 108, 109, 153, 154, 155, 166, 167, 169, 191, 192, 203, 237, 279  
 Resolutions filed—150, 494, 583, 877  
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 88, 96, 177, 183, 200, 258  
 Subcommittee assignments—117, 118, 130, 149, 199, 208, 345, 567

**STECKMAN, SHARON SUE**—Representative

Amendments filed—397, 505  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 25  
Committee to notify/escort—1  
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 153, 154, 155, 203, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 441, 494, 509, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 96, 161, 193, 200, 243, 282  
Subcommittee assignments—117, 131, 149, 200, 346, 543

**STONE, HENRY**—Representative

Amendments filed—423  
Amendments offered—643  
Committee appointments/revisions—8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 25  
Introduction of bills—31, 69, 84, 99, 102, 103, 113, 124, 140, 152, 153, 155, 169, 170, 187, 196, 204, 218, 239  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777  
Special presentation—Ted Gassman—438  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 88, 111, 118, 177, 200, 282  
Subcommittee assignments—68, 88, 130, 149, 159, 160, 209, 508, 543, 567

**SUNDE, KRISTIN**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 397  
Committee appointments/revisions—11, 13, 14, 25  
Introduction of bills—155, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 509, 627, 877  
Sponsor added—595  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 89, 96, 131, 161, 177, 209, 210  
Subcommittee assignments—137, 199, 257, 567

**THEDE, PHYLLIS**—Representative

Amendments filed—397, 656  
Amendments offered—605, 677  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 14, 25  
Introduction of bills—124, 155, 166, 167, 203, 237  
Resolutions filed—150, 263, 494, 877  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—243, 903  
Subcommittee assignments—105, 182, 200, 423, 504, 568, 864

**THOMPSON, PHIL**—Representative

Amendments filed—505, 628, 655, 706, 778, 855  
Amendments offered—686, 715, 771, 859  
Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 13, 14, 25  
Committee to notify/escort—71  
Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 113, 124, 126, 141, 167, 170, 196, 255  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843  
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 96, 118, 183, 200, 201, 209, 243, 824  
Subcommittee assignments—50, 67, 88, 117, 131, 176, 207, 345, 508, 568, 595

**THORUP, JON**—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 25  
Introduction of bills—69, 156, 170, 174, 203, 217, 220, 265, 297  
Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777  
Sponsor added—281



Study bill subcommittee assignments—119, 144

Subcommittee assignments—88, 199, 200

**WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH**—Representative

Amendments filed—295, 348, 397

Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 26

Introduction of bills—83, 84, 124, 155, 167, 203, 235, 237

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877

Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 68, 106, 118, 119, 137, 160, 177

Subcommittee assignments—118, 137, 149, 176, 198, 199

**WESTRICH, CHERIELYNN**—Representative

Amendments filed—441, 491, 731, 823

Amendments offered—465, 670, 834

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 14, 26

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 113, 124, 126, 141, 147, 152, 153, 155, 169, 170, 171, 187, 196, 203, 239

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777

Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 53, 89, 105, 106, 119, 183, 193, 201, 209, 243, 252

Subcommittee assignments—50, 68, 117, 130, 182, 199, 395

**WHEELER, SKYLER**—Representative

Amendments filed—303, 323, 491, 505, 509

Amendments offered—314, 315, 533

Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 26

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 102, 103, 113, 114, 126, 155, 169, 170, 194, 196, 204, 218, 239, 268

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777, 843

Special presentation—Orange City Tulip Queen—814

Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 82, 106, 111, 118, 119, 161, 183, 200, 201, 252, 253, 258

Subcommittee assignments—50, 67, 68, 118, 130, 137, 160, 176, 182, 198, 209, 346, 396, 543, 567

**WILBURN, ROSS**—Representative

Amendments filed—397

Amendments offered—404

Committee appointments/revisions—12, 13, 26

Explanation of vote—690

Introduction of bills—83, 84, 153, 154, 155, 167, 203, 237

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877

Study bill subcommittee assignments—105, 144, 258

Subcommittee assignments—117, 130, 159

**WILLIAMS, DAVE**—Representative

Amendments filed—397, 707

Amendments offered—720

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 11, 12, 14, 26

Introduction of bills—83, 84, 237

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 843, 877

Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 193, 201

Subcommittee assignments—130, 257, 291, 395, 824

**WILLS, JOHN H.**—Representative, Speaker Pro Tempore

Amendments filed—491, 505, 731

Amendments offered—721

Committee appointments/revisions—9, 10, 11, 13, 26

Committee to notify/escort—30

Introduction of bills—29, 30, 32, 69, 102, 113, 123, 124, 126, 128, 129, 152, 169, 170, 187, 235

Presided—86, 99, 108, 122, 125, 136, 147, 152, 166, 180, 194, 203, 216, 233, 249, 264, 290, 304, 319, 325, 349, 350, 364, 398, 404, 425, 442, 492, 497, 519, 547, 564, 569, 580, 581, 590, 600, 603, 615, 643, 657, 669, 694, 708, 715, 729, 733, 738, 766, 779, 808, 814, 827, 845, 885, 888, 893, 905, 907, 919

Resolutions filed—150, 490, 494, 777, 843

Study bill subcommittee assignments—51, 96, 200, 210, 243, 436, 903

Subcommittee assignments—68, 88, 118, 131, 149, 159, 160, 176, 199

**WINCKLER, CINDY**—Representative

Amendments filed—215, 397, 441, 496, 505, 518, 707, 731

Amendments offered—225, 481, 525, 527, 717, 728

Amendments withdrawn—528, 717

Committee appointments/revisions—11, 12, 13, 14, 26

Introduction of bills—113, 203, 236, 237, 279

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 877

Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 96, 97, 98, 118, 137, 161, 183, 201, 210, 253, 282, 291

Subcommittee assignments—67, 131, 208, 242, 505, 543, 588

**WINDSCHITL, MATT W.**—Representative, Majority Leader

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 26

Introduction of bills—124

Remarks—7, 935

Resolutions filed—150, 494

**WOLFE, MARY LYNN**—Representative

Amendments filed—348, 397

Amendments offered—361, 387

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 27

Introduction of bills—125, 140, 142, 155, 166, 169, 171, 233, 236, 237

Resolutions filed—150, 494

Study bill subcommittee assignments—52, 97, 98, 111, 118, 119, 161, 200, 209, 242, 252, 258

Subcommittee assignments—50, 95, 117, 137, 160, 242, 252, 257, 396, 423, 543, 567, 582

**WORTHAN, GARY**—Representative

Amendments filed—601, 602, 940

Amendments offered—615, 619, 921

Amendments withdrawn—615, 921

Committee appointments/revisions—10, 12, 13, 14, 27

Introduction of bills—69, 99, 103, 155, 170

Resolutions filed—150, 494, 777

Study bill subcommittee assignments—53, 96, 111, 119, 131

Subcommittee assignments—137, 200, 291



